INDEX TO DENTAL LITERATURE

IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

1945-1947

Compiled by Martha Ann Mann

Bureau of Library and Indexing Service

Chicago

AMERICAN
DENTAL
ASSOCIATION

1949

Copyright 1949

BY THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

D074
Am37
Copy 6

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v

Dental Books Published 1945-1947 vii

Journals Indexed 1945-1947 xi

The Index xix

Index to Dental Literature 1

Dental Index Headings 365

8630

PREFACE

THE HISTORY of the *Index to Dental Literature* has been covered in previous issues of the Index. This Index is now wholly changed from the old form which was based on a modification of the Dewey Decimal System of classification. Subject headings are used to classify material, and author and subject matter are listed in straight alphabetical form. This is the third volume to appear in this form.

A carefully edited set of Subject Headings is included in a special section of the present volume.

One hundred and forty-four English language publications from Australia, Canada, England, India, New Zealand, South Africa and the United States are listed as indexed in this volume. Sixteen periodicals added to the indexing service during 1948 and 1949 are also noted.

The current volume of the Index has been compiled by the indexer, Miss Martha Mann, assisted by Miss Luna Knickerbocker and Mrs. Lois Beatson. Thanks are also extended to Mrs. Flora B. Mann, Mrs. B. L. Kime, both retired, and to Mrs. Josephine P. Hunt, Associate Librarian, for their assistance in initial phases of this work.

Grateful acknowledgment is made to the special typing staff, Miss Marian Luehring, Miss Bonnie Galvin, and Mr. Victor Stiemac for their painstaking work in preparing copy for reproduction by offset printing which replaces the letter press method used in previous volumes.

Advisory Committee

TO THE BUREAU OF LIBRARY AND INDEXING SERVICE

DR. JOHN E. GURLEY, Chairman

DR. EDWARD E. HAVERSTICK DR. MICHAEL B. MESSORE

DR. GEORGE M. ANDERSON DR. THOMAS D. SPEIDEL

DR. DONALD A. WASHBURN, Director of the Bureau

DENTAL BOOKS PUBLISHED

1945-1947

ADELMAN, A. L.: SIMPLIFIED ORTHODONTIA. 58 pages, paper. New York, Author, 1945. $4.00.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE: DENTAL CARIES AND FLUORINE. 111 pages. Edited by F. R. Moulton. Washington, D. C., A.A.A.S., 1946. $3.50.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION: AMERICAN DENTAL DIRECTORY. 1036 pages. Chicago, A.D.A., 1947. $12.50.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION: TEETH, HEALTH AND APPEARANCE. 2nd ed. 47 pages. Chicago, A.D.A., 1947. $3.50.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, COUNCIL ON DENTAL EDUCATION: DENTISTRY AS A PROFESSIONAL CAREER. 2nd ed. 68 pages, paper. Chicago, A.D.A., 1946.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, COUNCIL ON DENTAL THERAPEUTICS: ACCEPTED DENTAL REMEDIES. 11th ed. 302 pages. Chicago, A.D.A., 1945. $1.00.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, COUNCIL ON DENTAL THERAPEUTICS: ACCEPTED DENTAL REMEDIES. 12th ed. 316 pages. Chicago, A.D.A., 1946. $1.50.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, COUNCIL ON DENTAL THERAPEUTICS: ACCEPTED DENTAL REMEDIES. 13th ed. 300 pages. Chicago, A.D.A., 1947. $1.50.

APPLEGATE, S. G., & PERRY, CHESTER: OUTLINE FOR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURE SERVICE. 2nd ed. 95 pages. Ann Arbor, Mich., Edwards Bros. Inc., 1947. $1.80.

BAKER, RACHEL M.: DR. MORTON, PIONEER IN THE USE OF ETHER. 217 pages. New York, Messner, Inc., 1946. $2.75.

BLASS, J. L., & TULKIN, IRVIN: SUCCESSFUL DENTAL PRACTICE. 221 pages. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1947. $5.00.

BLAUCH, L. E.: TEACHING IN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DENTISTRY. 341 pages. Indianapolis, American Association of Dental Schools, 1945. $2.50.

BOUCHER, C. O.: DENTAL PROSTHETIC LABORATORY MANUAL. 410 pages, paper. St. Louis, Mosby, 1947. $4.50.

BRAUER, J. C., and others: DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN. 2nd ed. 417 pages. Philadelphia, Blakiston, 1947. $8.50.

BREMNER, M. D. K.: STORY OF DENTISTRY; FROM THE DAWN OF CIVILIZATION TO THE PRESENT. 2nd ed. 332 pages. Brooklyn, Dental Items of Interest, 1946. $6.00.

BULBULIAN, A. H.: FACIAL PROSTHESIS. 241 pages. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1945. $5.00.

BURKET, L. W.: ORAL MEDICINE; DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT. 674 pages. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1946. $12.00.

CAMPBELL, A. A.: DENTIST'S OWN BUSINESS; A PRACTICAL STUDY IN THE MANAGEMENT OF A DENTAL PRACTICE. 113 pages. Philadelphia, Blakiston, 1946. $4.00.

CARR, M. W.: DENTISTRY; AN AGENCY OF HEALTH SERVICE. 219 pages. New York, Commonwealth Fund, 1946. $1.50.

CIPES, L. R.: PRESCRIPTION WRITING AND MATERIA MEDICA FOR DENTISTS. 2nd ed. 295 pages. Brooklyn, Dental Items of Interest, 1945. $5.00.

CLARKE, C. D.: FACIAL AND BODY PROSTHESIS. 200 pages. St. Louis, Mosby, 1945. $5.00.

CLARKE, C. D.: MOLDING AND CASTING; FOR MOULAGE WORKERS, DENTISTS, ETC. 2nd ed. 300 pages. Baltimore, Standard Arts Press, 1946. $6.50.

COOLIDGE, E. D.: CLINICAL PATHOLOGY AND TREATMENT OF THE DENTAL PULP AND PERIODONTAL TISSUES. 2nd ed. 511 pages. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1946. $7.00.

CRADDOCK, F. W.: PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY; A CLINICAL OUTLINE. 208 pages. London, Kimpton, 1945. $5.00.

DALTON, V. B.: GENESIS OF DENTAL EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES. 216 pages. Cincinnati, Author, 1946.

DAVIS, W. C.: OPERATIVE DENTISTRY. 5th ed. 432 pages. St. Louis, Mosby, 1945. $7.50.

DILLING, W. J., & HALLAM, SAMUEL: DENTAL MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS. 3rd ed. 360 pages. London, Cassell, 1946.

DWYER, H. S.: ORAL HEALTH. 132 pages. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1945. $1.25.

ELLIS, R. G.: CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF INJURIES TO THE TEETH OF CHILDREN. 2nd ed. 256 pages. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1946. $3.25.

ENGEL, F.: THREE QUARTER CROWNS; HOW TO CONSTRUCT AND APPLY THEM. 142 pages. Brooklyn, Dental Items of Interest, 1946. $4.50.

FAUCHARD, PIERRE: THE SURGEON DENTIST OR TREATISE ON THE TEETH. Translated from the French second edition by Lilian Lindsay. 184, 128 pages. London, Butterworth, 1946.

FRACKELTON, WILL, & SEELY, H. G.: SAGEBRUSH DENTIST. 2nd ed. 258 pages. Pasadena, Calif., Trail's end, 1947. $3.00.

GABEL, A. B.: AMERICAN TEXTBOOK OF OPERATIVE DENTISTRY. 8th ed. 674 pages. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1947. $11.00.

GOTTLIEB, BERNHARD: DENTAL CARIES; ITS ETIOLOGY, PATHOLOGY, CLINICAL ASPECTS AND PROPHYLAXIS. 262 pages. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1947. $10.00.

GROSSMAN, L. I.: ROOT CANAL THERAPY. 2nd ed. 354 pages. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1946. $5.50.

HARTSOOK, J. T., & WILBUR, H. M.: DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN. 75 pages, paper. Tennessee State Dental Association, 1947. $1.50.

HEATH, JOHN: SIMPLIFIED ORTHODONTICS; A STUDY IN ANTHROPOLOGY AND PHYSICS. 39 pages, paper. Melbourne, Ramsay, 1945.

HILL, R. T.: ANATOMY OF THE HEAD AND NECK. 125 pages. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1946. $2.75.

HILL, T. J.: TEXTBOOK OF ORAL PATHOLOGY. 3rd ed. 407 pages. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1945. $6.50.

HOGEBOOM, F. E.: PRACTICAL PEDODONTIA OR JUVENILE OPERATIVE DENTISTRY AND PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY. 5th ed. 503 pages. St. Louis, Mosby, 1946. $8.50.

HORNER, H. H.: DENTAL EDUCATION TODAY. 420 pages. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1947. $6.00.

IVY, R. H., & CURTIS, LAWRENCE: FRACTURES OF THE JAWS. 3rd ed. 174 pages. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1945. $4.50.

LANDA, J. S.: PRACTICAL FULL DENTURE PROSTHESIS. 356 pages. Brooklyn, Dental Items of Interest, 1947. $9.50.

MAINLAND, DONALD: ANATOMY AS A BASIS FOR MEDICAL AND DENTAL PRACTICE. 863 pages. New York, Hoeber, 1945. $7.50.

MANLEY, E. B., & BRAIN, E. B.: ATLAS OF DENTAL HISTOLOGY. 49 pages. Oxford, Blackwell, 1947.

McBRIDE, W. C., and others: JUVENILE DENTISTRY. 4th ed. 359 pages. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1945. $6.00.

McCALL, J. O., & WALD, S. S.: CLINICAL DENTAL ROENTGENOLOGY; TECHNIC AND INTERPRETATION. 2nd ed. 343 pages. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1947. $6.75.

McCOY, J. D.: APPLIED ORTHODONTICS. 6th ed. 335 pages. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1946. $4.50.

McGEHEE, W. H. O., & GREEN, M. W.: PHARMACOLOGY AND PHARMACOTHERAPEUTICS FOR DENTISTS. 3rd ed. 536 pages. Philadelphia, Blakiston, 1947. $6.50.

MEAD, S. V.: ORAL SURGERY. 3rd ed. 1450 pages. St. Louis, Mosby, 1946. $15.00.

MERRITT, A. H.: PERIODONTAL DISEASES; DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT. AND SOFT TISSUE LESIONS OF THE ORAL CAVITY. 3rd ed. 256 pages. New York, Macmillan, 1945. $3.75.

MILLER, J. J.: YOUR TEETH AND HOW TO KEEP THEM. 232 pages. New York, Lantern Press, 1947. $3.00.

MILLER, S. C.: ORAL DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT. 2nd ed. 903 pages. Philadelphia, Blakiston, 1946. $10.00.

MORLEY, M. E.: CLEFT PALATE AND SPEECH. 160 pages. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1945. $2.75.

MORRISON, F. C.: BIOLOGIC TRANSITION OF DENTISTRY EMBODYING BIOSYNTHETIC IMPLANTATION. 150 pages. Los Angeles, Author, 1947. $4.00.

MUSTERMANN, H. W.: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF X-RAY TECHNIC AND INTERPRETATION. 278 pages. Brooklyn, Dental Items of Interest, 1945. $7.50.

NUCKOLLS, JAMES, & RULE, R. W.: COLLECTED LECTURES; A STUDY OF THE FUNDAMENTAL PATHOLOGY OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE. 77 pages, paper. San Francisco, Authors, 1947. $3.50.

ORAL HYGIENE COMMITTEE OF GREATER NEW YORK: RADIO MANUAL, A GUIDE TO BROADCASTING FOR MOUTH HEALTH EDUCATION. 2nd ed. 320 pages. New York, Committee, 1947. $4.00.

ORTHODONTIC DIRECTORY OF THE WORLD. 13th ed. Edited by Oren A. Oliver. 139 pages, paper. Nashville, Editor, 1946. $5.00.

PAGE, H. L.: MUCOSTATICS. 31 pages, paper. Chicago, Author, 1946. $2.50.

PRINZ, HERMANN: DENTAL CHRONOLOGY; A RECORD OF THE MORE IMPORTANT HISTORIC EVENTS IN THE EVOLUTION OF DENTISTRY. 189 pages. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1945. $3.00.

PRINZ, HERMANN, and others: PHARMACOLOGY AND DENTAL THERAPEUTICS. 9th ed. 567 pages. St. Louis, Mosby, 1945. $6.50.

RAPER, H. R.: MAN AGAINST PAIN; THE EPIC OF ANESTHESIA. 337 pages. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1945. $3.50.

ROSS, J. C.: ESSENTIALS OF SURGERY FOR DENTAL STUDENTS. 284 pages. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1945. $6.00.

RYAN, E. J.: PSYCHOBIOLOGIC FOUNDATIONS IN DENTISTRY. 131 pages. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1946. $3.00.

SCHLOSSER, R. O.: COMPLETE DENTURE PROSTHESIS. 2nd ed. 466 pages. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1946. $6.75.

SCHWARTZ, M. M.: YOU CAN BE HAPPY WITH DENTAL PLATES. 108 pages. New York, Embassy, 1945.

SCHWEITZER, J. M.: RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY; A CLINICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION. 511 pages. St. Louis, Mosby, 1947. $15.00.

SELDIN, H. M.: PRACTICAL ANESTHESIA FOR DENTAL AND ORAL SURGERY; LOCAL AND GENERAL. 3rd ed. 562 pages. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1947. $8.50.

SHAPIRO, H. H.: APPLIED ANATOMY OF THE HEAD AND NECK. 2nd ed. 303 pages. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1947. $10.00.

SIDDLE, G. H.: TECHNIQUE OF STAINLESS STEEL WORK IN MECHANICAL DENTISTRY. 2nd ed. 84 pages. London, Kimpton, 1945.

SIMPSON, C. O.: ADVANCED RADIODONTIC INTERPRETATION. 3rd ed. 78 pages. St. Louis, Mosby, 1947. $10.00.

SKINNER, E. W.: SCIENCE OF DENTAL MATERIALS. 3rd ed. 410 pages. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1946. $5.75.

SMITH, ERNEST: MANUAL ON DENTAL METALLURGY AND NON-METALLIC MATERIALS. 6th ed. 391 pages. London, Churchill, 1947.

SMITH, J. C.: CHEMISTRY AND METALLURGY OF DENTAL MATERIALS. 317 pages. Oxford, Blackwell, 1946.

SWANK, E. R.: DENTAL PRACTICE AND MANAGEMENT. 318 pages. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1947. $5.00.

SWENSON, M. G.: COMPLETE DENTURES. 2nd ed. 726 pages. St. Louis, Mosby, 1947. $12.50.

TUCKFIELD, W. J.: FULL DENTURE TECHNIQUE. 2nd ed. 259 pages. Melbourne, Australian College of Dentistry, 1945. $6.00.

TYLMAN, S. D.: THEORY AND PRACTICE OF CROWN AND BRIDGE PROSTHESIS. 2nd ed. 960 pages. St. Louis, Mosby, 1947. $12.50.

TYLMAN, S. D., & PEYTON, F. A.: ACRYLICS AND OTHER DENTAL RESINS. 480 pages. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1946. $10.00.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, ASSOCIATED STUDENTS: COMPREHENSIVE DENTAL REVIEW QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. 252 pages, paper. San Francisco, University of California, Medical Center, 1946. $5.00.

VELDKAMP, D. F.: IVORY CROSS EXPEDITION. 164 pages. Amsterdam, Disselkoen, 1947.

WEST, G. I.: DENTAL ASSISTANT'S HANDBOOK. 108 pages. London, Heinemann, 1946. $2.00.

WIDDOWSON, T. W.: SPECIAL OR DENTAL ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY AND DENTAL HISTOLOGY, HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE. 7th ed. 2 vols. London, Staples Press, 1946.

WINTER, LEO: OPERATIVE ORAL SURGERY. 3rd ed. 1167 pages. St. Louis, Mosby, 1947. $15.00.

YEAR BOOK OF DENTISTRY, 1945. Edited by Lester Cahn and others. 703 pages. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1945. $3.00.

YEAR BOOK OF DENTISTRY, 1946. Edited by Lester Cahn and others. 736 pages. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1947. $3.75.

JOURNALS INDEXED

1945-1947

For each journal, the abbreviation that is used in this Index is given first, followed by the full title of the journal, the years covered when files are incomplete, and the frequency and place of publication.

ALPHA OMEGAN. Alpha Omegan. Quart. 333 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

AM. A. ORTHODONT. TR. American Association of Orthodontists Transactions. 1946. Annual. 8022 Forsythe Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

AM. D. A. TR. American Dental Association Transactions. Annual. 222 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

**AM. J. ORTHODONT. & ORAL SURG. American Journal of Orthodontics and Oral Surgery. Monthly. 3207 Washington Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.

AM. PROSTHETICS. American Prosthetics. 1946. Bi-monthly. 1202 N. Everett St., Glendale, Calif.

ANGLE ORTHODONT. Angle Orthodontist. Semi-annual. Dr. Harold J. Noyes, Editor. 809 Northeast Sixth Ave., Portland 14, Ore.

ANN. DEN. Annals of Dentistry. Quart. Mount Royal and Gilford Avenues, Baltimore 2, Md.

*APOLLONIA. Apollonia. Semi-annual. John H. Wilson, Editor, 143 Macquarie St., Sydney, Australia.

ARKANSAS D. J. Arkansas Dental Journal. Quart. 205 Walter Bldg., Conway, Arkansas. (Name changed June 1948 from Journal of the Arkansas Dental Association.)

*AUSTRAL. D. MIRROR. Australian Dental Mirror. Monthly. Australian Dental Association — Queensland Branch. Griffith House, 307 Queen St., Brisbane, Australia. (Named changed to Queensland Dental Journal, 1947.)

*AUSTRAL. J. DEN. Australian Journal of Dentistry. Bi-monthly. Australian College of Dentistry. Spring Street, Melbourne, Australia.

*BRIT. D. J. British Dental Journal. Semi-monthly. 13 Hill St., Berkeley Square, London W. I., England.

*BRIT. SOC. FOR STUDY OF ORTHODONT. TR. British Society for Study of Orthodontics Transactions 1944, 1945. (1946, 1947 received too late for inclusion.) Dental Mfg. Co. Ltd. Brock House, 97 Great Portland St., W. I., London, England.

BUL. AKRON D. SOC. Bulletin of the Akron Dental Society. 1946, 1947. Nine issues annually. 997 Kenmore Blvd., Akron 14, Ohio.

BUL. ALABAMA D. A. Bulletin of the Alabama Dental Association. Quart. 1922 Tenth Ave. South, Birmingham, Ala.

BUL. AM. A. PUB. HEALTH DEN. Bulletin of the American Association of Public Health Dentists. Quart. Earnest A. Branch, Publisher. State Department of Health. Raleigh, N. C.

---

*Published in English, outside the U. S.

**Beginning 1948, published as two separate periodicals: Am. J. Orthodont. American Journal of Orthodontics. Monthly. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology. Monthly.

**BUL. AM. SOC. ORAL SURGEONS. Bulletin of the American Society of Oral Surgeons. Irreg. 1112 East Clay St., Richmond 19, Va.

**BUL. BRONX CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Bronx County Dental Society. Irregular. 1211 Grand Concourse, New York, N. Y.

BUL. CINCINNATI D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cincinnati Dental Society. Ten issues annually. 123 East Sixth Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

BUL. CLEVELAND D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cleveland Dental Society. Seven issues annually. 1220 Huron Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

BUL. COLUMBUS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Columbus Dental Society. 1946, 1947. Monthly. c/o The Medical and Dental Bureau, Harmon Theatre Bldg., 79 E. State St., Columbus, Ohio.

BUL. CONNECTICUT D. A. Bulletin of the Connecticut State Dental Association. Semi-annual. 227 Commonwealth, Boston 16, Mass. (Will be replaced by New England Dental Journal, starting 1948.)

BUL. HUDSON CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Hudson County Dental Society. Eight issues annually. Dr. Bernard H. Schanbam, 1 Duncan Ave., Jersey City 1, N. J.

**BUL. MIDTOWN D. SOC. Bulletin of the Midtown Dental Society. Dr. Arnold M. Geiger, 2 East 54th St., New York, N. Y.

BUL. MILWAUKEE CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Milwaukee County Dental Society. Semi-monthly. 404 Medical Arts Bldg. 945 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

BUL. MONMOUTH CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Monmouth County Dental Society. 1947. Monthly. 8 Broad St., Red Bank, N. J.

BUL. NASSAU CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Nassau County Dental Society. Ten issues annually. Dr. L. L. Taft, Editor, Wantagh, Long Island, N. Y.

BUL. NAT. D. A. Bulletin of the National Dental Association. Quart. Box 204, Manassas, Va.

*BUL. NAT. HEALTH BOARD. Bulletin of the National Health Board. (Chinese) 1947. Monthly. National Health Administration. The Republic of China.

BUL. NEWARK D. CLUB. Bulletin of the Newark Dental Club. 1947. 91 Lyons Ave., Newark, N. J.

**BUL. NEW YORK SOC. OF DEN. FOR CHILDREN. Bulletin of New York Society of Dentistry for Children. J. H. Kauffman, 27 East 95th St., New York, N. Y.

BUL. 9TH DIST. D. SOC. (N. Y.). Bulletin of the Ninth District Dental Society of New York. Five issues annually. 1058 Main St., Peekskill, N. Y.

BUL. N. CAROLINA D. SOC. Bulletin of the North Carolina Dental Society. Quart. 415 Professional Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.

**BUL. NORTH. DIST. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Northern District Dental Society. Monthly. 768 Juniper St., N.E., Atlanta, Georgia.

BUL. ODONT. SOC. WEST. PENNSYLVANIA. Bulletin of the Odontological Society of Western Pennsylvania. Irregular 1947. (Changed to Odontological Bulletin W. Pennsylvania.) 206 Jenkins Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BUL. OKLAHOMA D. A. Bulletin of the Oklahoma State Dental Association. Quart. 219 Plaza Court Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

**BUL. PASSAIC CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Passaic County Dental Society. Irregular. Milton G. Gerv, Editor, 115 Prospect St., Passaic, N. J.

BUL. PHILADELPHIA CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Philadelphia County Dental Society. Eight issues annually. 1301 Medical Tower, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

BUL. ST. LOUIS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Saint Louis Dental Society. 1946, 1947. Monthly. Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. (Name changed from St. Louis Dental Society Bulletin, May, 1946.)

---

*Published in English, outside the U. S.
**Publications added 1948, 1949.

BUL. SAN DIEGO CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the San Diego County Dental Society. 1946, 1947. Monthly. 632 National Ave., National City, Calif.

BUL. 2ND DIST. D. SOC. (N. Y.). Bulletin of the Second District Dental Society (N. Y.). 1947. Eight issues annually. Charles M. McNeely, D. D. S. (Executive Director), 1 Hanson Place, Brooklyn 17, N. Y. (Name changed from Journal of the 2nd District Dental Association (N. Y.) Nov. 1946.)

**BUL. UNION CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Union County Dental Society. Dr. Stanley K. Sarkin, Bus. Mgr., 635 N. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J. (Monthly, Oct.-May.)

BUL. VIRGINIA D. A. Bulletin of the Virginia State Dental Association. Quart. 804 Medical Arts Building, Roanoke 11, Va.

BUR. Bur. Three issues annually (Alumni Ass'n.—Chicago College of Dental Surgery.) 1757 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.

CAEMENTUM. Caementum. 1947. Three issues annually. University of Oregon Alumni Association, University of Oregon Dental School, N. E. Six and Oregon St., Portland, Ore.

**CENTRAL OHIO BUL. Central Ohio Bulletin. Dr. R. B. Mayer, Mansfield, Ohio.

CHRON. OMAHA DIST. D. SOC. Chronicle of the Omaha District Dental Society. Irregular. 340 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

COLUMBIA D. REV. Columbia Dental Review. 1945, 1946. Three issues annually. 630 W. 168th St., New York, N. Y. (Ceased)

CONF. S. SOC. OFFICERS. Conference of State Society Officers. Annual. American Dental Association, 222 E. Superior St., Chicago 11, Ill.

CONTACT POINT. Contact Point. Nine issues annually. 344 14th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

D. ASST. Dental Assistant. Bi-monthly. 101 Tremont St., Boston 8, Mass.

**D. CONCEPTS. Dental Concepts. Quart. 1282 49th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

D. DIGEST. Dental Digest. Monthly. 1005 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

*D. GAZ. Dental Gazette. Monthly. 15 Taviton St., London, W. C. I., England.

D. HEALTH. Your Child's Dental Health. Quart. 6 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

D. HYG. QUART. Dental Hygiene Quarterly. 1945, 1946. Irregular. 5601 Wilkin Ave., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

D. ITEMS INTEREST. Dental Items Interest. Monthly. 2921 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

*D. J. AUSTRALIA. Dental Journal of Australia. Monthly. 135-137 Macquarie St., Sydney, Australia.

*D. MAG. & ORAL TOPICS. Dental Magazine and Oral Topics. Quart. 12 Swallow St., Piccadilly, London, W. I., England.

D. RADIOG. & PHOTOG. Dental Radiography and Photography. Three issues annually. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.

*D. RECORD. Dental Record. Monthly. The Manor House, 1, 3 and 5 Honduras St., London, E. C. I., England.

D. REFLECTOR. Dental Reflector. 1946, 1947. Irregular. 1240 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

D. STUDENTS' MAG. Dental Students' Magazine. Monthly. 605 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

D. SURVEY. Dental Survey. Monthly. 508 Essex Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

DESMOS. Desmos (Delta Sigma Delta). Quart. J. V. Gentilly, Editor. 724 Rose Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

DETROIT D. BUL. Detroit Dental Bulletin. Monthly. 4421 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

---

*Published in English, outside the U. S.
**Publications added 1948, 1949.

**ESSEX CO. D. SOC. BUL. (N. J.). Essex County Dental Society Bulletin (N. J.). Nine issues annually. 15 Grove St., Bloomfield, N. J.

FORT. REV. CHICAGO D. SOC. Fortnightly Review of the Chicago Dental Society. Semi-monthly. 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FRATER. Frater (Psi Omega). Quart. 59 Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.

GEORGETOWN D. J. Georgetown Dental Journal. 1947. Irregular. Georgetown University, School of Dentistry, 3900 Reservoir Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HARVARD D. ALUMNI BUL. Harvard Dental Alumni Bulletin. Quart. 188 Longwood Ave., Boston, Mass.

*HAWAII TERRITORIAL D. SOC. Hawaii Territorial Dental Society (44th annual report). Annual. 810 North Vineyard St., Honolulu 10, T. H.

HYG. QUART. N. Y. Hygiene Quarterly—New York. Irregular. 1364 Kenmore Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

ILLINOIS D. J. Illinois Dental Journal. Monthly. 6355 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

ILLINOIS D. SOC. TR. Illinois State Dental Society Transactions. Annual. 634 Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

*INDIAN D. J. Indian Dental Journal. 1946, 1947. Quart. (Name changed to Journal of the All-India Dental Association, April, 1947.) 12/1 Esplanade East, Calcutta, India.

*INDIAN D. REV. Indian Dental Review. 1946. Irregular. 121, Esplanade Road, Bombay 1, India.

INDIANAPOLIS D. SOC. BUL. Indianapolis Dental Society Bulletin. Irregular. 400 Bankers Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

IOWA D. BUL. Iowa Dental Bulletin. Bimonthly. 417 Higley Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

*IVORY CROSS. Ivory Cross. Quart. 67 Welbeck St., London, W. I., England.

*J. ALL-INDIA D. A. Journal of the All-India Dental Association. 1947. Quart. 12/1 Esplanade East, Calcutta, India. (Name changed from Indian Dental Journal, April, 1947.)

J. AM. COL. DEN. Journal of the American College of Dentists. Quart. 618 W. Lombard, Baltimore, Md.

J. A. D. A. Journal of the American Dental Association. 1945, 1946. Monthly. 1947. Semi-monthly. 222 E. Superior St., Chicago 11, Ill.

J. A. D. A. MID-MONTHLY ISSUE. Journal of the American Dental Association—Mid-Monthly Issue. 1945, 1946. (Combined with J. A. D. A. Jan., 1947.)

J. AM. D. HYGIENISTS' A. Journal of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. Quart. 39 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

J. ARKANSAS D. A. Journal of the Arkansas State Dental Association. Quart. 205-7 Halter Bldg., Conway, Ark. (Name changed June 1948 to Arkansas Dental Journal.)

J. BALTIMORE COL. D. SURG. Journal of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. 1945, 1946. Irregular. Dental School, University of Maryland, Baltimore, Md.

J. CALIFORNIA D. A. Journal of the California State Dental Association. Bi-Monthly. 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

*J. CANAD. D. A. Journal of the Canadian Dental Association. Monthly. 211 Huron St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

J. COLORADO D. A. Journal of the Colorado State Dental Association. Quart. 724 Republic Bldg., Denver, Colo.

*J. D. A. SOUTH AFRICA. Journal of the Dental Association of South Africa (Official). 1946, 1947. Monthly. P. O. Box 3094, Cape Town, South Africa.

J. D. EDUC. Journal of Dental Education. Quart. Medical Center. Third and Parnassus, San Francisco 22, Calif.

---

*Published in English, outside the U. S.
**Publications added 1948, 1949.

J. D. MED. Journal of Dental Medicine. 1947. Quart. Allen N. Arvins, Editor, 4 East 41st St., New York, N. Y.

J. D. RES. Journal of Dental Research. Bimonthly. College of Dentistry, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio.

J. D. SOC. (N. Y.). Journal of the Dental Society of New York. 1945, 1946. Bimonthly. 93-01 241st St., Bellerose, N. Y. (Name changed to New York State Dental Journal Jan., 1947.)

J. DEN. CHILDREN. Journal of Dentistry for Children. Quart. American Society of Dentistry for Children, 14615 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.

J. DIST. COLUMBIA D. SOC. Journal of the District of Columbia Dental Society. Quart. 1835 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

J. ENDODONTIA. Journal of Endodontia. 1946, 1947. Quart. 21 East State St., Room 418, Columbus, Ohio.

J. FLORIDA D. SOC. Journal of the Florida State Dental Society. Monthly. W. T. Ewing, Jr., 322 E. Central Ave., Orlando, Fla.

J. GEORGIA D. A. Journal of the Georgia State Dental Association. Quart. 6 Washington Block, Macon, Ga.

J. HOUSTON DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Houston District Dental Society. Monthly. 709 Medical Arts Bldg., Houston, Texas.

J. INDIANA D. A. Journal of the Indiana State Dental Association. Monthly. 111 Esmond St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

J. KANSAS CITY DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Kansas City District Dental Society. 1947. Eight issues annually. 115 East 31st St., Kansas City, Mo. (Name changed from Kansas City District Dental Society Bulletin, March, 1947.)

J. KANSAS D. A. Journal of the Kansas State Dental Association. Quart. 1008 Huron Bldg., Kansas City, Kan.

**J. KENTUCKY D. A. Journal of the Kentucky State Dental Association. Quart. 1976 Douglas Blvd., Louisville 5, Ky.

J. LOUISIANA D. SOC. Journal of the Louisiana State Dental Society. 1946, 1947. Irregular. 208 Medical Arts Bldg., Shreveport, La.

J. MICHIGAN D. SOC. Journal of the Michigan State Dental Society. Monthly. 1512 Olds Tower, Lansing 8, Mich.

J. MISSISSIPPI D. A. Journal of the Mississippi State Dental Association. 1947. Irregular. D. C. Easley, Editor. McComb, Miss.

J. MISSOURI D. A. Journal of the Missouri State Dental Association. Monthly. Dr. B. Bates Hamilton, 1107 Bryant Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

J. NEBRASKA D. A. Journal of the Nebraska State Dental Association. Quart. Dr. F. A. Pierson (Ass'n. Sec. and Business Mgr.), 1112 Federal Security Bldg., Lincoln 8, Neb.

J. NEW JERSEY D. SOC. Journal of the New Jersey State Dental Society. Quart. 20 W. Ninth St., Bayonne, N. J.

J. OHIO D. SOC. Journal of the Ohio State Dental Society. Quart. 220 S. Cassady Ave., Columbus 9, Ohio. (Name changed to J. Ohio D. A., Jan., 1948.)

*J. ONTARIO D. A. Journal of the Ontario Dental Association. Monthly. 86 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Canada.

J. ORAL SURG. Journal of Oral Surgery. Quart. American Dental Association, 222 E. Superior St., Chicago 11, Ill.

J. OREGON D. A. Journal of the Oregon State Dental Association. Ten issues annually. 1015 Selling Bldg., Portland, Ore. (Name changed to Oregon State Dental Journal, Oct. 1949.)

J. PERIODONT. Journal of Periodontology. Quart. 555 W. Maple Ave., Birmingham, Mich.

**J. PHILIPPINE D. A. Journal of the Philippine Dental Association, 216 Villonco Bldg., Quezon Blvd., Manila, P. I.

**Publications added 1948, 1949.
*Published in English, outside the U. S.

J. SAN ANTONIO DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the San Antonio District Dental Society. 1947. Monthly. 419 W. Myrtle St., San Antonio, Texas.

J. 2ND DIST. D. SOC. (N. Y.). Journal of the Second District Dental Society of New York. 1945, 1946. Irregular. Charles M. McNeely, Executive Director. 1 Hanson Place, Brooklyn 17, N. Y. (Name changed to Bulletin of the Second District Dental Society, Nov., 1946.)

J. SOUTH. CALIFORNIA D. A. Journal of the Southern California State Dental Association. Monthly. 903 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

J. TENNESSEE D. A. Journal of the Tennessee State Dental Association. Quart. 1504 Exchange Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

J. WISCONSIN D. SOC. Journal of the Wisconsin State Dental Society. Monthly. 1233 Bankers Bldg., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

KANSAS CITY DIST. D. SOC. BUL. Kansas City District Dental Society Bulletin. 1945, 1946. Monthly. 115 E. 31st St., Kansas City, Mo. (Name changed to Journal of the Kansas City District Dental Society, March, 1947.)

MASSACHUSETTS D. SOC. BUL. Massachusetts State Dental Society Bulletin. Quart. 227 Commonwealth, Boston 16, Mass. (Replaced by New England Dental Journal, 1948.)

MEDENTIAN. Medentian. Eight issues annually. 24 High St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MINNEAP. DIST. D. J. Minneapolis District Dental Journal. Quart. 805 Physicians and Surgeons Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

MODERN DEN. Modern Dentistry. Quart. 2911 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

*MOUTH MIRROR. Mouth Mirror. Quart. 30 Tavistock Square, London, W. C. 1, England.

**NEW ENGLAND D. J. New England Dental Journal. 227 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

**NEW MEXICO D. J. New Mexico Dental Journal. Ralph R. Lopez, Editor. Santa Fe, New Mexico.

NEW YORK J. DEN. New York Journal of Dentistry. Ten issues annually. 654 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

NEW YORK D. J. New York State Dental Journal. 1947. Ten issues annually. 93-01 241st St., Bellerose 6, N. Y. (Name changed from Journal of the Dental Society (N. Y.) January, 1947.)

NEW YORK UNIV. D. J. New York University Dental Journal. 1945, 1946. Quart. 100 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

NEW YORK UNIV. J. DEN. New York University Journal of Dentistry. 1946, 1947. Quart. 100 Washington Square, East, New York 3, N. Y. (Name changed from New York University Dental Journal, Sept., 1946.)

*NEW ZEALAND D. J. New Zealand Dental Journal. Quart. Box 521, Dunedin, New Zealand.

NORTH-WEST DEN. North-West Dentistry. Quart. 2642 University Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.

NORTHWEST. UNIV. BUL. Northwestern University Bulletin. Semi-annual. 311 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ODONT. BUL. (WEST. PENNSYLVANIA). Odontological Bulletin of Western Pennsylvania. (1947. Nine issues annually. 206-07 Jenkins Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

*ORAL HEALTH. Oral Health. Monthly. 9 Duke St., Toronto, Canada.

ORAL HYG. Oral Hygiene. Monthly. 1005 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ORAL SURG., ORAL MED. & ORAL PATH. Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology. Monthly. 1180 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass. (See footnote p. 1.)

OREGON D. J. Oregon State Dental Journal. (Name changed from J. Oregon S. Den. Ass'n. Oct. 1949.)

---

*Published in English, outside the U. S.
**Publications added 1948, 1949.

OUTLOOK AND BUL. SOUTH. D. SOC. (N. J.). Outlook and Bulletin of the Southern Dental Society of New Jersey. Nine issues annually. 3314 Federal St., Camden, N. J.

PENN D. J. Penn Dental Journal. Five issues annually. Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute, 40th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA D. J. Pennsylvania State Dental Journal. Nine issues annually. School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania, Spruce St., Medical Bldg., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

PROC. AM. A. D. EXAMINERS. Proceedings of the American Association of Dental Examiners. Annual. Dr. R. P. Thomas, Secretary. Francis Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

PROC. AM. A. D. SCHOOLS. Proceedings of the American Association of Dental Schools. Annual. University of Minnesota, School of Dentistry, Minneapolis, Minn.

PROC. CONG. D. EDUC. AND LICENSURE. Proceedings of the Congress of Dental Education and Licensure. (3rd.) 1947. Annual. American Dental Association, 222 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

*PROC. ROY. SOC. MED., SEC. ODONT. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Odontology. Irregular. Longmans Green & Co., Ltd., 39 Paternoster Row, London, England.

*QUEENSLAND D. J. Queensland Dental Journal. 1947. Monthly. Secretary of the Queensland Branch Australian Dental Association, New Zealand Chambers, Queen St., Brisbane, Australia.

ST. LOUIS D. SOC. BUL. Saint Louis Dental Society Bulletin. 1945, 1946. Monthly. Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. (Name changed to Bulletin of the Saint Louis Dental Society, May, 1946.)

*S. AFRICAN D. J. South African Dental Journal. Monthly. P. O. Box 771, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.

S. CAROLINA D. J. South Carolina Dental Journal. 1946, 1947. Monthly. Dr. J. M. Christian (Editor and Business Mgr.), Woodside Bldg., Greenville, S. C.

TEMPLE D. REV. Temple Dental Review. Quart. Temple University, School of Dentistry, Philadelphia, Pa.

TEXAS D. J. Texas Dental Journal. Monthly. 313 Medical Arts Bldg., Dallas 1, Texas.

TUFTS D. OUTLOOK. Tufts Dental Outlook. Quart. Tufts College, Dental School, 416 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

*U.C.H.D.J. U.C.H. Dental Journal. 1947. Irregular. Dental Dept. U.C.H., Great Portland St., London, W. I., England.

WASHINGTON D. J. Washington State Dental Journal. Nine issues annually. 230 Cobb Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

WASHINGTON UNIV. D. J. Washington University Dental Journal. Quart. 4559 Scott Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

*W. CHINA D. J. West China Dental Journal. Quart. West China Union University, Chengtu 2, Szechwan, China.

W. VIRGINIA D. J. West Virginia Dental Journal. Quart. c/o C. L. Kennedy, D. D. S., 318 Ferry St., Montgomery, W. Va.

YOUR CHILD'S DENTAL HEALTH: See Dental Health.

---

*Published in English, outside the U. S.
**Publications added 1948, 1949.

THE INDEX

An Alphabetical Author and Subject Index to Dental Literature Published in the English Language for the Years 1945-1947.

This Index is arranged alphabetically according to author and subject entries. When the subject matter is such as to justify more detailed classification, sub-headings have been added. In compiling this subject index, headings were selected in accordance with the nomenclature in current usage. To simplify the use of the Index, adequate cross-references are included.

The Index includes original articles, editorials, some reprints and abstracts, and an extensive obituary coverage.

For each article, the inclusive pages are entered. If a discussion of a paper is published, the paging of the discussion is entered with the article. If corrections were published later they are also listed with the article. When an article has appeared in more than one publication, the journal in which it was printed originally is listed first, with other publications following in alphabetical sequence. Appearance of the word "also" in a series of journal listings indicates reprint, in whole or part, of the article. "Also" is omitted in listing series of Obituaries, and Book Reviews, since entries, although dealing with the same subject matter, are not identical.

A complete list of the subject headings used in the Index since 1939 appears in the special section "Dental Index Headings" beginning on page 365. This list is intended as a guide to users of the Index to indicate how the dental literature has been indexed. All of these headings have not been needed to index the material in the current volume.

A

ABBEY, L. L. Tribute to David William Beier. (Ed.) J.D. Soc. New York 11:307 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
ABBOTT, DAVID; GLENN, J. M. and FARRINGTON, JOSEPH. Stomatitis after administration of penicillin. J. Oral Surg. 5:149-153 Apr. 1947.
ABELOFF, A. J. Adequate surgical fee. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:128, 147 Mar. 1945.
Cooperative associate practice. J.D. Soc. New York 12:137-141 June 1946.
Dental economics or dental practice control. J.D. Soc. New York 11:17-19 Jan.-Feb. 1944.
Forum on practice management. Patient education. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:14-15 Jan. 1945.
History of the oral surgery section. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:211 May 1945.
ABELSON, J. M. Acrylic splint an anchor base in mutilated cases. D. Survey 23:840-842 May 1947.
ABERRANT TEETH: See Teeth--impacted; See also Extraction--impacted teeth
ABORN, M. H.; SCHLACK, C. A.; HOWELL, S. R.; TAYLOR, B. L. and BERZINSKAS, V. J. Role of oxalates in rat dental caries. J.D. Res. 26: 383-395 Oct. 1947.
ABRAHAM, E. P. Discovery and development of penicillin. D. Record 66:197-200 Aug. 1946.
ABRAHAMS, L. C. Attrition. J.D.A. South Africa 2:389-397 Oct. 1947.
Masticatory apparatus of the people of Calvinia and Namaqualand in the North-Western Cape of the Union of South Africa. J.D.A. South Africa 1:5-51 Dec. 1946.
Prospects for dental surgeons in South Africa. Brit. D. J. 80:195-196 Mar. 15, 1946.
ABRAMS, D. A. Aviation dentistry. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:12-22 Sept. 1945.
ABRASION: See Erosion and abrasion
ABSCESS
Lyon, D. J. Condition simulating a dental abscess. Brit. D. J. 81:126 Aug. 16, 1946.
alveolar: See also Granulomas and granulomatous areas.
Adams, F. R. Antibiotics. D. Survey 23:2119-2123 Dec. 1947.
DeVries, J. J. Spongiosa abscess or the "Dental Markabszess" of Mayrhoffer: a disease in dental surgery. D. Items Interest 69:622-627 July 1947.
Garvonsky, Victor. Bi-metal point electrical treatment of apical and periapical infections. D. Items Interest 69:689-693 Aug. 1947.
Peter, K. L. Spread of infections in the floor of the mouth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:169-175 Oct. 1946.
Rose, W. A. Blind abscess on left side of lower jaw: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 35:836 Dec. 1, 1947.
brain: See Brain abscess
parodontal: See Abscess--periodontal
pericoronal: See Pericoronitis
periodontal Daniels, W. A. Exodontia and minor oral surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 786-795 Nov. 1947.
Sorrin, Sidney. Method for treating the parodontal abscess. J. Canad. D. A. 11:169 Apr. 1945.
ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL: See Children's dentistry--appointments during school hours
ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Teeth--absence; see also Anodontia
ABSORPTION
of roots and bone: See Bone--resorption; Roots--resorption
of teeth--internal: See Teeth--resorption
ABUTMENTS: See Crown and bridgework--abutments
ACADEMY OF DENTISTRY, TORONTO
Annual meeting. J. Canad. D. A. 12:515-516 Nov. 1946.
ACCELERATED PROGRAMS: See Education, dental--accelerated programs
ACKER, EDITH. Dental assisting as a career. D. Asst. 14:133, 143 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
ACKERMAN, A. A. and FIELD, H. J. Root amputation--a definitive surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 309-318 Apr.; Correction 406 May 1947.
ACKERMAN, CARL and HANSEN, W. P. Mind and the mouth: the relationship of the disturbed mind to oral pathosis. Contact Point 25:243-249 May 1947.
ACKERMAN, L. V. and BURFORD, W. N. Carcinoma of the buccal mucosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 547-551 Sept. 1945.
Epidermoid carcinoma of the alveolar ridge with radionecrosis of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 557-559 Sept. 1945.
Ewing's tumor of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 544-547 Sept. 1945.
Extensive ameloblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 555-557 Sept. 1945.
Hemangioma of the lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 559-574 Sept. 1945.
Plasma-cell myeloma with involvement of the gum of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 541-543 Sept. 1945.
Salivary gland tumors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 551-555 Sept. 1945.
Symposium on nineteen cases of benign and malignant lesions of the oral cavity, from the Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital, Columbia, Missouri, Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 541-574 Sept. 1945.
ACKERMAN, M. P. and ARSON, SAM. Pulp pain. D. Students' Mag. 26:23-24, 58 Oct. 1947.
ACKERMAN, S. B. and BEAN, I. R. Dentist and malpractice. New York J. Den. 17:358-362 Dec. 1947.
ACKERS, H. Penicillin in intra-oral lesions. Brit. D. J. 82:201-204 May 16, 1947.
War experiences of fractures of the jaw applied in civilian practice. D. Gaz. 13:674-676 Aug. 1947.
ACROMEGALY
Nemeth, Zoltan. Full denture onlay in a case of acromegaly. D. Digest 52:546-548 Oct. 1946.
ACRYLIC RESINS
See also Bridgework-; Crowns-; Denture bases-; Inlays-; Teeth, Artificial- acrylic resin; Obturators and similar appliances; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Prosthetic procedures, i.e. Ear-; Eyes-; Nose--prosthesis; Prosthesis--facial; Resins
Abelson, J. M. Acrylic splint an anchor base in mutilated cases. D. Survey 23:840-842 May 1947.
Bastian, C. C. Relative merits of porcelain and acrylic in restorative dentistry. Bul. Connecticut. D. A. 22:35-39 May 1945.
Beall, J. R. and Caul, H. J. "Liners" for dentures. J.A.D.A. 33:304-318 Mar. 1946.
Buchanan, A. S.; Worner, H. K. and Tuckfield, W. J. Polyvinyl resins in dentistry, with special reference to their use for facial prostheses. Austral. J. Den. 49:28-41 Mar. 1945.
Coleman, G. A. Application of acrylics in operative dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:271-277, 292 May 1945.
Cutler, Robert. Progress in acrylic conservative technique--an evaluation of its present scope. S. African D. J. 19:247-252 Aug.; 277-282 Sept. 310-314 Oct. 1945.
Reflections on the development and present

ACRYLIC RESINS (cont.)

Cutler, Robert. (cont.)
general application of acrylic to conservative procedures. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 39:103-106 Jan. 1946.

Davis, M. C. Acrylics: techniques and uses. D. Digest 52:423-426 Aug. 1946.

Deverell, A. C. Some observations on acrylic resins. Brit. D. J. 83:115-120 Disc. 120-122 Sept. 19, 1947.

Egoville, C. P. Use of acrylic resin splints in the reduction of jaw fractures. D. Survey 22:1664-1666 Sept. 1946.

Gabel, A. B. and Smith, E. H. Flow of methyl methacrylates. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:42-43 Apr. 1946.

Hatton, H. O. Acrylics in prosthetic and conservative work. D. Gaz. 11:308-314 Mar. 1945.
Acrylics quantitative assessment of material. D. Gaz. 11:215 Jan. 1945.

Hoelscher, F. J. Acrylics. J. Canad. D. A. 12:495-498 Nov. 1946.

Hutchinson, A. C. W. Radiopaque acrylic resin. Brit. D. J. 82:167 Apr. 18, 1947.

Jackson, J. A. Accurate temperature control for processing acrylics. J. D. Soc. New York 11: 159-164 May 1945.

Johnson, E. H. Aesthetics and acrylic resin. Austral. J. Den. 50:285-292 Nov. 1946; also D. J. Australia 19:242-259 June 1947.
Reproducing the natural teeth in acrylic resin. Austral. J. Den. 49:224-227 Nov. 1945.

Kelly, E. B. Application of plastics to denture construction. D. Survey 21:48-54 Jan. 1945.

Leader, S. A. Acrylics in conservative and prosthetic dentistry. D. Record 65:217-229 Oct. 1945.
Dental and surgical plastics. D. Gaz. 11:304-307 Mar.; 454 June 1945.
Glass fibres as acrylic strengtheners. D. Gaz. 11:255 Feb. 1945.
Practical application after one more year's research and progress in acrylics. New Zealand D. J. 41:106-111 July 1945. Reprint.
Research and progress in acrylics Brit. D. J. 79:183-189 Oct. 5, 1945.

Lowery, P. C. Development of acrylic resins. D. Survey 21:46-47 Jan. 1945.

Mackinnon, K. P.; Martin, N. D. and Taylor, R. L. Resilient synthetic resins. A preliminary report. D. J. Australia 17:167-173 May 1945.

Magnusun, Margaret. Twelve steps in processing acrylics. D. Asst. 14:86-87 May-June 1945.

Miller, I. F. Methyl methacrylate as a restorative material. J. Missouri D. A. 25:111-112 June 1945.

Osborne, John. Observations on an acrylic plasteciser. Brit. D. J. 78:201-204 Apr. 6, 1945.

Otterstrom, R. W. Acrylic restorations for the anterior teeth. Contact Point 23:95-100 Mar. 1945.

Penhale, K. W. Acrylic resin as an implant for correction of facial deformities. D. Digest 51: 656-666 Nov. 1945. Reprint.

Perlow, J. Practical pointers. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:310 Nov. 1945.

Plastics. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 17:215-217 June 1945.

Popper, Frank. Undercuts and resilient resins. S. African D. J. 19:77-81 Mar. 1945.

Rich, V. G. Natural gingival colors. J.A.D.A. 33: 645-647 May 1946.
Pigmentation of dental plastics. D. J. Australia 17:77-80 Feb. 1945; also S. Africa D. J. 20:365-368 Dec. 1946.

Richardson, J.F. and Worner, H. K. Impact tests on some dental vulcanites and acrylic resins using a guillotine type machine. Austral. J. Den. 49:96-112 June 1945.

Saeger, E. A. Acrylic processor. Oral Hyg. 35: 1020-1021 June 1945.

Schwartz, J. R. Occlusion--what it means to the prosthodontist. New York J. Den. 16:142-144 Apr. 1946.
Plastics. With special emphasis on the use of acrylics in the construction of jacket crowns, bridgework and partial dentures. D. Items Interest 67:21-30 Jan.; 147-153 Feb.; 228-230 Mar. 334-337 Apr.; 542-547 June; 666-675 July; 760-763 Aug.; 871-873 Sept. 1945. 68:65-75 Jan.; 144-154 Feb.; 711-717 July; 1182-1188 Dec. 1946. 69:64-69 Jan.; 148-152 Feb.; 258-261 Mar. 328-333 Apr.; 426-434 May; 539-547 June; 595-600 July; 732-742 Aug.; 802-805 Sept.; 935-944 Oct.; 1015-1020 Nov.; 1121-1128 Dec. 1947.

Skinner, E. W. Should the restoration of teeth by acrylic resins be taught to dental undergraduates? J.D. Educ. 9:177-184 Feb. 1945.
and Cooper, E. N. Discoloration of acrylic resins for tooth restorations. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 46:11-17 Jan. 7, 1946.

Smith, E. H. Studies on acrylic resins. D. Survey 21:73-75 Jan. 1945.

Solubility of acrylic material. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:4 Mar. 1945.

Tuckfield, W. J. and Worner, H. K. Acrylic resins in dentistry. Obturators, flexible or rigid facial restorations, splints and artificial teeth. Austral. J. Den. 49:10-28 Mar. 1945.

Tyler, F. A. Unusual uses for acrylic denture material. D. Survey 23:1777-1778 Oct. 1947.

Tylman, S. D. Use of acrylic resins in restorative dentistry. J.A.D.A. 33:1243-1250 Oct. 1946.

Waugh, Dorothy B. Acrylic restorations. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:8-10 Jan. 1947.

Wood, F. R. Practical application of acrylic material in conservative dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 49:232-233 Nov. 1945.

fillings German dentists used plastic base for permanent fillings. J.A.D.A. 34:126 Jan. 15, 1947.

Glen, J. H. Filcryl. An acrylic resin for immediate insertion. D. Gaz. 11:Apr. 1945. (incorrectly paged); also S. African D. J. 19:284-288 Sept.; 326-328 Oct. 1945.

Tananbaum, Norman. Direct polyacrylic restorations. Tufts D. Outlook 20:24-27 Mar. 1946.

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Crane, L. G. Chronic enlargement of the maxilla and mandible. D. J. Australia 19:1-24 Jan.-Feb. 1947.

Goldsworthy, N. E. Actinomycosis,, with special reference to the cervico-facial type. D. J. Australia 19:225-241 June 1947.

Hansen, E. R. Actinomycosis. D. Students' Mag. 23:25-28 Mar. 1945.

Kentros, G. A. Clinical significance of actinomyces in the oral flora. Tufts D. Outlook 19:11-13 Mar. 1945.

MacGregor, A. B. Cervico-facial odontology. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 38:639-640 Sept. 1945. Abstract.

Numeroff, Seymour, Actinomycosis. Medentian 15: 7-9 Sept. 1945.

Ryan, E. J. Actinomycosis. D. Digest 53:341 July 1947.

ACTINOTHERAPY: See Ultraviolet ray therapy

ACTON, H. L. Testimonial in memory. Illinois D. J. 16: 156-157 Apr. 1947.

ADAMANTINOMA

Crane, L. G. Chronic enlargement of the maxilla and mandible. D. J. Australia 18:493-517 Nov.-Dec. 1946.

ADAMANTINOMA (cont.)
Griffin, C. J. Nature of adamantinoma. D. J. Australia 18:183-187 Apr. 1946.
Knapp, R. G. Cystic adamantinoma (ameloblastoma) report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:233-234 July 1946.
Maitland, G. R. Atypical adamantinoma of the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:351-353 Oct. 1947.
Penhale, K. W. Adamantinoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:105-107 Apr. 1946.
Peterson, R. G. Adamantinoma (ameloblastoma) of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 5:78-80 Jan. 1947.
ADAMANTINOMATA: See Admantinoma
ADAMANTOBLASTOMA
Bilafer, J. M. and Young, J. K. Adamantoblastoma--a case history. J. California D. A. 22:155-157 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Rattner, Nathaniel. Adamantoblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 484-496 June 1947.
Sturgis, S. H. and Holland, D. J., Jr. Case reports from the maxillofacial team, 6th General Hospital. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 635-664 Oct. 1946.
Thoma, K. H. and Goldman, H. M. Odontogenic tumors--survey of seventy-five cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 763-791 Dec. 1946.
Thoma, K.H.; Smith, H. W.; Bosco, H. F. and Goldman, H. M. Adamantoblastoma of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 314-320 May 1946.
ADAMS, BERTRAM. National health and dentistry. S. African D. J. 19:198-201 June 1945.
ADAMS, C. W. Denture service diagnosis. J. Ohio. D. Soc. 19:126-131 Aug. 1945; also Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:30-36, 45 Nov. 1945.
ADAMS, F. R. Antibiotics. D. Survey 23:2119-2123 Dec. 1947.
Penicillin in pressure anesthesia D. Items Interest 67:649-651 July 1945.
Pressure anesthesia of the dental pulp with procaine-penicillin paste. D. Survey 21:2007-2008 Nov. 1945.
Pulp canal therapy: Eighteen months experience with penicillin. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:63-75 Apr. 1946.
ADAMS, P. P. and DRESCHER, H. H. How age affects the prognosis of orthodontia. Contact Point. 23: 36-41, 64 Jan. 1945.
ADAMS, ROBERT. Dental program in industrial hygiene related to general practice in the City of Philadelphia. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10: 5-6 Oct. 1945.
ADAMS, ROSS. Tribute to. J. Colorado D. A. 23:92 Mar. 1945.
ADAMS, R. C. Intravenous anesthesia. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 32:771 June 1945.
ADAMS. V-12 program. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:18-20 disc. 20-31, 42-56, 1945.
ADAMSON, K. T. Orthodontics and the general practitioner. Austral. J. Den. 51:141-159 May 1947.
ADDELSTON, H. K. Biographical sketch. Alpha Omegan 39:26-27 Oct. 1945.
Educational aspects of dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 14:2-7, 1st quart. 1947.
ADDISON, P. I. Mucostatic impressions. D. J. Australia 17:51-57 Feb. 1945.
Application of the mucostatic principle to the precision attachment partial denture. D. Survey 22:108-113 Jan. 1946.
Application of mucostatic principles to full denture construction. New York J. Den. 17:125-141 disc. 141-145 Apr. 1947.

ADDRESSES, dental
Alford, C. B. President's address--Mississippi Dental Association. J. Mississippi D. A. p. 1 July 1947.
Anderson, G. M. Address Hartford Dental Society anniversary meeting. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 10:2-4 Dec. 1947.
Anderson, L. M. Uncertainty of uncertainty. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:9-11 June 1945.
Arganbright, N. A. President's annual address--Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 14: 458-462; disc. 462-464 Dec. 1945; also Illinois D. Soc. Trans. p. 6-10; disc. 10-12, 1945.
Barker, O. C. President's address--North Carolina Dental Society. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30: 14-21 Aug. 1946.
Batson, W. R. Past President's annual message--West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia. D. J. 20:7-12 July 1945.
Bear, Harry. Commencement address--Temple University Dental School. Temple D. Rev. 16: 6-8, 40 Sept. 1946.
Bell, Brooks. President's address--Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:413-418 July 1947.
Bernhard, J. W. Presidential report--Annual meeting District of Columbia Dental Society. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:35-39 July 1946.
Besdine, Matthew. Retiring president's message. Second District Dental Soc. N.Y.J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:93-94 Feb. 1946.
Black, Lucile. President's address--American Dental Assistants Association. D. Asst. 14:162-164 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
President's address--American Dental Assistants Association. D. Asst. 15:186-188 Nov.-Dec. 1, 1946.
Bleecker, H. H. President's address--South. California D. A. J. South. California D. A. 12:9-11 Dec. 1945.
Boness, W. L. Reflection--Address of President--Metropolitan Branch, British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 78:129-133 Mar. 2, 1945.
Braden, L. R. President's address--Eastern Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 21:457-458 Oct. 1947.
Brandhorst, O. W. Our plans for the future. Address at Dental Alumni Banquet. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:53-58 Feb. 1946.
President's address--Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 25:103-110, 113 June 1945.
President's address--Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 26:89-90 May 1946.
Braun, Louis. President's address--Detroit District Dental Society. Detroit D. Bul. 15:8-9 June 1946.
Brock, S. H. President's address--Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 64:190-196 June 1946.
Brusse, A. B. President's address--American Association of Orthodontists. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 1-5, 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:597-601 Nov. 1946.
Bryan, A. W. President's address--American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:22-27; Committee report on 226-231, 1946.
Burrill, J. A. President's address--American Association of Orthodontists. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 107, 1944.
Carr, M. W. Challenge of problems and opinions. Presidential address--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:203-208 Dec. 1946.

ADDRESSES, dental (cont.)
Carr, M. W.(cont.)
Responsibilities and opportunities in this changing world. Inaugural address--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:8-20 Mar. 1946.
Carrington, R. Inaugural presidential address--Northwestern branch of the Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 21:91-92 June 1945.
Cavanaugh, M. G. President's report to the House of Delegates--Wisconsin State Dental Society. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:105-108 May 1946.
Chase, S. W. Dental research in the near future. Inaugural address--Proceedings of the 24th general meeting of the International Association for Dental Research. J.D. Res. 25:151-154 June 1946.
Chevalier, P. L. President's address--Virginia State Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:19-24 Aug. 1946.
Clawson, M. D. Convocation address, Meharry Medical College. Bul. Nat. D. A. 2:92-96, 121 Apr. 1945.
Clayton, J. M. Address of President--Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 27: 179-180 July 1947.
Coffey, Ralph. Friendship, loyalty, and service. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:266-268 Jan. 1947.
Cooper, H. K. President's address--Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:311-315 June 1945.
Crawford, B. H. President's address--Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 30:8-11 Sept. 1946.
Crawford, W. H. Address before the Minneapolis District Dental Society. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:43-46 Sept. 1945. Abstract.
Cutler, Robert. Presidential address--British Society for the study of orthodontics. D. Record 67:87-98 Apr. 1947.
Davis, W. R. President's address--Michigan State Dental Society. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:93-96 May 1946.
D'Hondt, Clarissa S. Annual report of the retiring president--Dental Hygienists Association, New York D. Hyg. Quart. 15:6-8 July 1945.
Dodd, L. H. President's address--Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 16:452-456, 489 Nov. 1947; also Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 5-10 1947.
Douglas, C. M. President's message--South Carolina Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. 2:4-6 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
DuPlessis, J. J. President's address--Dental Association of South Africa. S. African D. J. 20:133-138 May 1946.
Presidential address--Dental Association of South Africa (Cape Town Congress). J.D.A. South Africa 2:159-161 Apr. 1947.
Dykes, Tom. Chairman's address--Public Dental Service Association. D. Gaz. 12:169-171 Dec. 1945.
Chairman's address--Public Dental Service Association. D. Gaz. 11:251-255 Feb. 1945.
Eaton, M. P. President's address--Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 14: 301-306 June 1947.
President's annual address--Philadelphia County Dental Society. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:233-234 May 1945.
Edwards, J. T. Address of the President--Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 63:182-203 June 1945.
Fish, E. W. Chairman's address--Dental Board of United Kingdom--48th session. Brit. D. J. 78: 321-324 June 1, 1945; D. Gaz. 11:451-453 June 1945; D. Record 65:130-134 June 1945.
Chairman's address--Dental Board of United Kingdom--49th session. Brit. D. J. 79:303-306 Dec. 7, 1945; also D. Gaz. 12:178-180 Dec. 1945; D. Record 65:282-286 Dec. 1945.
Chairman's address--Dental Board of United Kingdom--50th session. Brit. D. J. 80:363-366 June 7, 1946; also D. Gaz. 22:505-507 June 1946. D. Record 66:148-152 June 1946.
Chairman's address--Dental Board of United Kingdom--51st session. Brit. D. J. 81:359-362 Nov. 29, 1946; also D. Gaz. 13:256-258 Jan. 1947; D. Record 66:314-317 Dec. 1946.
Chairman's address--Dental Board of the United Kingdom--52nd session. Brit. D.J. 82:244-245 June 6, 1947; also D. Gaz. 13:558-559 June 1947; D. Record 67:155-156 June 1947.
Chairman's address--Dental Board of the United Kingdom--53rd session. Brit. D.J. 83:222-223 Nov. 21, 1947; also D. Gaz. 14:207-209 Dec. 1947; D. Record 67:294-296 Dec. 1947.
Conference on the organization of post-graduate dental education. D.Gaz.13:559-560 June 1947.
Fleming, W. C. Presidential address--American Association of Dental Schools. J.D. Educ. 12:8-14; report on 15-20 Oct. 1947; also Proc. Am. A.D. Schools 24:19-25; report on 346-349 disc. 349-355, 1947.
Frahm, G. P. President's inaugural address--Second District Dental Society (N.Y.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:80-81 Feb. 1946.
Frasee, Francis. Address--Conference on the organization of Post-Graduate Dental Education. D. Gaz. 13:560-563 June 1947.
Gilmer, W. S. President's message to Executive Council--Virginia State Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D. A. 22:20-22 Oct. 1945.
Glaser, J. M. Welcoming address--New York State Dental Hygienists' Association. D. Hyg. Quart. 15:11-13 July 1945.
Gluckman, Henry. Address--National Health Council. J.D.A. South Africa 2:409-416 Oct. 1947.
Gray, H. C. Chairman's address--Public Dental Service Association. D. Gaz. 13:77-80 Oct. 1946.
Gray, Norman. Our opportunity--presidental address--British Society for Study of Orthodontics. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 22-27 disc. 27, 1944-1945; also D. Record 65: 77-82 Apr. 1945.
Green E. B. Presidential address--Australian Dental Association--New South Wales Branch. D. J. Australia 18:526-538 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Hicks, J. D. Place of the state university in a democratic society. J.D. Educ. 12:68-78 Dec. 1947.
Higgins, C. M. Past President's annual address--West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 21:14-17, 21 July, 1946.
Hodgkin, W. N. Inaugural address--American College of Dentaits. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:209-214 Dec. 1946.
Presidential address--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:105-113 Sept. 1947.
Hookway, H. H. Past President's address to House of Delegates--Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 33:28-33 Oct. 1947.
President's inaugural address--Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 22: 25-26 July 1946.
Isaacson, S. A. Outgoing President's report--1944--First District Dental Society N.Y. N.Y.J. Den. 15:72-73 Feb. 1945.
Jarvis, H. C. President's address--Ohio State Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:16-19 Feb. 1946.
Jeffery, A. W. Address to the House of Delegates--

ADDRESSES, dental (cont.)

Jeffery, A. W. (cont.)

Washington State Dental Association. Washington D. J. 12:6-8 Sept. 1945.

President's message--Washington State Dental Association. Washington D. J. 12:7-11 Feb. 1946.

Jividen, C. N. Opportunities and observations in dentistry--Past President's annual address--West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 22:9-11 July 1947.

Jones, P. E. President's address--American Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 10-21, 1946.

Kingsbury, B. C. President's address--California State Dental Association. J. California D. A. 22:84-89 May-June 1946.

Kurtz, B. R. President's address--Southern California Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 14:12-14 Oct. 1947.

Lane, R. P. President's address--Sydney University Dental Alumni Society. Apollonia 1:25-27 June 1945.

Lasley, J. T. Expansion of dental health and increase in dues--address by President--Third District--North Carolina Dental Society. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:276-279 Jan. 1947.

Leaver, Thomas. Proposed valedictory address--Annual general meeting incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 22:161-174 Dec. 1945.

Lindsay, Lilian. London dentist of the seventeenth century. Presidential address--Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Odontology. Brit. D. J. 80:75-80 Feb. 1, 1946.

Presidential address--British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 81:1-4 July 5, 1946.

Valedictory address--British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 82:254-255 June 20, 1947.

Longfellow, J. C. President's Address--Ohio State Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:16-19 Feb. 1946.

President's address--Ohio State Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:14-16 Feb. 1947.

Lynn, C. B. President's address--Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 65:153-158 May 1947.

Main, L. R. Inaugural address--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:114-117 Sept. 1947.

Mallett, S. P. Past President's address to the House of Delegates--Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 22:16-20 July 1946.

President's inaugural address--Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:19-21 July 1945.

Martin, W. W. President's address--Tennessee State Dental Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:2-11 report on 11-12 July 1947.

Matson, C. S. President's address. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:82-84 May 1947.

McNulty, R. W. President's address--Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 15:415-421 Oct. 1946; also Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 5-11, 1946.

Mead, S. V. Address--New Jersey Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:9-10 July 1947.

Annual address to House of Delegates--American Dental Association. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 156-172; report 236-238, 1947; also J.A.D.A. 35:309-323 Sept. 1, 1947.

Medlin, E. M. President's address -North Carolina Dental Society. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:13-19 Aug. 1947.

Melvin, R. P. Dental economics. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:270-274 Jan. 1947.

Miller, S. C. Retiring President's address--American Academy of Dental Medicine. J.D. Medicine 2:57-58 July 1947.

Mills, J. S. Presidential address--Australian Den. Assn. Austral. J. Den. 51:170-172 May 1947.

Mork, W. H. President's report--Dental Society of the State of New York J.D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:152-159 June 1, 1946.

Newman, E. W. President's address--New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:4-8 July 1945.

President's report--Semi-annual meeting, New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:29-32 Jan. 1945.

Osterkamp, R. W. President's address--Washington University School of Dentistry Alumni Association. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:76-78 Feb. 1946.

Overman, G. L. Address of chairman--Dental Decay Committee--Fifth District--North Carolina D. Soc. 30:286-287 Jan. 1947.

Parfitt, J. B. Valedictory address--British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 81:35-36 July 19, 1946.

Phillips, C. K. President's address--Colorado State Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 24:19-20 Sept. 1945.

President's address--Colorado State Dental Association. J. Colorado D.A. 25:8-11 Sept. 1946.

Porter, C. E. President's address--Tennessee State Dental Association. J. Tennessee D.A. 26:3-6 July 1946.

Ratliff, J. B. President's address--Oklahoma State Dental Society. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:84-87 Jan. 1946.

Reid, H. W. Address of the President--Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 11:297-300 July 1945.

Address of the President--Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D.A. 12:339-341 Aug. 1946.

Rhoades, R. R. Address of President upon assuming office--Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 27:180-181 July 1947.

Rix, R. E. President's address--British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. D. Record 66:105-108 May 1946.

Rowlett, A. E. Address--American Dental Association, and 10th International Den. Cong. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 9-15, 1947.

President's address at the 35th session--Federation Dentaire Internationale. Brit. D. J. 83:180 Oct. 17, 1947. Abstract.

President's address to the Executive Council--Federation Dentaire Internationale. Brit. D. J. 82:152-154 Apr. 3, 1947; also J. Canad. D.A. 13:168-170 Apr. 1947.

Rumble, H. W. Address of director of the Bureau of Dental Health, West Virginia State Department of Health. W. Virginia D.J. 20:27-28 July 1945.

Samson, Edward. Presidential address--British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 82:249-254 June 20, 1947; also Austral. J. Den. 51:366-371 Nov. 1947.

Samuel, J. H. President's address--New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:4-11 July 1946.

Scherer, W. H. Address to past-presidents, Houston District Dental Society. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 18:2-3 Dec. 1946.

Praises record of dental officers and discusses important problems of postwar period. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:391-393 Mar. 15, 1945.

President's message--Conference of S. Society Officers. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 20-25, 1946.

Report of the President to the House of Delegate American Dental Association. Am. D.A. Tr.

ADDRESSES, dental (cont.)
Scherer, W. H. (cont.)
p. 5-43; report on 300-302, 1946.
Those who served. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:3 Nov. 1945.
Skinner, S. Presidential address--Dental Association of South Africa, Johannesburg Division. S. African D. J. 19:21-25 Jan. 1945.
Soderstrom, E. F. Retiring president reports on year's activities--California State Dental Association. J. California D. A. 21:80-83, 92 May-June 1945.
Spear, Herbert. Dedication--Fifth District Dental Society, North Carolina. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:29-31 Jan. 1945.
Speidel, T. D. President's address--Omicron Kappa Upsilon Supreme Chapter Meeting. J. D. Educ. 10:177-180 Feb. 1946.
Spendelow, C. W. Chairman's address--Public Dental Service Association. D. Gaz. 14:85-88 Oct. 1947.
Spivey, Art. President's message--Indianapolis D. Soc. Bul. 2:10-11 Nov. 1947.
Squires, F. A. Address of president-elect--Greater New York Dental Meeting. J.D. Soc. (N.Y.) 22:13-15 Feb. 1946.
President's address--Dental Society of the State of New York. New York D. J. 13:485-488 Oct. 1947.
Report of President to the Executive Council--Dental Society--State of New York. New York D. J. 13:403-411 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Standard, S. G. President's inaugural address--Second District Dental Soc. N.Y.J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:84-90 Feb. 1945.
Stobie, H. Presidential address--Odontological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine. Brit. D. J. 83:249-251 Dec. 19, 1947.
Taggart, E. W. President's inaugural address--National Dental Association. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:24-25 Oct. 1947.
Tait, C. H. Presidential address, 1946--New Zealand Dental Association. New Zealand D.J. 42:92-98 July 1946.
Tario, J. V. President's address--Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 21:297-301 July 1947.
Teich, Isidore. President's address--First District Dental Society (N.Y.) New York J. Den. 16:48-52 Feb. 1946.
Tennent, W. B. Presidential address--New Zealand Dental Association. New Zealand D. J. 43:173-178 Oct. 1947.
Thomas, R. P. President's address--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:15-20 Mar. 1946.
Van Deusen, Orville. President's address--Virginia State Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D. A. 24:18-23 June 1947.
Viljoen, W. J. R. Presidential address by the retiring president of the Cape (Western) Branch, Dental Association of South Africa. J.D.A. South Africa 2:77-80 Feb. 1947.
Wallace, J. R. Past President's address to the House of Delegates--Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:15-17 July 1946.
Walsh, A. L. Cooperation. J. D. Educ. 10-121-126 Feb. 1946. Abstract.
Warrick, H. O. President's address--Oklahoma State Dental Society. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 36:9-13 July 1947.
Webb-Johnson, Alfred. Address--Industrial Dental Officers Division--British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 78:174-175 Mar. 16, 1945.
Webster, R. L. President's Address--New York Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:309-312 June 1946.
White, E. I. President's address--Tennessee State Dental Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:3-6 Jan. 1946.
Whitson, G. H. President's address--Northeastern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:495-498 Aug. 1947.
Williamson, F. L.. President's address, 1945--Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 20:197-201 May 1945.
Willis, Miriam K. President's address--Pennsylvania State Dental Hygienists' Association--twenty third annual meeting. D. Hyg. Quart. p. 5-6, 1945.
Wilson, J. H. Presidental address--Dental Society of the University of Sydney. Apollonia 1:36-37 June 1947.
Wines, Beatrice. Address to freshers. Apollonia 1:5-7 June 1947.
Wright, W. H. Speech presented at the dinner of welcome given in his honor at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, October 3, 1946. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:101-108 Dec. 1946.
ADELSTEIN, C. S. General practitioner must recognize need for space maintainers. D. Survey 23: 445-450 Mar. 1947.
ADHESIVE DENTAL POWDER: See Dentures--retention
ADLER, PETER. Can lack of chewing produce an arrested development of jaws? D. Record 66: 302-305 Dec. 1946.
Prophylaxis of periodontal diseases with special reference to the "overstress" of teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:255-260 Dec. 1947.
Sensibility of teeth to loads applied in different directions. J. D. Res. 26:279-289 Aug. 1947.
Value of model experiments on tooth movement. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:583-589 Oct. 1946.
and GAL, IMRE. Roentgen therapy of pain following root fillings. D. Items Interest 69:513-517 June 1947.
and JAKABFI, IMRE. Distribution of liquids in the oral cavity with special reference to intoxication with drunken caustics. D. Items Interest 69:930-934 Oct. 1947.
ADLERSBERG, DAVID. Vitamin problems in oral pathology. New York D. J. 13:181-189 Apr. 1947.
ADRIANI, JOHN. Chemistry of anesthesia. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 34:572 Apr. 15, 1947.
ADVERTISING, dental
See also Ethics, dental; publicity, dental
Advertising of Iowa's dentists is limited to professional card. Iowa D. Bul. 31:116 Dec. 1945.
Amendments to Dental Practice Act passed by Legislature. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:5-6 June 1, 1945.
Appropriate frontispiece. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 16:69 Apr. 1945.
Belding, P. H. Better public relations vs. grade labeling. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:171-174 Feb. 1947.
Directory advertising. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:41-42 Feb. 1945.
Hollister, J. J. Advertising and dental journalism. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:120-123 June 1946.
Journal readers now protected by new advertising rule. (Ed.) J. Colorado D. A. 24:5 Sept. 1945.
Plaxco, J. S. What one dentist thinks of some radio advertising. J. Georgia D. A. 19:21-22 Aug. 1945.
Thirty two states adopt policy on advertising and exhibits. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:799 June 15, 1945.

ADVERTISING, dental (cont.)
Townend, B. R. Sweet are the uses of advertisement D. Gaz. 11:562-565 Aug. 1945.
Woods, F. D. Advertising in our publications--on what basis shall they be accepted? J. Florida D. Soc. 16:9-11 Aug. 1945.
AERODONTIA: See Altitude and aviation--dental conditions
AESTHETICS: See Esthetics
AGNEW, MARY CALDWELL and AGNEW, R. G. Discussion of "Nutritional and systemic background in some cases of periodontoclasia." H. J. Leonard. J. Periodont. 17:156-157 Oct. 1946.
AGNEW, R. G. Cancrum oris. J. Periodont. 18:22-23 Jan. 1947.
Dental education in China. Proc. Am. A.D. Schools 23:244-247, 1946.
Starvation diets and their effects upon the mouth. J. Periodont. 17:99-110 July 1946.
and AGNEW, MARY CALDWELL. Discussion of "Nutritional and systemic background in some cases of periodontoclasia." H. J. Leonard. J. Periodont. 17:156-157 Oct. 1946.
AGRANULOCYTIC ANGINA: See Granulocytopenia
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Granulocytopenia
AHLERS, F. W. Strain--free acrylic resin core in full lower dentures. D. Survey 21:64-66 Jan. 1945.
AHMED, R. Dental developments in India. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:18-20 Apr. 1947.
AIGUIER, J. E. Drugs. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9: 168-176 Mar. 1945.
Preventive service. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:228-234 Dec. 1946.
AIR FORCE DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry--military and naval
AIR PRESSURE: See Altitude and aviation--dental conditions
AIRBRASIVES: See Cavities--preparation--airbrasives
AIRD, F. A. Radiograms and their interpretation. Austral. J. Den. 50:222-228 Sept. 1946.
AISENBERG, M. S. Adaptability of the periodontal membrane. J. D. Res. 26:421-425 Dec. 1947.
Further studies of exposed pulps as portal of entry for poliomyelitis virus. J.A.D.A. 33:1109-1112 Sept. 1946.
ERIKSON, B. W. and KAPLAN, HARRY. Orthodontics and transeptal fibers. Histological interpretation of repair phenomena following the removal of first premolars with retraction of the anterior segment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:1-20 Jan. 1945.
and GRUBB, T. G. Exposed pulps of teeth as the portal of entry for poliomyelitis virus. J.A.D. A. 32:555-568 May 1945.
AITCHISON, JAMES. Dental interest in palaeontology and anthropology. D. Record 67:31-40 Feb. 1947.
Evolution of the orthodontist's field. D. Record 66: 77-85 Apr. 1946.
Penicillin prescribing for dentists. D. Record 66: 168-170 July 1946.
AKER, F. H. Biographical sketch of Past President, Cleveland Dental Society. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:9 Jan. 1947.
AKRON DENTAL SOCIETY
Dental Health Week combines fun and education. J. A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:567 Apr. 15, 1946.
ALABAMA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Establishes living war memorial. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:958-959 July 15, 1946.
Highlights of the 1946 meeting. Bul. Alabama D.A. 30:4-5 July 1946.
ALBERT, HARRY Clinical report on 130 cases of apicoectomy and a comparative study of a self-sterilizing local anesthetic solution. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:302-305, 328 Nov. 1945.
ALBERT, S. B. Foundation for the application of the psychosomatic theory to dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:125-133 Dec. 1947.
ALBERTSON, G. L.; GWINN, C. D.; GRIMM, D. H. and GWINN, OLGA A. Administration of penicillin. J. California D. A. 21:182-185, 194 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
ALBRECHT, W. A. Our teeth and our soils. Ann. Den. 6: 199-213 Dec. 1947.
Soil fertility and its health implications. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:279-286 May 1945.
ALCORN, J. F. Bureaucratic health service. J. Missouri D. A. 25:143-144 Aug. 1945.
Dental care for the people of Missouri: Part I. J. Missouri D. A. 25:163-170 Sept. 1945.
ALDROBANDI, CARLOS and VEGAS, A. R. Temporal muscle and the stability of the lower artificial denture. D. Items Interest 69:906-914 Oct. 1947.
ALESSIO, L. A. Dentistry and the human voice. D. Students' Mag. 25:25-29, 42 Oct. 1946.
ALEXANDER, A. D. Sulfanilamide spray for dental units J.A.D.A. 32:1129-1130 Sept. 1945.
ALEXANDER, R. H. Do planted teeth grow? Am. Prosthetics 1:11-12 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
ALFORD, C. B. President's address--Mississippi Dental Association. J. Mississippi D.A. p. 1 July 1947.
ALFORD, F. O. Discussion of the amalgam restoration and its failures. J. Tennessee D.A. 26:3-13 Apr. 1946.
ALL INDIA DENTAL SOCIETY
Rapid growth of dental association in India noted. J.A.D.A. 35:587 Oct. 15, 1947.
ALLANBACH, F. G. Simplified treatment for trench mouth. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:45-46 Nov. 1946.
ALLEN, A. G. and NORTHFIELD, D. W. C. Intra-oral splint for facial palsy. Brit. D. J. 79:213-215 Oct. 19, 1945.
ALLEN, E. F. Clinical diagnosis of periodontal disease. J. Missouri D.A. 27:155 June 1947.
ALLEN, G. C. Treatment of mottled enamel. D. Survey 21:2006 Nov. 1945.
ALLEN, L. J. Control of submandibular cellulitis by penicillin therapy; report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:152-155 Apr. 1945.
Oral manifestations of acute myelogenous leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 324-328 May 1945.
Sulphonamides and penicillin therapy as adjuncts in oral surgery. New York J. Den. 16:145-149 Apr. 1946.
ALLEN, W. H. Dental museum as an integral part of dental education. Bul. Nat. D.A. 3:130-131 July 1945.
Individualized tissue--adapted complete denture impression. Bul. Nat. D.A. 4:24-25, 36-37 July 1946.
ALLERGY
Maloney, L. Stomatitis medicamentosa (drug allergy and eruption). Medentian 15:6, 9-10 Oct. 1945.
acrylic resin Levy, Clement. Denture relining and acrylic burns. S. African D. J. 20:195-197 July 1946.
Schwartz, J. R. Plastics, with special emphasis on the use of acrylics in the construction of jacket crowns, bridgework and partial dentures. D. Items Interest 68:711-717 July 1946.
dentistry Curtis, A. C. and Taylor, Holman, Jr. Allergic dermatoses of importance to the dentist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 3: Sec. Oral Surg. 201-217 Mar. 1947.
denture bases Harris, Oliver Allergic reactions to denture bases. Contact Point 24:243-246, 249 Apr. 1946.

ALLERGY--denture bases (cont.)
Shelly, G. J., Jr. Perleche: its relation to prosthetics. Penn D. J. 49:9-10, 25 Sept. 1945.
dilantin sodium Ennever, J. J. and Pendo, G. P. Effect of sodium diphenyl hydantoinate (dilantin) on the gingiva of Swiss mice. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:70-73 Feb. 1946.
Esterberg, H. L. and White P. H. Sodium dilantin gingival hyperplasia. J.A.D.A. 32:16-24 Jan. 1945.
King, J. D. and Gimson, A. P. Experimental investigations of parodontal diseases in the ferret and related lesions in man. Brit. D. J. 83: 148-149 Oct. 3, 1947.
Nash C. J. Gum hyperplasia due to epanutin. Brit. D. J. 80:272 Apr. 18, 1946.
Stern, Leo. Hyperplasia of the gums from dilantin sodium. Alpha Omegan 39:24-25 Oct. 1945.
Swinehart, D. R. Case report: progressive malocclusion associated with dilantin therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:534-541 Aug. 1947.
epanutin: See allergy--dilantin sodium
penicillin: See Penicillin--reaction to
periodontal diseases Sgalia, A. C. Allergic stomatitis. Medentian 14:2, 12 Apr. 1945.
Wright, R. B. and Rule, R. W., Jr. Penicillin lozenges. J. California D.A. 22:7-8 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
procaine Soicher, Irving. Ulcer of the lip following local anaesthesia. D. J. Australia 17:111-112 Mar. 1945. Reprint.
sulfa drugs: See Sulphanilamide and related compounds--reactions to
vaccines: See Vaccines--reactions to
ALTMAN, ISIDORE and CAMALIER, C. W. Postwar plans of dentists in service. J.A.D.A. 32:568-580 May; 692-701 June; 803-814 July; 1013-1022 Aug.; 1115-1126 Sept. 1945.
ALLIED FORCES DENTAL SOCIETY
To be disbanded. Mouth Mirror 21:253 June 1946.
ALLING, C. C. Emergency tracheotomy. D. Digest 52: 198-200 Apr. 1946.
ALLISON, J. A.; FORDAN, W. A.; WOOD, O. B. and IRWIN, V. D. Effects of various numbers of topical applications of sodium fluoride. J.A.D. A. 33:1385-1391 Nov. 1946.
ALLISON, L. S. Drugs and prescription writing in dentistry. Mouth Mirror 21:235-241 June 1946.
ALLOYS
See also Amalgam; Gold; Metallurgy; Stainless steel and chrome alloys
Wentworth, V. H. Production of dental alloys and substitutes for plaster of Paris in Changi P. o. W. camp, Singapore. Brit. D. J. 80:333-338 May 17, 1946.
ALLRED, J. F. Local etiologic factors in the early recognition of periodontal conditions: its conservative treatment. J. Georgia D. A. 20:12-13 May 1947.
ALLWRIGHT, W. C. Some considerations of promotion in a state dental scheme. D. Gaz. 13:502-504 May 1947.
ALOFSIN, HERMAN. Acrylic resin removable bridgework employing precision attachments for retention. D. Survey 22:95-100 Jan. 1946.
ALPHA OMEGA FRATERNITY
1945 victory convention. Alpha Omegan 40:4-9 Mar. 1946.
What do you know about the workings of Alpha Omega? Alpha Omegan 40:31-32 Oct. 1946.
ALQUIST, L. E. President Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 29:13 Jan. 1945.
ALSTADT, W. R. Report of Special Legislative Committee, Arkansas State Dental Association 17:11-12 Sept. 1946.
ALTITUDE AND AVIATION
dental conditions Abrams, D. A. Aviation dentistry. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:12-22 Sept. 1945.
Brickman, I. W. Toothache in the low-pressure chamber. Washington Univ. D.J. 11:52-55, 58-59 Feb. 1945.
Brown, L. F. Dental problems of high altitude flights J. California D.A. 21:73-75 May-June 1945.
Devoe, Keith and Motley, H. L. Aerodontalgia. D. Digest 51:16-18 Jan. 1945.
Harvey, Warren. Dental pain while flying or during decompression tests. Brit. D. J. 82:113-118 Mar. 21, 1947.
Some recent research into dental amalgams at the R. A. F. Institute of Aviation Medicine, Farnborough, Hants. Brit. D. J. 81:245-255 Oct. 18, 1946.
Hutchins, H. C. and Reynolds, O. E. Experimental investigation of the referred pain of aerodontalgia. J. D. Res. 26:3-8 Feb. 1947.
Kelly, M. J. and Langheinz, H. W. Rapid dental treatment for the prevention of aerotitis media. D. Digest 52:310-314 June 1946.
Kennebeck, G. R. et al. (Army Air Forces Dental Research Group.) Symposium on problems of aviation dentistry. J.A.D.A. 33:827-844 July 1946.
Knoche, Erich. Dental observations in high altitudes. D. Items Interest 69:60-63 Jan. 1947.
Kobrin, N. Dental aviation. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:46-49 Nov. 1945.
McCauley, C. M. High altitude flying vs. zinc. J. South. California D. A. 12:7-8 Mar. 1945.
Mitchell, D. F. History of aviation dentistry, with emphasis on development in the AAF during World War II. Ann. Den. 5:1-33 June-Sept. 1946.
Orban, Balint and Ritchey, B. T. Toothache under conditions simulating high altitude flight. J.A. D.A. 32:145-180 Feb. 1945.
Toothache at altitude. J. Endodontia 1:13-18 June 1946.
and Zander, H. A. Experimental study of pulp changes produced in the decompression chamber. J.D. Res. 25:299-309 Oct. 1946.
Pigott, J. P. Dental pain at high altitudes. D. Survey 22:2273-2277 Dec. 1946.
Poirier, John. Aerodontalgia. Tufts D. Outlook 19: 11-15 Dec. 1945.
Restarski, J. S. Effect of vibration upon the dental pulp and periosteum of white rats. J.D. Res. 24:57-60 Apr. 1945.
Sherman, Harold. Aerodontalgia. D. Students' Mag. 23:27-28, 50 May 1945.
Stewart, C. B. and Macintosh, G. K. Incidence and cause of dental pain at high altitudes. J. Canad. D.A. 11:448-453 Oct. 1945.
Wardale, Alan. Dental aspects of oto-laryngology. New Zealand D. J. 43:181-191 Oct. 1947.
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY LOYOLA UNIVERSITY: See Chicago College of Dental Surgery Alumni Association.
ALUMNI SOCIETIES: See also names of specific groups
Sloman, E. J. Effective alumni association. J South. California D. A. 13:20-29 May 1946.
ALVEOLAGIA: See Extraction--dry socket
ALVEOLAR ABSCESS: See Abscess--alveolar
ALVEOLAR PROCESS
structure and resorption: See also Bone--resorption
Chase, H. A. Diffuse alveolar atrophy. Ann. Den. 6:151-155 June 1947.
Glickman, Irving Effect of acute starvation upon

ALVEOLAR PROCESS--structure and resorption (cont.)
Glickman, Irving. (cont.)
the apposition of alveolar bone associated with the extraction of functional antagonists. J. D. Res. 24:155-160 June-Aug. 1945.
Rabkin, Samuel. Comparative alveolar pathology in sheep and goats. J.D. Res. 25:513-520 Dec. 1946.

ALVEOLECTOMY
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 68:778-789 Aug. 1946.
Chernoff, P. M. Corrective surgery of the jaws. D. Digest 52:83-88 Feb. 1946.
Clendinnen, A. G. Case of alveolectomy. Brit. D. J. 81:82 Aug. 2, 1946.
Dean, O. T. Intra-septal alveolotomy. Austral. D. Mirror 11:13-21 June 1945.
Dingman, R. O. and Hayward, J. R. Oral surgery in general practice. J.A.D.A. 35:607-626 Nov. 1, 1947.
Godwin, J. G. Submucous surgery for better denture service. J.A.D.A. 34:678-686 May 15, 1947.
Hooton, O. G. Extensive alveolectomy accompanying complete removal of teeth and subsequent construction of artificial dentures. New Zealand D. J. 42:131 July 1946.
Irwin, R. S. Prevention of haemorrhage in intra-septal alveolotomy. Austral. D. Mirror 11:28-29 Aug. 1945.
LaPointe, Jean. Alveolectomy. D. Students' Mag. 23:27-28 Sept. 1945.
Quitt, S. L. Correction of extreme protrusion of the maxilla and atrophy of the left mandible. D. Digest 51:686-688 Dec. 1945.
Seldin, S. D. Surgical correction of the alveolus to accommodate immediate dentures. Alpha Omegan 41:5-7 Dec. 1947.
Sinfield, Havelock. Immediate denture prosthesis: application and elaboration of Dr. O. T. Dean's intra-septal alveolotomy. Austral. D. Mirror 11:5-27 Aug. 1945.
Sone, W. J.. Immediate denture service for malformed dental arches under general anesthesia. D. Digest 53:224-227 May 1947.
Svoboda, J. F. Clinical study of repair of bone after alveolectomy. J. Oral Surg. 5:91-105 Apr. 1947.
Templeton, L. C. Surgical preparation of the mouth for artificial restoration. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 511-519 Aug. 1945.

AMALGAM
fillings Alford, F. O. Discussion of the amalgam restoration and its failures. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:3-13 April 1946.
Belding, P. H. Use of vibration on the insertion of amalgam fillings. D. Items Interest 31:1206-1207 Dec. 1945.
Berk, Harold, Matrices for compound amalgam restorations. J. Den. Children 12:66-67 3rd quart. 1945.
Brown, P. F. Methods of counteracting weaknesses inherent in amalgam as a restorative material. J. Tennessee D.A. 25:15-18 Oct. 1945.
Crawford, W. H. Amalgam most important filling material. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:7, 10 June 1, 1945.
Dean, R. A. New amalgam carrier for use when filling upper teeth. D. Survey 21:255-256 Feb. 1945.
Gabel, A. B. Amalgam proximocclusal restoration in the deciduous molar. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:129-131 June 1945.
Graber, T. M. Polishing amalgam restorations. Illinois D. J. 15:505-506 Dec. 1946.
Grove, K. S. Amalgam technic. J. Colorado D. A. 25:9-15 Dec. 1946.
Harrison, H. S. S. W. baseplate gutta percha; local anaesthesia, etc. S. African D. J. 20:65-66 Mar. 1946.
Harvey, Warren. Dental materials, with special reference to fillings. D. Gaz. 13:565-569 June 1947.
Hawley, J. M. Amalgam. J. Georgia D. A. 20:17-19 Feb. 1947.
Heinsheimer, A. Dangers of mercury. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:5 Oct. 1947.
Hodson, J. J. Case against amalgam. D. Gaz. 11:557-558 Aug. 1945; also J.D.A. South Africa 2:420-422 Oct. 1947.
Holt, J. K. Manipulation of some common materials used in operative dentistry. D. Gaz. 13:318-320 Feb. 1947.
Kornfeld, Benjamin. Plastic restorations. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:339-340 Dec. 1945.
Successful amalgam restorations. J.D. Soc. New York 11:69-70 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Kraus, A. From engineering to physiology. Brit. D. J. 78:230-237 Apr. 20, 1945.
Liebig, E. Silver alloy amalgam. D. Survey 23:264-266 Feb. 1947.
Link, W. A. Anatomic amalgam restorations. D. J. Australia 17:58-65 Feb. 1945.
Lovell, R. E. R. Fundamentals of amalgam restorations. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:18-19 Jan. 1947.
Mackinnon, K. P. Amalgam technique. D. J. Australia 19:558-561 Oct. 1947.
McCauley, G. M. Amalgam briefs. Laboratory tests vs. clinical observations. J. South. California D. A. 12:8-9 Jan. 1945.
Indictment of contaminated amalgam. J. South. California D. A. 13:12, 42 July 1946.
Miller, E. C. Amalgam--inconsistencies in its use in restorations. J.A.D.A. 33:349-358 Mar. 1946.
Building the amalgam restoration. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:113-119 June 1946; also J. South. California D. A. 13:13-20 Aug. 1946.
Clinical factors in the use of amalgam. J.A.D.A. 34:820-828 June 15, 1947.
Clinical management of amalgam. J. Canad. D. A. 13:259-267 June 1947.
Roper, L. H. Restorations with amalgam in the army: an evaluation and analysis. J.A.D.A. 34:443-450 Apr. 1, 1947.
Shroff, F. R. Effects of filling materials on the dental pulp. An histological experimental study with special reference to synthetic porcelain. New Zealand D. J. 42:99-114 July; 145-164 Oct. 1946; 43:35-58 Jan. 1947.
Stodel, Burton. Acrylic--amalgam link: a restoration for anterior teeth. D. Digest 52:246-250 May 1946.
Sweeney, J. T. Manipulation of amalgam to prevent excessive distortion and corrosion. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:31-35 Feb. 1945.
Trigger, T. C. Some technical procedures in the use of dental alloys. J. Canad. D. A. 12:347-351 Aug. 1946.
Tuma, C. F. Modern amalgam manipulation for the dental assistant. D. Digest 51:64-67 Feb. 1945.
Wallace, W. Manipulation of amalgam. Medentian 15:13-14 Jan. 1946.
physical properties Bradley, A. M. Alkalinization of mercury. D. Digest 51:87 Feb. 1945.
Chaston, J. C. Some notes on dental amalgams. Brit. D. J. 82:184-187 May 2, 1947.
Hartnett, J. G. Silver amalgam: its properties and manipulation. J. Den. Children 12:54-56 2nd quart. 1945.

AMALGAM--physical properties (cont.)
Harvey, Warren. Some recent research into dental amalgams at the R. A. F. Institute of Aviation Medicine, Farnborough, Hants. Brit. D. J. 81: 245-255 Oct. 18, 1946.
Jacobson, R. A. Physical and chemical properties of silver amalgam. J. Den. Children 13:118-120, 4th quart. 1946.
Liebig, E. Some physical aspects of plastic dental amalgam. D. Survey 21:1022-1024 June 1945.
McCauley, C. M. Brief resume of amalgam: its conduct and control. J. South. California D.A. 12:9-24 May 1945.
Phillips, R. W. Physical properties of amalgam influenced by the mechanical amalgamator and pneumatic condenser. D. J. Australia 17: 276-285 July; 317-325 Aug. 1945. Reprint.
and Boyd, D. A. Importance of the mercury-alloy ratio to the amalgam filling. J.A.D.A. 34:451-458 Apr. 1, 1947.
Boyd, D. A.; Healey, H. J. and Crawford, W. H. Clinical observations on amalgam with known physical properties--final report. J.A.D.A. 32: 324-330 Mar. 1945.
Romano, M. T. Correlation of the structural formula and manipulation with the physical properties and clinical changes of silver amalgam alloys. Temple D. Rev. 17:15-17 April 1947.
AMATURO, F. C. and FALK, A. B. Glossitis rhombica mediana: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 35:597-598 Oct. 15, 1947.
AMBULANCE, dental : See Clinics--dental, traveling
AMDOR, ASTOR. Clinical report on hexobarbitone (short acting barbiturate) in dental practice. Brit. D. J. 83:193 Nov. 7, 1947.
AMELOBLASTOMA
See also Adamantinoma
Austin, J. C. Diagnosis of ameloblastoma: a rare tumor that requires early recognition. D. Students' Mag. 25:21-24, 36 Oct. 1946.
Boyko, G. V. and Mohnac, A. M. Extensive dentigerous cyst of the maxilla with intracystic ameloblastic papilloma. J. Oral Surg. 5:217-222 July 1947.
Burford, W. N. Extensive ameloblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-4 Jan. 1947.
and Ackerman, L. V. Extensive ameloblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 555-557 Sept. 1945.
Byars, L. T. and Sarnat, B. G. Surgery of the mandible: the ameloblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 34-46 Jan. 1946.
Jacobson, Marvin. Ameloblastoma: a complete survey of the problem to date. D. Students' Mag. 24:26-30, 38 Apr. 1946.
Thompson, H. C. Ameloblastomas. D. Students' Mag. 23:24-28 June 1945.
Williams, P. W. and Marcks, K. M. Ameloblastoma of the mandible--report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:133-144 Apr. 1946.
AMELOBLASTS: See Teeth--hypoplasia
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DENTAL MEDICINE
American Academy of Dental Medicine founded. J.A.D.A. 34:620 May 1, 1947.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PATHOLOGY
Academy of Oral Pathology holds first annual meeting. J.A.D.A. 34:415-416 Mar. 15, 1947.
American Academy of Oral Pathology. J. Oral Surg. 4:256-257 July 1946.
Announce formation of Academy of Oral Pathology. J.A.D.A. 33:1022-1023 Aug. 1946.
Organized. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 595-596 Sept. 1946.
Proceedings of the first annual meeting, Feb. 1947. Am. J. Orthodont, & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 509-521 July 1947.
Robinson, H. B. G. Organization of the American Academy of Oral Pathology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 144 Feb. 1947.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS
Begins study of child health services. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:8 Oct. 1, 1946.
Dental aspects of the pediatric survey. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:24-25 Aug. 1946.
Frauenberger, G. S. Illinois study of child health services. Illinois D. J. 15:443-444 Oct. 1946.
Study of child health services in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 15:445 Oct. 1946.
Study of child health services plans for the future. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 22:22-23 Oct. 1946.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDONDONTICS
American Academy of Pedodontics. J. Den. Children 14:16-17 2nd quart. 1947.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Dickerson, Mildred W. Brief report of the thirty-first annual meeting of the American Academy of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 18:179-181 Oct. 1947.
Merritt, A. H. History of the American Academy of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 18:121-143 July 1947.
Nomenclature in periodontia (Report of the Committee on Nomenclature of the American Academy of Periodontology--1947). J. Periodont. 18:174-177 Oct. 1947.
AMERICAN ANTI-ARTHRITIS ASSOCIATION
Anti-Arthritis Association incorporated in California. J.A.D.A. 34:631 May 1, 1947.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
Kitchin, P. C. (Compiled by.) Proceedings of the 9th Annual Subsection on Dentistry meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, September 11, 1944. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:47-67 Mar. 1945.
Membership Roster. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:222-231 Dec. 1947.
Schour, Isaac. Section on dentistry of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 701-702 Sept. 1947.
(Compiled by.) Proceedings of the Sub-section on Dentistry, 10th annual meeting. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:207-222, Dec. 1947. Abstract.
Science Association has new permanent headquarters. J.A.D.A. 34:362 Mar. 1, 1947.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
Barlow, T. M. President's address (1947). Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 10-15, report on 120-122, 1947.
By-laws (amendments). Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 101, 150-151, 1947.
Committee on Legislation. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 82-92, 1946.
Name of National Association of Dental Examiners changed to American Association of Dental Examiners. J.A.D.A. 32:97 Jan. 1945.
Problems of law enforcement in metropolitan areas. Proc. Am. A.D. Examiners p. 275-277, 1946.
Report of Committee on Veterans of World War II. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 27-70, 1946.
Report of the Standardization of Dental Laws Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 267-269; disc. 269-272, 1946.
Research Committee. Proc. Am. A.D. Examiners p. 99-107, 1946.
Swanson, H. A. Report of Research Committee on Examinations. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 36-84, report on 149-150, 1947.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES
Association is formed by dental society secretaries. J.A.D.A. 34:415 Mar. 15, 1947.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL SCHOOLS
Acts against Columbia. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:686 May 15, 1946.
Buhler, J. E. Secretary--Treasurer's report. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:10-15, 1947.
Committee on Aptitude Testing. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:85-94 disc. 94-102, 1945.
Committee on Teachers Agency. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:102 disc. 102-104, 1945.
Constitution and By-laws of the American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:112-116, 1945; also 23:320-325, 1946; 24:428-433, 1947.
Fleming, W. C. Report of the Committee on the President's address. Proc. Am. A.D. Schools 23:226-231, 1946.
Report of the Publications Committee. Proc. Am. A.D. Schools 23:292-293; disc. 293-294, 1946.
Highlights of the 23rd annual meeting, 1946. J. D. Educ. 10:104-105 Dec. 1945.
Membership (1944-1945). Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:117-119, 1945.
Membership--1946. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23: 326-328, 1946.
Membership (1946-1947). Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:434-436, 1947.
Minutes of the Executive Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:104-111, 1945.
O'Rourke, J. T. Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:299-302, 1946.
Questionnaire. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:83-85, 1945.
Reports of conference sessions. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:179-198, 1946.
Report of the Executive Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:401-427, 1947.
Smith, R. V. Report of the Committee on Aptitude Tests. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:232-234, 1946.
Wright, W. H. Report of the Plans and Projects Committee. Proc. Am. A.D.Schools 23:289-290, 1946.
necrology reports Report. Proc. Am. A.D. Schools 23:247-286, 1946.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ENDODONTISTS
Coolidge, E. D. Objectives of the American Association of Endodontists. J. Endodontia 1:3-6 Mar. 1946.
Constitution and By-laws. J. Endodontia 2:8-10 June 1947.
Grossman, L. I. American Association of Endodontists. J. Endodontia 1:2 Mar. 1946.
Membership list. J. Endodontia 2:9-15 Dec. 1947.
Suggested changes in By-laws. J. Endodontia 2:12 June 1947.
Suggested changes in Constitution. J. Endodontia 2: 11-12 June 1947.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS
Forty-third annual meeting--business session. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. XXVIII-LVIII, 1946.
Hopkins, S. C. Editorial and Publication Board. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:691 Dec. 1946.
Meeting, 1946. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:643-644 Nov. 1946.
Orthodontists' society holds prize essay contest. J. A.D.A. 35:427 Sept. 15, 1947.
Prize essay contest. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:242 Apr.; 305 May 1946.
Report of the Laws and Infractions Committee. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:313 May 1947.
Report of the Nomenclature Committee. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:235-238 Apr. 1947.
necrology reports Report of the Committee on Necrology Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. xlix, 1944.
Report of the Necrology Committee. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:690 Dec. 1946.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTS
Annual meeting--1945. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:32-38 Nov. 1945.
Annual meeting--1947. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:25-33 Nov. 1947.
Constitution and Bylaws. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:28-34 Aug. 1947.
Meeting of Executive Council. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:32-41 May 1946.
AMERICAN BOARD OF ORAL SURGERY
American Board of Oral Surgery. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:4-5 Apr. 1947.
American Board of Oral Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 5: 105 Apr. 1947.
Oral surgery comes of age. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 257-258 Apr. 1946.
Requirements for certification by the American Board of Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 34:548-553 Apr. 15, 1947.
AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHODONTICS
American Board of Orthodontics. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:622-623 Sept. 1947.
AMERICAN BOARD OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Leonard, H. J. American Board of Periodontology. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:5-6 Apr. 1947.
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS
Belding, P. H. Decline of the American College of Dentists. (Ed.) D. Items of Interest 68:610-613 June 1946.
Black, J. C. Report of the Committee on Journalism. S. Carolina D. J. 2:1-11 May 1945.
Brandhorst, O. W. American College of Dentists--a review. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:165-171 Sept. 1945.
Facts about the American College of Dentists and its organization. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:191-206 Dec. 1947.
Meeting of the Board of Regents August 2 and 4, 1947, Boston, Mass. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:167-175 Sept. 1947. Abstract.
(Compiled by.) Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Regents, Chicago, October 18 and 19, 1944. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:41-44 Mar. 1945. Abstracts.
(Compiled by.) Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Regents, Chicago, Ill. Feb. 11 and 12, 1945. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:136-139 June 1945. Abstracts.
Conzett, J. V. Twenty-fifth anniversary: the beginning. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:153-157 Sept. 1945.
Friesell, H. E. Reminiscences of the early days of the American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:158-164 Sept. 1945.
Gies, W. J. American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:152 Sept. 1945.
Gurley, J. E. Creative use of knowledge. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:1-7 Mar. 1946.
Midgley, A. L. Organization, ideals and achievements of the American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:172-182 Sept. 1945.
Proceedings of the meeting of Board of Regents and Section representatives, Chicago 1944. Reports of Committees. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:213-238 Sept. 1945.
Proceedings of the meeting of the Board of Regents, Chicago, Illinois, Feb. 1946. J. Am. Col. Den.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS (cont.)
13:44-48 Mar.; 101-109 June; 186-195 Sept. 1946.
Proceedings of the meeting of Board of Regents and Section Representatives, Chicago, 1947. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:39-44 Mar. 1947.
Register of membership--1945. J. Am. Col. Den. 12: 253-304 Dec. 1945.
Register of membership--1946. J. Am. Col. Den. 14: 234-301 Dec. 1947.
Sections of the American College of Dentists 1946-7. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:97-98 June 1947.
Twenty-five years of active life. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 12:246-249 Sept. 1945.
necrology reports Carr, J. B. In memoriam. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:235-236 Dec. 1946.
Conzett, J. V. Report of Necrology Committee. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:45-46 Mar. 1945.
Deaths. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:192 Sept. 1946.
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION
A.D.A. Committee named to work with dental assistants. J.A.D.A. 34:1694 May 15, 1947.
Dental assistants establish board of certification. J.A.D.A. 35:658 Nov. 1, 1947.
Leach, Sadie. Report of the twenty-third annual meeting of the American Dental Assistants Association--Boston, Massachusetts, August 4-7, 1947. D. Asst. 16:155-162 Sept.-Oct. 1947.
Report of the twenty-second annual meeting of the House of Delegates. D. Asst. 15:189-193 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
necrology reports Report. D. Asst. 14:19 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
A.D.A. Business Manager proposes aid for state journals. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:118-119 Apr. 1945.
A.D.A. members revert to active status after service. J.A.D.A. 33:132 Jan. 1946.
A.D.A. work commended in Swedish dental journal. J.A.D.A. 35:125 July 15, 1947.
Advice from an expert. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 14:28-29 Jan. 1945.
Agreement with the American National Red Cross. Illinois D. J. 15:158-162 Apr. 1946.
American Dental Association--its history, purposes and activities and its value to members. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:15-19 Mar. 1946.
Belding, P. H. A.D.A. cooperates with the government. (Ed.) D. Items of Interest 67:270-274 Mar. 1945.
Beware of revision of the Constitution of the A.D.A. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:182-185 Feb. 1947.
Camalier, C. W. Preparedness and war activities of the American Dental Association: a resume. J.A.D.A. 33:80-89 Jan. 1946.
Code of ethics. J. California D. A. 23:154-156 Sept.-Oct. 1947.
Dalgleish, R. C. Fundless formula. J. California D.A. 23:196-197 Nov.-Dec. 1947; also J. South. California D. A. 14:26-28 Dec. 1947.
What do you think? J. California D. A. 23:148-150 Sept.-Oct. 1947; also J. South. California D. A. 14:23-25 Oct. 1947.
Dental care plan for low income groups. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:10-20 May 1945.
Dental health program for the United States. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:5-10 May 1945.
Ennis, L. M. Membership. Conf. S. Soc. Officers. p. 42-43, disc. 48-58, 1947.
Erlenbach, F. M. A.D.A. public health policies. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:54-56 May 1946.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Annual dues for 1947. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:197-198 Feb. 1, 1947.
Constitution and By-laws revision. Conf. S. Soc. Officers. p. 45-48 disc. 48-58, 1947.
Elected American Dental Association secretary. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:6, 21 Nov. 15, 1946.
Report of Secretary. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 173-178; report 278, 1947.
Revision of constitutional and administrative by-laws. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1580 Dec. 1946.
How long can this continue? (Ed.) Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:37-40 Oct. 1947.
Kesel, R. G. Inequality continues. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:15 Jan. 1, 1945.
Who is confused? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:12-13 Dec. 1, 1945.
Mann, L. L. Potential million dollar fund in dentistry. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 19:4 March 1945.
Mead, S. V. Activities of the American Dental Association. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:45-49 Aug. 1947; also J. Tennessee D. A. 27:13-15 July 1947.
Meeting marks anniversary of A.D.A. reorganization. J.A.D.A. 35:118 July 15, 1947.
Mills, E. C. Affairs of our National body. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:177-178 Nov. 1946.
Morrey, L. W. Financial status of the American Dental Association. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:809-810 Dec. 1, 1947.
New Dental Directory compiled by American Dental Association. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:571-572 Oct. 15, 1947.
National Committee of Dentists not officially connected with A.D.A. Detroit D. Bul. 15:17 June 1946.
National integration. J. South. California D. A. 13: 11-14 Sept. 1946.
New A.D.A. leaders draft legislative goals. D. Survey 22:2265, 2302 Dec. 1946.
New policy adopted for appointment of consultants. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:11 Mar. 15, 1947.
Officers and committees. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 314-323, 1947.
Officers and trustees of the American Dental Association. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 383-392, 1946.
Ogle, Willard. A.D.A. observations. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:21-22 Jan.; 42-43 Feb.; 77-80 Mar. 1945.
A.D.A. retirement plan for employees. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:288 Sept. 1947.
A.D.A. rumors. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:257 Aug. 1946.
Balancing A.D.A. budget a large but necessary task. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:327-328 Oct. 1947.
Budget of the American Dental Association. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:373-374 Nov. 1947.
Ethical dentistry. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:39 Feb. 1945.
Ethical standards. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:155 May 1945.
Members should study revised Constitution and By-Laws of A.D.A. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:5-6 Jan. 1947.
Passing the buck. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:24 Jan. 1945.
Pertinaciousness. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:83 Mar. 1945.
Should A.D.A. annual scientific sessions be sectionalized? (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:285-286 Sept. 1947.
Shall Texas adopt A.D.A. accreditation plan for dental laboratories? (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:116-118 Apr. 1945.
Tolerance needed. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:81-83 March 1945.
Origin of the Relief Fund. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:7-10 Jan. 1946.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (cont.)

Pinney, H. B. Report of Secretary. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 43-54; report on p. 302-313, 1946.

Principles of ethics of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 32:77-79 Jan. 1945; also Illinois D. J. 15:74-76 Feb. 1946; Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 76-78, 1947; J. California D. A. 23:180-182 Nov.-Dec. 1947; J. Tennessee D. A. 25:14-17 July 1945.

Problems of post war dentistry.Texas D. J. 63:160-163 May 1945.

Full text of proposed revision of A.D.A. Constitution and Bylaws. J.A.D.A. 34:39-57 Jan. 1, 1947.

Revised draft of the proposed Constitution and Bylaws. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 36-75, 1947.

Rosen, Ralph. Shadow boxing with a deficit. (Ed.) St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:99-100 Sept. 1947.

Scherer, W. H. An appreciation. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:395-396 Dec. 1946.

Scientific, health exhibits invited for annual meeting. J.A.D.A. 34:491-492 Apr. 1, 1947.

State society nominees made A.D.A. life members. J.A.D.A. 34:273-275 Feb. 15, 1947.

Statement on national program for dental health issued by joint committees of three A.D.A. committees.J.A.D.A. 32:498-501 Apr. 1945.

U. S. Treasury Department citation of award presented to the A.D.A. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:682 May 15, 1946.

Washburn, H. B. Facts about the American Dental Association. North-West Den. 24:43-44 Jan. 1945.

Giants. Iowa D. Bul. 33:216-218 Dec. 1947.

Some specific activities of the A.D.A. North-West Den. 24:81-82, 83 Apr. 1945.

Volland, R. H. Treasurer's report (1945-1946). Am. D. A. Tr. p. 55-58, 1946.

Report of Treasurer (1946-1947) Am. D. A. Tr. p. 179-181; report 279, 1947.

Your American Dental Association. J. California D. A. 23:146-147 Sept.-Oct. 1947.

Zillman, P. W. What the individual member can give to organized dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 25:123-129 July 1945.

annual meetings Belding, P. H. Side lights on the Boston meeting of the A.D.A. D. Items Interest 69:1058-1061 Nov. 1947.

Excerpts from the minutes of the House of Delegates, eighty-eighth annual session. J.A.D.A. 25:573-579 Oct. 15; 651-656 Nov. 1, 1947.

Gurley, J. E. Boston 1942-1947. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 14:101-104 Sept. 1947.

Highlights of the 87th annual session--Miami. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 8:13, 16-17 Dec. 1946; Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 16:11-14 Dec. 1946; Bul. St. Louis D. A. 17:96 Nov. 1946; Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:18-20 Feb. 1947; Illinois D. J. 15:490-492 Nov. 1946; Iowa D. Bul. 32:168-169 Dec. 1946; J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1495-1504 Nov. 15, 1946; J. Colorado D. A. 25:15-16 Dec. 1946; J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 18:5-9 Nov. 1946; J. Oregon D. A. 15:5-8 Nov. 1946; New York J. Den. 16:404-405 Dec. 1946; Pennsylvania D. J. 14:77-80 Dec. 1946.

Highlights of the 88th annual session--Boston. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:8-10 Jan. 1947; Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:37-40 Oct. 1947; J. Indiana D.A. 26: 6-8 Oct. 1947; Bul. Virginia D. A. 24:26-30 Oct. 1947; J. Tennessee D. A. 27:12-14 Oct. 1947; New York J. Den. 17:261-263 Oct. 1947; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:4-7 Oct. 1947.

Hillenbrand, Harold. 87th annual meeting of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 33: 1578-1579 Dec. 1946.

Meeting of the House of Delegates--88th annual session American Dental Association. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:7-9 Dec. 1947.

Morrey, L. W. Eighty-eighth annual meeting of American Dental Association. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:18-19 July 1; 351-352 Sept. 1, 1947.

Report of the activities of the 87th annual meeting. J.A.D.A. 33:1444-1449 Nov. 1946.

Report of the activities of the 88th session of the American Dental Associatoon. J.A.D.A. 35: 360-365 Sept. 1, 1947.

Report of the District of Columbia delegates to the A.D.A. annual meeting held in Chicago in October, 1944. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19: 26-27 Jan. 1945.

Report of the House of Delegates of the A.D.A. (Ed.) Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 33:77-79 Jan. 1945.

Ryan, E. J. One man's view of dental politics. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:460-466 Sept. 1947.

Army and Navy Committee Hollers, J. P. Activities of the Army and Navy Committee. J.A.D.A. 33: 90-92 Jan. 1946.

Board of Trustees Actions taken at Miami, 1946. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1503-1504 Nov. 15, 1946.

Annual meeting held in Chicago, February 9-12. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:386-388 Mar. 15, 1945.

Board of Trustees holds annual midwinter meeting in Chicago February 6-9. J.A.D.A. 34:348-350 Mar. 1, 1947.

Board of Trustees pares budget at special meeting. J.A.D.A. 35:730-731 Nov. 15, 1947.

Burkhart, H. J. Reports. J.D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:350-357 Nov.-Dec. 1945; 12:195-202 Aug. 1946.

Burns, W. M. Elected trustee. J.D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:419 Dec. 1946.

Dalgleish, R. C. Trustee reports. J. South. California D. A. 14:15-18 Apr. 1947.

Full text of Board of Trustees' resolution on changes at Columbia. J.A.D.A. 33:243-245 Feb. 1946.

Hicks, Henry, Report of Trustee, District 1 of A.D. A. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 43-46 Nov. 1947.

McLean, D. W. Trustee's corner. J. South. California D. A. 12:27-31 Feb.; 26-31 Mar.; 30-33 May; 15-16 June; 25-27 Aug. 1945.

Minges, C. E. Reports of Trustee--Fifth District. Bul. N. Carolona D. Soc. 30:36-39 Aug. 1946; Georgia D. J. 20:17-19 Aug. 1946; J. Florida D. Soc. 16:21-23 Jan. 1945.

Officers and trustees of the American Dental Association. Am. D.A. Tr. p. 382-392, 1946.

Ogle, Willard. Board of Trustees. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:87 Mar. 1946.

Bouncing ballet. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:387-388 Dec. 1945.

Trustee report to members Twelfth District. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 9-11, 19 Fall issue 1947; Texas D. J. 65:415-416 Dec. 1947.

Referred to oblivion? (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 14:10-11 June 1947.

Report of the activities of Board of Trustess meeting, Chicago, October 19-21. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:1497-1500 Dec. 15, 1945.

Report of Board of Trustees. J.A.D.A. 35:573-576 Oct. 15, 1947.

Report on February meeting. J.A.D.A. 33:396-398 Mar. 15, 1946.

Report of the Trustee representing the Second District of the American Dental Association. New York D. J. 13:417-419 Aug.-Sept. 1947.

Wright, C. J. Report of the A.D.A. trustee. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:85-88 May 1947.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (cont.)

Budget and Finance Committee Ogle, Willard. Federal extravagance has nothing on A.D.A. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:391-393 Dec. 1946.

Bureau of Chemistry Examination of products by the Council on Dental Therapeutics and the A.D.A. Bureau of Chemistry. J.A.D.A. 32:1036-1038 Aug. 1945.

New assay method developed by A.D.A. Bureau of Chemistry. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33: 143 Jan. 15, 1946.

Wallace, D. A. Objectives of the Council on Dental Therapeutics and the Bureau of Chemistry of the American Dental Association. Proc. Am. A.D. Schools 23:176-178, 1946.

Bureau of Library and Indexing Service Book service. Books published between 1936 and 1946. Illinois D. J. 15:244-259 June 1946.

Hunt, Josephine P. Library Bureau. J.A.D.A. 33: 1185-1187 Sept. 1946.

Mann, Martha Ann. Bureau of Library and Indexing Service reports on Index to Dental Literature. J.A.D.A. 34:773-774 June 1, 1947.

Bureau of Press Relations Dental clipsheet provided by Press Relations Bureau. J.A.D.A. 34:696 May 15, 1947.

Bureau of Public Relations Four new pamphlets added to series on oral hygiene. J.A.D.A. 32: 633 May 1945.

Morrey, L. W. American Dental Association's program for children. Illinois D. J. 14:417-419 Oct.-Nov. 1945.

Dental health educational materials. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:22-24 Jan. 1945.

Public and professional relations activities are described by director of Bureau of Public Relations. J.A.D.A. 32:932-941 July 15, 1945.

Services of the Bureau of Public Relations available to the veteran. J.A.D.A. 33:74-75 Jan. 1946.

Oral cancer exhibit wins third prize at industrial health conference. J.A.D.A. 33:781 June 1946.

Public relations program wins praise. J.A.D.A. 33: 1042-1043 Aug. 1946.

Test television as medium for dental health education. J.A.D.A. 34:287-288 Feb. 15, 1947.

Walter, Glenna. Dental health education writer joins A.D.A. staff. J.A.D.A. 34:134 Jan. 15, 1947.

Committee on Constitutional and Administrative Bylaws Committee holds hearing on revised constitution. J.A.D.A. 34:352-353 Mar. 1, 1947.

Reports asked on proposed revision of constitution. J.A.D.A. 34:492 Apr. 1, 1947.

Committee on Economics Bagdonas, J. E. Two states, U. S. railroads. now cover 5.5 million workers for compulsory cash sickness benefits. J.A.D.A. 34:212-213 Feb. 1, 1947.

and Fitzgerald, L. M. Status of dental service and internships in hospitals reviewed by A.D. A. Committee on Economics. J.A.D.A. 32:630-632 May 1945.

Stresses need for data on dental manpower. J.A.D. A. 33:398 Mar. 15, 1946.

Committee on Hospital Dental Service Basic standards of hospital dental service required of approved hospitals. J.A.D.A. 33:1332-1336 Oct. 1946; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12: 5, 21-24 Oct. 1, 1946.

Committee on Foreign Credentials: See Council on Dental Education

Committee on Hospital Dental Internships and Residencies: See Council on Den. Education.

Committee on International Relations Lynch, D. F. International Relations Committee began work in Latin-American field. J.A.D.A. 34: 285-287 Feb. 15, 1947.

Medico-Dental Convention held in Mexico. J.A.D.A. 33:909-911 July 1946.

Ortion, E. J. Report on mission to Western Europe to renew professional relations with dentists of war-ridden countries. J.A.D.A. 33:768-769 June 1946.

Committee on Legislation Activities of the Committee on Legislation. J.A.D.A. 35:726-727 Nov. 15, 1947.

American Dental Association opposes S. 140 and S. 712. J.A.D.A. 34:783-784 June 1, 1947.

American Dental Association protests discrimination in Navy Promotion Bill, H. R. 2537. J.A.D.A. 35:78-80 July 1, 1947.

Dental research bill (S. 190) passes Senate on June 14 after favorable committee report. J.A.D.A. 33:1027-1030 Aug. 1946.

Evidence of the American Dental Association on the Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:205-207 Oct. 1946.

Flagstad, C. O. Committee on Legislation. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 18-20.1946.

Report of activities to change status of Army Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 33:1030-1032 Aug. 1946.

Fritz, G. B. Dentists testify in Washington. Oral Hyg. 36:1212-1217 July 1946.

Fox, G. H. Analysis of the National Health Act of 1947, S. 545. J.A.D.A. 34:505-512 Apr. 1, 1947.

Explanation of the pay increase law. J.A.D.A. 35: 674-677 Nov. 1, 1947.

Income tax returns to be figured according to new reduction law. J.A.D.A. 34:216-220 Feb. 1, 1947.

State bills of general interest. J.A.D.A. 34:425-427 Mar. 15, 1947.

Hillenbrand, Harold. American Dental Association participation in social legislation and public health. Austral. J. Den. 49:234-236 Nov. 1945. Abstract.

House gets A.D.A. bill calling for greater autonomy for Army dental service. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:949-950 July 15, 1946.

Improvement in the administrative status of the Navy Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 34:365-369 Mar. 1, 1947.

Legislative matters. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:23-24 Jan. 1945.

Reasons why the American Dental Association opposes the Wagner bill (S. 1606 and H. R. 4730). J. Nebraska D. A. 22:7-9 Mar. 1946.

Summary of Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill S. 1606 and H. R. 4730. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:37-39 Feb. 1946.

Testifies at hearings on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill and urges own program. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:681 May 15, 1946.

Testimony on the Army Promotion bill, H. R. 2536. J.A.D.A. 35:436-449 Sept. 15, 1947.

Testimony on Maternal and Child Health bill (H. R. 3922). J.A.D.A. 33:1012-1014 Aug.; 1147-1151 Sept. 1946.

Testimony on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill (S. 1606). J.A.D.A. 33:743-754 June; Comment on testimony 1345 Oct. 1946.

Committee on Library and Indexing Service Gurley, J.E. Library reports more requests for civilian practice material. J.A.D.A. 34:215-216 Feb.1, 1947.

Committee on Military Affairs A.D.A. Committee on Military Affairs develops program of aid to dental officers. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:1070-1071 Aug. 15, 1945.

Special A.D.A. committee reports on military

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION--Committee on Military Affairs (cont.)
affairs. J.A.D.A. 33:127 Jan. 1946.
Two suggestions adopted by Military Affairs Committee. J.A.D.A. 34:763-764 June 1, 1947.
Committee on Nomenclature Lyons, Harry. Committee adopts official method for the symbolic designation of teeth. J.A.D.A. 34:647 May 1, 1947.
Progress in nomenclature reported at Miami meeting. J.A.D.A. 34:285 Feb. 15, 1947.
Committee on National Museum and Dental Registry Army Institute of Pathology and American Registry of Pathology. J.A.D.A. 33:1465-1467 Nov. 1946.
Bernier, J. L. Committee reports on its activities and future plans. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:555-564 Apr. 15, 1946.
Services of the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. J.A.D.A. 33:506-507 Apr. 1946.
Swanson, H. A. Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology begins expansion. J.A.D.A. 34:129-130 Jan. 15, 1947.
Committee on Prosthetic Dental Service Morrey, L.W. National Conference on Prosthetic Dental S Service. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:271-273 Aug. 15, 1947.
Committee to cooperate with Federation Dentaire Internationale Oliver, O. A. A.D.A. Committeee to cooperate with the Federation Dentaire Internationale. J.A.D.A. 34:843-844 June 15, 1947.
Council on Dental Education Accrediting of dental schools by the Council on Dental Education. J.D. Educ. 9:213-219 Apr.; 663-668 June 1945.
Aptitude testing program. J.A.D.A. 33:913-915 July 1946; also Iowa D. Bul. 32:109 Aug. 1946; J. D. Educ. 11:100-101 Dec. 1946;
Belding, P. H. Council on Dental Education vs. Columbia University. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:499-502 May 1946.
Devil's Advocate. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:590-594 June 1945.
Organized dentistry must speak. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:798-802 Aug. 1945.
Report of the Council on Dental Education negates the bill of rights. D. Items Interest 67: 315-326 Apr. 1945.
Committee on Hospital Dental Internships and Residencies. Requirements for the approval of hospital internships and residencies. J. Oral Surg. 4:188-192 July 1946. Reprint.
Council on Dental Education suspends Columbia University. J.A.D.A. 32:1466 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Council reaffirms position on composition of student enrollments. J.A.D.A. 34:74-75 Jan. 1, 1947.
Dental Education Council approves Oral Surgery Board. J.A.D.A. 34:764 June 1, 1947.
Examining boards in dental specialties. J.A.D.A. 35:668-670 Nov. 1, 1947.
Hasty action (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:7 Jan. 1946.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Third annual Congress on Dental Education and Licensure. (Ed.) J.A.D. A. 33:1579 Dec. 1946.
Horner, H. H. Dental schools plan extensive postwar building campaign. J.A.D.A. 32:892-897 July 1945.
Graduate, postgraduate and refresher courses offered by the dental schools and by the War and Navy Departments, 1946-1947. J.A.D.A. 33:1316-1328 Oct. 1946.
Measuring the dental student. J.A.D.A. 32:752-756 June 1945.
Manual for school dental health programs is published. J.A.D.A. 35:276 Aug. 15, 1947.
Morrey, L. W. Activitees of the Council on Dental Education. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:885-886 Dec. 15, 1947.
Ogle, Willard. Council on Dental Education. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:145-149 May 1945; 64:394 Dec. 1946.
O'Rourke, J. T. Report of the Council on Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:302-305, 1946.
Qualifications of specialists and the American Dental Association plan. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:468-476 July 1947.
Recommendations of the Committee on Dental Specialties of the A.D.A. J. Periodont. 18:101-104 July 1947. Reprint.
Report of Committee on Foreign Credentials. J.A.D. A. 35:670-674 Nov. 1, 1947.
Report of Committee on Postwar Educational Planning. J.A.D.A. 32:225-226 Feb. 1945.
Report of the Council on Dental Education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:135-136 Apr. 1945.
Report of the Council on Dental Education to the Board of Trustees and the House of Delegates of the American Dental Association. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:358-381, 1947.
Requirements for the approval of a course of training for dental technicians. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:37 July 1946.
Requirements for the approval of hospital internships and residencies. J.A.D.A. 33:508-511 Apr. 1946.
Robinson, J. B. Letter to deans (further clarifies its position with respect to the composition of dental student acceptances.) J. D. Educ. 11:102 Dec. 1946.
Report for Council on Dental Education--American Dental Association. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:81-82, 1945.
Council on Dental Health Dental health goals recommended by the Council on Dental Health and approved by the American Dental Association. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:18-25 Feb. 1947.
Dental profession's responsibility in the education of the public. J.A.D.A. 35:592-593 Oct. 15, 1947.
Gruebbel, A. O. Conclusions and recommendations of the Ohio workshop. J.A.D.A. 34:774-775 June 1, 1947.
Council on Dental Health. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:27-28 Nov. 1946.
Council on Dental Health--American Dental Association. Report. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:22-24 Sept. 1945.
Council on Dental Health of the American Dental Association reports on its activities and plans. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:137-142 Jan. 15, 1946.
Dental Health. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 29:32-34 Oct. 1945.
Dental health goals. J.A.D.A. 33:898-904 July 1946.
Dental health programs. Washington D. J. 15:17-19 Jan. 1947.
Interpretation of the third principle. J.A.D.A. 33: 625-627 May 1946.
Nine resolutions. Washington D. J. 15:21 Jan. 1947.
Objectives of the Council on Dental Health. Bul. Alabama D. A. 30:14-15 Oct. 1946.
Proceedings of the February meeting. (1947). J.A.D.A. 34:570-571 Apr. 15, 1947.
Proposals of the Council on Dental Health, the American Dental Association. Illinois D. J. 15: 108-113, 128 Mar. 1946.
Recent actions and proposals of A.D.A.--Council

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION--Council on Dental Health (cont.)
on Dental Health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:25-28 Jan. 1945.
Revision of the eight principles. J.A.D.A. 32:83-89 Jan. 1945.
Should dentistry be represented in the World Health Organization? J.A.D.A. 33:1329-1332 Oct. 1946.
Statement on control of dental caries. J.A.D.A. 34:502-504 Apr. 1, 1947.
Workshops in dental health planning. J.A.D.A. 33 1040-1042 Aug. 1946.
Hunt, L. T. Time for action. J. Nebraska D. A. 22: 3-6 Dec. 1945.
Issues dental care plan for low income groups. J.A. D.A. 32:504 Apr. 1945.
Irwin, V. D. Application on a state level of the A.D. A. public health policies. J.A.D.A. 34:330-340 Mar. 1, 1947.
Joint conference on dentistry for children. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:490 Apr. 1, 1947.
Kulstad, H. M. Industrial dentistry. J. California D. A. 21:57 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Means test clarified. J. South. California D. A. 14:45 Jan. 1947.
Program of the American Dental Association. J. Oregon D. A. 16:19-20 Nov. 1947.
Mead, S. V. About the Means Test resolution. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:44-45 Apr. 1947.
News letter. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:266 Apr. 1945.
Ogle, Willard. The Means Test. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:6-7 Jan. 1947.
Present status of Means Test resolution. Illinois D. J. 16:51-52 Feb. 1947.
Recommendations for experimental prepayment dental plan. J.A.D.A. 32:194-198 Feb. 1945.
Schoeny, L. J. Pre-payment plan activities. Temple D. Rev. 15:15-16 Apr. 1945.
Wilson, W. A. American Dental Association's Council on Dental Health plans for the future. Bur 45:23-24 Apr. 1945; also J. California D. A. 21:56 Mar.-Apr. 1945; Medentian 14:6 Mar. 1945.
Bird's-eye view of dental health planning in the U. S. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:4-5 Dec. 1945.
Council on Dental Health. New York D. J. 13:148-152 Mar. 1947.
Council on Dental Therapeutics Acceptance lists--ammonium compounds. J.A.D.A. 33:1184-1185 Sept. 1946.
Acceptance lists--barbiturates. J.A.D.A. 33:1184 Sept. 1946.
Acceptance lists--calcium compounds. J.A.D.A. 34: 70 Jan. 1, 1947.
Acceptance lists--dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 32:224-225 Feb.; 356 Mar.; 765 June; 1171 Sept. 1945. 33: 369-370 Mar.; 778 June; 1339 Oct. 1946. 34: 504 Apr.1; 567 Apr. 15; 35:80-81 July 1; 132 July 15, 1947. Also Illinois D. J. 14:261-262 June 1945.
Acceptance lists --denture adherent powders. J.A.D. A. 34:69 Jan. 1,; 215 Feb. 1, ; 35:132 July 15, 1947.
Acceptance lists--epinephrine. J.A.D.A. 35:524 Oct. 1, 1947.
Acceptance lists--general anesthetics. J.A.D.A. 34:70 Jan. 1, 1947
Acceptance lists--local anesthetics. J.A.D.A. 32: 224 Feb.; 495-496 Apr. ; 765 June 1945. 33:369 Mar.; 778 June; 1340 Oct.; 1592 Dec. 1946. 34: 69-70 Jan. 1; 35:81 July 1; 523 Oct. 1; 825-826 Dec. 1, 1947.
Acceptance lists--penicillin. J.A.D.A. 32:356 Mar.; 1312 Oct. 1945. 33:508 Apr.; 633 May; 1139-1140 Oct.; 1592 Dec. 1946. 35:81 July 1; 524 Oct. 1; 823-825 Dec. 1, 1947.
Acceptance lists--sodium salts. J.A.D.A. 35:132 July 15; 524 Oct. 1, 1947.
Acceptance lists--vitamins. J.A.D.A. 35:132 July 15; 901 Dec. 15, 1947.
Acceptance lists--water for injection--Durst. J.A. D.A. 35:523 Oct. 1, 1947.
Acceptance lists--zephiran chloride. J.A.D.A. 33: 1139 Oct. 1946.
Acceptance lists--zinc oxide eugenol cement. J.A.D. A. 33:369 Mar. 1946.
Belding, P. H. Better public relations vs. grade labeling. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:171-174 Feb. 1947.
Devil's Advocate. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:590-594 June 1945.
Bone meal preparations not acceptable to the Council. J.A.D.A. 34:214-215 Feb. 1, 1947.
Calcifo dentifrice not acceptable for inclusion in "Accepted Dental Remedies." J.A.D.A. 34: 567 Apr. 1947.
Calox Tooth Powder -status. J.A.D.A. 32:747 June 1945.
Carey Laboratories Corp. agrees to stop misrepresenting Medisalt Tooth Powder J.A.D.A. 34: 505 Apr. 1, 1947.
Cepacol--Merrell. Not acceptable. J.A.D.A. 32:86-87 Jan. 1945.
Colgate's dentifrices--status. J.A.D.A. 32:747-748 June 1945.
Changes in drugs, chemicals and devices during the war period. J.A.D.A. 33:44-48 Jan. 1946.
Co-re-ga denture adhesive powder accepted. J.A. D.A. 33:1593-1594 Dec. 1946.
Cornish's (Dr.) Tooth Powder--not acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 33:780 June 1946.
Council announces acceptance of penicillin--C.S.C. peanut oil-beeswax mixture. J.A.D.A. 35:823 Dec. 1, 1947.
Council announces decision on synthetic fluoride tablets. J.A.D.A. 34:213-214 Feb. 1, 1947.
Council announces provisions for acceptance of multivitamin preparations. J.A.D.A. 35:900-901 Dec. 15, 1947.
Council discusses permissible claims for chemicals proposed for disinfection of instruments. J.A. D.A. 35:899-900 Dec. 15, 1947.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists products not acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:1199-1221 Sept. 15, 1945.
Council on Dental Therapeutics of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:1197-1198 Sept. 15, 1945.
Council on Dental Therapeutics reports on topical application of fluorides. J.A.D.A. 34:700 May 15, 1947.
Council to investigate occupational dermatitis. J.A. D.A. 35:677 Nov. 1, 1947.
Error in report on status of sulfathiazole gum. J.A. D.A. 35:826 Dec. 1, 1947.
Examination of products by the Council on Dental Therapeutics and the A.D.A., Bureau of Chemistry. J.A.D.A. 32:1036-1038 Aug. 1945.
Federal Trade Commission and the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 35:81-82 July 1947.
Fluorides for control of dental caries. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 29:35 Oct. 1945.
Fluorides, reports on topical application of fluorides. J.A.D.A. 34:700 May 15, 1947.
Fluoride tablets--synthetic--Council announces decision on. J.A.D.A. 34:213-214 Feb. 1, 1947.
Goldstein, S. W. Barbiturates: valuable therapeutic agent and public health problem. J.A.D. A. 35:370-379 Sept. 1, 1947.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION--Council Dental Therapeutics (cont.)
Gratzinger, Max. Elimination of periodontal pockets by chemical cautery. D. Digest 51: 120-124 Mar. 1945.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Retirement of two members of Council on Dental Therapeutics. (Ed.) J.A.D. A. 34:271 Feb. 15, 1947.
Indiana Journal reports itself out of step. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 15:27-28 Jan. 1946.
Iodent ToothpastesNo. 1 and No. 2--Iodent tooth powders--status. J.A.D.A. 32:748 June 1945.
Ipana Toothpaste--report on gingivitis following use. J.A.D.A. 32:353-355 Mar. 1945.
Ipana Toothpaste--status. J.A.D.A. 32:748-749 June 1945.
Kalmor ethyl chloride analgesia device--not acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 33:779-780 June 1946.
Kolynos dentifrices--status. J.A.D.A. 32:749 June 1945.
Koral Tooth Powder-not acceptable for A.D.R. J.A. D.A. 33:239 Feb. 1946.
Listerine dentifrices--status. J.A.D.A. 32:749 June 1945.
Lists accepted dentifrices. Illinois D. J. 14:261-262 June 1945.
Dr. Lyon's Tooth Powder--status. J.A.D.A. 32:749 June 1945.
Monocaine 1½% with epinephrine 1:100,000--acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 33:1182 Sept. 1946.
Morrey, L. W. Council on Dental Therapeutics announces new policy on dentifrices. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:503-504 Oct. 1, 1947.
Morris, H. C. and Dragstedt, C. A. Isopropyl alcohol. J.A.D.A. 33:1179-1181 Sept. 1946.
Neutrox found not acceptable by Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 34:703 May 15, 1947.
New policy on dentifrices announced by Council. J.A.D.A. 35:522-523 Oct. 1, 1947.
Novocain-pontocaine-cobefrin not acceptable for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 32:494-495 Apr. 1945.
Nupercaine--not acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 32: 1311-1312 Oct. 1945.
Pebeco dentifrices--status. J.A.D.A. 32:749 June 1945.
Penicillin and related preparations. Austral. J. Den. 49:115-116 June 1945. Reprint.
Penicillin and related preparations. J.A.D.A. 32: 355-356 Mar. 1945.
Pepsodent dentifrices--status. J.A.D.A. 32:750 June 1945.
Periodon--not acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 33: 1182-1183 Sept. 1946.
Peter Paul's charcoal gum--not acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 33:912-913 July 1946.
Present status of dentifrices. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:32-39 Oct. 1946. Reprint.
Present status of Di-O-Chrome. J.A.D.A. 35:595 Oct. 15, 1947.
Present status of penicillin for oral administration. J.A.D.A. 35:823-825 Dec. 1, 1947.
Program of professional education of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 32:1169-1171 Sept. 1945.
"Py" not acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 32:1465-1466 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
"Remineralizing" dentifrices--status. J.A.D.A. 32:750 June 1945.
Report of the annual meeting of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 34:780-782 June 1, 1947.
Report of the sixteenth annual meeting. J.A.D.A. 32 901-904 July 1945.
Report on the seventeetnth annual meeting. J.A.D. A. 33:1045-1047 Aug. 1946.
Revelation Tooth Powder--status. J.A.D.A. 32:750 June 1945.
Smith, H. S. Appointed Chairman Emeritus--Council Dental Therapeutics. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:505 Oct. 1, 1947.
Squibb Dental Cream--status. J.A.D.A. 32:750 June 1945.
Stand by the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J. D. Soc. New York 11:205-208 July-Aug. 1945.
Status of dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 32:746-751 June 1945; 33:627-633 May 1946.
Staze Denture Adherent Paste not acceptable to Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 34: 632-633 May 1, 1947.
Sulfathiazole gum, present status of. J.A.D.A. 34: 700-703 May 15, 1947.
Sulfonamides--complex ointments or packs. J.A.D. A. 32:625-627 May 1, 1945.
Thirty two states adopt policy on advertising and exhibits. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:799 June 15, 1945.
Thrice-A-Week Tooth Cleaner not acceptable for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 32:497-498 Apr. 1945.
Vi Oral--nor acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 33: 238-239 Feb. 1946.
Vitamin D--current status. J.A.D.A. 32:224 Feb. 1945.
Wallace, D. A. Council on Dental Therapeutics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:9-13 Apr. 1, 1945.
Council on Dental Therapeutics. J. Kansas D. A. 30:12-15 Apr. 1946.
Council on Dental Therapeutics. S. Carolina D. J. 2:7-17 Dec. 1946.
Decisions of the Council on Dental Therapeutics and the reasoning on which they are based. New York J. Den. 15:192-193 May 1945.
Objectives of the Council on Dental Therapeutics and the Bureau of Chemistry of the American Dental Association. Proc. Am. A.D. Schools 23:176-178, 1946.
What mouth wash shall I use? J.A.D.A. 33:911-912 July 1946.
Horace Wells Centenary Committee Clifford, E. M. Report. Conf. S. Soc. Officers. p. 58-59, 1947.
House of Delegates: See also American Dental Association--annual meetings
A.D.A. House of Delegates is the Old Woman Who Lived in a Shoe. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:289-290 Sept. 1946.
Belding, P. H. A.D.A. oligarchy vs. a House of Delegates? (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:377-381 Apr. 1947.
House of Delegates of the American Dental Association (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:718-721 July 1946.
Is the House of Delegates of the A.D.A. to become a rubber stamp? (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69: 654-657 July 1947.
Burkhart, H. J. Plain speaking to the House of Delegates. Oral Hyg. 36:1735-1737 Oct. 1946.
Gruebbel, A. O. House of Delegates reaffirms policy on local control of health programs. J. A.D.A. 34:65-67 Jan. 1, 1947.
Program of the American Dental Association. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:44-46 Sept. 1947.
Morrey, L. W. House of Delegates considers raise in membership dues. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:570-571 Oct. 15, 1947.
Ogle, Willard. Illinois correspondent becomes facetious. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:38-39 Feb. 1945.
Loquacious folly. (Ed.) Texas D.J. 63:389 Dec.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION--House of Delegates (cont.)
Ogle, Willard. (cont.) 1945.
Size of the House of Delegates should be reduced. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:203-205 Aug. 1946.
Veille, A. C. New formula for House of Delegates--A.D.A. J. South. California D. A. 12:18-19 Apr. 1945.
Insurance Committee Weakley, A. D. Amount of insurance in force increases $6,000,000 in Two years. J.A.D.A. 34:428 Mar. 15, 1947.
Sixteen years of A.D.A. group insurance. J.A.D.A. 33:635-637 May 1946.
Junior membership A.D.A. Membership Committee and Dental Students. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:264 May 1946.
Regulations announced for junior essay prize contest J.A.D.A. 34:413 Mar. 15, 1947.
Winners of the Junior A.D.A. essay contest of 1945 announced . J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33: 1087-1089 Aug. 15, 1946.
Zillman, P. W. Junior membership plan of the American Dental Association. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:174-175, 1946.
Liaison Committee with American Dental Assistants' Association A.D.A. committee named to work with dental assistants. J.A.D.A. 34:694 May 15, 1947.
Liason Committee with American Medical Association Mead, S. V. Dental and medical cooperation. Texas D. J. 65:217-219 July 1947.
Membership Committee Aids establishment of new record-keeping system. Bul. Alabama D.A. 30:17 Oct. 1946.
Junior membership. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11: 17 Apr. 15, 1946.
Open letter to the committee. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64: 226 July 1946.
Zillman, P. W. Membership Committee reports increase in regular members. J.A.D.A. 34:130-131 Jan. 15, 1947.
Medico-Dental Relations Committee American Dental Association appoints a Medico-Dental Relations Committee (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:760 June 1, 1947.
necrology reports Deaths. J.A.D.A. 32:104-105 Jan.; 236-238 Feb.; 509-510 Apr.; 642-644 May; 777-780 June; 920-922 July; 1056-1058 Aug.; 1193 Sept.; 1331-1333 Oct.; 1484-1486 Nov.-Dec.1945; 33:260-262 Feb.; 385-388 Mar.; 546-548 Apr.; 673-674 May; 805-806 June; 941-942 July; 1052-1054 Aug.; 1211-1212 Sept.; 1364 Oct.; 1487-1488 Nov.; 1618-1619 Dec. 1946; 34:83 Jan. 1; 140 Jan. 15; 233 Feb. 1; 298 Feb. 15; 375-377 Mar. 1; 437 Mar. 15; 521 Apr. 1; 657 May 1; 709 May 15; 794-795 June 1; 855 June 15; 35:83 July 1; 147 July 15; 239 Aug. 1; 303 Aug. 15; 393 Sept. 1; 455 Sept. 15; 539 Oct. 1; 601 Oct. 15; 691 Nov. 1; 757 Nov. 15; 847 Dec. 1; 909 Dec. 15, 1947.
Patent Committee Bremner, M. .D. K. A.D.A. Honorary Award. D. Items of Interest 67:244-247 Mar. 1945.
Patent Committee's new job: planning an honorary award for those whom the profession desires to honor. J.A.D.A. 32:89-92 Jan. 1945.
Postwar Planning Committee: See War Service and Postwar Planning Committee
Prosthetic Dental Service Committee Plan of operation. J.A.D.A. 33:904-909 July 1946.
Prosthetic dental service conference urges unified laboratory organization. J.A.D.A. 35:133-136 July 15, 1947.
Recommendations of Prosthetic Dental Service Committee. W. Virginia D. J. 21:70, 95 Oct. 1946.
Second in series of articles on dental laboratory problems. J.A.D.A. 33:1467-1470 Nov. 1946.
Urges technician training to meet personnel needs. J.A.D.A. 33:1165-1166 Sept. 1946.
Relief Commission Annual report of activities. J.A.D.A. 34:70-74 Jan. 1, 1947.
Comparative ranking of the State Societies 1944 and 1945--sale of A.D.A. Christmas seals. J. Kansas D. A. 30:9, Dec. 1946.
Rules and regulations. J. Tennesee D. A. 25:16, 21, Apr. 1945.
Research Commission Additions to list of certified dental materials. J.A.D.A. 35:830 Dec. 1, 1947.
Associates expose denture reliners, demonstrate spirochete culture methods. J.A.D.A. 34:424-425 Mar. 15, 1947.
Contributions of research associate to the field of bacteriology. J.A.D.A. 34:131-134 Jan. 15, 1947.
Dental materials in wartime. J.A.D.A. 33:41-44 Jan. 1946.
Additions to list of certified dental materials. J.A.D.A. 34:423-424 Mar. 15, 1947.
List of certified dental materials, as of December, 1944. J.A.D.A. 32:93-97 Jan. 1945.
List of certified dental materials, revised to March 19, 1945. J.A.D.A. 32:759-763 June 1945.
List of certified dental materials revised to August 30, 1946. J.A.D.A. 33:1458-1462 Nov. 1946.
Morrey, L. W. Progress report of the Research Commission. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:420-421 Sept. 15, 1947.
Past, present and future plans of the Research Commission. J.A.D.A. 35:399-419 Sept. 15, 1947.
Research Commission hires additional staff associate. J.A.D.A. 34:492 Apr. 1, 1947.
Research Commission reports on failure of artificial dentures processed against tin foil substitutes. J.A.D.A. 35:77-78 July 1, 1947.
Revision of list of certified denture resins. J.A.D.A. 35:526 Oct. 1, 1947.
Statement on dental status of fluorine. J.A.D.A. 32: 350-351 Mar. 1945.
Vincent's infection: a report by a Committee of the Research Commission. J.A.D.A. 32:756-759 June 1945.
Veterans Administration Program Committee A.D.A. and Veterans Administration Discuss development of dental program. J.A.D.A. 33:128-129 Jan. 1946.
War Service and Post War Planning Committee
Camalier, C. W. Special announcements. Illinois D. J. 15:296-300 July 1946.
War Service and Post-war Planning Committee--American Dental Association. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:55-58 Jan. 1945.
Meeting of, Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D. C. --Aug. 13, 1945. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:38-39 Nov. 1945.
Report. J.A.D.A. 32:628-629 May 1945.
Report. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:252-254 Feb. 15, 1945.
War Assets Administration outlines procedure for veterans in purchasing surplus. J.A.D.A. 33: 1044-1045 Aug. 1946.
AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION
Annual meeting. D. Hyg. Quart. 15:3-5 Jan. 1945.
AMERICAN LEGION
Seibert, Marguerite G. American Legion national child welfare program. D. Health 6:6, 16 May 1946.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
A.M.A. adopts broad program for extension of medical care. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:1075-1076 Aug. 15, 1945.
A.M.A. appoints committee for dental and medical relations. J.A.D.A. 34:620 May 1, 1947.
A.M.A. establishes health, physical fitness project. J.A.D.A. 35:73 July 1, 1947.
A.M.A. Program for Medical Care. Detroit D. Bul. 13:23 Sept. 1945.
A.M.A. proposes national system of prepayment sickness insurance. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:402-404 Mar. 15, 1946
A.M.A. to receive award for pharmaceutical research. J.A.D.A. 35:896 Dec. 15, 1947.
Fundamental motivations of the American Medical Association. D. Items Interest 69:839-848 Sept. 1947.
AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION
Dental care program asked by dental section, A.P.H.A. J.A.D.A. 32:633-634 May 1945.
Dental health program adopted by. D. Health 5:13, 21-22 Feb. 1945.
AMERICAN RED CROSS
Agreement with the American Dental Association. Illinois D. J. 15:158-162 Apr. 1946.
National blood program of the American National Red Cross. Illinois D. J. 16:478-479 Nov. 1947.
Radio broadcast for Red Cross drive. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 21:20 Apr. 1945.
Red Cross conducts county school dental care program. J.A.D.A. 34:771-772 June 1, 1947.
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN
Constitution and By-laws of the American Society of Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children 14: 29-33 4th quart. 1947.
Directory of members. J. Den. Children 14:18-31, 1st quart. 1947.
Ireland, R. L. Activities of the American Society of Dentistry for Children. Frater 44:126-127 Aug. 1945.
Joint conference on dentistry for children. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:490 Apr. 1, 1947.
McBride, W. C. History of the American Society of Dentistry for Children. J. Dent. Children 12: 24-25 1st quart. 1945.
AMIES, A.B.P. Broken mandibular needle. Austral. J. Den. 49:209-212 Nov. 1945; also Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-13 May 1946.
Clinical aspects of oral bacteriology. Austral. J. Den. 49:143-149 Sept. 1945.
Compoundcomposite odontoma in a child aged four years. Austral J. Den. 51:160-161 May 1947.
General surgical principles related to the operation for the removal of the impacted lower third molar. Austral J. Den. 50:145-148 July 1946.
Unusual osteoid tumour of the mandible. Austral. J. Den. 51:273-275 Sept. 1947.
and WORNER, H. K. Memorandum on research and testing work conducted during the year 1944 in the Materials Research Laboratory, Australian College of Dentistry. Austral J. Den. 49:51-53 Mar. 1945.
To have national board. Detroit D. Bul. 15:10 Apr. 1946.
Twenty-seventh annual meeting. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 191-196 Mar. 1946.
AMINO ACIDS
Kesel, R. G. Amino acids and their deaminating systems present in human saliva. J. South. California D. A. 14:24-25 Feb. 1947.
O'Donnell, J. F.; Kirch, E. R. and Wach, E. C. Amino acids and their deaminating systems present in human saliva. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 68-79 Feb. 1947.
Kirch, E. R.; Kesel, R. G.; O'Donnell, J. F. and Wach, E. C. Amino acids in human saliva. J. D. Res. 26:297-301 Aug. 1947.
Terzian, Peter. Parenteral alimentation. Medentian 14:3-4, 10-12 Mar. 1945.
AMLER, M. H. and BEVELANDER, GERRIT. Radioactive phosphate absorption by dentin and enamel. J. D. Res. 24:45-51 Feb. 1945.
AMMONIA AND DENTAL CARIES: See Caries, dental--etiology and control
AMPHETAMINE
See also Analgesia--amphetamine
Ryan, E. J. Amphetamine found to possess analgesic properties. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:83 Feb. 1945.
AMYOT, L. B. Study of dermoid tumors containing teeth. J. D. Medicine 2:76-83 Oct. 1947.
ANAESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics
ANALGESIA
Andersen, A. C. Use of barbiturates in dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 13:16-19 May 1946.
Fierstein, Morris. Analgesia. New York D. J. 13: 192-193 Apr. 1947.
Local anesthetic with an analgesic sedative to control both dental pain and apprehension. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:299 June 1947.
Nupercaine--not acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 32: 1311-1312 Oct. 1945.
Whillans, M. G. Practical considerations in the use of analgesics. J. Canad. D. A. 13:571-577 Dec. 1947.
Woolmer, Ronald. Analgesia in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 82:256-259 June 20, 1947.
amphetamine Ryan, E. J. Amphetamine found to possess analgesic properties. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:83 Feb. 1945.
ethyl chloride Goldenberg, M. Role of ethyl chloride as an obtundent in cavity preparation. J. Canad. D. A. 13:217-218 May 1947.
Kalmor ethyl chloride analgesia device--not acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 33:779-780 June 1946.
nitrous oxide Chambers, A. H. and Schultz, G. C. Effect of subanesthetic nitrous oxide-oxygen mixtures on pain sensitivity of the tooth. J. D. Res. 24:1-5 Feb. 1945. Abstract; also Penn D. J. 49:13, 24 Sept. 1945.
Cutler, Sidney. Nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia. D. Survey 23:2134-2135 Dec. 1947.
Henegan, J. F. Analgesia for operative dentistry. New York D. J. 13:381-386 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Henry, Philip. Nitrous oxide analgesia. Mouth Mirror 22:431-434 June 1947.
Levy, I. R. and Langa, Harry. Analgesia: A boon to dentist and patient. D. Items Interest 67: 1084-1088 Nov. 1945.
Mulcahy, L. L. Psychology essential to success in use of N_2O_xO. D. Survey 22:1098-1101 June 1946.
Oulliber, V. J. Nitrous oxide analgesia. D. Items Interest 68:855-859 Sept. 1946.
Rudman, C. L. Nitrous oxide analgesia. D. Students' Mag. 24:26-28, 50 June 1946.
Thompson, E. C. Continuous pentothal sodium analgesia with nerve block, in oral surgery: an analysis of one hundred consecutive cases. J. Oral Surg. 3:205-211 July 1945.
self administered Jackson, F. R. Auto analgesia for conservative dental treatment. Brit. D. J. 80: 83-84 Feb. 1, 1946.
Williams, P. H. Trilene auto analgesia in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 80:330-331 May 17, 1946.
trichlorethylene Scher, E. A. Trichlorethylene and

ANALGESIA--trichlorethylene (cont.)
Scher, E. A. (cont.)
dental analgesia. D. Record 66:213-230 Sept. 1946.
Williams, P. H. Trilene auto analgesia in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 80:330-331 May 17, 1946.

ANATOMY
comparative dental Aitchison, James. Evolution of the orthodontist's field. D. Record 66:77-85 Apr. 1946.
Applebaum, Edmund. Development of rat molar crowns and jaws. J. D. Res. 26:73-78 Feb. 1947.
Broom, R. and Schepers, G. W. H. Dentition of the South African fossil ape-men. D. Gaz. 13:623-631 July, 1947. Abstract.
Cawston, F. G. Alternate anchylosis in the teeth of South African snakes. D. Record 66:15-16 Jan. 1946.
Fused teeth of Sphenodon. S. African D. J. 20:344 Nov. 1946.
Possible explanation of the dentition of Hydrocyon lineatus. S. African D. J. 19:252-254 Aug. 1945.
Shedding and replacement of denticles. J. D. A. South Africa 2:478-479 Dec. 1947.
Some notes on socketed but movable teeth in snakes and a consideration of the dermal teeth in snakes. J. D. A. South Africa 2:307-308 Aug. 1947; also D. Record 67:272 Nov. 1947.
Collins, D. A.; Becks, Hermann; Simpson, Miriam E. and Evans, H. M. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. I. Normal female rats. II. Hypophysectomized female rats. III. Effect of growth hormone and thyroxin injections in the hypophysectomized female rats. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:431-451 Aug. 1946.
Colyer, Frank. Comminuted fracture of the mandible in a Bay Duiker. D. Record 65:54 Mar. 1945.
Dental disease in animals. Brit. D. J. 82:2-10 Jan. 3; 31-35 Jan. 17, 1947.
Positional variations of the teeth in animals. Brit. D. J. 82:157-165 Apr. 18; 179-184 May 2, 1947.
Variations in number of teeth of animals. D. Record 65:121-125 June 1945.
Goldman, H. M. Similar condition to periodontosis found in two spider monkeys. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 749-755 Oct. 1947.
Hooton, E. A. Evolution and devolution of the human face. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 6-20 1946.
Keyes, P. H. Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. III. Effect of topical NaF and urea applications on caries activity. J. D. Res. 25:469-473 Dec. 1946.
McGrath, N. G., Royal, W. F. and Smith, J. K. Dryopithecus pattern in apes and man. Contact Point 24:36-38 Oct. 1945.
Moses, C. H. Studies of wear, arrangement and occlusion of the dentitions of humans and animals and their relationship to orthodontia, periodontia and prosthodontia. D. Items Interest 68:953-999 Oct. 1946.
Orland, F. J. Study of the Syrian hamster, its molars, and their lesions. J. D. Res. 25:445-453 Dec. 1946.
Rankow, R. M. Bilateral fibro-osteoma of the maxilla in a monkey. J. D. Res. 26:333-336 Aug. 1947.
Wong, W. M. and McKee, A. V. Egg teeth. Contact Point 24:105-107 Dec. 1945.

dental: See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--anatomy; Histology, dental; Pulp--anatomy; Teeth--anatomy; Teeth--form
Aldrovandi, Carlos and Vegas, A. R. Temporal muscle and the stability of the lower artificial denture. D. Items Interest 69:906-914 Oct. 1947.
Bowden, A. C. Lymphatics of the dental region. D. Gaz. 12:502-504 June 1946.
David, P. M. Dental anatomy and occlusion. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:8, 11 June 1946.
Detwiler, S. R. What is anatomy? Ann. Den. 5:97-102 Mar. 1947.
James, W. W. Three-ply structure in facial bones. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 40:511-514 July 1947.
Pendleton, E. C. Anatomy of the face and mouth from the standpoint of the denture prosthetist. J.A.D.A. 33:219-234 Feb. 1946.
Seward, T. Dentistry--a study in anatomical design. Austral. J. Den. 51:223-234 July 1947.
Shapiro, H. H. Anatomic structures which limit the borders of artificial dentures. New York D. J. 13:136-141 Mar. 1947.
Need for clinical applications of anatomy in dentistry. J. D. Educ. 10:226-237 Apr. 1946.
Sicher, Harry. Anatomy lecture lives up to advance notices. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:7 Feb. 1, 1947.
Thomas, B. O. A. "Gerodontology:" the study of changes in oral tissues associated with aging. J.A.D.A. 33:207-213 Feb. 1946.
Winter, Leo and Tainter, M. L. Clinical evaluation of local anesthetic solutions of increased strength. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 307-324 May 1945.
head Diamond, Moses. Posterior growth of maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 359-364 June 1946.
Nerve distribution and the blood supply of the head. D. Digest 51: Following p. 556 Oct.; 617 Nov. 1945.
Wilson, T. C. Cranial nerves and dentistry. J.D.A. South Africa 2:211-221 June 1947.

ANCIENT RACES
teeth: See Paleodontology

ANDAY, G. J. Blood dyscrasias and their relationship to the dentist. D. J. Australia 18:97-111 Feb. 1946. Reprint.
and FERGUSON, R. L. Changes in the white cell count following tooth extraction in albino rats and rabbits. J. D. Res. 24:17-29 Feb. 1945.

ANDERMAN, S. H. Dental economics--fiction and fact. D. Items Interest 69:1110-1113 Dec. 1947.
Veteran and organized dentistry. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:60-64 Feb. 1946.

ANDERSEN, A. D. Use of barbiturates in dentistry. North-West Den. 24:191-194, 197 Oct. 1945; also J. South. California D. A. 13:16-19 May 1946; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:3-7 Jan. 1946.

ANDERSON, B. G. Extreme lateral excursion of the mandible simulating dislocation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 26-27 Jan. 1946.
Functions of the teeth. Ann. Den. 5:103-107 Mar. 1947.

ANDERSON, B. R. and KENTROS, G. A. Arrest of hemorrhage in two hemophilliacs following dental extractions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral. Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 697-699 Dec. 1945.

ANDERSON, G. C. Transparent acrylic resin matrix for use in immediate denture construction. D. Survey 21:435 Mar. 1945.

ANDERSON, G. M. Addresses Hartford Dental Society anniversary meeting. J. Baltimore Col.

ANDERSON, G. M. (cont.)
D. Surg. 10:2-4 Dec. 1947.
On the diagnosis and treatment of distoclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:88-94 Feb. 1946.
ANDERSON, H. B. and McLAIN C. B. Wax impression technique for lower denture. Oral Hyg. 36: 834-837 May 1946.
ANDERSON, L. M. Uncertainty of uncertainty. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:9-11 June 1945.
ANDREWS, L. O. Dental school faculty goes to school. An experience in in-service training in teaching procedures. J. D. Educ. 9:173-176 Feb. 1945.
ANDRONACO, D. G. Dento-liability of the permanent dentition. Tufts D. Outlook 20:17-19 Mar. 1946.
and COOLEY, D. M. Hypoplasia of the deciduous dentition: report of a case. Tufts D. Outlook 20:28-30 Mar. 1946.

ANEMIA
Broadus, C. R. Deficiency anemias. Penn D. J. 49: 19-24 May, 1946.
Cohen, M. M. and Baty, J. M. Oral manifestations of erythroblastic anemia. J.A.D.A. 32:1396-1403 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Fallon, M. Hematological problems in dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 13:19 Jan. 1946. Abstract.
Mettier, S. R. Deficiency anemias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 422-428 July 1945.
pernicious Greenky, L. J. Pernicious amemia. Medenlian 16:6-7 Dec. 1946.

ANESTHESIA
Arrowood, J. G. Management of anesthesia for oral surgical operations on the hospitalized patient. J. Oral Surg. 5:305-311 Oct. 1947.
Wagner, F. W. E. Art of anaesthesia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:9-12 Mar. 1946.
accidents during Brown, C. J. O. Putrid lung abscess. Austral. J. Den. 49:153-155 Sept. 1945.
Caiger, G. H. Larynx and anaesthetic difficulties in dentistry. J. D. A. South Africa 2:398-402 Oct. 1947.
Feldman, M. H. Oxygen-want in general anesthesia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 52-58 Jan. 1946.
Safety in general anesthesia for the cardiac patient. D. Survey 22:1107-1110 June 1946.
Harris, Leon. Deaths under nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia not always caused by the anesthetic. D. Survey 22:1104-1106 June 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Evaluate the risk in the treatment of cardiac patients. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:30, 46 Jan. 1946.
Seldin, H. M. Avoidance of severe anoxia in nitrous oxide anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 3:311-316 Oct. 1945.
Wilson, J. R. Case of cerebral anoxaemia occurring as the result of anoxia during the administration of sodium pentothal. Brit. D. J. 80:22-23 Jan. 4, 1946.
exhalation deflector Rose, R. P. and Black, E. E. Exhalation deflector. J. Oral Surg. 5:312-314 Oct. 1947.
for children: See Children's dentistry--anesthesia and anesthetics

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS
Archer, W. H. Anesthesia and oral surgery for the general practitioner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:5, 20 June 15, 1946.
Booker, W. M. Pharmacodynamics of some drugs of dental use. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:15-21 July 1946.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Anesthesia--anesthetics and methods. J. Tennessee D.A. 25:5-14 Oct. 1945.
Brennan, N. C. Comparison of local and general anesthesia. D. Survey 22:1084-1089 June 1946.
Hebert, M. R. Gentle dental anaesthesia. Bul Nat. D. A. 5:19-25 Oct. 1946.
Houk, T. W. Pre-anaesthetic precautions. Washington D. J. 15:40-44 Apr. 1947.
Wagner, F. W. E. Some obiter dicta of an anaesthetist. D. Gaz. 14:96-98 Oct. 1947.
Whyte, H. G. Diploma in anaesthesia. S. African D. J. 21:194-196 June 1947.
Wilson, J. H. and Helmore, F. E. Balanced anaesthesia in oral and facio maxillary surgery. D. J. Australia 18:271-276 May 1946.
Williams, P. E. Fear, pain and anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 5:141-145 Apr. 1947.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, general
Bougoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws: general anesthesia. D. Items Interest 68:479-489 May; 549-558 June 1946.
Downie, Ewen. Dangers of general anaesthesia in dental practice. Oral Health 37:630-635 Aug. 1947.
Flagg, P. J. Safe general anaesthesia for the patient who must have a year's dental work done in one afternoon. Ann. Den. 6:214-219 Dec. 1947.
Foldes, F. F. Anesthesia considerations in oral surgery and dentistry. Am. J. Orthooont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 379-387 May 1947.
Fraser, F. Anesthesia in dentistry. D. Record 67: 206-212 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Human, J. U. Endo-tracheal technique and signs of anaesthesia. J. D. A. South Africa 2:250-252 July 1947.
Lund, P. C. Modern dental office anaesthesia. J. Canad. D. A. 12:295-300 July 1946.
Osterlohk J. P. General anesthesia. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:80-82 Jan. 1947.
Papper, E. M. and Rovenstine, E. A. Anesthetic management in reconstructive surgery of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 433-438 July 1946.
Quinby, E. M. Anaesthesia. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:44-49 Sept. 1946.
Sealey, V. T. Choice of anaesthetic method for oral surgery. Austral. J. Den. 50:152-157 July 1946.
Seldin, H. M. Selection of anesthetic agent for dental surgery. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:24-27 July 1947.
Snyder, D. P. General anesthesia in control of pain in dentistry (Comment on article by Sidney C. Wiggen) J.A.D.A. 34:704-705 May 15, 1947.
Troup, Gilbert. Recent advances in general anaesthesia in dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 51:294-302 Sept. 1947.
Wagner, F. W. E. Choice of a general anaesthetic. Mouth Mirror 22:159-160 Dec. 1945.
General anaesthesia in dental surgery. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:169-173 Oct. 1945.
Preparation of patients for general anaesthesia. Mouth Mirror 21:117-119 Sept. 1945.
Waldeon, C. W. and Peterson, R. G. General anesthesia. J. Missouri D. A. 25:64-69 Apr.; 83-86 May 1945.
Wiggin, S. C. General anesthesia in the control of pain in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 33:1563-1568 Dec. 1946.
Williams, A. S. and MacGibbon, R. R. Psychological preparation for anaesthesia. D. Gaz. 12:278-279 Feb. 1946; also S. African D. J. 21:16-18 Jan. 1947.
Willson, J. H. Some aspects of general anaesthesia in oral surgery. Queensland D. J. 1:173-176 Oct. 1947.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, general (cont.)

chloroform Yarbrough, C. A. Administration of nitrous oxide and oxygen, with the addition of chloroform. J. Georgia D. A. 20:17-19 Nov. 1946.

curare: See Curare

cyclopropane Velarde, Alfonso. Cyclopropane anesthesia. Contact Point 25:207-212 Apr. 1947.

ether Wagner, F. W. E. Ether anaesthesia. D. Gaz. 13:506-508 May 1947.

ethyl chloride Council on Dental Therapeutics lists products for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A. D. A. 34:70 Jan. 1, 1947.

Erwin, R. M., Jr. Ethyl chloride as a general anaesthetic for children. J. Canad. D. A. 17:170 Apr. 1945.

Ethyl chloride as an anesthetic agent in minor dental surgery for children. J. Den. Children 13:27-28 1st. quart.; 39-42, 2nd. quart. 1946; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:42-46 Oct. 1946.

Forman, S. A. Use of ethyl chloride by the general practitioner. D. Digest 52:486-493 Sept. 1946.

Mecca, D. D. Ethyl chloride in dental practice. D. Survey 22:1090 June 1946.

ethylene Feldman, M. H. Ethylene and vinethene anesthesia--an oxygen-rich procedure. D. Items Interest 69:887-893 Oct. 1947.

intravenous Banks, S. O., Jr. History of intravenous anesthesia; a consideration of pentothal sodium as an anesthetic agent. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:98-103 Apr. 1945.

nitrous oxide Bullard, O. K. and Brockett, S. I. Combined pentothal sodium-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 3: 138-151 Apr. 1945.

Cartwright, J. P. Nitrous oxide-oxygen anaesthesia in general practice. New Zealand D. J. 41:14-17 Jan. 1945.

Chambers, A. H. and Schultz, G. C. Effect of subanesthetic nitrous oxide-oxygen mixtures on pain sensitivity of the tooth. J. D. Res. 24:1-5 Feb. 1945.

Clement, F. W. Nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. D. Items Interest 68:1073-1079 Nov. 1946.

Conte, T. G. Gas anesthesia: indications and contra-indications of nitrous oxide anesthesia. D. Students' Mag. 24:24-27 Mar. 1946.

Feldman, M. H. Oxygen-rich general anesthesia: an altered approach to the administration of nitrous oxide. D. Items Interest 67:662-666 July 1945.

Oxygen-want in general anesthesia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 52:58 Jan. 1946.

Safety in general anesthesia for the cardiac patient. D. Survey 22:1107-1110 June 1946.

Fink, I. J. Nitrous oxide anesthesia in dentistry and oral surgery. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:5-7 Feb. 1946.

Foote, L. L. Nitrous oxide oxygen anesthesia. Washington D. J. 12:6-9, 18 Apr. 1946.

Goldman, J. D. Better and safer gas-oxygen anesthesia for oxodontia. D. Items Interest 67:358-372 Apr. 1945.

Harris, Leon. Deaths under nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia not always caused by the anesthetic. D. Survey 22:1104-1106 June 1946.

Is nitrous oxide anesthesia safe? (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:135-136 Apr. 1946.

Kaufman, I. Anesthetics. D. Items Interest 69: 1088-1092 Dec. 1947.

Marshall, S. V. and Daly, H. J. General anaesthetics for dental surgery. D. J. Australia 18: 451-462 Sept.-Oct. 1946.

Moss, A. A. Free airway in nitrous oxide anesthesia. D. Survey 23:1943-1948 Nov. 1947.

Nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia for the general practitioner. D. Survey 22:1070-1074 June 1946.

Rovestine, E. A. Nitrous oxide anesthesia. New York J. Den. 16:99-101 Mar. 1946; also Austral. J. Den. 51:27-28 Jan. 1947; Oral Health 37:292-294 Apr. 1947.

Ruffine, R. Immediate dentures under nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. D. Digest 51:304-306 June 1945.

Schotz, Seymour. Nitrous oxide-oxygen pentothal anesthesia in dentistry. D. Survey 22:1077-1080 June 1946.

Seldin, H. M. Avoidance of severe anoxia in nitrous oxide anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 3:311-316 Oct. 1945.

Nitrous oxide and potent synergists in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 5:131-140 Apr. 1947.

Sherwin, L. W. Pharyngeal gasway: its use in exodontia. D. Items Interest 69:342-344 Apr. 1947.

Spendelow, C. W. Some thoughts concerning the carrying out of minor dental operations under general anesthesia. D. Gaz. 13:385-387 Mar. 1947.

Stancer-Beaumont, J. W. Some notes on modern nitrous oxide technique. S. African D. J. 19: 29-31 Jan.; 44-47 Feb. 1945.

Wells, E. R. Nitrous oxide and oxygen as a safe anesthetic in oral operations during pregnancy. Contact Point 25:111-116 Jan. 1947.

White, C. M. Use of nitrous oxide and oxygen for cavity preparation and other dental procedures. D. Items Interest 67:776-779 Aug. 1945.

Yarbrough, C. A. Administration of nitrous oxide and oxygen, with the addition of chloroform. J. Georgia D. A. 20:17-19 Nov. 1946.

pentothal sodium Austin, L. T. and Kruger, G. O. General anesthesia for dental patients. J.A.D. A. 33:1557-1562 Dec. 1946.

Banks, S. O., Jr. History of intravenous anesthesia; a consideration of pentothal sodium as an anesthetic agent. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:98-103 Apr. 1945.

Bender, E. G. Pentothal-gas oxygen anaesthesia in major dental extraction cases. New Zealand D. J. 43:150-151 July 1947.

Boddington, G. D. M. and Smylski, P. T. Pentothal sodium anaesthesia for multiple tooth extraction. J. Canad. D. A. 11:357-359 Aug. 1945.

Borromea, M. (Sister.) Continuous drip method of pentothal sodium in major surgery. Illinois D. J. 14:231-233, 257 June 1945.

Bullard, O. K. and Brockett, S. I. Combined pentothal sodium-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 3:138-151 Apr. 1945.

Grant-Whyte, H. Pentothal sodium anaesthesia in dentistry. S. African D. J. 19:307-310 Oct.; errata, 368 Nov. 1945.

Gray, S. A. Use of pentothal sodium anesthetic in oral surgery. Contact point 24:172-178 Feb. 1946.

Kessler, H. E. Ideal anesthetic setup for dental surgery. D. Survey 23:1774-1776 Oct. 1947.

Pentothal sodium anesthesia by way of the sternum. J. Oral Surg. 5:106-107 Apr. 1947.

Krogh, H. W. Use of thiopental sodium in dental surgery. J. Oral Surg. 5:337-344 Oct. 1947.

Olson, B. A. Pentothal sodium anesthesia: indications and contraindications. J.A.D.A. 32:67-71 Jan. 1945; also Indian D. Rev. 15:31-37 Sept. 1946.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, general--pentothal sodium (cont.)

Peebles, E. A. Anesthesia for the oral surgeon. D. Digest 53:597 Dec. 1947.

Prehn, D. C. Pentothal sodium anesthesia in dentistry. D. Digest 51:238-241 May 1945.

Schotz, Seymour. Nitrous oxide-oxygen pentothal anesthesia in dentistry. D. Survey 22:1077-1080 June 1946.

Stallcup, L. B. Pentothal sodium anesthesia using automatic control syringe method. J. Oral Surg. 4:1-15 Jan. 1946.

Thompson, E. C. Continuous pentothal sodium analgesia with nerve block, in oral surgery: an analysis of one hundred consecutive cases. J. Oral Surg. 3:205-211 July 1945.

Toler, E. H. Penthothal sodium--a safe anesthetic. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 23:7-8 Jan. 1947.

Pentothal sodium intravenous anesthesia in the office. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 21:6-7 Oct. 1945.

Wagner, F. W. E. Pentothal sodium anaesthesia. Mouth Mirror 21:78-79 June 1945.

Wilson, J. R. Case of cerebral anoxaemia occurring as the result of anoxia during the administration of sodium pentothal. Brit. D. J. 80:22-23 Jan. 4, 1946.

self-administered: See Analgesia--self-administered

vinethene Curtis, Lawrence. Vinethene anesthesia. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 31:112, 147 Mar. 1945.

Feldman, M. H. Ethylene and vinethene anesthesia--an oxygen-rich procedure. D. Items Interest 69:887-893 Oct. 1947.

Haley, P. S. Simplified apparatus for the use of vinethene. J.A.D.A. 32:343 Mar. 1945.

Hunter, H. W. Vinethene anesthesia in general practice. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:132-133 July 1945.

Winer, S. Vinyl ether anaesthesia for children. S. African D. J. 21:196-197 June 1947.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, history

Anthony, L. P. Discoverer of ether anesthesia. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:12-14 Sept. 1946.

Archer, W. H. Highlights in the life of Dr. Wm. T. G. Morton. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 22:17-21 Oct. 1946.

Horace Wells and the Hall of Fame. J.A.D.A. 33:919-920 July 1946.

Life and letters of Horace Wells. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:85-100 June 1945.

William T. G. Morton, dentist, who first publicly demonstrated ether anesthesia: a short biography. J.A.D.A. 33:1528-1532 Dec. 1946.

Aubertine, D. J. F. Dr. William T. G. Morton Centenary. J. California D. A. 22:153-154 Sept.-Oct. 1946.

Banks, S. O., Jr. History of intravenous anesthesia; a consideration of pentothal sodium as an anesthetic agent. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:98-103 Apr. 1945.

Brandon, S. A. History and progress of anesthesia. J. Oregon D. A. 9:7-9 Jan. 1945.

Brodman, Estelle. Discovery of surgical anesthesia. William T. G. Morton 1819-1868. Ann. Den. 5:76-90 Dec. 1946.

Centennial (Horace Wells) in California. J. California D. A. 21:36-48 Mar.-Apr. 1945.

Duncum, Barbara M. Popular history of anesthesia. D. Record 66:310 Dec. 1946. Abstract.

Kauffmann, J. H. W. T. G. Morton and the Ether Centenary. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:15-16 Sept. 1946.

Finke, W. F. and Gallagher, Morris. Anesthesia and analgesia before Horace Wells. Contact Point 24:69-78 Nov. 1945.

Fox, B. W. 100th anniversary anesthesia. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:250-253 Oct. 1946.

Freeman, Morris. Anesthesia--an historical survey. Columbia D. Rev. 17:7-12 Feb. 1945.

Geiger, J. C. Acknowledgment. Discoverer of anesthesia: Horace Wells. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:20-22 Mar. 1945.

Gilley, F. P. Horace Wells, discoverer of anesthesia. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-17, 42 Feb. 1945.

Harvey, S. D. Effect of the introduction of anesthesia upon surgery. J.A.D.A. 32:1351-1357 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Surgical anesthesia, 1846-1946: the Morton Centennial Celebration. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1577-1578 Dec. 1946.

Horace Wells Centennial: Northern California. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:11-40 Mar. 1945.

Horace Wells honored by dental and medical professions in centenary celebration at Hartford. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:117-120 Jan. 15, 1945.

Lerner, William. Local anesthesia. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:57-59 Apr. 1946.

Lynch, D. F. Contribution of Dr. William T. G. Morton to the art and science of anesthesia. Ann. Den. 5:91-95 Dec. 1946.

McFall, Walter. Horace Wells--the dentist. D. Asst. 14:138-139, 146 Sept.-Oct. 1945.

Merritt, A. H. Dr. W. T. G. Morton, his contribution to surgical anesthesia. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:21-23 Sept. 1946.

Pioneers of surgical anesthesia: a tribute. J. A. D. A. 33:1521-1522 Dec. 1946.

Miller, H. M. Local anaesthesia. Austral. D. Mirror 11:13-32 Mar. 1945.

National celebrations commemorate first public demonstration of ether anesthesia by William T. G. Morton. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1371 Oct. 15, 1946.

Neff, William. Discovery of nitrous oxide anesthesia. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:25-30 Mar. 1945.

Neuwirth, Isaac. Mural on anesthesia. Modern Den. 13:11-14 Oct. 1946.

Nevin, Mendel. Morton, the man of action. D. Items Interest 68:1038-1041 Oct. 1946.

Ostrander, F. D. Case of men versus pain. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:25-30 Feb. 1945.

Porter, Langley. Remarks concerning anesthesia and Horace Wells. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:22-23 Mar. 1945.

Posner, J. J. Local anesthesia--a painful progress. Oral Hyg. 35:42-45 Jan. 1945.

Raper, H. R. Century of clinical anesthesia and 100 years of controversy. J.A.D.A. 33:1509-1519 Dec. 1946.

Rath, W. A. Address honoring Horace Wells. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:12-16 Jan. 1945.

Robinson, J. B. William T. G. Morton and ether. J.A.D.A. 33:1572-1576 Dec. 1946.

Rovenstine, E. A. Ether. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:17-20 Sept. 1946.

Sigerist, H. E. Surgery before general anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 33:1569-1572 Dec. 1946.

Soderstrom, E. F. Anesthesia: a centenary celebration, honoring the discoverer Horace Wells, dentist. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:14-17 Mar. 1945.

Soifer, M. E. Doctor Horace Wells--discoverer of anesthesia--centenary tribute. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:5 Jan. 1945.

There shall be no pain. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:32-40 Mar. 1945.

Thoma, E. H. William T. G. Morton at the Massachusetts General Hospital. J.A.D.A. 33:1519-1521 Dec. 1946.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS--history (cont.)
Waldron, C. W. and Peterson, R. G. General anesthesia. J. Missouri D. A. 25:64-69 Apr.; 83-86 May 1945.
Wiggin, S. C. General anesthesia in the control of pain in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 33:1563-1568 Dec. 1946.
W. T. G. Morton Centennial Celebration: a portfolio of historical pictures. J.A.D.A. 33:1523-1527 Dec. 1946.
Weinberger, B. W. Dawn of modern anaesthesia. New York J. Den. 16:196-200 May 1946.
Mayo G. Smith--his "Treatise on the inhalation of ether for the prevention of pain." New York Univ. J. Den. 5:35-43 Sept. 1946.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, local
See also Needles--broken; Needles--hypodermic
Angelman, Joseph. Bone injections. D. Record 67: 149-152 June 1947.
Failures in local anesthesia. Brit. D. J. 80:220-223 Apr. 5, 1946.
Inferior dental injection. Brit. D. J. 79:31-37 July 20, 1945.
Surface anesthesia of the mucous membrane. Brit. D. J. 81:320-321 Nov. 15, 1946.
Baldridge, J. E. Simple and effective local anesthesia technic. D. Survey 23:1062 June 1947.
Baldwin, K. H. Local anesthesia in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-24 Jan. 1946.
Benzocaine solution-Neo-Quest listed for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 35:825 Dec. 1, 1947.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Aids to anesthesia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 455-472 Aug. 1945.
Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 68:260-274 Mar.; 549-558 June 1946.
Canavan, W. H. Local anesthesia in minor oral surgery. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:53-61 Disc. 83-88 Aug. 1947.
Chapin, M. E., Jr. Clinical application of techniques in local anesthesia. Illinois D. J. 16:97-100, 126 Mar. 1947.
Cornfeld, Samuel. Use of ethyl aminobenzoate. D. Survey 22:1101 June 1946.
Dickson, G. C. and Coates, R. H. Regional anaesthesia of the maxillary nerve by the palatal method. Brit. D. J. 79:242-244 Nov. 2, 1945.
Downs, J. L. Aids in local anesthesia. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 16:11-13 Mar. 1947.
Ferguson, W. A. Painless needle insertions. J.A.D. A. 34:705-706 May 15, 1947.
Fraser, F. Anaesthesia in dentistry. D. Record 67:206-212 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Greaves, S. P. Local anesthesia in dentistry. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:114-119; disc. 119-122 Feb. 1946. Abstract.
Harrison, H. S. S. W. baseplate gutta percha; local anaesthesia, etc. S. African D. J. 20:65-66 Mar. 1946.
Hickey, M. J. Local anesthesia in oral surgery. J. A. D. A. 33:1532-1540 Dec. 1946.
Jeffries, C. N. Intra-osseus local anaesthesia. S. African D. J. 20:15-16 Jan. 1946.
Lerner, William. Local anesthesia. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:57-59 Apr. 1946.
Local anesthetic with an analgesic-sedative to control both dental pain and apprehension. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:299 June 1947.
Lovestedt, S. A. Anesthetic-penicillin solutions for local anesthesia in dental surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 630-632 Aug. 1947.
Maxmen, H. A. Anesthesia for periapical curettage in endodontia by means of subperiosteal, nasopalatine, and mandibular block. D. Item Interest 69:983-993 Nov.; 1095-1103 Dec. 1947.
Miller, H. M. Local anaesthesia. Austral. D. Mirror 11:13-32 Mar. 1945; also Austral. J. Den. 49:109-115 June 1945.
Nevin, Mendel Resume of local anesthesia. New York Univ. D. J. 4:103-106 Dec. 1945; also Modern Den. 13:8-9, 18 Jan. 1946.
Posner, J. J. Local anesthesia--a painful progress. Oral Hyg. 35:42-45 Jan. 1945.
Rapp, G. W. On the nature of the nerve impulse. Bur. 45:13-15 Apr. 1945.
Pharmacology of anesthesia. Illinois D. J. 15:509-516 Dec. 1946.
Tailor-made molecules. Bur 45:5-12 Apr. 1945.
Rasmussen, A. T. Anesthesia through mental foramen. D. Items Interest 67:557-564 June 1945.
Seldin, H. M. Selection of anesthetic agent for dental surgery. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:24-27 July 1947.
Spangenberg, H. D., Jr. Local anesthesia. D. Survey 22:1111-1112 June 1946.
Wainwright, J. Painless dentistry for all: a treatise on intra-osseous anaesthesia. Austral. D. Mirror 11:15-32 Feb. 1945.
Wilson, T. C. Local anaesthesia procedure. J. D. A. South Africa 1:1-6 Oct. 1946.
Winter, Leo. Post-anaesthetic infections. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:27-29 Sept. 1946.

block Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 68:372-382 Apr. 1946.
Collon, David. Maxillary block anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 33:989-992 Aug. 1946.
Cook, M. E. Posterior palatine block. D. Survey 21:1033-1034 June 1945.
Greaves, S. P. Some considerations for anesthesia of the lower dental arch. D. Survey 22:1091-1096 June 1946.
Maxillary block. (Ed.) Oral Health 36:828 Nov. 1946.
Maxmen, H. A. Anesthesia for periapical curettage in endodontia by means of subperiosteal, nasopalatine, and mandibular block. D. Items Interest 69:983-993 Nov. 1947.
Nevin, Mendel. Oral surgery, exodontia and anesthesia. D. Items Interest 69:14-18 Jan. 1947.
Sicher, Harry. Anatomy of mandibular anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 33:1541-1557 Dec. 1946; correction 34: 114 Jan. 15, 1947.

infiltration Albert, Harry. Clinical report on 130 cases of apicoectomy and a comparative study of a self-sterilizing local anesthetic solution. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:302-305, 328 Nov. 1945.
Greaves, S. P. Some considerations for anesthesia of the lower dental arch. D. Survey 22:1091-1096 June 1946.

monocaine hydrochloride Copen, S. I. Premedication by co-medication in local anesthesia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 290-300 Apr. 1947; also Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:22-31 Apr. 1947.
Monocaine 1½% with epinephrine 1: 100,000--acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 33:1182 Sept. 1946.

novocaine: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine

procaine Belding, P. H. Allergic and toxic are not synonymous. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:1118-1120 Nov. 1945.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 68:372-382 Apr. 1946.
Council declares Novocaine-Pontocaine-Cobefrin not acceptable for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 32:494-495 Apr. 1945.
Council lists products for Accepted Dental Remedies.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, local--procaine(cont.)
J.A.D.A. 32:224 Feb. 495-496 Apr.; 765 June 1945; 33:369 Mar.; 778 June;1340 Oct.; 1592 Dec. 1946; 34:69-70 Jan. 1; 35:81 July 1; 523 Oct. 1; 826 Dec. 1, 1947.
Dobbs, E. C. Local anesthetic drugs. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:45-49 Nov. 1946.
Kaufman, I. Anesthetics. D. Items Interest 69:1088-1092 Dec. 1947.
Laufer, M. Adrenalin resistance of juveniles. N.Y. J. Den. 15:18-19 Jan. 1945.
LeRoy, R. P. Rational therapeutics in local anesthesia and post operative medication. J. Oregon D. A. 14:7, 17-20 Dec. 1945.
Other half of the picture. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:1031-1033 Aug. 1945.
West, R. F. Intraosseous injection technics for extraction of teeth and cavity preparation. D. Survey 22:1096-1097 June 1946.
Winter, Leo and Tainter, M. L. Clinical evaluation of local anesthetic solutions of increased strength. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 307-324 May 1945.
refrigeration Gattegno, Edgar ; Oliveri, G. A. and Ostreicher, H. F. Hypothermic anesthesia. Columbia D. Rev. 18:3-6, 22 Sept. 1945.
Potts refrigeration boot. Medentian 16:9 Apr. 1947.
Restarski, J. S. Anesthesia induced by local refrigeration of the jaws. J.D. Res. 25:433-440 Dec. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Treatment of surgical shock. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:201 Apr. 1946.
toxicity: See also American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics
Belding, P. H. Allergic and toxic are not synonymous. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:1118-1120 Nov. 1945.
ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics
ANESTHESIN: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--anesthesin
ANESTHETISTS
education: See Medicine--education
ANFEL, AARON. Dental health education marches on. Trans. Sec. Den. Children & Prevent. Orthodont. (2nd Dist. D. Soc. N.Y.) 1:6 Dec. 1947.
Observation--suggestion--plea: dentistry for children. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:210-211, 215 May 1946.
ANGELMAN, JOSEPH. Bone injections. D. Record 67:149-152 June 1947.
Failures in local anesthesia. Brit. D. J. 80:220-223 Apr. 5, 1946.
Inferior dental injection. Brit. D. J. 79:31-37 July 20, 1945.
Surface anaesthesia of the muccous membrane. Brit. D. J. 81:320-321 Nov. 14, 1946.
ANGELO, J. P. Vincent's infection. Medentian 15:6-7 Jan. 1946.
ANGINA
agranulocytic: See Granulocytopenia
Ludwig's: See Ludwig's angina
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection
ANGLE, E. H. Lengthening shadow of a man (Tribute by E. H. Wuerpel). Angle Orthodont. 17:3-9 Jan.-Apr. 1947.
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION
See also listings applicable to type of experiment, i.e. Fluorine--intoxication; Poisons and poisoning--metallic, etc.
Annual crusade against animal experimentation. J. A.D.A. 33:505 Apr. 1946.
Battle hasn't been won yet. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:186 Apr. 1946.
Irons, W. G. Arginine-arginase relationship in regeneration, repair and development of neoplasms. J.D. Res. 25:497-499 Dec. 1946.
Rabkin, Samuel. Comparative alveolar pathology in sheep and goats. J.D. Res. 25:513-520 Dec. 1946.
Smith, C. A. H. and McCay, C. M. Advanced age in relation to dental caries in white rats. II. J. A.D.A. 34:340-344 Mar. 1, 1947.
Swenson, H. M. and Muhler, J. C. Induced fusospirochetal infection in dogs. J.D. Res. 26: 161-165 Apr. 1947.
Tilden, Evelyn B. and Burrill, D. Y. Animal experiments with materials from patients with acute ulceromembranous gingivitis. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 47:3-8 Mar. 1947.
Weinmann, J. P. Rachitic changes of the mandibular condyle of the rat. J. D. Res. 25:509-512 Dec. 1946.
Ziskin, D. E.; Zegarelli, E. V. and Slanetz, Charles. Estrogen implants in dogs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 723-739 Oct. 1947.
ANKYLOSIS
See also Trismus
Brown, J. B. and Peterson, L. W. Ankylosis and trismus resulting from war wounds involving the coronoid region of the mandible: report on three cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:258-266 July 1946.
Dingman, R. O. Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 120-125 Feb. 1946.
Goodsell, J. O. Temporary external salivary drainage (from Stenson's duct) following arthroplasty. J. Oral Surg. 3:174-176 Apr. 1945.
Haynen, A. D. Treatment of fibrous ankylosis by condyle removal. D. Digest 52:420-422 Aug. 1946.
Lifton, J. C. Orthodontic procedures in gross dentofacial malformations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:325-362 June 1947.
Northrop, P. M. Temporomandibular ankylosis: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:256-258 July 1947.
Thoma, K. H. Ankylosis of the mandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 259-272 May 1946.
Functional disturbances following fracture of the mandibular condyle and their treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 575-596 Oct. 1945.
Howe, H. D. and Wenig, Martin. Ankylosis of the jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 244-248 Apr. 1945.
teeth: See Teeth--ankylosis
ANNUITIES: See Insurance for dentists--annuity
ANODONTIA
Cramer, Morris. Case report of complete anodontia of the permanent teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:760-764 Nov. 1947.
Jones, W. M. Interesting case of partial anodontia. Queensland D. J. 1:203-207 Nov. 1947.
Lovestedt, S. A. Examples of dental dysplasia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 625-629 Aug. 1947.
Lubowitz, A. H. Treatment of congenitallymissing lateral incisors. D. Items Interest 67:849-853 Sept. 1945.
Oliver, C. P.; Brekhus, P. J. and Montelius, G. Anticipating dental problems caused by congenitally missing teeth. Northwest Den. 24: 198-200, 241 Oct. 1945.
Study of congenitally missing second premolars and space factors in the arches. J. D. Res. 24:217-221 Oct. 1945.
Sealey, V. T. Local anodontia: an unusual case. Austral. J. Den. 50:254-255 Sept. 1946.

ANODONTIA (cont.)
Tinn, C. A. Abnormal edentulous case. Brit. D. D. J. 82:101-102 Mar. 7, 1947.
ANOMALIES
See also Dentin--opalescent; Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin; Teeth--hypoplasia
Bourgoyne, J. R. and Weber, F. N. Prolonged retention of the deciduous teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 500-503 Aug. 1945.
Campbell, D. K. Anomalies of dentition suggestive of syphilitic heredity, with cleft palate and harelip. J.A.D.A. 35:557-561 Oct. 15, 1947.
Conte, T. G. Dentinogenesis imperfecta hereditata. D. Students' Mag. 23:22-26, 34 Sept. 1945.
Durkacz, K. Unusually deformed premolar. Brit. D. J. 81:287-288 Nov. 1, 1946.
Eggers, W. W. Two anomalies. Bur 45:129-130 Dec. 1945.
Gerry, R. G. and Sangston, R. E. Congenital mandibular deformities in newborn infants. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 439-444 July 1946.
Jutkowitz, Adolph. Anomaly of upper right central incisor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 526-529 Oct. 1945.
Kuehner, G. F. and Sicher, Harry. Anomaly of the external carotid arteries. Bur 45:49-51 July 1945.
Mayoral, Jose. On the classification of dentofacial anomalies. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 429-439 Sept. 1945.
Nelson, Jack. Abnormalities in the teeth and dental tissues. Medentian 15:10-12 Mar. 1946.
Rushton, M. A. Line of disturbed dentinal structure. Brit. D. J. 79:271-274 Nov. 16, 1945.
Swanson, W. F. and McCarthy, F. M., Jr. Bilateral dens in dente. J. D. Res 26:167-171 Apr. 1947.
ANOXEMIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during
ANTE, I. H. Complete denture prosthesis. J. Ontario D. A. 20:109 Mar. 1945.
Complete denture procedure in four sittings and three laboratory periods. J. Ontario D. A. 20: 214-221 May 1945.
Complete denture sore spots. J. Canad. D.A. 11:355-356 Aug. 1945.
Photography in prosthetic dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 20:6-9, 16 No. 1, 1947.
Physiologic impressions of the edentulous arches. J. Ontario D. A. 20:207-213 May 1945.
ANTHONY, L. P. Discoverer of ether anesthesia. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:12-14 Sept. 1946.
Tribute to, by Harold Hillenbrand (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:72-73 Jan. 1945.
and GROSSMAN, L. I. Brief history of root-canal therapy in the United States. J.A.D.A. 32:43-50 Jan. 1945; also Penn D. J. 48:28 (incomplete.) Feb.-Apr. 1945.
ANTHRAX: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth-anthrax
ANTHROPOMETRY: See Children--growth and development.
ANTI-CANCER COUNCIL OF VICTORIA
Advice by the Anti-Cancer Council of Victoria on the necessity of reporting for the early treatment of cancer. Austral. J. Den. 50:133-134 May 1946.
Anti-Cancer Council of Victoria. Austral. J. Den. 50:259-260 Sept. 1946.
ANTIBIOTICS
See also Chemotherapy; Penicillin
Adams, F. R. Antibiotics. D. Survey 23:2119-2123 Dec. 1947.
Bernstein, R. H. Use of tyrothricin in dentistry. Contact Point 25:150-152 Feb. 1947.
Cutting, W. C. Penicillin and other antibiotics in dentistry. J. California D. A. 22:33-37 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
Dobbs, E. C. Chemotherapy and the antibiotics. New York J. Den. 17:343-354 Dec. 1947.
Eisenbud, Leon. Selection and use of chemotherapeutic agents. Ann. Den. 6:131-134 June 1947.
Haase, John. Present history of antibiotics. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-16, 52 June 1946.
Kane, L. W. Role of penicillin and streptomycin in oral infections. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 395-400 May 1947.
Kolmer, J. A. Penicillin and tyrothricin therapy. D. Survey 21:2002-2006 Nov. 1945.
Relation of chemotherapy to dentistry and oral surgery with special reference to antibiotic compounds. J.A.D.A. 35:12-17 July 1, 1947.
Lazlo, Daniel. Role of biotics and antibiotics in chemotherapy. New York J. Den. 15:220-221 June-July 1945.
Lyons, D. C. Antibiotics in the treatment of diseases of the mucous membranes. D. Items Interest 67:977-984 Oct. 1945.
New streptomycin allocation program to make provision for civilian uses. (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:38-39 Apr. 1946.
Obst, J. J. Antibiotics in root canal treatment. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:112-114 Mar. 1946.
Pear, J. R. Preliminary case reports and technic on the treatment of apical infections with penicillin and streptomycin. J. Endodontia 1: 32-35 Sept. 1946.
Rosenthal, S. L. Antibiotics and infections of the oral mucosa. D. Items Interest 69:199-203 Mar. 1947.
Sale of antibiotic drugs restricted. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:35, 55 Jan. 1946. Reprint.
Stern, Leo. Treatment of acute and chronic infections of the jaws with antibiotics. New York J. Den. 15:225-230 June-July 1945.
Thoma, K. H.; Holland, D. J., Jr. and Rounds, C. E. Use of antibiotics in mixed infections. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 337-343 May 1947.
Willis, H. S. No drug yet for TB. D. Items Interest 68:1122-1123 Nov. 1946.
in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization
ANTISEPTICS, GERMICIDES
See also Sterilization and asepsis
Brown, E. A. Effects of glycerite of hydrogen peroxide on the type and number of oral organisms. Tufts D. Outlook 20:17-23 June 1946.
and Cruickshank, G. A. Comparative study of the effects of glycerite of hydrogen peroxide and of hexylresorcinol on the bacteria of the normal mouth. J. D. Res. 26:83-90 Feb. 1947.
Morris, H. C. and Dragstedt, D. A. Isopropyl alcohol. J.A.D.A. 33:1179-1181 Sept. 1946.
Pierce, M. E. and Tilden, E. B. Evaluation of antimicrobial agents. The germicidal activity of a synthetic detergent, DC-12. J. D. Res. 24: 259-266 Oct. 1945.
Slanetz, L. W. and Brown, E. A. Studies of the effect of glycerite of hydrogen peroxide upon the numbers of oral microorganisms. J. D. Res. 25:223-230 Aug. 1946.
Zephiran chloride solution 1:1,000 Accepted by Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 33:1330 Oct. 1946.
ANTONY, MICHAEL and LARGEMAN, H. C. Value of space retainers in preventive orthodontics. D. Students' Mag. 25:13-18, 42, 56 Nov. 1946.

APHTHAE: See Stomatitis; Thrush
APHTHOUS STOMATITIS: See Stomatitis--aphthous
APICAL INFECTION: See Abscess--alveolar
APICOECTOMY
Albert, Harry. Clinical report on 130 cases of apicoectomy and a comparative study of a self-sterilizing local anesthetic solution. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:302-305, 328 Nov. 1945.
Barron, S. L.; Crook, J. H. and Gottlieb, B. Periapical curettage or apicectomy. Texas D. J. 65:37-41 Feb. 1947.
Birtwhistle, T. D. Unusual case of "natural apicectomy." Brit. D. J. 81:363-364 Nov. 29, 1946.
Blum, Theodor. Life span of teeth whose roots have been resected. N.Y.J. Den. 15:60-62 Feb. 1945.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 68:778-789 Aug. 1946.
Exner, G. G. Surgical extraction of roots and root canal therapy and apicectomy. J.D.A. South Africa 2:137-141, 155 Apr. 1947.
Fenech, L. J. Apicoectomy of anterior teeth. D. Items Interest 69:3-13 Jan.; 110-122 Feb. 1947.
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Root amputation--a definitive surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 309-318 Apr.; Correction 406 May 1947.
Grossman, L. J. Immediate root resection. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:3-8, 12 Nov. 1947.
Hare, G. C. Indirect resection. J. Endodontia 2:2-3 Sept. 1947.
Machat, B. B. Compendium of methods and hints in the facility of dental-oral surgery. D. Items Interest 67:17-22 Jan.; 116-121 Feb. 1945.
Maxmen, H. A. Aid in successful replantations and a post resection canal filling technique. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:118-123 June 1945.
Anesthesia for periapical curettage in endodontia by means of subperiosteal, nasopalatine, and mandibular block. D. Items Interest 69:983-993 Nov.; 1095-1103 Dec. 1947.
Moynihan, D. R. Root resection. Penn D. J. 48:11, 19-20 Sept. 1945.
Nash, C. J. Penicillin and bone regeneration. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:278, 279 Dec. 1947.
Repair following endodontic treatment. Ann. Den. 6:186-192 Sept. 1947.
Sachs, J. J. Technic of apicoectomy. D. Survey 23: 458-460 Mar. 1947.
Seldin, S. D. Apicoectomy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 301-308 Apr. 1947.
Sills, Henry. Multiple root resection. D. Digest 52: 658-663 Dec. 1946.
Sommer, R. F. Essentials for successful root resection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 76-100 Feb. 1946.
Sparey, L. Case of apicectomy. D. Gaz. 13:449 Apr. 1947.
Taubman, Herbert. Root amputation. Penn D. J. 50: 9-10, 15 Nov. 1946.
APPARATUS, dental: See Instruments and appliances, dental
APPLEBAUM, EDMUND. Dental caries review. Alpha Omegan 39:33-38 June 1945.
Development of rat molar crowns and jaws. J. D. Res. 26:73-78 Feb. 1947.
and CUTTITA, J. A. Development of the head illustrated by sections of human fetal material. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 327-337 June 1946.
GOTTLIEB, B. and DIAMOND, M. Caries problem. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 365-379 June 1946.
APPLEGATE, S. G. Partial dentures. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:6 Abstract; disc. 6-8 Oct. 1946.
and PERRY, CHESTER. Occlusal rest--an important part of a partial denture. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:24-25 Feb. 1947.
Study cast. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:82-84 Apr. 1946.
APPLETON, J. L. T. Anti-infectious properties of saliva-a review. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 659-666 Nov. 1945.
Bacterial infection. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 79:28-29 July 6, 1945; D. Gaz. 12:135 Nov. 1945; Illinois D. J. 15:231-232 June 1946.
Current comment. Ann. Den. 6:193-196 Sept. 1947.
Formal training of the dental hygienist. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:116-119 Dec. 1947.
Presentation of Alfred C. Fones award, by R. H. W. Strang. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 20-21 Nov. 1947.
Training for dental hygienists. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:16-18, 23 Oct. 1947; also W. Virginia D. J. 22:92-95 Oct. 1947.
University of Pennsylvania. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:26 Mar. 1947.
APPLIANCES, dental: See Instruments and appliances, dental
APPOINTMENTS: See Practice, dental--appointments; see also Children's dentistry--appointments during school hours
APTITUDE TESTS: See Education, dental--aptitude tests
APRILE, H. and SAIZAR, P. Gothic arch tracing and temporomandibular anatomy. J.A.D.A. 35:256-261 Aug. 15, 1947.
ARCHER, E. A. Statistics on A. D. A. drive. Illinois D. J. 16:30-31 Jan. 1947.
and ORBAN, BALINT. Dynamics of wound healing following elimination of gingival pockets. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 40:54 Jan. 1945.
ARCHER, JOHN. Every man his own doctor. (Book rev.) John Archer. J. South. California D. A. 13:23-27 Oct. 1946.
ARCHER, W. H. Anesthesia and oral surgery for the general practitioner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:5, 20 June 15, 1946.
Highlights in the life of Dr. Wm. T. G. Morton. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 22:17-21 Oct. 1946.
Horace Wells and the Hall of Fame. J. A. D. A. 33: 919-920 July 1946.
Life and letters of Horace Wells. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:85-100 June 1945.
Responsibilities of the hospital staff dentist. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:149-155 Feb. 1946.
William T. G. Morton, dentist, who first publicly demonstrated ether anesthesia: a short biography. J.A.D.A. 33:1528-1532 Dec. 1946.
and MORRIS, R. D. Survey of oral carcinoma at the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 338-343 June 1946.
ARCIERI, A. F. Doctor, take the stand. D. Students' Mag. 24:27-30, 54 Nov. 1945.
Teeth were their undoing. D. Students' Mag. 24:24-26 Nov. 1945.
AREINOFF, WALTER. Penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J.A.D.A. 34:612-615 May 1, 1947.
AREY, L. B. Developmental anatomy. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 11:175 Feb. 1947; also Tufts D. Outlook 20:11 Oct. 1946.
ARIAS, A. E. Complications from an impacted molar. Penn D. J. 50:15-17 Dec. 1946.
ARGANBRIGHT, N. A. President's annual address—Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 14:458-462;

ARGANBRIGHT, N. A. (cont.)
disc. 462-464 Dec. 1945; also Illinois Den. Soc. Tr. p. 6-10; disc. 10-12, 1945.
ARIBOFLAVINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases
ARKANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Alstadt, W. R. Report of Special Legislative Committee. J. Arkansas D. A. 17:11-12 Sept. 1946.
Roster of dentists and hygienists licensed to practice in Arkansas 1945-1946. J. Arkansas D. A. 16:12-16 Dec. 1945.
ARKUSH, D. Experiences of a dental prisoner of war in Thailand camps. D. Record 66:131-136 June 1946; also Brit. D. J. 81:128-129 Aug. 16, 1946.
ARMER, A. L. Removal of impacted third molar from antrum: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:243-244 July 1947.
ARMSTRONG, P. G. Selective Service Act. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:31-37 disc. 37-40, 1945.
ARMY AIR FORCES DENTAL RESEARCH GROUP
(G. R. Kennebeck et al) Symposium on problems of aviation dentistry. J.A.D.A. 33:827-844 July 1946.
ARMY AND NAVY RECRUITS
physical standards--dental requirements Army releases data on dental defects among wartime inductees. J.A.D.A. 35:742-743 Nov. 15, 1947.
Belding, P. H. Dental prestige can be improved. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:65-68 Jan. 1945.
Physical standards lowered by Army to get 75,000 rejectees. J.A.D.A. 33:520 Apr. 1946.
ARMY DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry--military and naval
ARMY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval
ARMY DRAFTEES: See Army and navy recruits
ARMY INSTITUTE OF PATHOLOGY
Approve development plan for Army pathology institute. J.A.D.A. 33:1170-1171 Sept. 1946.
Army Institute of Pathology and American Registry of Pathology. J.A.D.A. 33:1465-1467 Nov. 1946.
Ash, J. E. Army Institute of Pathology number. Foreword. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 525 Sept. 1946.
Bernier, J. L. Services of the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. J.A.D.A. 33:506-507 Apr. 1946.
Swanson, H. A. Army Institute of Pathology and the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 526-530 Sept. 1946.
Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology begins expansion. J.A.D.A. 34:129-130 Jan. 15, 1947.
Thomas, B. O. A. What you, the practicing dentist, should know about the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology of the American Dental Association. Washington D. J. 16:41-42 Sept. 1947.
ARNIM, S. S. Federal funds asked for dental research and care. Oral Hyg. 35:1918-1920 Nov. 1945.
ARNOTT, A. J.; CORBETT, T. R. and McENCROE, F. Cranio-cleido dyostosis. D. J. Australia 19: 587-592 Nov. 1947.
ARROWOOD, J. G. Management of anesthesia for oral surgical operations on the hospitalized patient. J. Oral Surg. 5:305-311 Oct. 1947.
ARROWSMITH, G. M. Dentist to President Truman. Oral Hyg. 35:1739, 1748 Oct. 1945.
ARSON, SAM and ACKERMAN, M. P. Pulp pain. D. Students' Mag. 26:23-24, 58 Oct. 1947.
ARTHRITIS
See also Focal infection--arthritis
Essential features of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. D. Digest 53:448-449 Sept. 1947.
Lyons, Richard. Appraisal of the focal infection theory with special reference to arthritis. J. Endodontia 1:39-45 Dec. 1946.
Mettier, S. R. Classification and treatment of the rheumatic diseases with special emphasis on infectious and rheumatoid arthritis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 440-444 Aug. 1946.
Clinical types of arthritis and treatment. J. South. California D. A. 13:13-14 Jan. 1946. Abstract.
Rheumatoid arthritis. Penn D. J. 49:16-18 May, 1946.
ARTHROPLASTY: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION
Belding, P. H. Hinge axis and the mandibular movements. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:953-954 Oct. 1947.
Blake, R. G. New Approach to Hanau's laws of articulation. Austral. J. Den. 50:105-107 May 1946.
Morrison, R. L. Laws of physics and engineering applied to dentistry. D. Survey 22:678-688 Apr. 1946.
Sorrin, Sidney. Comparison between grinding of occlusion of natural teeth and artificial dentures. New York J. Den. 16:345-347 Nov. 1946.
artificial teeth: See also Articulators; Bite, and subheadings; Dentures--articulation and occlusion; Occlusion, and subheadings
Barry, A. L. Repositioning the mandible. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:34-39 Apr. 1947.
Brittain, R. O. Plaster teeth on trial plates simplify balancing the occlusion. D. Survey 22:1866 Oct. 1946.
Friedman, Samuel. Occlusal harmony in complete artificial dentures. J.A.D.A. 35:873-875 Dec. 15, 1947.
Legge, T. O'D. Establishing centric relation in the partly edentulous mouth with a mandibular positioner. D. Digest 53:84-85 Feb. 1947.
Neil, Ewell. Morbid anatomy of the mouth and temporomandibular joint in re dental restorations. J. Georgia D. A. 19:23-26, 33 Aug. 1945.
Roberts, A. L. Practical application of factors governing occlusal balance of artificial dentures. J.A.D.A. 35:261-270 Aug. 15, 1947.
Thompson, J. R. Rest position of the mandible and its significance to dental science. J.A.D.A. 33:151-180 Feb. 1946. Correction: 33:515 Apr. 1946.
natural teeth: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal
Heisler, J. C. Occlusal adjustments. D. Digest 53: 228-231 May 1947.
McCollum, B. B. Masticatory function. D. Items Interest 67:747-759 Aug. 1945.
Moses, C. H. Studies of wear, arrangement and occlusion of the dentitions of humans and animals and their relationship to orthodontia, periodontia and prosthodontia. D. Items Interest 68:953-999 Oct. 1946.
Temporomandibular articulation in perspective. D. Digest 52:328-329 June 1946.
Scharff, E. U. Repositioning the condyle heads with modified Hawley retainer. D. Survey 22:1672-1673 Sept. 1946.
Tarasido, Rodolfo. Face and its development. Anomalies of occlusion and the trend to beautify the features. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:627-636 Nov. 1946.
Wildman, C. W. What constitutes correct articulation? D. Items Interest 69:743-746 Aug. 1947.
ARTICULATORS
Gelbert, S. M. Aid for the 95 percent who use a plain-line articulator. D. Survey 21:1225-1226 July 1945.
McCollum, B. B. Masticatory function. D. Items Interest 67:747-759 Aug. 1945.

ARTICULATORS(cont.)
Thwaits, G. G. Articulator with vertical adjustment. S. African D. J. 21:187-189 June 1947.
Whitmer, J. C. Accurate bite registration and the adaptable articulator. D. Survey 22:1472-1475 Aug. 1946.
history: See Prosthetic dentistry--history
ASEPSIS, dental: See Sterilization and asepsis, dental
ASBELL, M. B. Analysis of 32 cases of osteomyelitis of the jaws. Alpha Omegan 12:15-17 Mar. 1947.
Arabian period of the middle ages. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:13-15 Nov. 1947.
Dental developments in India. Alpha Omegan 41:45-48 June 1947.
International news. Alpha Omegan 41:32-35 Oct. 1947.
Saint Apollonia, patroness of dentistry. Outlook & Bul. South D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:5-7 Sept. 1947.
Taking the "dent" out of dentistry. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 15:8-9 Apr. 1946; also Oral Hyg. 36:1948-1949 Nov. 1946.
Vignettes in dental history. Alpha Omegan 40:4-8 Oct. 1946; Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:5-7 Sept.; 9-11 Oct. 1947.
and DEVOR, FINN. Brief history of dental education in Norway. D. Items Interest 69:920-922 Oct. 1947.
ASGIS, A. J. American health insurance: with or without quality dentistry? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16: 9-17 July 1945.
Labor health security (dental aspect) before Senator Pepper's wartime health committee. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:258-268 Oct. 1945.
Labor looks at dentistry in our national health program. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:294-297, 323,333 Nov. 1945.
Methodological approach to tooth removal from the functional standpoint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 859-562 Dec. 1947.
Present status of public health dentistry teaching in American dental schools. S. African D. J. 21: 223-230 July 1947.
Public health dentistry and diagnostic dental service. D. Items Interest 69:608-612 July 1947.
Public health dentistry in contemporary America. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:284-286 June 1947; also S. African D. J. 21:322-324 Dec. 1947.
Public health dentistry in undergraduate dental education. D. Items Interest 69:1081-1087 Dec. 1947.
Quality dentistry for American labor Oral Hyg. 35: 1190-1193 July 1945.
Quality dentistry in impending health insurance legislation. D. Items Interest 67:627-634 July 1945.
Stop the Hyser-McCall Amendments to S. 1099. Oral Hyg. 36:814-817 May 1946; also S. Carolina D. J. 2:17-20 May 1946.
Teaching philosophy of dentistry in undergraduate dental education. New York Univ. D. J. 3:299-305 June 1945.
ASH, J. E. Army Institute of Pathology number. Foreword. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 525 Sept. 1946.
Mixed tumors of the salivary gland type. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 522-531 July 1947.
ASHE, H. J. Bad debts and your income tax. Oral Hyg. 36:2140-2143 Dec. 1946.
G. I. bill provides $100 monthly for dentist-veterans. Oral Hyg. 35:1734-1735 Oct. 1945.
Think before you threaten. Oral Hyg. 36:250-252 Feb. 1946.
What dentists should know about G. I. business loans. Oral Hyg. 35:1534-1537 Sept. 1945.
Why dentists' income taxes may be too high. Oral Hyg. 35:1922-1925 Nov. 1945.
ASHLEY-MONTAGU, M. F. Introduction to physical anthropology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 33:1196-1197 Sept. 1946.
ASHWORTH, H. S. Adjustable, non-solid appliance for nasal restoration, attached to upper denture. Brit. D. J. 80:157-160 Mar. 1, 1946.
Case of long-standing osteomyelitis. D. Gaz. 12: 126-127 Nov. 1945.
ASOCIACION ODONTOLOGICA ARGENTINA
Seven Argentine dentists visit A.D.A. central office. J.A.D.A. 34:562 Apr. 15, 1947.
ASOCIACION ODONTOLOGICA URUGUAYA
Uruguayan dental societies form unified organization. J.A.D.A. 34:124 Jan. 15, 1947.
ASPHYXIA
during anesthesia: See Anesthesia--accidents during
ASPIRATION OF INFECTION: See Infection--aspiration; See also Extraction--infection following
ASSISTANTS, dental
Acker, Edith. Dental assisting as a career. D. Asst. 14:132, 143 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Assistants' suggested regular duties. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 22:41 Jan. 1946.
Aulick, Reba. Closed door. D. Asst. 14:41, 49 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Bailey, Dorothy. Doctor's collection problem and how to solve it. D. Asst. 14:10-11, 20 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Bandi, R. C. Effective remembering in stuey. D. Asst. 14:105-106, 111 July-Aug. 1945.
Bates, Virginia. Dental assistant of 1957. D. Asst. 16:201-204 Nov.-Dec. 1947.
Bauwens, Helen. Value of the dental assistant. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 10:9 Apr. 1947.
Boothe, R. G. Assistant's role in oral surgery. D. Asst. 15:69-70, 88 May-June 1946; also Oral Hyg. 36:1743-1745 Oct. 1946.
Certification for dental assistants. D. Asst. 15: 162-165 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Cox, Jessie M. Assistant's role in the dental office. D. Assistant 15:7-8, 20 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
Cripe, Rebecca. Dental assisting in a state institution. D. Asst. 15:104-105 July-Aug. 1946.
Davis, A. E. Dental attendant--her place in the surgery. J.D.A. South Africa 2:152-155 Apr. 1947.
Davis, H. E. Red, green and forever amber. D. Asst. 16:107-109, 115 July-Aug. 1947.
Dental assistant. Austral. D. Mirror 12:19-21 June 1946.
Dental assistant. (Ed.) North-West Den. 24:78-79 Apr. 1945.
Duke, Wilma. Dental assistant. D. Asst. 16:198-200 Nov.-Dec. 1947.
Dummett, C. O. Suggested recommendation for the coordination of dental services. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:1-3, 4, 7 Oct. 1945.
Floyd, Dorothy. Is this you? D. Asst. 14:69, 75 May-June 1945.
Gawthorp, Roberta. Time--in your office. D. Asst. 14:42 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Hadley, Sadie L. First-aid to the beginner in parliamentary law with commentary. D. Asst. 16:38-41, 50, 54 Mar.-Apr. 1947.
Ham, Coyt. Dental assistant and mental cases. D. Asst. 15:23 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
Hill, Margaret S. Organized for service. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:18 Apr. 1945.
What are you offering? D. Asst. 14:68, 88 May-June 1945.
Hoyle, C. C. Professional standards. D. Asst. 15: 194-201 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Jenkins, Velma. Loyalty. D. Asst. 14:104 July-Aug. 1945.

ASSISTANTS, dental (cont.)
Juliette A. Southard Relief Fund. D. Asst. 14:17 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Kaufman, I. Your office. Oral Health 36:577-579 Aug. 1946.
Kennedy, C. L. and Robinson, Helen, P. Operating room procedure. W. Virginia D. J. 21:190-192 Apr. 1947.
Lashley, Betty Jane. Reminiscences of an oral surgeon's receptionist. D. Asst. 16:110-111, 115 July-Aug. 1947.
Lynum, Louise. Count your blessings. D. Asst. 14: 134-135 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
McCall, J. O. Practical dental assisting. D. Items Interest 69:153-155 Feb.; 360-364 Apr.; 536-538 June; 605-607 July; 795-798 Sept.; 923-928 Oct.; 1020-1034 Nov.; 1113-1118 Dec. 1947.
McConnell, Katie. Dental assistant. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p. 118-125 disc. 125-130 1947.
Don't ration courtesy. D. Asst. 14:2-4, 16 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Meink, Ina Mae. Making dentistry pleasant for the junior patient. D. Asst. 16:9,11 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Miller, Lucille. Ethics in dental assisting. D. Asst. 15:36-39, 51 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
Miller, R. H. In ten years--25,000 dental assistants. D. Asst. 15:4-6 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
Mole, B. Dental assisting in endodontia. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:106-108 May 1946.
Morrey, L. W. Dental personnel. J.A.D.A. 32:131-144 Feb. 1945.
Morrison, G. Archanna. Control center of practice management: dental appointment book. D. Survey 22:510-513 Mar. 1946.
O'Donnell, Mary. Practice building courtesies. Iowa D. Bul. 33:198-199 Oct. 1947.
Ritsert, E. F. How to increase your membership. D. Assistant 15:9-10 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
Robinson, Catherine. Dental assistant as a publicity agent. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:42-43 Nov. 1946.
Robinson, Grace. Useful dental assistant. D. Asst. 14:102-103 July-Aug. 1945.
Ryder, Lucile, J. World is waiting for the sunrise. (Ed.) D. Asst. 14:12-14 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Scherer, W. H. Dental assistant. D. Asst. 15:145-147, 160, 161 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Smyth, K. Corisande. Orthodontist and the dental attendant. 65:241-248 Nov. 1945.
Sweeney, Ellen. Value of an assistant in the dental office. D. Asst. 14:36-37, 43 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Swenson, Ruth H. Laboratory assisting. D. Asst. 15:71, 85 May-June 1946.
Thompson, Margaret. Chair side assisting. D. Asst. 14:133, 150 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Thorson, A. T. Today's problem: the dentist faces the postwar challenge. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30: 3-7 Mar. 1946.
Urwiller, Mabel. My calling. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:23-24 Apr. 1946.
Wells, C. R. Evolution of the dental assistant. D. Asst. 16:166-167 Sept.-Oct. 1947.
Whitenton, Ethel M. Ethication. D. Asst. 15:67-68 May-June 1946.
Wyman, W. W. Dental assistants--past and present. D. Asst. 14:5-7, 19 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Your assistant--debit or credit? Texas D. J. 64:201 June 1946. Reprint.
education Carr, Hugh. Education of the dental assistant. D. Asst. 16:6-8, 15 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Clawson, M. D. Training of the dental assistant. D. Asst. 16:35-37, 45 Mar.-Apr. 1947.
Dental assistants. S. Carolina D. A. 2:9, 11 Feb. 1946.
Fritz, G. B. How Cleveland trains its dental assistants. Oral Hyg. 37:46-49 Jan. 1947.
Knight, Mabel. Profession suffers from haphazard office training. J. Georgia D. A. 20:29-31 Nov. 1946.
Leach, J. R. D.C.T. and the dental assistant. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:16-20 Dec. 1945.
Levy, I. R. Text-book for dental assistants: dental office management. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:35-38 Jan. 1946.
Merritt, Mary B. Education for service. D. Asst. 16:4-5, 15 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Putting our suggestion into practice. (Ed.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:67 Jan. 1945.
Training of the dental assistant. (Ed.) D. Survey 22:2290-2291 Dec. 1946.
licensure Dental assistants. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 2:1-3 Jan. 1946.
organizations: See specific organization names
ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, dental
See also specific organization names
Clepper, Henry. Running a professional society, or the happy life of an executive secretary. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:77-79 Apr. 1947.
Cruttenden, L. M. State dental societies and their secretaries. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 10-17 1946.
Dalgleish, R. C. State Public Health Associations. D. Health 5:3-4 May 1945.
Frankel, H. G. Home talent dental programs. Oral Hyg. 35:622-624 Apr. 1945.
Hillenbrand, Harold. State dental society meetings. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:621-623 May 1946.
Holling, Sherman. It was a good dental meeting--or was it? Oral Hyg. 36:1538-1540 Sept. 1946.
Jacob, L. H. Problem of life membership for state dental societies. Illinois D. J. 14:95-99, 120 Mar. 1945.
Jamieson, C. H. Programs for state societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 32-37 disc. 37-42 1946.
Kennedy, C. L. Organized dentistry's responsibilities today. West Virginia D. J. 20:200-202, 203 Apr. 1946.
Levy, S. J. Why dentists stay away from meetings. Oral Hyg. 35:1010-1012 June 1945.
Maloney, L. T. Resources of state dental societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers. p. 14-19, disc. 19-25, 1947.
Ogle, Willard. State and national relationships. Conf. S. Soc. Officers. p. 40-42, disc. 48-58, 1947.
Pietsch, A. G. Suggestions to the program committee. Oral Hyg. 36:2110-2113, 2121 Dec. 1946.
Report on the third annual seminar for the study and practice of dental medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 138-141 Feb. 1947.
Rowlett, A. E. Group movement in Great Britain. J. Canad. D. A. 12:301-304 July 1946.
Secretaries of state dental associations. J.A.D.A. 33:105-106 Jan. 1946.
Swayze, T. A. Why dentists should be members of dental association. Washington D. J. 16:17-19 Dec. 1947.
Ten constituent societies announce increase in dues. J.A.D.A. 34:414 Mar. 15, 1947.
addresses: See Addresses, dental
foreign: See names of specific organizations
history: See Specific organization names
reviews of books published by: See Book reviews
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Geiger, A. M. Trap for dentists. New York J. Den. 16:109 Mar. 1946.
AST, D. B. Dental health programs in New York State.

AST, D. B. (cont.)
New York D. J. 13:521-525 disc. 525 Nov. 1947.
Overseas mission with American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee. New York J. Den. 16: 251 June-July 1946.
Progress report on fluoride investigations. New York J. Den. 16:8-16 Jan. 1946.
ASTON, E. R. Department of Health, Bureau of Industrial Hygiene. Report of activities of Dental Section. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:126-130 Jan. 1945.
Need for dentistry in industry. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:243-244 Apr. 1945.
ASYMMETRY
face: See Face--abnormality
ATIYYAH, A. R. Dimensional changes of the acrylic resin denture base. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 47: 9-15 Mar. 1947. Abstract.
ATKINSON, H. F. An investigation into the permeability of human enamel using osmotic methods. Brit. D. J. 83:206-214 Nov. 21, 1947.
Observations on the treatment of over one hundred cases of acute ulcerative gingivitis with penicillin pastilles. Brit. D. J. 79:317-318 Dec. 7, 1945.
ATKINSON, S. R. Report of the Pan American Committee J. South. California D. A. 13:28 Nov. 1946.
ATOMIC ENERGY
Announcement of first shipment of radioisotopes from Manhattan project, Clinton Laboratories, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:39-40 Oct. 1946.
Salient points in report of atomic bomb casualty commission. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:29-30 July 1947.
dental defects Atomic energy to aid study of teeth and bone composition. J.A.D.A. 34:566 Apr. 15, 1947.
Copp, Harold. Role of nuclear physics in medicine and dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 102-115 Feb. 1947.
Ryan, E. J. Radiation sickness. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:147 Mar. 1946.
ATTACHMENTS: See Crown and bridgework--attachments
ATTERBURY, R. A. Operating room technic for oral surgical treatment. J.A.D.A. 35:706-714 Nov. 15, 1947.
ATTRITION OF TEETH: See Erosion and abrasion
AUBERTINE, D. J. F. Anniversary in Guatemala. J. California D. A. 21:188-191 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Dr. William T. G. Morton Centenary. J. California D. A. 22:153-154 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Progress in dental relations with the other Americas. J. California D. A. 23:116-117 July-Aug. 1947.
AUFDERHEIDE, P. J. Biographical sketch of past president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:9 Mar. 1947.
AULICK, REBA. Closed door. D. Asst. 14:41, 49 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
AUSTIN, J. C. Diagnosis of ameloblastoma: a rare tumor that requires early recognition. D. Students' Mag. 25:21-24, 36 Oct. 1946.
Diet as a factor in malocclusion. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-18, 34 Apr. 1945.
Full denture retention. D. Students' Mag. 23:17-21 Sept. 1945; also Am. Prosthetics 1:4-6 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
Heredity and orthodontics. D. Students' Mag. 23: 13-18, 54 July 1945.
Review of the material published concerning immediate denture service. D. Students' Mag. 24:24-26 Feb. 1946.
GRIFFITH, C. A.; HERMANN, C. E. and MacGIBBON, E. E. Preliminary report on the effect of extraction on leukocyte count. North-West Den. 26:39-40 Jan. 1947.
AUSTIN, L. T. Conservative treatment of dental root cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:116-119 Apr. 1946.
Cystic odontoma: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 621-622 Aug. 1947.
Median anterior maxillary cysts complicated by a supernumerary central incisor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 618:620 Aug. 1947.
Perforation of roots of impacted lower third molars by contents of mandibular canal: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 623-624 Aug. 1947.
Periodontal cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4: 207-208 July 1946.
Peripheral giant-cell tumor (giant-cell epulis): report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:211-213 July 1946.
Removal of multiple impacted teeth: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:102-104 Apr. 1946.
Section on dental surgery at the Mayo Clinic. D. Health 6:7-8 Feb. 1946.
Torus: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:163-165 Apr. 1946.
Use of petrolatum as dressing in third molar sockets: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:148-150 Apr. 1946.
Xanthomatosis (Schuller-Christian's Disease): report of dental findings in one case. J. Oral Surg. 4:209-210 July 1946.
and KRUGER, G. O. Common ailments of dentists: a statistical study. J.A.D.A. 35:797-805 Dec. 1, 1947.
General anesthesia for dental patients. J.A.D.A. 33:1557-1562 Dec. 1946.
and STAFNE, E. C. Resorption of embedded teeth. J.A.D.A. 32:1003-1009 Aug. 1945.
AUSTRALIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Annual meeting of the Australian Dental Association. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 19:562-564 Oct. 1947.
Annual meetings. D. J. Australia 18:23-32, Jan. 1946; 19:34-38 Jan.-Feb.; 649-653 Dec. 1947.
Dental Standards Committee organized in Australia. J.A.D.A. 35:431 Sept. 15, 1947.
Do you realise what the A.D.A. means to you? Austral. D. Mirror 11:19-22 May 1945.
Federal Office annual report. D. J. Australia 18:32-36 Jan. 1946.
Minutes of Annual Meeting of the Queensland Branch, November 22, 1947. Queensland D. J. 1:236-238 Dec. 1947.
Minutes of meeting of Federal Executive. Queensland D. J. 1:181-183 Oct. 1947.
New South Wales Branch--annual report 1947. D. J. Australia 19:654-658 Dec. 1947.
Truly national dental association. (Ed.) Austral. J Den. 51:29-30 Jan. 1947.
Wilkinson, W. S. Federal office and its signifiance to the practitioner. Austral. J. Den. 51:289-293 Sept. 1947.
Joint Committee on Social Security Eighth interim report from the Joint Committee on Social Security. D. J. Australia 18:19-23 Jan. 1946.
AUSUBEL, HERMAN. Relative advantages, efficiency and utility of the Lecluse elevator and the Ausubel key-elevator for the removal of the mandibular third molar with distally curved roots. D. Items Interest 67:548-557 June 1945.
AVIATION
dental condition: See Altitude and aviation--dental conditions
dental requirements for military service: See Army and navy recruits-physical standards-etc.

AVITAMINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases
AWARDS
Appelton, J. L. T., Jr. and Strang, R. H. W. presentation of Alfred C. Fones Award. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 20-21 Nov. 1947.
Awards, 1946--College of Physicians & Surgeons, School of Dentistry. Contact Point 25:4-5 Oct. 1946.
Baker, C. R. Northwestern University Merit Award. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:562 Aug. 1947.
Bremner, M. D. K. A.D.A. Honorary Award. D. Items Interest 67:244-247 Mar. 1945.
Broadbent, B. H. Presented with Albert H. Ketcham memorial award, 1944. Remarks by W. E. Flesher. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 135-143 , 1944.
Brodie, A. G. Georges Villain prize. Am. J. Orthodont, & Oral Surg. 33:843 Dec. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:397-398 Sept. 1947.
Brown, R. C. Recipient of annual alumni award for distinguished service. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:45-46 July 1946.
Carrea, Juan. To receive Miller prize at Boston. J.A.D.A. 35:64 July 1, 1947.
Cassidy, T. J. Army dental surgeon wins Commendation Ribbon J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33: 1094 Aug. 15, 1946.
Coolidge, E. D. Winner of Callahan Memorial Award. J.A.D.A. 35:280-281 Aug. 15, 1947.
Essay and research awards--Lord and Chaim essay contest, 1945; foundation offers prizes of $45,000 for discoveries. J.A.D.A. 32:635 May 1945.
Fisher, A. K. Wins archeology award for study of prehistoric Indians. J.A.D.A. 33:1025 Aug. 1 1946.
Fitz-Gibbon, J. J. Presentation of Fones award to. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:59-60 Nov. 1946.
Fleming, Alexander. Harben award to. D. Record 66:93-94 Apr. 1946.
Glickman, Irving. Wins Lord and Chaim essay prize for 1945. J.A.D.A. 33:408 Apr. 1946.
Gregg, G. T. First recipient of the Pennsylvania Award. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:21 Oct. 1946.
Henegan, J. F. Meritorious service award. (To E. A. Lieban) New York Univ. D. J. 3:275-276 June 1945.
Higley, L. G. Receives Grinnell College award. J.A.D.A. 35:516 Oct. 1, 1947.
Hildebrand, J. G. State University of Iowa awards certificate of accomplishment. Iowa D. Bul. 33:148 Aug. 1947.
Hooton, E. A. Achievement medalist of 1945. Alpha Omegan 40:10 Mar. 1946.
Howe, P. R. Receives honorary award of A.D.A. Patent Committee. J.A.D.A. 32:1472 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Receives honorary award from American Dental Association. (Tribute by Louise Hord.) J. Am. D. Hyg. A. 21:20-22 Jan. 1947.
Jarvie Fellowship medal. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 13:165-166 Mar. 1947.
Kesel, R. G. Wins first award in essay contest. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:5, 26 Feb. 1, 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:107 Mar. 1946.
Knudtzon, K. G. Wins Army Commendatinn Ribbon for research in aviation dentistry. J.A.D.A. , 33:1020 Aug. 1946.
Kohout, J. J. Wins Legion of Merit. J.A.D.A. 34:420-421 Mar. 15, 1947.
Lieban, E. A. Meritorious service award to associate editor. D. Items Interest 67:891 Sept. 1945.
Lindsay, Lilian. Elected to fellowship in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. D. Record 65: 109 May; correction 138 June 1945.
Manley, E. B. receives Howard Mummery Memorial Prize. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:126 July 1947.
Mead, S. V. Receives George Washington U. Award. J.A.D.A. 35:123 July 15, 1947; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:47 July 1947.
McLaughlin, W. J. Presentation of the Alfred C. Fones Medal, by R. H. W. Strang. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:21-24 May 1945.
Mills Essay Contest winners. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:143-147 July 1945.
Mills, R. H. Receives distinguished service medal. J.A.D.A. 32:1473 Nov.-Dec. 1945; J. Kansas D. A. 30:8 Feb. 1946.
Morton, W. T. G. A.D.A. annual award to honor. J.A.D.A. 33:1312 Oct. 1946.
Murlless, F. T., Jr. Remarks on the presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1946 to R. C. Willet. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 129-131, 1946.
Nineteen-year dental health record honored. (Lutheran school, Melrose Park) J.A.D.A. 35: 209 Aug. 1, 1947.
Patent Committee's new job: planning an honorary award for those whom the profession desires to honor. J.A.D.A. 32:89-92 Jan. 1945.
Report made on awards for medical research. J.A.D.A. 35:895 Dec. 15, 1947.
Rushton, M.A. receives Howard Mummery Memorial Prize. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:126 July 1947.
St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran School wins award. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:7 July 15, 1947.
Schuyler, C. H. Awarded Jarvie medal. J.A.D.A. 35:584-585 Oct. 15, 1947; New York D. J. 13: 484-485 Oct. 1947; New York J. Den. 17:221 June-July 1947.
Seven Oklahoma dentists receive gold certificates. J.A.D.A. 35:512 Oct. 1, 1947.
Shapiro, Jacob. Ellison Hillyer award for prosthetic excellence presented by F. H. Brophy. New York Univ. D. J. 3:277-278 June 1945.
Standridge, R. W. Wins award for leading great program. Georgia D. J. 20:20-24 Aug. 1946.
Strang, R. H. W. Presentation of Alfred C. Fones Award to J.L.T. Appleton. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 20-21 Nov. 1947.
Strange, H. E. Presentation of the Martin Dewey award, by Paul Spencer. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 144-145, 1944.
Thibert, J.A.N. Montreal University awards Dr. Thibert honorary degree. J.A.D.A. 35:586 Oct. 15, 1947.
Thompson, J. R. Chicago dentist presented with $500.00 award. Remarks by J. H. Keith. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:8 Apr. 15, 1945.
Essay entitled: The rest position of the mandible and its significance to dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:7 Feb. 1, 1945.
Three winners announced in junior prize essay contest. J.A.D.A. 35:276 Aug. 15, 1947.
Unger, H. F. Dentist heroes. Oral Hyg. 37:1534-1537, 1542 Sept. 1947.
University of California wins Gold Medal award for scientific exhibits at Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1094 Aug. 15, 1946.
U. S. Treasury Department citation of award presented to the A.D.A. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:682 May 15, 1946.
Willett, R. C. Receives Albert H. Ketcham memorial award, 1946. Remarks by Frederic T. Murlless, Jr. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:164-166 Mar. 1947.

AWARDS (cont.)
Williams, N. B. Receives award for research on lactobacilli. J.A.D.A. 34:834 June 15, 1947.
Winners of the Junior A.D.A. essay contest of 1945 announced. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33: 1088-1089 Aug. 15, 1946.

AXELBAND, A. A. Peripheral seal impression technique, using the alginates. D. Digest 51:694-695 Dec. 1945.

AXELROD, H.E.; BECKS, HERMANN and COLLINS, D. A. Effects of a single massive dose of vitamin D2 (D-Stoss therapy) on oral and other tissues of young dogs. Am. J. Orthodon. & Oral Surg. 32:452-462 Aug. 1946.

B

BACCHI, J. G. Brain abscesses and oral surgery. D. Items Interest 68:597-599 June 1946.
Leukoplakia treated with vitamins A and B. D. Survey 22:1306-1307 July 1946.
Sulfa drugs in oral surgery. D. Survey 21:252-254 Feb. 1945.
Tumors and cysts in dentistry. D. Items Interest 67:879-881 Sept. 1945.
BACH, E. N. Overbite cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:308-312 May 1947.
BACILLIN: See Antibiotics
BACTERIA
Pettit, J. A. Physiologic reasons for the use of the bacteriostatics in surgery. J. Oregon D. A. 16:6-8 Apr. 1947.
oral: See also Virus diseases
Amies, A.B.P. Clinical aspects of oral bacteriology. Austral. J. Den. 49:143-149 Sept. 1945.
Bartels, H. A. Bacteriological appraisal of adhesive denture powders. J.D. Res. 24:15-16 Feb. 1945.
Belding, P. H. Bacterial genetics. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:835-839 Sept. 1947.
Inhibitory action of whole saliva. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:1199-1201 Dec. 1946.
Oral streptococci. D. Items Interest 68:1210-1216 Dec. 1946.
Berg, M. and Fosdick, L. S. Studies in periodontal disease. II. Putrefactive organisms in the mouth. J.D. Res. 25:73-81 Apr. 1946.
Citron, S. R. Role of actinomyces israeli in salivary calculus formation. J.D. Res. 24:87-91 Apr. 1945.
Fish, E. W. Location of bacteria in the oral tissues. Austral. J. Den. 49:44-49 Mar. 1945.
Hemmens, Elizabeth S.; Blayney, J. R.; Bradel, S.F. and Harrison, R. W. Microbic flora of the dental plaque in relation to the beginning of caries. J.D. Res. 25:195-205 Aug. 1946.
Jacobs, B. J. Review of infection and recent concepts in its treatment. Bul. Newark D. Club 21:2-3 Dec. 1947.
Karshan, Maxwell. Ammonia, urea and dental caries. Alpha Omegan 40:17-20 Mar. 1946.
Kentros, G. A. Clinical significance of actinomyces in the oral flora. Tufts D. Outlook 16:11-13 Mar. 1945.
Kesel, R. G.; O'Donnell, J. F.; Kirch, E. R. and Wach, E. C. Ammonia production in the oral cavity and the use of ammonium salts for the control of dental caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 80-101 Feb. 1947.
Biological production and therapeutic use of ammonia in the oral cavity in relation to dental caries prevention. J.A.D.A. 33:695-714 June 1946.
Orland, F. J. Oral bacteria flora as related to dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J.D. Res. 25:455-467 Dec. 1946.
Slanetz, L. W. and Brown, E. A. Studies of the effect of glycerite of hydrogen upon the numbers of oral microorganisms. J.D. Res. 25: 223-230 Aug. 1946.
Tilden, Evelyn B. and Burrill, D. Y. Animal experiments with materials from patients with acute ulceromembranous gingivitis. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 47:3-8 Mar. 1947.
BACTERIOLOGY
dental Amies, A. B. P. Clinical aspects of oral bacteriology. Austral. J. Den. 49:143-149 Sept. 1945.
Appleton, J. L. T. Anti-infectious properties of saliva--a review. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 659-666 Nov. 1945.
Bartels, H. A. Bacteriological appraisal of adhesive dental powders. J. D. Res. 24:15-16 Feb. 1945.
Effect of eugenol and oil of cloves on the growth of microorganisms. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 458-465 June 1947.
Belding, P. H. Acquired bacterial resistance. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:465-467 May 1947.
Sequence of bacterial action in natural fermentation. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 31:1215-1217 Dec. 1945.
Brown, E. A. and Cruickshank, G. A. Comparative study of the effects of glycerite of hydrogen peroxide and of hexylresorcinol on the bacteria of the normal mouth. J. D. Res. 26: 83-90 Feb. 1947.
Contributions of research associate to field of bacteriology. J.A.D.A. 34:131-135 Jan. 15, 1947.
Coupe, R. C. and Northrop, J. P. Recent progress in oral bacteriology. Contact Point 23:68-71 Feb. 1945.
Crowley, Mary C. and Harner, Verna. Penicillin sensitivity of streptococci isolated from root canal infections and the normal mouth. J. D. Res. 26:399-407 Dec. 1947.
Ennever, J. Inverse relationship between lactobacillus count and salivary agglutin titer. A preliminary report. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:48-52 Feb. 1945.
Frey, Hilde. Characteristic morphological changes in bacillus fusiformis in the course of penicillin treatment. Brit. D. J. 82:135-140 Apr. 3, 1947.
Grubb, T. C. Studies on the fermentation of sorbitol by oral microorganisms. J. D. Res. 24:31-44 Feb. 1945.
Hampp, E. G. Agglutination studies of the smaller oral treponemes, borrelia vincenti and cultured strains of treponema pallidum. J.A. D. A. 34:606-611 May, 1947.
Bacteriologic investigations of the oral spirochetal flora in ulcerative stomatitis (Vincent's infection.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 666-674 Sept. 1947.
Comparative study of dark-field and stained smear technics for identification of oral spirochetes on the basis of morphologic characteristics. J.A.D.A. 32:318-324 Mar. 1945.
Morphologic alteration of smaller oral treponemes during aging of cultures: effect of age of viability of spirochetal cultures. J.A.D.A. 33:201-206 Feb. 1946.
Preservation of borrelia vincenti and cultured strains of treponema pallidum by the lyophil process. J.A.D.A. 34:317-320 Mar. 1, 1947.
Lenburg, J. V. Fusiform bacilli and Vincent's spirilla in infections of impacted molars. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 302-304 May 1945.
Permar, Dorothy; Kitchin, P. C. and Robinson, H.B.G. Variations in counts of lactobacilli made from single specimens of saliva. J. D. Res. 25: 475-486 Dec. 1946.
Shay, D. E. Selection of a suitable medium for culturing root canals. J. D. Res. 26:327-332 Aug. 1947.
Stephan, R. M. and Hemmens, Elizabeth S. Studies of changes in pH produced by pure cultures of oral micro-organisms. J. D. Res. 26:15-41 Feb. 1947.
Stewart, G. G. Study of bacteria found in root canals of anterior teeth and the probable mode of ingress. J. Endodontia 2:8-11 Sept. 1947.

BACTERIOLOGY, dental (cont.)
Tulacek, R. S. and Tilden, E. B. Study of the action of antibiotics in vitro on microorganisms isolated from root canals. J. D. Res. 26:247-259 June 1947.
Walter, F. E. and Carlson, H. J. Effect of wetting agents on oral lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 26:353-357 Oct. 1947.
Weisberger, David. Changes of "carboxyl-co_2" and of ammonia plus-urea nitrogen in saliva incubated with glucose. J. D. Res. 25:491-495 Dec. 1946.
Hydrolyzed saliva as a source of nutrients essential for the production of acid by an oral strain of lactobacillus acidophilus. J. D. Res. 25:137-144 June 1946.
Saliva incubated with glucose as a replacement for tryptophane in a synthetic medium supporting the production of acid by lactobacillus acidophilus. J. D. Res. 25:487-490 Dec. 1946.
and Johnson, F. G. Nutritional requirements for an oral strain of lactobacillus acidophilus. J. D. Res. 25:35-41 Feb. 1946.
Zander, H. A. and Bibby, B. G. Penicillin and caries activity. J. D. Res. 26:365-368 Oct. 1947.
BADCOCK, J. H. Unorthodox filling material. S. African D. J. 20:13-15 Jan. 1946.
BADENOCH, A. W. and HOLMS, SELWYN. Report from a maxillo-facial centre at a Royal Air Force casualty clearing station in England. Brit. D. J. 79:346-348 Dec. 21, 1945.
BAGDONAS, J. E. Economic considerations in reestablishing a dental practice. J.A.D.A. 33: 4-20 Jan. 1946.
Effect of the Wagner bill (S. 1161) upon the dental profession, the dentist, and the individual. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 146-148, 1944.
$1,084,000 budgeted by states for dental health activities during fiscal year 1945-1946. J.A.D. A. 35:525 Oct. 1, 1947.
Survey of dental hygienists in Massachusetts. J.A.D. A. 33:367-368 Mar. 1946.
Two states, U. S. railroads, now cover 5.5 million workers for compulsory cash sickness benefits. J.A.D.A. 34:212-213 Feb. 1, 1947.
and FITZGERALD, L. M. Status of dental service and internships in hospitals reviewed by A. D. A. Committee on Economics. J.A.D.A. 32:630-632 May 1945.
KLEIN, HENRY and DOLLAR, M. L. Dentist-time required to perform dental operations. J.A.D. A. 35:153-160 Aug. 1, 1947.
BAGNALL, J. S. Fluorine and dental caries research. J. Canad. D. A. 11:253-261 June 1945.
Gangrenous stomatitis. J. Canad. D. A. 11:63-65 Feb. 1945.
Interesting case history. J. Canad. D. A. 11:402-404 Sept. 1945.
Research on dental caries and its application to practice. J. Canad. D. A. 12:485-494 Nov. 1946.
BAGNELL, E. S. Public health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:14 Jan. 1945.
BAILEY, DOROTHY. Doctor's collection problem and how to solve it. D. Asst. 14:10-11, 20 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
BAILEY, E. E. Practical hints. J. Colorado D. A. 24:89-91 Mar. 1946.
Scientifically designed lug for the broken stress fixed bridge. D. Survey 23:2131 Dec. 1947.
BAILEY, E. R. Notes on dental treatment in an army intake center. Brit. D. J. 79:70-72 Aug. 3, 1945.
BAILLIF, R. N. and KIMMEL, D. L. Review of the structure and function of the human body. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 33:1198-1199 Sept. 1946.
BAIN, H. B. Appointed A.D.A. director of press relations. J.A.D.A. 33:516 Apr. 1946.
BAIN, KATHERINE and ELIOT, MARTHA M. Dental care for children. Ann. Den. 4:1-7 June 1945.
BAIN, NEIL. In memoriam. (Ed.) J. Oregon D. A. 14:10-11 Dec. 1945.
BAINES, E. Visit to the Anglo-American packaging exhibition at Feltham. Brit. D. J. 79:13-15 July 6, 1945.
BAIRD, J. P. and TAYLOR, D. V. Case of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Brit. D. J. 81:321-322 Nov. 15, 1946.
BAKER, C. R. Receives Northwestern University Merit Award. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 562 Aug. 1947.
BAKER, R. E. Dentistry's place in postwar plans. J. A. D. A. 32:467-468 Apr. 1945.
BAKES, F. P. Present status of speech training of patients who wear speech correction appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 718-723 Nov. 1946.
Psychology. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:163-168 Mar. 1945.
BAKLOR, M. K. New concept of dental caries. D. Health 5:7 Aug. 1945.
BALANCED OCCLUSION: See Articulation and occlusion-artificial teeth
BALDRIDGE, J. E. Simple and effective local anesthesia technic. D. Survey 23:1062 June 1947.
BALDWIN, K. H. Local anesthesia in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-24 Jan. 1946.
Toothbrush as an aid to oral health. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-16 June 1945.
BALES, M. S.; SHELDON, MARVIN and BIBBY, B. G. Relationship between microscopic enamel defects and infantile debilities. J. D. Res. 24:109-116 Apr. 1945.
BALL, E. L. Dentistry awakens to research and dental medicine moves to fore. (Ed.) D. Survey 21: 2022-2023 Nov. 1945.
Drugs and prescriptions used in periodontia. D. Survey 21:1977-1981 Nov. 1945.
Treatment of some common oral conditions. D. Survey 22:1476-1478 Aug. 1946.
BALLARD, M. L. and WYLIE, W. L. Mixed dentition case analysis--estimating size of unerupted permanent teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:754-759 Nov. 1947.
BALLIN, BERT and Kotch, R. L. Relationship between erythrocyte sedementation rate and chronic dental infection. Columbia D. Rev. 18:3-4, 10-15 summer issue 1946.
BALTIMORE COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY NATIONAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Constitution. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 10:15-18 Dec. 1947.
necrology reports Deaths. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:74-77 Nov. 1946.
BANDI, R. C. Effective remembering in study. D. Asst. 14:105-106, 111 July-Aug. 1945.
BANKOFF, GEORGE. Plastic facial restorations. D. Record 65:265-276 Dec. 1945.
BANKS, S. O., Jr. Diabetes and its oral manifestations: A medico-dental problem. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:7-11 Oct. 1945.
History of intravenous anesthesia; a consideration of pentothal sodium as an anesthetic agent. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:98-103 Apr. 1945.
BANZHAF, H. L. Postwar leadership in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:145-149 Sept. 1946.
Tribute to, by T. A. Hardgrove. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:10 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
BARBER, H. R. Penicillin in Vincent's infection. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 14:10-13 May 1945.

BARBER, P. T. Honored at dental dinner. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:2-3 Oct. 1945.
BARBITURATES: See Materia medica and therapeutics; See also American Dental Association--Council on Den. Therapeutics
BARCROFT, D. T. Cast gold reinforcement for acrylic pontics in fixed bridges. D. Digest 53:284-285 June 1947.
BARICH, F. T. Management of Class II, Division 2 (Angle) malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:611-618 Nov. 1946.
BARICHMAN, H. Box gingival-slice preparation for the gold inlay. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:18-20 Jan. 1946.
BARKANN, LILLIAN. Case for metal ligatures in periodontia. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:341-343 Dec. 1945.
BARKER, A. G. Perfect teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 20:73-74 Feb. 1945.
BARKER, O. C. President's address--North Carolina Dental Society. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30: 14-21 Aug. 1946.
BARKER, S. G. More sugar--more dental caries. D. Items Interest 69:929 Oct. 1947.
Prevention of dental caries. D. Items Interest 68: 247-248 Mar. 1946.
BARLOW, P. S. Some general observations on ulcerative gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 79:193 Oct. 5, 1945.
BARLOW, T. M. President's address (1947)--American Association of Orthodontists. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 10-15, report on 120-122, 1947.
BARNES, J. M. Traumatic oedema of larynx. Brit. D. J. 79:250 Nov. 2, 1945.
BARNFIELD, W. F. Leukemia and dental procedures. A review of the literature and study of 123 cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 329-353 June 1945.
Subacute bacterial endocarditis and dental procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 55-88 Feb. 1945.
and BERGHEIM, OLAF. Lack of correlation between dental caries and salivary amylase. J. D. Res. 24:141-142 June-Aug. 1945.
BARR, J. H. Diagnosis of carious lesions on the proximal surfaces of teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 13:583-588 Dec. 1947.
Diagnostic value of radiographic examination for proximal caries in the deciduous posterior teeth. New Zealand D. J. 41:89-102 July 1945.
Influence of some recent developments on the practice of conservative dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 42:10-13 Jan. 1946.
Radiographic examination for caries as a routine in general practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63: 256-258 Dec. 1946.
Selection of drugs for use in cavity toilet. New Zealand D. J. 41:18-20 Jan. 1945.
BARR, P. M. Teaching in the professional curricula. J. D. Educ. 12:21-29 Oct. 1947.
BARRETT, C. E., JR. Simplified instrumentation in periodontia. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:32-33 Nov. 1945.
BARRETT, F. L. Examination of the child patient. W. Virginia D. J. 22:36-40 July 1947.
BARRETT, L. G. Doctor says it's just my nerves. D. Items Interest 69:211-214 Mar. 1947.
BARRETT, M. J. Pyorrhea based on an understanding of its aetiology. Austral. J. Den. 51:15-19 Jan. 1947.
BARRIGA GIORDANO, ALBERTO. Clinical investigation of some hemostatic agents applied to different lesions of the mouth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 46:18-20 Jan. 7, 1946. Abstract.
BARRON, S. L.; GOTTLIEB, B. and CROOK, J. H. Conservative treatment of exposed and necrotic pulps. Texas D. J. 84:4-21 Jan. 1946.
Periapical curettage or apicectomy. Texas D. J. 65: 37-41 Feb. 1947.
Treatment of exposed pulps. D. Survey 21:630-632 Apr. 1945.
BARRY, A. L. Dental chair. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:38-40 Nov. 1946.
Repositioning the mandible. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:34-39 Apr. 1947.
The dental chair. Penn D. J. 50:4-6, 21 Nov. 1946.
BARRY, EDWARD. Electron lens bares tooth's hidden canals. S. Carolina D. J. 2:4 Jan. 1945.
BARRY, HERBERT, JR. Possible methods of controlling dental pain. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 401-406 May 1947.
BARTELS, H. A. Bacteriological appraisal of adhesive denture powders. J. D. Res. 24:15-16 Feb. 1945.
Effect of eugenol and oil of cloves on the growth of microorganisms. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 458-465 June 1947.
Effect of zinc oxide eugenol cement on penicillin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 344-350 June 1946.
Numbness of lips, tongue and face. Ann. Den. 4:56-58 Sept. 1945.
Penicillin and root canal therapy. Ann. Den. 5:108-113 Mar. 1947.
and BUCHBINDER, MAURICE. Effect on penicillin potency of confinement in root canals. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 466-470 June 1947.
Isolation of candida albicans from a root canal undergoing penicillin therapy. J. D. Res. 24: 315-317 Dec. 1945.
and CAHN, LESTER. Value of the laboratory in oral diagnosis. Ann. Den. 5:41-53 June-Sept. 1946.
and STOLL, F. A. Importance of cleanliness and sterilization in the regimen of the dental hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 20:99-102 Oct. 1946.
BARTELSTONE, H. J.; MANDEL, I. D.; OSHRY, E. and SEIDLIN, S. M. Use of radioactive iodone as a tracer in the study of the physiology of teeth. New York D. J. 13:515-518 Nov. 1947.
BARTLETT, BETSY. History of the dental hygienist in West Virginia. W. Virginia D. J. 19:189-190 Apr. 1945.
Requisites for the dental hygienist. W. Virginia D. J. 21:188-189 Apr. 1947.
BARTLETT, K. A. Dental caries in pregnancy. Penn D. J. 50:19-21 Dec. 1946.
BASE PLATES: See Denture bases
BASS, C. C. Demonstrable line on extracted teeth indicating the location of the outer border of the epithelial attachment. J. D. Res. 25:401 415 Oct. 1946.
BASSMAN, A. H. Gold inlays and crown and bridge prosthesis. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:7-8, 25 July 15; 6, 23 Aug. 1, 1946.
Three surface inlays hold top rank among restorations. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:12, 16 Dec. 15, 1945.
BASTERFIELD, S. Food and health in 17th Century England, J. Canad. D. A. 13:18-22 Jan. 1947.
BASTIAN, C. C. Occlusal reconstruction and bite-opening. New York J. Den. 17:264-270 Oct. 1947.
Relative merits of porcelain and acrylic in restorative dentistry. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22: 35-39 May 1945.
BATES, G. P. Pyorrhea alveolaris. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-16, 44 Sept. 1945.
BATES, VIRGINIA. Dental assistant of 1957. D. Asst. 16: 201-204 Nov.-Dec. 1947.

BATSON, W. R.
(Compiled by) 1944 distribution of dental care resources. Components of West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 19:116-118 Jan. 1945.
Past President's annual message--West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 20:7-12 July 1945.
BATTIN, R. E. Effect of plastic filling materials on the dental pulp. Contact Point 25:71-76 Dec. 1946.
and TAVES, MELVIN. Vitamin K and its effect on dental caries. Contact Point 26:39-43, 67 Nov. 1947.
BATY, J. M. and COHEN, M. M. Oral manifestations of erythroblastic enemia. J.A.D.A. 32:1396-1403 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
BATZLE, F. A. Barkann technic for treatment of periodontoclasia by the general practitioner. D. Survey 33:1057-1059 June 1947.
BAUER, W. H. Action of cystine on bone and teeth of young dogs. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:34-37 Mar. 1946.
Effect of estrone on tooth buds and bones in growing dogs. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:192-201 Sept. 1945.
Effect of periapical processes of deciduous teeth on the buds of permanent teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 232-241 Apr. 1946.
Experimental chronic fluorine intoxication. Effect on bones and teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 700-719 Dec. 1945.
Receives research grant. Illinois D. J. 16:164 Apr. 1947.
Supporting tissues of the tooth in acute secondary agranulocytosis (arsphenamin neutropenia). J. D. Res. 25:501-508 Dec. 1946.
BAUWENS, HELEN. Value of the dental assistant. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 10:9 Apr. 1947.
BAYNE, WALTER AND WONG, KAY. Physiology of the secretions of the parotid gland. Contact Point 24:3-12 Sept. 1945.
BEACH, E. F. Fluorine and its relation to dental health. Austral. D. Mirror 11:17-32 Apr. 1945.
Nutrition and dental health. Austral. D. Mirror 12: 19-32 Mar. 1946.
BEACH, P. M. Dental hygienist in the U. S. Navy. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:81-83 July 1945.
BEALL, J. R. and CAUL, H. J. "Liners" for dentures. J. A.D.A. 33:304-318 Mar. 1946.
BEAN, I. R. and ACKERMAN, S. B. Dentist and malpractice. New York J. Den. 17:358-362 Dec. 1947.
BEAN, J. B. American dentists: James Baxter Bean (1834-1870). L. L. Schwartz. Ann. Den. 4:167-174 May 1946.
BEAR, HARRY. Commencement address--Temple University dental School. Temple D. Rev. 16:6-8, 40 Sept. 1945.
Medical College of Virginia. J. Am. Col. Den. 14: 32-33 Mar. 1947.
Review of the subject of the dental hygienist. Bul. Virginia D. A. 24:42-47 June 1947.
BEARD, R. R.; WHEATLAKE, R. J.; TAINTER, M. L. and THRONDSON, A. H. Chemical sterilization of instruments. D. J. Australia 17:146-156 Apr. 1945. Reprint.
BEATON, J. H.; SNYDER, F. C.; KIMBALL, H. D. and BUNCH, W. B. Effect of reduced atmospheric pressure upon retention of dentures. J.A.D.A. 32:445-450 Apr. 1945.
BEAUCHAMP, W. S. Severance of mandibular nerve during extraction. Brit. D. J. 83:259-260 Dec. 19, 1947.
BEAUDET, J. P. and STREAN, L. P. Dental caries inhibited by fluoride-vitamin tablets. D. Survey 22:689-691 Apr. 1946.
Inhibitions of dental caries by ingestion of fluoride-vitamin tablets. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20: 28-32 Oct. 1946. Reprint.
BECK, DOROTHY FAHS and JESSUP, MARY FROST. Cost of dental care for adults under specific clinical conditions. (Book rev.) J. Am. Col. Den. 12: 147-150 June 1945; also J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:61, 105 Feb. 1945.
BECKER, E. Improvised dental equipment in ETO. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 16:12-14 Jan. 1947.
BECKER, M. M. Selection of denture teeth for size and form. D. Students' Mag. 24:18-20 Oct. 1945.
BECKLEY, EMMETT. Functional occlusal balance, using equal pressure records, in the construction of artificial dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:8-11, 23 Dec. 15, 1946.
Preliminary to full denture construction. D. Survey 21:1210-1212 July 1945.
BECKS, HERMANN
COLLINS, D. A. and AXELROD, HELEN E. Effects of a single massive dose of vitamin D_2 (D-Stoss therapy) on oral and other tisues of young dogs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:452-462 Aug. 1946.
COLLINS, D. A.; SIMPSON, MIRIAM E. and EVANS, H. M. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. I. Normal female rats. II. Hypophysectomized female rats. III. Effect of growth hormone and thyroxin injections in hypophysectomized female rats. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:431-451 Aug. 1946.
and GRIMM, D. H. Comparative Roentgenographic and histologic study of human mandibles. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 383-406 July 1945.
and WAINWRIGHT, W. W. Human saliva. XVI. Relationship of total calcium to inorganic phosphorus of resting saliva. J. D. Res. 25:267-274 Aug. 1946.
Human saliva. XVII. Relationship of total calcium and inorganic phosphorus to rate of flow of resting saliva. J. D. Res. 25:275-283 Aug. 1946.
Human saliva. XVIII. Is there a seasonal influence of rate of flow and calcium and phosphorus content of resting saliva? J. D. Res. 25:285-291 Aug. 1946.
BECKWITH, JACK. Importance of roentgenology in oral diagnosis with a simple technique outlined in lecture. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:6-11 Aug. 1947.
BEDELL, O. W. Old friends are best. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:125-129 May 1945.
Our dental heritage. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:32-36 Aug.-Nov. 1945.
BEDER, O. E. Appliances to correct resected or missing portions of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 59-66 Jan. 1946.
MILLER, W. J.; SMITH, G. P. and ZISKIN, D. E. Correction of a cleft palate using a stress-breaker type partial appliance with obturator attached. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 377-380 June 1945.
and SAPORITO, L. A. Orofacial cripple. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 351-358 June 1946.
BEEBEE, I. D. Report of Council on Dental Health. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:65 Nov. 1946.
BEECH, H. J. Periodontal involvement. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:23-25 June 1945.
BEEMER, G. N. Gabriel Noyes Beemer, D. D. S. 1866-1947. Iowa D. Bul. 33:54-55 Apr. 1947.
BEGG, J. R. Relationship of orthodontics to general

BEGG, J. R. (cont.)
practice. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 507-520 Oct. 1945.
BEIER, D. W. New York State Board of Dental Examiners. New York D. J. 13:273-275 May 1947.
Tribute to, by L. L. Abbey. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:307 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
BELASCO, H. H. Periodontal ramblings. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 14:10-13 Nov. 1945.
Vincent's infection. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:10-11 Mar. 1947.
BELDING, P. H. Acquired bacterial resistance. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:465-467 May 1947.
Acquired maxillary protrusion. D. Items Interest 68:1131-1133 Nov. 1946.
Acquired maxillary protrusion as it relates to full denture construction. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:1023-1025 Oct. 1946.
A.D.A. cooperates with the government. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:270-274 Mar. 1945.
A.D.A. oligarchy vs. a House of Delegates? (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:377-381 Apr. 1947.
Allergic and toxic are not synonymous. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:1118-1120 Nov. 1945.
Auxiliary dental personnel. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:270-272 Mar. 1947.
Bacterial genetics. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:835-839 Sept. 1947.
Better public relations vs. grade labeling. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:171-174 Feb. 1947.
Beware of revision of the Constitution of the A.D.A. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:182-185 Feb. 1947.
Blood pressure readings in the dental office. D. Items Interest 67:162 Feb. 1945.
Case-recording by the case-discussion method of teaching. D. Items Interest 69:474-476 May 1947.
Change the subject. D. Items Interest 68:296 Mar. 1946.
Conventionial eating habits and dental caries. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:366-369 Apr. 1947.
Council on Dental Education vs. Columbia University (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:499-502 May 1946.
Days of confusion. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:384-388 Apr. 1945.
Decline of the American College of Dentists. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:610-613 June 1946.
Degeneracy of civilization. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 31:1226-1228 Dec. 1945.
Dental caries and modern degeneration. D. Items Interest 69:575-578 June 1947.
Dental caries: facts and fallacies. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:393-396 Apr. 1946.
Dental fluorosis.. D. Items Interest 67:1024-1028 Oct. 1945.
Dental health a challenge. D. Items Interest 69:670-672 July 1947.
Dental prestige can be improved. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:65-68 Jan. 1945.
Dentistry's record speaks for itself. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:174-177 Feb. 1945.
Dentists beware of grade labeling. D. Items Interest 68:194-196 Feb. 1946.
Denture service is worthy of your mettle. D. Items Interest 67:285-289 Mar. 1945.
Destruction of tooth substance by dental caries. D. Items Interest 69:965-966 Oct. 1947.
Devil's advocate. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:590-594 June 1945.
Does Columbia dental school have the answer for future dental education? D. Items Interest 68: 622-623 June 1946.
Does the price of liberty come too high? D. Items Interest 67:396-399 Apr. 1945.
Education and compulsion. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:903-906 Sept. 1945.
Facing life's harsh realities. D. Items Interest 69: 77-81 Jan. 1947.
Fluorination of public water supplies. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:1011-1014 Oct. 1945.
Fundamentals should be stressed. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:70-71 Jan. 1947.
Further light on the control of dental caries. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:1041-1043 Nov. 1947.
Healthy, wealthy and wise? D. Items Interest 68:86-89 Jan. 1946.
Hinge axis and the mandibular movements. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:953-954 Oct. 1947.
House of Delegates of the American Dental Association. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:718-721 July 1946.
Human side of denture service. D. Items Interest 67: 603-608 June 1945.
Inhibitory action of whole saliva. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:1199-1201 Dec. 1946.
Is periodontoclasia related to fluorine ingestion? D. Items Interest 67:1128-1130 Nov. 1945.
Is the House of Delegates of the A.D.A. to become a rubber stamp? D. Items Interest 69:654-657 July 1947.
Learning the hard way. D. Items Interest 69:279-282 Mar. 1947.
Modern concepts relative to the etiology of dental caries. D. Items Interest 69:863-868 Sept. 1947.
Moving finger writes. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69: 950-953 Oct. 1947.
Nutrition, a field for dental expansion. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:76-79 Jan. 1946.
On the home front. D. Items Interest 67:704-709 July 1945.
Oral streptococci. D. Items Interest 68:1210-1216 Dec. 1946.
Organized dentistry must speak. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:798-802 Aug. 1945.
Periodontal health and function. D. Items Interest 68:920-923 Sept. 1946.
Preventive orthodontics. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:1134-1137 Dec. 1947.
Profession, as well as citizens, owe a greater responsibility to the system under which they operate than to their own selfish interests. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:824-827 Aug. 1946.
Report of the Council on Dental Education negates the Bill of Rights. D. Items Interest 67:315-326 Apr. 1945.
Sequence of bacterial action in natural fermentation. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 31:1215-1217 Dec. 1945.
Side lights on the Boston meeting of the A.D.A. D. Items Interest 69:1058-1061 Nov. 1947.
Somapsychic medicine. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68: 1120-1122 Nov. 1946.
Some dental aspects of the physical fitness program. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:479-482 May 1945.
State medicine and the public kitchen. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:693-696 July 1945.
Studies on dental caries before 1875. D. Items Interest 69:769-772 Aug. 1947.
Suggested topics for discussion. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:754-756 Aug. 1947.
Use of vibration in the insertion of amalgam fillings. D. Items Interest 31:1206-1207 Dec. 1945.
Vincent's stomatitis. D. Items Interest 67:913-916 Sept. 1945.
Volitional occlusion in denture prosthesis. (Ed.) 68: 287-289 Mar. 1946.
What makes teeth decay. D. Items Interest 69:1149-1151 Dec. 1947.
and DAILY, ELAINE F. Mothers we have met. D. Items Interest 67:498-502 May 1945.

BELL, BROOKS. Office routines. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:271-275 May 1946.
President's address--Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:413-418 July 1947.
BELL, C. J. Influencing legislation. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 21:4-6 Nov. 1945.
BELL, D. G. Bruxism. J. Periodont. 18:46 Jan. 1947.
BELL, J. R. Common errors in radiodontic interpretation. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:25-29 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
BELL, MURIEL E. Wholemeal versus white bread. New Zealand D. J. 42:5-9 Jan. 1946.
and HARRISON, M. F. Nutritional factors affecting the teeth. New Zealand D. J. 43:5-34 Jan. 1947.
BELLINGER, D. H. Preliminary report on the use of tantalum in maxillofacial and oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 5:108-122 Apr. 1947.
BELLINGER, W. R. Dental implications of fluorine: a review of the literature. J.A.D.A. 34:719-736 June 1, 1947.
BELL'S PALSY
Wodlum, Lester. Bell's palsy simultaneous with fifth nerve involvement. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:72-74 Dec. 1946.
BENDER, E. G. Osteomyelitis of mandible following removal of a tooth. New Zealand D. J. 41:143 Oct. 1945.
Pentothal-gas oxygen anaesthesia in major dental extraction cases. New Zealand D. J. 43:150-151 July 1947.
Synthetic porcelain filling--is its continued use justified? New Zealand D. J. 41:21-23 Jan. 1945.
BENDER, I. B. Penicillin in root canal therapy: report of fifty-three cases. J.A.D.A. 34:99-108 Jan. 15, 1947.
Unilateral lacrimation associated with chewing. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 692-694 Nov. 1945.
and PRESSMAN, R. S. Factors in dental bacteremia. J.A.D.A. 32:836-853 July 1945.
BENDICKSON, M. S. Dentistry--past and present. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-16 Mar. 1945.
Nutrition and oral health. D. Students' Mag. 23:26-28 Jan. 1945.
Role of genetics in orthodontics. D. Students' Mag. 23:20-23, 52 June 1945.
BENFIELD, J. W. Thoughts of a dental student. J.2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:117-118, 149 Mar. 1945.
BENGTSSON, H. E. Individualized all-acrylic resin dentures. D. Survey 22:2278-2280 Dec. 1946.
BENIGN TUMORS: See Tumors
BENJAMIN, A. B. Trismus. Penn D. J. 48:11-12, 32 Feb.-Apr. 1945.
BENJAMIN, F. B. Dental observations in Kashimir (Br. India). J. D. Medicine 2:71-72 July 1947.
BENNETT, H. (Edited by) Concise chemical and technical dictionary. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 35:222 Aug. 1, 1947.
BENNETT, I. B. and CHILTON, N. W. Traumatic cysts of the mandible: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 32: 51-59 Jan. 1945.
BENNETT, NORMAN. Biographical sketch. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:279-281 Dec. 1947.
Death of Norman Bennett. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 83:150-151 Oct. 3, 1947.
Soil fertility and dental caries. Brit. D. J. 78:7-8 Jan. 5, 1945.
BENNETT, W. A. Intracranial epidermoids (cholesteatomas). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 588-594 Sept. 1946.
BENSON, C. W. Two-pin inlay. North-West Den. 26:141-142, 178 July 1947.
BENSON, W. N. Standardised radiography in orthodontic case analysis. D.J. Australia 19:381-396, 397-398 Aug.; 435-463 Sept. 1947.
BENTZEN, R. C. Promissory notes help to spur collections. D. Survey 22:507-509 Mar. 1946.
BENZYLOG: See Sulfanilamide and related compounds
BERENS, A. F. Can we teach ethics? J. Am. Col. Den. 12:117-119 June 1945.
BERG, J. J. Physical factors. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:176-179 Mar. 1945.
Principles of preparation of class II cavities. D. Survey 22:884-887 May 1946.
What's wrong with dentistry? Nothing except dentists. Oral Hyg. 37:2106-2109 Dec. 1947.
BERG, L. Gelfoam in dentistry. A preliminary report. D. Items Interest 69:204-205 Mar. 1947.
BERG, M.
BURRILL, D. Y. and FOSDICK, L. S. Chemical studies in periodontal disease. III. Putrefaction of salivary proteins. J. D. Res. 25:231-246 Aug. 1946.
and FOSDICK, L. S. Studies in periodontal disease. II. Putrefactive organisms in the mouth. J. D. Res. 25:73-81 Apr. 1946.
LUNDQUIST, G. R.; SCHRAM, W. R. and FOSDICK, L. S. Chemical studies in periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 26:291-295 Aug. 1947.
BERGE, WENDELL. Justice and the future of medicine. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:167-175 Aug. 1945.
BERGER, ABRAHAM. Use and abuse of sulfa drugs in exodontia and oral surgery. D. Survey 21: 1992-1994 Nov. 1945.
BERGER, ADOLPH. Correction of a case of cicatricial oral atresia. J.A.D.A. 32:1427-1430 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Principles and technique of oral surgery. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 16:228-229 June 1947.
Solitary central giant-cell tumor of the jaw bones. J. Oral Surg. 5:154-167 Apr. 1947.
BERGER, H. Problem of extraction in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:557-582 Nov. 1945.
BERGHEIM, OLAF and BARNFIELD, W. F. Lack of correlation between dental caries and salivary amylase. J. D. Res. 24:141-142 June-Aug. 1945.
BERK, HAROLD. Matrices for compound amalgam restorations. J. Den. Children 12:66-67 3rd quart. 1945.
Pulpotomies of deciduous teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:16-17 May 1945.
and DAVENPORT, R. R. Dental health education in a school health program. J.A.D.A. 32:1269-1271 Oct. 1945.
BERL, A. Shock therapy. Medentian 16:3-5 Nov.; 8-9, 14 Dec. 1946.
BERLINER, ABRAHAM. Use of pocket guides and expansion to facilitate instrumentation in treatment of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 35: 191-194 Aug. 1, 1947.
BERMAN, DAVID. Effects of inductothermy on periapical focal infection as evidenced by changes in sedimentation rate. J.A.D.A. 32:203-209 Feb. 1945.
BERMAN, R. N. and CHEYNE, V. D. Peripheral idiopathic root resorption. Iowa D. Bul. 33:47-49 Apr. 1947.
BERNHARD, J. W. Presidential report--Annual meeting District of Columbia Dental Society. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:35-39 July 1946.
BERNIER, J. L. Committee on National Museum and Dental Registry reports on its activities and future plans. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 555-564 Apr. 15, 1946.
Evaluation of the biopsy as a diagnostic aid. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 531-542 Sept. 1946.

BERNIER, J. L. (cont.)
Mixed tumors of the lip. Ann. Den. 4:124-130 Dec. 1945.
Mixed tumors of the lip. J. Oral Surg. 4:193-202 July 1946.
Muco-epidermoid tumors of the salivary glands: a report of three cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:153-158 Apr. 1946.
Myoblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 548-551 July 1947.
Odontogenic tumors. New York D. J. 13:560-567 Dec. 1947.
Services of the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. J.A.D.A. 33:506-507 Apr. 1946.
and KAPLAN, HARRY. Repair of gingival tissue after surgical intervention. J.A.D.A. 35:697-705 Nov. 15, 1947.
and THOMPSON, H. C. Histogenesis of the cementoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 543-555 Sept. 1946.
Myoblastoma. J. D. Res. 25:253-260 Aug. 1946.

BERNSTEIN, R. H. Use of tyrothricin in dentistry. Contact Point 25:150-152 Feb. 1947.

BERRY, C. V. Some observations and reflections bearing on the proposed state health services. S. African D. J. 19:216-225 July 1945.
Some observations on acute osteomyelitis of the mandible. S. African D. J. 19:1-8 Jan.; 38-44 Feb.; 187-191 June 1945.
Sulphonamides and penicillin in dentistry. S. African D. J. 20:331-334 Nov. 1946.

BERRY, H. C. External oblique ridge technic. D. Survey 21:1036-1037 June 1945.

BERRY, SAM. Biography. Alpha Omegan 40:27-28 Mar. 1946.

BERY, N. N. Acrylics for dentures. S. African D. J. 19: 150-154 May; 194-198 June 1945; also Indian D. J. 18:2-9 Jan.-Feb.-Mar. 1946.
Ceramacryl jacket crown. D. Record 67:152-154 June 1947; also J. All-India D. A. 19:73-76 July-Aug.-Sept. 1947; North-West Den. 26:186-188 Oct. 1947.

BERZINSKAS, V. J.; ABORN, M. H.; SCHLACK, C. A. HOWELL, S. R. and TAYLOR, B. L. Role of oxalates in rat dental caries. J. D. Res. 26: 383-395 Oct. 1947.

BESDINE, MATTHEW. Retiring president's message--Second District Dental Soc. N. Y. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:93-94 Feb. 1945.

BEST, C. H. Insulin and diabetes--in retrospect and prospect. J. Periodont. 17:164-165 Oct. 1946. Abstract.

BEST, L. F. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:13-14 Jan. 1946.

BETTS, J. S. Report of Necrology Committee. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:20-29 Aug. 1947.

BEUBE, F. E. Interdental tissue resection: an experimental study of a surgical technique which aids in repair of the periodontal tissues to their original contour and function. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 497-504 June 1947.
Study on reattachment of the supporting structures of the teeth. J. Periodont. 18:55-66 Apr. 1947.

BEURMANN, C. S. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:122-123 June 1946.

BEVELANDER, GERRIT.
and AMLER, M. H. Radioactive phosphate absorption by dentin and enamel. J. D. Res. 24:45-51 Feb. 1945.
and HOSKINS, MARGARET M. Essentials of histology. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 81:271 Oct. 18, 1946; also D. Gaz. 13:41 Sept. 1946.
and JOHNSON, P. L. Odontoblasts and dentinogenesis. J. D. Res. 25:381-385 Oct. 1946.

BEVERIDGE PLAN: See National health insurance--England; Socialized dentistry--Beveridge plan; Socialized medicine--Beveridge plan

BEYER, F. A. Tooth conservation. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:59 Feb. 1945.

BHARUCHA, C. P. Electrocoagulation. Indian D. J. 18:147-149 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1946.

BHAT, J. V. and SHETTY, M. V. Incidence of dental caries in Bombay. Indian D. J. 18:113-115 July-Aug.-Sept. 1946.

BIBBY, B. G. Appointed Director of Eastman Dental Dispensary. New York D. J. 13:432 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Elected head of odontological association. J.A.D.A. 34:206 Feb. 1, 1947.
Fluorine and dental caries. New York J. Den. 15:99-103 Mar. 1945.
Succeeded by Joseph Volker as Tufts Dean. J.A.D.A. 35:68 July 1, 1947.
Test of the effect of fluoride-containing dentifrices on dental caries. J. D. Res. 24:297-303 Dec. 1945.
To head Eastman Dental Dispensary. J.A.D.A. 34: 834 June 15, 1947.
Tufts College. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:78-79 June 1947.
Use of fluorine in prevention of dental caries. III. A consideration of the effectiveness of various fluoride mixtures. J.A.D.A. 34:26-32 Jan. 1, 1947.
BALES, M. S. and SHELDON, MARVIN. Relationship between microscopic enamel defects and infantile debilities. J. D. Res 24:109-116 Apr. 1945.
and BUONOCORE, M. G. Effects of various ions on enamel solubility. J. D. Res. 24:103-108 Apr. 1945.
and TURESKY, S. S. Note on the duration of caries inhabition produced by fluoride applications. J. D. Res. 26:105-108 Apr. 1947.
and ZANDER, H. A. Penicillin and caries activity. J. D. Res. 26:365-368 Oct. 1947.
McKELLEGET, MARY and LABUNSKY, BERTHA. Preliminary reports on the effect on dental caries of the use of sodium fluoride in a prophylactic cleaning mixture and in a mouthwash. J. D. Res. 25:207-211 Aug. 1946.

BIEN, S. M. Method for recording the key ridge. Am. J. Orthodont. and Oral Surg. 32:619-626 Nov. 1946.

BIERMAN, C. W. Future of dentistry for children. (Ed.) D. Survey 21:852-853 May 1945.
Practice of children's dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:8-10, 23 Dec. 1, 1946.
Practice of dentistry for children. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:13-15 Apr. 1, 1945.

BIETER, R. N. Hypnotics. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:3-7 Mar. 1945.

BIGGE, G. E. Social security and the dental profession: Part I--Present and future benefits and their extension to self-employed persons. D. Survey 22:494-499 Mar. 1946; Part II--proposals for health insurance and the possibility of including dental benefits. D. Survey 22:695-700 Apr. 1946.

BIGGER, J. W. and COCKER, G. Aetiology of subacute ulcerative gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 78:370-372 June 15, 1945; also D. Digest 51:528-532 Sept. 1945.

BIGGS, H. M. Unilateral caries. S. African D. J. 21:192 June 1947.

BIGSBY, G. J. Do state dental board requirements need revising? Oral Hyg. 36:1922-1924 Nov. 1946.

BILAFER, M. J. and YOUNG, J. K. Adamantoblastoma--a case history. J. California D. A. 22:155-157 Sept.-Oct. 1946.

BILLER, FLORENCE. E. Occupational hazards in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 36:1194-1201 July 1946.
Reciprocal agreements for dental licensure needed. Oral Hyg. 36:1726-1728 Oct. 1946.
BILLINGS, M. J. Preservation and transfer of the natural bite. D. Digest 51:364-369 July 1945.
BILLMAN, HOWARD and DINGMAN, R. O. Double lip. J. Oral Surg. 5:146-148 Apr. 1947.
BILLS, D. G. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:132-133 June 1945.
BINDER, S. L. Periodontics. Bul. Hudson Col. D. Soc. 14:6 Feb. 1945.
Periodontics and mouth rehabilitation. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:8 May 1945.
BINGER, CARL. Personality and oral disease. Ann. Den. 4:175-182 Mar. 1946.
BINNEWALD, J. Certain aspects of dental radiography and dangers arising therefrom. J.D.A. South Africa 2:142-148 Apr. 1947.
BINNS, J. M. Some facts: concerning dentistry for children. J. Georgia D. A. 20:9-10 May 1947.
BIOGRAPHIES: See names of individuals
BIOLOGY, dental
Sicher, Harry. Biology of dentin. Bur 46:121-127 Nov. 1946.
BIOPSY
Bernier, J. L. Evaluation of the biopsy as a diagnostic aid. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 531-542 Sept. 1946.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 68:1086-1093 Nov. 1946.
Burford, W. N. Biopsy--a dental office procedure. J. Missouri D. A. 27:257-260 Oct. 1947; also Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:64-66 Dec. 1947.
Cooper, W. G., Jr. Question of office biopsy. J. Arkansas D. A. 17:13-14 June 1946.
BIRO, A. Orthodontic diagnosis and treatment. D. Record 65:145-153 July 1945.
BIRREN, J. E. and SCHLACK, C.A. Influence on dental defects in Navy personnel. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:49-51 Jan. 1947.
Time required to treat dental defects in 71,015 naval personnel, with regional and age variations. J.A.D.A. 33:1406-1418 Nov. 1946.
BIRTWHISTLE, T. D. Unusual case of "natural apicectomy". Brit. D. J. 81:363-364 Nov. 29, 1946.
BISHOP, J. J. Proposed national dental service. The "points" system for administering grants-in-aid. Brit. D. J. 79:98-99 Aug. 17, 1945.
BISHOP, R. G. Before Billy starts to school. D. Health 6:3-4, 22 Aug. 1946.
Dental health education of the laity. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:280-283, 301 May 1945.
What can the public expect of fluorine? D. Health 5:10-12 Aug. 1945.
BISKIND, M. S. Nutritional lesions of the mouth related to endocrine disturbances. J. D. Medicine 2: 4-9 Jan. 1947.
BITE
Schweitzer, J. M. Occlusal reconstruction. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:170-173 disc. 173-175 Apr. 1946.
danger from human Stookey, Quinby. Danger of infection from human tooth wounds. Contact Point 23:160-162 May 1945.
open: See Orthodontic treatment--open bite
opening: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal
Barry, A. L. Repositioning the mandible. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:34-39 Apr. 1947.
Bastian, C. C. Occlusal reconstruction and bite-opening. New York J. Den. 17:264-270 Oct. 1947.
Boos, R. H. Proper vertical dimension. D. Survey 22:2074-2077 Nov. 1946.
Craig, W. E. Opening the bite of an immediate upper denture after shrinkage has taken place. Oral Hyg. 36:1026-1027 June 1946.
Porcelain jacket crown for a close bite. Oral Hyg. 36:1225 July 1946.
Dumm, G. H. Bite opening splints. D. Survey 1028-1029 June 1945.
Higley, L. B. Close bite: prevention and treatment. J. South. California D. A. 14:14-19 Jan. 1947.
Mann, A. W.; Mann, J. M. and Spies, T. D. Clinical study of malnourished edentulous patients. J.A.D.A. 32:1357-1367 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Quiroga, J. M. Restoration of the plane of occlusion and the vertical dimension. D. Digest 51:623-627 Nov. 1945.
Quitt, S. L. Restoration of lost vertical dimension, resulting in improved hearing and relief of a disorder of the temporomandibular articulation. (A case report.) D. Digest 52:496-499 Sept. 1946.
Ring, Markus. Laboratory procedures in restoring mastication, vertical dimension and esthetics. J.A.D.A. 33:1346-1349 Oct. 1946.
Saghirian, L. M. Malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 489-492 July 1946.
Shohet, Harmon. Mouth rehabilitation and bite raising. J.A.D.A. 33:963-976 Aug. 1946.
Weiss, Gabriel. Case report of mouth rehabilitation and restoration of vertical dimension. D. Digest 52:262-267 May 1946.
Wigginton, D. J. Case of Costen's syndrome. Brit. D. J. 81:153-154 Sept. 6, 1946.
Woldum, Lester. Bell's palsy simultaneous with fifth nerve involvement. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:72-74 Dec. 1946.
planes: See Orthodontic appliances, etc.
plates: See Orthodontic appliances, etc.
raising: See Bite--opening
strenghth: See Mastication--force
taking: See also Occlusion--centric
Billings, M. J. Preservation and transfer of the natural bite. D. Digest 51:364-369 July 1945.
Hyde, R. K. Establishing the bite. Oral Hyg. 36: 1550-1552 Sept. 1946.
Legge, T. O'D. Establishing centric relation in the edentulous mouth with a mandibular positioner. D. Digest 53:24-30 Jan. 1947.
Moore, D. Suction in lower dentures. Oral Health 37:280-285 Apr. 1947.
Perisho, V. P. Carving occlusal rims. Am. Prosthetics 1:4-5 May-June 1946.
Precision carving of wax arch-form rings. Am. Prosthetics 1:12-14 May-June 1946.
Somerset, F. R. Bite-taking, vertical dimension and the occlusal plane. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-21 Sept.; 11-21 Oct. 1946.
Whitmer, J. C. Accurate bite registration and the adaptable articulator. D. Survey 22:1472-1475 Aug. 1946.
BIZZOZERO, G. A. Importance of the overjet in full denture construction. D. Digest 51:613-616 Nov. 1945.
BJORNDAHL, OSCAR. Periodontoclasia--a disease. North-West Den. 26:84-90 Apr. 1947.
BLACK, A. D. Tribute to. Illinois D. J. 16:432 Oct. 1947.
BLACK, E. E. and ROSE, R. P. Exhalation deflector. J. Oral Surg. 5:312-314 Oct. 1947.
BLACK, G. V. Pioneer. (By H. S. Remmick.) Columbia D. Rev. 18:12-13, 21 Sept. 1945.
BLACK, J. C. Journalism--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:102-109 June 1946.
Report of the Committee on Journalism of the American College of Dentists. S. Carolina D. J. 2:1-11 May 1945.

BLACK, LUCILE. President's Address--American Dental Assistants Association. D. Asst. 14: 162-164 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
President's Address--American Dental Assistants Association. D. Asst. 15:186-188 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Value of a smile. D. Asst. 15:107-108 July-Aug. 1946.
BLACK, R. B. Technic for nonmechanical preparation of cavities and prophylaxis. J.A.D.A. 32:955-965 Aug. 1945.
BLACKERBY, P. E., JR. Appointed dental director of Kellogg Foundation. J.A.D.A. 32:766 June 1945.
Dental caries control. J. Ontario D. A. 21:63-64 Feb. 1946.
Dentistry today and tomorrow. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:215-222 Oct. 1946.
Help wanted: dentists. D. Health 6:3-4, 19 May 1946.
Standards of dental health care for children. (Ed.) J. Den. Children 12:99-100, 4th quart. 1945. Reprint.
What constitutes adequate support of a dental school? J. Am. Col. Den. 12:8-10 Mar. 1945.
BLAIN, DAVID. Summary of "Dentition of the South African fossil ape-men." R. Broom and G. W. H. Schepers. D. Gaz. 13:623-631 July 1947.
BLAIR, T. L. and TVRDY, H. F. Cleft palate prosthesis for infants. D. Items Interest 68:335-341 Apr. 1946.
BLAIR, V. P.; IVY, R. G. and BROWN, J. B. Essentials of oral surgery. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 4:69 Sept. 1945; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9: 19 Apr. 1, 1945; Illinois D. J. 14:119-120 Mar. 1945; New York J. Den. 15:323 Nov. 1945.
BLAKE, R. G. New approach to Hanau's laws of articulation. Austral. J. Den. 50:105-107 May 1946.
BLAKE, R. L. Appreciation to the Park Commission--upon the planting of a redwood tree in memory of Horace Wells. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:18 Mar. 1945.
BLANQUIE, R. H. Fundamentals and technics of surgical periodontal packing. J. Oral Surg. 4:227-232 July 1946.
Periodontia and the general practitioner. J.A.D.A. 34:189-196 Feb. 1, 1947.
BLASS, E. J. Good business. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:107-108 May 1947.
BLASS, J. L. New patient's first visit. New York J. Den. 17:115 Mar. 1947.
Non-technical aids in diagnosis and patient education. New York J. Den. 17:241-245 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Periodontia in successful dentistry. D. Survey 21: 1568-1573 Sept. 1945.
and TULKIN, IRVIN. Case preparation and presentation to insure acceptance. New York J. Den. 17:322-323 Nov. 1947.
Dentists efficiency book. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 16:65 Feb. 1946.
Patient relations. New York J. Den. 15:31-32 Jan.; 117-118 Mar.; 201 May; 243-244 June-July 1945; 17:71 Feb.; 115 Mar.; 152 Apr.; 222 June-July; 279-280 Oct.; 322-323 Nov.; 370 Dec. 1947.
BLASTOMYCOSIS
Erich, J. B. Blastomycosis of the oral cavity and nose: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 604-606 Aug. 1947.
BLATTERFEIN, LOUIS. Anterior rests in partial denture design. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31: 337-338, 365 Dec. 1945.
BLAUCH, L. E. Discussion of "the need for reevaluation of the dental curriculum." J. D. Educ. 11: 135-139 Feb. 1947.
Report of the Committee on Teaching--American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:36-38; disc. 39-42, 1946.
Teachers in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:10-11 Mar. 1947.
Teaching in colleges and universities with special reference to dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 11:382-383 Sept. 1945; also J. Am. Col. Den. 12:250-251 Sept. 1945; J.A.D.A. 33:534-535 Apr. 1946; J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31: 311-312 Nov. 1945.
Work of the dental teacher. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:241-245 Sept. 1945.
BLAYNEY, J. R. Future of specialties in dentistry from the standpoint of the Council on Dental Education. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p. 70-83 disc. 92-97 1947.
Health education: dentistry's responsibility. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:57-61 May 1947.
Present day teaching of histology to dental students. J. D. Educ. 11:19-23 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:77-81 1946.
GREENWOOD, D. A.; SKINSNES, O. K. and HODGES, P. C. Comparative studies of the feeding of fluorides as they occur in purified bone meal powder, defluorinated phosphate and sodium fluoride, in dogs. J. D. Res. 25: 311-326 Oct. 1946.
HEMMENS, ELIZABETH S.; BRADEL, S. F. and HARRISON, R. W. Microbic flora of the dental plaque in relation to the beginning of caries. J. D. Res. 25:195-205 Aug. 1946.
BLEACHING TEETH: See Teeth--bleaching
BLEECKER, H. H. President's address. J. South. California D. A. 12:9-11 Dec. 1945.
BLEGEN, T. C. Fundamentals of graduate education. J. D. Educ. 12:181-192 Apr. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:198-209; disc. 209-221, 1946.
BLEVINS, G. C. Scorbutic stomatitis. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:28-31 Sept. 1945.
ZISKIN, D. E. and BURKET, L. W. Teaching oral diagnosis to dental students. J. D. Educ. 10: 61-82 Dec. 1945.
BLICKENSTAFF, WILLIAM. Biography of life member. J. Indiana D. Soc. 24:5-6 June 1945.
BLISS, DENNIS. Thumb and finger sucking. New Zealand D. J. 41:103-104 July 1945.
BLISS, R. W. General R. W. Bliss named Surgeon General of the Army. J.A.D.A. 34:764 June 1, 1947.
Physician and the dentist. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 10:6-7, 12 Apr. 1947.
BLOCK ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--block
BLOCK, L. S. Diagnosis and treatment of disturbances of the temporamandibular joint especially in relation to vertical dimension. J.A.D.A. 34: 253-260 Feb. 15, 1947.
BLOCK TEETH: See Teeth, Artificial--form
BLOCKLEY, C.H. Large maxillary dentigerous cyst. Brit. D. J. 78:108 Feb. 16, 1945.
Penicillin-styptic for dental work. Brit. D. J. 82: 213 May 16, 1947.
BLOE, A. C. T. Father and pioneer of the dental societies in South Africa--tribute to William Paxton Skinner. S. African D. J. 19:52-55 Feb. 1945.
BLOOD
coagulation: See also Hemorrhage--control
diseases: See also specific diseases, i. e. Anemia; Granulocytopenia; Leukemia, etc.
Anday, G. J. Blood dyscrasias and their relationship to the dentist. D. J. Australia 18:97-111 Feb. 1946. Reprint.

BLOOD--diseases (cont.)
Anday, G. J. and Ferguson, R. L. Changes in the white cell count following tooth extraction in albino rats and rabbits. J. D. Res. 24:17-29 Feb. 1945.
Chase, M. C. Blood dyscrasias and their manifestations in the oral cavity. Temple D. Rev. 16:11-14, 36-39 Dec. 1945.
Cook, T. J. Blood dyscrasias as related to periodontal disease: with special reference to leukemia. J. Periodont. 18:159-165 Oct. 1947.
Hansen, N. J. and Scharbach, R. J. Thrombocytopenic purpura and tooth extraction. Contact Point 26:16-18, 36 Oct. 1947.
Shroff, F. R. Post-operative bacteremia. New Zealand D. J. 41:8-13 Jan. 1945.
examination Austin, J. C.; Griffith, C. A.; Hermann, C. E. and MacGibbon, E. E. Preliminary report on the effect of extraction on leukocyte count. North-West Den. 26:39-40 Jan. 1947.
Ballin, Bert and Kotch, R. L. Relationship between erythrocyte sedimentation rate and chronic dental infection. Columbia D. Rev. 18:3-4, 10-15 Summer Issue 1946.
Berman, David. Effects of inductothermy on periapical focal infection as evidenced by changes in sedimentation rate. J.A.D.A. 32:203-209 Feb. 1945.
Burket, L. W. Hematologic findings in fusospirochetal stomatitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 681-684 Nov. 1945.
Danzer, Mortimer. Hematological problems in dental and oral surgery. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:256-258 Oct. 1946.
Karshan, Maxwell and Tenenbaum, Benjamin. Blood studies in periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 32:1372-1377 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Karlan, Frances R. and Leonard, H. J. Blood studies in periodontoclasia. II. J. D. Res. 25: 247-252 Aug. 1946.
pressure Belding, P. H. Blood pressure readings in the dental office. D. Items Interest 67:162 Feb. 1945.
transfusion Knott, F. A. Blood transfusion in practice. D. Record 65:63 Mar. 1945.
BLOOM, H. J. Supportive therapy in oral surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 67-75 Feb. 1946.
BLOOM, ROSELEE. Bit of china in Mississippi. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:83-84 July 1945.
BLOOMFIELD, A. J. Root canal therapy. Austral. J. Den. 51:312-316 Sept. 1947.
BLUM, THEODOR. Fifty years of oral roentgenography; forty years of personal experience in retrospect. Ann. Den. 4:131-137 Dec. 1945.
Life span of teeth whose roots have been resected. New York J. Den. 15:60:62 Feb. 1945.
On the conservative treatment of extensive cysts of the jaws. Ann. Den. 3:111-134 Mar. 1945.
Present-day emphasis on pre-dental education. New York D. J. 13:22-25 Jan. 1947.
Treatment of the apical granuloma and the small radicular cyst. New York D. J. 13:576-578 disc. 578-579 Dec. 1947. Correction: 14:60 Jan. 1948.
BLUM, ZACHARY. Some pertinent thoughts on full dentures. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:344-345 Dec. 1945.
BLUMENAU, LORE. Some psychological aspects of thumbsucking. Brit. D. J. 83:253-254 Dec. 19, 1947.
BLUMENTHAL, E. E. Implantation of penicillin in dental surgery. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:397-402 Dec. 1946.
BLUMENTHAL, E. E. and McATEE, J. L. Step forward in immediate full denture service. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:121-127 May-June 1945.
BLUMENTHAL, F. R. and THOMA, K. H. Heredity and cyst formation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 273-281 May 1946.
BLUMENTHAL, H. and BRUNNER, H. Intraosseous tumors of the maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 815-827 Dec. 1947.
BLUNT, J. P. With the B.L.A. on "D" Day. D. Record 67:176-178 July 1947.
BOARD OF ORAL SURGERY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
Board of Oral Surgery of the State of New York. New York D. J. 13:420-422 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
BOCHICCHIO, A. J. Salivary calculus in submaxillary region. Case report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 327-328 May 1945.
BODDICKER, V. S. Abrasion tests for artificial teeth. J.A.D.A. 35:793-797 Dec. 1, 1947.
BODDINGTON, G. D. M. and SMYLSKI, P. T. Pentothal sodium anaesthesia for multiple tooth extraction. J. Canad. D. A. 11:357-359 Aug. 1945.
BODECKER, C. F. Elimination of dishonesty from prosthetic tests in state licensing examinations. J. D. Educ. 10:39-49 Oct. 1945.
Evaluation of instruction in histology. J. D. Educ. 11: 28-34 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:86-91, 1946.
(Edited by.) Examinations in oral histology demonstrating some clinical applications. J. D. Educ. 9:190-199 Feb.; 240-257 Apr. 1945. Symposium.
Illusory sheath of Neumann in dentin. J. D. Res. 26: 53-66 Feb. 1947.
Local acidity: a cause of dental erosion--abrasion. Ann. Den. 4:50-55 Sept. 1945.
Retires. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 11:37 Oct. 1946.
and LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM. Further observations on vital staining of dentin and enamel. J. D. Res. 25:387-399 Oct. 1946.
Sodium fluoride: its effect on the dental pulp. Ann. Den. 3:141-146 Mar. 1945.
LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM and SHAPIRO, H. H. Experimental amelotomy--report of ground section study. J. D. Res. 26:151-160 Apr. 1947.
BODNER, HYMAN and BODNER, B. N. Radicular cementoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 842-846 Dec. 1947.
BODY TYPES AND TEMPERAMENT: See Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
BOEHLER, CHARLES. Silicate cement. Medentian 16:3-4, 13 Apr. 1947.
BOELSCHE, R. A.; GOTTLIEB, B. and CRAWFORD, H.M. Fluorine and teeth. Texas D. J. 63:156-157 May 1945.
BOHROD, M. G. Interrelations of oral and general pathology. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:34 abstract; disc. 34-36 Nov. 1946.
BOIES, L. R.; PETERSON, R. G.; WALDRON, C. W. and STENSTROM, K. W. Osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4: 56-60 Jan. 1946.
BOIRE, LEO. Dental manpower of the State of Oregon. J. Oregon D. A. 16:21-25 Nov. 1947.
BOLING, J. R. Medical and dental problems. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:9-12 Jan. 1946.
BOLLWERK, E. H. Hydrocolloid in restorative dentistry. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:68 June 1947.
BONE
anomalies Christiansen, G. W. and Bradley, J. L. Congenital bone anomalies. J. Oral Surg. 3: 74-82 Jan. 1945.

BONE (cont)
diseases: See also Osteitis; Osteomyelitis
Austin, L. T. Xanthomatosis (Schuller-Christian's Disease): report of dental findings in one case. J. Oral Surg. 4:209-210 July 1946.
Bauer, W. H. Action of cystine on bones and teeth of young dogs. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:34-37 Mar. 1946.
Experimental chronic fluorine intoxication. Effect on bones and teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 700-719 Dec. 1945.
Cox, M. E. Eosionophilic granuloma of bone with primary oral manifestations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 569-578 Sept. 1946.
Crane, L. G. Chronic enlargement of the maxilla and mandible. D. J. Australia 19:1-24 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Glickman, Irving. Effect of acute starvation upon the apposition of alveolar bone associated with extraction of functional antagonists. J.D. Res. 24:155-160 June-Aug. 1945.
Kaufman, I. Necrosis and caries of the maxillary bones. Oral Health 36:177-180 Mar. 1946; also D. Items Interest 69:601-604 July 1947.
Periostitis, osteitis and osteomyelitis. D. Items Interest 68:1172-1175 Dec. 1946.
Lozier, Matthew. Extensive cavitation in the mandible simulating a cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 113-115 Feb. 1945.
Meloy, T. M., Jr.; Gunter, J. H. and Sampson, D. A. Mandibular lesion as first evidence of multiple myeloma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 685-689 Nov. 1945.
Schlumberger, H. G. Fibrous dysplasia (Ossifying fibroma) of the maxilla and mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 579-587 Sept. 1946.
Stafne, E. C. Paget's disease involving the maxilla and the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:114-115 Apr. 1946.
Wallace, E. S. and Kemp, H. R. Marble bone disease. D. J. Australia 17:83-87 Mar. 1945.
Weinmann, J. P. Bone changes in the jaw caused by renal hyperparathyroidism. J. Periodont. 16: 94-98 disc. 98-104 July 1945.
Winter, G. R. Albers-Schonberg disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 637-649 Nov. 1945.
Wright, R. B. Osteitis and necrosis of mandible following injections of neo-arsphenamine: report of case. J.A.D.A. 32:1478-1480 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Wuehrmann, A. H. and Glickman, Irving. II. Localized osteodystrophy of the mandible and maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: 160-168 Mar. 1946.
grafting: See also Bone--transplants
Karash, M. Bone grafting to the mandible. Penn D. J. 49:7-8, 20 Sept. 1945.
Maxwell, M. M.; Schork, C. J. and Heidt, Edward. Rationale of treatment in maxillo-facial injuries with report of four cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:269-303 Oct. 1946.
Parker, D. B. Fracture of the mandible with non-union and bone graft. J. Oral Surg. 5:171-172 Apr. 1947.
Rotheram, W. Consolidation of a cancellous bone graft. Brit. D. J. 82:143-145 Apr. 3, 1947.
growth Bauer, W. H. Effect of estrone on tooth buds and bones in growing dogs. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:192-201 Sept. 1945.
Kloehn, S. J. Guiding alveolar growth and eruption of teeth to reduce treatment time and produce a more balanced denture and face. Angle Orthodont. 17:10-33 Jan.-Apr. 1947.
Pottenger, F. M., Jr. Fragmentation and scarring of the tarsal and metatarsal bones: an index of dental deformity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 486-515 Aug. 1946.
Sicher, Harry. Growth of the mandible. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 123-128 1946.
physical properties Becks, Hermann and Grimm, D. H. Comparative Roentgenographic and histologic study of human mandibles. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 383-406 July 1945.
regeneration Cashman, C. J. Delayed union of mandibular fractures. J. Oral Surg. 4:166-171 Apr. 1946.
Freeman, Morris and Jacobs, W. R. Effect of estrogen on bone repair. Alpha Omegan 39: 28-32 June 1945.
Kazanjian, V. H. Spontaneous regeneration of bone following excision of section of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 242-248 Apr. 1946.
Repair following endodontic treatment. Ann. Den. 6:186-192 Sept. 1947.
Rice, O. L. Bone paste and its use in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 23:18-20, 44 Aug. 1945.
Spangler, Robert; Ward, John and Randol. Neil. Can better bone be built for denture support? Contact Point 23:127-130 Apr. 1945.
Svoboda, J. F. Clinical study of repair of bone after alveolectomy. J. Oral Surg. 5:91-105 Apr. 1947.
resorption: See also Alveolar process--structure and resorption
Chase, H. A. Diffuse alveolar atrophy. Ann. Den. 6:151-155 June 1947.
Lefkowitz, William and Waugh, L. M. Experimental depression of teeth. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 149-164, 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:21-36 Jan. 1945.
Warner, G. R.; Orban, Balint; Hine, M. K. and Ritchey, B. T. Internal resorption of teeth: interpretation of histologic findings. J.A.D.A. 34:468-483 Apr. 1, 1947.
transplants Dingman, R. O. Spindle-cell sarcoma of the mandible with excision and subsequent bone-graft: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3: 235-240 July 1945.
Owens, L. L. and Rover, W. A., Jr. Mandibular bone grafts. Contact Point 23:223-225, 237 July 1945.
Papper, E. M. and Rovenstine, E. A. Anesthetic management in reconstructive surgery of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 433-438 July 1946.
BONESS, W. L. Reflection. Address of President, Metropolitan Branch, B. D. A. Brit. D. J. 78: 129-133 Mar. 2, 1945.
BONG, J. N. Correct cavity preparation in deciduous teeth. D. Survey 21:840-843 May 1945.
BONNER, A. B. Preserving vitality in pulp exposed teeth. D. Survey 23:1069-1071 June 1947.
BOOK REVIEWS
Adams, R. C. Intravenous anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 32: 771 June 1945.
Adriani, John. Chemistry of anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 34:572 Apr. 15, 1947.
American Dental Association--Bureau of Library and Indexing Service. Index to dental periodical literature in the English language, 1942-1944. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:482 July 1947; Austral. J. Den. 51:128 Mar. 1947; Brit. D. J. 82:108 Mar. 7, 1947; D. Items Interest 69:274-275 Mar. 1947; D. J. Australia 19:

BOOK REVIEWS (cont.)

212 May 1947; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:255 Dec. 1946; J. Canad. D. A. 12:556 Dec. 1946; J. Periodont. 18:87 Apr. 1947; New Zealand D. J. 43:62 Jan. 1947.

American Dental Association--Council on Dental Education. Dentistry as a professional career. (Pamphlet). Illinois D. J. 16:221-222 June 1947.

American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics. Accepted Dental Remedies, 11th edition. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:56 Nov. 1945 ; Illinois D. J. 14:387-388 Sept. 1945; J. Colorado D. A. 24:29 Sept. 1945; 12 edition. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:14 Mar. 15, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:227-228 June 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 12:507-508 Nov. 1946.

American Medical Association, Council on Medical Service. Voluntary health insurance vs. compulsory sickness insurance. J.A.D.A. 34:514 Apr. 1, 1947.

American Pharmaceutical Association--Committee on National Formulary. National formulary. Illinois D. J. 16:240-242 June 1947.

Appleton, J. L. T. Bacterial infection. Brit. D. J. 79:28-29 July 6, 1945; D. Gaz. 12:135 Nov. 1945. Illinois D. J. 15:231-232 June 1946.

Archer, John. Every man his own doctor. Retrospective book review by J. C. A. Harding. J. South. California D. A. 13:23-27 Oct. 1946.

Arey, L. B. Developmental anatomy. J. D. Educ. 11: 175 Feb. 1947; Tufts D. Outlook 20:11 Oct. 1946.

Ashley-Montagu, M. F. Introduction to physical anthropology. J.A.D.A. 33:1196-1197 Sept. 1946.

Baillif, R. N. and Kimmel, D. L. Review of the structure and function of the human body. J.A. D.A. 33:1198-1199 Sept. 1946.

Beck, Dorothy Fahs and Jessup, Mary Frost. Cost of dental care for adults under specific clinical conditions. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:147-150 June 1945; J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:61, 105 Feb. 1945.

Bennett, H. (Edited by) Concise chemical and technical dictionary. J.A.D.A. 35:222 Aug. 1, 1947.

Berger, Adolph. Principles and technique of oral surgery. Illinois D. J. 16:228-229 June 1947.

Better health for rural America. J.A.D.A. 33:1614 Dec. 1946.

Blair, V. P.; Ivy, R. H. and Brown, J. B. Essentials of oral surgery. Ann. Den. 4:69 Sept. 1945; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:19 Apr. 1, 1945; Illinois D. J. 14:119-120 Mar. 1945; New York J. Den. 15:323 Nov. 1945.

Blass, J. L. and Tulkin, Irvin. Dentist's efficiency book. New York J. Den. 16:65 Feb. 1946.

Blauch, L. E. Teaching in colleges and universities. With special reference to dentistry. Illinois D. J. 14:382-383 Sept. 1945; J. Am. Col. Den. 12: 250-251 Sept. 1945; J.A.D.A. 33:534-535 Apr. 1946; J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:311-312 Nov. 1945.

Bowden, A. C. Essentials of local anaesthesia in dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 50:282 Sept. 1946.

Boyd, William. Pathology of internal diseases. Illinois D. J. 14:378-379 Sept. 1945.

Brauer, J. G.; Higley, L. B. and Schour, Isaac. Dentistry for children. Illinois D. J. 16:504-505 Dec. 1947.

Bremner, M. D. K. Story of dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:696-697 Oct. 1947; Contact Point 25:271 May 1947; D. Gaz. 13:510, 513 May 1947; D. Record 67:207 Nov. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:232-235 June 1947; J.A.D.A. 35: 679 Nov. 1, 1947; New York J. Den. 17:214 June-July 1947; S. African D. J. 21:214-215 June 1947.

Broderick, F. W. Principles of dental medicine. Illinois D. J. 14:376-377 Sept. 1945.

Brown, Esther Lucile. Use of research by professional associations in determining program and policy. J.A.D.A. 35:451 Sept. 15, 1947.

Bulbulian, A. H. Facial prosthesis. J. Canad. D. A. 11:510-511 Nov. 1945; J. Oral Surg. 3:347-348 Oct. 1945; New York J. Den. 16:150 Apr. 1946.

Burket, L. W. Oral medicine. D. Items Interest 68: 735 July 1946; D. Record 67:83-84 Mar. 1947; Illinois D. J. 15:232 June 1946; J.D.A. South Africa 1:12-13 Nov. 1946; J. Oral Surg. 4:267-268 July 1946; J. Periodont. 18:47-48 Jan. 1947; New York J. Den. 17:17 Jan. 1947; Penn D. J. 50: 24, 28 Nov. 1946; Washington Univ. D. J. 12: 128-130 May 1946.

Cahn, Lester, et al. (Edited by) 1945 year book of dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: 424-425 July 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:238-239 June 1946.

1946 year book of dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:625-627 Sept. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:419-420 Oct. 1947; J.A.D.A. 34:851 June 15, 1947; J.D.A. South Africa 2:258-259 July 1947; New York J. Den. 17:213 June-July 1947.

Callow, A. Barbara. Food and health. Brit. D. J. 82:243 June 6, 1947.

Campbell, A. A. Dentist's own business. D. J. Australia 18:374 June 1946; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:8, 19 June 15, 1947; Illinois D. J. 15:235-237 June 1946; J.A.D.A. 34:514 Apr. 1, 1947; Washington Univ. D. J. 13:46 Aug.-Nov. 1946.

Carr, M. W. Dentistry--agency of health service. D. Items Interest 68:1236 Dec. 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:525 Dec. 1946; J.A.D.A. 33:1471-1472 Nov. 1946; J. Canad. D. A. 12:507 Nov. 1946; J. Periodont. 18:86-87 Apr. 1947.

Cecil, R. L. Textbook of medicine. J. D. Medicine 2: 105 Oct. 1947.

Cipes, L. R. Prescription writing and materia medica for dentists. J.A.D.A. 32:1316 Oct. 1945; J. Canad. D. A. 11:511 Nov. 1945; J. South. California D. A. 12:22-24 Sept. 1945; New York J. Den. 16:150 Apr. 1946.

Clarke, C. D. Facial and body prothesis. Brit. D. J. 82:108 Mar. 7, 1947; D. Items Interest 68:90-91 Jan. 1946; D. Survey 22:918 May 1946; J.A.D. A. 35:386-387 Sept. 1, 1947; J. Oral Surg. 3:348 Oct. 1945; New York J. Den. 16:396 Dec. 1946.

Clement, F. W. Nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. Brit. D. J. 82:54 Jan. 17, 1947.

Committee of Consultants of the Woman's Foundaion. Road to community reorganization.. J. A. D. A. 33:535-536 Apr. 1946.

Coolidge, E. D. Clinical pathology and treatment of the dental pulp and periodontal tissues. Bur 46:18-19 Apr. 1946; D. Record 66:294-295 Nov. 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:233-234 June 1946; J. Periodont. 17:136-137 July 1946; J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:271, 295 Oct. 1946; New York J. Den. 17:186 May 1947; Washington Univ. D. J. 12:128 May 1946.

Cooper, H. J. (Edited by) Scientific instruments. J. A.D.A. 35:386 Sept. 1, 1947.

Covington, Ethel. Efficient dental assistant. Illinois D. J. 14:381-382 Sept. 1945.

Craddock, F. W. Prosthetic dentistry. D. Items Interest 68:91 Jan.; 1237 Dec. 1946; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:14, 21 Mar. 15, 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 12:190-191 Apr. 1946.

Dalton, Broadus. Genesis of dental education in the United States. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:403 June; 482-483 July 1947; J. Am. Col. Den. 14:99-100 June 1947; J.A.D.A. 35:223-224 Aug 1, 1947.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont.)

Darlington, C. G. (Edited by.) Year book of dentistry, 1944. Illinois D. J. 14:239-240 June 1945.

Davidson, W. C. Complete pediatrician: practical, diagnostic, and preventive pediatrics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:289 May 1945; 33: 400-401 June 1947.

Davis, Clyde. Operative dentistry. New York J. Den. 15:272 Oct. 1945.

Davis, M. M. and Stern, B. J. Health of a nation. J. A.D.A. 33:254 Feb. 1946.

Davis, W. C. Operative dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:8 Nov. 1945; Illinois D. J. 14:386-387 Sept. 1945; J.A.D.A. 35:415 Sept. 15, 1947.

Davison, F. R. Synopsis of materia medica, toxicology, and pharmacology. Illinois D. J. 14: 377-378 Sept. 1945.

Decay of teeth resulting from a lack of fluorine. (Special report of the Massachusetts Department of Health.) J.A.D.A. 34:291 Feb. 15, 1947.

Demisch, Arthur. Der Werkstoffin der zahnarztlichen prothetik (materials for dental prosthetics). J.A.D.A. 35:839 Dec. 1, 1947.

Dental Review. (Published in Paris, France.) North-West Den. 26:68 Jan. 1947.

Dorland, W. A. N. American illustrated medical dictionary. Illinois D. J. 16:420 Oct. 1947; New York Univ. J. Den. 6:139 Dec. 1947.

Durbeck, W. E. Impacted lower third molar. D. Gaz. 12:136 Nov. 1945.

Dwyer, H. S. Oral health. D. Items Interest 68:90 Jan. 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:234-235 June 1946; J.A.D.A. 33:1350-1351 Oct. 1946.

Ellis, R. G. Classification and treatment of injuries to the teeth of children. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:57 May 1945; Bur 46:136-137 Nov. 1946; Illinois D. J. 14:239 June 1945; J. Canad. D. A. 12:507 Nov. 1946; J.D.A. South Africa 2:259-260 July 1947; J. Den. Children 12:75 3rd quart. 1945; J. Oral Surg. 3:347 Oct. 1945; J. South. California D. A. 13:17, 52 Mar. 1946; New York J. Den. 15:236 June-July 1945; Tufts. D. Outlook 19:33 Mar. 1945.

Engel, F. Three-quarter crowns, how to construct and apply them. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:554-555 Aug. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16: 236 June 1947; J.A.D.A. 35:683 Nov. 1, 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 13:180-181 Apr. 1947; Tufts D. Outlook 21:21 Sept. 1947.

Erlenbach, F. M. Cancer handbook for Connecticut dentists. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:8-9 Aug. 1947; Bul. Connecticut D. A. 24:32-33 Nov. 1947.

Fauchard, Pierre. Chirurgien dentiste. An English translation. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 81: 397-398 Dec. 13, 1946; 82:26, Jan. 3, 1947; J.A. D.A. 35:383-385 Sept. 1, 1947.

Flagg, P. J. Art of anaesthesia. New York J. Den. 15:323 Nov. 1945.

Fleming, Alexander. Penicillin: its practical application. Brit. D. J. 81:376 Nov. 29, 1946; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:207 Oct. 1946.

Fonio, A. Die specielle Pathologie und die Verletzungen der Mundegebilde. (Special pathology and injuries of the oral organs.) J.A.D.A. 33: 1199 Sept. 1946.

Friend David, et al. Dentist and his patient. Illinois D. J. 14:388-390 Sept. 1945; J. Am. Col. Den. 12:151-152 June 1945; J. Colorado D. A. 23:137 June 1945; J. Kansas D. A. 30:12-13 Dec. 1946. New York J. Den. 15:108 Mar. 1945.

Frobischer, Martin, Jr. Fundamentals of bacteriology. Tufts D. Outlook 19:33 Mar. 1945.

Fry, W. K., et al. Dental treatment of maxillofacial injuries. J.A.D.A. 32:771 June 1945.

Fulton, J. F. Harvey Cushing: A biography. J.A.D. A. 34:851 June 15, 1947.

(Edited by.) Howell's textbook of physiology. D. Students' Mag. 24:34 June 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:241 June 1946.

Fulton, John and Stanton, Madeline E. Centennial of surgical anesthesia: an annotated catalogue of books and pamphlets bearing on the early history of surgical anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 33:1614 Dec. 1946.

Gietz, Ernesto. (Edited by) Cirugia oral menor (Minor oral surgery). J.A.D.A. 35:224 Aug. 1, 1947.

Gold, Harry. Cornell conferences on therapy, Vol. 1. J.A.D.A. 34:649 May 1, 1947.

Goldhorn, Ernest. Dentistry in the Industrial Health Program. J.A.D.A. 34:226 Feb. 1, 1947.

Goldman, H. M. Periodontia. A study of the histology, physiology, and pathology of the periodontium, and the treatment of its diseases. Illinois D. J. 14:379-380 Sept. 1945.

Gottlieb, Bernhard. Dental caries, its etiology, pathology, clinical aspects and prophylaxis. Illinois D. J. 16:418-419 Oct. 1947; New York J. Den. 17:271-273 Oct. 1947.

Grossman, L. I. Root canal therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:242 Apr. 1947; D. Items Interest 69:283 Mar. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:239-240 June 1947; J. Endodontia 2:6 June 1947.

Gustafson, Gosta. Structure of human dental enamal. Brit. D. J. 81:270 Oct. 18, 1946.

Guthrie, Douglas. History of medicine. J.A.D.A. 34: 371 Mar. 1, 1947.

Haivri, Harofe. Volumes I and II, 1946, of the Hebrew Medical Journal. D. Items Interest 69:584 June 1947.

Hall, V. E. (Edited by) Annual review of physiology. Am. J. Orthodont.& Oral Surg. 33:483 July 1947.

Hamilton-Paterson, J. L. Pencillin in general practice. Brit. D. J. 81:270 Oct. 18, 1946.

Hamilton, W. J. Human embryology (prenatal development of form and function). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:483 July 1947.

Health teaching syllabus for the junior and senior high schools. J.A.D.A. 33:533 Apr. 1946.

Heath, John. Simplified orthodontics: a study in anthropology and physics. J. Am. Col. Den.13: 138-140 June 1946.

Herrick, A. D. New drugs. J.A.D.A. 34:648-649 May 1, 1947.

Hewer, C. L. Recent advances in anesthesia and analgesia. J.A.D.A. 32:772 June 1945.

Hill, D. W. Science. J.A.D.A. 35:222 Aug. 1, 1947.

Hill, R. T. Anatomy of the head and neck. D. Items Interest 68:1134 Nov. 1946; D. Record 67:270-271 Nov. 1947; J.A.D.A. 34:513 Apr. 1, 1947; J. D. Educ. 10:166-168 Feb. 1946; New York J. Den. 17:185 May 1947.

Hill, T. J. Text book of oral pathology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:591-592 Nov. 1945; Illinois D. J. 14:385 Sept. 1945; J.A.D.A. 32: 1186-1187 Sept. 1945; J. Canad. D. A. 11:511 Nov. 1945; New York J. Den. 15:236 June-July 1945.

Hirsekorn, H. Denture base readjustment. Austral. J. Den. 50:282 Sept. 1946.

Hogeboom, F. E. Practical pedodontia or juvenile operative dentistry and public health dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:554 Aug. 1947; D. Items Interest 69:582 June 1947; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:12-14 Nov. 1, 1947; Illinois D. J. 14:391-392 Sept. 1945; 16:229-230 June 1947; J.A.D.A. 35:682-683 Nov. 1, 1947; J. Den. Children 14:18 2nd quart. 1947; New York J. Den. 17:214 June-July 1947.

Horner, H. H. Dental education to-day. Brit. D. J. 83:102 Sept. 5, 1947.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont.)

Horner, H. H. (cont.)
Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 38:143, 149 Apr. 1947; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:12 Nov. 1, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:224 June 1947; J. Am. Col. Den. 14:46-47 Mar. 1947; J.A.D.A. 34:786-787 June 1, 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 13:181 Apr. 1947; J. Colorado D. A. 25:27-30 May 1947; J. D. Educ. 12:98 Dec. 1947; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:54-55 Apr. 1947; Texas D. J. 65:150 May 1947.

Hoskins, Margaret M. and Bevelander, Gerrit. Essentials of histology. Brit. D. J. 81:271 Oct. 18, 1946; D. Gaz. 13:41 Sept. 1946; D. Record 66: 212 Aug. 1946.

Hyman, H. T. Integrated practice of medicine: a complete general practice of medicine from differential diagnosis by presenting symptoms to specific management of the patient. J.A.D.A. 35:223 Aug. 1, 1947.

Ivy, R. H. and Curtis, Lawrence. Fractures of the jaws. Brit. D. J. 81:270-271 Oct. 18, 1946.

Jones, Tom and Shepard, W. C. Manual of surgical anatomy prepared under the auspices of the Committee on Surgery of the Division of Medical Sciences of the National Research Council. J.A.D.A. 33:531-533 Apr. 1946; J. D. Educ. 10: 106-107 Dec. 1945; New York J. Den. 16:348 Nov. 1946.

Keys, T. A. History of surgical anesthesia. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:250-251 Sept. 1945.

Klem, Margaret C. Prepayment medical care organization. J.A.D.A. 33:1198 Sept. 1946.

Kolmer, J. A. Penicillin therapy, including tyrothricin and other antibiotic therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:301 May 1946; J.A.D.A. 33:531 Apr. 1946; J.A.D.A. 35:527 Oct. 1, 1947; New York J. Den. 16:65 Feb. 1946.

Landa, J. S. Practical full denture prosthesis. Illinois D. J. 16:415-416 Oct. 1947; J. D. Medicine 2:105 Oct. 1947; J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:199 Nov. 1947; New York Univ. J. Den. 6:136 Dec. 1947.

Lazarsfeld, P. F. and Field, Harry. People look at radio. J.A.D.A. 34:648 May 1, 1947.

Leffingwell, Georgia and Lesser, Milton. Glycerin: its industrial and commercial applications. J.A.D.A. 33:1200 Sept. 1946.

Levey, I. R. Textbook for dental assistants. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:14 Mar. 1946.

Levinson, C. A. Food, teeth and larceny. J.A.D.A. 35:382 Sept. 1, 1947.

Levy, S. J. Story of the Allied Dental Council. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:19, 47 Jan. 1945.

Lozier, R. V. Pointers for parents. J. Den. Children 14:8, 1st quart. 1947.

Lura, H. E. Odontoligical researches on the enzymes of saliva. Brit. D. J. 81:343-344 Nov. 15, 1946.

Macy, Icie G. Nutrition and chemical growth in childhood. J.A.D.A. 33:1352 Oct. 1946.

Mainland, Donald. Anatomy as a basis for medical and dental practice. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:103 Feb. 1947; J.A.D.A. 33:536-537 Apr. 1946.

Major, Glenn. Fractures of the jaws and other facial bones. D. Radiog. & Photog. 18:16, No.2, 1945.

Mayo, S. C. Distribution of dentists in North Carolina. J.A.D.A. 33:1351-1352 Oct. 1946.

McBride, W. C. Juvenile dentistry. Brit. D. J. 82: 175 Apr. 18, 1947; Illinois D. J. 15:233 June 1946; J.A.D.A. 33:1196 Sept. 1946; J. Den. Children 13: 12, 1st quart. 1946; New York J. Den. 16:110 Mar. 1946.

McCall, J. O. and Wald, S. S. Clinical dental roentgenology technic and interpretation. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:137-138 Dec. 1947; Tufts D. Outlook 21:20-21 Sept. 1947.

McCoy, J. D. Applied orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:244 Apr. 1947; D. Items Interest 68:1135 Nov. 1946; Illinois D. J. 16:224-225 June 1947; J.A.D.A. 34:513-514 Apr. 1, 1947.

McGehee, W. H. O. and Green, M. W. Pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics for dentists. Ann. Den. 6:241 Dec. 1947.

Mead, S. V. Diseases of the mouth. Illinois D. J. 14:380-381 Sept. 1945.

Oral surgery. D. Gaz. 13:513-514 May 1947; D. Items Interest 69:673 July 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:416-417 Oct. 1947; J.A.D.A. 35:681-682 Nov. 1, 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 13:81 Feb. 1947; J. Oral Surg. 5:267 July 1947; New York J. Den. 17:213 June-July 1947.

Menninger, Karl. Human mind. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:14, 20 Oct. 1947.

Merritt, A. H. Periodontal diseases and soft tissue lesions of the oral cavity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:45 Jan. 1946; Illinois D. J. 14: 383-384 Sept. 1945; J. Periodont. 16:158-159 Oct. 1945; New York J. Den. 15:271 Oct. 1945.

Michigan Health Council. Public relations of the medical profession, state of Michigan. J.A.D.A. 32:1187-1188 Sept. 1945.

Miller, S. C. Oral diagnosis and treatment: a textbook for students and practitioners of dentistry and medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:169 Mar. 1947; D. Items Interest 68: 1236-1237 Dec. 1946; J. Canad. D. A. 13:28 Jan. 1947; J. D. Medicine 2:31 Jan. 1947; J. Oral Surg. 5:268 July 1947; New York J. Den. 16:396 Dec. 1946.

Morley, Muriel E. Cleft palate and speech. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:555 Aug. 1947; J.A.D.A. 33:1197-1198 Sept. 1946.

Morrey, L. W. Science and public policy: research in medical and allied sciences. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:884-885 Dec. 15, 1947.

Morton, W. T. G. Memoir to the Academy of Sciences at Paris on a new use of sulphuric ether. J.A.D.A. 33:1613 Dec. 1946.

Mustermann, H. W. Principles and practice of x-ray technic and interpretation. New York J. Den. 15:366 Dec. 1945; New York Univ. D. J. 4: 115 Dec. 1945.

National Conference for Cooperation in Health Education. School health policies. J.A.D.A. 33: 253-254 Feb. 1946.

National formulary. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:48 Mar. 1947.

Norgaard, Flemming. Temporomandibular arthrography. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 555-556 Aug. 1947; D. Items Interest 69:583 June 1947; J.A.D.A. 35:679-681 Nov.1, 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 13:283-284 June 1947.

Nuckolls, James and Rule, R. W., Jr. Collected lectures, a study of the fundamental pathology of periodontal disease. Illinois D. J. 16:505-523 Dec. 1947; J. Am. Col. Den. 14:178 Sept. 1947.

Ojemann, R. H. Cultural understanding and appreciation of the scientific approach. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:169 Mar. 1947.

Oliver, O. A. Labio-lingual technic. Illinois D. J. 15:242 June 1946.

Orban, Balint. Oral histology and embryology. D. Gaz. 12:187-188 Dec. 1945.

Osborne, John. Acrylic resins in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 34:291 Feb. 1947.

Palmer, G. T. Health practice indices, 1943-44. J.A.D.A. 33:1352 Oct. 1946.

Pattee, Alida Frances. Pattee's dietetics. J.A.D.A. 33:1199 Sept. 1946.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont.)

Peters, C. A. (Compiled by) Free medical care. J. A.D.A. 35:386 Sept. 1, 1947.

Prepayment Medical Care Organizations. Bureau Memorandum No. 55, Bureau of Research and Statistics, Social Security Board, Washington, 1944. J.A.D.A. 32:98-99 Jan. 1945.

Prinz, Hermann. Dental chronology. A record of the more important historic events in the evolution of dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:592 Nov. 1945; Angle Orthodont. 15:41 Jan.-Apr. 1945; Illinois D. J. 14:390-391 Sept. 1945; J.A.D.A. 35:678 Nov. 1, 1947; New York J. Den. 15:271-272 Oct. 1945; Washington Univ. D. J. 12:82-83 Feb. 1946.

Rickert U. G. and Dobbs, E. C. Pharmacology and dental therapeutics. J. All-India D. A. 19: 108 July-Aug.-Sept. 1947; Illinois D. J. 14:375-376 Sept. 1945.

Pucci. F. M. Conductos radiculares. J.A.D.A. 34: 572 Apr. 15, 1947.

Quigley, T. B. Plaster of Paris technique in the treatment of fractures and other injuries. D. Items Interest 68:299 Mar. 1946.

Ranson, S. W. Anatomy of the nervous system: its development and function. (Revised by S. L. Clark) J.A.D.A. 35:385 Sept. 1, 1947.

Raper, H. R. Man against pain: the epic of anesthesia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:41 Jan. 1946; 33:396-397 June 1947; D. Items Interest 68:184-186 Feb. 1946; Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:6 Apr. 1946; J. Am. Col. Den. 14:45-46 Mar. 1947; J.A.D.A. 33:236-237; 253 Feb. 1946; J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:270 Oct. 1946; Oral Hyg. 35:1370-1373 Aug. 1945.

Man against pain. Dentists won't buy or read books? (Ed.) Washington D. J. 15:27-31 May 1947.

Ries Centeno, G. A. Cirugia bucal. J.A.D.A. 34:371 Mar. 1, 1947.

Robinsen, Victor. Victory over pain: a history of anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 33:1613-1614 Dec. 1946.

Rolleston, Humphry. Modern anaesthetic practice. Brit. D. J. 80:285-286 Apr. 18, 1946.

Ross, J. C. Essentials of surgery for dental students. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:400 June 1947; Brit. D. J. 79:299 Nov. 16, 1945.

Ryan, E. J. Psychobiologic foundations in dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:481-482 July 1947; D. Items Interest 69:283 Mar. 1947; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:11-12 Nov. 1, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:225-226 June 1947; J.A.D. A. 35:387 Sept. 1, 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 13:81 Feb. 1947; J. Periodont. 18:86 Apr. 1947.

Salzmann, J. A. Manual for dental technicians. D. Items Interest 68:1236 Dec. 1946; J. Canad. D. A. 13:29 Jan. 1947.

Principles of orthodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 18:16, No. 2, 1945.

Samson, Edward. Mechanical dentistry. D. Record 65:119-120 May 1945.

Schlosser, R. O. Complete denture prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 82:196 May 2, 1947; D. Items Interest 68:1134-1135 Nov. 1946; Illinois D. J. 16:14 Jan. 1947; J.A.D.A. 35:222 Aug. 1, 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 12:458 Oct. 1946; J. D. Educ. 10: 250 Apr. 1946; J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32: 270-271 Oct. 1946; New York J. Den. 17:185 May 1947.

School administrator, physician, and nurse in the achool health program. J.A.D.A. 35:383 Sept. 1, 1947.

Schuman, Henry. Journal of the history of medicine and allied science. J.A.D.A. 35:382 Sept. 1, 1947.

Schwartz, J. R. Modern methods of tooth replacement. Illinois D. J. 16:242 June 1947.

Schweitzer, J. M. Restorative dentistry. A clinical photographic presentation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:626 Sept. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:236-237 June 1947; J.A.D.A. 35:678-679 Nov. 1, 1947; New York J. Den. 17:215 June-July 1947; S. African D. J. 21:215 June 1947.

Seldin, H. M. Practical anesthesia for dental and oral surgery, local and general. D. Items Interest 69:673-674 July 1947; Illinois D. J. 16: 414 Oct. 1947.

Shapiro, H. H. Applied anatomy of the head and neck for students and practitioners of dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:402-403 June 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:222-223 June 1947; J. Am. Col. Den. 14:47-48 Mar. 1947; J.A.D.A. 34: 785 June 1, 1947; J.D.A. South Africa 2:257-258 July 1947.

Siddle, G. H. Technique of stainless steel work in mechanical dentistry. D. Items Interest 68:90 Jan. 1946; J.A.D.A. 33:1200 Sept. 1946.

Simpson, H. D. Health protection. J.A.D.A. 34:226 Feb. 1, 1947.

Singer, Kurt. Spies and traitors of World War II. J. A.D.A. 33:536 Apr. 1946.

Skinner, E. W. Science of dental materials. Brit. D. J. 81:376 Nov. 29, 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:240-241 June 1946; J.A.D.A. 33:1350 Oct. 1946; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:38-39 June 1946.

Smith, Austin. (Edited by) Medical research. A symposium. J.A.D.A. 35:527 Oct. 1, 1947.

Smith, J. C. Chemistry and metallurgy of dental materials. Mouth Mirror 21:325 Sept. 1946; New Zealand D. J. 42:80-81 Apr. 1946.

Stern, B. J. American medical practice in the perspectives of a century. J.A.D.A. 32:1185-1186 Sept. 1945.

Stieglitz, E. J. Second forty years. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:31-32 Aug.-Nov. 1947.

Strong-Carter Dental Clinic, twenty-fifth annual report, 1945. J.A.D.A. 35:450 Sept. 15, 1947.

Swank, E. R. Dental practice and management. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:143 Apr. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:237-239 June 1947; New York J. Den. 17: 214 June-July 1947.

Taber, C. W. Taber's cyclopedic medical dictionary. D. Items Interest 68:1236 Dec. 1946.

Taylor, N. B. (Editor.) Steadman's practical medical dictionary: 16th revised edition. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:45-46 Aug.-Nov. 1946.

Thienes, C. T. Fundamentals of pharmacology. J. A.D.A. 32:1188-1189 Sept. 1945.

Thoma, K. H. and Pratt, J. H. Oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 9:258 Apr. 1945.

Tolleris, B. K. Annual reports: how to plan and write them. J.A.D.A. 33:1350 Oct. 1946.

Transvision anatomy of head structures. Tufts D. Outlook 20:11 Oct. 1946.

Tuckfield, W. J. Full denture technique. Austral. D. Mirror 11:3 Mar. 1945; Brit. D. J. 79:298-299 Nov. 16, 1945; D. Record 65:168 July 1945; J. Canad. D. A. 11:273 June 1945.

Tylman, S. D. Theory and practice of crown and bridge prosthesis. Ann. Den. 6:241-242 Dec. 1947; D. Items Interest 69:1062-1064 Nov. 1947; J. All-India D. A. 19:144 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1947; J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:198-199 Nov. 1947.

and Peyton, F. A. Acrylics and other synthetic resins used in dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:401 June 1947; Ann. Den. 6:165 June 1947; Austral. J. Den. 51:204 May 1947; D. Items Interest 69:186 Feb. 1947; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:11 Nov. 1, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:226-227 June 1947; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:

BOOK REVIEWS (cont.)
Tylman, S. D. and Peyton, F. A. (cont.) 255-256 Dec. 1946; J.A.D.A. 35:841 Dec. 1, 1947; J. Oral Surg. 5:269 July 1947; New York J. Den. 17:186 May 1947.
United States Department of Labor, Women's Bureau. Outlook for women in occupations in the medical and other health services: trends and their effect upon the demand for women workers. J.A.D.A. 34:649 May 1, 1947.
Physicians' and dentists' assistants: the outlook for women in occupations in the medical and other health services. J.A.D.A. 34:514 Apr. 1, 1947.
Walch, J. W. Check and double check: on sickness insurance. J.A.D.A. 34:572 Apr. 15, 1947.
Weinmann, J. P. Bone and bones. Fundamentals of bone biology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:484 July 1947; D. Items Interest 69:582-583 June 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:230-232 June 1947.
Welling, Lalia V. and Siler, Kenneth. Laboratory manual for elementary physiology. Illinois D. J. 14:238-239 June 1945.
Widdowson, T. W. Special or dental anatomy and physiology and dental histology. D. Gaz. 13: 267 Jan. 1947; D. J. Australia 18:374 June 1946; J.D.A. South Africa 1:13 Nov. 1946; Mouth Mirror 21:253-254 June 1946; New Zealand D. J. 42:80 Apr. 1946.
Widing, George. Dentist's appointment, income, and expense system. J.A.D.A. 34:291 Feb. 15, 1947.
Wiener, P. F. German for the scientist. J.A.D.A. 33:1351 Oct. 1946.
Williams, R. J. What to do about vitamins. J.A.D.A. 33:533-534 Apr. 1946.
Winter, Leo. Operative oral surgery. D. Items Interest 69:773 Aug. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:413-414 Oct. 1947; New York J. Den. 17:246 Aug.-Sept. 1947; S. African D. J. 20:344 Nov. 1946.
Wohl, M. G. (Edited by.) Dietotherapy, clinical application of modern nutrition. Illinois D. J. 14:384-385 Sept. 1945; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29: 60 Sept. 1945.
Wolf, G. D. Physician's business: Practical and economic aspects of medicine. Illinois D. J. 15:237-238 June 1946; J.A.D.A. 33:1472 Nov. 1946; J. D. Educ. 10:165 Feb. 1946.
BOOKER, W. M. Pharmacodynamics of some drugs of dental use. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:15-21 July 1946.
BOOKKEEPING AND RECORDS: See Records and record keeping
BOOS, R. H. Proper vertical dimension. D. Survey 22: 2074-2077 Nov. 1946.
BOOTH, LESLIE. Palateless dentures. Oral Health 37: 118-123 Feb. 1947.
BOOTH, N. A. Use of general anesthesia in children's dentistry. J. Den. Children 14:2-7 2nd quart. 1947.
BOOTH, R. M. Treatment of mandibular fractures by external fixation. J. Oral Surg. 5:245-255 July 1947.
BOOTH, S. G. Present status of dental hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:104-108 Oct. 1947.
BOOTHE, R. G. Assistant's role in oral surgery. D. Asst. 15:69-70, 88 May-June 1946.
Comparison of sulfathiazole with sulfamerazine in extraction and impaction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 305-306 May 1945.
Dental assistant's role in oral surgery. Oral Hyg. 36:1743-1745 Oct. 1946.
BOOTHROYD, C. G. Dental disease in relation to skin disease. Brit. D. J. 80:87-88 Feb. 1, 1946.
BORCBAKAN, CIHAT. An haemangioma of the upper lip. Brit. D. J. 82:74 Feb. 7, 1947.
BORDER, S. L. Compression molding of acrylic dentures. D. Digest 51:19-22 Jan. 1945.
BORISH, A. L. Inlay impressions: using a closed-bite technic. J.A.D.A. 33:1251-1252 Oct. 1946.
BORROMEA, M. (Sister.) Continuous drip method of pentothal sodium in major surgery. Illinois D. J. 14:231-233, 257 June 1945.
BOSCO, H. F.; THOMA, K. H.; SMITH, H. W. and GOLDMAN, H. M. Miscellaneous case reports. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 282-322 May 1946.
BOSSERT, W. A. and DUNNING, J. M. Salivary dilution of 1-1000 sodium fluoride solution used as a mouthwash. J. D. Res. 24:311-314 Dec. 1945.
BOTHWELL, J. A. Becomes President of the University Alumni Federation. J. Ontario D. A. 21:412-413 Sept. 1947.
BOUCHER, C. O. Dental laboratory. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p. 105-114 1947.
Impression building. D. Survey 22:2062-2068 Nov. 1946.
Present status of accreditation of dental laboratories. J.A.D.A. 32:1308-1311 Oct. 1945.
BOURASSA, ALICE. Report on a new approach in conducting a school dental program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:78-80 July 1945.
BOURGOYNE, J. R. Aids to anesthesia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 455-472 Aug. 1945.
Anesthesia-anesthetics and methods. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:5-14 Oct. 1945.
Early removal of third molars for caries prevention. D. Digest 51:689-693 Dec. 1945.
Fixation of pathologic fractures of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 492-500 Aug. 1945.
Fractures: open reduction vs. skeletal fixation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 519-532 Aug. 1945.
Methylene blue-sulfa drug medicament. D. Items Interest 67:1080-1084 Nov. 1945.
Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 67:1178-1195 Dec. 1945; 68:21-29 Jan.; 160-170 Feb.; 260-274 Mar.; 372-382 Apr.; 479-489 May; 549-558 June; 649-660 July; 778-789 Aug. 869-881 Sept.; 1000-1007 Oct.; 1086-1093 Nov.; 1154-1164 Dec. 1946; 69:19-29 Jan.; 134-143 Feb.; 245-252 Mar. ; 344-349 Apr.; 443-448 May; 548-557 June; 642-649 July; 709-718 Aug.; 828-831 Sept.; 900-906 Oct.; 999-1003 Nov.; 1104-1109 Dec. 1947.
Surgical treatment for trifacial neuralgia. D. Items Interest 67:985-991 Oct. 1945.
and WEBER, F. N. Prolonged retention of the deciduous teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 500-503 Aug. 1945.
BOURNE, C. C. Converting the dental chair into an operating table. J. Canad. D.A. 13:589 Dec. 1947.
BOWDEN, A. C. Essentials of local anaesthesia in dentistry. (Book rev.) Austral. J. Den. 50:282 Sept. 1946.
Lymphatics of the dental region. D. Gaz. 12:502-504 June 1946.
Propaganda for oral hygiene. S. African D. J. 19: 275-277 Sept. 1945.
BOWDLER-HENRY, C. Norwegian honour for Mr. C. Bowdler-Henry. Brit. D. J. 83:104 Sept. 5, 1947.
BOWERS, R. D. Legal risks in everyday practice. Oral Hyg. 36:1722-1725 Oct.; 1938-1941 Nov. 1946.
Partnerships in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 37:1546-1549 Sept. 1947.
BOWES, ANNA dePLANTER. Food in this changing world. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:41-47 Apr. 1945.

BOWING, H. H. and STAFNE, E. C. Teeth and their supporting structures in patients treated by irradiation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 567-581 Aug. 1947.

BOWMAN, J. E. Practical method of acrylic crown and bridge construction. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:23-24 Jan. 1946.

BOWYER, F. P. and OLIVER, O. A. Dentist's responsibility to child patients. J. Ontario D. A. 20: 345-360 Aug. 1945.

BOX, H. K. Necrotic periodontitis. Oral Health 35:321-329 May 1945.

New aspects of periodontal research. J. Canad. D. A. 13:3-10 Jan. 1947; also D. Digest 53:494-499 Oct. 1947.

BOYD, D. A.

HEALEY, H. J.; CRAWFORD, W. H. and PHILLIPS, R. W. Clinical observations on amalgam with known physical properties--final report. J.A.D.A. 32:324-330 Mar. 1945.

and PHILLIPS, R. W. Importance of the mercury-alloy ratio to the amalgam filling. J.A.D.A. 34:451-458 Apr. 1, 1947.

BOYD, J. D. Prescribed diets for normal children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:230-235 Apr. 1945. Reprint

and CHEYNE, V. D. Epidemiologic studies in dental caries. II. Incidence of caries among institutionalized children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:834-838 Dec. 1947. Reprint

BOYD, WILLIAM. Pathology of internal diseases. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 14:378-379 Sept. 1945.

Recent advances in cancer research with special reference to cancer of the mouth. J. Canad. D. A. 12:539-542 Dec. 1946.

BOYDSON, W. J. Report of Necrology Committee. W. Virginia D. J. 22:21 July 1947.

BOYER, M. J. Dentist as an oral consultant. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:9 Feb. 1945.

Emergency measures in the dental office. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:4-5 Jan. 1946.

Newest state board member. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:13 Oct. 1947.

BOYES, JOHN. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 35:75-76 July 1; 126-127 July 15; 198-199 Aug. 1; 274-275 Aug. 15; 506-507 Oct. 1; 581-583 Oct. 15; 728-729 Nov. 15, 1947.

BOYKO, G. V. Care of the surgical patient. J. Oral Surg. 4:40-47 Jan. 1946.

Classification of extensive cysts of the jaws. J. Oral Surg. 5:325-336 Oct. 1947.

Problems in exodontia for the general practitioner. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:18-21 Jan. 1945.

Surgery about the oral cavity as related to muscle attachments. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:37-39 Apr. 1946.

and MOHNAC, A. M. Extensive dentigerous cyst of the maxilla with intracystic ameloblastic papilloma. J. Oral Surg. 5:217-222 July 1947.

BOYLE, H. H. Importance of the vertical dimension in complete dentures. Brit. D. J. 83:159-165 Oct. 17; 183-187 disc. 187-189 Nov. 7, 1947.

BOYLE, J. E. Better children's dentistry through the use of psychological methods. D. Students' Mag. 24:22-25, 44 June 1946.

BOYLE, L. R. Post-operative haemorrhage--aetiology differential diagnosis and therapy. Austral. J. Den. 51:303-308 Sept.; Correction 375 Nov. 1947.

BOYLE, P. E. Anatomy and physiology. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:162-163 Mar. 1945.

Dental histology as a basis for dental pathology. J. D. Educ. 11:23-25 Oct. 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:82-83. 1946.

Effects of vitamin A deficiency on the periodontal tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 744-748 Oct. 1947.

Teeth, guinea pigs and dentistry. New York J. Den. 16:339-344 Nov. 1946.

BRADEL, S. F.; HEMMENS, ELIZABETH, S.; BLAYNEY, J. R. and HARRISON, R. W. Microbic flora of the dental plaque in relation to the beginning of caries. J. D. Res. 25:195-205 Aug. 1946.

BRADEN, L. R. President's address--Eastern Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 21:457-458 Oct. 1947.

BRADLEY, A. M. Alkalinization of mercury. D. Digest 51:87 Feb. 1945.

BRADLEY, J. L. and CHRISTIANSEN, G. W. Congenital bone anomalies. J. Oral Surg. 3:74-82 Jan. 1945.

Maxillary sinus surgery via a Caldwell-Luc window. J.A.D.A. 32:859-863 July 1945.

Mixed tumor of palate: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 3:215-219 July 1945.

Neuroma of palate: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:24-26 Jan. 1946.

BRADY, R. S. Routine use of sedatives for long appointments. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:131-132 July 1947.

BRADY, WILLIAM. Newspaper medicine man. (Ed.) Harold Hillenbrand. J.A.D.A. 33:623-624 May 1946.

BRAGMAN, L. J. Medical stories of O. Henry. Frater. 45:99-100 Aug. 1946.

BRAILSFORD, J. F. Roentgen's discovery of x-rays--their application to medicine and surgery. Mouth Mirror 22:435-445 June 1947. Reprint

BRAIN ABSCESS

Miller, C. R. Cellulitis of the face complicated by brain abscess: report of case J. Oral Surg. 5:21-23 Jan. 1947.

BRAKE, J. O. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:178-179 Aug. 1945.

BRANCH, W. H. Veteran's Administration and state institutions. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:282-284 Jan. 1947.

BRANDHORST, O. W. American College of Dentists: a review. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:165-171 Sept. 1945.

Appointed Dean of Washington University, School of Dentistry, St. Louis. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:1074-1075 Aug. 15, 1945; Washington Univ. D. J. 12:7-11 Aug.-Nov. 1945.

Dr. Willett: the professional man. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:80-87 Feb. 1947.

Facts about the American College of Dentists and its organization. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:191-206 Dec. 1947.

Frank Foerster: the professional gentleman. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:14-17 Aug.-Nov. 1947.

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Regents--American College of Dentists, Boston, August 2-4, 1947. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:167-175 Sept. 1947. Abstracts

(Compiled by.) Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Regents--American College of Dentists, Chicago, October, 1944. J. Am. Col. Den. 12: 41-44 Mar. 1945.

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Regents--American College of Dentists, Chicago, Feb. 1945. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:136-139 June 1945.

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Regents--Chicago, Feb. 8-9, 1947. J. Am. Col. Den. 14: 167-175 Sept. 1947. Abstracts

Our plans for the future. Address at Dental Alumni Banquet--Washington University. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:53-58 Feb. 1946.

President's address--Missouri State Dental Associ-

BRANDHORST, O. W. (cont.)
ation. J. Missouri D. A. 25:103-110, 113 June 1945.
President's address--Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 26:89-90 May 1946.
Washington University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:91 June 1947.
Will orthodontics become a part of contemplated government health programs for children? J. D. Educ. 10:138-143 Feb. 1946.
BRANDON, S. A. History and progress of anesthesia. J. Oregon D. A. 9:7-9 Jan. 1945.
BRANDT, SIDNEY. Plastic artificial eye. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:31-36 Apr. 1946.
BRAUDE, BEN. My hobby--magic. Alpha Omegan 40:42-45 Mar. 1946.
BRAUER, J. C. Dental needs for children. J. Oregon D. A. 16:12-18 Nov. 1947.
Dentistry's only hope--the child. Frater. 44:120-121 Aug. 1945.
Formula for the future. (Ed.) J. Den. Children 13: 14-15, 1st quart. 1946.
Joint conference on dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 14:11-12 4th quart. 1947.
Present status and activities of the Army Dental Corps. J. South. California D. A. 12:9-14 June 1945.
Takes office at University of Washington. J.A.D.A. 34:207 Feb. 1, 1947.
Treatment of fractured and displaced primary (deciduous) anterior teeth. J. South. California D. A. 14:20-24 Jan. 1947.
HIGLEY, L. B. and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Dentistry for children. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 16:504-505 Dec. 1947.
BRAUN, LOUIS. President's address--Detroit District Dental Society. Detroit D. Bul. 15:8-9 June 1946.
BRAUND, R. R. and LLOYD, R. S. Maxillofacial prosthetic problems in patients with cancer. J.A.D.A. 35:162-170 Aug. 1, 1947.
BREAKSPEAR, E. K. Osteoclastoma over an unerupted tooth. Brit. D. J. 82: 100 Mar. 7, 1947.
BREATH
bad: See Halitosis
BREBNER, E. Let the people know. Practical problems in dental health education. New Zealand D. J. 42:121-130 July, 1946.
Problems associated with teething. New Zealand D. J. 43:205-213 Oct. 1947.
BRECHNER, JULIUS. Relationship of gastric acidity to periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 18:110-111 July 1947. Abstract
BREELAND, W. H. Greater civic interest. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:20-22 Jan. 1945.
BREESE, FREDERICK. Caries-free dentition in children. S. African D. J. 19:120-121 Apr. 1945.
BREEZE, F. A. Need for bite-wing radiographs--a report. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:7, 9 Oct. 1947.
BREGSTEIN, S. J. Business aspect of fees. D. Items Interest 67:107-115 Feb. 1945.
Local anesthesia armamentarium and its care. D. Items Interest 68:1082-1085 Nov. 1946.
BREIGHNER, E. JANE. Fundamentals of orthodontics for the dental hygiene teacher. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:47-50 Apr. 1945.
BREITNER, CARL. Etiologic factors in dento-facial anomalies. J.A.D.A. 32:181-193 Feb. 1945.
BREKHUS, P. J.; OLIVER, C. P. and MONTELIUS, G.
Anticipating dental problems caused by congenitally missing teeth. North-West Den. 24:198-200, 241 Oct. 1945.
Study of congenitally missing second premolars and space factors in the arches. J. D. Res. 24:217-221 Oct. 1945.
BREMNER, M. D. K. A.D.A. Honorary Award. D. Items Interest 67:244-247 Mar. 1945.
Dentistry among the Hebrews. D. Items Interest 67: 676-680 July 1945.
From tubercles to molars. D. Items Interest 67: 875-878 Sept. 1945.
Story of dentistry. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:696-697 Oct. 1947; Contact Point 25:271 May 1947; D. Gaz. 13:510, 513 May 1947; D. Record 67:270 Nov. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:232-235 June 1947; J.A.D.A. 35:679 Nov. 1, 1947; New York J. Den. 17:214 June-July 1947; S. African D. J. 21:214-215 June 1947.
BRENING, R. H. Dentists--meet the people. Oral Hyg. 36:418-421 Mar. 1946.
So you lost a patient.... Oral Hyg. 36:630-634 Apr. 1946.
Yes, I'd like dental insurance. Oral Hyg. 36:828-829 May 1946.
BRENNAN, N. C. Comparison of local nnd general anesthesia. D. Survey 22:1084-1089 June 1946.
BRENNER, G. P. Occlusal corrections retain principles of natural function in artificial full dentures. D. Survey 22:2088-2090 Nov. 1946.
BRESLIN, W. W. Honored. J. Ontario D. A. 21:541 Oct. 1947.
BRETT, C. W. Operation of modern welding. D. Gaz. 13: 327-328 Feb. 1947.
BREY, HARRIET K. Civil Service dental hygienist--tribute to by Eleanor C. Dashiell. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 9:11 Jan. 1945.
BRICKMAN, I. W. Toothache in the low-pressure chamber. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:52-55, 58-59 Feb. 1945.
BRIDGEWORK
See also Crown and bridgework
Binder, S. L. Periodontics. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:6 Feb. 1945.
Egerman, L. B. Inlay technique for bridgework. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 10:8 Apr. 1947.
Finlay, A. L. Use of a pinlay for anterior bridge. Oral Hyg. 35:1934-1935 Nov. 1945.
Luddy, J. C. Modern bridge--practice and theory. Queensland D. J. 1:22-33 June 1947.
McDermott, L. E. Bridge-piece replacements. D. J. Australia 19:361-363 Aug. 1947.
Perlow, Benjamin. Construction of an anterior bridge with cuspids inclined mesially. Oral Hyg. 35:1208-1209 July 1945.
Thompson, A. R. Spring bridge. Brit. D. J. 80:13-16 Jan. 4, 1946.
acrylic resin Alofsin, Herman, Acrylic resin removable bridgework employing precision attachments for retention. D. Survey 22:95-100 Jan. 1946.
Coleman, G. A. Application of acrylics in operative dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:271-277, 292 May 1945.
Cuden, C. S. Use of acrylic in inlay, jackets and bridgework. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:49-55 Feb. 1945.
Grimm, P. F. Engineered acrylic bridge. D. Digest 53:238 May 1947.
Holt, J. K. and Rosenstiel, Edwin. Principles and technique of plastic-gold bridgework. Brit. D. J. 82:92-100 Mar. 7, 1947.
Hunnicutt, W. T. Bridges and dentures of tomorrow. J. Georgia D. A. 21:22-24 July 1947.
Jankelson, B. Acrylic resins in restorative dentistry. D. Survey 21:69-71 Jan. 1945.
Johnson, L. E. Anterior acrylic bridge procedures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:11 Dec. 1, 1947.
Klaffenbach, A. O. Anterior fixed bridge prosthesis including acrylic resins. J.A.D.A. 34:670-677 May 15, 1947.

BRIDGEWORK--acrylic resin (cont.)

Kroop, Mischa. Interchangeable acrylic teeth. D. Digest 53:130-134 Mar. 1947.

Levy, Clement. Acrylic bridge with occlusal gold reinforcement. D. Record 65:169-177 Aug. 1945.

Levy, Saul. Reinforcement in acrylic bridge construction. D. Digest 51:128-131 Mar. 1945.

Lytle, L. E. Gold-reinforced acrylic resin fixed bridges. D. Survey 22:1303-1305 July 1946.

Nicholson, S. G. Acrylic fixed bridgework in mouth rectification. New York J. Den. 15:314 Nov. 1945.

Acrylic fixed bridgework in mouth rectification. Its indications and contraindications. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:287-289 June 1947.

Salisbury, G. B. Direct acrylics in restorative dentistry. D. Digest 53:484-487 Oct. 1947.

Silverstein, William. Acrylics in bridgework. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:10-12 Feb. 1945.

Slack, F. A. Jr. Notes on dentures, jackets, crowns and bridges. J.A.D.A. 32:1112-1115 Sept. 1945.

Sweeney, W. T.; McParland, P. V. and Miller, I.F. Use of acrylics for crowns, bridges and inlays. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:115-125 Jan. 1945. Symposium.

Soules, Charles. Three appointment bridge. Oral Health 36:823-824 Nov. 1946.

Tamarin, A. H. Preservation of the interproximal spaces in the short bite acrylic bridge. D. Digest 53:72-74 Feb.1947.

Wesner, J. L. Acrylics for jacket crowns and bridge prosthesis: a guide to the use of acrylics for the general practitioner. D. Digest 52:476-482 Sept. 1946.

fixed Bailey, E. E. Scientifically designed lug for the broken stress fixed bridge. D. Survey 23:2131 Dec. 1947.

Bassman, A. H. Gold inlays and crown and bridge prosthesis. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:6, 23 Aug. 1, 1946.

Currant, A. C. Clinical report and suggested changes in technique for plastic crowns, fixed bridges. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:18-20 Nov. 1947.

Davis, F. C. Fixed and removable bridgework; indications and limitations. W. Virginia D. J. 21:205-206 Apr. 1947.

Friedman, S. S. Method of using hydrocolloids. D. Survey 23:640-644 Apr. 1947.

Gersten, H. J. Cementation in fixed bridge construction. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:169-171 Apr. 1946.

Gralnick, I. J. Periodontal aspect of fixed bridge diagnosis and construction. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:172-176 Apr. 1946.

Hoyt, E. B. Trends and problems in fixed crown and bridgework. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:177-178, 198 Apr. 1946.

Klaffenbach, A. O. Anterior fixed bridge prosthesis including acrylic resins. J.A.D.A. 34:670-677 May 15, 1947.

Modern concept and application of fixed bridge prosthesis. J. South. California D. A. 13:19-29 Dec. 1946.

Lyon, D. M. Fixed bridgework. J. Missouri D. A. 27:127-130 May 1947.

Mullon, W. B. Diagnostic phase of fixed bridge construction. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:143-149 Apr. 1946.

Nash, E. P. H. Fixed bridgework. New Zealand D. J. 43:84-88 Apr. 1947.

Nicholson, S. G. Acrylic fixed bridgework in mouth rectification. New York J. Den. 15:314 Nov. 1945.

Acrylic fixed bridgework in mouth rectification. Its indications and contraindications. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:287-289 June 1947.

Poe, E. J. Lower anterior bridge restorations. D. Digest 52:618-620 Nov. 1946.

Simpson, R. L. Extending the period of service of fixed bridge prosthesis. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:33-38 Feb. 1947.

Smith, G. P. What is the place of the full crown in restorative dentistry? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 471-478 June 1947.

Stevens, F. W. Repair of anterior fixed bridge with an acrylic resin dowel crown. D. Survey 22:292-294 Feb. 1946.

Sturdevant, R. E. Choice of bridge retainers. J. South. California D. A. 14:16-19 Nov. 1947.

Weiss, Gabriel. Unusual fixed bridge problem. D. Digest 53:126-127 Mar. 1947.

Whitney, Cephas. Description of a new type of interchangeable porcelain and acrylic facing for crown and bridgework. D. Items Interest 69: 318-327 Apr. 1947.

Wyrick, Walter. Anterior fixed bridges. D. Survey 23:2132-2133 Dec. 1947.

Fixed bridge and inlay technique utilizing hydrocolloid impressions. Texas D. J. 63:224-227 July 1945.

gold Holt, J. K. and Rosenstiel, Edwin. Principles and technique of plastic-gold bridgework. Brit. D. J. 82:92-100 Mar 7, 1947.

identification by: See Identification by means of teeth

immediate Ludwick, W. E. Construction of immediate temporary bridge. J.A.D.A. 33:486-489 Apr. 1946.

Sayre, L. D. Report on two unusual partial dentures. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 46:4-9 Apr. 29, 1946.

porcelain Kapilow, L. A. Individual unit porcelain bridge. D. Digest 52:73-75 Feb. 1946; also Oral Hyg. 36:2146-2147 Dec. 1946.

removable Davis, F. C. Fixed and removable bridgework; indications and limitations. W. Virginia D. J. 21:205-206 Apr. 1947.

Girardot, R. L. Consideration of the biologic conception in the construction and adjustment of removable precision bridge restorations. D. Survey 22:56-58 Jan. 1946.

Spirig, Martin. Removable bridge. D. Items Interest 69:1006-1014 Nov. 1947.

Weaver, S. M. Maintenance of natural conditions with intermittent pressure supplied by movable--removable bridgework. D. Survey 22: 48-55 Jan. 1946.

stainless steel Heavenor, R. G. M. Silver-amalgam stainless-steel bridge. Direct technique. Brit. D. J. 78:329-331 June 1, 1945.

temporary Ludwick, W. E. Construction of immediate temporary bridge. J.A.D.A. 33:486-489 Apr. 1946.

Wellensiek, Ellen K. Temporary bridge and abutment protection. D. Survey 22:1867-1868 Oct. 1946.

BRIGGS, O. C. Anthrax of the oral cavity. J. Oral Surg. 5:173-174 Apr. 1947.

BRIGGS, W. E. Children's dentistry that pays. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:162-167 Apr. 1945.

BRIGHT, J. C. Biography of life member. J. Indiana D. A. 24:7 Sept. 1945.

BRILL, J. G. Speech problems and their dental significance. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-15, 54, 56 Jan. 1946.

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Another chapter is opened. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 82: 75-76 Feb. 7, 1947.

British dentists and physicians adopt new rules of

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION (cont.)
ethics. J.A.D.A. 35:279 Aug. 15, 1947.
Finance--present and future. (Ed.) British D. J. 83:38-39 July 18, 1947.
Hudson, J. A. Group unity. Brit. D. J. 80:16-18 Jan. 4, 1946. Abstract
Interim report of Council to the Representative Board. Brit. D. J. 81:25-27 July 5, 1946.
National Health Services bill: London meeting. Brit. D. J. 80:318-320 May 3, 1946.
Public Dental Officers' Group. D. Record 65:135-137 June 1945.
Recommends salary scale for public dental officers. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:103 July 1946.
Reorganization. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 83:174-175 Oct. 17, 1947.
Report of Unity Conference. Brit. D. J. 81:338-340 Nov. 15, 1946.
necrology reports Deaths. Brit. D. J. 78:32 Jan. 5; 64 Jan. 19; 96 Feb. 2; 160 Mar. 2; 288 May 4; 320 May 18; 79:206 Oct. 5; 238 Oct. 19; 332 Dec. 7; 362 Dec. 21, 1945; 80:34 Jan. 4;68 Jan. 18; 396 June 7; 81:34 July 5; 72 July 19; 210 Sept. 20; 244 Oct. 4; 274 Oct. 18; 308 Nov.; 346 Nov. 15; 380 Nov. 29, 1946; 82:29 Jan. 3; 155 Apr. 3; 178 Apr. 18, 1947.
Representative Board Guidance for professional conduct. Brit. D. J. 81:28-30 July 5, 1946.
Meetings. Brit. D. J. 78:53-61 Jan. 19; 116-125 Feb. 16; 154-157 Mar. 2; 307-318 May 18; 79:51-60 July 20; 80-90 Aug. 3; 256-268 Nov. 2, 1945; 80:131-143 Feb. 15; 345-356 May 17, 1946; 82: 192-193 May 2, 1947.
Report to the Annual meeting--1945. Brit. D. J. 79: 133-136 Sept. 7; 293-297 Nov. 19, 1945.
Report to the Annual meeting--1946. Brit. D. J. 80: 416 June 21; 81:62-64, disc. 64-66 July 19, 1946.
Special meeting. Brit. D. J. 81:330-337 Nov. 15, 1946.
BRITISH SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF ORTHODONTICS
Reports of meetings, 1944-1945. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 101-112, 1944-1945.
BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION
Standardization in dentistry. Mouth Mirror 21:299-300 Sept. 1946.
BRITT, J. T. Dentists and the law: the statute of limitations in Missouri. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 22:5-6 Feb. 1946.
BRITTAIN, R. O. Plaster teeth on trial plates simplify balancing the occlusion. D. Survey 22:1866 Oct. 1946.
BROACHES: See Root canal treatment; See also Instruments and appliances, dental
BROADBENT, B. H. Remarks on the presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham memorial award, 1944, by W. E. Flesher. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 135-143, 1944.
BROADUS, C. R. Deficiency anemias. Penn D. J. 49:19-24 May, 1946.
BROCK, D. W. Congress speaks out. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 26:231-232 Dec. 1946.
Utilization of auxiliary personnel in dentistry. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:88-90 Aug. 1947.
Wellston dental clinic. J. Missouri D. A. 25:207-209 Nov. 1945.
BROCK, S. H. President's address--Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 64:190-196 June 1946.
BROCKETT, S. I. and BULLARD, O. K. Combined pentothal sodium-nitrous oxide oxygen anesthesia in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 3:138-151 Apr. 1945.
BROCKLEHURST, R. J. Some problems in dental undergraduate education. Brit. D. J. 79:122-126 Sept. 7, 1945.
BRODERICK, F. W. More light on the pyorrhea problem. Brit. D. J. 81:81-82 Aug, 2, 1946.
Parodontal disease. Brit. D. J. 78:353-361 June 15, 1945.
pH values and their practical application in dentistry. S. African D. J. 19:126-130 Apr. 1945.
Principles of dental medicine. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 14:376-377 Sept. 1945.
BRODERICK, R. A.; WOOD, J. T. and RUSHTON, M. A. Application to civilian practice of some dental lessons of the last war. Brit. D. J. 81:73-81 Aug. 2, 1946.
BRODIE, A. G. Appointed Dean of the University of Illinois College of Dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:6 Sept. 15, 1947.
Does scientific investigation support the extraction of teeth in orthodontic therapy. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 61-77 1944.
Is there a place for graduate work in the dental school? J. D. Educ. 11:150-157 Feb. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:264-271, 1947.
Named Dean of Dentistry at Illinois. J.A.D.A. 35:516 Oct. 1, 1947.
Receives the Georges Villain prize. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:843 Dec. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:397-398 Sept. 1947.
Reminiscences (orthodontics at University of Illinois). Angle Orthodont. 17:41-50 Jan.-Apr. 1947.
University of Illinois. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:35 Mar. 1947.
BRODMAN, ESTELLE. Discovery of surgical anesthesia. William T. G. Morton 1819-1868. Ann. Den. 5:76-90 Dec. 1946.
BRODSKY, R. H. Problem in metaphysics: a paper becomes an instrument. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:12-14 Aug. 1947.
Tuberculosis of the mouth. Ann. Den. 6:167-173 Sept. 1947.
Tuberculous scrofuloderma. J.A.D.A. 32:459-462 Apr. 1945.
Tympanic plexus tinnitus versus reflex dental tinnitus. New York J. Den. 16:108 Mar. 1946.
BROKEN NEEDLES: See Needles--broken
BROMFIELD, L. D. Method of taking centric relation. D. Survey 23:1590-1592 Sept. 1947.
BRONCHOSCOPY: See Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus
BROOKS, ELEANOR J. S. and MANLY, R. S. Transparency and light scattering of dental hard tissues. J. D. Res. 26:427-434 Dec. 1947.
BROOKS, PHILLIPS. Jacket crown--variations and technic. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:18-19, 20 Apr. 1946.
BROOM, R. and SCHEPERS, G. W. H. Dentition of the South African fossil ape-men. D. Gaz. 13:623-631 July 1947. Abstract
BROPHY, F. H. Ellison Hillyer award for prosthetic excellence, to Jacob Shapiro. New York Univ. D. J. 3:277-278 June 1945.
Oath for graduating dental students. J.A.D.A. 33: 1011 Aug. 1946.
BROUGH, J. W. Challenge to the dentists of Arkansas. J. Arkansas D. A. 17:13-14 Sept. 1946.
BROUGHTON, ARCHER. Vincent's infection of the gums. D. J. Australia 19:82-87 Mar. 1947.
BROUGHTON, H. England to India via B. L. A. D. Gaz. 12:175-177 Dec. 1945.
Journey East. D. Gaz. 11:555-556 Aug. 1945.
BROWN, A. M. and ROBERTS, E. P. Necessity of histological examination of all tissue removed at operation. Ann. Den. 5:119-121 Mar. 1947.
BROWN, C. E. Periodontia. J. Nebraska D. A. 22:4-8 Sept. 1945.
BROWN, C. F. Would I study dentistry if I had it to do over again? J. Am. Col. Den. 13:30-33 Mar. 1946.

BROWN, C. J. O. Putrid lung abscess. Austral. J. Den. 49:153-155 Sept. 1945.

BROWN, E. A. Effects of glycerite of hydrogen peroxide on the type and number of oral organisms. Tufts D. Outlook 20:17-23 June 1946.

and CRUICKSHANK, G. A. Comparative study of the effects of glycerite of hydrogen peroxide and of hexylresorcinol on the bacteria of the normal mouth. J. D. Res. 26:83-90 Feb. 1947.

and SLANETZ, L. W. Studies of the effect of glycerite hydrogen peroxide upon the numbers of oral microorganisms. J. D. Res. 25:223-230 Aug. 1946.

BROWN, E. H. Types and uses of pins in gold and acrylic resin inlays. D. Survey 22:2283-2285 Dec. 1946; also Oral Health 37:181-182 Mar. 1947.

BROWN, E. L. Efficient roofless denture. D. Survey 22: 1661-1662 Sept. 1946.

BROWN, ESTHER LUCILE. Use of research by professional associations in determining program and policy. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 35:451 Sept. 15, 1947.

BROWN, J. B.

BLAIR, V. P. and IVY, R. H. Essentials of oral surgery. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 4:69 Sept. 1945; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:19 Apr. 1, 1945; Illinois D. J. 14:119-120 Mar. 1945; New York J. Den. 15:323 Nov. 1945.

and PETERSON, L. W. Ankylosis and trismus resulting from war wounds involving the coronoid region of the mandible: report of three cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:258-266 July 1946.

BROWN, J. H. Resigns from Dental Therapeutics Council. J.A.D.A. 34:273-275 Feb. 15, 1947.

and LOGAN, M. A. Retirement of two members of Council on Dental Therapeutics. (Ed.) J.A.D. A. 34:271 Feb. 15, 1947.

BROWN, L. F. Dental problems of high altitude flights. J. California D. A. 21:73-76 May-June 1945.

BROWN, M. E. Concerning the referred patient. W. Virginia D. J. 21:175-177, 198 Apr. 1947.

Dental economics--psychosomatic dental hazard. W. Virginia D. J. 21:138-140 Jan. 1947.

Dental economics: what of the next decade? W. Virginia D. J. 21:23-25 July 1946.

Dental equipment and the veteran. W. Virginia D. J. 20:175-177 Apr. 1946.

BROWN, O. F. Dental hygienists--an appraisal. Mouth Mirror 21:119-120 Sept. 1945.

Fellowship. D. Record 65:153-154 July 1945.

Future. D. Gaz. 11:508 July 1945.

Pre-operative prophylaxis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:89-90 July 1945.

Treatment of pyorrhoea. Mouth Mirror 21:241-244 June 1946.

and McMINN, R. S. Dental condition of West Indian recruits. Brit. D. J. 80:55-56 Jan. 18, 1946.

BROWN, P. F., JR. Methods of counteracting weaknesses inherent in amalgam as a restorative material. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:15-18 Oct. 1945.

BROWN, P. H. Management of the child patient. Illinois D. J. 14:427-428, 431 Oct.-Nov. 1945.

Personal sketch. Illinois D. J. 15:230 June 1946.

BROWN, S. C. Dentistry for children as an economic stabilizer for a gerneral practice. D. Survey 22:481-484 Mar. 1946.

Federated planning for health care. Oral Hyg. 35: 422-424 Mar. 1945.

BROWN, S. J. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:223, 232 Oct. 1945.

BROWN, S. W. Disharmony between centric relation and centric occlusion as a factor in producing improper tooth wear and trauma. D. Digest 52: 434-440 Aug. 1946.

BROWNSON, H. N. Impacted teeth. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:8-10, 22 Mar 15, 1947.

BRUCE, E. A. Credit rating and financing of dental contracts. Oral Hyg. 35:1930-1933 Nov. 1945.

Psychology in contracting. Oral Hyg. 35:438-440 Mar. 1945.

BRUCE, R. H. Inlays for fractured teeth. D. J. Australia 19:309-314 July 1947.

BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Dentistry in Norway. Tufts D. Outlook 19:2-4 Dec. 1945.

BRUHN, H. R. Sulfonamides with special reference to dental practice. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:234-238 Apr. 1945.

BRUNNER, H. and BLUMENTHAL, H. Intraosseous tumors of the maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 815-827 Dec. 1947.

BRUNO, C. C. and HOROSCHAK, STEVEN. Chemotherapy in oral surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 720-725 Dec. 1945.

BRUNO, SEBASTIAN. Tissue changes following root canal therapy. Tufts D. Outlook 21:8-13 Apr. 1947.

BRUSH, F. G. Biography of a life member. J. Indiana D. A. 26:4 Mar. 1947.

BRUSS, F. J. Acrylic veneer crowns as abutments for anterior bridges. J. Georgia D. A. 20:19-20 Nov. 1946.

BRUSSE, A. B. President's address--American Association of Orthodontists. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 1-5, 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. and Oral Surg. 32:597-601 Nov. 1946.

BRUXISM: See Gritting or grinding teeth

BRYAN, A. W. Biographical sketch. Iowa D. Bul. 33:219-220 Dec. 1947.

Oral health crisis. Iowa D. Bul. 31:113 Dec. 1945; 32: 5-6 Feb.; 110 Aug. 1946.

Periodontal approach to the practice of dentistry--its development in undergraduate teaching. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:230-233, 1947.

Periodontia for the general practitioner. Iowa D. Bul. 33:102-104 June 1947.

President's address--American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:22-27; Committee report on 226-231, 1946.

University of Iowa. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:77-78 June 1947.

BRYNE, T. J., JR. Do you carry 1939 model insurance? Illinois D. J. 15:428, 452 Oct. 1946.

BUCHANAN, A. S. and WORNER, H. K. Changes in the composition and setting characteristics of plaster of paris on exposure to high humidity atmospheres. J. D. Res. 24:65-75 Apr. 1945.

and TUCKFIELD, W. J. Polyvinyl resins in dentistry, with special reference to their use for facial prostheses. Austral. J. Den. 49:28-41 Mar. 1945.

BUCHANAN, H. P. Penicillin therapy in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 78:133-134 Mar. 2, 1945; also Austral. J. Den. 49:117-118 June 1945.

BUCHBINDER, MAURICE. Laboratory and clinical study of penicillin in root canal therapy. J.A.D.A. 34:108-114 Jan. 15, 1947.

Penicillin in root therapy. Ann. Den. 5:115-118 Mar. 1947.

Use of penicillin as a root canal treatment. J. D. Res. 25:13-15 Feb. 1946.

and BARTELS, H. A. Effect on penicillin potency of confinement in root canals. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 466-470 June 1947.

Isolation of candida albicans from a root canal undergoing penicillin therapy. J. D. Res. 24: 315-317 Dec. 1945.

BUCHNER, H. J. Orthodontic treatment of cases complicated by absence of permanent teeth. Angle Orthodont. 15:67-77 July-Oct. 1945.

BUCKLEY, C. J. New member of Connecticut State Dental Commission. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:21 Nov. 1946.

BUCKLEY, T. A. Dental caries: our number one problem--let's solve it. D. Items Interest 67:53-60 Jan. 1945.

Recent graduate, the older practitioner, the dental ills of the public. D. Items Interest 67:635-637 July 1945.

Why not consider most mouth pathology as part of a syndrom. D. Items Interest 69:156-163 Feb. 1947.

BUDDERY, D. J. M. Use of penicillin in oral surgery. S. African D. J. 21:337-340 Oct. 1947.

BUDNER, L. J. Society establishes section on veterans' affairs and military dentistry. J.A.D.A. 35:838 Dec. 1, 1947.

BUEKEMA, J. P. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:219-220 Dec. 1947.

BUHLER, J. E. Appointed Dean of Emory University. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:8-9 Dec. 1947.

Biographical sketch. S. Carolina D. J. 2:2 Nov. 1947.

Secretary-Treasurer's report. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:10-15, 1947.

BULBULIAN, A. H. Facial prosthesis. D. Digest 51:380-386 July 1945.

Facial prosthesis. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 11: 510-511 Nov. 1945; J. Oral Surg. 3:347-348 Oct. 1945; New York J. Den. 16:150 Apr. 1946.

BULL, F. A. and HARDGROVE, T. A. Fluorine and the deciduous teeth. J.A.D.A. 34:32-35 Jan. 1, 1947.

BULL, H. L. Good can from evil flow. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:23-25 Nov. 1945.

BULLARD, O. K. Control of nausea. J. Oral Surg. 4:206 July 1946.

Menu-Biography. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 17:3-4 Oct. 1947.

and BROCKETT, S. I. Combined pentothal sodium-nitrous oxide oxygen anesthesia in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 3:138-151 Apr. 1945.

BULLER, L. A. Some common lesions found on the tongue. Contact Point 25:143-147 Feb. 1947.

BUMSTEAD, C. A. Value of the National Board of Certificate. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 138-139, disc. 139-147, 1947.

BUNCH, W. B.; BEATON, J. H.; SNYDER, F. C. and KIMBALL, H. D. Effect of reduced atmospheric pressure upon retention of dentures. J.A.D.A. 32:445-450 Apr. 1945.

BUNTING, R. W. Dental education and the future of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 34:581-585 May 1, 1947.

New era in dental education. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29: 67, 80 Apr. 1947.

Sources of student personnel to meet the future needs of dental manpower. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. p. 68-74 disc. 74-83, 1945; also J. D. Educ. 9:223-228 Apr. 1945; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:68-74 disc. 74-81, 1945.

University of Michigan. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:74-75 June 1947.

What constitutes adequate support of a dental school? J. Am. Col. Den. 12:3-5 Mar. 1945.

BUNYAN, JOHN. Surgical treatment of trench mouth. D. Gaz. 11:406-410 May 1945.

BUONOCORE, M. G. and BIBBY, B. G. Effects of various ions on enamel solubility. J. D. Res. 24:103-108 Apr. 1945.

BURDICK, C. G. and LIFTON, J. C. Correction of malunion of a mandibular fracture with disfiguring malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:310-317 June 1945.

BUREAU OF PUBLIC RELATIONS: See American Dental Association--Bureau of Public Relations; American Dental Association--Bureau of Public Information; Public Relations--dentistry

BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS: See United States Bureau of Standards

BURFORD, W. N. Biopsy--a dental office procedure. J. Missouri D. A. 27:257-260 Oct. 1947; also Bul. Phildelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:64-66 Dec. 1947.

Dentist's responsibility in tumors of the oral cavity. J. Missouri D. A. 26:174-176 Sept. 1946.

Symposium of eighteen cases of benign and malignant lesions of the oral cavity, from the Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital, Columbia, Missouri. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-46 Jan. 1947.

and ACKERMAN, L. V. Carcinoma of the buccal mucosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 547-551 Sept. 1945.

Epidermoid carcinoma of the alveolar ridge with radionecrosis of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 557-559 Sept. 1945.

Ewing's tumor of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 544-547 Sept. 1945.

Extensive ameloblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 555-557 Sept. 1945.

Hemangioma of the lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 559-574 Sept. 1945.

Plasma-cell myeloma with involvement of the gum of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 541-543 Sept. 1945.

Salivary gland tumors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 551-555 Sept. 1945.

Symposium on nineteen cases of benign and malignant lesions of the oral cavity, from the Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital, Columbia, Missouri. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 541-574 Sept. 1945.

BURG, L. H. Simplified jacket crown preparation. J.A.D.A. 32:1010-1012 Aug. 1945.

BURGESS, L. A. Interproximal spot filling. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:6-7 May 1947.

BURKE, ARTHUR. Nonseptic pericementitis. Medentian 16:6-7, 9 Nov. 1946.

BURKE, C. W. Prepare for tomorrow with X-ray. Illinois D. J. 15:19-20, 31 Jan. 1946.

BURKE, J. F. Prescriptions for laboratory service. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:38 Apr. 1945.

BURKE, J. P. Biographical sketch. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:13 June 1945.

Georgetown University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:242-243 Dec. 1947.

Honored. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:35-37 June 1945.

BURKET, L. W. Appointed to Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 34:120 Jan. 15, 1947.

Bedridden, lectures by telephone. J.A.D.A. 35:814-815 Dec. 1, 1947.

Diagnosis in dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:158-161 Aug. 1946.

Hematologic findings in fusospirochetal stomatitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 681-684 Nov. 1945.

Oral diagnosis--the dentist's responsibility. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:12-15 May 1945.

Oral diseases in children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17: 18-20 Jan. 1946.

Oral Medicine (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 68:735 July 1946; D. Record 67:83-84 Mar. 1947; Illinois D. J. 15:232 June 1946; J.D.A. South Africa 1:12-13 Nov. 1946; J. Oral Surg. 4:267-

BURKET, L. W. (cont.)
268 July 1946; J. Periodont. 18:47-48 Jan. 1947; New York J. Den. 17:17 Jan. 1947; Penn D. J. 50:24, 28 Nov. 1946; Washington Univ. D. J. 12: 128-130 May 1946.
BLEVINS, G. C. and ZISKIN, D. E. Teaching oral diagnosis to dental students. J. D. Educ. 10:61-82 Dec. 1945.
and BURKHARDT, JOHN, J. R. Ivory Cross Expedition to the Netherlands. J.A.D.A. 34:847-849 June 15, 1947.
and PALMER, MARGARET G. Portrait of James Truman, J. D. Educ. 12:112-113 Dec. 1947.
BURKHART, H. J. Dedication of tablet in memory of Harvey J. Burkhart. New York D. J. 13:545-549 Nov. 1947.
Dies. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:376 Dec. 1946.
Director of Eastman Dental Foundation and A.D.A. Trustee dies. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33: 1372-1373 Oct. 15, 1946.
End of an era: 1864-1946. (Ed.) by Harold Hillenbrand. J.A.D.A. 33:1440-1441 Nov. 1946.
Harvey J. Burkhart, D. D. S. Ll. d. D. Radiog. & Photog. 19:8 No. 2, 1946.
In memoriam. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 10:13-14 Dec. 1947.
Memorial rites held at dispensary. J.A.D.A. 35:734 Nov. 15, 1947.
Obituary. D. Items Interest 68:1195-1196 Dec. 1946; D. Survey 22:2100 Nov. 1946.
Plain speaking to the House of Delegates. Oral Hyg. 36:1735-1737 Oct. 1946.
Report of Trustee of the American Dental Association representing the Second District. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:350-357 Nov.-Dec. 1945; 12:195-202 Aug. 1946.
Tribute to. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 335, 1946.
Tribute to. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:280 Dec. 1946.
Tribute to. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:3-5 Jan. 1947.
Tribute to, from the British Dental Association. Lilian Lindsay. J.A.D.A. 34:220 Feb. 1947.
and GALLIE, D. M. Two mighty oaks have fallen. (Ed.) by E. J. Ryan. Oral Hyg. 36:2138-2139 Dec. 1946.
BURKHARDT, JOHN, JR. and BURKET, L. W. Ivory Cross Expedition to the Netherlands. J.A.D.A. 34:847-849 June 15, 1947.
BURKHART, H. S. Silicate restorations: Result of research and technic as advocated by Dr. Clyde W. Davis. Washington D. J. 12:16-20 Mar. 1946.
Synthetic porcelain. J. Canad. D. A. 12:443-446 Oct. 1946.
BURMAN, H. J. Routine of the otolarynologic examination. J. D. Medicine 2:64-72 July 1947.
and BURMAN, L. R. Normal mouth: some nonpathologic variations. New York J. Den. 16: 304-311 Oct. 1946.
BURMAN, L. R. and BURMAN, H. J. Normal mouth: some nonpathologic variations. New York J. Den. 16:304-311 Oct. 1946.
BURNETT, H. W. Some fractures of the lower jaw affecting the medulla, pans cerebrum and cerebellum. W. Virginia D. J. 19:109, 112 Jan. 1945.
BURNING TONGUE: See Tongue--diseases
BURNS
therapy Karner, T. W. Fracture of the mandible associated with burns of the head: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:83-86 Jan. 1945.
Local treatment of thermal cutaneous burns. New York J. Den. 15:325 Nov. 1945.
Shapiro, R. N. Review of the work of a maxillofacial surgery team. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:109-111 Dec. 1946.
BURNS, S. R. and McCARTHY, W. D. Preparation of a screw lock sectional splint with mechanical retention. J. Oral Surg. 4:348-352 Oct. 1946.
BURR, L. E. Medal of honor awarded. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 3 June 1945.
BURRILL, D. Y. Oral conditions in experimental vitamin C and B deficiency. J.A.D.A. 33:594-600 May 1946.
BERG, M. and FOSDICK, L. S. Chemical studies in periodontal disease. Putrefaction of salivary proteins. J. D. Res. 25:231-246 Aug. 1946.
Chemical studies in periodontal disease. IV. putrefaction rate as index of periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 26:67-71 Feb. 1947.
CALANDRA, J.C.; TILDEN, E. B. and FOSDICK, L.S. Effect of 2-methyl-1, 4-naphthoquinone on the incidence of dental caries. J. D. Res. 24:273-282 Dec. 1945.
and TILDEN, EVELYN B. Animal experiments with materials from patients with acute alceromembranous gingivitis. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 47:3-8 Mar. 1947.
BURRILL, J. A. President's address--American Association of Orthodontists. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 1-7, 1944.
BURS: See Cavities--preparation; Instruments and appliances, dental
BURSTONE, M. S. Psychosomatic aspects of dental problems. J.A.D.A. 33:862-871 July 1946.
BURT, J. R. Retires. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 43:143-144 Oct. 1946.
Vale. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 42:91 July 1946.
BURTON, W. L. Schwartz, L. L. American dentists: Watkins Leigh Burton (1830-1892). Ann. Den, 5:54-61 June-Sept. 1946.
BURWELL, W. H. Acrylic resins in crown and bridgework. J. California D. A. 23:113-115, 124-125 July-Aug. 1947.
BUSHEL, ARTHUR. Evaluation of dental caries control technics. New York D. J.. 13:567-570 Dec. 1947.
BUSTETTER, J. R. Advantage of immediate denture prosthesis as outlined for Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:7-14 Sept. 1947.
BYARS, L. T. and SARNAT, B. G. Congenital macrogingivae (fibromatous gingivae) and hypertricosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 48-51 Jan. 1945. Reprint
Surgery of the mandible: the ameloblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 34-46 Jan. 1946.
BYNOE, H. G. Dentigerous cyst. Brit. D. J. 80:57 Jan. 18, 1946.
BYRNE, T. J., JR. Dental insurance economics. Illinois D. J. 14:22-27 Jan.; 64-67 Feb.; 100-105 Mar. 1945.
BYRNES, R. R. Emory University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14: 36-37 Mar. 1947.
Honored at reception. Georgia D. J. 19:19 Feb. 1946. Reprint
Retirement announced. J.A.D.A. 35:515 Oct. 1, 1947.

C

CABOT, JOSEPH. Toothbrushing: its effect on gingival tissues. J. Den. Children 13:113-116, 4th quart. 1946.

CACERES, EDUARDO. Brief history of dentistry in Guatemala. J. California D. A. 22:193-197 Nov.-Dec. 1946.

CACERES, G. A. Brief history of dentistry in Guatemala. J. California D. A. 23:73-75, 94-95 May-June 1947.

CADARETTE, TONY. Resigns as Dean of School of Dentistry of University of Detroit. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1094 Aug. 15, 1946.

CADY, F. C. Dental hygienist as an auxiliary aid in dental practice. Iowa D. Bul. 33:51 Apr. 1947.

In wartime occupied Holland less tooth decay than in America. D. Health 7:3, 16 Spring quart. 1947.

Represents A.D.A. at U. N. world health session. J. A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:955-956 July 15, 1946.

What five years of war did to the teeth of Dutch children. Oral Hyg. 36:246-249 Feb. 1946.

CAHN, LESTER. Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) as a cause of bleeding. J. Oral Surg. 3:336-338 Oct. 1945.

Dentistry and medicine. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 4:187-188 Mar. 1946.

Notes on diagnosis. Ann. Den. 4:119-124 Dec. 1945.

Notes on oral medicine. Ann. Den. 6:174-185 Sept. 1947.

Notes on the use of penicillin. Ann. Den. 6:143-150 June 1947.

Pemphigus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 541-547 July 1947.

Penicillin in dental practice. Ann. Den. 5:62-63 June-Sept. 1946.

Responsibility. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 5:122-123 Mar. 1947.

Sophistry. Ann. Den. 4:143-147 Dec. 1945.

and BARTELS, H. A. Value of the laboratory in oral diagnosis. Ann. Den. 5:41-53 June-Sept. 1946.

CAHN, LESTER, et al. 1945 year book of dentistry. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:424-425 July 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:238-239 June 1946.

1946 year book of dentistry. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:625-627 Sept. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:419-420 Oct. 1947; J.A.D.A. 34: 851 June 15, 1947; J.D.A. South Africa 2:258-259 July 1947; New York J. Den. 17:213 June-July 1947.

CAIGER, D. H. Some aspects of dental conditions involving the nasal sinuses. S. African D. J. 20:61-65 Mar.; 99-102 Apr. 1946.

CAIGER, G. H. Larynx and anaesthetic difficulties in dentistry. J.D.A. South Africa 2:398-402 Oct. 1947.

CAIRNS, J. T. Year's retrospect in institutional work. J. Canad. D. A. 13:322-324 July 1947.

CALANDRA, J. C.

BURRILL, D. Y.; TILDEN, E. B. and FOSDICK, L.S. Effect of 2-methyl-1, 4-naphthoquinone on the incidence of dental caries. J. D. Res. 24:273-282 Dec. 1945.

and FOSDICK, L. S. Effect of amino acids on the rate of acid formation in saliva. J. D. Res. 26:303-308 Aug. 1947.

Effect of some chemicals on the rate of acid formation in saliva. J. D. Res. 26:309-317 Aug. 1947.

CALCIFIC DEPOSITS: See Calculus--salivary

CALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--calcification

CALCIUM

compounds: See Materia medica and therapeutics--dental

metabolism: See Metabolism--calcium

CALCULUS

salivary Bochicchio, A. J. Salivary calculus in submaxillary region. Case report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 327-328 May 1945.

Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 68:1000-1007 Oct. 1946.

Calculus. Oral Health 36:665-666 Sept. 1946.

Capurso, G. J. Sialolithiasis. D. Students' Mag. 23: 25-28, 56 Feb. 1945.

Citron, S. R. Role of actinomyces israeli in salivary calculus formation. J. D. Res. 24:87-91 Apr. 1945.

Durbeck, W. E. Diagnostic oral roentgenology. D. Items Interest 69:435-442 May 1947.

Fuller, R. A. calculus. Medentian 14:4 Apr. 1945.

Hitchin, A. D. Two unusual cases of salivary calculus. D. Gaz. 12:222-223 Jan. 1946.

Laband, Paul. Physico-chemical aspect of tartar formation. J. South. California D. A. 13:12-20 Feb. 1946.

Lyman, E. E. Technic for the removal of salivary calculi from Wharton's duct. J. Oral Surg. 4:247-249 July 1946.

McCormick, W. J. Lithogenisis and hypo-vitaminosis. J. Canad. D. A. 12:342-346 Aug. 1946.

Mustard, T. A. Calculus of unusual size in Wharton's duct. Brit. D. J. 79:129 Sept. 7, 1945.

Peterson, R. G. Submaxillary duct and gland stones. Report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:127-128 Apr. 1946.

Piercey, J. M. Sialolithiasis--a case report. Austral. J. Den. 51:81-82 Mar. 1947.

Rapp, G. W. Biochemistry of oral calculus. I. conditions predisposing to oral calculus deposition. J.A.D.A. 32:1368-1372 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Biochemistry of oral calculus. II. the presence of carbonic anhydrase in human saliva. J.A.D.A. 33:191-194 Feb. 1946.

Repass, F. G. Salivary calculus in Wharton's duct: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:75-77 Jan. 1947.

Robb, H. M. Scaling and scalers. Oral Health 36: 750-751 Oct. 1946.

Tenenbaum, Benjamin and Karshan, Maxwell. Composition and formation of salivary calculus. D. J. Australia 17:194-201 May 1945. Reprint

Wallace, E. S. Unsolved problems of dentistry. D. J. Australia 17:1-14 Jan. 1945.

Weisberg, Hyman. Salivary calculus in Wharton's duct. New York D. J. 13:278-279 May 1947.

Weisberger, David. Unilateral parotid swelling with fistula. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 357-359 May 1947.

Whynman, Edward. Calculus in Stenson's duct (left). Ann. Den. 6:233-234 Dec. 1947.

CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Analysis of Dental Practice Act. Joint Legislative Committee California and Southern California State Dental Associations. J. South. California D. A. 12:8-14 Aug. 1945.

Executive Council action on compulsory health insurance proposals. J. South. California D. A. 12:17-18 Feb. 1945.

Executive Council meeting. J. California D.A. 22: 158-161 Sept.-Oct. 1946.

Executive Council--Minutes of meeting of January 19, 1946. J. California D. A. 22:45-51, 54 Mar.-Apr. 1946.

Joint Councils meet. Executive Councils of Cali-

CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION (cont.)
fornia State Dental Association and Southern California State Dental Association discuss compulsory health insurance. J. California D. A. 21:8-11 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Linehan, L. E. Executive Council meeting. J. California D. A. 22:130-134 July-Aug. 1946.
Olds, F. B. Open letter. In reply to comments by Dr. McLean. J. South. California D. A. 12:16-19 July; 17-20 Aug. 1945.
Reinke, B. C. Report of the History and Necrology Committee. J. California D. A. 23:13 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Second annual seminar for study and practice: Dental medicine. J. California D. A. 22:40-43 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
necrology reports Prindle, V. A. Report of History and Necrology Committee. J. California D. A. 21:55 Mar.-Apr.; 124 July-Aug. 1945; 22:136 July-Aug.; 163-164 Sept.-Oct.; 191 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
CALLAHAN, J. R. Callahan Memorial Award. Bur 47:68-70 Aug. 1947.
CALLAR, DONALD. Moniliasis. D. Digest 51:439 Aug. 1945.
CALLAWAY, J. E. Break that parenthesis. Oral Hyg. 36: 1530-1531 Sept. 1946.
CALLOW, A. BARBARA. Food and health. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 82:243 June 6, 1947.
CALMES, F. M. Are group operators and clinics the answer? J. Missouri D. A. 25:5-8 Jan. 1945.
CALOCASSIDES, T. J. Dentistry in Greece. D. Gaz. 12: 452-453 May 1946.
CAMALIER, C. W. Preparedness and war activities of the American Dental Association: a resume. J.A.D.A. 33:80-89 Jan. 1946.
Special announcements by the War Service and Post War Planning Committee--American Dental Association. Illinois D. J. 15:296-300 July 1946.
War Service and Post War Planning Committee--American Dental Association. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:55-58 Jan. 1945.
and ALTMAN, ISIDORE. Post-war plans of dentists in service. J.A.D.A. 32:568-580 May; also 692-701 June; 803-814 July; 1013-1022 Aug.; 1115-1128 Sept. 1945.
CAMERON, D. A. Observations on the possible significance of the exposed dental pulp as a portal of entry for the poliomyelitis virus. D. J. Australia 19:25-28 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
CAMERON, G. Observations on the dental condition of Europeans and Asiatics in Singapore following the Japanese occupation. Brit. D. J. 81:16-17 July 5, 1946.
CAMERON, J. R. and STETZER, J. J., JR. Metastatic carcinoma of mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:227-229 July 1947.
Myositis ossificans of right masseter muscle: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:170-173 Apr. 1945.
CAMPBELL, A. A. Dentist's own business. (Book rev.) D. J. Australia 18:374 June 1946; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:8, 19 June 15, 1947; Illinois D. J. 15:235-237 June 1946; J.A.D.A. 34:514 Apr. 1, 1947; Washington Univ. D. J. 13:46 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
Dentist's own problem. Chap. VIII: the payment detail. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:53-56 Apr. 1946.
Patient classification from the dentist's own problem. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:33-34 June 1045.
CAMPBELL, DAN. Bougainville. D. Items Interest 67:580-582 June 1945.
CAMPBELL, D. D. Centric relation. D. Survey 23:1571-1574 Sept. 1947.
CAMPBELL, D. G. Clinical study of psychosomatic relationships in paradentosis and dental caries. J. South. California D. A. 13:14-15 Jan. 1946. Abstract
Investigation of psychosomatic mechanisms in dental patients. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 459-466 Aug. 1946.
Psychosomatic mechanism in oral diseases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 440-446 July 1945.
Technic for constructing immediate dentures. D. Survey 23:1575-1577 Sept. 1947.
CAMPBELL, D. K. Anomalies of dentition suggestive of syphilitic heredity, with cleft palate and harelip. J.A.D.A. 35:557-561 Oct. 15, 1947.
CAMPBELL, JOHN. Dental curriculum: the framework of a plan. Brit. D. J. 79:306-315 Dec. 7, 1945.
CAMPBELL, J. M. Early women dentists. Brit. D. J. 82: 123-124 Mar. 21, 1947.
Flashes from the past. D. Items Interest 67:680-685 July; 745 Aug.; 884 Sept. 1945; 68:124-125 Feb.; 806-807 Aug.; 915 Sept. 1946.
Some Nineteenth-Century incidents. D. Records 66: 171-178 July; 200-208 Aug. 1946.
CAMPBELL, O. R. Definite goal in the practice of dentistry and a well formulated plan for achieving same. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:20-22 Apr. 1946; also W. Virginia D. J. 19:165-167 Apr. 1945; 20:3-5, 30 July 1945.
CAMPBELL, R. H. Postpayment plan for dental service. D. Survey 22:504-506 Mar. 1946.
CAMPBELL, T. D. Tooth cusps. Austral. J. Den. 50:305-307 Nov. 1946.
CAMPI, J. G. Dental care for little ones. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:3-4 Jan. 1947.
New Jersey Society of Dentistry for Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:10 Nov. 1947.
CAMPION, G. G. Report on facial growth in children. D. Record 66:115-119 May 1946.
CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Canadian Dental Association, the Dental Corps and the Journal. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 11:23-25 Jan. 1945.
Constitution and proposed by-laws. J. Canad. D. A. 11:11-17 Jan. 1945.
Hard truth. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 12:399-401 Sept. 1946.
Our national convention of Canadian dentists. J. Canad. D. A. 12:312-315 July 1946.
Summary report of the annual meeting--1945. J. Canad. D. A. 11:402-404 Sept. 1945.
Summary report of the annual meeting--1946. J. Canad. D. A. 12:402-413 Sept. 1946.
necrology reports Deaths. J. Canad. D. A. 12:403 Sept. 1946.
CANAVAN, J. J. Credit and collection health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 22:24-27 Apr. 1946.
CANAVAN, W. H. "Local anesthesia" in minor oral surgery. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:53-61 disc. 83-88 Aug. 1947.
CANCER
Lloyd, R. S. and Braund, R. R. Maxillofacial prosthetic problems in patients with cancer. J.A.D.A. 35:162-170 Aug. 1, 1947.
Pack, G. T. Need of care for the advanced cancer patient. D. Items Interest 68:1201-1202 Dec. 1946.
Tuckey, H. A. Consideration of some bio-chemical factors concerning the etiology of carcinoma and its possible relation to diseased teeth. D. Items Interest 69:694-697 Aug. 1947.
control Advice by the Anti-Cancer Council of Victoria on the necessity of reporting for the early

CANCER--control (cont.)
treatment of cancer. Austral. J. Den. 50:133-134 May 1946.
Anti-cancer Council of Victoria. Austral. J. Den. 50:259-260 Sept. 1946.
Boyd, William. Recent advances in cancer research with special reference to cancer of the mouth. J. Canad. D. A. 12:539-542 Dec. 1946.
Cancer prevention--detection clinic opens in New York. J.A.D.A. 35:820-821 Dec. 1, 1947.
Cook, T. J. Differential diagnosis of intra-oral cancer presented to Miami Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:11-14 June 1947.
Dental responsibility in the control of cancer. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:759-760 June 1, 1947.
Kress, L. C. Responsibility of the dentist in cancer control. New York D. J. 13:141-143 Mar. 1947.
Miller, N. F. Cancer as a dental problem. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:101-102 June 1947.
Million dollars for cancer research. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:12 Dec. 1, 1946.
New Jersey Division of the Women's Field Army--American Society for the Control of Cancer. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:51 Jan. 1945.
Ryan, E. J. Cancer control. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:549 Oct. 1946.
Schwartz, J. R. Arrest cancer--it's wanted for murder. D. Items Interest 69:1139-1140 Dec. 1947.
Shonfield, Leo. Cancer prevention. Alpha Omegan 39:32-33 June 1945.
Solomon, H. A. Importance of dental hygiene as a cancer control measure. J. Am. D. Hygienist's A. 20:74-75 July 1946.
Thompson, E. L. Work of dentists in fight to control cancer outlined in radio talk. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:9-11 Nov. 1947.

metastasis Cameron, J. R. and Stetzer, J. J., Jr. Metastatic carcinoma of mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:227-229 July 1947.
Robinson, H. B. G. Metastasis of chondromyxosarcoma to the jaw and tooth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 558-560 July 1947.
Whynman, Edward. Metastatic carcinoma of left mandible (left ascending ramus). Ann. Den. 6:231-232 Dec. 1947.

oral: See also Tumors
Archer, W. H. and Morris, R. D. Survey of oral carcinoma at the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 338-343 June 1946.
Burford, W. N. Lesions of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 36-46 Jan. 1947.
Lesions of the maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 24-29 Jan. 1947.
Lesions of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 9-23 Jan. 1947.
Symposium of eighteen cases of benign and malignant lesions of the oral cavity, from the Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital, Columbia, Missouri. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-46 Jan. 1947.
Burford, W. N. and Ackerman, L. V. Carcinoma of the buccal mucosa. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 547-551 Sept. 1945.
Epidermoid carcinoma of the alveolar ridge with radionecrosis of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 557-559 Sept. 1945.
Hemangioma of the lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 559-574 Sept. 1945.
Plasma-cell myeloma with involvement of the gum of the mandible. Am. J. Orthddont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 541-543 Sept. 1945.
Symposium of nineteen cases of benign and malignant lesions of the oral cavity, from the Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital, Columbia, Missouri. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 541-574 Sept. 1945.
Cancer and the dentist's opportunity. (Ed.) New York D. J. 13:211-2121 Apr. 1947.
Case reports. New York D. J. 13:473-474 Oct. 1947.
Castigliano, S. G. and Gross, P. P. Master metal facial cast for swaging lead masks in the treatment of carcinoma of the skin of the face. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 319-325 Apr. 1947.
Conley, J. J. Cancer of the mouth. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:24-32 Nov. 1946; also New York Univ. J. Den. 6:48-49 Sept. 1947. Abstract
Cooper, W. G., Jr. Cancer of the lip. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:5-6 Mar. 1947.
Dentist looks at cancer of the lip. J. Arkansas D. A. 17:8 Mar. 1946; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:113 May 1946.
Davis, E. D. D. Early diagnosis of cancer of the mouth. Brit. D. J. 81:221-223 Oct. 4, 1946. Abstract
deCholnoky, Tibor. Dentist's contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of cancer. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:30-35 May 1946.
Fleming, R. M. Surgical treatment of intra-oral cancer as presented to the Miami Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:12-14, 27 Aug. 1947.
Fleming, W. E. Early carcinoma in a leucoplakial patch. Austral, J. Den. 51:359-360 Nov. 1947.
Green, M. A. (Edited by) Cancer of the oral cavity. New York Univ. D. J. 4:112 Dec. 1945.
Curability of intraoral cancer. New York Univ. D. J. 4:112-113 Dec. 1945.
Howard, G. T., Jr. Cancer of the mouth and its relation to the dentist. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:16-18 July 1947.
Kerr, D. A. Oral cancer--the dentist's responsibility. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:117-124 July 1947.
Kress, L. C. Responsibility of the dentist in cancer control. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:3-5 Aug. 1947.
Mackay, C. V. Cancer of the lip. Austral. J. Den. 50:65-66 Mar. 1946.
Malignant disease in and about the mouth. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 1:8-11 Nov. 1946.
Martin, H. E. Mouth cancer and the dentist. J.A.D.A. 33:845-861 July 1946; also Bul. Philedelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:58-61 disc. 61-63 Dec. 1947.
Masuda, B. J. Cancer of the oral mucosa and circumoral areas. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 730-740 Dec. 1945; also J. Columbia D. Soc. 20:21-26 July 1946.
Nathanson, I. T. Large carcinoma of cheek. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 284-286 Apr. 1945.
Report on oral cancer. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:17-18 Nov. 1947.
Ribble, R. D. Carcinoma of the oral cavity. New York J. Den. 16:277 Aug.-Sept. 1946.
Roberts, E. P. and Brown, A. M. Necessity of histological examination of all tissue removed at operation. Ann. Den. 5:119-121 Mar. 1947.
Robertson, D. F. Application of radium and x-rays to diseases of the mouth. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-18 Apr. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Cancer of the mouth. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:507 Sept. 1945.

CANCER--oral (cont.)
Stenstrom, K. W. and Waldron, C. W. Transitional cell carcinoma (lymphoepithelioma) of the upper jaw: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4: 175-178 Apr. 1946.
Street, R. T. and Street, J. B. Carcinoma of the oral cavity. D. Students' Mag. 26:13-19, 34-40 Nov. 1947.
Thoma, K. H.; Holland, D. J., Jr. and Rounds, C. E. Extensive epidermoid carcinoma of the mandibular gingiva with invasion of the bone and floor of the mouth treated by partial jaw resection. Insertion of tantalum plate, and prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 365-373 May 1947.
Thoma, K. H.; Smith, H. W.; Bosco, H. F. and Goldman, H. M. Carcinoma of the maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 320-322 May 1946.
Wolfer, B. A. Cancer of the tongue, its diagnosis and treatment. Temple D. Rev. 17:15-17, 33 May 1946.
Zeff, Seymour. Chapped lips as a predisposing condition in carcinoma of the jaw and neck: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 35:388-390 Sept. 1, 1947.
research: See Cancer--control
CANCRUM ORIS: See Noma
CANKER SORE: See Stomatitis--aphthous
CANNON, J. T. Evaluation of thrombin-tyrothricin and selected antibacterial agents in postextraction states. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:291-300 June 1947.
CANNON, T. C. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:164-165 Sept. 1947.
CANTOR, B. B. Cleft palate prosthesis. Treatment of a case with a hollow-ball obturator. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 740-743 Dec. 1945.
CAORSI, U. A. New retractor for oral surgical procedures. D. Digest 51:620-622 Nov. 1945.
CAPITAL DISTRICT DENTAL HYGIENISTS ASSOCIATION
Hines, Anne Furman. Annals of the Capital District Dental Hygienists Association. N.Y.S.D. Hyg. Quart. 16:5-7 Apr. 1946.
CAPON, P. G. Notes on glossoptosis and micrognathia. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 71-79 disc. 79-81, 1944-1945; also D. Record 66:57-65 Mar. 1946.
CAPSTICK, H. V. Cause of caries. S. African D. J. 21: 189-192 June 1947.
CAPURRO, RAUL. My dentist is a woman. Oral Hyg. 35: 1213-1214 July 1945.
CAPURSO, G. J. Sialolithiasis. D. Students' Mag. 23:25-28, 56 Feb. 1945.
CARCINOMA: See Cancer; see also Tumors
CARDIAC DISEASE: See Heart--disease
CAREY, C. W. Principles and mechanics of treatment with the sliding twin section mechanism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:1-20 Jan. 1947; also Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 94-113, 1946.
CARIES, dental
Campbell, D. G. Clinical study of psychosomatic relationships in paradentosis and dental caries. J. South. California D. A. 13:14-15 Jan. 1946. Abstract
Darling, A. I. Resistance of the enamel to caries. D. Record 65:38-40 Feb. 1945.
Diamond, S. N. Ammonia-nitrogen and caries. Penn D. J. 51:6-7 Oct. 1947.
Ellis, R. G. Your teeth--your health. J. Canad. D. A. 11:437-447 Oct. 1945.
Frisbie, H. E. and Nuckolls, James. Histopathological study of caries of the human enamel operating beneath apparently sound and intact enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 26:181-202 June 1947.
Gottlieb, Bernard. Two types of undermining dentin caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:73-84 June 1945.
Pincus, P. Caries. Brit. D. J. 83:239 Dec. 5, 1947.
Reinhalter, N. W. Relationship between periodontal disease and caries. Tufts D. Outlook 20:5-10 Mar. 1946.
diet in relation to: See also Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to; Diet and nutrition--relation to teeth
Belding, P. H. Dental caries and modern degeneration. D. Items Interest 69:575-578 June 1947.
Further light on the control of dental caries. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:1041-1043 Nov. 1947.
Some dental aspects of the physical fitness program. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:479-482 May 1945.
Carpenter, E. B. Agriculture and teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:13-15 Mar. 1946.
Colyer, Frank. Dental disease in animals. Brit. D. J. 82:31-35 Jan. 17, 1947.
Dental caries. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:47-49 Sept. 1946. Abstract
Dental welfare in Norway. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:8 Aug. 15, 1946.
Diet and dental caries. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 17:45-47 Feb. 1945.
Food acids and dental decalcification. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:14-15 Nov. 1945.
Frank, S. M. Control of prevention of caries. (Corr.) D. Items Interest 67:483-488 May 1945.
Grossman, L.I. Practical measures for reducing the incidence of dental decay. New York D. J. 13: 509-515 Nov. 1947.
Gunter, William. Some thoughts on caries prevention. D. Items Interest 67:1004-1010 Oct. 1945.
Hadjimarkos, D. Nutrition and dental caries. A plan of study at the School of Home Economics, Oregon State College. J. Oregon D. A. 15:5-6 Jan. 1947.
Heard, G. W. Postscript from "The town without a toothache." Oral Hyg. 37:1014-1016 June 1947.
Jay, Philip. Nutrition and dental caries. J. California D. A. 23:37-39, 51 Mar.-Apr. 1947.
Krasnow, Frances. Nutrition leads for adolescent dental needs. New York D. J. 13:245-263 May 1947.
Mann, A. W.; Dreizen, Samuel; Spies, T. D. and Hunt, F. M. Comparison of dental caries activity in malnourished and well-nourished patients. J.A.D.A. 34:244-252 Feb. 15, 1947.
Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. Dental caries experience in postwar Italy (1945) among hospitalized children (ages 6-14 years) in Naples. J. Den. Children 14:6-11 3rd quart. 1947.
Mattingley, H. V. Elimination of dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 49:6-7 Mar. 1945.
McCollum, E. V. Diet in relation to dental caries. S. African D. J. 19:344-347 Nov. 1945.
Pett, L. B. Diet and dental caries. J. Canad. D.A. 11:159-162 Apr. 1945.
Schnack, A. G. Acid gastric reflux as a cause of dental caries. D. Digest 51:136-138, 140 Mar. 1945.
Schwartz, J. Teeth of the Masai. J. D. Res. 25:17-20 Feb. 1946.
Sclare, Rachel. Dental caries and nutrition. D. Gaz. 12:390-393 Apr. 1946.
Shaw, J. H. Carious lesions in cotton rat molars. J. D. Res. 47-51 Feb. 1947.
Smith, C. A. H. and McCay, C. M. Advanced age in relation to dental caries in white rats. II. J. A.D.A. 34:340-344 Mar. 1, 1947.

CARIES, dental--diet in relation to (cont.)

Turner, Everard. Loose ends of the caries theories. S. African D. J. 20:198-202 July 1946.

Volker, J. F. Outline of caries prevention. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:8-12 Sept. 1947.

Wallace, J. S. Newer knowledge of hygiene in diet. D. Items Interest 68:40-46 Jan.; 107-111 Feb.; 242-246 Mar.; 329-334 Apr.; 455-458 May; 544-548 June; 671-680 July; 754-760 Aug.; 1055-1063 Nov.; 1175-1181 Dec. 1946; 69:38-44 Jan.; 165-170 Feb.; 206-210 Mar.; 308-317 Apr.; 413-419 May; 628-634 July; 814-820 Sept.; 945-949 Oct.; 1035-1040 Nov. 1947.

Weisberger, David and Johnson, F. G. Nutritional requirements for an oral strain of lactobacillus acid-ophilus. J. D. Res. 25:35-41 Feb. 1946.

Wilkins, E. H. Dental caries: why not prevent it? D. Gaz. 11:404-405 May 1945.

etiology and control: See also Caries, dental--diet in relation to; Special therapy, i.e. Fluorides; Silver nitrate, etc.

Applebaum, Edmund. Dental caries review. Alpha Omegan 39:33-38 June 1945.

Ast, D. B. Progress report on fluoride investigations. New York J. Den. 16:8-16 Jan. 1946.

Bagnall, J. S. Fluorine and dental caries research. J. Canad. D. A. 11:253-261 June 1945.

Research on dental caries and its application to practice. J. Canad. D. A. 12:485-494 Nov. 1946.

Baklor, M. K. New concept of dental caries. D. Health 5:7 Aug. 1945.

Barr, J. H. Diagnosis of carious lesions on the proximal surfaces of teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 13:583-588 Dec. 1947.

Battin, R. F. and Taves, Melvin. Vitamin K and its effect on dental caries. Contact Point 26:39-43, 67 Nov. 1947.

Baylor dental research submits startling report to the profession. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:185-186 June 1946.

Beach, E. F. Flourine and its relation to dental health. Austral. D. Mirror 11:17-32 Apr. 1945.

Belding, P. H. Destruction of tooth substance by dental caries. D. Items Interest 69:965-966 Oct. 1947.

Fluorination of public water supplies. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:1011-1014 Oct. 1945.

Modern concepts relative to the etiology of dental caries. D. Items Interest 69:863-868 Sept. 1947.

Sequence of bacterial action in natural fermentation. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 31:1215-1217 Dec. 1945.

Studies on dental caries before 1875. D. Items Interest 69:769-772 Aug. 1947.

Bellinger, W. R. Dental implications of fluorine: a review of the literature. J.A.D.A. 34:719-736 June 1, 1947.

Bergheim, Olaf and Barnfield, W. F. Lack of correlation between dental caries and salivary amylase. J. D. Res. 24:141-142 June-Aug. 1945.

Bibby, B. G. Fluorine and dental caries. New York J. Den. 15:99-103 Mar. 1945.

Test of the effect of fluoride-containing dentifrices on dental caries. J. D. Res. 24:297-303 Dec. 1945.

Use of fluorine in prevention of dental caries. III. A consideration of the effectiveness of various fluoride mixtures. J.A.D.A. 34:26-32 Jan. 1, 1947.

and Turesky, S. S. Note on the duration of caries inhibition produced by fluoride applications. J. D. Res. 26:105-108 Apr. 1947.

Bibby, B. G.; Zander, H. A.; McKelleget, Mary and Labunsky, Bertha. Preliminary reports on the effect on dental caries of the use of sodium fluoride in a prophylactic cleaning mixture and in a mouth wash. J. D. Res 25:207-211 Aug. 1946.

Bishop, R. G. What can the public expect of fluorine? D. Health 5:10-12 Aug. 1945.

Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Dental caries control. J. Ontario D. A. 21:63-64 Feb. 1946.

Bone meal preparations not acceptable to the Council. J.A.D.A. 34:214-215 Feb. 1, 1947.

Bossert, W. A. and Dunning, J. M. Salivary dilution of 1-1000 sodium fluoride solution used as a mouth wash. J. D. Res. 24:311-314 Dec. 1945.

Bourgoyne, J. R. Early removel of third molars for caries prevention. D. Digest 51:689-693 Dec. 1945.

Breese, Federick. Caries--free dentition in children. S. African D. J. 19:120-121 Apr. 1945.

Broderick, F. W. pH values and their practical application in dentistry. S. African D. J. 19: 126-130 Apr. 1945.

Buckley, T. A. Dental caries: our number one problem--let's solve it. D. Items Interest 67: 53-60 Jan. 1945.

Burrill, D. Y.; Calandra, J. C.; Tilden, E. B. and Fosdick, L. S. Effect of 2-methyl-1, 4-naphthoquinone on the incidence of dental caries. J. D. Res. 24:273-282 Dec. 1945.

Bushel, Arthur. Evaluation of dental caries control technics. New York D. J. 13:567-570 Dec. 1947.

Campbell, D. G. Psychosomatic mechanisms in oral diseases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 440-446 July 1945.

Capstick, H. V. Cause of caries. S. African D. J. 21:189-192 June 1947.

Caries can be controlled. Illinois D. J. 16:506, 524 Dec. 1947.

Caries research notes. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:19 May 1945.

Cary, J. E. Development of alkali within saliva and its relation to dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 50:4-21 Jan. 1946.

Cause and control of dental caries. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 47:18-20 Mar. 1947.

Chamberlain, G. Fluorine in New Zealand waters. New Zealand D. J. 41:31-34 Jan. 1945.

Cipes, L. R. Prescriptions for inhibiting dental caries. New York D. J. 13:462-466 Oct. 1947.

Cook, R. P. Fluorine and dentistry. D. Gaz. 11: 256-257 Feb. 1945.

Cooke, B. Some factors in the aetiology of dental disease. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:89-97 July 1947.

Corbman, A. L. Fluorine and the dental practitioner. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:21-23 Jan. 1947.

Corby, A. E. Dental caries and periodontoclasia: etiology and control. Ann. Den. 6:220-227 Dec. 1947. Reprint

Crawford, H. M.; Boelsche, R. A.; and Gottlieb, B. Fluroine and teeth. Texas D. J. 63:156-157 May 1945.

Critical evaluation of published reports of researcher's conclusions as submitted by graduate students at the University of Michigan School of Dentistry. J. Den. Children 14:32, 1st quart. 1947.

Cunningham, A. A. and Pridgen, B. F. Proteolysis in dental caries. Contact Point 26:44-45, 67 Nov. 1947.

Dean, H. T. Epidemiology of fluorine and dental caries. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:123-125; disc. 126-133 Aug. 1946.

CARIES, dental--etiology and control (cont.)
Dean, H. T. (cont.)
Fluorine and dental caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 49-67 Feb. 1947; also J. South. California D. A. 14:28-31 Feb. 1947.
Denston, C. S. Fluorine. D. J. Australia 19:59-77 Mar. 1947.
Dental caries. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 18:69-74 Feb. 1946.
Dental caries. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:47-49 Sept. 1946. Abstract
Dillon, Charles. Anti-biotic relationship between parodontal disease and dental disintegration. D. Gaz. 12:558-560 July; 614-616 Aug.; 13:30-32 Sept; 85-87 Oct. 1946.
Dreizen, Samuel and Spies, T. D. Some observations on the association of the products of protein putrefaction with dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 26:409-419 Dec. 1947.
Mann, A. W.; Carson, Bess C. and Cline, J. K. Influence of sodium bisulphite on acid production in saliva. J. D. Res. 26:93-97 Apr. 1947.
Mann, A. W. and Cline, J. K. Buffer capacity of saliva as a measure of dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 25:213-222 Aug. 1946.
Dunham, P. H. Action of fluorine in limiting dental caries. Penn D. J. 49:32-33, 42 Jan. 1946.
Dwyer, H. S. Topical fluorine application as a public health measure. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:7-9 Nov. 1947.
Ennever, J. J. Inverse relationship between lactobacillus count and salivary agglutin titer. A preliminary report. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:48-52 Feb. 1945.
and Pendo, G. P. Salivary ammonia--a review. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:36-38 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
Everett, F. G. and Snyder, M. L. Control and prevention of dental caries. J. Oregon D. A. 16:5-9 Mar. 1947.
Fluorination of water supplies. (Ed.) Oral Health 36:287-289 Apr. 1946.
Fluorine. (Ed.) North-West Den. 25:155-156 July 1946.
Fluorine Committee: second progress report. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:158-159 Sept. 1946.
Fluorine problem in California. J. South California D. A. 14:34-44 Jan. 1947.
Fosdick, L. S. Dental caries. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:37-44 Apr. 1947.
Frisch, J. G. Comparative study of the influence of fluorides in drinking water on dental decay. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:219-220 Oct. 1945; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:97-103 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Gauba, M. L. Flourine and dental caries. Indian D. J. 18:150 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Gerould, C. H. Electron microscope study of the mechanism of fluorine deposition in teeth. J. D. Res. 24:223-233 Oct. 1945.
Goodman, S. Experimental survey on the relation of sodium fluoride on enamel decalcification. New Zealand D. J. 42:55-64 Apr. 1946.
Gottlieb, B. Caries prophylaxis. Iowa D. Bul. 33: 180-182 Oct. 1947; also J. Missouri D. A. 27: 101-102 Apr. 1947; Texas D. J. 65:8-10 Jan. 1947.
Caries prophylaxis by obstruction of the invasion roads. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:827-830 disc. 831-832 Dec. 1947.
Dental caries and related subjects. J. Canad. D. A. 13:467-479 Oct; 524-530 Nov. 1947.
Diamond, M. and Applebaum, E. Caries problem. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 365-379 June 1946.
Techniques of impregnation for caries prophylaxis. J. Canad. D. A. 13:530-531 Nov.; also New York J. Den. 17:355-357 Dec. 1947; Washington D. J. 16:7-9 Nov. 1947.
Graber, T. M. Local factors in dental caries: a critical review of the literature. J.A.D.A. 35: 92-111 July 15, 1947.
Grand Rapids demonstrates fluorine. D. Health 5:9 Feb. 1945.
Greenwood, D. A.; Blayney, J. R.; Skinsnes, O. K. and Hodges, P. C. Comparative studies of the feeding of fluorides as they occur in purified bone meal powder, defluorinated phosphate and sodium fluoride, in dogs. J. D. Res. 25: 311-326 Oct. 1946.
Grossman, L. I. Dental caries control: a catechism. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:163-165 Mar. 1947.
Organization, cost and administration of a coordinated caries control program. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:137-140 Feb. 1947.
Practical measures for reducing the incidence of dental decay. New York D. J. 13:509-515 Nov. 1947.
Three point program for reducing the incidence of dental caries. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:99-104 Jan. 1947.
Grubb, T. C. Studies on the fermentation of sorbitol by oral microorganisms. J. D. Res. 24: 31-44 Feb. 1945.
Gruebbel, A. O. Statement on control of dental caries. J.A.D.A. 34:502-504 Apr. 1, 1947.
Gunter, William. Some thoughts on caries prevention. D. Items Interest 67:1004-1010 Oct. 1945.
Hardgrove, T. A. and Bull, F. A. Fluorine and the deciduous teeth. J.A.D.A. 34:32-35 Jan. 1, 1947.
Harrison, M. F. and Bell, M. E. Nutritional factors affecting the teeth. New Zealand D. J. 43:5-34 Jan. 1947.
Hatton, E. H.; Dodds, A.; Hodge, H. C. and Fosdick, L. S. Effect of prolonged ingestion of synthetic vitamin K in rats. J. D. Res. 24: 283-295 Dec. 1945.
Hearman, C. D. Some new developments in the control of dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 49:164-172 Sept. 1945.
Hemmens, Elizabeth S.; Blayney, J. R. ; Bradel, S.F. and Harrison, R. W. Microbic flora of the dental plaque in relation to the beginning of caries. J. D. Res. 25:195-205 Aug. 1946.
Henschel, C. J. Caries control by chemical prophylaxis. New York J. Den. 16:102-105 Mar. 1946.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Role of fluorine in dental caries: synthetic fluoride tablets and bone meal preparations. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:345-346 Mar. 1, 1947.
Hoffman, O. E. Effect of cerophyl on the L. acidophilus of the oral cavity. J. Den. Children 13:49-52, 2nd quart. 1946.
Hunter, A. G. Fluorine therapy. D. J. Australia 17: 293-304 Aug. 1945.
Irwin, V. D. Quarterly question--how practical is each of the three caries control proposals (dietary reform adequate mouth hygiene, and early and frequent dental care) for a nationwide public health program? D. Health 5:11, 20 Feb. 1945.
Jankowiak, H. W. Fluorine and the control of caries. Medentian 15:2-3, 9 Nov. 1945.
Jay, Philip. Fluorine and dental caries. J.A.D.A. 33:489-495 Apr. 1946.
Fluorine data. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 15:6-7 May 1946.

CARIES, dental--etiology and control (cont.)
Jay, Philip (cont.)
Present status of dental caries research. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:220-222 Apr. 1946. Abstract
Reduction of oral lactobacillus acidophilus counts by the periodic restriction of carbohydrate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 162-184 Mar; also J. South. California D. A. 14:25-27 Feb. 1947.
Jordan, W. A.; Wood, O. B.; Allison, J. A. and Irwin, V. D. Effects of various numbers of topical applications of sodium fluoride. J.A.D.A. 33:1385-1391 Nov. 1946.
Karshan, Maxwell. Ammonia, urea and dental caries. Alpha Omegan 40:17-20 Mar. 1946.
Katz, S. M. No more tooth decay. S. African D. J. 20:368-372 Dec. 1946. Reprint
Keith, J. H. Are fluorine studies justified? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:6 Sept. 15, 1946.
Symposium on fluorine scores big hit. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:12, 19 May 1, 1945.
Kesel, R. G.; O'Donnell, J. F.; Kirch, E. R. and Wach, E. C. Amino acids and their deaminating systems present in human saliva. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 68-79 Feb. 1947; also J. South. California D. A. 14:24-25 Feb. 1947. Abstract
Ammonia production in the oral cavity and the use of ammonium salts for the control of dental caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 80-101 Feb. 1947; also J. South. California D. A. 14:23-24 Feb. 1947. Abstract
Biological production and therapeutic use of ammonia in the oral cavity in relation to dental caries prevention. J.A.D.A. 33:695-714 June 1946.
Keyes, P. H. Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. III. Effect of topical NaF and urea applications on caries activity. J. D. Res. 25:469-473 Dec. 1946.
Kitchin, P. C. Caries control service for Ohio dentists. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:42 Feb. 1946.
Klein, Henry. Dental caries (DMF) experience in relocated children exposed to water containing fluorine. II. J.A.D.A. 33:1136-1141 Sept. 1946.
Knighton, H. T. Evaluation of the quantitative estimation of lactobacilli in saliva. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:126-128 May 1947.
Knutson, J. W. Present status of preventive procedures. New York D. J. 13:306-318 June-July 1947.
Workshop in dental health planning. J. Oregon D. A. 16:34-43 Nov. 1947.
Kramer, L. R. Fluorine studies in Kansas. J. Kansas D. A. 29:18-19 Apr. 1945.
Proposed nationwide fluorine survey. J.A.D.A. 33:649-651 May 1946.
Krasnow, Frances. Physiological significance of phospholipid in human saliva. J. D. Res. 24: 319-326 Dec. 1945.
Krooks, P. A. Fluorine and its relationship to dental caries. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-25, 54 Oct. 1945.
Kutler, Benton, Prevention of dental caries. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:11 Oct. 1947.
Landy, Chester. Physico-chemical study of fluorides and their mechanism of action in reducing dental caries. Tufts D. Outlook 21:2-6 Apr. 1947.
Lazansky, J. P. Effect of topical "septochem" applications on experimental caries. J. D. Res. 25:21-23 Feb. 1946.
Leicester, H. M. Backgrounds of fluorine therapy in dentistry. J. California D. A. 22:73-76, 103-104 May-June 1946.
Chemical changes in the teeth after eruption. J.A.D.A. 33:1004-1011 Aug. 1946.
Effect of cadmium on the production of caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 25:337-340 Oct. 1946.
Lipner, H. J. Physiological considerations of the relative specificity of dental caries in man. J. D. Res. 26:319-325 Aug. 1947.
Lovestedt, S. A. Use of fluorides in dentistry. North-West Den. 24:195, 214 Oct. 1945.
MacGregor, A. B. Caries prophylaxis. D. Gaz. 13: 444-445 Apr. 1947.
Mackenzie, I. Dental research among prisoners of war into the causes of dental caries and its relationship to the pH value of the saliva. New Zealand D. J. 41:25-30 Jan. 1945.
Mackenzie, J. Disintegration of the calcium salts in the teeth by the action of sodium hydroxide on the organic matrix. New Zealand D. J. 41: 105 July 1945.
Significance of the living organic tissue of the teeth in dental caries. New Zealand D. J. 41: 84-88 July 1945.
Marcus, Elliot. Role of lacto bacillus acidophilus in dental caries. Temple D. Rev. 17:10-12 Apr. 1947.
Martin, N. D. Fluorine and dental caries. D. J. Australia 19:364-380 Aug. 1947.
Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. Fluorides and the control of dental caries. Alpha Omegan 39:26-28 June 1945; also J. Ontario D. A. 20: 396-400 Sept. 1945.
McCall, J. O. Practical dental assisting. D. Items Interest 69:422-425 May 1947.
McCauley, H. B. and Dale, P. P. Observations of increased caries activity following interruption of topical fluorine application. J. D. Res. 24:305-309 Dec. 1945.
McClendon, J. F. and Foster, W. C. Prevention of dental caries by brushing the teeth with powders containing fluorapatite. J. D. Res. 26: 233-239 June 1947.
McClure, F. J. Observations on induced caries in rats. J. D. Res. 24:239-245 Oct. 1945.
and Hewitt, W. L. Relation to penicillin to induced rat dental caries and oral l. acidophilus J.D. Res. 52:441-443 Dec. 1946.
and Ruzicka, S. J. Destructive effect of cetrate vs. lactate ions on rats' molar tooth surfaces in vivo. J. D. Res. 25:1-12 Feb. 1946.
McKay, F. S. Dental fluorosis. A study of the rate and distribution of dental caries according to the teeth affected, in a community in which dental fluorosis is endemic. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:115-120 May-June 1945; also Iowa D. Bul. 31: 117-118 Dec. 1945.
Fluorine-dental caries relationship in general with particular association with Colorado Springs. J. Colorado D. A. 24:122 June 1946.
Morrey, L. W. Role of fluorine in dental caries: fluorination of drinking water. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:690-691 May 15, 1947.
Role of fluorine in dental caries: topical application of fluorides. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:411-412 Mar. 15, 1947.
Moses, J. B. Topical application of sodium fluoride to control dental caries. D. Survey 21:1998-1999 Nov. 1945.
Muhler, J. C. Organic constituents of teeth. D. Items Interest 69:395-400 May 1947.
Toxicity of fluorides in dental health. D. Students' Mag. 25:28-30, 60, 62 Nov. 1946.
Nathan, J. R. Experimental study of various caries susceptibility tests. Tufts D. Outlook 19:4-9 Oct. 1945.
Nelson, E. G. Topical fluorides in the control of dental caries. J. Oregon D. A. 16:6-7 Dec. 1947.

CARIES, dental--etiology and control (cont.)
Neumann, H. H. Dental disuse and caries incidence. J. Canad. D. A. 13:578-582 Dec. 1947.
Nord, Ch. F. L. Cause of dental caries. Brit. D. J. 81:309-316 Nov. 15; 347-358 Nov. 29, 1946.
Noyes, H. J. Mechanism of the carious process. J. Oregon D. A. 16:31-33 Nov. 1947.
Nuckolls, James and Frisbie, H. E. Caries of the enamel. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:84-100 June 1946.
Odendaal, W. A. Dental caries--aetiology and prevention. S. African D. J. 21:151-161 May 1947.
Orland, F. J. Oral bacterial flora as related to dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 25:455-467 Dec. 1946.
Study of the Syrian hamster, its molars, and their lesions. J. D. Res. 25:445-453 Dec. 1946.
Pickerill, H. P. Note on fluorine and dental caries. New Zealand D. J. 43:152-153 July 1947.
Powell-Cullingford, H. L. Charcoal controls caries: incidence of dental caries in Southern India. Brit. D. J. 80:232-234 Apr. 5, 1946.
Preventing dental caries. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 11:397-398 May 1945.
Reed, Walter. Fluorine and dental caries. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:24-25 Jan. 1945.
Reports on fluorine studies. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:18-20 Feb. 1945; 6:16-18 Feb. 1946.
Research project on fluorine and dental caries. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:5, 19 Sept. 15, 1946. Reprint
Rieke, H. W. Sodium fluoride therapy. D. Survey 21:1996-1997 Nov. 1945.
Roworth, Ruth H. Nutrition and dental health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:67-73 July 1946.
Russell, A. L. Effects of topical sodium fluoride in the mandibular teeth. J. D. Res. 26:369-374 Oct. 1947.
Problem in South Dakota. Northwest Den. 25:189-190 July 1946.
Russman, S. K. Vitamin K: its relationship to dental conditions. J. Den. Children 13:99-103, 4th quart. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Addition of fluorine to the water supply to decrease dental caries. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:139 Mar. 1945.
Bugs need food, too. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:648, 653 Nov. 1945.
Controlling dental caries by using the biologic principles of vaccination. (Ed.) D. Digest 51: 253 May 1945.
Sodium flouride in prophylaxis. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:615 Nov. 1946.
Vitamin K in chewing gum. D. Digest 52:218-222 Apr. 1946.
Saunders, J. L. Dental caries: A study of regional variations in New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 41:112-117 July 1945. Reprint
Schantz, C. W. New observations on inhibitory and productive factors in dental caries. J.A.D.A. 33:180-191 Feb. 1946.
Scherer, W. H. Fluorine and dental caries. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:51-52 May-June 1945.
Schlack, C. A.; Howell, S. R.; Taylor, B. L.; Betzinskas, V. J. and Aborn, M. H. Role of oxalates in rat dental caries. J. D. Res. 26: 383-395 Oct. 1947.
Schmidt, R. J. Dental bacterial plaque and its role in the caries process. Tufts D. Outlook 19: 18-21 Dec. 1945.
Schwartz, L. L. Search for the cause of dental decay: a historical sketch. Alpha Omegan 40: 24-26 Mar.; 10-11, 54 June 1946.
Scrivener, C. A. Dental conditions of Japanese-held American prisoners of war. J.A.D.A. 33: 918-919 July 1946.
Shaner, E. O. and Smith, R. R. Clinical and bacteriological studies of the use of a fluoride dentifrice. J. D. Res. 25:121-126 June 1946.
Shaw, J. H.; Elvehjem, C. A. and Phillips, P. H. Survey of the incidence of dental caries in Rhesus monkey. J. D. Res. 24:129-135 June-Aug. 1945.
Sherman, Harold. Fluorine and domestic water. D. Students' Mag. 23:19-21, 58 Jan. 1945.
Simonson, Charles. Athletics vs. teeth. D. Survey 22:1308-1310 July 1946.
Smith, A. G. Brantford fluorine experiment. J. Canad. D. A. 12:11-14 Jan. 1946.
Smith, C. A. H. Hard tissue lesions of the mouth. J.A.D.A. 33:214-218 Feb. 1946.
Smith, R. R. Improve your practice with fluorine therapy. Oral Hyg. 36:422-425 Mar. 1946.
Snyder, M. L. and Everett, F. G. Caries diagnosis laboratory service. J. Oregon D. A. 16:6-8 May 1947.
Stafne, E. C. and Lovestedt, S. A. Dissolution of tooth substance by lemon juice, acid beverages and acids from some other sources. J.A.D.A. 34:586-592 May 1, 1947.
Stephan, R. M. and Hemmens, Elizabeth S. Studies of changes in pH produced by pure cultures of oral micro-organisms. J. D. Res. 26:15-41 Feb. 1947.
Steuermann, Arthur. Caries etiology in the past. D. Students' Mag. 24:18-20, 42 Aug. 1946.
Stoy, P. J. Recent research on development and calcification of the teeth with clinical applications. J. Ontario D. A. 21:289-303 July 1946.
Strean, L. P. and Beaudet, J. P. Dental caries inhibited by fluoride-vitamin tablets. D. Survey 22:689-691 Apr. 1946.
Inhibitions of dental caries by ingestion of fluoride-vitamin tablets. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:28-32 Oct. 1946. Reprint
Taylor, C. R. Dental study of school children in eleven fluoride and fluoride free communities in Michigan. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:261-263 Dec. 1945.
Taylor, Edward. Fluorine-caries control study at Marshall and Jacksonville, Texas. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:41-44 Apr. 1946.
Marshall and state board of health conduct fluorine study. Texas D. J. 63:324-326 Oct. 1945.
Tenth District conducts fluorine discussion. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:128-130 Nov. 1945.
Turner, Everard. Loose ends of the caries theories. S. African D. J. 20:168-176 June; 232-237 Aug. 1946.
Turner, Naomi C. and Crowell, G. E. Dental caries and tryptophane deficiency. J. D. Res. 26:99-104 Apr. 1947.
Use of penicillin to reduce dental caries shows success. J.A.D.A. 35:283 Aug. 15, 1947.
Vallotton, C. F. Acquired pigmented pellicle of the enamel surface. Review of literature. J. D. Res. 24:161-169 June-Aug. 1945.
Volker, J. F. Dental caries. New York J. Den. 17: 205-211 June-July 1947.
Newer concepts of caries prevention. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:203-204 May 1946.
Outline of caries prevention. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:8-12 Sept. 1947.
and Pinkerton, D. M. Some observations on the clearance of glucose from the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 26:9-13 Feb. 1947.
Wake up, New York. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:126-127 Mar. 1946.
Wallace, E. S. Brief review of the present status

CARIES, dental--etiology and control (cont.)

Wallace, E. S. (cont.)
of dental caries research in U. S. A. D. J. Australia 19:505-514 Oct. 1947.
Unsolved problems of dentistry. D. J. Australia 17:1-14 Jan. 1945.

Walsh, J. P. Recent advances in the attack on dental caries. New Zealand D. J. 43:133-149 July 1947.

Weisberger, David. Whole saliva as a source of certain growth factors for an oral strain of lactobacillus. J. D. Res. 25:83-87 Apr. 1946.

Wilson, W. L. Consideration of the possibility of hereditary diatheses in dental caries. J.A.D.A. 33:455-465 Apr. 1946.

Winkelspecht, H. J. Report on the treatment of rampant caries with parathyroid extract. D. Digest 52:89, 96, 101-102 Feb. 1946.

Wisan, J. M. University of Michigan workshop on the evaluation of dental caries control technics. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:10-14 Nov. 1947.

Wright, R. E. Lactobacillus acidophilus and dental caries. D. Students' Mag. 24:26-28, 38 Oct. 1945.

Yardeni, J. Interproximal contact. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:249-258 Dec. 1945.

Younger, H. B. Prevention of dental caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:462-467 disc. 468 July 1947.
Some aspects of caries pathology and their clinical application. J. Den. Children 13:58-66, 3rd quart. 1946.

Zander, H. A. and Bibby, B. G. Penicillin and caries activity. J. D. Res. 26:365-368 Oct. 1947.

in children--See also Caries, dental--incidence; Statistics--dental defects

Barr, J. H. Diagnostic value of radiographic examination for proximal caries in the deciduous posterior teeth. New Zealand D. J. 41: 89-102 July 1945.

Boyd, J. D. and Cheyne, V. D. Epidemiologic studies in dental caries. II. Incidence of caries among institutionalized children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:834-838 Dec. 1947. Reprint

Dental caries experience in relocated children exposed to water containing fluorine. J. South. California D. A. 13:23-24 June 1946; also New York J. Den. 16:205 May 1946.

Hanley, F. W. and Pett, L. B. Dental caries among British Columbia and Saskatchewan school children. J. Canad. D.A. 13:313-318 July 1947.

Hartmann, F. W. Prevalence of dental caries in two groups of children in micronesia. J.A.D.A. 35:753-754 Nov. 15, 1947.

Massler, Maury. Teen-age caries. J. Den. Children 12:57-64 3rd quart. 1945; also D. Health 5:8, 22 May 1945.

Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. Dental caries experience in postwar Italy (1945) among hospitalized children (ages 6 to 14) in Naples. J. Den. Children 14:6-11 3rd quart. 1947.
Dental caries experience in postwar Italy (1945): I. Prevalence in various age groups. J.A.D.A. 35:1-6 July 1, 1947.

Minnesota dental health survey reveals many needs. J.A.D.A. 35:434-435 Sept. 15, 1947.

Taylor, R. M. S. Health service (oral) for children. D. J. Australia 19:161-168 May 1947.

incidence: See also Statistics--dental defects

Abrahams, L. C. Masticatory apparatus of the people of Calvinia and Namaqualand in the North-Western Cape of the Union of South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 1:5-51 Dec. 1946.

Andronaco, D. G. Dento-liability of the permanent dentition. Tufts D. Outlook 20:17-19 Mar. 1946.

Belding, P. H. What makes teeth decay. D. Items Interest 69:1149-1151 Dec. 1947.

Bellinger, W. R. Dental implications of fluorine: a review of the literature. J.A.D.A. 34:719-736 June 1, 1947.

Bhat, J. V. and Shetty, M. V. Incidence of dental caries in Bombay. Indian D. J. 18:113-115 July-Aug.-Sept. 1946.

Brown, O. F. and McMinn, R. S. Dental condition of West Indian recruits. Brit. D. J. 80:55-56 Jan. 18, 1946.

Cary, J. E. and Sagar, J. A. Dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 50:302-305 Nov. 1946.

Chamberlain, G. Fluorine in New Zealand waters. New Zealand D. J. 41:31-34 Jan. 1945.

Chilton, N. W. and Greenwald, L. E. Studies in dental public health administration. II. the role of roentgenograms in public health surveys. J. D. Res. 26:129-141 Apr. 1947.

Clune, T. W. Dental health index. J.A.D.A. 32:1262-1269 Oct. 1945.

Cluver, F. W. P. Dentistry in its relation to public health. S. African D. J. 19:130-133 Apr.; 154-158 May 1945.

Cohen, M. M. Clinical studies of dental caries susceptibility in young diabetics. J.A.D.A. 34:239-243 Feb. 15, 1947.

Colyer, Frank. Dental disease in animals. Brit. D. J. 82:2-10 Jan. 3, 1947.

Coolidge, T. B. Method for the chemical measurement of activity of caries of the enamel. J. D. Res. 26:43-46 Feb. 1947.

Davis, W. R. "Cum grano salis." (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:31-32 Aug. 1946.

Denston, C. S. Fluorine. D. J. Australia 19:59-77 Mar. 1947.

Dummett, C. O. Need of further information on the incidence of dental caries in primitive peoples. Indian D. J. 18:1-2 Jan.-Feb.-Mar. 1946.

Experiment in dental hygiene. Illinois D. J. 16:164 Apr. 1947.

Fields, Albert. Dental caries in China. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:85-87 Feb. 1947.

Finn, S. B. Second annual progress report on fluoride investigations. New York D. J. 13:78 Feb. 1947.

Grossman, L. I. Three point program for reducing the incidence of dental caries. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:99-104 Jan. 1947.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Heredity and dental caries. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:757-758 June 1946.

Hurme, V. O. Decay of the deciduous teeth of Formosa Chinese. An analytical summary and interpretation of certain statistics published by Maruyama. J. D. Res. 25:127-136 June 1946.

Jordan, W. A. Public health. (Supplementary findings on the Austin fluoride study.) North-West Den. 26:150-152 July 1947.

Klein, Henry. Family and dental disease. II. Age of parents and dental caries (DMF) experience in offspring. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:530-532 Sept. 1946.
Family and dental disease. III. Size of family and dental caries (DMF) experience in offspring. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: 533-534 Sept. 1946.
Family and dental disease. IV. Dental disease (DMF) experience in parents and offspring. J.A.D.A. 33:735-743 June 1946.
Yearly incidence of dental need in adults. J.A.D.A. 32:580-601 May 1945.
and Shimizu, Toyo. Family and dental disease

CARIES, dental--incidence (cont.)

Klein, Henry and Shimizu, Toyo. (cont.)
I. DMF experience among husbands and wives. J.A.D.A. 32:945-955 Aug. 1945.

Krasnow, Frances. Nutrition leads for adolescent dental needs. New York D. J. 13:245-263 May 1947.

Losee, F. L. Dental caries in abutting or bilaterally corresponding tooth surfaces. J.A.D.A. 35: 323-326 Sept. 1, 1947.

MacGregor, A. B. Progress in caries research. D. Gaz. 13:322-323 Feb. 1947.

Mann, A. W.; Dreizen, Samuel; Spies, T. D. and Hunt, F. M. Comparison of dental caries activity in malnourished and well-nourished patients. J.A.D.A. 34:244-252 Feb. 15, 1947.

Massler, Maury. Teen-age caries. J. Den. Children 12:57-63 3rd quart. 1945; also D. Health 5:8, 22 May 1945.

Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. Dental caries experience in postwar Italy (1945): I. Prevalence in various age groups. J.A.D.A. 35:1-6 July 1, 1947.

Dental caries experience in postwar Italy (1945) among hospitalized children (ages 6 to 14 years) in Naples. J. Den. Children 14:6-11 3rd quart. 1947.

McCagie, W. Non-European's attitude towards oral hygiene. J.D.A.South Africa 2:149-151 Apr. 1947.

McKay, F. S. Dental fluorosis: a study of the rate and distribution of dental caries according to the teeth affected, in a community in which dental fluorosis is endemic. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:115-120 May-June 1945.

Fluorine and mottled enamel. S. Carolina D. J. 2:1-15 July 1945.

Study of the rate and distribution of dental caries in a community in which dental fluorosis is endemic. Iowa D. Bul. 31:117-118 Dec. 1945.

No permanent teeth lost in large school in Kansas. J.A.D.A. 35:893-894 Dec. 15, 1947.

Noriskin, J. N.; Deverall, A. and Monk, M. Report on dental conditions in the area of the Southern Transvaal. J. D. A. South Africa 1: 56-59 Dec. 1946.

Plater, W. R. Significance of dental caries in malocclusion. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:104-106 Sept.-Oct. 1945.

Preliminary report made on fluoride study in Ohio. J.A.D.A. 35:896 Dec. 15, 1947.

Saunders, J. L. Dental caries: a study of regional variations in New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 41:112-117 July 1945. Reprint

Schlack, C. A.; Howell, S. R.; Taylor, B. L.; Berzinskas, V. J. and Aborn, M. H. Role of oxalates in rat dental caries. J. D. Res. 26: 383-395 Oct. 1947.

Shepherd, P. R. Estimation of the rate of spread of dental caries. Brit. D. J. 78:73-75 Feb. 2, 1945.

Shourie, K. L. Mesenteric line or pigmented plaque: a sign of comparative freedom from caries. J.A.D.A. 35:805-807 Dec. 1, 1947.

Sturm, W. H. Comparative dental caries--the Sunny South and Detroit. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:77, 85 Apr. 1946.

Taylor, Edward. Alvin dental caries survey by Division of Dental Health, State Department of Health, Austin, Texas. Texas D. J. 63:120-121 Apr. 1945.

Visick, H. C. Teeth of the Kabyles. D. Record 67: 59-66 Mar. 1947.

Wessels, K. E. and Cheyne, V. D. Determination of the number of surfaces involved in carious extracted teeth. J. D. Res. 26:375-381 Oct. 1947.

Wilson, W. L. Consideration of the possibility of hereditary diatheses in dental caries. J.A.D.A. 33:455-465 Apr. 1946.

sugar and starch in relation to Barker, S. G. More sugar--more dental caries. D. Items Interest 69:929 Oct. 1947.

Prevention of dental caries. D. Items Interest 68:247-248 Mar. 1946.

Belding, P. H. Conventional eating habits and dental caries. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:366-369 Apr. 1947.

Dental caries: facts and fallacies. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:393-396 Apr. 1946.

Clement, A. J. In vitro rate of acid-production from saliva-carbohydrate mixtures. Brit. D. J. 81: 145-150 Sept. 6, 1946.

Grubb, T. C. Studies in the fermentation of sorbitol by oral microorganisms. J. D. Res. 24:31-44 Feb. 1945.

Hard candy habit may dissolve tooth enamel...and it never forms again. D. Health 7:5, 12 Spring Quart. 1947.

Hearman, C. D. Some new developments in the control of dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 49:164-172 Sept. 1945.

Hoffman, O. E. Effect of cerophyl on the L. acidophilus of the oral cavity. J. Den. Children 13: 49-52, 2nd quart 1946.

Keyes, P. H. Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 25:341-353 Oct. 1946.

Kiwi, M. L. Price of evolution: pessimistic contribution to the problem of dental caries. D. J. Australia 17:340-341 Sept. 1945.

La Montagne, F. E. Effect of hard candy and carbonated beverages on tooth structure. Tufts D. Outlook 20:4-6 Oct. 1946.

Layman, C. H. Nothing added--nothing taken away. (Ed.) W. Virginia D. J. 19:172-173 Apr. 1945.

Lipner, H. J. Physiological considerations of the relative specificity of dental caries in man. J. D. Res. 26:319-325 Aug. 1947.

McClure, F. J. Observations on induced caries in rats. J. D. Res. 24:239-245 Oct. 1945.

McCollum, E. V. Diet in relation to dental caries. S. African D. J. 19:377-380 Dec. 1945. Abstract

Mikkelson, H. G. Control of rampant caries by reducing sugar intake. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:8-11 Mar. 1945.

Oliver, D. H. Some evidence of a wartime reduction of the caries of incidence in children. Brit. D. J. 80:115-118 Feb. 15, 1946.

Prevention and control of tooth decay. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:214-215 May 1946.

Real frontier. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 13: 8-9 Mar. 1946.

Ryan, E. J. Dental public enemy number one--refined sugar. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:239 May 1947.

Sandy, C. E. Sweets and dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 50:308-310 Nov. 1946.

Sprawson, E. C. Foods and feeding as they affect teeth and their environment. Brit. D. J. 83: 227-235 Dec. 5, 1947.

Turner, N. C. and Crowell, G. E. Tryptophane in carbohydrate metabolism. J. D. Res. 26:359-363 Oct. 1947.

Volker, J. F. and Murray, D. P. Salivary amylase inhibition. Tufts. D. Outlook 21:3 Sept. 1947.

Volker, J. F. and Pinkerton, D. M. Acid production in saliva-carbohydrate mixtures. J. D. Res. 26:229-232 June 1947.

Factors in influencing oral glucose clearance. J. D. Res. 26:225-227 June 1947.

CARIES, dental--sugar and starch in relation to (cont.)
Volker, J. F. and Pinkerton, D. M. (cont.)
Some observations on the clearance of glucose from the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 26:9-13 Feb. 1947.
Wake up, New York. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:126-127 Mar. 1946.
Wallace, J. S. Newer knowledge of hygiene in diet. D. Items Interest 68:242-246 Mar.; 544-548 June; 754-760 Aug. 1946.
Wright, R. E. Lactobacillus acidophilus and dental caries. D. Students' Mag. 24:26-28, 38 Oct. 1945.
susceptibility tests Khalifah, E. S. Pen-probe. J. Missouri D. A. 26:173-174 Sept. 1946.
Nathan, J. R. Experimental study of various caries susceptibility tests. Tufts D. Outlook 19:4-9 Oct. 1945.
CARLSON, HARRY. Studies on the rate and amount of eruption of certain human teeth. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 78-91, 1944.
CARLSON, H. J. and WALTER, F. E. Effect of wetting agents on oral lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 26:353-357 Oct. 1947.
CARMAN, F. D. Gold inlay for upper anterior teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:5-6 Dec. 1945.
CARMAN, G. A.; WALDEN, ARTHUR and SCHAPIRO, I.E. Obturator (acrylic) for the newborn infant with cleft palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:101-104 Feb. 1946. Reprint
CARNEY, E. M., JR. Activities of the N.Y. Academy of Dentistry during World War II. Ann. Den. 6: 235-240 Dec. 1947.
CARNEY, H. J. Army dentistry isn't all dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:7-12 Jan. 1946.
CAROID: See Allergy--papain
CARPENTER, D. L. and MARTIN, W. B. Osteomyelitis of the maxilla. Bur 47:72-78 Aug. 1947.
CARPENTER, E. B. Agriculture and teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:13-15 Mar. 1946.
CARR, D. T. Habits associated with dental anomalies. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:152-160 Mar. 1945.
CARR, HUGH Education of the dental assistant. D. Asst. 16:6-8, 15 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
CARR, J. B. In memoriam. Report of the Necrology Committee--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:235-236 Dec. 1946.
CARR, M. W. Dentistry: an agency of health service. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 68:1236 Dec. 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:525 Dec. 1946; J.A.D.A. 33:1471-1472 Nov. 1946; J. Canad. D. A. 12:507 Nov. 1946; J. Periodont. 18:86-87 Apr. 1947.
Fracture of maxilla. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:281-283 June 1947.
Presidential address--American College of Dentists. The challenge of problems and opinions. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:203-208 Dec. 1946.
Responsibilities and opportunities in this changing world. Inaugural address--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:8-20 Mar. 1946.
CARR, W. H. Chewing gum as it might be related to dental disorders. W. Virginia D. J. 19:168, 170 Apr. 1945.
CARREA, J. U. To receive Miller prize at Boston. J.A.D.A. 35:64 July 1, 1947.
CARRINGTON, R. Inaugural presidential address--Northwestern branch of the Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 21:91-92 June 1945.
CARSON, BESS C.; CLINE, J. K.; DREIZEN, SAMUEL; MANN, A. W. and SPIES, T. D. Influence of sodium bisulphite on acid production in saliva. J. D. Res. 26:93-97 Apr. 1947.
CARSTEN, VERDI. Stevens-Johnson disease (erythema multiforme pluriorificialis). Medentian 15:2, 7 Apr. 1946.
CARTER, M. B. Oral North Star. D. Items Interest 67: 332-333 Apr. 1945.
Spot grinding. Am. Prosthetics 1:18 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
CARTER, R. D. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:179-180 Aug. 1945.
CARTWRIGHT, J. F. Nitrous oxide-oxygen anaesthesia in general practice. New Zealand D. J. 41:14-17 Jan. 1945.
CARUTHERS, W. P. New District Dental Officer transferred to Great Lakes. J.A.D.A. 34:696 May 15, 1947.
CARY, J. E. Development of alkali within saliva and its relation to dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 50: 4-21 Jan. 1946.
Public dental health education. Austral. D. Mirror 12:16-18 Mar. 1946.
and SAGAR, J. A. Dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 50:302-305 Nov. 1946.
CASE, LORETTA F. Curare. Caementum. 8:28 Mar. 1947.
CASE RECORDS: See Records and record keeping
CASEY, G. J.; GURNEY, B. F. and RAPP, G. W. Benzylog: a new drug and its clinical application. Bur 47:108-116 Dec. 1947.
CASH, H. R. Classification of jaw fractures with appropriate methods of immobilization. Austral. J. Den. 50:57-64 Mar. 1946.
Fractured jaws--some principles and their application in treatment. Austral. J. Den. 49:162-163 Sept. 1945.
Surgical principles and technique in the removal of retained roots, cysts, etc. Austral. J. Den. 50:228-233 Sept. 1946.
CASHMAN, C. J. Delayed union of mandibular fractures. J. Oral Surg. 4:166-171 Apr. 1946.
CASHMAN, M. A. Complete luxation of the maxillary anterior teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 744 Dec. 1945.
CASON, W. H. Securing centric relation. D. Survey 23: 631-635 Apr. 1947.
CASSEL, CARL. Conduct of a dental practice. North-West Den. 24:129-134 July 1945.
CASSIDY, T. J. Army dental surgeon wins Commendation Ribbon. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1094 Aug. 15, 1946.
CASTEN, P. G. Case reports of Washington University School of Dentistry. Case 2. Secondary syphilis. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:60-61 Feb. 1945.
CASTIGLIANO, S. G. and GROSS, P. P. Master metal facial cast for swaging lead masks in the treatment of carcinoma of the skin of the face. Am. J. Orthodont. Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 319-325 Apr. 1947.
CASTING
See also Metallurgy, dental
Goodman, S. Experimental methods used in the investing of wax patterns to compensate for shrinkage of metal on casting. New Zealand D. J. 42:16-19 Jan. 1946.
Holt, J. K. Wetting agents in metal casting processes. Brit. D. J. 78:244-245 Nov. 2, 1945.
gold Estes, G. D. Casting process. J.A.D.A. 32:1377-1382 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Henschel, C. J. New approach to precision inlays. D. Digest 52:598-607 Nov. 1946.
Hollenback, G. M. and Skinner, E. W. Shrinkage during casting of gold and gold alloys. J.A.D.A. 33:1391-1399 Nov. 1946.
Keys, D. A. Study in casting density. J.A.D.A. 32: 25-30 Jan. 1945.
Mewar, S. P. Shrinkage and porosity in gold castings. J. All-India D. A. 19:118-120 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1947.

CASTING--gold (cont.)
Nelson, E. A. Scientific basis for producing further improvements in cast inlay and crown restorations. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:44-47, 58 Nov. 1946.
Paffenbarger, G. C. Shrinkage during casting of gold and gold alloys. (Comments on article by Hollenback and Skinner.) J.A.D.A. 34:223-224 Feb. 1, 1947.
Phillips, R. W. Relative merits of vacuum investing of small castings as compared to conventional methods. J. D. Res. 26:343-352 Oct. 1947.
Studies on the density of castings as related to their position in the ring. J.A.D.A. 35:329-342 Sept. 1, 1947.
Rhodes, C. A. Comparison of thermal and hygroscopic casting technics. D. Students' Mag. 24: 27-29 May 1946.
Sanders, Robert. Casting golds and their heat treatment. Austral. D. Mirror 11:31-34 Sept.; 32 Oct. 1945.
Skinner, E. W. Present status of the inlay casting technic. Illinois D. J. 15:499-504 Dec. 1946.
Swartz, Ray. Diatomaceous earth technique for rapid production of gold inlays. D. Digest 52: 494-495 Sept. 1946.
CASTO, F. M. Biographical sketch of Past-President. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:21 Feb. 1947.
CASTO, T. D. Biographical sketch. Temple D. Rev. 17: 5 April 1947.
CASTS
facial: See Masks--casts; See also Prosthesis--facial
CATANIA, A. F. Resume of the development of pencillin and sulfonamides, and their application to dental surgery. D. Items Interest 69:297-304 Apr.; 406-412 May; 524-529 June 1947.
CATCHPOLE, O. N. Some cases from practice. D. Record 65:276-278 Dec. 1945.
Treatment of class II, division I cases. D. Record 65:62 Mar. 1945.
CATHCART, J. F. Simplified trays for full denture impressions. D. Digest 53:598-599 Dec. 1947.
What would you have done? D. Digest 53:138-139 Mar. 1947.
CAUL, H. J. Research associate works on Bureau of Standards project. J.A.D.A. 34:631 May 1, 1947.
and BEALL, J. R. "Liners" for dentures. J.A.D.A. 33:304-329 Mar. 1946.
CAVALLARO, A. L.; DELANEY, W. F.; KNAUFF, R. S.; SLOMAN, D. W. and WHITCOMB, R. W. Dry socket. (Symposium) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:41-48 May 1946.
CAVANAUGH, M. G. President's report to the House of Delegates--Wisconsin State Dental Society. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:105-108 May 1946.
CAVE, DANIEL. Biography. J. California D. A. 21:161-163 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
CAVERLY, H. T. Cysts of the jaws. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 15:6-15 Oct. 1946.
Diabetes mellitus. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 15:9-11 Jan. 1946.
Essential requirements for success in exodontia. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 14:7 Oct. 1945.
Pre-operative and post-operative consideration in the removal of the mandibular third molar. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 14:7-10 Feb. 1945.
CAVITIES
preparation Berg, J. J. Principles of preparation of class II cavities. D. Survey 22:884-887 May 1946.
Chrietzberg, J. E. Pulp tissue reaction to instrumentation during cavity preparation. J. Den. Children 12:105-110, 4th quart. 1945.
Hawes, R. R. Effects of heat on vital dentine and dental pulp. Tufts D. Outlook 20:5-13 June 1946.
Henschel, C. J. Development of thermal control. J. A.D.A. 33:194-200 Feb. 1946.
Killilea, J. F. Air-conditioned handpiece. J.A.D.A. 32:966-975 Aug. 1945.
Kraus, A. From engineering to physiology. Brit. D. J. 78:230-237 Apr. 20, 1945.
Lawton, F. E. Control of frictional heat in cavity preparation. Brit. D.J. 83:75-77 Aug. 15, 1947.
Local injection treatment favored in cavity preparation. D. Survey 22:305-307 Feb. 1946.
Matthews, J. A. Children's dentistry: 9. Class II cavity in a deciduous molar. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 20:5-7 May 1946.
Miller, E. C. Building the amalgam restoration. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:113-119 June 1946.
Modjeski, P. J. Cavity preparations pertaining to fixed partial dentures. Illinois D. J. 16:408, 444 Oct. 1947.
Oman, C. R. Technics and materials for the management of gingival cavities. J.A.D.A. 34:151-160 Feb. 1, 1947.
Ross, H. A. Criticism of cavity preparation. Oral Health 36:29-30 Jan. 1946.
Sperber, I. J. Definite protection of cavities and abutment preparations. D. Survey 21:1775-1782 Oct. 1945.
Stern, M. N. Cavity preparation for acrylic resin inlays. D. Survey 21:55-62 Jan. 1945.
Thorson, A. T. Today's problem: the dentist faces the postwar challenge. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:3-7 Mar. 1946.
White, C. M. Use of nitrous oxide and oxygen for cavity preparation and other dental procedures. D. Items Interest 67:776-779 Aug. 1945.
Zander, H. A. and Pejko, Irene. Protection of the pulp under silicate cements with cavity varnishes and cement linings. J.A.D.A. 34:811-819 June 15, 1947.
preparation--airbrasive Black, R. B. Technic for nonmechanical preparation of cavities and prophylaxis. J.A.D.A. 32:955-965 Aug. 1945.
What next? (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:165-166 Aug. 1945.
preparation--hypersensitive dentin Barry, Herbert, Jr. Possible methods of controlling dental pain. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 401-406 May 1947.
Chambers, A. H. and Schultz, G. G. Effect of subanesthetic nitrous oxide-oxygen mixtures on pain sensitivity of the tooth. J. D. Res. 24:1-5 Feb. 1945; also Penn D. J. 49:13, 24 Sept. 1945.
Control of pain during cavity preparation. D. Digest 53:547 Nov. 1947.
Cook M. E. Posterior palatine block. D. Survey 21: 1033-1034 June 1945.
Gattegno, Edgar; Oliveri, G. A. and Ostreicher, H.F. Hypothermic anesthesia. Columbia D. Rev. 18:3-6, 22 Sept. 1945.
General anesthesia used by 40 percent of dentists. D. Survey 22:113-116 June 1946.
Goldenburg, M. Role of ethyl chloride as an obtundent in cavity preparation. J. Canad. D. A. 13: 217-218 May 1947.
Hassett, J. E. Hypersensitive dentin and its treatment. Tufts D. Outlook 19:19-25 Oct. 1945.
Henegan, J. F. Analgesia for operative dentistry. New York D. J. 13:381-386 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Henschel, C. J. Dentin medication without pain. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:113-117 Mar. 1945.
Painless treatment of vital dentin. D. Survey 21: 1982-1985 Nov. 1945.

CAVITIES--preparation--hypersensitive dentin (cont.)
Kauffer, H. J. Desensitizing dentin for cavity preparation. New York J. Den. 17:169-170 May 1947.
Lieber, Leon. Thermal control apparatus for dental drilling. J.A.D.A. 33:1117-1121 Sept. 1946.
Local injection treatment favored in cavity preparation. D. Survey 22:305-307 Feb. 1946.
Mulcahy, L. L. Psychology essential to success in use of N_2O_xO. D. Survey 22:1098-1101 June 1946.
Pappenfus, N. D. Diamond points in cavity preparation. North-West Den. 24:196-197 Oct. 1945.
Sherman, J. A. Simplified method of pain control. D. Digest 53:172-174 Apr. 1947.
Vapour spray method for the control of pain. J. Canad. D. A. 13:11-17 Jan. 1947.
West, R. F. Intraosseous injection technics for extraction of teeth and cavity preparation. D. Survey 22:1096-1097 June 1946.
sterilization Barr, J. H. Selection of drugs for use in cavity toilet. New Zealand D. J. 41:18-20 Jan. 1945.
Henschel, C. J. Development of thermal control. J. A.D.A. 33:194-200 Feb. 1946.
sterilization--silver nitrate Cleary, G. C. Silver nitrate precipitation by the Howe Technic. J. Den. Children 14:23-24 3rd quart. 1947.
Gottlieb, B. Caries prophylaxis. Iowa D. Bul. 33: 180-182 Oct. 1947; also Texas D. J. 65:8-10 Jan. 1947.
Zander, H. A. and Smith, H. W. Penetration of silver nitrate into dentin. II. J. D. Res. 24: 121-128 June-Aug. 1945.
CAWSTON, F. G. Alternate anchylosis in the teeth of South African snakes. D. Record 66:15-16 Jan. 1946.
Fused teeth of Sphenodon. S. African D. J. 20:344 Nov. 1946.
Movable teeth in snakes. D. Record 67:272 Nov. 1947.
Possible explanation of the dentition of Hydrocyon lineatus. S. African D. J. 19:252-254 Aug. 1945.
Shedding and replacement of denticles. J.D.A. South Africa 2:478-479 Dec. 1947.
Some notes on socketed but movable teeth in snakes and a consideration of the dermal teeth in snakes. J. D. A. South Africa 2:307-308 Aug. 1947.
CECIL, R. L. Textbook of medicine. (Book rev.) D. Med. 2:105 Oct. 1947.
CELLULITIS
See also Children's dentistry--cellulitis; Swellings of face and neck
Allen, L. J. Control of submandibular cellulitis by penicillin therapy: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:152-155 Apr. 1945.
Ferro, E. R. Penicillin in submandibular cellulitis and clinical septicemia: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:344-345 Oct. 1945.
Foti, D. C. Presence of glycosuria in deep post-operative submandibular cellulitis: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:325-327 Oct. 1946.
Goldin, H. Case of cervico facial actinomycosis following fractured mandible. S. African D. J. 19:342-344 Nov. 1945.
Lanier, W. D. Use of sulfanilamide in dentistry. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:27-30 Jan. 1946.
Miller, C. R. Cellulitis of the face complicated by brain abscess: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:21-23 Jan. 1947.
Wald, S. S. Chemotherapy and x-ray radiation in the treatment of cellulitis of the head and neck. New York J. Den. 15:187-195 May 1945; also New York Univ. D. J. 3:293-297 June 1945.
CELLULOSE
in hemorrhage: See Hemorrhage--control
CEMENT
Boehler, Charles. Silicate cement. Medentian 16:3-4, 13 Apr. 1947.
Hurme, V. O. Silicate cement--foe or ally? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:10-11 May 15, 1945.
fillings Bender, E. G. Synthetic porcelain filling--is its continued use justified? New Zealand D.J. 41:21-23 Jan. 1945.
Burkhart, H. S. Silicate restorations: result of research and technic as advocated by Dr. Clyde W. Davis. Washington D. J. 12:16-20 Mar. 1946.
Synthetic porcelain. J. Canad. D. A. 12:443-446 Oct. 1946.
Davis, W. C. Comparatively permanent silicate fillings. D. Items Interest 67:463-466 May 1945.
Faggart, H. L. Suggestions for better silicate fillings. J.A.D.A. 32:1436-1439 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Forman, J. J. Silicate cements. D. Students' Mag. 23:17-19 Mar. 1945.
Forster, L. E. T. Filling cavities. S. African D. J. 19:215-216 July 1945.
Harvey, Warren. Dental materials, with special reference to fillings. D. Gaz. 13:565-569 June 1947.
Holt, J. K. Manipulation of some common materials used in operative dentistry. D. Gaz. 13:318-320 Feb. 1947.
Kornfeld, Benjamin. Plastic restorations. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:339-340 Dec. 1945.
Silicate cements. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:294-296 June 1947.
Nironen, Pekka. Cold slab in silicate cement restorations. J.A.D.A. 33:1131-1135 Sept. 1946.
Paffenbarger, G. C. Silicate cements. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:7-13 Mar. 15, 1945.
Peters, M. E. Silicate cements. D. Survey 22:1881-1882 Oct. 1946.
Phillips, R. W. Dental cements. D. Asst. 15:171-172 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Schroeder, Godfrey. Technique for silicate cement restorations in anterior teeth. D. Digest 51: 370-372 July 1945.
Shroff, F. R. Effects of filling materials on the dental pulp an histological experimental study with special reference to synthetic porcelain. New Zealand D. J. 43:35-58 Jan. 1947.
Wertheimer, Fred. Composition and behavior of the silicate cements. J. Den. Children 12:90-96, 4th quart. 1945.
Wright, G. G. Silicate cements. D. Survey 22:2270-2272 Dec. 1946.
Zander, H. A. Reaction of dental pulps to silicate cements. J.A.D.A. 33:1233-1243 Oct. 1946.
and Pejko, Irene. Protection of the pulp under silicate cements with cavity varnishes and cement linings. J.A.D.A. 34:811-819 June 15, 1947.
physical properties Childers, Leon. Use of medicated cements in the practice of dentistry. J. Den. Children 12:76-80 3rd quart. 1945; also J. Ontario D. A. 20:366-371 Aug. 1945.
Eddy, John. Silicate cements. Medentian 15:6-8 Dec. 1945.
Keith, J. H. Arsenic content of silicate cements no hazard. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:8 Feb. 1, 1945.
Manley, E. B. Some clinical, histological and biological observations on the acidity of dental cements. D. J. Australia 17:130-134 Apr. 1945. Reprint.

CEMENT--physical properties (cont.)
Nironen, Pekka. Cold slab in silicate cement restorations. J.A.D.A. 33:1131-1135 Sept. 1946.
Paffenbarger, G. C. Silicate cements. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:213-218 Oct. 1945.
zinc oxide Bartels, H. A. Effect of zinc oxide eugenol cement on penicillin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 344-350 June 1946.
Council on Dental Therapeutics accepted dental remedies. J.A.D.A. 33:369 Mar. 1946.
Dvorak, W. A. Zinc oxyphosphate-silicate filling material. D. Survey 21:1035-1036 June 1945.
Harvey, Warren and Petch, N. J. Acceleration of the setting of zinc oxide cements. Brit. D. J. 80:1-8 Jan. 4; 35-42 Jan. 18, 1946.
McCauley, C. M. High altitude flying vs. zinc. J. South. California D. A. 12:7-8 Mar. 1945.
Sagar, J. A. Reaction of the dental pulp to filling materials. Austral. D. Mirror 13:1-13 May 1947.
zinc phosphate Ringland, Pratt. Zinc phosphate cement. J. Den. Children 13:24-27, 1st quart. 1946.
CEMENTATION OF INLAYS: See Inlays--cementation
CEMENTOMA
Bernier, J. L. and Thompson, H. C. Histogenesis of the cementoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 543-555 Sept. 1946.
Bodner, Hyman and Bodner, B. N. Radicular cementoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 842-846 Dec. 1947.
Sweet, A. P. S. Cementoma. D. Radiog. & Photog. 20:10-12 No. 1, 1947.
Thompson, H. C., Jr. Cementomas. D. Students' Mag. 23:18-20, 40 May 1945.
CEMENTUM
Schaefer, V. A. Cellular cementum. D. Students' Mag. 23:18-21 Feb. 1945.
hypertrophy: See Excementosis and hypercementosis
CENTRIC RELATION: See Occlusion--centric
CERAMICS: See Porcelain--in dentistry
CERVERA, L. Treatment of gangrenous pulps. J.D.A. South Africa 1:55-56 Dec. 1946.
CHACE, RICHARD. Correction of traumatic occlusion is important subject in dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:7-9, 24 May 1946.
Prevention of recurrent Vincent's infection. D. Digest 51:634, 655 Nov. 1945. Reprint
CHAIKIN, B. S. Evaluation of the different types of treatment for some periodontal disturbances. Alpha Omegan 39:33-38 Dec. 1945.
Problem of gingival massage. D. Survey 21:1577-1584 Sept. 1945.
CHAMBERLAIN, G. Fluorine in New Zealand waters. New Zealand D. J. 41:31-34 Jan. 1945.
CHAMBERS, A. H. and SCHULTZ, G. C. Effect of subanesthetic nitrous oxide-oxygen mixtures on pain sensitivity of the tooth. J. D. Res. 24:1-5 Feb. 1945; also Penn D. J. 49:13, 24 Sept. 1945.
CHAMBERS, CYRIL. Dentist named Minister in Australian Cabinet. J.A.D.A. 34:840 June 15, 1947.
CHAMBLEE, H. R. Challenge of preventive dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:25-28 Jan. 1945.
CHAMPLIN, E. H. Dental health programs in New York State with special emphasis on the dental hygiene teacher program. New York D. J. 13: 386-390 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
CHAN, L. K. and JONES, J. P. Penicillin sodium preparation. J. California D. A. 21:186-187 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
CHANCRE: See Syphilis; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
CHANDLER, A. W. Name Chandler to head new Naval dental division. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1221 Sept. 15, 1946.
Navy dental division chief is veteran of 29 years' service. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33: 1377-1378 Oct. 15, 1946.
CHANG, K. Y. Items of Chinese dental folklore. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:22-23 Jan. 1946.
CHAPIN, M. E. We are not merely mechanics. Bur 47: 21-26 Apr. 1947.
CHAPIN, M. E., JR. Clinical application of techniques in local anesthesia. Illinois D. J. 16:97-100, 126 Mar. 1947.
CHAPMAN, HAROLD. Cases from practice. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 36-37, 1944-1945; also D. Record 65:154-155 July 1945.
Varying appearances of normal occlusion. S. African D. J. 21:50-53 Feb. 1947.
CHAPPEL, H. G. Biographical sketch by Eugene West. J. California D. A. 21:14-16 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
CHAPPELLE, W. F. Modern life requires attention to the rules of diet. D. Survey 22:1674-1677 Sept. 1946.
CHARCOAL: See Chewing gum; Dentrices
CHARLES H. TWEED SEMINAR
Charles H. Tweed Seminar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:318 May 1947.
CHARRON, ERNEST. University of Montreal. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:16-17 Mar. 1947.
CHARTERS, W. J. Testimonial meeting honors Dr. W. J. Charters. Iowa D. Bul. 33:14 Feb. 1947.
CHASE, H. A. Diffuse alveolar atrophy. Ann. Den. 6:151-155 June 1947.
CHASE, M. C. Blood dyscrasias and their manifestations in the oral cavity. Temple D. Rev. 16:11-14, 36-39 Dec. 1945.
CHASE, O. J. Porcelain jacket crown. Ann. Den. 3:135-140 Mar. 1945; also New York Univ. D. J. 4:17-21 Sept. 1945.
CHASE, S. W. Comments concerning certain topics (on teaching histology). J. D. Educ. 11:25-28 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:83-86, 1946.
Dental research in the near future--Inaugural address--Proceedings of the 24th general meeting of the International Association for Dental Research. J. D. Res. 25:151-154 June 1946.
and REVESZ, JOHN. Capacity of periodontal vessels on pressure and tension sides of teeth moved by orthodontic appliances. J. D. Res. 26:143-150 Apr. 1947.
CHASTON, J. C. Some notes on dental amalgams. Brit. D. J. 82:184-187 May 2, 1947.
CHAYES, H. E. S. Man who started things. D. Survey 22: 133 Jan. 1946.
CHEEK
biting DeRevere, R. E. Case report: trauma due to a cheek-biting habit. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:143-144 Jan. 1946.
CHEILITIS: See Lip--lesions; See also Deficiency diseases
CHEMISTRY, dental
Coolidge, T. B. Method for the chemical measurement of activity of caries of the enamel. J. D. Res. 26:43-46 Feb. 1947.
Falkenheim, Marlene and Hodge, H. C. Note on the mechanism of fluoride fixation. J. D. Res. 26: 241-246 June 1947.
Rapp, G. W. Tailor-made molecules. Bur 45:5-12 Apr. 1945.
CHEMOTHERAPY
See also Antibiotics; Penicillin; Sulfanilamide and related compounds
Bruno, C. C. and Horoschak, Steven. Chemotherapy in oral surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 720-725 Dec. 1945.

CHEMOTHERAPY (cont.)
Chemotherapy. Austral. J. Den. 50:254-255 Sept. 1946.
Hill, T. J. Use of new chemotherapeutic agents in dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:204-210 Oct. 1946.
Jacobs, B. J. Review of infection and recent concepts in its treatment. Bul Newark D. Club 21:2-3 Dec. 1947.
Kabnick, Stuart. Chemurgic therapology with cabasil. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:13-14 Oct. 1947.
Kolmer, J. A. Relation of chemotherapy to dentistry and oral surgery with special reference to antibiotic compounds. J.A.D.A. 35:12-17 July 1, 1947.
Lazlo, Daniel. Role of biotics and antibiotics in chemotherapy. New York J. Den. 15:220-221 June-July 1945.
Prejean, B. M. Chemotherapeutic effect on promin and diasone on oral lesions of leprosy. D. Survey 23:1411-1416 Aug. 1947.
Seevers, M. H. Recent advances in bacterial chemotherapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 185-200 Mar. 1947.
Slaughter, W. B. and Wong, Wayne. Recent advances in chemotherapy in oral surgery. Illinois D. J. 15:179-183, 218 May 1946.
Stern, Leo, Jr. Toxicity, resistance and sensitization to chemotherapeutic agents. Ann. Den. 6: 135-138 June 1947.
Stern, Leo, Sr. Chemotherapeutic agents: clinical considerations. Ann. Den. 6:139-142 June 1947.
Wald, S. S. Chemotherapy and x-ray radiation in the treatment of cellulitis of the head and neck. New York J. Den. 15:187-195 May 1945; also New York Univ. D. J. 3:293-297 June 1945.
CHENEVERT, R. Permanent immediate denture service. Oral Health 35:487-490 July 1945.
CHERNOFF, P. M. Corrective surgery of the jaws. D. Digest 52:83-88 Feb. 1946.
CHEVALIER, P. L. President's address--Virginia State Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:19-24 Aug. 1946.
CHEWING GUM
Burrill, D. Y.; Calandra, J. C. ; Tilden, E. B. and Fosdick, L. S. Effect of 2-methyl-1, 4-naphthoquinone on the incidence of dental caries. J. D. Res. 24:273-282 Dec. 1945.
Carr, W. H. Chewing gum as it might be related to dental disorders. W. Virginia D. J. 19:168, 170 Apr. 1945.
Council discusses present status of sulfathiazole gum. J.A.D.A. 34:700-703 May 15, 1947.
Peter Paul's charcoal gum--not acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 33:912-913 July 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Vitamin K in chewing gum. D. Digest 52:218-222 Apr. 1946.
CHEYNE, V. D. Clinical and histologic study of an impacted third molar causing referred pain. Iowa D. Bul. 32:143-145 Oct. 1946.
Dental care during the period from birth through two years. J. Den. Children 14:2-5 4th quart. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:184-189, 1947.
and BERMAN, R. N. Peripheral idiopathic root resorption. Iowa D. Bul. 33:47-49 Apr. 1947.
and BOYD, J. D. Epidemiologic studies in dental caries. II. Incidence of caries among institutionalized children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:834-838 Dec. 1947. Reprint
and WESSELS, K. E. Determination of the number of surfaces involved in carious extracted teeth. J. D. Res. 26:375-381 Oct. 1947.
Impaction of permanent first molar with resorption and space loss in region of deciduous second molar. J.A.D.A. 35:774-787 Dec. 1, 1947.
CHICAGO COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
63rd annual banquet. Bur 46:59-83 July 1946.
64th annual banquet, Alumni Association. Bur 47:53-67 Aug. 1947.
necrology reports Deaths. Bur 45:134 Dec. 1945; 46:140 Nov. 1946; 47:38 Apr. 1947.
CHICAGO CRIME COMMISSION
Story of the Chicago Crime Commission. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:8, 23 Feb. 15, 1945.
CHICAGO DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
Membership roster. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13: 12-13 Feb. 1, 1947.
CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY
Chicago. Illinois D. J. 14:164-166 Apr. 1945.
Chicago Dental Society participates in Youth Week. Howard Lidovsky installed as President for a day. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:5-6, 16 July 1, 1945.
Committee outlines insurance program benefits. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:7 Aug. 1, 1945.
Davidson, Ben. Eighty-second Midwinter Meeting breaks records. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:8 Mar. 1, 1947.
Essay contest. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:11 Jan. 15, 1947.
Hartley, H. A. Why should the Chicago Dental Society raise its dues? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:5-7, 21 Apr. 15, 1945.
Health and accident insurance plan approved. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:5-6 July 15, 1945.
High attendance figures at Midwinter Meeting. J.A.D.A. 34:350 Mar. 1, 1947.
Keith, J. H. Insurance. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:9 Aug. 15, 1946.
Veterans Service Committee. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:5, 19 Mar. 15, 1946.
Kesel, R. G. Many will doubt the convention decision (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:15 Feb. 1, 1945.
Midwinter Meeting attendance sets all time high. Illinois D. J. 15:93-95 Mar. 1946.
1946 Midwinter Meeting surpasses expectations. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:5-7 Mar. 1, 1946.
No prize awarded in Chicago Dental Society essay contest. J.A.D.A. 34:362 Mar. 1, 1947.
Oppice, H. W. Primary reasons for proposed dues increase. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:5-6 Apr. 1, 1945.
Plan suggested for referring patients to dental society members. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:10-11 Jan. 1, 1945.
Public and Professional Relations Committee considers prepayment plan. Approve development of a program for dental health education in Chicago school system. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:10-11 Apr. 15, 1945.
Retrospection: review of our disability insurance plan. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:8, 25 Oct. 15, 1947.
Roster of associate memberships for 1945. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:12-16 July 15; 17-20, 24 Aug. 1, 1945.
Roster of associate memberships for 1946. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:10-19 July 15, 1946.
Roster of associate memberships for 1947. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:13-17 June 1; 14-19 June 15, 1947.
Roster of branch memberships, 1945-1946. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:12-20 June 1; 10-17 June 15; 10:17-21 July 1, 1945.
Roster of branch memberships, 1946-1947. Fort.

CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY (cont.)
Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:15-22 June 1; 9-15, 20, 23 June 15; 12:12-17, 23 July 1, 1946.
Roster of branch memberships, 1947-1948. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:12-18 July 1; 14-20 July 15; 9-17 Aug. 1, 1947.
Roster of membership, 1945-1946. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:10-17 Aug. 15; 9-19 Sept. 1; 6-15, 22 Sept. 15, 1945.
Roster of membership, 1946-1947. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:8-17, 26 Aug. 1; 10-15 Aug. 15; 9-18, 22, 24 Sept. 1; 9-15 Sept. 15, 1946.
Roster of membership, 1947-1948. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:12-21 Aug. 15; 10-21 Sept. 1; 12-22 Sept. 15; 13-14, 22 Oct. 1, 1947.
Ryan, E. J. Chicago midwinter highlights. D. Digest 53:142-148, 154-156 Mar. 1947.
Public and Professional Relations Committee ends a successful year. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:9-10 June 1, 1945.
Report on a meeting. D. Digest 52:150-169 Mar. 1946.
Surgical coverage benefits of accident and disability insurance program. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:6-7, 21 Aug. 15, 1945.
Teuscher, G. W. Chicago Youth Night. Illinois D. J. 15:279, 300 July 1946.
Zielinski. Why should the Chicago Dental Society raise its dues? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:5-6, 10 May 1, 1945.
Committee on Dental Health Education Chicago Society enlarges school dental survey program. J.A.D.A. 35:584-585 Oct. 15, 1947.
Committee on Dental Health Education. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:8, 27 Jan. 1, 1947.
CHICK, A. O. and PEACOCK, J. N. Notes on prosthetic procedures. Brit. D. J. 79:248-249 Nov. 2; 283 Nov. 16, 1945; 80:23 Jan. 4; 86-87 Feb. 1, 1946.
Powder-dough method of making acrylic teeth. Brit. D. J. 80:56-57 Jan. 18, 1946.
Relining technique for full upper dentures. Brit. D. J. 80:120 Feb. 15, 1946.
Retention of denture in an edentulous cleft palate case. Brit. D. J. 80:163-164 Mar. 1, 1946.
Sectional method of flasking. Brit. D. J. 80:231-232 Apr. 5, 1946.
CHILDERS, LEON. Use of medicated cements in the practice of dentistry. J. Den. Children 12:76-80 3rd quart. 1945; also J. Ontario D. A. 20: 366-371 Aug. 1945.
CHILDREN
See also Children's dentistry, and subheadings
growth and development Campion, G. G. Report on facial growth in children. D. Record 66:115-119 May 1946.
Craig, J. J. Are we paying too much attention to the six-year molar and not enough to the deciduous dentition? J. Ontario D. A. 20:361-364 Aug. 1945.
Hooton, E. A. Anthropometry and orthodontics. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 132-140 1946.
Massler, Maury. Obesity in children: a cephalometric appraisal. Angle Orthodont. 16:3-16 Jan.-Apr. 1946.
Meredith, H. V. Toward a working concept of physical growth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:440-458 Sept. 1945.
Sheldon, J. A. Children in the dental office. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:15-19 Nov. 1947.
Steggerda, Morris. Anthropometry and the eruption time of teeth. J.A.D.A. 32:339-342 Mar. 1945.
management Boyle, J. E. Better children's dentistry through the use of psychological methods. D. Students' Mag. 24:22-25, 44 June 1946.
Brown, P. H. Management of the child patient. Illinois D. J. 14:427-428, 431 Oct.-Nov. 1945.
Fischer, R. W. Making a hit with children. Oral Hyg. 35:2102-2105 Dec. 1945.
Frederickson, E. J. Management of children in the dental office. D. Students' Mag. 23:19-21, 44 Apr. 1945.
Fredin, J. C. Children and dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 24:27-29, 48 Sept. 1946.
Hartsook, J. T. Child and the dentist. J. Den. Children 13:20-22, 1st quart. 1946.
Hill, P. J. Emotional development of the child. J. D. Educ. 11:209-215 Apr. 1947.
Ireland, R. L. Operative technics for the tooth and the child. J.A.D.A. 32:1083-1093 Sept. 1945.
Jennings, G. A. C. Office and patient management in a pedodontic practice. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:112-120 Aug. 1946.
Johnson, LeRoy. Availability of dental services for children as viewed by a state dental director. J. Den. Children 14:29-30 2nd quart. 1947.
Kennan, Harley. Child management and the conservation of the deciduous dentition. Austral. J. Den. 49:173-175 Sept. 1945.
Kohn, S. I. Child management. Bul. Hudson D. Soc. 16:11-14 Oct. 1946.
Lamons, F. F. Dental guidance of the child patient. D. Survey 21:834-836 May 1945.
Laycock, S. R. Problems in doing dental work for children. J. Canad. D. A. 12:379-385 Sept. 1946; also Oral Hyg. 37:838-842 May 1947.
MacGregor, S. A. Child psychology that pays. J. Den. Children 13:53-56, 2nd quart. 1946.
Mayo, K. W. Child management in the dental office. J. Den. Children 12:48-49 2nd quart. 1945; also Texas D. J. 63:46-50 Feb. 1945.
McFall, W. T. Child's first appointment. D. Survey 21:822-824 May 1945; also J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:168-174, 189, 199 Apr. 1945.
Dentist and the child patient. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:289-291 Jan. 1947.
Some problems in children's dentistry. D. Items Interest 67:1151-1164 Dec. 1945; also Oral Health 36:257-261, 271-274 Apr. 1946.
McSwain, E. T. Dentist and his young patient. J. D. Educ. 11:216-223 Apr. 1947.
Merritt, B. Child management in dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:26-28 July 1946.
Morgan, G. E. Practical pedodontia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:5, 22 Feb. 15, 1946. Abstract
North, E. J. Practical aids in dentistry for children. J. Ontario D. A. 20:440-449; disc. 449-450 Oct. 1945.
O'Connor, Mary. Child patient. D. Asst. 15:40 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
Opper, J. E. Child psychology at the dental chair. Oral Hyg. 37:818-821, 837 May 1947.
Patterson, G. W. Recall system for junior patients. D. Survey 21:844-846 May 1945.
Pietsch, A. G. Youngster and you. Oral Hyg. 36: 1202-1204, 1217 July 1946.
Presnell, C. E. Improved background for child management. J. Missouri D. A. 27:213-214 Aug. 1947.
Psychosomatics and dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:88-89 Mar. 1947.
Ritsert, E. F. Psychology of the child as a dental patient. J. Den. Children 12:85-89, 4th quart. 1945; also D. Digest 52:440, 445-446 Aug. 1946.
Samson, Edward. Know your dentist. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:104-106 July 1946.
Sheldon, J. A. Children in the dental office. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:15-19 Nov. 1947.
Simley, A. C. Children in my practice. D. Survey 21:830-833 May 1945.

CHILDREN--management (cont.)
Sweet, C. A. You should operate for children. J. Georgia D. A. 20:13-16 Aug. 1946; also J. South. California D. A. 13:12-15, 52 Mar. 1946; J. Tennessee D. A. 26:3-7 Oct. 1946.
Temple, R. D. Some factors in handling child patients. D. Items Interest 67:113-114 Nov. 1945.
Thomas, J. D. Treatment of juvenile patients. W. Virginia D. J. 21:36-38 July 1946.
Weber, P. M. New Jersey Society of Dentistry for Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:3 Jan. 1946.
West, E. C. Practical psychology in dentistry for children. D. Survey 22:1487-1489 Aug. 1946.
Wildman, C. W. Helpful points in handling children. D. Items Interest 68:248-250 Mar. 1946; also Indian D. Rev. 15:38-39 Sept. 1946.
Zuckerman, Lenard. Psychological management of children. Tufts D. Outlook 19:26-28 June 1945.
preschool: See Children's dentistry--preschool

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY
Stevens, C. C. Dental program of the Children's Aid Society. New York Univ. D. J. 3:285-287 June 1945.

CHILDREN'S BUREAU, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Jones, R. S. Conference on dental care for children. D. Health 5:18-19 May 1945.
Recommendations to Children's Bureau on dental care for children. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:10-11 May 1945.
Washington conference discusses dental care for children. Oral Hyg. 35:810-811 May 1945.

CHILDREN'S DENTAL SOCIETY OF CUBA
Society of children's dentistry founded in Cuba. J. A.D.A. 34:417 Mar. 15, 1947.

CHILDREN'S DENTISTRY
See also Children, and subheadings; Pedodontia; Teeth--deciduous, and subheadings
Addelston, H. K. Educational aspects of dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 14:2-7, 1st quart. 1947.
Bierman, C. W. Future of dentistry for children. (Ed.) D. Survey 21:852-853 May 1945.
Practice of dentistry for children. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:13-15 Apr. 1, 1945.
Binns, J. M. Some facts: concerning dentistry for children. J. Georgia D. A. 20:9-10 May 1947.
Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Standards of dental health care for children. (Ed.) J. Den. Children 12: 99-100, 4th quart. 1945. Reprint
Brauer, J. C. Dentistry's only Hope--the child. Frater 44:120-121 Aug. 1945.
Joint conference on dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 14:11-12 4th quart. 1947.
Campi, J. G. Dental care for little ones. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:3-4 Jan. 1947.
Cheyne, V. D. Dental care during the period from birth through two years. J. Den. Children 14: 2-5 4th quart. 1947.
Child patient. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 14:200 May 1945.
Child patient in dental practice. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:307-309 Nov. 1945.
Child patient in dental practice. S. Carolina D. J. 2:11-15 Feb. 1946.
Children are not getting dental care. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:133-135 Apr. 1946.
Children in our midst. J. Den. Children 13:105 4th quart. 1946.
Dental aspects of the pediatric survey--American Academy of Pediatrics. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:24-25 Aug. 1946.
Dental completion certificate. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:177-178 May 1945.
Dental health and the child patient. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:18-19 Aug. 1945.
Dentistry for children. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:1-2 Jan. 1947.
Dentistry's big opportunity. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 13:2 Oct. 1945.
Easlick, K. A. Methods for making more and better dental services available to children. J. Den. Children 14:9-13 2nd quart. 1947.
Eliot, Martha M. and Bain, Katherine. Dental care for children. Ann. Den. 4:1-7 June 1945.
Ellis, R. G. Are dental cripples inevitable? J. Canad. D. A. 12:107-113 Mar. 1946; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:99-104 May 1946.
Gurley, J. E. Dentistry for children. Frater 44:114-116 Aug. 1945.
Jacobus, A. F. P. Tiny tots--children's dentistry. Penn D. J. 50:22-24 Nov. 1946.
Jennings, G. A. C. Management of a pedodontic practice. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:9-15 Dec. 15, 1947.
Office and patient management in a pedodontic practice. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:112-120 Aug. 1946.
Kauffmann, J. H. Dentistry for children. New York Univ. D. J. 5:177-178 Apr. 1946.
Truth about dentistry for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:31-33 Apr. 1947.
Kesel, R. G. Dental health for children should be required. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:15 May 1, 1946.
Krick, Alice. Preventive dentistry for children. D. Asst. 14:40 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Lamons, F. L. Dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 12:14-15 1st quart. 1945.
Martin, Ruth. Oral health services during the per period of the permanent dentition. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:196-199, 1947.
Matthews, J. A. Children's dentistry. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 19:6-8 Feb. 1945; also 20:6-9 Mar. 1946.
McCall, J. O. Practical dental assisting. D. Items Interest 69:360-364 Apr; 422-425 May 1947.
McFall, W. T. Problems in child dentistry. Oral Health 36:257-261, 271-274 Apr. 1946.
Some problems in children's dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:3-12 Jan. 1945.
When I serve children. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31: 26-28 Oct. 1947.
Mead, S. V. Children's dentistry. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:12-14 Apr. 1947; also Washington D. J. 15:17-20 May 1947.
Children must have extended service. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:6-9 Apr. 1947.
Miller, E. C. Dental horizon. (Ed.) J. Den. Children 12:98-99, 4th quart. 1945.
Molony, M. J. Star your own beauty with sparkling teeth. D. Health 5:3 Feb. 1945.
More and better dentistry for children. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:44 Jan. 1945.
North, E. J. Practical aids in dentistry for children. J. Ontario D. A. 20:440-449; disc. 449-450 Oct. 1945.
O'Donnell, N. A. Protection for the teeth through the teen-age growth period. D. Survey 21: 1782-1785 Oct. 1945.
Oliver, O. A. and Bowyer, F. P. Dentist's responsibility to child patients. J. Ontario D. A. 20: 345-360 Aug. 1945.
O' Rourke, J. T. Dental care for children in relation to geriatrics. J.A.D.A. 34:595-604 May 1, 1947.
Overall, J. C. Some clinical problems of mutual interest to dentist and pediatrician. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:3-11 Oct. 1947.
Preventive dentistry's foundation: proper care for children. (Ed.) D. Survey 22:900-901 May 1946.

CHILDREN'S DENTISTRY (cont.)

Real frontier. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 13:8-9 Mar. 1946.

Rosenstein, S. N. Dentistry for children: several important aspects. J. Den. Children 12:16-18 1st quart. 1945.

Ryan, E. J. Dental public enemy number one--refined sugar. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:239 May 1947.

Schachter, H. Demonstration of models. D. Record 65:248-252 Nov. 1945.

Taggard, J. F. Why I like being a children's dentist. D. Health 6:7, 18 Aug. 1946.

Taub, W. J. Needs of children for dentistry. J. Den. Children 12:6-7 1st quart. 1945.

Thompson, J. R. Child in your practice. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 16:13-16 July 1945.

anesthesia and anesthetics Booth, N. A. Use of general anesthesia in children's dentistry. J. Den. Children 14:2-7 2nd quart. 1947.

Cohen, J. T. General anesthesia for problem children used in the treatment of extensive caries. D. Survey 22:1102-1103 June 1946.

Del Papa, T. A. Technique of local anesthesia for children. D. Digest. 53:128-129 Mar. 1947.

Erwin, R. M., Jr. Ethyl chloride as an anesthetic agent in minor dental surgery for children. J. Den. Children 13:27-28 1st quart; also 39-42 2nd quart 1946; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20: 42-46 Oct. 1946.

Ethyl chloride as a general anaesthetic for children. J. Canad. D. A. 17:170 Apr. 1945.

Heath, N. E. E. Anaesthesia and analgesia in children's dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 49:176-177 Sept. 1945.

Hyams, I. B. General anaesthesia in pedodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 13:373-374 Aug. 1947.

Lampshire, E. L. Local anesthesia for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:15-21 Jan. 1947.

Laufer, M. Adrenalin resistance of juveniles. New York J. Den. 15:18-19 Jan. 1945.

Smith, Rowe. Ethyl chloride anesthesia for simple operations on children. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 23:17-19 Dec. 1947.

Sweet, C. A. You should operate for children. J. Georgia D. A. 20:13-16 Aug. 1946; also J. South. California D. A. 13:12-15, 52 Mar. 1946; J. Tennessee D. A. 26:3-7 Oct. 1946.

Urban, J. G. Why general anesthesia in the removal of teeth for children. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:56 May 1947.

appointments during school hours Appointment certificate project for children. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:294 Oct. 1946.

Kramer, L. R. Excusing children from school for dental appointments. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:19 May 1946; also Oral Hyg. 36:622-623 Apr. 1946.

Time--not cost. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:34 June 1945.

diagnosis Barrett, F. L. Examination of the child patient. W. Virginia D. J. 22:36-40 July 1947.

Brauer, J. C. Formula for the future. (Ed.) J. Den. Children 13:14-15, 1st quart. 1946.

Oliver, C. P.; Brekhus, P. J. and Montelius, G. Anticipating dental problems caused by congenitally missing teeth. North-West Den. 24:198-200, 241 Oct. 1945.

Sweet, C. A. Advantages of x-ray in children's dentistry. D. Health 5:10, 15 Feb. 1945.

economics Begins study of child health service. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:8 Oct. 1, 1946.

Bierman, C. W. Practice of children's dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:8-10, 23 Dec. 1946.

Briggs, W. E. Children's dentistry that pays. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:162-167 Apr. 1945.

Brown, S. C. Dentistry for children as an economic stabilizer for a general practice. D. Survey 22:481-484 Mar. 1946.

Ellis, F. N. Immediate problem in children's dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-15 Feb. 1946.

Gravy train. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:201-202 Oct. 1946.

Johnson, LeRoy. Availability of dental services for children as viewed by a state dental director. J. Den. Children 14:29-30 2nd quart. 1947.

McBride, W. C. What price children's dentistry? Frater 44:122-123 Aug. 1945.

McFall, W. T. Practical, workable dentistry for children--which pays. Illinois D. J. 16:493-500 Dec. 1947.

Oliver, O. A. Problems associated with the availability of dental services for children. J. Den. Children 14:25-28 2nd quart. 1947.

Study of child health services plans for the future. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 22:22-23 Oct. 1946.

extraction Griess, Ferdinand. Surgical considerations in the child patients. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:10-14 Jan. 1947.

fluorine application: See Fluorides--therapy

heart disease Kaner, Abraham and Losch, P. K. Dental treatment for children with congenital heart disease. J. Den. Children 14:14-16 2nd quart. 1947.

operative procedures Bong, J. N. Correct cavity preparation in deciduous teeth. D. Survey 21: 840-843 May 1945.

Chrietzberg, J. E. Pulp tissue reaction to instrumentation during cavity preparation. J. Den. Children 12:105-110, 4th quart. 1945.

Conrad, W. L. Accidental fracture of children's permanent teeth. J. Missouri D. A. 27:8-10 Jan. 1947.

Gabel, A. B. Amalgam proximocclusal restoration in the deciduous molar. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:129-131 June 1945.

First permanent molar of the child. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:10-13 Jan. 1946.

General considerations on cavity preparations on deciduous teeth. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 20: 7-8 Apr. 1946.

Gerlach, Elsie. Management of fractured anterior teeth in children. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:7-8, 13 July 1, 1945.

Operative care for deciduous teeth. D. Digest 51:258-260 May 1945.

Glen, J. H. Preservation of the deciduous molars. D. Record 67:19-20 Jan. 1947.

Ireland, R. L. Management of cavities in the primary teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:5-9 Jan. 1947.

Operative technics for the tooth and the child. J.A.D.A. 32:1083-1093 Sept. 1945.

Preservation of the primary teeth. J.A.D.A. 34: 383-388 Mar. 15, 1947.

Jones, H. G. Children's dentistry. Austral. D. Mirror 11:27-29 Sept. 1945.

Kennan, Harley. Child management and the conservation of the deciduous dentition. Austral. J. Den. 49:173-175 Sept. 1945.

Lieban, E. A. Traumatic injuries of children's teeth. New York D. J. 13:319-334 June-July 1947.

Martin, R. E. In the mouths of children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:5-9 Jan. 1945.

Massler, Maury. Problem of teen-age caries. D. Health 5:8, 22 May 1945.

Matthews, J. A. Children's dentistry: 9. Class II cavity in a deciduous molar. Bul. Nassau Co.

CHILDREN'S DENTISTRY--operative procedures (cont.)
Matthews, J. A. (cont.)
D. Soc. 20:5-7 May 1946.
Children's dentistry. 10. The matrix band. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 21:10-11 Oct. 1946.
McFall, W. T. Child's first appointment. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:168-174, 189, 199 Apr. 1945.
Some problems in children's dentistry. D. Items Interest 67:1151-1164 Dec. 1945; also J. Canad. D. A. 11:105-113 Mar. 1945.
Morgan, G. R. Practical pedodontia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:5, 22 Feb. 15, 1946. Abstract
Stern, M. R. Restoration of fractured incisors in children. D. Digest 52:14-15 Jan. 1946.
Stuppel, L. Pulp involvement in deciduous teeth. J. D. A. South Africa 1:1-7 Nov. 1946.
Utilizing dental hygienists in certain phases of operative dentistry for children. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:3-4 Jan. 1945.
Wellensiek, Ellen Kyle. Filling materials for children's teeth. Texas D. J. 63:51-53 Feb. 1945.
Williamson, H. H. For God's sake, please fill them. J. Georgia D. A. 20:15-16 Feb. 1947.
oral surgery Parfitt, G. B. Maxillofacial injuries in children and their sequelae. D. Record 66: 159-168 July 1946.
periodontal diseases Bauer, W. H. Effect of periapical processes of deciduous teeth on the buds of permanent teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 232-241 Apr. 1946.
Burket, L. W. Oral diseases in children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:18-20 Jan. 1946.
Rabinowitch, B. Z. Acute oral infections in children. J. South. California D. A. 12:12-14 Dec. 1945.
Thomas, B. O. A. Child patient as a future periodontal problem. J.A.D.A. 35:763-774 Dec. 1, 1947.
preschool Bishop, Randolph. Before Billy starts to school. D. Health 6:3-4, 22 Aug. 1946.
Cheyne, V. D. Dental care during the period from birth through two years. J. Den. Children 14: 2-5 4th quart. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:184-189, 1947.
Chicago adds three clinics for children of preschool age. J.A.D.A. 33:1315 Oct. 1946.
Craig, J. J. What age should the child make a first visit to the dentist? J. Ontario D. A. 20:319-321 Midsummer Issue 1945.
Dental treatment for the preschool child. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:268 Aug.-Sept. 1946.
Easlick, K. A. Oral health services during the period of the primary dentition. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:189-195, 1947.
Experimental preschool clinics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:24 Jan. 1, 1947.
Hopkin, G. B. Maternity and welfare dental service. Brit. D. J. 79:1-8 July 6, 1945.
Kauffmann, J. H. Dental care for the preschool child. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:27-30 Sept; 113-115 Dec. 1947.
prosthetics Eisenman, Matthew. Acrylic resin jackets for children's permanent incisors. D. Survey 22:1670-1672 Sept. 1946.
roentgenology Barr, J. H. Diagnostic value of radiographic examination for proximal caries in the deciduous posterior teeth. New Zealand D. J. 41:89-102 July 1945.
Chilton, N. W. and Greenwald, L. E. Studies in dental public health administration. II. The role of roentgenograms in public health surveys. J. D. Res. 26:129-141 Apr. 1947.
Ennis, L. M. Roentgenographic examination of children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:4-9 Jan. 1946.
Johnson, R. H. Radiographs for children. D. Survey 21:818-821 May 1945.
Koch, W. E., Jr. Radiodontic service for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:10-12 Jan. 1945.
Mass roentgenography for children's teeth. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:310-311 Nov. 1945.
Tyler, J. E. Radiographs in dentistry for children. D. Survey 22:881-883 May 1946.
root canal treatment: See also Root canal treatment
Berk, Harold. Pulpotomies of deciduous teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:16-17 May 1945.
Beyer, F. A. Tooth conservation. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:59 Feb. 1945.
Corbman, A. L. Pulpotomy. Conservative treatment. for exposed vital young permanent teeth. J. Den. Children 14:15-18 3rd quart. 1947.
DeWitt, T. G. Pulp management in deciduous teeth. Illinois D. J. 14:429-431 Oct.-Nov. 1945.
Gerlach, Elsie. Root canal therapy for deciduous teeth. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:205-207, 222 May 1946.
Grossman, L. I. Tooth, pulp and child. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:67-74 May 1946.
Hagan, T. L. Devital pulpotomy technic for primary teeth. J. Den. Children 12:39-42 2nd quart. 1945.
Jenkins, Harvey. Treatment of fractured crowns of anterior teeth in children as practised by Ellis. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-13 June 1946.
Lawrence, K. E. Procedure for performing pulpotomies--deciduous teeth. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 23:12-13 Aug. 1947.
Obst, J. J. Pulp management in children's teeth. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:58 Feb. 1945.
Sharry, T. P. Pulp therapy of deciduous teeth. Tufts D. Outlook 19:4-6 Mar. 1945.
Skillen, W. G. Pulp involvement in the child's tooth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:12 Nov. 1947.
Sweet, C. A. You should operate for children. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:3-7 Oct. 1946.
Tobin, D. F. Pulpotomy in treatment planning for children. D. Items Interest 69:420-421 May 1947.
CHILDREN'S DENTISTS: See Pedodontia;; Statistics--dentists; See also Children's dentistry
CHILTON, N. W.
and BENNETT, I. B. Traumatic cysts of the mandible: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 32:51-59 Jan. 1945.
and GREENWALD, L. E. Studies in dental public health administration. II. Role of roentgenograms in public health dental surveys. J. D. Res. 26:129-141 Apr. 1947.
WISAN, J. M. and GALAGEN, D. J. Studies in dental public health administration: I. Cost analysis of the New Jersey dental treatment program, 1944-1945. J.A.D.A. 34:322-329 Mar. 1, 1947.
CHINNER, M. E. Recent medical advances and their relationship to dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 51: 309-311 Sept. 1947.
CHIPMAN, M. R. Endocrinology and dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 13:365-370 Aug. 1947.
CHLOROFORM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--chloroform
CHOKSEY, K. M. Trifacial neuralgia of the 3rd division of the 5th nerve. Indian D. J. 18:151-152 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1946.
CHOLESTEATOMA
Bennett, W. A. Intracranial epidermoids (cholesteatomas). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 588-594 Sept. 1946.
Knapp, R. G. Cholesteatoma of the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:236-237 July 1946.

CHRIETZBERG, J. E. Pulp tissue reaction to instrumentation during cavity preparation. J. Den. Children 12:105-110, 4th quart. 1945.

CHRISTENSEN, GEORGE. Home and after treatment of periodontal disease. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-9 Oct. 1946.

Paraffin packing in the treatment of periodontal disease. D. Digest 51:307-311 June 1945.

Partial dentures--a benefit or a menace? Austral. J. Den. 49:102-107 June 1945.

Penicillin and its application to oral conditions. Austral. D. Mirror 11:16-32 July 1945.

System of periodontal treatment for the general practitioner. Queensland D. J. 1:19-21 June; 56-65 July; 81-87 Aug.; 129-138 Sept.; 164-172 Oct.; 185-193 Nov.; 228 Dec. 1947.

Treatment of Vincent's infection with penicillin. Austral. J. Den. 49:213-217 Nov. 1945.

CHRISTIANSEN, G. W. Lesions of the soft and bony tissues around the mouth: symptoms and treatment. J.A.D.A. 34:806-810 June 15, 1947.

Open operation and tantalum plate insertion for fracture of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 3:194-204 July 1945.

Penicillin in oral and maxillofacial surgery. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:27-30 Apr. 1946.

and BRADLEY, J. L. Congenital bone anomalies. J. Oral Surg. 3:74-82 Jan. 1945.

Maxillary sinus surgery via a Caldwell-Luc window. J.A.D.A. 32:859-863 July 1945.

Mixed tumor of palate: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 3:215-219 July 1945.

Neuroma of palate: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:24-26 Jan. 1946.

and HARRIS, L. M. W. Fracture of the mandible at the angle; an appliance to depress the posterior fragment. J. Oral Surg. 3:212-214 July 1945.

CHRISTOFFERSON, K. D. Michigan dentist turns ornithologist. W. J. Duchaine. Oral Hyg. 25:1530-1532 Sept. 1945.

CHRISTY, R. L. Steps for taking full upper and lower impressions. Bul. Alabama D. A. 30:4-7 Jan. 1946; also J. Florida D. Soc. 18:11-16 Dec. 1947; Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 21:4-6 May 1945.

CHROME ALLOYS: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys

CHURCHILL, L. D. Modified fixation appliances. D. Survey 22:701-703 Apr. 1946.

CHYNOWETH, J. L. Compound, composite odontoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 856-858 Dec. 1947.

CIARAMELLO, A. J. Thyroid gland and its relation to the dentition. Tufts D. Outlook 21:12-17 Sept. 1947.

CIPES, L. R. Methods of prescribing penicillin for oral infection. D. Items Interest 68:749-754 Aug. 1946.

Penicillin in oral infections. Clinical reports. J.D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:291-299 Sept.-Oct. 1945.

Penicillin in root canal therapy. D. Items Interest 68:251-257 Mar. 1946.

Prescription writing and materia medica for dentists. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 32:1316 Oct. 1945; J. Canad. D. A. 11:511 Nov. 1945; J. South. California D. A. 12:22-24 Sept. 1945; New York J. Den. 16:150 Apr. 1946.

Prescription writing and materia medica for dentists. Dental materia medica and therapeutics. Penicillin in dentistry. D. Items Interest 67: 248-258 Mar.; 376-385 Apr. 1945.

Prescriptions for inhibiting dental caries. New York D. J. 13:462-466 Oct. 1947.

Report on use of ethyl aminobenzoate and penicillin in case of Vincent's infection and periclasia. New York J. Den. 17:12-13 Jan. 1947.

CIRCULO ODONTOLOGICO OF CORDOBA

Cordoba, Argentina Dental Society elects new Officers. J.A.D.A. 34:561 Apr. 15, 1947.

CITRON, S. R. Role of actinomyces israeli in salivary calculus formation. J. D. Res. 24:87-91 Apr. 1945.

CIVEN, O. I. Historical review of the progress of orthodontics from 1840-1940. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:203-213 Apr. 1945.

CLARIDGE, L. T. Former A. D. A. Business Manager dies. J.A.D.A. 33: Mid-Monthly Issue 820 June 15, 1946.

CLARK, ADAR.; ZISKIN, D. E. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Oral administration of penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J.A.D.A. 35:627-633 Nov. 1, 1947.

CLARK, E. B. Selection of tooth color for the edentulous patient. J.A.D.A. 35:787-793 Dec. 1, 1947.

CLARK, G. W. Escape into life. D. Survey 22:2296-2297 Dec. 1946.

CLARK, H. B., JR. Care of face and jaw injuries. Northwest Den. 25:209-211 Oct. 1946.

Intra-oral surgical reduction of fracture of the mandible after failure to correct the displacement by elastic traction: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:318-320 Oct. 1946.

Ranula: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:324 Oct. 1946.

Removal of massive scar tissue growth and benign polyp caused by ill-fitting lower denture. J. Oral Surg. 5:348-350 Oct. 1947.

Stabilization of fragments of an edentulous mandible showing extensive loss of bone: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:321-324 Oct. 1946.

Study of one hundred fifty cases of fracture of the upper jaw in an overseas maxillofacial center. J. Oral Surg. 3:286-303 Oct. 1945; Correction 4:55 Jan. 1946.

CLARK, J. P. Artificial teeth. J. South. California D. A. 12:7-17 Sept. 1945. Reprint

CLARK, S. L. (Revised by) Anatomy of the nervous system: its development and function. (Book rev.) S. W. Ranson. J.A.D.A. 35:385 Sept. 1, 1947.

CLARKE, C. D. Facial and body prosthesis. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 82:108 Mar. 7, 1947; D. Items Interest 68:90-91 Jan. 1946; D. Survey 22:918 May 1946; J.A.D.A. 35:386-387 Sept. 1, 1947; J. Oral Surg. 3:348 Oct. 1945; New York J. Den. 16:396 Dec. 1946.

CLARKE, R. E. Simplified technique for acrylic resin crowns. Brit. D. J. 78:204-206 Apr. 6, 1945.

CLARKSON, F. A. Dental teacher goes into retirement. J. Ontario D. A. 22:504 Nov. 1947.

CLARKSON, PATRICK. Primary closure of face and jaw wounds. J. Oral Surg. 3:346 Oct. 1945.

GROSSMAN, W. and GREEN, A. H. Treatment of severe prognathism by Kostecka's operation. Brit. D. J. 80:186-187 Mar. 15, 1946.

WILSON, T. H. H. and LAWRIE, R. S. Treatment of 1,000 jaw fractures. Brit. D. J. 80:69-75 Feb. 1; 107-115 Feb. 15, 1946.

CLASPS: See Partial dentures

CLAWSON, M. D. Changing patterns in dental education at Meharry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:5-10 Apr. 1947.

Convocation address, Meharry Medical College. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:92-96, 121 Apr. 1945.

Intelligence and security. D. Asst. 16:73-77, 91 May-June 1947.

Khalifah, E. S. Marion Don Clawson, '26. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:59-69 Feb. 1946.

Training of the dental assistant. D. Asst. 16:35-37, 45 Mar.-Apr. 1947.

CLAY, J. W. Practical points in exodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 11:393-401 Sept. 1945.

CLAYTON, J. M. Address of President--Missouri State Dental Association, May 13, 1947. J. Missouri D. A. 23:179-180 July 1947.

CLEANING TEETH: See Prophylaxis, dental; See also Oral hygiene

CLEARY, G. C. Silver nitrate precipitation by the Howe Technic. J. Den. Children 14:23-24 3rd quart. 1947.

CLEEK, L. D. Orthodontics and the dental hygienist. W. Virginia D. J. 21:40-42, 49 July 1946.

Orthodontics today. W. Virginia D. J. 20:172-174 Apr. 1946. Abstract

CLEFT LIP: See Cleft palate and harelip

CLEFT PALATE AND HARELIP

Campbell, D. K. Anomalies of dentition suggestive of syphilitic heredity, with cleft palate and harelip. J.A.D.A. 35:557-561 Oct. 15, 1947.

Care of the cleft palate patient. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 728 Nov. 1946.

Dodds, Paul. Responsibility of public health agencies to cleft palate patients. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 665-666 Nov. 1946.

Gilley, F. P. Cephalometric analysis of the developmental pattern and facial morphology in cleft palate. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:13-15 Nov. 1947.

Koepp-Baker, Herbert. Responsibility of the speech correctionist in the treatment of the cleft palate patient who has received surgical or prosthetic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 714-717 Nov. 1946.

Mansfield, O. T. Congenital clefts of the lip and palate. D. Gaz. 13:206-209 Dec. 1946.

Strange, Marie Claire. Interesting case of cleft palate and hare lip. D. Record 67:41-44 Feb. 1947.

Taylor, H. P. Congenital cleft palate and hare-lip in infants: a mode of nutrition in the preoperative period. Brit. D. J. 78:1-7 Jan. 5, 1945.

Test, A. R. and Falls, H. F. Dominant inheritance of cleft lip and palate in five generations. J. Oral Surg. 5:292-297 Oct. 1947.

Zulick, A. L. The correction of cleft palate. Penn D. J. 50:23-24, 28 Dec. 1946.

orthodontic treatment Cooper, H. K. Responsibility of the orthodontist in the cleft palate problem. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 675-683 Nov. 1946.

Gilley, F. P. Cleft palate, surgical and an orthodontic problem. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9: 51-65 Nov. 1946.

Lifton, J. C. Orthodontic procedures in gross dentofacial malformations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:325-362 June 1947.

prosthetic treatment: See also Obturators and similar appliances

Beder, O. E. and Saporito, L. A. Orofacial cripple. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 351-358 June 1946.

Blair, T. L. and Tvrdy, H. J. Cleft palate prosthesis for infants. D. Items Interest 68:335-341 Apr. 1946.

Sebastian, Bruno. Prosthesis for cleft palate (a case report). Tufts D. Outlook 21:18-20 Sept. 1947.

Weaver, E. M. Cleft palate prosthesis--an actual case. Temple D. Rev. 17:10-11, 16, 28-29 Dec. 1946.

surgical treatment Davis, W. B. Present status of surgical treatment of cleft hard palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 671-672 Nov. 1946.

Fox, L. J. Cleft lip. Medentian 15:9, 12 Dec. 1945.

Gilley, F. P. Cleft palate, surgical and an orthodontic problem. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9: 51-65 Nov. 1946.

Harris, H. I. Packing the lateral incisions in cleft palate repair. J. Oral Surg. 5:215-216 July 1947.

Ivy, R. H. Surgical treatment of vicious cicatrices involving the cheek, lip and alveolar process in cleft lip and palate cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 673-674 Nov. 1946.

Kaufman, I. Treatise on harelip and cleft palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 47-51 Jan. 1946.

Kemper, J. W. Responsibility of the surgeon in treating palatal and related defects. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 667-670 Nov. 1946.

Peer, L. A. Management of cleft palate deformities. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:21-28 Nov. 1947.

Schultz, L. W. Bilateral cleft lips. D. Digest 53: 122-125 Mar. 1947.

CLEGG, C. T. and RAE, J. J. Effect of sodium fluoride on the solubility of calcuim phosphate tooth enamel and whole teeth in lactic acid. J. D. Res. 24:235-237 Oct. 1945.

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--cleidocranial dysostosis

CLELAND, WILLIAM. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:201-202, 208-209 Sept. 1945.

CLEMENT, A. J. In vitro rate of acid production from saliva-carbohydrate mixtures. Brit. D. J. 81: 145-150 Sept. 6, 1946.

Sodium fluoride paste as a desensitising agent for hypersensitive dentine. Brit. D. J. 82:168 Apr. 18, 1947.

CLEMENT, F. W. Nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. D. Items Interest 68:1073-1079 Nov. 1946.

Nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 82:54 Jan. 17, 1947.

CLENDINNEN, A. G. Case of alveolectomy. Brit. D. J. 81:82 Aug. 2, 1946.

CLEPPER, HENRY. Running a professional society, or the happy life of an executive secretary. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:77-79 Apr. 1947.

CLEVELAND DENTAL SOCIETY

First article in series reviewing Society's financial picture. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. p. 8-9, 16 Dec. 1945.

High lights on Children's Dental Health Day. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 1(N.S.): 16-17 Mar. 1946.

Sixty years of progress, 1886-1946. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:8-9 Oct.; 10 Dec. 1946; 8, 20-21 Jan.; 15-16 Feb.; 8 Mar.; 10-11 Apr.; 25 May 1947.

Tuma, C. F. Are children worth saving? Oral Hyg. 35:812-813 May 1945.

necrology reports In memoriam. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 3:9 Oct. 1947.

CLICK, E. G. Impression materials and technics, old and new. D. Survey 21:1220-1224 July 1945.

CLIFFORD, E. M. Report. Conf. S. Soc. Officers. p. 58-59, 1947.

CLIMATE

relation to health and nutrition: See Diet and nutrition

CLINCH, LILAH. Gross malocclusion caused and complicated by injudicious extractions. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 37, 1944-1945; also D. Record 65:159 July 1945.

CLINE, C. P. Approach to the treatment of malocclusion. More particularly class II, division I (Angle), using the universal technique of Dr. Spencer R. Atkinson. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:37-41 Jan. 1945.

CLINE, J. K.; DREIZEN, SAMUEL; MANN, A. W. and SPIES, T. D. Buffer capacity of saliva as a measure of dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 25:213-222 Aug. 1946.
and CARSON, BESS C. Influence of sodium bisulphite on acid production in saliva. J. D. Res. 26:93-97 Apr. 1947.

CLINICS
dental: See also Community and school dental service; Education, dental--clinics in dental schools; Industrial dental service; Institutional dental service
Austin, L. T. Section on dental surgery at the Mayo Clinic. D. Health 6:7-8 Feb. 1946.
Columbus sets up first municipal dental clinic. J.A. D. A. 34:282 Feb. 15, 1947.
Davenport, S. E., Jr. Dental clinics of the Boys' Club of New York. New York Univ. D. J. 4:33-35 Sept. 1945.
Dental hospital of Melbourne. Austral. J. Den. 49: 187-190 Sept. 1945.
Dental unit receives support. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:8 Nov. 15, 1947.
Experimental preschool clinics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:24 Jan. 1, 1947.
Gerlach, L. A. Standards of dental care in public health programs for children. J.A.D.A. 35: 170-175 Aug. 1, 1947.
MacDonald, D. H. Dentistry for children at the Forsyth Clinic. J. Ontario D. A. 22:252-254 June 1947.
McCall, J. O. Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Dental Clinic. New York Univ. D. J. 5:193-197 Apr. 1946.
O'Connor, P. B. North Arlington's dental health program. D. Health 5:8-9 Nov. 1945.
Strusser, Harry. Department of Health Dental Service. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:115-120 Dec. 1946.
dental, traveling Army reports wartime mobile dental service. J.A.D.A. 35:588-590 Oct. 15, 1947.
Dalling, E. J. Maxillo-facial surgical unit mobile dental laboratory. Brit. D. J. 78:10-12 Jan. 5, 1945.
Dental health service for children. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 50:24-28 Jan. 1946.
Erlenbach, F. M. Mobile dental unit. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:43-45 Nov. 1946.
Mobile dental unit cares for naval shore personnel. J.A.D.A. 34:118 Jan. 15, 1947.
Navy dental service. New York J. Den. 15:283-284 Oct. 1945.
Ontario Red Cross sponsors traveling dental service. J.A.D.A. 35:514 Oct. 1, 1947.
Presentation of the mobile dental unit No. 50008. D. J. Australia 19:201 May 1947.
Temple, Charlotte M. Clinic in the Blue Ridge Mountains. D. Health 6:10, 16 Feb. 1946.
orthodontic Cooper, H. K. Responsibility of the orthodontist in the cleft palate problem. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 675-683 Nov. 1946.

CLINTON, M. R. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:165-166 Sept. 1947.

CLOKE, E. J. Prevention of localised osteomyelitis following extraction. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:91-92 July 1945.

CLOSSON, D. H. Preventive orthodontics space maintenance. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 23:13-15 June 1947.

CLOUGH, O. W. Report of the Committee on Dental Research Progress. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:24-32 Feb. 1947.

CLUNE, T. W. Dental health index. J.A.D.A. 32:1262-1269 Oct. 1945.
Woonsocket dental care research study. D. Health 6:3-4 Feb. 1946; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:75-77 July 1947.

CLUVER, F. W. P. Dentistry in its relation to public health. S. African D. J. 19:130-133 Apr.; 154-158 May 1945.

COATES, R. H. and DICKSON, G. C. Regional anaesthesia of the maxillary nerve by the palatal method. Brit. D. J. 79:242-244 Nov. 2, 1945.
Surgical classification of the malerupted mandibular third molar. Brit. D. J. 79:340-342 Dec. 21, 1945.

COBLE, L. G. Immediate denture technic. D. Survey 22: 1870-1873 Oct. 1946.

COCKER, G. and BIGGER, J. W. Aetiology of subacute ulcerative gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 78:370-372 June 15, 1945; also D. Digest 51:528-532 Sept. 1945.

COCKER, W. L. Ridge and trough acrylic teeth. Brit. D. J. 78:138-139 Mar. 2, 1945; 80:228-229 Apr. 5, 1946.

COCKROFT, W. B. Role of third molars in the development of periodontoclasia. D. Survey 22:1294-1297 July 1946.

CODY, H. J. An appreciation of Dean Arnold D. A. Mason. J. Ontario D. A. 22:259-263 June 1947.

COLY, L. G. Broken stress and splinting in the field of partial dentures. J. Colorado D. A. 23:87-92 Mar. 1945.

COE, E. S. Sharpening of dental instruments. D. Digest 52:373-377 July 1946.

COELHO, D. H. Pontic construction and assemblage. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:162-168 Apr. 1946.

COFFEY, E. R. General health problems. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:102-109 Jan. 1945.

COFFEY, RALPH. Friendship, loyalty, and service. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:266-268 Jan. 1947.

COFIELD, E. D. Biography of a life member. J. Indiana D. A. 26:6-7 Dec. 1947.

COFIELD, K. R. Dentistry on the Ledo Road. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:10-11 July 15, 1945.
Letter from Burma. Oral Hyg. 35:1538-1540 Sept. 1945.
FERGUSON, E. W. and TOYE, A. E. Topical application of penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J.A.D.A. 32:529-537 May 1945.

COGAN, J. V. Founder of Tucson Society dies at 57. J.A. D.A. 35:736 Nov. 15, 1947.

COGGAN, J. C. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:267-268 Dec. 1945.

COGSWELL, W. F.; COGSWELL, W. W., JR.; COGSWELL, K. J. and COGSWELL, W. W., SR. Bobby-pin destruction of the incisal edges of upper anterior teeth. D. Digest 53:386-391 Aug. 1947.

COHEN, ABRAM. Periodontia. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:2-7 Oct. 1947.

COHEN, B. and STAZ, J. Incidence of gingivitis in the Bantu. J. D. A. South Africa 2:169-188 May 1947.

COHEN, H. M. Effect of operating procedures on patients. J.A.D.A. 35:598 Oct. 15, 1947.

COHEN, I. H. Bacteremia following dental surgery and methods for its reduction. Temple D. Rev. 17:6-9, 16 Dec. 1946.

COHEN, J. T. Arch growth and development. D. Survey 23:867-870 May 1947.
General anesthesia for problem children used in the treatment of extensive caries. D. Survey 22: 1102-1103 June 1946.

COHEN, LOUIS. Impression technique for immediate full dentures. D. J. Australia 19:465-469 Sept. 1947.

COHEN, M. M. Clinical studies of dental caries susceptibility in young diabetics. J.A.D.A. 34: 239-243 Feb. 15, 1947.

COHEN, M. M. and BATY, J. M. Oral manifestations of erythroblastic anemia. J.A.D.A. 32:1396-1403 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
COLBY, GAGE. Contributions of x-rays to dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 24:20-23 Mar. 1946.
COLD THERAPY: See Heat and cold therapy
COLE, E. B. Value of gold foil in modern practice. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:47-52 Jan. 1945.
COLE, L. L. Sulfa drugs in oral surgery. D. Students' Mag. 23:21-24 Aug. 1945.
COLEGIO DE CIRUJANOS DENTISTAS DE PUERTO RICO
Mead, S. V. Puerto Rico. Iowa D. Bul. 33:114 June 1947.
COLEMAN, F. Foundation of a satisfactory dental health service. D. Record 65:125-126 June 1945.
Myths and fallacies in dental practice. D. Record 67:125-131 May 1947. Abstract
Note on "dry socket." Brit. D. J. 79:245-246 Nov. 2, 1945.
COLEMAN, G. A. Application of acrylics in operative dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:271-277, 292 May 1945.
COLLAPSE: See Shock, syncope and collapse
COLLARD, J. W. Class III gold foil. Medentian 15:6-8, 9 Feb. 1946.
COLLINS, D. A.
BECKS, HERMANN and AXELROD, HELEN E. Effects of a single massive dose of vitamin D_2 (D-Stoss therapy) on oral and other tissues of young dogs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:452-462 Aug. 1946.
BECKS, HERMANN and FREYTAG, RUTH M. Changes in oral structures of the dog persisting after chronic overdoses of vitamin D. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:463-471 Sept. 1946.
BECKS, HERMANN; SIMPSON, MIRIAM E. and EVANS, H. M. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. I. Normal female rats. II. Hypophysectomized female rats. III. Effects of growth hormone and thyroxin injections in hypophysectomized female rats. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: 431-451 Aug. 1946.
COLLON, DAVID. Maxillary block anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 33:989-992 Aug. 1946.
COLMAN, J. D. Report of discussions of a voluntary prepayment dental care program for Maryland. D. Health 5:16-17 May 1945.
COLORADO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Board of Directors meeting of Colorado State Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 25:16-17 Dec. 1946.
Members, for 1944. J. Colorado D. A. 23:138-141 June 1945.
Members for 1945. J. Colorado D. A. 24:25-28 Sept.; 58-61 Dec. 1945.
Members for 1946. J. Colorado D. A. 25:28-32 Sept. 1946.
Members for 1947. J. Colorado D. A. 26:21-25 Sept. 1947.
Record of proceedings--Fifty-ninth annual conference. J. Colorado D. A. 24:15-24 Sept. 1945.
Sixtieth annual meeting. J. Colorado D. A. 25:7-20 Sept. 1946.
Sixty-first annual meeting. J. Colorado D. A. 26:8-14 Sept. 1947.
necrology reports In memoriam. J. Colorado D. A. 25:23 May 1947.
COLUMBUS DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual Roster, as of July 31, 1946. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 4:16-23 Aug. 1946.
Council on Dental Health Dental health program approved. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 4:6 Mar. 1946.
COLYER, FRANK. As a teacher and scientist. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 81:228-229 Oct. 4, 1946.
Comminuted fracture of the mandible in a Bay Duiker. D. Record 65:54 Mar. 1945.
Dental disease in animals. Brit. D. J. 82:2-10 Jan. 3; 31-35 Jan. 17, 1947.
Honor British dentist on 80th birthday. J.A.D.A. 33: 1455 Nov. 1946.
Positional variations of the teeth in animals. Brit. D. J. 82:157-165 Apr. 18; 179-184 May 2, 1947.
Presentation of portrait to Sir Frank Colyer. Brit. D. J. 81:266-267 Oct. 18, 1946.
Sir Frank Colyer. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 51:103-106 Mar. 1947.
Variations in number of teeth of animals. D. Record 65:121-125 June 1945.
COMBS, C. C. Some thoughts on a basic plan for the protection of the public and the dentists in social programs. J. Colorado D. A. 24:48-51 Dec. 1945.
COMBS, H. D. Dentist and the law. New York D. J. 13:25-28 Jan. 1947; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:215-217 Dec. 1947.
Dentists face the law. J. Colorado D. A. 25:6-8 Mar. 1947.
COMEGYS, D. P. Ease with which acrylic retainers may be processed in your own office. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:276-278 May 1946.
COMMITTEES: See Association to which they pertain; i.e. American Dental Association--Committee on Legislation;--Council on Den. Therapeutics, etc.
COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Clinics--dental; Public health--dentistry; Public health programs--dental; Socialized dentistry
Apfel, Aaron. Observation--suggestion--plea: dentistry for children. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:210-211, 215 May 1946.
Asgis, A. J. Present status of public health dentistry teaching in American dental schools. S. African D. J. 21:223-230 July 1947.
Berk, Harold and Davenport, R. R. Dental health education in a school health program. J.A.D.A. 32:1269-1271 Oct. 1945.
Bourassa, Alice. Report on a new approach in conducting a school dental program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:78-80 July 1945.
Brock, D. W. Wellston Dental Clinic. J. Missouri D. A. 25:207-209 Nov. 1945.
Champlin, E. H. Dental health programs in New York State with special emphasis on the dental hygiene teacher program. New York D. J. 13:386-390 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Chicago adds three clinics for children of preschool age. J.A.D.A. 33:1315 Oct. 1946.
Chicago high school dental health project. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:16 Nov. 1, 1946.
Chicago high schools install dental program. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:8 Nov. 1, 1945.
Child dental program is started in Indiana town. J. A.D.A. 33:1608-1609 Dec. 1946.
Clune, T. W. Woonsocket dental care research study. D. Health 6:3-4 Feb. 1946; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:75-77 July 1947.
Community dental health program. J. Oregon D. A. 16:45-46 Nov. 1947.
Cox, F. B. Monongalia County school dental hygiene program. W. Virginia D. J. 22:91-92 Oct. 1947.
Davenport, R. R. Teaching your town about teeth. D. Health 6:7-8, 19 May 1946.
Davis, W. R. Dental health education and dental service. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:24-25 May 1946.
Dental health service for elementary school children. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:36-37 Feb. 1945.
Dental care plan for low income groups. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:10-20 May 1945.

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE (cont.)

Dental completion certificate. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 12:18-19 June 1945.

Dental health program approved--Columbus Dental Society--Council on Dental Health. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 4:6 Mar. 1946.

Dental survey planned for Burlington, N. J. children. J.A.D.A. 34:421 Mar. 15, 1947.

Fiedler, Belle. Dental hygienists' part on a health program. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:155-157 Sept. 1946.

First step completed in Rhode Island dental survey. J.A.D.A. 33:1609 Dec. 1946.

Gerlach, L. A. Standards of dental care in public health programs for children. J.A.D.A. 35: 170-175 Aug. 1, 1947.

Goudey, D. S. Teaching dental health in Los Angeles city schools. D. Health 5:12 Feb. 1945.

Grace, L. G. Act 425 and the follow-up program. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:88-89 Dec. 1945.

Dentistry and the School Health Act. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:9-11 Oct. 1945.

School health examinations in Pennsylvania. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:10-11 Nov. 1946.

Groscop, Julia L. Community planning for dental services. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:4-5 Oct. 1945.

Haas, F. B. Dentistry in the field of education. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:226-238 May 1945.

Hughes, J. M. Social implications of education. J.D. Educ. 11:201-208 Apr. 1947.

Hunt, H. C. Dental health in our schools. D. Health 5:4-5, 23 Feb. 1945.

Irwin, V. D. Dentistry in public health districts. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:6-11 Feb. 1945.

What does the public think of our dental health programs? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5: 8-12 Aug. 1945.

Johnson, L. H. Cooperative plan for school health promotion. Illinois D. J. 14:71 Feb. 1945.

Jordan, W. A. Dental service program for school children. D. Health 6:5-6, 17-21 Feb. 1946.

New high school techniques needed. North-West Den. 25:160-161 July 1946.

Kenney, Ruth E. Opportunity for guidance in the school dental health program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:6-11 Jan. 1945.

Kesel, R. G. Dental health for children should be required. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:15 May 1, 1946.

Kramer, L. R. Physical fitness phases of school dental health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:4-8 Nov. 1945.

Problem solving approach to community school dental health problems. J. Kansas D. A. 29: 8-10 Dec. 1945.

Public health dentist and the child. Frater 44: 128-129 Aug. 1945.

Laufer, M. Statistics in the school dental service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:249-250 Dec. 1946.

Lee, H. B. Children's dentistry at the North-Eastern Dispensary. New York Univ. D. J. 4: 99-100 Dec. 1945.

Logan, Greba T. Experiment in dental health education. D. Health 5:6-7, 17 Nov. 1945.

Louisiana study of child health services. Louisiana D. J. 4:16-17 Summer Issue, 1946.

Michigan Department of Health fellowship in public health orthodontics. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28: 186 Sept. 1946.

Michigan Department of Health special dental surveys and clinic initiated. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:10-11, 22 Jan. 1945; also Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:21-22 Feb. 1945.

Minimum operative services to develop healthy children--a survey of dental teacher opinion. J. Den. Children 12:10-13 1st quart. 1945.

Minneapolis school program. (Ed.) North-West Den. 24:34-35 Jan. 1945.

Morrey, L. W. A.D.A. spokesman urges school dental health programs. J.A.D.A. 33:1165 Sept. 1946. Abstract

Murphy, A. E. Dental health program in St. Louis public schools. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 17:91-92 Nov. 1946; also J. Missouri D. A. 26:212-214 Nov. 1946.

Nash, F. W. Children's dentistry and the orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:74-84 Feb. 1947.

New health education plan in Tennessee. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:15 July 1947.

Newman, E. W. What should be included in a community dental program? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:25-26 July 1946.

Oliver, O. A. Dental health services at the Oak Ridge Reservation of the Manhattan Project for Atomic Research. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1379-1384 Oct. 15, 1946.

Open house announces Richmond dental survey. J.A. D.A. 34:841 June 15, 1947.

Pay of city dentists. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:215-217 June-July 1945.

Pearce, Lena K. Dental hygiene program in the schools of New York State. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:13-16 Jan. 1946.

Principles drafted for Wisconsin's school health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:22 May 1945.

Recommendations on dental care for children. J.A. D.A. 32:502-503 Apr. 1945.

Remedial dental defects lead in children's survey. J.A.D.A. 34:625 May 1, 1947.

Renewed community effort for child dental health and the dental survey for Indiana and Richmond. J. Indiana D. A. 25:2-3 Oct. 1946.

Representatives to Council of Social Agencies report to Board of Directors. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:8, 12 Aug. 1, 1945.

Schneider, George. Why should it take six years to make a dentist? Oral Hyg. 37:1010-1013 June 1947.

School programs off to a good start. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:5, 24 Sept. 1, 1947.

Sebelius, C. L. Dental programs for rural areas: newer developments. J.A.D.A. 35:715-719 Nov. 15, 1947. Abstract

Statistical evidence that dental health education in Iowa gets results. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:28-33 Feb. 1945.

Stevens, C. C. Dental program of the Children's Aid Society. New York Univ. D. J. 3:285-287 June 1945.

Suggestions for improving a school health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:20-21 Aug. 1945.

Turner, C. E. Project on improving the education and defining the activities of school health personnel. D. Health 5:16-17 Nov. 1945.

Urban, J. G. St. Louis municipal dental health program. J. Missouri D. A. 26:214-215 Nov. 1946.

Vaughan, J. P. Practical school dental program. North-West Den. 25:89-93 Apr. 1946.

Wahlander, Harriet F. Dental health education material. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:48 Apr. 1947.

Warren, J. E. Role public schools in dental health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:11-12 Jan. 1945.

Wertheimer, Fred. Study on dental needs of school children and time required for initial and follow-up care. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:196-197 Sept. 1946.

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE (cont.)
Wilson, N. W. Can the dental health card system be made effective in high schools? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:13-16 Aug. 1946.
Wisan, J. M. A.D.A. plan for low income groups. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:17-18 Apr. 1945.
New Jersey dental facilities for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:24-29 Sept. 1947.
School health policies applied to dental health. D. Health 6:12-13, 18-19 May 1946.
diagnosis and recording Schachter, H. Demonstration of models. D. Record 65:248-252 Nov. 1945.
Wilson, Netta W. Can a dental health card system succeed in high schools. D. Health 6:9-11, 21-22 Aug. 1946.
foreign Annual report to the Board of Health, Windsor, by the dental health officer. J. Ontario D. A. 21:372-374 Aug. 1947.
Dental care for children compulsory in Argentina. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:1348 Nov. 15, 1945.
Dental health service for children. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 50:24-28 Jan. 1946.
Dental hospital of Melbourne. Austral. J. Den. 49: 187-190 Sept. 1945.
Dental treatment for priority classes. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:9-14 Apr. 1945.
Ferguson, R. H. Annual report (1944) Dental Department, Kitchener, Ontario. J. Ontario D. A. 20:255-257 June-July 1945.
Future school dental service. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 11:501-502 July 1945.
Hall, H. D. School dentistry in West Sussex. Brit. D. J. 80:192-195 Mar. 15, 1946.
Hanley, F. W. and Pett, L. B. Dental caries among British Columbia and Saskatchewan school children. J. Canad. D. A. 13:313-318 July 1947.
Hardman, F. G. School dental service by specially trained dental nurses: the New Zealand scheme. Brit. D. J. 82:259-261 June 20, 1947.
King, J. D. Gingival disease in Dundee. D. Record 65:9-16 Jan.; 32-38 Feb.; 55-60 Mar. 1945.
Laufer, M. School dental health service in Tel-Aviv. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:637-642 Nov. 1946.
Lead from Yorkshire. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 78:110-111 Feb. 16, 1945.
Marshall, T. R. Survey of dental service need. J. Canad. D.A. 11:201-210 May 1945.
McKeag, R. H. Orthodontics for the masses. Brit. D. J. 80:149-154 Mar. 1, 1946.
Orthodontic treatment by the public dental officer. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:89-94 July 1946.
New Zealand's school dental service. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:13-15 Aug. 1945.
Oliver, D. H. Some evidence of a wartime reduction of the caries incidence in children. Brit. D. J. 80:115-118 Feb. 15, 1946.
Orthodontics and the school dental service. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 11:553-554 Aug. 1945.
Orthodontics in the schools. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 81:199-200 Sept. 20, 1946.
Orthodontist in the school dental service--(Discussion). Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 40-53, 1944-1945.
Progressive move by the Education Department. (Ed.) Queensland D. J. 1:208-209 Nov. 1947.
Report of the Special Committee appointed by the Council of the Society to consider the orthodontic treatment of elementary school children and post-graduate orthodontic teaching. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 28-34, 1944-1945.
School dental service. Brit. D. J. 78:221-222 Apr. 6, 1945.
Sclare, Rachel. Orthodontics and the school child: a survey of 680 children. Brit. D. J. 79:278-280 Nov. 16, 1945.
Smyth, K. Corisande. Relations between orthodontics and general dental practice. Brit. D. J. 81:179-187; disc. 188-192 Sept. 20, 1946.
Tattersfield, Frances. New Zealand state dental service. D. J. Australia 17:335-339 Sept. 1945.
Taylor, R. M. S. Health service (oral) for children. D. J. Australia 19:161-168 May 1947.
New Zealand school dental service. Austral. J. Den. 51:20-25 Jan. 1947.
Town dentist in the country in war time. D. Record 65:126-129 June 1945.
Wilkins, E. H. Teeth and the school doctor. D. Gaz. 12:229-233 Jan. 1946.
COMMUNITY CHEST
Morrey, L. W. Community chests begin annual campaign. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:353 Sept. 1, 1947.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: See Anatomy--comparative
COMPTON, A. H. Accepts chancellorship of Washington University. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:1-5 Aug.-Nov. 1945.
CONACHER, F. Stainless-steel finger springs in partial denture retention. Brit. D. J. 83:147-148 Oct. 3, 1947.
CONBOY, F. J. Dental teacher goes into retirement. J. Ontario D. A. 22:504-505 Nov. 1947.
CONDRY, A. H. Report of the General Secretary, 1945-46--Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 21: 344-349 Dec. 1946.
CONDYLE: See Articulation and occlusion; Occlusion--centric; Temporomandibular joint
CONFERENCE OF DENTAL EDITORS
Conference of Dental Editors organized. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:17 Feb. 1947.
Temporary officers named at Dental Editor's Conference. J.A.D.A. 34:351 Mar. 1, 1947.
CONFERENCES ON DENTAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
Hillenbrand, Harold. Conference on Dental Services for Children. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:116 Jan. 15, 1947.
More child dental care planned at conference. J.A.D.A. 34:351-352 Mar. 1, 1947.
CONGENITAL ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Anodontia
CONGRESS ON DENTAL EDUCATION AND LICENSURE--(III)
Council on Dental Education announces new brochure. J.A.D.A. 35:887 Dec. 15, 1947.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Third Annual Congress on Dental Education and Licensure. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1579-1580 Dec. 1946.
Third Dental Education Congress held in Chicago. J.A.D.A. 34:352 Mar. 1, 1947.
CONLEY, F. J. Southern California dentists at Farragut. J. South. California D. A. 12:7 Jan. 1945.
CONLEY, J. J. Cancer of the mouth. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:24-32 Nov. 1946; also New York Univ. J. Den. 6:48-49 Sept. 1947. Abstract
CONNECTICUT STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Local societies. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:47 May 1945.
Siegal, L. R. Random thoughts of a Board member. Bul. Connecticut D.A. 22:50-51 May 1945.
Council on Dental Health Beebee, I. D. Report of Council on Dental Health. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:65 Nov. 1946.
necrology reports In memoriam. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:15 May 1945; 23:9 May 1946; 24:18 May; 12 Nov. 1947.
CONNELL, LORNE. Status of health insurance in Saskatchewan. J. Canad. D. A. 11:162-164 Apr. 1945.
CONNELLY, CATHERINE R. Biographical sketch. D. Hyg. Quart. 15:3-4 July 1945.

CONRAD, W. L. Accidental fracture of children's permanent teeth. J. Missouri D. A. 27:8-10 Jan. 1947.

CONTACT POINTS

Wheaton, L. F. Relation of interproximal contact and tooth contour to periodontal disease. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:197-199 Nov. 1947.

CONTE, T. G. Dentinogenesis imperfecta hereditata. D. Students' Mag. 23:22-26, 34 Sept. 1945.

Gas anesthesia: indications and contraindications of nitrous oxide anesthesia. D. Students' Mag. 24:24-27 Mar. 1946.

CONVERSE, J. M. Appliances for external fixation of the mandible and cranial fixation of the maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 111-112 Feb. 1945.

Early and late treatment of gunshot wounds of the jaws in French battle casualties in North Africa and Italy. J. Oral Surg. 3:112-137 Apr. 1945.

CONZETT, J. V. American College of Dentists--Twenty-fifth anniversary: the beginning. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:153-157 Sept. 1945.

Biographical sketch by L. M. Fitzgerald. J.A.D.A. 32:101-103 Jan. 1945.

In memoriam. D. Items Interest 67:63-64 Jan. 1945.

COOK, E. N. How to make acrylic resin inlays. D. Survey 23:58-60 Jan. 1947.

COOK, M. E. Posterior palatine block. D. Survey 21: 1033-1034 June 1945.

COOK, R. P. Fluorine and dentistry. D. Gaz. 11:256-257 Feb. 1945.

COOK, T. J. Blood dyscrasias as related to periodontal disease: with special reference to leukemia. J. Periodont. 18:159-165 Oct. 1947.

Differential diagnosis of intra-oral cancer presented to Miami Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:11-14 June 1947.

Diseases affecting the lips. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:7-8, 14 Oct. 1946.

Diseases of the mouth. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:6-8 July 1947.

Maxillary sinus disease of dental origin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 765-772 Nov. 1947.

Responsibility of the oral surgeon in recognition of systemic disease by oral symptoms. J. Oral Surg. 5:319-324 Oct. 1947.

Syphilis, leukoplakia and lichen planus. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:7-8, 10 Sept. 1946.

Use of penicillin in treatment of infections in oral and maxillofacial surgery. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:10-12 June 1946.

ROYSTER, H. P. and KIRBY, C. K. Treatment of gunshot fractures of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 3:326-335 Oct. 1945.

COOKE, B. Some factors in the aetiology of dental disease. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:89-97 July 1947.

COOKE, J. W. A must in dental education. D. Items Interest 69:915-919 Oct. 1947.

Dr. Morton returns to Boston. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:24-26 Sept. 1946.

Good place to learn dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:75-78 July 1945.

It takes what to make a dentist? Oral Hyg. 35:1915-1917 Nov. 1945.

COOLEY, D. M. and ANDRONACO, D. G. Hypoplasia of the deciduous dentition: report of a case. Tufts D. Outlook 20:28-30 Mar. 1946.

COOLIDGE, E. D. Callahan Memorial Award. Bur 47:69-70 Aug. 1947.

Clinical pathology and treatment of the dental pulp and periodontal tissues. (Book rev.) Bur 46: 18-19 Apr. 1946; D. Record 66:294-295 Nov. 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:233-234 June 1946; J. Periodont. 17:136-137 July 1946; J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:271, 295 Oct. 1946; New York J. Den. 17:186 May 1947; Washington Univ. D.J. 12:128 May 1946.

Objectives of the American Association of Endodontists. J. Endodontia 1:3-6 Mar. 1946.

Periodontia. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:173-181 Sept. 1947.

Periodontology president. Illinois D. J. 16:30 Jan. 1947.

Winner of Callahan Memorial Award. J.A.D.A. 35: 280-281 Aug. 15, 1947.

Wins Callahan Memorial Award. Illinois D. J. 16: 353 Aug. 1947.

COOLIDGE, T. B. Method for the chemical measurement of activity of caries of the enamel. J. D. Res. 26:43-46 Feb. 1947.

COOMER, O. B. Problem of the upper partial denture. D. Survey 22:875-880 May 1946.

COOPER, BERNIE. Copper. Alpha Omegan. 39:27-29 June 1946.

COOPER, E. N. and SKINNER, E. W. Discoloration of acrylic resins for tooth restorations. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 46:11-17 Jan. 7, 1946.

COOPER, H. J. (Edited by) Scientific instruments. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 35:386 Sept. 1, 1947.

COOPER, H. K. President's address--Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 12: 311-315 June 1945.

President's message--Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:246-250 Apr. 1945.

Responsibility of the orthodontist in the cleft palate problem. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 675-683 Nov. 1946.

COOPER, N. V. Discharged dental officer looks back. D. Items Interest 68:137-140 Feb. 1945.

COOPER, W. G., JR. Cancer of the lip. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:5-6 Mar. 1947.

Dentist looks at cancer of the lip. J. Arkansas D.A. 17:8 Mar. 1946; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22: 113 May 1946.

Individuality of oral tumors. J. Arkansas D. A. 17:7 Sept. 1946.

Pharyngeal tumors. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:25 Sept. 1947.

Question of office biopsy. J. Arkanaas D. A. 17:13-14 June 1946.

Tumors of the excessory nasal sinuses and salivary gland. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:6 Dec. 1947.

and ROSENBAUM, C. A. Dentist's contribution to oral tumors. J. Arkansas D. A. 16:5-7 Dec. 1945.

COPE, V. Z. Surgery in the life of today. D. Record 65: 107 May 1945.

COPEN, IRVING. Premedication. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:22-31 Apr. 1947.

COPEN, S. I. Premedication by co-medication in local anesthesia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 290-300 Apr. 1947.

COPHER, H. O. Observation in management of mandibular fractures. W. Virginia D. J. 21:125-126, 152 Jan. 1947.

COPP, HAROLD. Role of nuclear physics in medicine and dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 102-108 Feb. 1947.

Role of nuclear physics in medicine and dentistry. II. Use of radioactive tracers in the study of bones and teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 109-115 Feb. 1947.

CORAM, G. H. Dental teacher goes into retirement. J. Ontario D. A. 22:505 Nov. 1947.

CORBETT, T. R.; McENCROE, F. and ARNOTT, A. J. Cranio-cleido dyostosis. D. J. Australia 19:587-592 Nov. 1947.

CORBITT, D. C. Dental service in a medical cooperative association. Oral Hyg. 35:1906-1909 Nov. 1945.
CORBMAN, A. L. Dental health program for Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:25-26 Jan. 1947.
Fluorine and the dental practitioner. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:21-23 Jan. 1947.
Pregnancy and tooth decay. D. Health 6:5 May 1946.
Pulpotomy. Conservative treatment for exposed vital young permanent teeth. J. Den. Children 14:15-18 3rd quart. 1947.
CORBY, A. E. Dental caries and periodontoclasia: etiology and control. Ann. Den. 6:220-227 Dec. 1947. Reprint
President's report--New York Academy of Dentistry. Ann. Den. 6:159-160 June 1947.
CORDERO, F. F. Dental service for all aim of social security. Oral Hyg. 36:614-617 Apr. 1946.
CORDOVA, RAMON. Awarded honorary degree by University of Southern California. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1094 Aug. 15, 1946.
CORLETT, E. L. Mandibular incisor position relative to basal bone. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 114-122, 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 21-29 Jan. 1947.
CORNELL, DAVID. Clinical photography. Alpha Omegan 41:3-5 Dec. 1947.
CORNELY, P. B. Distribution of Negro dentists in the United States. J.A.D.A. 34:750-758 June 1, 1947.
CORNFELD, SAMUEL. Use of ethyl aminobenzoate. D. Survey 22:1101 June 1946.
CORRIGAN, C. A. Dental teacher goes into retirement. J. Ontario D. A. 22:505-506 Nov. 1947.
COSMETICS
laws: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
COSSITT, H. D. Importance of pre-orthodontic radiographs. D. Survey 21:1014-1021 June 1945.
COSTEN'S SYNDROME: See Temporomandibular joint--diseases
COSTICH, E. R. Clinical use of a gelatin sponge in dental surgery. New York D. J. 13:570-573 Dec. 1947.
COULSON, N. T. Cathedral rings tribute. J. South. California D. A. 13:24 Mar. 1946.
COUNCILS: See Association to which they pertain; i.e. American Dental Association--Council on Dental Health;--Council on Dental Therapeutics, etc.
COUPE, R. C. and NORTHRUP, J. P. Recent progress in oral bacteriology. Contact Point 23:68-71 Feb. 1945.
COUTURE, AIME. True acrylic duplication of anteriors for immediate insertion. J. Canad. D. A. 12: 118-121 Mar. 1946.
COVEN, J. H. Position of malocclusion in the cycle of dental disease. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32: 208-209 May 1946.
COVENTRY, A. I. and FRANCIS, W. J. L. Rehabilitation of the mouth. D. Gaz. 12:225-227 Jan. 1946.
COVINGTON, ETHEL. Efficient dental assistant. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 14:381-382 Sept. 1945.
COWAN, ADRIAN. Pressure on lingual nerve by impacted third molar. Brit. D. J. 80:372 June 7, 1946.
COWDRY, E. V. Dean Lischer as an educator. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:129-131 May 1945.
COWLING, THOMAS. Section on the teaching of oral diagnosis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. 23:94-111, 1946.
COX, A. M. Application of the "stop technique" method of taking impressions as applied to the treatment of soft, flabby ridges in edentulous cases. Austral. J. Den. 49:150-152 Sept. 1945.
Quick methods in full denture construction. Austral. J. Den. 49:108-109 June 1945.
COX, F. B. Monongalia County school dental hygiene program. W. Virginia D. J. 22:91-92 Oct. 1947.
COX, JESSIE M. Assistant's role in the dental office. D. Asst. 15:7-8, 20 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
COX, M. E. Eosinophilic granuloma of bone with primary oral manifestations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 569-578 Sept. 1946.
CRABB, H. F. Survey of prisoner of war dental centre, 1940-1945. Brit. D. J. 79:162-165 Sept. 21, 1945.
CRABTREE, J. A. Named to deputy public health post. J. A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1508 Nov. 15, 1946.
CRADDOCK, F. W. Dental library. New Zealand D. J. 43: 89-93 Apr. 1947.
Labial bar partial denture. New Zealand D. J. 42:67 Apr. 1946.
Metal dies for technical instruction. New Zealand D. J. 42:14-15 Jan. 1946.
Prosthetic dentistry. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 68:91 Jan; 1237 Dec. 1946; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:249-254 Dec. 1947; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:14, 21 Mar. 15, 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 12:190-191 Apr. 1946.
Surgical preparation of the mouth for dentures. New Zealand D. J. 42:165-171 Oct. 1946.
CRAIG, D. R. From pain to habit. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:23-26 Jan. 1945.
CRAIG, J. J. Are we paying too much attention to the six-year molar and not enough to the deciduous dentition? J. Ontario D. A. 20:361-364 Aug. 1945.
Band wagon in dental public health. J. Ontario D. A. 22:274-277 June 1947.
What age should the child make a first visit to the dentist? J. Ontario D. A. 20:319-321 Midsummer Issue 1945.
CRAIG, W. E. Opening the bite of an immediate upper denture after shrinkage has taken place. Oral Hyg. 36:1026-1027 June 1946.
Porcelain jacket crown for a close bite. Oral Hyg. 36:1225 July 1946.
CRAMER, MORRIS. Case report of complete anodontia of the permanent teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:760-764 Nov. 1947.
CRANE, L. G. Chronic enlargement of the maxilla and mandible. D. J. Australia 18:493-517 Nov.-Dec. 1946; 19:1-24 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Full denture construction, a rational approach. D.J. Australia 19:530-539 Oct. 1947.
CRANE, W. A. Regulation helps in general practice. Mouth Mirror 21:286-290 Sept. 1946; also S. African D. J. 20:372-377 Dec. 1946.
CRAVER, L. F. Lymphomas and leukemias and their oral manifestations. New York D. J. 13:237-242 disc. 242-244 May 1947.
CRAWFORD, B. H. President's address--Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 30:8-11 Sept. 1946.
CRAWFORD, H. M.; BOELSCHE, R. A. and GOTTLIEB, B. Fluorine and teeth. Texas D. J. 63:156-157 May 1945.
CRAWFORD, R. T. Honored by Italian government. J.A. D.A. 35:887 Dec. 15, 1947.
CRAWFORD, W. A. Research is the goal. North-West Den. 25:195-197 Oct. 1946.
CRAWFORD, W. H. Amalgam most important filling material. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:7, 10 June 1, 1945.
Dentistry and medicine--a united front. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 2-12, disc. 13-14, 1947.
Elected Dean of Minnesota School of Dentistry.

CRAWFORD, W. H. (cont.)
North-West Den. 24:157-158 July 1945.
New Dean speaks. Highlights of an address before the Minneapolis District Dental Society. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:43-46 Sept. 1945.
University of Minnesota. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:24-25 Mar. 1947.
PHILLIPS, R. W.; BOYD, D. A. and HEALEY, H. J. Clinical observations on amalgam with known physical properties--final report. J.A.D.A. 32:324-330 Mar. 1945.
CREIG, R. E. Biographical sketches of Past President. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:12 Apr. 1947.
CRENSHAW, W. C. Guam. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:31-35 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
CRIME DETECTION AND DENTISTRY: See Identification by means of teeth
CRIPE, REBECCA. Dental assisting in a state institution. D. Asst. 15:104-105 July-Aug. 1946.
CROCKER, A. A. Outline of the history of dental articulators and related development of engineered artificial teeth. D. Items Interest 68:774-777 Aug. 1946.
CROOK, J. H., GOTTLIEB, B. and BARRON, S. L. Conservative treatment of exposed and necrotic pulps. Texas D. J. 64:4-21 Jan. 1946.
Periapical curettage or apicectomy. Texas D. J. 65:37-41 Feb. 1947.
Treatment of exposed pulps. D. Survey 21:630-632 Apr. 1945.
CROSS, CATHERINE CONNELLY. Report of the President--Dental Hygienists Association of the State of New York. N.Y.S.D. Hyg. Quart. 16:6-10 July 1946.
CROSS, F. T. Professional liability. Austral. D. Mirror 11:9-13 Feb. 1945.
CROSS, K. K. Help to dentists in war areas. Oral Hyg. 35:434-436 Mar. 1945.
CROSS, W. G. Case of non-haemolytic streptococcal stomatitis treated with penicillin. Brit. D. J. 79:72-73 Aug. 3, 1945.
CROSSETT, J. H. Welcome--sans flag waving. D. Items Interest 68:904-910 Sept. 1946.
CROW, P. A. Female haemophiliac? Brit. D. J. 79:10-11 July 6, 1945; also D. Digest 51:490-491 Sept. 1945.
CROWELL, G. E. and TURNER, NAOMI C. Dental caries and tryptophane deficiency. J. D. Res. 26:99-104 Apr. 1947.
Tryptophane in carbohydrate metabolism. J. D. Res. 26:359-363 Oct. 1947.
CROWLEY, MARY C. Focal infection--a review of the recent literature. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 126-130 Feb. 1946.
DOWSON, JOHN and OSTRANDER F. D. Clinical study of the treatment of root canal and periapical infections with penicillin. J. D. Res. 26:403-407 Dec. 1947.
and HARNER, VERNA. Penicillin sensitivity of streptococci isolated from root canal infections and the normal mouth. J. D. Res. 26:399-407 Dec. 1947.
CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK
See also Crowns
Bassman, A. H. Gold inlays and crown and bridge prosthesis. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:7-8, 25 July 15; 6, 23 Aug. 1, 1946.
Denen, H. E. Technique for the replacement of broken anterior bridge facings. D. Digest 52:142-143 Mar. 1946.
Dressel, R. P. Standardizing teaching methods of crown and bridgework. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:248-252 disc. 252-254, 1947.
Jackson, W. S. Direct cast post in crown and bridge work. Brit. D. J. 82:18 Jan. 3, 1947.
Jordon, J. S. Retentive casting in crown and bridge work. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:3-6 Jan. 1947.
Mehra, B. N. Fundamentals of bridge prosthesis. J. All-India D. A. 19:121-123 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1947.
Whitney, Cephas. Description of a new type of interchangeable porcelain and acrylic facing for crown and bridgework. D. Items Interest 69:318-327 Apr. 1947.
abutments Bruss, F. J. Acrylic veneer crowns as abutments for anterior bridges. J. Georgia D. A. 20:19-20 Nov. 1946.
Goldman, Irving. Protection of abutment teeth by the use of precision attachments. D. Survey 22:88-94 Jan. 1946.
Horn, L. G., Jr. Bridge uses tilting abutment. D. Survey 22:1877 Oct. 1946.
Hoyt, E. B. Trends and problems in fixed crown and bridge prosthesis. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:177-178, 198 Apr. 1946.
Leaf, J. W. Cavity preparation for fixed bridge construction to date. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:150-156 Apr. 1946.
McCall, J. O. Vitallium implant as a bridge abutment. D. Items Interest 68:15-17 Jan. 1946.
Sheppard, A. I. Temporary protection of prepared bridge abutments. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:157-161 Apr. 1946.
Smothers, I. A. Indications for and preparation of a MacBoyle bridge abutment. D. Digest 51:176-177 Apr. 1945.
Sperber, I. J. Definite protection of cavities and abutment preparations. D. Survey 21:1775-1782 Oct. 1945.
Zeisler, M. H. Preparation for pinledge abutment piece. D. Survey 22:1860-1862 Oct. 1946.
acrylic resin Bowman, J. E. Practical method of acrylic crown and bridge construction. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:23-24 Jan. 1946.
Bruss, F. J. Acrylic veneer crowns as abutments for anterior bridges. J. Georgia D. A. 20:19-20 Nov. 1946.
Burwell, W. H. Acrylic resins in crown and bridgework. J. California D. A. 23:113-115, 124-125 July-Aug. 1947.
Hunnicutt, W. T. Acrylic crown and bridge technique. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:11-12 Sept. 1946.
Kroop, Mischa. Method for combining gold and acrylic in fixed bridge pontics. D. Digest 52:483-484, 493 Sept. 1946.
Slack, F. A. Jr. Notes on dentures, jackets, crowns and bridges. J.A.D.A. 32:1112-1115 Sept. 1945.
Stein, C. I. Simplified method of making acrylic jacket crowns or bridgework. D. Survey 22:2282 Dec. 1946.
attachments Tamarin, A. H. Cementomechanical anchorage of gold inlays for the maintenance of bridgework. J.A.D.A. 32:455-459 Apr. 1945.
pontics Barcroft, D. T. Cast gold reinforcement for acrylic pontics in fixed bridges. D. Digest 53:284-285 June 1947.
Coelho, D. H. Pontic construction and assemblage. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:162-168 Apr. 1946.
Kroop, Mischa. Interchangeable acrylic teeth. D. Digest 53:130-134 Mar. 1947.
Method for combining gold and acrylic in fixed bridge pontics. D. Digest 52:483-484, 493 Sept. 1946.
Poe, E. J. Lower anterior bridge restoration. D. Digest 52:618-620 Nov. 1946.
precision attachments Alofsin, Herman. Acrylic resin removable bridgework employing precision attachments for retention. D. Survey 22:95-100 Jan. 1946.

CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK--precision attachments(cont.)

Coomer, O. B. Problem of the upepr partial denture. D. Survey 22:875-880 May 1946.

Hine, W. G. Tissue tolerance in precision bridgework. D. Survey 22:80-82 Jan. 1946.

Hugel, I. M. Precision bridges for unusual cases (patients saved from necessity for full dentures). D. Survey 22:116-120 Jan. 1946.

Levin, M. D. Physiologic tooth and tissue stimulation made possible with precision attachment bridgework. D. Survey 22:59-65 Jan. 1946.

Lockhart, H. D. Esthetics in precision bridgework. D. Survey 22:83-87 Jan. 1946.

Millard, Samuel. Value of functional movement in precision attachment bridgework. D. Survey 22:66-71 Jan. 1946.

Schopper, A. F. and Jeffrey, J. H. Operative and laboratory technics for constructing functional precision bridgework. D. Survey 22:101-107 Jan. 1946.

Schuman, M. C. Precision bridgework from practical experience. D. Survey 22:129-132 Jan. 1946.

Schwartz, J. R. Use of acrylic resin jacket crowns as abutments. D. Survey 22:72-79 Jan. 1946.

Weaver, S. M. Knowledge and skill are keys to successful precision bridgework. (Ed.) D. Survey 22:134-135 Jan. 1946.

CROWNS

See also Crown and bridgework

Bery, N. N. Ceramacryl jacket crown. J. All-India D. A. 19:73-76 July-Aug.-Sept. 1947.

Currant, A. C. Clinical report and suggested changes in technique for plastic crowns, fixed bridges. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:18-20 Nov. 1947.

Fuchs, Alfred. Home-made celluloid crown forms. Brit. D. J. 81:126 Aug. 16, 1946.

Smith, G. P. What is the place of the full crown in restorative dentistry? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 471-478 June 1947.

Stein, P. M. Simple jacket crown technics. D. Survey 23:2124-2125 Dec. 1947.

acrylic resin Bery, N. N. Ceramacryl jacket crown. D. Record 67:152-154 June 1947.

Brooks, Phillips. Jacket crown--variations and technic. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:18-19, 20 Apr. 1946.

Burg, L. H. Simplified jacket crown preparation. J.A.D.A. 32:1010-1012 Aug. 1945.

Clarke, R. E. Simplified technique for acrylic resin crowns. Brit. D. J. 78:204-206 Apr. 6, 1945.

Coleman, G. A. Application of acrylics in operative dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:271-277, 292 May 1945.

Cuden, C. S. Use of acrylic in inlay, jackets and bridgework. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:49-55 Feb. 1945.

Cutler, Robert. Acrylic jacket crown technique. Brit. D. J. 81:83-84 Aug. 2, 1946.

Down, C. H. Treatment of teeth following traumatic injury. Austral. J. Den. 50:292-302 Nov. 1946.

Eisenman, Matthew. Acrylic resin jackets for children's permanent incisors. D. Survey 22:1670-1672 Sept. 1946.

Fagelman, Jacob. Acrylic crown technic. D. Items Interest 68:1197-1198 Dec. 1946.

Acrylic resin jacket crown construction. D. Survey 22:873-874 May 1946.

Hatton, H. O. Useful flask for acrylic inlays and crowns. Brit. D. J. 78:105 Feb. 16, 1945.

Hirsekorn, H. All-acrylic jacket crowns. D. Gaz. 11:399-403 May 1945.

Jankelson, B. Acrylic resins in restorative dentistry. D. Survey 21:69-71 Jan. 1945.

Levy, Clement. Acrylic restorations with gold occlusal reinforcement. D. Record 67:260-262 Nov. 1947.

Notes and suggestions on the construction and fitting of acrylic crowns. D. Record 65:1-7 Jan.; 25-29 Feb.; 49-54 Mar.; 97-101 May 1945.

Lockhart, H. D. Esthetics in precision bridgework. D. Survey 22:83-87 Jan. 1946.

Miller, I. F. Adaptability of acrylic resin for pontics and copings. D. Survey 22:114-115 Jan. 1946.

Miller, R. K. P. Jacket crown technique in acrylic resin. Brit. D. J. 83:127-128 Sept. 19, 1947.

Nevell, W. V. Simplified acrylic jacket crown technique. D. J. Australia 17:118-119 Mar. 1945.

Patterson, R. McC. Acrylic resin jacket crown with acrylic facing. D. Survey 21:72 Jan. 1945.

Porteous, G. C. and Vondran, W. T. Porcelain-acrylic jacket crown. J.A.D.A. 33:465-467 Apr. 1946.

Salisbury, G. B. Direct acrylics in restorative dentistry. D. Digest 53:484-487 Oct. 1947.

Schoeman, H. J. Easily made acrylic crowns, the 'Boodles' crown, the 'Buddy' crown and 'the friend in need' crown. S. African D. J. 21:162-163 May 1947.

Schwartz, J. R. Use of acrylic resin jacket crowns as abutments. D. Survey 22:72-79 Jan. 1946.

Silverman, S. M. Staining of acrylic jacket crowns and pontics. D. Digest 51:570-571 Oct. 1945.

Slack, F. A., Jr. Notes on dentures, jackets, crowns and bridges. J.A.D.A. 32:1112-1115 Sept. 1945.

Sweeney, W. T.; McParland, P.V. and Miller, I.F. Use of acrylics for crowns, bridges and inlays. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:115-125 Jan. 1945. Symposium

Spring, K. L. Replacement of broken steel's facings on crown and bridgework by acrylic facings. Brit. D. J. 82:190-191 May 2, 1947.

Stein, P. M. Simplified procedure for preparation of acrylic resin or porcelain jacket crowns. D. Survey 23:260-262 Feb. 1947.

Stevens, F. W. Acrylic dowel crown with an attached gold inlay. D. Survey 22:692-694 Apr. 1946.

Construction of an acrylic resin dowel crown. D. Survey 21:1779-1782 Oct. 1945.

Repair of anterior fixed bridge with an acrylic resin dowel crown. D. Survey 22:292-294 Feb. 1946.

Wesner, J. L. Acrylics for jacket crowns and bridge prosthesis: a guide to the use of acrylics for the general practitioner. D. Digest 52:476-482 Sept. 1946.

Whitney, Cephas. Direct method of constructing acrylic jacket crowns and the adaption of ready-made acrylic crowns. D. Items Interest 69:726-731 Aug. 1947.

ceramacryl Bery, N. N. Ceramacryl crown. North-West Den. 26:186-188 Oct. 1947.

gold Gill, J. R. Construction of a wax pattern for a full cast gold crown. D. Survey 22:1655-1657 Sept. 1946.

Hamilton, G. M. Cast crown technic for badly broken down posterior teeth. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:3-5 Mar. 1947.

Jones, R. R. Full gold crown, cast and readapted. J.A.D.A. 34:605-606 May 1, 1947.

Levin, S. A. Hollow casting. D. Digest 53:392-395 Aug. 1947.

Nelson, E. A. Scientific basis for producing further improvements in cast inlay and crown restorations. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:44-47, 58 Nov. 1946.

CROWNS--gold (cont.)
Rudolph, Joseph. Cast gold crown. D. Digest 51:68-71 Feb. 1945.
Sapienza, B. F. Cast gold and veneer crowns. Bul. N. Caroloina D. Soc. 31:62-63 disc. 88-93 Aug. 1947.
Swanson, Perry. Construction of a full cast hollow metal crown. Oral Hyg. 35:637 Apr. 1945.
porcelain Burg, L. H. Simplified jacket crown preparation. J.A.D.A. 32:1010-1012 Aug. 1945.
Chase, O. J. Porcelain jacket crown. Ann. Den. 3: 135-140 Mar. 1945; also New York Univ. D. J. 4:17-21 Sept. 1945.
Gill, J. R. Simplifying the construction of the porcelain veneer crown. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:150-173 Sept. 1946.
Grubb, H. D. Porcelain jacket crown. New York J. Den. 17:7-11 Jan. 1947.
Madison, D. B. Transfer copings. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:46-47 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Porteous, G. C. and Vondran, W. T. Porcelain-acrylic jacket crown. J.A.D.A. 33:465-467 Apr. 1946.
Salisbury, G. B. Copper band impression technique for jacket crown restorations. D. Digest 51: 23-26 Jan. 1945.
Sayre, L. D. Porcelain jacket crowns. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:7, 19 Mar. 15, 1946.
Tamarin, A. H. Art of casting an axial porcelain or acrylic veneer crown. D. Digest 53:591-593 Dec. 1947.
Wheeler, R. C. Important considerations in porcelain veneer restorations. Illinois D. J. 16:131-138, 167 Apr. 1947.
silver amalgam stainless steel Heavenor, R. G. M. Silver amalgam stainless steel crowns--direct technique. Brit. D. J. 80:199-201 Mar. 15, 1946.
three-quarter Davidson, C. H. Closed mouth direct wax-up technique for class II inlays and three-quarter cast crowns. D. Digest 53:34-35 Jan. 1947.
Engel, F. Three-quarter crown. D. Items Interest 67:3-16 Jan.; 169-173 Feb.; 221-226 Mar.; 350-357 Apr.; 452-462 May; 565-575 June 638-648 July; 786-797 Aug.; 892-902 Sept.; 964-973 Oct.; 1091-1101 Nov.; 1164-1177 Dec. 1945; 68:47-59 Jan. 1946.
Green, C. DeV. Three-quarter premolar veneer crown. U.C.H.D.J. 12:48-49 Feb. 1947.
Jones, W. E. Three-quarter crown. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:123-127 Nov. 1945.
Lehman, C. V. Inlay wax patterns direct and three-quarter crowns indirect-direct. North-West Den. 25:204-208 Oct. 1946.
McLaughlin, D. J. Standardization of the three-quarter crown preparation. J. D. Educ. 10:151-156; disc. 156-162 Feb. 1946.
CRUDO, P. E. Oral manifestations of pellagra. Contact Point 26:3-5, 36 Oct. 1947.
CRUICKSHANK, G. A. and BROWN, E. A. Comparative study of the effects of glycerite of hydrogen and of hexylresorcinol on the bacteria of the normal mouth. J. D. Res. 26:83-90 Feb. 1947.
CRUTTENDEN, L. M. Becomes A.D.A. Assistant Secretary. J.A.D.A. 35:811 Dec. 1, 1947.
Dental heath in the Minnesota Department of Health. North-West Den. 25:148-150 July 1946.
Dentistry in the Veterans Administration. Illinois D. J. 15:457-462 Nov. 1946.
Postwar horizons for dentistry. North-West Den. 24:135-138 July 1945.
State dental societies and their secretaries. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 10-17, 1946.
CUBAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS
Cuban orthodontists list first Board of Directors. J.A.D.A. 34:284 Feb. 15, 1947.
CUBIE, ADAM. Well-earned honours--(Honorary member British Dental Association) Brit. D. J. 82:77 Feb. 7, 1947.
CUDEN, C. S. Use of acrylic in inlay, jackets and bridgework. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:49-55 Feb. 1945.
CULHANE, M. C. Oral penicillin in the treatment of acute mandibular pericoronitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 505-508 June 1947.
CUMMER, C. L. Papular leukoplakia of the palate. D. Digest 53:560-564 Nov. 1947.
CUMMINGS, E. C. Tribute-to--forty years of service. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:15 Nov. 1947.
CUNNINGHAM, A. A. and PRIDGEN, B. F. Proteolysis in dental caries. Contact Point 26:44-45, 67 Nov. 1947.
CUNNINGHAM, W. M. Outline of periodontia. New Zealand D. J. 43:192-197 Oct. 1947.
CURARE
Case, Loretta F. Curare. Caementum. 8:28 Mar. 1947.
Shane, S. M. Curare--a complement to anesthesia. D. Digest 52:334, 340 June 1946. Reprint
CURETTAGE
See also Pyorrhea alveolaris--treatment--conservative
Barron, S. L.; Crook, J. H. and Gottlieb, B. Periapical curettage or apicectomy. Texas D. J. 65:37-41 Feb. 1947.
Maxmen, H. A. Anesthesia for periapical curettage in endodontia by means of subperiosteal, nasopalatine and mandibular block. D. Items Interest 69:983-993 Nov.; 1095-1103 Dec. 1947.
Weaver, S. M. Window method of periapical curettage. J. Endodontia 2:4-5 Mar. 1947.
Yoder, H. P. Study of body sensitivity to dental infection. D. Digest 52:76-82 Feb. 1946.
CURRANT, A. C. Clinical report and suggested changes in technique for plastic crowns, fixed bridges. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:18-20 Nov. 1947.
CURRICULUM, dental: See Education, dental--curriculum
CURRIE, R. L. Pain control--the invaluable factor. D.J. Australia 18:57-62 Feb. 1946.
CURTIS, A. C.
and SLAUGHTER, J. C. Clinical diagnosis of dermatological lesions of the face and oral cavity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 218-256 Mar. 1947.
and TAYLOR, HOLMAN, JR. Allergic dermatoses of importance to the dentist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 201-217 Mar. 1947.
CURTIS, LAWRENCE. Vinethene anesthesia. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:112, 147 Mar. 1945.
and IVY, R. H. Two cases of sublingual dermoid and a case of protrusion of mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 666-675 Nov. 1945.
CUSPIDS: See Teeth--cuspids
CUTLER, MAURICE. Filing system for selected dental articles. D. Gaz. 12:82-83 Oct. 1945.
CUTLER, ROBERT. Acrylic jacket crown technique. Brit. D. J. 81:83-84 Aug. 2, 1946.
Acrylic tooth-making technique for denture purposes. Brit. D. J. 80:42-51 Jan. 18, 1946.
Beveridge--and the future of orthodontics. S. African D. J. 19:347-353 Nov.; 380-383 Dec. 1945.
Let us look back...Presidential address. D. Record 67:87-98 Apr. 1947.
Progress in acrylic conservative technique--an evaluation of its present scope. S. African D. J. 19:247-252 Aug.; 277-282 Sept.; 310-314 Oct. 1945.

CUTLER, ROBERT (cont.)
Reflections on the development and present general application of acrylic to conservative procedures. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.; Sec. Odont. 39:103-106 Jan. 1946.
CUTLER, SIDNEY. Nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia. D. Survey 23:2134-2135 Dec. 1947.
CUTTING, W. C. Penicillin and other antibiotics in dentistry. J. California D. A. 22:33-37 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
CUTTITA, J. A. and APPLEBAUM, EDMUND. Development of the head illustrated by sections of human fetal material. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:327-337 June 1946.
CYCLOPROPANE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--cyclopropane
CYCLYTRON: See Atomic energy
CYSTS
See also Ameloblastoma; Odontoma etc.
Austin, L. T. Conservative treatment of dental root cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:116-119 Apr. 1946.
Median anterior maxillary cysts complicated by a supernumerary central incisor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 618-620 Aug. 1947.
Periodontal cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:207-208 July 1946.
Bacchi, J. G. Tumors and cysts in dentistry. D. Items Interest 67:879-881 Sept. 1945.
Bennett, I. B. and Chilton, N. W. Traumatic cysts of the mandible: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 32:51-59 Jan. 1945.
Blockley, C. H. Large maxillary dentigerous cyst. Brit. D. J. 78:108 Feb. 16, 1945.
Blum, Theodor. On the conservative treatment of extensive cysts of the jaws. Ann. Den. 3:111-134 Mar. 1945.
Treatment of the apical granuloma and the small radicular cyst. New York D. J. 13:576-578 disc. 578-579 Dec. 1947.
Boyko, G. V. Classification of extensive cysts of the jaws. J. Oral Surg. 5:325-336 Oct. 1947.
Extensive dentigerous cyst of the maxilla with intracystic ameloblastic papilloma. J. Oral Surg. 5:217-222 July 1947.
Bynoe, H. G. Dentigerous cyst. Brit. D. J. 80:57 Jan. 18, 1946.
Cash, H. R. Surgical principles and technique in the removal of retained roots, cysts, etc. Austral. J. Den. 50:228-233 Sept. 1946.
Caverly, H. T. Cysts of the jaws. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 15:6-15 Oct. 1946.
Crane, L. G. Chronic enlargement of the maxilla and mandible. D. J. Australia 18:493-517 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Dittmer, C. K. Dentigerous cyst of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:81-89 Jan. 1947.
Eskin, L. C. Fibro-osteoma, cyst and impacted third molar of the maxilla: report of case. J. A.D.A. 33:587-591 May 1946.
Exner, G. G. Dental cysts diagnosis-operative technique and after care. S. African D. J. 21:193 June 1947.
Glickman, Irving; Trafidlo, E. J. and Pruzansky, Samuel. VII. Calcified epithelial cyst in the subcutaneous buccal tissue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 187-190 Mar. 1946.
Greenwald, L. J. Dentigerous cysts of jaws. D. Survey 22:1863-1866 Oct. 1946.
Hallberg, O. E. and Stafne, E. C. Treatment of dentigerous cysts: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 633-636 Aug. 1947.
Hankey, G. T. Three cysts in the same mandible, not of dental origin. Solitary cysts or osteitis fibrosa. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 40: 723-726 Oct. 1947.
Hardgrove, T. A. Case report of cyst successfully treated by means of sodium morrhuate and without surgery. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:31 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Hayward, J. R. Dentigerous cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 140-146 Feb. 1946.
Herbert, W. E. and Wass, S. H. Multilocular cyst in the the upper jaw. Brit. D. J. 79:67-69 Aug. 3, 1945.
Hitchin, A. D. Clinical case: a median cyst. D. Gaz. 12:79, 81 Oct. 1945.
Developmental cysts of the maxilla. Brit. D. J. 80:53-54 Jan. 18, 1946.
Two clinical cases of follicular cysts. Brit. D. J. 78:332-333 June 1, 1945.
Ivy, R. H. and Curtis, Lawrence. Two cases of sublingual dermoid and a case of protrusion of mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 666-675 Nov. 1945.
Kaufman, I. Cysts: their causes and treatment. Oral Health 36:809-812 Nov. 1946.
Kerr, D. A. Cases of pathologic interest. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 131-139 Feb. 1946.
Lakner, L. Infected dentigerous cyst the cause of oral sepsis. D. Record 66:306 Dec. 1946.
Lazansky, J. P. and Wuehrmann, A. H. Conservative management of a large cyst in the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 169-172 Mar. 1946.
and Glickman, Irving. Traumatic cyst of the mandible Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 155-159 Mar. 1946.
Lozier, Matthew. Extensive cavitation in the mandible simulating a cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 113-115 Feb. 1945.
MacGregor, A. B. Multiple dentigerous cysts. Brit. D. J. 79:63-67 Aug. 3, 1945.
Manley, E. B. Epithelial cyst of the pulp. Brit. D.J. 79:275-278 Nov. 16, 1945.
Marvel, W. W. Case report of trifacial pain caused by a dentigerous cyst. D. Digest 52:32 Jan. 1946.
Masuda, B. J. Dermoid cyst in the floor of the mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 252-256 Apr. 1946.
Montelius, G. A. and Wahlquist, H. F. Supernumerary tooth bud which developed into a cyst. North-West Den. 25:151, 165 July 1946.
Moore, D. Dentigerous eruption cysts. Oral Health 37:193-198 Mar. 1947.
Morgan, G. A. Unusual case of dental interest: a dermoid cyst. D. Digest 52:544-545 Nov. 1946.
Nasopalatine cyst. New York D. J. 13:154-156 Mar.; 200-201 Apr. 1947.
Oringer, M. J. Papilloma overlying a mucous cyst. New York D. J. 13:391-392 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Peter, K. L. Multilocular cyst of the lower jaw. D. Items Interest 68:643-648 July 1946.
Piercey, J. M. Dentigerous cyst. Austral. J. Den. 51:276-279 Sept. 1947.
Repass, F. G. Incisive canal cyst. J.A.D.A. 32:342 Mar. 1945.
Richards, K. Large dental cyst of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 81:223-225 Oct. 4, 1946.
Robinson, H. B. G. Classification of cysts of the jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 370-375 June 1945.
Rushton, M. A. Solitary bone cysts in the mandible. Brit. D. J. 81:37-49 July 19, 1946.

CYSTS (cont.)
Sammartino, F. J. Cysts of the oral cavity. D. Students' Mag. 24:16-21 Feb. 1946.
Sealey, B. T. Epitheliomatous development in dental cyst. Austral. J. Den. 51:83-84 Mar. 1947.
Solomon, H. A. and Sweet, A. P. S. Radiodontic diagnosis of intra-oral neoplasms. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:127-136 June 1, 1946.
Stafne, E. C. Dentigerous cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:214-216 July 1946.
Globulo-maxillary cyst: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 595-596 Aug. 1947.
Mandibular cyst of uncertain origin: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 590-591 Aug. 1947.
Median anterior maxillary cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:220-223 July 1946.
Median anterior palatine cyst: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 592-594 Aug. 1947.
Periodontal cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:172-184 Apr. 1946.
and Millhon, J. A. Periodontal cysts. J. Oral Surg. 3:102-111 Apr. 1945.
Stebner, C. M. Partsch operation for mandibular cyst. J.A.D.A. 32:708-713 June 1945.
Thoma, K. H. and Blumenthal, F. R. Heredity and cyst formation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 273-281 May 1946.
Thoma, K. H.; Holland, D. J., Jr. and Rounds, C. E. Enucleation of odontogenic cyst, with pathologic fracture and submandibular infection treated by drainage, penicillin therapy and skeletal fixation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 359-363 May 1947.
Thoma, K. H.; Smith, H. W.; Bosco, H. F. and Golden, H. M. Cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 294-304 May 1946.
Thoma, K. H.; Wenig, Martin and Kaplan, S. I. Miscellaneous case reports. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 619-636 Oct. 1945.
Thomas, E. H. Cysts of the jaws; saving involved vital teeth by tube drainage. J. Oral Surg. 5: 1-9 Jan. 1947.
Thomas, Jack. Globulomaxillary cyst. D. J. Australia 19:486-487 Sept. 1947.
Treatment of mandibular cysts by the Partsch method. J. D. A. South Africa 2:475-477 Dec. 1947.
Waldron, C. W. and Worman, H. G. Extensive cystic tumors of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:108-113 Apr. 1946.
Walker, D. G. Cysts involving the ramus of the mandible. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 38:451 June 1945.

D

DAGLISH, G. J. Processing acrylic dentures. S. African S. African D. J. 21:128-129 Apr. 1947.

DAHLBERG, A. A. Changing dentition of man. J.A.D.A. 32:376-690 June 1945.

DAHLBERG, BERTIL. Masticatory habits:analysis of the number of chews when consuming food. J. D. Res. 25:67-72 Apr. 1946.

DAI, D. S. K. Dentistry in China. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:130-131 Mar. 1945.

DAILY, ELAINE F. and BELDING, P. H. Mothers we have met. D. Items Interest 67:498-502 May 1945.

DALE, JANE. Relation of diet to dental health. J. Am. D. Hyg. A. 21:13-18 Jan. 1947.

DALE, P. P. Supernumerary tooth in a child of twelve months. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 325-326 June 1945.

and McCAULEY, H. B. Observation of increased caries activity following interruption of topical fluorine applications. J. D. Res. 24:305-309 Dec. 1945.

DALE, P. P.; McCAULEY, H. B.; SHEEHY, M. J.; SCOTT, D. B.; KEYES, P H. and FANALE, S. J. Clinical efficacy of powder and paste dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 33:993-997 Aug. 1946.

DALGLEISH, R. C. Dentistry for all the people. Oral Hyg. 36:1730-1734 Oct. 1946.

Fundless formula. J. California D. A. 23:196-197 Nov.-Dec. 1947; also J. South. California D. A. 14:26-28 Dec. 1947.

Introducing--new 13th district trustee. J. South. California D. A. 13:18 Dec. 1946.

State public health associations. D. Health 5:3-4 May 1945.

Trustee reports. J. South. California D. A. 14:15-18 Apr. 1947.

What do you think? J. California D. A. 23:148-150 Sept.-Oct. 1947; also J. South. California D. A. 14:23-25 Oct. 1947.

DALGLEISH, R. R. Approach to present day general practice. J. Canad. D. A. 11:3-8 Jan. 1945; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:40-45 Feb. 1945.

On wearing full dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 13:272-274 June 1947.

Time of your life. J. Canad. D. A. 13:72-74 Feb. 1947.

DALITSCH, W. W. Dental representative for Ninth Naval District. J.A.D.A. 34:284 Feb. 15, 1947.

DALLING, E. J. Maxillo-facial surgical unit mobile dental laboratory. Brit. D. J. 78:10-12 Jan. 5, 1945.

DALTON, V. B. Genesis of dental education in the United States. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:403 June; 482-483 July 1947; J. Am. Col. Den. 14:99-100 June 1947; J.A.D.A. 35:223-224 Aug. 1, 1947.

DALY, H. J. and MARSHALL, S. V. General anaesthetics for dental surgery. D. J. Australia 18:451-462 Sept.-Oct. 1946.

DALY, W. J. School health program. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:13 Jan. 1945.

DAM, HENRIK, and GRANADOS, HUMBERTO. Influence on the rat incisor of vitamin k deficiency in the presence of sulfadiazine containing diets. J. D. Res. 24:137-139 June-Aug. 1945.

DANIELS, J. E. With the Royal Navy. D. Record 67:170-176 July 1947.

DANIELS, V. S. Dental health progress in Chile. D. Health 6:10-11 May 1946.

DANIELS, W. A. Exodontia and minor oral surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 786-795 Nov. 1947.

DANNEKER, R. A. and JOHNSON, E. F. Inflammation of the dental pulp. D. Students' Mag. 23:25-28, 52, 54 Aug. 1945.

Periodontitis:Its sequelae and treatment. D. Students' Mag. 24:26-30, 54 Dec. 1945.

DANZER, MORTIMER. Hematological problems in dental and oral surgery. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:256-258 Oct. 1946.

DARLING, A. I. Resistance of the enamel to caries. D. Record 65:38-40 Feb. 1945.

DARLINGTON, C. G. (Edited by.) Year book of dentistry, 1944. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 14:239-240 June 1945.

and SALMAN, IRVING. Eosinophilic granuloma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 89-92 Feb. 1945.

DART, R. A. Postural aspect of malocclusion. J. D. A. South Africa 1:1-21 Sept. 1946.

DART, R. O. Appointed director of the Army Institute of Pathology. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 142-143 Feb. 1947.

Named head of Army Institute of Pathology. J. A. D. A. 34:208 Feb. 1, 1947.

DASHIELL, ELEANOR C. Meet Harriet K. Brey--Civil Service dental hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:11 Jan. 1945.

D'ATH, E. F. Penicillin preparations for use in dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 43:71-73 Apr. 1947.

DAVENPORT, R. R. Teaching your town about teeth. D. Health 6:7-8, 19 May 1946.

and BERK, HAROLD. Dental health education in a school health program. J.A.D.A. 32:1269-1271 Oct. 1945.

DAVENPORT, S. E., JR. Dental clinics of the Boys' Club of New York. New York Univ. D. J. 4:33-35 Sept. 1945.

Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:225-228 Dec. 1946.

Thoughts on dental education. J. Am. Col. Den. 14: 63-71 June 1947.

DAVID, P. M. Dental anatomy and occlusion. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:8, 11 June 1946.

DAVIDSON, BEN. Eighty-second midwinter meeting breaks records. Fort. Rev. Chicago. D. Soc. 13:8 Mar. 1, 1947.

DAVIDSON, C. H. Closed mouth direct wax-up technique for class II inlays and three-quarter cast crowns. D. Digest 53:34-35 Jan. 1947.

DAVIDSON, W. C. Complete pediatrician-practical and preventive pediatrics. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:289 May 1945; 33:400-401 June 1947.

DAVIDSON, W. D. Patient's fears lessened by blindfold technic. D. Survey 22:1081-1083 June 1946.

DAVIS, A. E. Dental attendant--her place in the surgery. J.D.A. South Africa 2:152-155 Apr. 1947.

DAVIS, E. D. D. Early diagnosis of cancer of the mouth. Brit. D. J. 81:221-223 Oct. 4, 1946. Abstract.

DAVIS, F. C. Fixed and removable bridgework; indications and limitations. W. Virginia D. J. 21: 205-206 Apr. 1947.

DAVIS, H. E. Red, green and forever amber. D. Asst. 16:107-109, 115 July-Aug. 1947.

DAVIS, J. M. Biographical sketch. Bul. Alabama D. A. 29:12 July 1945.

DAVIS, M. C. Acrylics: techniques and uses. D. Digest 52:423-426 Aug. 1946.

Dental infection in relationship to bacterial endocarditis. Austral. J. Den. 49:156-162 Sept. 1945.

DAVIS, M. M. Dentistry in a nation-wide health program: organization and administration. Ann. Den. 4:15-21 disc. 21-30 June 1945.

National legislative proposals for financing dental care. New York D. J. 13:467-472 Oct. 1947.

and STERN, B. J. Health of a nation. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 33:254 Feb. 1946.

DAVIS, R. J. Trifacial neuralgia or tic douloureux. J. Oregon D. A. 15:5-7 Oct. 1946.

DAVIS, R. S. On new assignment. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:889 July 1945.
DAVIS, W. B. Present status of surgical treatment of cleft hard palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 671-672 Nov. 1946.
DAVIS, W. C. Comparatively permanent silicate fillings. D. Items Interest 67:463-466 May 1945.
Hot water and steam treatment of putrescent pulp canals. D. Items Interest 68:1152-1154 Dec. 1946.
Operative dentistry. (Book rev.) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:8 Nov. 1945; Illinois D. J. 14: 386-387 Sept. 1945; J.A.D.A. 35:451 Sept. 15, 1947; New York J. Den. 15:272 Oct. 1945.
DAVIS, W. R. "Cum grano salis." (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:3132 Aug. 1946.
Dental health education and dental service. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:24-25 May 1946.
Dental health service for elementary school children. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:36-37 Feb. 1945.
Pioneering public dental health. D. Health 5:12-13 Nov. 1945.
President's address--Michigan State Dental Society. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:93-96 May 1946.
Public health dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:258-260 Dec. 1945.
Resigns as director of Bureau of Public Health Dentistry, Michigan Department of Health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:37-38 Aug. 1946.
DAVISON, F. R. Synopsis of materia medica, toxicology, and pharmacology. Illinois D. J. 14:377-378 Sept. 1945.
DAVISON, W. C.: See Davidson, W. C.
DAWSON, J. Cancrum oris. Brit. D. J. 79:151-157 Sept. 21,1945.
DAY, C. D. M. Minimum standard for dental departments in hospitals. Indian D. J. 18:17-23 Jan.-Feb.-Mar. 1946.
Public health dentistry in India. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:9-18 Apr. 1947.
and SHOURIE, K. L. Attrition and temporo-mandibular joint changes in relation to dental prosthesis in India. J. All-India D. A. 19:71-73 July-Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Effect of pregnancy on the incidence of dental caries in Indian women. J. All-India D. A. 19:114-118 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1947.
DAY, H. W. Normal functional occlusion: Its importance in prevention and treatment of pyorrhea. J.A.D.A. 33:468-476 Apr. 1946.
DEAFNESS:See Ear--diseases
caused by retrusion of mandible:See Temporomandibular joint--diseases.
DEAKINS, MARTIN and KEYES, P. H. Dental programs at Harvard and Columbia. New York D. J. 13:335-338 June-July 1947.
DEAN, H. T. Epidemiology of fluorine and dental caries. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:123-125: disc. 126-133 Aug. 1946.
Fluorine and dental caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 49-67 Feb. 1947; also J. South. California D. A. 14:28-31 Feb. 1947.
DEAN, J. C. Child's most embarrassing disfigurement. Cross-bite of the upper central incisors. D. Survey 23:870-871 May 1947.
Retainers. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:44-45 Jan. 1947.
DEAN, MARGUERITE T. and DEAN, R. D. Gingival symptom complexes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 473-486 Aug. 1945.
DEAN, O. T. Intra-septal alveolectomy. Austral. D. Mirror 11:13-21 June 1945.
DEAN, R. A. New amalgam carrier for use when filling upper teeth. D. Survey 21:255-256 Feb. 1945.
DEAN, R. B. Anchorage problem in cases involving extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 43 Jan. 1947.
DEAN, R. D. University of Tennessee. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:237-239 Dec. 1947.
and DEAN, MARGUERITE T. Gingival symptom complexes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 473-486 Aug. 1945.
DeBATS, M. L. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:122-123 June 1946.
DeBEERS, C. G. Space maintainers. D. Students' Mag. 25:18-20 July 1947.
DECALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--decalcification
de CHOLNOKY, TIBOR. Dentist's contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of cancer. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:30-35 May 1946.
DECIDUOUS TEETH: See Teeth-deciduous; see also Children's dentistry
DECKER, CHARLOTTE. Memories. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 31:233 May 1945.
DECKER, C. R. Atomic and intellectual energy. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:114-119, 1946.
Can we teach ethics? J. Am. Col. Den. 12:119-120 June 1945.
DEER, E. W. and LUDLOW, C. E. Use of sulfonamides in minor oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 3:222-227 July 1945.
DEFICIENCY DISEASES
See also names of diseases, i. e. Rickets, Scurvy, etc.; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rickets, scurvy, etc.
Adlersberg, David. Vitamin problems in oral pathology. New York D. J. 13:181-189 Apr. 1947.
Agnew, R. G. Starvation diets and their effects upon the mouth. J. Periodont. 17:99-110 July 1946.
Boyle, P. E. Effects of vitamin A deficiency on the periodontal tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 744-748 Oct. 1947.
Broadus, C. R. Deficiency anemias. Penn D. J. 49: 19-24 May, 1946.
Burrill, D. Y. Oral conditions in experimental vitamin C and B deficiency. J.A.D.A. 33:594-600 May 1946.
Cahn, Lester. Notes on oral medicine. Ann. Den. 6:174-185 Sept. 1947.
Cameron, G. Observations on the dental condition of Europeans and Asiatics in Singapore following the Japanese occupation. Brit. D. J. 81:16-17 July 5, 1946.
Dreizen, Samuel and Spies, T. D. Some observations on the association of the products of protein putrefaction with dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 26:409-419 Dec. 1947.
Finnerud, C. W. Perleche: Its nosologic status. Illinois D. J. 14:56-61 Feb. 1945. Reprint.
Keach, F. P. Oral manifestations of vitamin B. complex deficiency. Tufts D. Outlook 19:17-20 June 1945.
Kerr, D. A. Nutritional deficiencies and vitamin M. J. Michigan D. A. 29:190-191 Oct. 1947.
Lintz, William. Vitamins and the mouth. D. Items Interest 68:112-124 Feb. 1946.
Mann, A. W.; Mann, J. M. and Spies, T. D. Clinical study of malnourished edentulous patients. J.A.D.A. 32:1357-1367 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Mettier, S. R. Deficiency anemias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 422-428 July 1945.

DEFICIENCY DISEASES (cont.)
Miller, A. E. Acute stomatitis and glossitis associated with avitaminosis. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:257 Dec. 1945.
Orban, Balint; Martin, W. B. and Hehn, R. M. Histopathologic investigation of a case of scorbutic gingivitis. J. Periodont. 18:95-100 July 1947.
Pottenger, F. M., Jr. Fragmentation and scarring of the tarsal and metatarsal bones: an index of dental deformity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 486-515 Aug. 1946.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Nutrition and dental health. J. Periodont. 16:21-23 Jan. 1945.
Nutrition and dental health. III. Vitamin B-complex. J. Periodont. 16: 105-110 July 1945.
Nutrition and dental health: VII. Mineral availability and utilization--summary of dietary needs and recommendations. J. Periodont. 17:125-133 July 1946.
Roth, Harry. Vitamins as an adjunct in the treatment of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 32:60-66 Jan. 1945.
Schour, Isaac and Massler, Maury. Effects of dietary deficiencies upon the oral structures. J.A.D.A. 32:714-727 June; 871-879 July; 1022-1030 Aug.; 1139-1141 Sept. 1945.
Wahlquist, H. F. Plummer-Vinson syndrome: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 34:320-322 Mar. 1, 1947.
Wainwright, W. W. Comparative histopathologic changes in experimental deficiencies of the various vitamin B components. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 740-743 Oct. 1947.
DEGLUTITION
Rix, R. E. Deglutition and the teeth. D. J. Australia 18:488-490 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
DEIGHAN, W. J., JR. Anesthesia and paresthesia of the lower lip following oral surgical procedures. Tufts D. Outlook 21:4-10 Sept. 1947.
DEL PAPA, T. A. Technique of local anesthesia for children. D. Digest 53:128-129 Mar. 1947.
DELANEY, W. F.; CAVALLARO, A. L.; KNAUFF, R. S., SLOMAN, D. W. and WHITCOMB, R. W. Dry socket. (Symposium) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:41-48 May 1946.
DELL, J. M., JR. Mutual problems of dentist, physician, roentgenologist. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:10-12 Apr. 1947.
DELLINGER, L. E. History of the South Carolina State Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. 2:69 Apr.; 21 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
DELTA SIGMA DELTA
Kelly, Jack. History of Delta Sigma Delta. Temple D. Rev. 16:21-22 Dec. 1945.
necrology report In memoriam. Desmos 52:20 Feb. 1946.
Tripp, E. A. Memorial address. Desmos 51:22-23 Feb. 1945.
DELTON, R. W. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:2 Mar. 1947.
DELUCA, F. B. Gingivitis--its diagnosis and etiology. Medentian 16:7 Oct. 1946.
DEMISCH, ARTHUR. Der Werkstoff in der zahnarztlichen prothetik (materials for dental prosthetics). (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 35:839 Dec. 1, 1947.
DEMOBILIZATION: See Dentists-- demobilization
DENEN, H. E. Technique for the replacement of broken anterior bridge facings. D. Digest 52:142-143 Mar. 1946.
DENISON, E. F. Incomes in selected professions. Part 5. Dentistry. D. Gaz. 11: Apr. 1945. (incorrectly paged.)
DENNER, N. H. Biographical sketch of past president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:26 May 1947.
DENNY, E. R.; PYLE, H. D. and SHALLENBERGER, P. L. Use of penicillin in Vincent's angina. D. Digest 51:590, 593, 595-596 Oct. 1945. Reprint.
DENS IN DENTE: See Anomalies
DENSTON, C. S. Chronic periapical lesions: a detailed study of their pathology incidence and clinical significance, with special reference to those occurring on deciduous teeth. D. J. Australia 19:540-558 Oct. 1947.
Dental status of Australian aborigines in northern territory. D. J. Australia 19:469-474 Sept. 1947.
Fluorine. D. J. Australia 19:59-77 Mar. 1947.
DENTAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO FEDERATION
Dental alumni association organized. J. Ontario D. A. 21:166-170 Apr. 1946.
Dental Alumni Association of the University of Toronto Federation. J. Ontario D. A. 22:203-207 May 1947.
DENTAL ALUMNI SOCIETY--UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY
Annual report for the year ending 31st March, 1946. Apollonia 1:28-30 June 1946.
Dobell, William. Mr. William Dobell and the dental alumni. Apollonia 1:10-17 June 1947.
DENTAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
Annual general meeting. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 19: 135, 138 Apr. 1945.
Annual general meeting. S. African D. J. 19:171-180 May 1945.
Executive Committee of Federal Council. J. D. A. South Africa 2:311-315 Aug. 1947.
Federal Council of the Dental Association of S. A. S. African D. J. 19:55-59 Feb. 1945.
Items from the Executive Committee report of its activities during year ended April, 1946. S. African D. J. 20:140-141 May, 1946.
Memorandum of association. J. D. A. South Africa 2:267-291 July 1947.
Opening of annual general meeting. African D. J. 20:130-133 May 1946.
Reports. J. D. A. South Africa 2:231-238 June 1947.
Shaw, J. C. M. Representation on the Medical Council. S. African D. J. 19:32-33 Jan. 1945.
DENTAL BOARD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM: See Examing Boards--British Empire
addresses: See Addresses, dental
DENTAL COUNCIL OF NEW ZEALAND
Meeting. New Zealand D. J. 42:70-72 Apr. 1946.
DENTAL HYGIENE COMMISSION, COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGEONS, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC
Lord, Gabriel. Summary statement of the activities. J. Canad. D. A. 11:8-10 Jan. 1945.
DENTAL HYGIENISTS ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
History of the Dental Hygienists Association of the City of New York. N. Y. S. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:7-10 Jan. 1946.
DENTAL HYGIENISTS ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
Cross, Catherine Connelly. Report of the president. N. Y. S. D. Hyg. Quar. 16:6-10 July 1946.
DENTAL INFORMATION BUREAU: See Public relations-dentistry
DENTAL LABORATORY ASSOCIATION OF ALABAMA
Dental Laboratory Association of Alabama formed. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:20-21 Jan. 1947.
DENTAL PRACTICE ACT: See Laws and legislation--dental; See also Illegal practice; Jurisprudence; Litigation
DENTAL PREPAREDNESS: See Dentistry--in the war effort
DENTAL SEPSIS: See Focal infection; Oral sepsis

DENTAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE NEW YORK
Directory. New York D. J. 13:58-62 Jan. 1947.
Glaser, J. M. State society activities--report of the President. J. D. Soc. New York 11:138-147 May-June 1945.
Origin of the Dental Society of the State of New York. New York D. J. 13:286-287 May 1947.
Seventy-Eighth Annual Meeting. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:146-151 June 1:212-308 Aug. 1946.
Council on Dental Health Dental Health planning workshop held in New York. J.A.D.A. 34:354 Mar 1, 1947.
Meeting. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:84-85 April 1946.
Miller, D. H. Council on Dental Health. New York D. J. 13:37-39 Jan. 1947.
Workshop study in dental health planning. New York D. J. 13:339-345 June-July 1947.
Recommendations of the New York State Council on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 32:1035-1036 Aug. 1945. 35:665-668 Nov. 1, 1947.
Report of the Council on Dental Health. J. D. Soc. New York 11:233-242 July-Aug. 1945.
Study of health services. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:353-354 Oct. 1946.
necrology reports Report of the Necrology Committee. New York State D. J. 13:168 Mar. 1947.
DENTAL VETERANS ASSOCIATION
Weiss, Myron. Preferences for dental veterans. Oral Hyg. 37:1020-1021 June 1947.
DENTALE MARKABSZESS
DeVries, J. J. Spongiosa abscess or the "Dentale Markabszess" of Mayrhoffer: a disease in dental surgery. D. Rems Interest 69:622-672 July 1947.
DENTIFRICES
Bibby, B. G. Test of the effect of fluoride-containing dentifrices on dental caries. J. D. Res. 24:297-303 Dec. 1945.
Grossman, L. I. Practical measures for reducing the incidence of dental decay. New York D. J. 13:509-515 Nov. 1947.
McCauley, H. B.; Sheehy, M. J.; Scott, D. B.; Keyes, P. H., Fanale, S. J. and Dale, P. P. Clinical efficacy of powder and dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 33:993-997 Aug. 1946.
McClendon, J. F. and Foster, W. C. Prevention of dental caries by brushing the teeth with powders containing fluorapatite. J. D. Res. 26:233-239 June 1947.
Morrey, L. W. Council on Dental Therapeutics announces new policy on dentifrices. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:503-504 Oct. 1, 1947.
New policy on dentifrices announced by Council. J.A.D.A. 35:522-523 Oct. 1, 1947.
Powell-Cullingford, H. L. Charcoal controls caries: incidence of dental caries in Southern India. Brit. D. J. 80:232-234 Apr. 5, 1946.
Present status of dentifrices. A report authorized by the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:32-39 Oct. 1946. Reprint.
"Remineralizing" dentifrices--status. J.A.D.A. 32:750 June 1945.
Ryan, E. J. Penicillin in tooth powder. D. Digest 52:222 Apr. 1946.
Salt and soda. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 18:173 Oct. 1947.
Samson, Edward. Nothing but the truth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:179-180 Oct. 1945.
Shaner, E. O. and Smith, R. R. Clinical and bacteriological studies of the use of a fluoride dentifrice. J. D. Res. 25:121-126 June 1946.
Status of dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 32:746-751 June 1945.
Status of dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 33:627-633 May 1946.
Status of dentifrices. J. Florida D. A. 16:20-26 July 1945.
Sugar coated pills preferred. (Ed.) D. Survey 22:2291 Dec. 1946.
Wallace, D. A. Dentifrice questions and answers. J. Ontario D. A. 20:299-303 Midsummer issue 1945.
acceptance lists: See American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics; see also brand names listed below
Ain's Dental Cream Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 32:225 Feb. 1945.
Bi-Salin Tooth Powder Council lists products for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 34:504 April 1, 1947.
Calcifo Council finds Calcifo dentifrice not acceptable for inclusion in Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 34:567 Apr. 15, 1947.
Calox Calox Tooth Powder--status. J.A.D.A. 32:747 June 1945.
Colgate's Colgate's dentifrices--status. J.A.D.A. 32:747-748 June 1945.
Forhan's Tooth Paste Status. J.A.D.A. 32:748 June 1945.
Hartz Tooth Paste Accepted by Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 33:1339 Oct. 1946.
Howard's Tooth Powder Articles included in list of Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 32:1171 Sept. 1945.
Iodent Iodent Toothpastes No. 1 and No. 2. Iodent tooth powders--status. J.A.D.A. 32:748 June 1945.
Ipana Council on Dental Therapeutics reports on gingivitis following use. J.A.D.A. 32:353-355 Mar. 1945.
Ipana Toothpaste--status. J.A.D.A. 32:748-749 June 1945.
Irrizol Accepted by Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 33:778 June 1946.
Kolynos Kolynos dentifrices--status. J.A.D.A. 32:749 June 1945.
Koral Tooth Powder Koral tooth powder--not acceptable for A.D.R. J. A. D. A. 33:239 Feb. 1946.
Listerine Listerine dentifrices--status. J.A.D.A. 32:749 June 1945.
Dr. Lyons Dr. Lyons' tooth powder--status. J.A.D.A. 32:749 June 1945.
Mer Acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 32:356 Mar. 1945.
Neutrox Neutrox found not acceptable for Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 34:703 May 15, 1947.
Our Own New articles in list of Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 32:765 June 1945.
Pebeco Pebeco dentifrices--status. J.A.D.A. 32:749 June 1945.
Pepsodent Pepsodent dentifrices--status. J.A.D.A. 32:750 June 1945.
Py Py not acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 32:1465-1466 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Pyrozide Notice of judgment under U. S. Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. J.A.D.A. 32:627 May 1945.
Revelation Tooth Powder Revelation tooth powder--status. J.A.D.A. 32:750 June 1945.
Singleton's Tooth Powder Council on Dental Therapeutics lists products for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 34:567 Apr. 15, 1947.
Sodium Chloride Powder--Mallinckrodt Articles included in list of Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 32:1171 Sept. 1945.
Squibb Dental Cream Squibb Dental Cream--status. J.A.D.A. 32:750 June 1945.
Stanley Tooth Powder Council lists as accepted dental remedy. J.A.D.A. 35:132 July 15, 1947.
Style King Tooth Powder Acceptable for A. D. R.

DENTIFRICES--Style King (cont.)
J.A.D.A. 32:224-225 Feb. 1945.
Taxi Case against "Taxi." (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:1152-1153 Sept. 1945.
Thrice-A-Week Tooth Cleanser Thrice-A-Week Tooth Cleanser not acceptable for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 32:497-498 Apr. 1945.
Varaday Tooth Paste Council on Dental Therapeutics Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 33:369 Mar. 1946.
Watkins Tooth Paste Council on Dental Therapeutics Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 33:369-370 Mar. 1946.
Zi-O-Dine Dental Cream Council lists as accepted dental remedy. J.A.D.A. 35:80-81 July 1, 1947.
Zipco Food and Drug Administration reports seizure of Zipco tooth powder. J.A.D.A. 35:901-902 Dec. 15, 1947.

DENTIN
anatomy Bevelander, Gerrit and Amler, M. H. Radioactive phosphate absorption by dentin and enamel. J.D. Res. 24:45-51 Feb. 1945.
and Johnson, P. L. Odontoblasts and dentinogenesis. J. D. Res. 25:381-385 Oct. 1946.
Bodecker, C. F. Illusory sheath of Neumann in dentin. J. D. Res. 26:53-66 Feb. 1947.
Ellison, S. A. and Halpert, Wesley. Chemical changes in the dentin following ageing and peripheral irritation. J. D. Res. 26:79-82 Feb. 1947.
Mandel, I. D. and Sarkady, L. S. Introduction of sodium iodide into the calcified dental tissues. J. D. Res. 25:95-100 Apr. 1946.
Sicher, Harry. Biology of dentin. Bur. 46:121-127 Nov. 1946.
Zander, H. A. and Smith, H. W. Penetration of silver nitrate into dentin. II. J. D. Res. 24:121-128 June-Aug. 1945.
composition Murray, M. M. Structure of enamel and dentine from the chemical and physical aspect. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 39:640-642 Aug. 1946.
opalescent--See also Anomalies
Conte, T. G. Dentinogenesis imperfecta hereditata. D. Students' Mag. 23:22-26, 34 Sept. 1945.
Gottlieb, B. Purpose of the odontoblasts. J. D. Res. 25:25-27 Feb. 1946.
secondary: See also Pulp--nodules
Gottlieb, B. Formation of secondary dentin and related problems. J. D. Res. 25:29-34 Feb. 1946.
Vissotzky, Irene A. Formation of "irregular" dentine. Tufts D. Outlook 19:8-13 June 1945.
sensitive: See Also Cavities--preparation--hypersensitive dentin
Clement, A. J. Sodium fluoride paste as a desensitising agent for hypersensitive dentine. Brit. D. J. 82:168 Apr. 18, 1947.
Hassett, J. E. Hypersensitive dentin and its treatment. Tufts D. Outlook 19:19-25 Oct. 1945.
Henschel, C. J. Painless treatment of vital dentin. D. Survey 21:1982-1985 Nov. 1945.
Kummer, May. Sensitive dentin. Medentian 16:3-4 Feb. 1947.
MacMillan, J. J. Sodium fluoride paste for sensitive teeth. Its local use an effective remedy; one application usually sufficient. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:72 Jan. 1945.
Rieke, H. W. Sodium fluoride therapy for combating dentin sensitivity and gingival decay. D. Survey 21:1996-1997 Nov. 1945.
Robb, H. M. Practical periodontia. Oral Health 36:262-263 Apr. 1946.
Rovelstad, G. H. Condition of the young dental pulp after the application of sodium fluoride to dentin. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:6-8 Nov. 1947.

DENTINOMA: See Odontoma

DENTISTRY
as a career Barry, A. L. Dental chair. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:38-40 Nov. 1946;also Penn D. J. 50:4-6, 21 Nov. 1946.
Belding, P. H. Suggested topics for discussion. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:754-756 Aug. 1947.
Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Help wanted: dentists. D. Health 6:3-4 May 1946.
Brown, C. F. Would I study dentistry if I had it to do over again? J. Am. Col. Den. 13:30-33 Mar. 1946.
Bryan, A. W. Oral health crisis. Iowa D. Bul. 31:113 Dec. 1945; 32:5-6 Feb.; 110 Aug. 1946.
Dental schools. (Ed.) Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:123 Apr. 1946.
Dillon, L. B. Our times. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:16-19 July 1947.
Dummett, C. O. Opinion on the responsibilities of the negro members of the dental profession to dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:13-18 Jan. 1947.
Gabriel, A. C. Are we practical enough? Apollonia 1:31-32 June 1947.
Gurley, J. E. Moral cows in (our) plump comfortableness. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:49-52 June 1947.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Council on Education offers third edition of brochure on dentistry as a career. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:37 Jan. 1, 1947.
Open gate: dentistry as a career. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:61-65 May 1946.
Horner, H. H. (Conducted by.) Journal forum. Problem: dentistry as a professional career. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:215-219 Dec. 1946.
Is dentistry a dying profession? (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 14:1-6 Mar. 1947.
Jeffery, A. W. Dentistry. Washington D. J. 12:5-6 Dec. 1945.
Kauffmann, J. H. Can dentistry be saved as a profession? New York J. Den. 17:14-16 Jan. 1947.
Keith, J. H. Youth night marks a milestone: high school students given optimistic outlook. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:9, 20 May 1, 1946.
Kesel, R. G. Dentistry is anemic. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:16-17 Jan. 1, 1946.
Lischer, B. E. Dentistry a profession. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:40-47 Feb. 1945.
Lucas, Joe. Why I chose dentistry as a profession. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:6-7 Mar. 1947.
Lynn, C. L. Presentation of dentistry. North-West Den. 26:189-191 Oct. 1947.
Mallett, S. P. Field of dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 22:25 Jan. 1946.
Mason, L. W. Why I became a dental, not a medical, student. D. Record 67:16-18 Jan. 1947.
Matson, C. H. Post war dentist? J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:71 Apr. 1946.
Metcalf, J. C. Today. North-West Den. 26:136-140 July 1947.
My son--a dentist. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 11:321-323 July 1945.
On choosing dentistry as a career. (Ed.) D. Record 67:102 Apr. 1947.
Parrott, F. D. (Mrs.) How can the auxiliary to the gulf state create an interest in young people in the field of dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:23-24 Jan. 1947.
Rieman, R. J. In defense of our profession. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:8-9 Feb. 1946.

DENTISTRY--as a career (cont.)

Robinson, James. How to make the practice of dentistry more enjoyable. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:3-9 Jan.-Feb. 1945.

Ryan, E. J. General practitioner, specialized group. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:186 Apr. 1947.

Youth night. D. Digest 52:283-284, 286 May 1946.

Scherer, W. H. Urges dental societies to establish programs for vocational guidance. J.A.D.A. 32:492-493 Apr. 1945.

Schmid, S. A. Cincinnati Dental Society gives a dentist-boy banquet. Oral Hyg. 35:1374-1375 Aug. 1945.

Selecting a dental career. (Ed.) Apollonia 1:18-22 June 1945.

Seward, T. Whither dentistry? Austral. J. Den. 50:111-112 May 1946.

Shapiro, D. N. Toward stimulating a greater interest in dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:145-147 July 1945.

Sherman, Harold. How can the advantages of dentistry as a vocation be brought to the attention of well qualified young men and women? J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:143-145 July 1945.

Swerdlow, A. A. Dentist as a man and community leader. Contact Point 25:275-278 June 1947.

Wallis, C. D. Dentistry as a career. Some inducements for joining the profession of dentistry. D. Gaz. 11:259-261 Feb. 1945.

What's holding us back? (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:1-4 Jan. 1945.

Wright, W. H. Dental medicine. J. D. Medicine 2: 59:61 July 1947.

development: See also History--dental

Baker, R. E. Dentistry's place in postwar plans. J.A.D.A. 32:467-468 Apr. 1945.

Ball, E. L. Dentistry awakens to research and dental medicine moves to fore. (Ed.) D. Survey 21:2022-2023 Nov. 1945.

Banzaf, H. L. Postwar leadership in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:145-149 Sept. 1946.

Barr, J. H. Influence of some recent developments on the practice of conservative dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 42:10-13 Jan. 1946.

Benfield, J. W. Thoughts of a dental student. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 31:117-118, 149 Mar. 1945.

Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Dentistry today and tomorrow. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:215-222 Oct. 1946.

Bunting, R. W. Dental education and the future of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 34:581-585 May 1, 1947.

Cogent tendencies. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:317-319 Oct. 1945.

Conference on postwar planning for dentistry. North-West Den. 24:37-38 Jan. 1945.

Cruttenden, L. M. Postwar horizons for dentistry. North-West Den. 24:135-138 July 1945.

Dental education. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 13:225-229 May 1947.

Dental manpower and dental planning. (Ed.) N. Y. J. Den. 15:54-55 Feb. 1945.

Dixon, Mabel M. Introspection. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:3-5 Dec. 1946.

Dummett, C. O. Preparation of negro dentists for the post-war world. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:51-52 Jan. 1945.

Dwyer, H. S. Postwar dental guidance. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 31:175-178 Apr. 1945.

Fish, E. W. Future of dentistry. Brit. D. J. 82: 35-45 Jan. 17, 1947.

Freeland, H. L. Future of dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 13:207-216 May 1947.

Future of dentistry. Discussion. Columbia D. Rev. 17:3-6 Feb. 1945.

Greenberg, I. A. Dentistry's place in postwar plans. J.A.D.A. 32:465-467 Apr. 1945.

Harvey, Warren. Application to civilian practice of some dental lessons of the last war. Brit. D. J. 81:111-117; disc. 117-122 Aug. 16, 1946.

Holmes, S. T. Postwar orthodontics in the average community. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:57-73 Feb. 1945.

Ishmael, D. M. Dentistry's place in postwar plans. J.A.D.A. 32:463-465 Apr. 1945.

Jacobs, W. H. Reconstruction begins at home. D. Items Interest 67:1115-1117 Nov. 1945.

Kennedy, C. L. Dentistry for all America. W. Virginia D. J. 19:183-186 Apr. 1945.

Khalifah, E. S. Pen-probe. J. Missouri D. A. 27: 13-15 Jan. 1947.

Leatherman, G. H. Impressions gathered during a short visit to the United States. Brit. D. J. 83:214-216 Nov. 21, 1947.

Lindsay, A. W. Dentistry of to-morrow. Oral Health 35:504-509 July 1945.

McCollum, B. B. What dentistry and dentists have accomplished. D. Items Interest 68:429-446 May 1946.

Mills, E. C. Trends in dentistry. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:74-75 May 1946.

Mork, W. H. Should dentistry widen its horizons? New York Univ. D. J. 4:97-98 Dec. 1945.

"Of cabbages and kings." (Ed.) N. Y. J. Den. 15: 6-8 Jan. 1945.

Oliver, O. A. Dentistry and orthodontics as health services. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:195-200, 217 Mar. 1945.

Partners in service. (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:196-197 Oct. 1946.

Ploss, W. R. Dentistry's place in postwar plans. J.A.D.A. 32:468-470 Apr. 1945.

Postwar era is here. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:1289-1290 Oct. 1945.

Problems of post war dentistry. Texas D. J. 63: 160-163 May 1945.

Questions regarding postwar plans. (Ed.) North-West Den. 24:33 Jan. 1945.

Renfrow, L. H. Challenge to dentistry in the postwar world. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:164-171 Nov. 1945.

Robinson, James; Hunt, L. T. and Nevin, J. J. How can dentistry avert a postwar depression? Pennsylvania D. J. 12: 153-168 Feb. 1945. Symposium.

Role of the dental physician. (Ed.) Oral Health 36: 602-605 Aug. 1946.

Ryan, E. J. Dentistry is young--and self-conscious. (Ed.) 36:830-831 May 1946.

Samson, Edward. Dentures and ethics. Mouth Mirror 21:46-52 Mar. 1945.

Scherer, W. H. Dentistry international and national, present and postwar. J.A.D.A. 32:289-297 Mar. 1945.

Dentistry and the future. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:126-128 Apr. 1946.

Praises record of dental officers and discusses important problems of postwar period. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:391-393 Mar. 15, 1945.

Scott, E. J. Future of dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:81-88 Apr. 1945.

Seward, T. Whither dentistry? Austral. J. Den. 50:111-112 May 1946.

Shaw, J. C. Dentistry's contribution to human welfare. S. African D. J. 20:176-182 June 1946.

Sherman, Harold. Dentist--yesterday and to-morrow. D. Students' Mag. 24:23-25 Apr. 1946.

Strusser, Harry. Dental problems in postwar planning. J.A.D.A. 32:991-1003 Aug. 1945.

Supplying dental services for an expanded postwar

DENTISTRY--development (cont.)
health program--discussion. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:73-85 Apr. 1945.
Survey of the needs for post-war rehabilitation. Graduate and post-graduate education and research and a request for the establishment of a post-war institute for dento-medical instruction and scientific investigation. J. South. California D. A. 12:10-15 Jan. 1945.
Susman, H. S. Is the dental profession slipping? Oral Hyg. 36:1002-1003, 1017 June 1946.
Timmons, G. D. Post war dental conditions. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 14:7-10 Mar. 1945. Abstract.
White, E. I. Future of dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:19-21 July 1945.
Wood, J. T.; Broderick, R. A. and Rushton, M. A. Application to civilian practice of some dental lessons of the last war. Brit. D. J. 81:73-81 Aug. 2, 1946.
Wright, W. T., Jr. Postwar needs for the furtherance of dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:3-6 Oct. 1946.
foreign Aerial dental practice in Australia. Austral. J. Den. 51:378-379 Nov. 1947.
Ahmed, R. Dental developments in India. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:18-20 Apr. 1947.
Asbell, M. B. Dental developments in India. Alpha Omegan 41:45-48 June 1947.
International news. Alpha Omegan 41:32-35 Oct. 1947.
Australian dentist seeks associates for expedition. J.A.D.A. 34:417-418 Mar. 15, 1947.
Benjamin, F. B. Dental observations in Kashmir (Br. India). J. D. Medicine 2:71-72 July 1947.
Blunt, J. P. With the B. L. A. on "D" Day. D. Record 67:176-178 July 1947.
Boyes, John. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 35:75-76 July 1; 126-127 July 15; 198-199 Aug. 1; 274-275 Aug. 15; 506-507 Oct. 1; 581-583 Oct. 15; 728-729 Nov. 15, 1947.
Brudevold, Finn. Dentistry in Norway. Tufts D. Outlook 19;2-4 Dec. 1945.
Caceres, Eduardo. Brief history of dentistry in Guatemala. J. California D. A. 22:193-197 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Caceres, G. A. Brief history of dentistry in Guatemala. J. California D. A. 23:73-75, 94-95 May-June 1947.
Calocassides, T. J. Dentistry in Greece. D. Gaz. 12:452-453 May 1946.
Central America gets first caries prevention laboratory. J.A.D.A. 33:1173 Sept. 1946.
Corbitt, D. C. Dental service in a medical cooperative association. Oral Hyg. 35:1906-1909 Nov. 1945.
Cordero, F. F. Dental service for all aim of social security. Oral Hyg. 36:614-617 Apr. 1946.
Cutler, Robert. Let us look back. . . Presidential address. D. Record 67:87-98 Apr. 1947.
Dai, D. S. K. Dentistry in China. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:130-131 Mar. 1945.
Daniels, J. E. With the Royal Navy. D. Record 67: 170-176 July 1947.
Daniels, V. S. Dental health progress in Chile. D. Health 6:10-11 May 1946.
Day, C. D. M. Public health dentistry in India. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:9-18 Apr. 1947.
Dental health progress in Chile. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:25-26 Nov. 1946. Reprint.
Dental incomes in Canada. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 12:555-556 Dec. 1946.
Dental problem in India. (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:38-39 Apr. 1947.
Dental progress in India shown in national survey. J.A.D.A. 35:431 Sept. 15, 1947.
Dental services in general hospitals. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 81:396-397 Dec. 13, 1946.
Dental school wins independence. Oral Hyg. 35: 1392-1393 Aug. 1945.
Dental Standards Committee organized in Australia. J.A.D.A. 35:432 Sept. 15, 1947.
Dentistry in wartime Germany. J.A.D.A. 33:409-445 Apr. 1946.
Dentistry in wartime Germany. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33: 503 Apr. 1946.
Division of dental services. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 19:488-489 Sept. 1947.
Doubly qualified dental surgeon. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 83:240-242 Dec. 5, 1947.
Entire French Army has only 12 dentists enrolled. J.A.D.A. 34:284 Feb. 15, 1947.
Essay contest to be held in Norway on causes of caries. J.A.D.A. 34:501 Apr. 1, 1947.
Fields, Albert. Dental caries in China. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:85-87 Feb. 1947.
Fish, E. W. Future of dentistry. Brit. D. J. 82:35-45 Jan. 17, 1947.
General MacArthur reports on dentistry in Japan. J.A.D.A. 34:562 Apr. 15, 1947.
German dentists used plastic base for permanent fillings. J.A.D.A. 34:126 Jan. 15, 1947.
Glick, L. G. Present-day dentistry in China. Oral Hyg. 37:238-242 Feb. 1947.
Goldsworthy, N. E. Dental research in New South Wales. D. J. Australia 19:87-91 Mar. 1947.
Harrison, C. C. Dentistry in Russia. J. Canad. D. A. 11:261-263 June 1945.
Hearman, Cecil. Practice management and post-war problems. D. J. Australia 18:251-271 May 1946.
Hodson, J. J. Comments, observations and criticisms. D. Gaz. 11:261, 263-264 Feb. 1945.
Income tax relating to dentists. J. Canad. D. A. 13:31 Jan. 1947.
Kaufman, I. Some problems in daily practice and how to solve them. New Zealand D. J. 41: 146-149 Oct. 1945.
Khosla, S. C. Observations on the oral condition of Indian soldiers. Brit. D. J. 80:339 May 17, 1946.
Knight, Thomas. Dentistry in South Africa. Mouth Mirror 21:392-393 Mar. 1947.
Levine, Sydney. Some examples of crown and bridgework seen in the mouths of Japanese prisoners. D. J. Australia 18:198-202 Apr. 1946.
Lilienthal, B. Some abnormal oral conditions present in young adults. D. J. Australia 19:78-81 Mar. 1947.
Lindsay, Lilian. Progress of dentistry in Britain. Austral. J. Den. 50:171-172 July 1946.
Mathur, S. S. Dentistry amongst the labour classes. Indian D. J. 18:88-90 Apr.-May-June 1946.
Matthews, V. J. London notes. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:175-177 Oct.; 279-281 Dec. 1945.
McCagie, W. Non-European's attitude towards oral hygiene. J.D.A. South Africa 2:149-151 Apr. 1947.
Mead, S. V. American Dental Association President reports on Mexico. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:95-97 Apr. 1947.
Mills, J. S. Can we control our professional destiny? Austral. J. Den. 51:170-172 May 1947.
Morrey, L. W. Foreign Correspondence: a new journal department. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:19-20 July 1, 1947.
Nevitt, G. A. UNRRA dental program in Europe. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:7-9 May 1947.
Parfitt, J. B. Some remarks on private practice. 12:24 Sept. 1945.

DENTISTRY--foreign (cont.)
Parliament hears dental ratio in British military services. J.A.D.A. 34:770 June 1, 1947.
Polish dentist describes lack of men, equipment. J.A.D.A. 34:284 Feb. 15, 1947.
Post-war reconstruction. Indian D. J. 18:9-16 Jan.-Feb.-Mar. 1946.
Problems of resettlement. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 80:375-376 June 7, 1946.
Proposed action in Saskatchewan. J. Canad. D. A. 13:33-34 Jan. 1947.
Public health in wartime. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 81:259-260 Oct. 18, 1946.
Release and demobilization procedure. Brit. D. J. 78:89-91 Feb. 2, 1945.
Report of post-war planning group of service dental officers. D. Gaz. 11:Apr. 1945 (incorrectly paged)
Report of the Health Survey and Development Committee. Indian D. J. 18:90-96 Apr.-May-June 1946.
Rooney, R. A. Canadian dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 11:352-355 Aug. 1945. Abstract.
Rowlett, A. E. Dentistry in Great Britain. J. D. Soc. New York 11:13-16 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Group movement in Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 34: 220-223 Feb. 1, 1947. J. Canad. D. A. 12:301-304 July 1946.
Schour, Isaac and Massler, Maury. Gingival disease in postwar Italy (1945): 1. Prevalence of gingivitis in various age groups. J.A.D.A. 35:475-482 Oct. 1, 1947.
Gingival disease in postwar Italy (1945) II. Gingivosis in hospitalized children in Naples. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 756-763 Oct. 1947.
Sears, V. H. Dental progress in Latin America. Oral Hyg. 35:1522-1528 Sept. 1945.
Shaw, J. C. M. Marked increase in dental students. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:35-36 Mar. 1946.
Smart, R. C. Pit-falls in general practice. D. Record 66:298-301 Dec. 1946.
Turner, Anthony. Country dentistry in the Andes of Boliva. Temple D. Rev. 16:9-10, 22 Dec. 1945.
Turnquist, H. E. Dentistry in England. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:50 Sept. 1945.
Unitarian committee needs unit for dental dispensary. J.A.D.A. 35:71 July 1, 1947.
Villemur, Amelia. Women prefer dentistry as a career in South America. Oral Hyg. 35:242-244 Feb. 1945.
Wallace, Richard. Indian pot-pourri. S. African D. J. 21:323-325 Sept. 1947.
Wilkinson, W. S. Federal office and its significance to the practitioner. Queensland D. J. 1:117-123 Sept. 1947.
Williams, W. B. Native dentist. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:12-13 May 1947.
history: See History-dental
in the war effort: See also Dentistry--foreign
Army produces new dental health film. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:394 Mar. 15, 1945.
Camalier, C. W. Preparedness and war activities of the American Dental Association: a resume. J.A.D.A. 33:80-89 Jan. 1946.
Flagstad, Carl. Wartime responsibility of the dentist. North-West Den. 24:27-29 Jan. 1945.
international relationships Aubertine, D. J. F. Anniversary in Guatemala. 21:188-191 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Progress in dental relations with the other Americas. J. California D. A. 23:116-117, 127 July-Aug. 1947.
Central America gets first caries prevention laboratory. J.A.D.A. 33:1173 Sept. 1946.
Fete Latin-American dentists at conclusion of studies here. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1091-1092 Aug. 15, 1946.
Health and welfare officials leave on mission to Japan. J.A.D.A. 35:590 Oct. 15, 1947.
Inter-American dental courses are planned. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:656 May 15, 1945.
Lynch, D. F. International Relations Committee began work in Latin-American field. J.A.D.A. 34:285-287 Feb. 15, 1947.
Mead, S. V. Puerto Rico. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:408-409 June 1947.
Medico-Dental convention held in Mexico. J.A.D.A. 33:909-911 July 1946.
Morrey, L. W. Tenth International Dental Congress establishes closer dental relations. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:504 Oct. 1, 1947.
Ortion, E. J. Report on mission to western Europe to renew professional relations with dentists of war-ridden countries. J.A.D.A. 33:768-769 June 1946.
Rowlett, A. E. Goodwill visit to America. Brit. D. J. 78:219-221 Apr. 6, 1945.
Ryan, E. J. Internationalism of science. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:638 Nov. 1945.
Scherer, W. H. Dentistry international and national, present and postwar. J.A.D.A. 32:289-297 Mar. 1945.
Sears, V. H. Our colleagues to the south. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:612 Nov. 1945.
Report of lecture trip to Latin American countries. J.A.D.A. 33:370-372 Mar. 1946.
military and naval: See also Laws and legislation--military and naval; war time dental service
Accomplishments of the Army Dental Corps. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:68 Apr. 1946. Reprint.
Activities of dental units in naval reserve announced. J.A.D.A. 35:664 Nov. 1, 1947.
Afloat with the Army Dental Corps. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79:191-192 Oct. 5, 1945.
Age limit for transfers to Navy Dental Corps raised. J.A.D.A. 34:284 Feb. 15, 1947.
American Dental Association condemns discrimination in Army Promotion Bill, H. R. 2536. J.A.D.A. 35:129-131 July 15, 1947.
Anniversary of the Army Medical Department. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:1034 Aug. 1945.
Appointment of dental officers to Regular Army. J.A.D.A. 33:520 Apr. 1946.
Army and Navy act jointly to relieve medical and dental office shortage. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 18:4-5 June 1946.
Army Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 32: 620-623 May 1945.
Army Dental Corps. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:487-488 Apr. 1945.
Army Dental Corps officers to come from three sources. J.A.D.A. 34:839 June 15, 1947.
Army Dental Corps regulations. (Corres.) J.A.D.A. 32:1313-1315 Oct. 1945.
Army Dental Corps seeks limited number of officers. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:1076-1077 Aug. 15, 1945.
Army dental discharge criteria down to 30 months Semptember 1. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:950-951 July 15, 1946.
Army dental officer's right to speak his mind. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:195-196 Aug. 1, 1947.
Army lowers discharge requirements for dentists to three years; moves to draft 15,000 replacements. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33: 813-815 June 15, 1946.
Army offers fifty dental internships in 1948. J.A.D.A. 35:817 Dec. 1, 1947.

DENTISTRY--military and naval (cont.)

Army to promote reserve officers on terminal leave. J.A.D.A. 32:1468-1469 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Attitudes of returning veterans to dentistry. D. Digest 51:586-589 Oct. 1945.

Beach, P. M. Dental hygienist in the U. S. Navy. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:81-83 July 1945.

Brauer, J. C. Present status and activities of the Army Dental Corps. J. South. California D. A. 12:9-14 June 1945.

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery announces establishment of dental division. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:5 Aug. 15, 1846.

Canadian Dental Association, the Dental Corps and the Journal. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 11:23-25 Jan. 1945.

Dental care in the navy. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:346-348 Mar. 1945.

Dental care under the proposed Universal Military Training Program. J.A.D.A. 35:388 Sept. 1, 1947.

Dental Corps. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:60 Feb. 1945.

Dental Corps. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:386 Dec. 1945.

Dental Corps officers participate in Army research. J.A.D.A. 35:517-518 Oct. 1, 1947.

Dental draft to stay despite conscript holiday. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:951-952 July 15, 1946.

Dental graduation ceremonies held at Naval Medical Center. J.A.D.A. 34:628-629 May 1, 1947.

Dental reorganization in the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:890-891 July 1945.

Dental representative named for Ninth Naval District. (Walter W. Dalitsch.) J.A.D.A. 34: 284 Feb. 15, 1947.

Establish dental division in Navy Bureau of Medicine. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1093-1094 Aug. 15, 1946.

Faculty men in the service. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:103-121 May 1946.

Five late announcements from Washington. J.A.D.A. 33:122 Jan. 1946.

For war-time serivce His Majesty confers Royal Canadian Dental Corps. J. Ontario D. A. 22: 161 Apr. 1947.

Further testimony in hearings on naval dental bill. J.A.D.A. 32:470-484 Apr.; 880-885 July 1945.

General Mills expresses his opinion regarding Army Dental Corps regulations. J.A.D.A. 35: 231-232 Aug. 1, 1947.

Hamilton, Bates. Dental autonomy. J. Missouri D. A. 27:134-135 May 1947.

Harper, N. A. Dental Department Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:83-87 Dec. 1945.

Hart. M. C. Experiences of a field dental laboratory in the B. L. A. Brit. D. J. 80:305-307 May 3, 1946.

History of the Army Dental Corps During World War II. J.A.D.A. 33:89-90 Jan. 1946.

Honey, S. L. Canadian Dental Corps and its director. J. Ontario D. A. 21:66-69 Feb. 1946.

Hutton, J. L. Experiences of a dental officer in Normandy. Brit. D. J. 79:103-106 Aug. 17, 1945.

Khalifah, E. S. Pen-probe. J. Missouri D. A. 27: 184-185, 190 July 1947.

Knox, A. Dental service at the United States Naval Academy. J.A.D.A. 33:92-95 Jan. 1946.

Kotab, E. J. Dentist's experience in the E. T. O. J. Nebraska D. A. 22:6-11 May 1946.

Krasnow, George. History of the Dental Corps. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:37-38 Jan. 1945.

Leggett, J. W. Let's change the Army Dental Corps now. J. Kansas D. A. 31:10-11 May 1947.

DENTISTRY--military and naval (cont.)

Lest we forget. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:89-90 Mar. 1946.

List of Army dental officers separated from service. J.A.D.A. 33:109-117 Jan.; 248-252 Feb.; 521-530 Apr.; 668-672 May; 791-800 June; 925-933 July; 1055-1073 Aug.; 1209-1210 Sept.; 1359-1363 Oct.; 1477-1484 Nov. 1946. 34:80-81 Jan. 1; 141-144 Jan. 15; 230-231 Feb. 1; 294-295 Feb. 15; 432-435 Mar. 15; 516-520 Apr. 1; 653-656 May 1; 707-708 May 15; 792-793 June 1; 853-854 June 15; 35:146 July 15; 235-237 Aug. 1; 391-392 Sept. 1; 452-453 Sept. 15; 536-537 Oct. 1; 599-600 Oct. 15; 688-689 Nov. 1; 755 Nov. 15; 846 Dec. 1; 908 Dec. 15, 1947.

List of Navy dental officers separated from service. J.A.D.A. 33:373-377 Mar.; 656-658 May; 782-791 June; 934-940 July; 1074-1080 Aug.; 1363 Oct.; 1484-1486 Nov. 1946; 34:82 Jan. 1; 144-145 Jan. 15; 231-232 Feb. 1; 296-297 Feb. 15; 436 Mar. 15; 520 Apr. 1; 538 Oct. 1; 793 June 1; 35:237-238 Aug. 1;453-454 Sept. 15; 689-690 Nov. 1; 756 Nov. 15; 846 Dec. 1; 907 Dec. 15, 1947.

Lott, F. M. Canadian Dental Corps. J. Ontario D. A. 20:308-312 Midsummer issue 1945.

Lyle, A. G. Navy Dental Corps in World War II Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:145-151 Aug. 1946.

Postgraduate and research training for dental officers of the Navy. J.A.D.A. 34:185-188 Feb. 1, 1947.

Medial research board established by Army. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:1340 Nov. 15, 1945.

Mobile dental unit cares for naval shore personnel. J.A.D.A. 34:118 Jan. 15, 1947.

Molt, Fred. Dentistry at Great Lakes. Illinois D. J. 14:276-279, 314 July 1945.

Navy dental officers may take courses for M. S. degree. J.A.D.A. 34:419-420 Mar. 15, 1947.

Navy department dental offices are consolidated. J.A.D.A. 34:696-697 May 15, 1947.

Navy develops exhibit on maxillofacial injuries. J.A.D.A. 32:629 May 1945.

Navy establishes dental prosthetic clinic. J.A.D.A. 35:891 Dec. 15, 1947.

Navy honors Dental School of University of Kansas City. J.A.D.A. 35:891 Dec. 15, 1947.

Naval Reserve dentists trained at Great Lakes. J.A.D.A. 34:840 June 15, 1947.

New regulations for the Army Dental Corps. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:1290-1291 Oct. 1945.

New regulations to enlarge administrative authority of Army Dental Corps are issued as war ends. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:1222-1224 Sept. 15, 1945.

Newspaper praises J.A.D.A. for editorial on Army rules. J.A.D.A. 35:64-65 July 1, 1947.

Opportunities in the U. S. Public Health Service, Veterans Administration and Army and Navy Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 33:49-54 Jan. 1946.

Outline age requirements for Department of Medicine. J.A.D.A. 33:1452 Nov. 1946.

Plan announced for selection of dental officers for regular Army. J.A.D.A. 32:1467 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Policies outlined for commissions in regular services. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:1071-1072 Aug. 15, 1945.

Postwar naval reserve. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 13:11-12 Nov. 1946.

Professional training courses for Army Dental Corps officers. J.A.D.A. 32:1051 Aug. 1945.

Release from the services. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79:17-18 July 6, 1945.

DENTISTRY--military and naval (cont.)
Right to "gripe" the fifth freedom. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:118-122 Jan. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Confusion under the caduceus. Oral Hyg. 36:1205-1207, 1230, 1232 July 1946.
Sauce for the goose. . . . . (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:888-889 July 1945.
Schlack, C. A. and Birren, J. E. Time required to treat dental defects in 71,015 naval personnel, with regional and age variations. J.A.D.A. 33: 1406-1418 Nov. 1946.
Schlack, C. A., Restarski, J. S. and Dochterman, E. F. Dental status of 71,015 naval personnel at first examination in 1942. J.A.D.A. 33:1141-1146 Sept. 1946.
Service for Dental Corps officers cut to 24 months. J.A.D.A. 33:1450 Nov. 1946.
16,500,000 extractions since December 7, 1941. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:171 Nov. 1945.
Smith, T. C. Army Dental Corps educational program. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:67-81 disc. 81-83, 1947.
Some problems and accomplishments of the Army Dental Corps during World War II. (By Dental Division, Surgeon General's Office.) Illinois D. J. 14:455-457, 481 Dec. 1945.
Sparkling mismanagement in Army Dental Corps. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:3-5 Jan. 1947.
Stepped up dental discharge a "bright prospect": General Kirk. J.A.D.A. 33:1018-1019 Aug. 1946.
Surgeon General proposes plan for postwar Army Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 33:400-401 Mar. 15, 1946.
Thirteen dental officers appointed to regular Navy. J.A.D.A. 35:892-893 Dec. 15, 1947.
Thoma, K. H. Massachusetts General Hospital Dental Department during World War II. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 597-599 Oct. 1946.
Training of army dental surgeons. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79:222-223 Oct. 19, 1945.
War Department revises regulations affecting Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 35:131 July 15, 1947.
We are sick and tired of retractions. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:16-18 Jan. 1945.
Wein, S. L. Dentists at war. Tufts D. Outlook. 19: 2-3 Mar. 1945.
military and naval--casualty lists Army officers who sacrificed lives in World War II. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 103-104, 1946; J.A.D.A. 33:25-27 Jan. 1946; J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:399-400 Mar. 15, 1946.
List of Navy dental officers who died or were killed during World War II. J.A.D.A. 33:24-25 Jan. 1946.
post-war: See Dentistry--development
practice: See Practice, dental
prepayment plans: See Economics--dental-prepayment plans
preventive: See Preventive dentistry
public relations: See Public relations-dentistry
relation to medicine: See Medicine-relation to dentistry
socialized: See Socialized dentistry

DENTISTS
children's: See Pedodontia; Statistics--dentists; See also Children's dentistry
demobilization Release and demobilisation procedure. Brit. D. J. 78:89-91 Feb. 2, 1945.
Navy cuts point score for dental officers to 41. J. A.D.A. 33:125-126 Jan. 1946.
New regulations make 5,000 Army dentists eligible for discharge. J.A.D.A. 33:125 Jan. 1946.
Official announcement on redeployment and separation of medical department officers. J.A.D.A. 32:1177-1182 Sept. 1945.
Policy stated on relief and redeployment of dental officers. J.A.D.A. 32:1052 Aug. 1945.
Release of dental officers from armed services. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:1292-1293 Oct. 1945.
in hospitals: See Hospital dental service; Internships, dental
location and relocation: See also Statistics--dentists
Abeloff, A. J. Cooperative associate practice. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:137-141 June 1946.
Abrahams, L. C. Prospects for dental surgeons in South Africa. Brit. D. J. 80:195-196 Mar. 15, 1946.
American Dental Association. Special January Issue of the Journal. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:107-108 Feb. 1946.
Anderman, S. H. Veteran and organized dentistry. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:60-64 Feb. 1946.
Bagdonas, J. E. Economic considerations in reestablishing a dental practice. J.A.D.A. 33: 4-20 Jan. 1946.
Boire, Leo. Dental manpower of the State of Oregon. J. Oregon D. A. 16:21-25 Nov. 1947.
Camalier, C. W. and Altman, Isidore. Postwar plans of dentists in service:III. Private practice. J.A.D.A. 32:803-814 July 1945.
Postwar plans of dentists in service. IV. Special aspects of private practice. J.A.D.A. 32:1013-1022 Aug. 1945.
Postwar plans of dentists in service. V. Interest in salaried employment. J.A.D.A. 32:1115-1128 Sept. 1945.
Civilian dentists can aid veterans returning from service. Oral Hyg. 35:1722-1724 Oct. 1945.
Crossett, J. H. Welcome--sans flag waving. D. Items Interest 68:904-910 Sept. 1946.
Dental officers return. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:1455-1456 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Dental veteran. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:128-129 Mar. 1946.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Genesis for the dental practitioner. 1. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-19 Mar. 1946.
Fulton, J. T. Trade areas as planning units. J.A.D. A. 33:495-498 Apr. 1946.
Gingold, N. L. Problems of the dental veteran. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:68-69 Feb. 1946.
Gullett, Don. Current dental problems. J. Ontario D. A. 20:312-318 June-July 1945.
Help for returning dental veterans. (Ed.) N. Y. J. Den. 15:9 Jan. 1945.
Irwin, V. D. Opportunities in public health. J.A.D. A. 33:54-55 Jan. 1946.
Jordan, W. A. Dental manpower of Minnesota in the postwar period. J.A.D.A. 33:33-40 Jan. 1946.
Kesel, R. G. Dentists needed on the home front. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:7 Nov. 1, 1945.
Lavezzi, F. J. Dental office locations. Illinois D. J. 15:5, 23 Jan. 1946.
Levy, Saul. Postwar success for service dentists. 35:430-433 Mar. 1945.
Licensure for dental veterans discussed in joint statement. J.A.D.A. 33:129-131 Jan. 1946.
Livermore, A. R. Help your colleagues returning from military service. Oral Hyg. 36:456-457 Mar. 1946.
Mayer, W. E. Re..establishing practice? Consider the dental hygienist. Illinois D. J. 15:63-64 Feb. 1946.
Mayo, S. C. Distribution of dentists in North Carolina. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 33:1351-1352 Oct. 1946.

DENTISTS--location and relocation (cont.)
Montgomery, E. A. W. Rebuilding a practice on personalized service. Oral Hyg. 35:46-49 Jan. 1945.
Murphy, J. A. Planning for efficiency-success security. Illinois D. J. 15:9-17 Jan. 1946.
Ogle, Willard. C. I. O. and dental problems. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:387 Dec. 1945.
Oral Hygiene speaks--out of turn. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 14:474-476 Dec. 1945.
Pentel, Leon. Housing and the dental veteran. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:65-67 Feb. 1946.
Planning for the returning dental officers. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:619 May 1945.
Postwar plans of dentists in service. J.A.D.A. 33: 2-3 Jan. 1946.
Problems of resettlement. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 80:375-376 June 7, 1946.
Questionnaire submitted by Military Affairs Committee of the Illinois Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 14:106-107 Mar. 1945.
Release from the services. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79: 17-18 July 6, 1945.
Renfrow, L. H. Challenge to dentistry in the postwar world. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:164-171 Nov. 1945.
Resettlement. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 78:212-213 Apr. 6, 1945.
Resettlement of dental officers. Brit. D. J. 78:218-219 Apr. 6, 1945.
Returning dental veterans and recent graduates. (Ed.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:19-21 Oct. 1945.
Returning dentist. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 14:116 Mar. 1945.
Ryan, E. J. Days of confusion. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 35: 1936-1937 Nov. 1945.
Reciprocity for veterans. Oral Hyg. 35:2128-2129 Dec. 1945.
Salzman, Jerome. Dentist has a housing problem too. Oral Hyg. 38:222-228 Feb. 1946.
Scherer, W. H. President's message:when the dental officer returns. J.A.D.A. 33:21-24 Jan. 1946.
State board failures and distribution of dentists. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:173-174 May 1945.
Summary of veterans' problems considered in January A. D. A. Journal. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:70-71, 76 Feb. 1946. Abstract.
Surplus property and location surveys for the returning dental officers.(Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:887-888 July 1945.
Survey of towns, counties, populations, and dentists in Oklahoma. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:132-133 Apr. 1946.
Tyler, F. A. So you're back from service. Oral Hyg. 36:54-55 Jan. 1946.
Types of location for establishing practices. Oral Hyg. 35:236-241 Feb. 1945.
Urgent problem of returning dentists. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:309-310 Nov. 1945.
Veterans and the society. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 32:84 Feb. 1946.
Wanted: pioneers for dentistry's frontier, the small towns of America. (Ed.) D. Survey 22: 1686-1687 Sept. 1946.
personality Dodd, L. H. Human factors in dental practice. J. South. California D. A. 14:11-20 Dec. 1947.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Genesis for the dental practitioner. 1. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-19 Mar. 1946.
Eliot, F. M. Ethical ideals for professional men. J. Oral Surg. 4:26 Jan. 1946.
Hollinger, Claire. Ability is not enough. Oral Hyg. 35:1198-1199 July 1945.
Kroll, R. G. Dentist as a man and community leader. D. Students' Mag. 24:22-23 Feb. 1946.
Levy, S. J. Between ourselves. Oral Hyg. 35:2116-2118 Dec. 1945.
Metcalf, J. C. Let's get in tune. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:11-16, 24 Jan. 1, 1947.
Most dentists are 'joiners' and many are speech-makers. D. Survey 22:706-709 Apr. 1946.
Robinson, James. How to make the practice of dentistry more enjoyable. J. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:51-53 Oct. 1945.
Ryan, E. J. Dentists aren't patients--often. D. Digest 53:192, 197, 198 Apr. 1947.
Stoler, W. K. Let us add a chapter to dental economics. J. South. California D. A. 14:20-22 Oct. 1947.
Your teeth--gentlemen. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:175 Oct. 1947.
retirement home for Graham, E. E. Retirement home for dentists. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p.17-18 1946; also Oral Hyg. 37:38-42 Jan. 1947.
Ogle, Willard. Proposed A.D.A. asylum for unfortunate members. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:213-214 July 1947.
Ryan, E. J. Observations on retirement. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 37:852-853 May 1947.
Support a retirement home dentists. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 39:70-71 Jan. 1947.

DENTISTS' PROVIDENT SOCIETY
Annual report, 1945. Brit. D. J. 81:205-206 Sept. 20, 1946.

DENTITION
See also Eruption of teeth
Ellis, R. G. Your teeth--your health. J. Canad. D. A. 11:437-447 Oct. 1945.
Kruska, H. J. Teething and its significance. J. Den. Children 13:110-112, 4th quart. 1946.
Lee, H. H. Dentition--a working unit. D. Students' Mag. 26:11-13, 34-35 Oct. 1947.
O'Malley, C. D. and Saunders, J. B. deCM. (Translators.) Discovery of the primary dentition. (By Gabriele Fallopio.) J. Am. Col. Den. 13:183-191 Sept. 1945.
delayed Owen, Ferdinand. Case of retarded eruption. Brit. D. J. 80:197 Mar. 15, 1946.

DENTOMA: See Odontoma

DENTON, G. B. Adventures of Aaron Burr's teeth. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-18 Jan. 1945.
Charles Bew: the dentist elegant. D. Students' Mag. 24:23-25, 54 Dec. 1945.
Comments on "Dental art in ancient Egypt". Bernhard Wolf Weinberger. J.A.D.A. 35:232-234 Aug. 1, 1947.
Dead men's teeth turned false. D. Students' Mag. 25:13-16, 40-42 May; 14-17 July; 9-14 Aug. 1947.
Making dentistry a reading profession. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 46:4-10 Jan. 7, 1946.
Portrait. . . Fauchard. J. D. Educ. 12:52-53 Oct. 1947.
Telltale teeth. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-17 Aug. 1945.

DENTURE BASES
Inskipp, Ruth. Upper temporary base plate--laboratory technic. D. Asst. 16:20 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Rich, V. G. Natural gingival colors. J.A.D.A. 33: 645-647 May 1946.
acrylic resin Ahlers, F. W. Strain-free acrylic resin core in full lower dentures. D. Survey 21: 64-66 Jan. 1945.
Atiyyah, A. R. Dimensional changes of the acrylic resin denture base. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 47:9-15 Mar. 1947. Abstract.
Bery, N. N. Acrylics for dentures. Indian D. J.

DENTURE BASES--acrylic resins (cont.)

Bery, N. N. (cont.)
18:2-9 Jan.-Feb.-Mar. 1946; also S. African D. J. 19:150-154 May; 194-198 June 1945.

Border, S. L. Compression molding of acrylic dentures. D. Digest 51:19-22 Jan. 1945.

Buchanan, A. S.; Worner, H. K. and Tuckfield, W. J. Polyvinyl resins in dentistry, with special reference to their use for facial prostheses. Austral. J. Den. 49:28-41 Mar. 1945.

Chick, A. O. and Peacock, J. N. Sectional method of flasking. Brit. D. J. 80:231-232 Apr. 5, 1946.

Daglish, G. J. Processing acrylic dentures. S. African D. J. 21:128-129 Apr. 1947.

Fellman, C. E. Two steps in the construction of acrylic resin dentures. D. Survey 21:1236-1237 July 1945.

Hatton, H. O. Acrylics in prosthetic and conservative work. D. Gaz. 11:308-314 Mar. 1945.

Hunnicutt, W. T. Bridges and dentures of tomorrow. J. Georgia D.A. 21:22-24 July 1947.

Johnson, E. H. Aesthetics and acrylic resin. Austral. J. Den. 50:285-292 Nov. 1946; also Queensland D. J. 1:149-163 Oct. 1947.

Kelly, E. B. Application of plastics to denture construction. D. Survey 21:48-54 Jan. 1945.

Leader, S. A. Glass fibres as acrylic strengtheners. D. Gaz. 11:255 Feb. 1945.

Matthaws, E. Soft resin lining for dentures. Brit. D. J. 78:140 Mar. 2, 1945.

Morange, R. M. Lining full denture bases with acrylic resin. D. Digest 53:436-438 Sept. 1947.

Osborne, John. Clinical survey of acrylic resin dentures. Brit. D. J. 78:324-329 June 1, 1945.
Internal strains in acrylic denture base materials. Brit. D. J. 82:204-212 May 16, 1947.

Popper, Frank. Undercuts and resilient resins. S. African D. J. 19:77-81 Mar. 1945.

Research Commission reports on failure of artificial dentures processed against tin foil substitutes. J.A.D.A. 35:77-78 July 1, 1947.

Revision of list of certified denture resins. J.A.D.A. 35:526 Oct. 1, 1947.

Richardson, J. F. and Worner, H. K. Impact tests on some dental vulcanites and acrylic resins using a guillotine type machine. Austral. J. Den. 49:96-112 June 1945.

Slack, F. A., Jr. Notes on dentures, jackets, crowns and bridges. J.A.D.A. 32:1112-1115 Sept. 1945.

allergy: See Allergy--denture bases

vulcanite Richardson, J. F. and Worner, H. K. Impact tests on some dental vulcanites and acrylic resins using a guillotine type machine. Austral. J. Den. 49: 96-112 June 1945.

DENTURES

articulation and occlusion Beckley, Emmett. Functional occlusal balance, using equal pressure records, in the construction of artificial dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:8-11, 23 Dec. 15, 1946.

Belding, P. H. Acquired maxillary protrusion as it relates to full denture construction. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:1023-1025 Oct. 1946.
Acquired maxillary protrusion. D. Items Interest 68:1131-1133 Nov. 1946.
Volitional occlusion in denture prosthesis. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:287-289 Mar. 1946.

Blatterfein, Louis. Anterior rests in partial denture design. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31: 337-338, 365 Dec. 1945.

Brenner, G. P. Occlusal corrections retain principles of natural function in artificial full dentures. D. Survey 22:2088-2090 Nov. 1946.

Boyle, H. H. Importance of the vertical dimension in complete dentures. Brit. D. J. 83:159-165 Oct. 17, 1947.

Carter, M. B. Spot grinding. Am. Prosthetics 1: 18 Mar.-Apr. 1946.

Durrer, G. T. Use of the central bearing point for balancing full upper and lower dentures. D. Digest 52:19-20 Jan. 1946.

Gelbert, S. M. Aid for the 95 percent who use a plainline articulator. D. Survey 21:1225-1226 July 1945.

Kinsley, J. D. Special bite rim construction secures functional occlusion. D. Survey 21:1227-1232 July 1945.

Landa, J. S. Arrangement and placement of the anterior teeth from a mechanical standpoint. Am. Prosthetics 1:7-10 Mar.-Apr. 1946.

Lang, E. G. Functional dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:9-13 Feb. 1, 1945.

Mauk, E. H. Variations in the occlusal plane: their significance in denture prosthesis--and use of the eye-ear plane. D. Survey 22:2078-2084 Nov. 1946.

Meyer, F. S. Balance and functional occlusion. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:3-15 Mar. 1947.

Moses, C. H. Mandibular movements and the arrangement of teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 12:3-10 Jan. 1946.
Studies of wear, arrangement and occlusion of the dentitions of humans and animals and their relationship to orthodontia, periodontia and prosthodontia. D. Items Interest 68:953-999 Oct. 1946.

Nagle, R. J. Common denture problems. Am. Prosthetics 1:2-14 July-Aug. 1946.

Pletcher, D. F. J. Correct jaw relationship for full dentures: Pletcher-Durham technic--Part II. D. Survey 21:1790-1794 Oct. 1945.

Popper, F. Making of balanced dentures. S. African D. J. 19:8-11 Jan. 1945.

Ring, Markus. Laboratory procedures in restoring mastication, vertical dimension and esthetics. J.A.D.A. 33:1346-1349 Oct. 1946.

Schwartz, J. R. Occlusion--what it means to the prosthodontist. New York J. Den. 16:142-144 Apr. 1946.

Sears, V. H. New scheme of prosthetic occlusion. Am. Prosthetics 1:16-17 Mar.-Apr. 1946.

Somerset, E. R. Bite-taking, vertical dimension and the occlusal plane. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-21 Sept. 1946.

Stallard, Harvey. Gnathology--its history, aims and accomplishments. D. Items Interest 67: 338-344 Apr. 1945.

care Cleaning dentures properly. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:5-6 Mar. 1945.

Hooper, B. L. Your new teeth. Indian D. Rev. 15: 27-29 June 1946. Reprint.

Landa, J. S. Practical full denture prosthesis. D. Items Interest 68:342-351 Apr. 1946.

Lee, D. L. and Pelfini, James. Denture cleaners--a comparative study. Contact Point 24:207-208, 215 Mar. 1946.

Rowlett, A. E. Oral hygiene for partial denture wearers. Brit. D. J. 79:274-275 Nov. 16, 1945.

complete: See Dentures-full-construction

esthetics Belding, P. H. Acquired maxillary protrusion. D. Items Interest 68:1131-1133 Nov. 1946.
Denture service is worthy of your mettle. D. Items Interest 67:285-289 Mar. 1945.

Callaway, J. E. Break that parenthesis. Oral Hyg. 36:1530-1531 Sept. 1946.

DENTURES--esthetics (cont.)

Carter, M. B. Oral North Star. D. Items Interest 67:332-333 Apr. 1945.

Clark, E. B. Selection of tooth color for the edentulous patient. J.A.D.A. 35:787-793 Dec. 1, 1947.

Franz, S. H. Esthetics in denture construction. D. Survey 23:1578-1582 Sept. 1947.

Gieler, C. W. Immediate denture prosthesis: tooth arrangement and esthetics. J.A.D.A. 35:185-191 Aug. 1, 1947.

Lindsey, H. O. Esthetics in full dentures obtained with modified porcelain teeth. D. Survey 21: 1218-1219 July 1945.

Neff, L. G. Esthetics and full dentures. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:3-4 Mar. 1945.

Stricker, C. H. Esthetic considerations in the success of artificial dentures. D. Survey 23: 1593-1595 Sept. 1947.

Warburton, W. L. Pre-extraction records. D. Survey 22:2069-2073 Nov. 1946.

full--construction Adams, C. W. Denture service diagnosis. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:126-131 Aug. 1945; also Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10: 30-36, 45 Nov. 1945.

Ante, I. H. Complete denture procedure in four sittings and three laboratory periods. J. Ontario D. A. 20:214-221 May 1945.

Complete denture prosthesis. J. Ontario D. A. 20:109 Mar. 1945.

Beckley, Emmett. Functional occlusal balance, using equal pressure records, in the construction of artificial dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:8-11, 23 Dec. 15, 1946.

Preliminary to full denture construction. D. Survey 21:1210-1212 July 1945.

Bengtsson, H. E. Individualized all-acrylic resin dentures. D. Survey 22:2278-2280 Dec. 1946.

Bizzozero, G. A. Importance of the overjet in full denture construction. D. Digest 51:613-616 Nov. 1945.

Blum, Zachary. Some pertinent thoughts on full dentures J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:344-345 Dec. 1945.

Boyle, H. H. Importance of the vertical dimension in complete dentures. Brit. D. J. 83:159-165 Oct. 17; 183-187 disc. 187-189 Nov. 7, 1947.

Chick, A. O. and Peacock, J. N Notes on prosthetic procedures. Brit. D. J. 79:248-249 Nov. 1945.

Cox, A. M. Quick methods in full denture construction. Austral. J. Den. 49:108-109 June 1945.

Crane, L. G. Full denture construction, a rational approach. D. J. Australia 19:530-539 Oct. 1947.

Dalgleish, R. R. On wearing full dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 13:272-274 June 1947.

Dresen, O. M. Fundamental principles of full denture technic. D. Survey 22:2054-2061 Nov. 1946.

Egenberger, J. S. Army full denture construction. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:13-15 May 1946.

Fish, E. W. Tongue space in full denture construction. Brit. D. J. 83:137-142 Oct. 3, 1947.

Flagstad, C. O. Problems in denture service. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:6-9 Dec. 15, 1945.

Fletcher, L. S. Fundamental principles of full denture coastruction. D. Survey 23:1765-1769 Oct. 1947.

Gillis, R. R. Denture space and its registration in full denture construction. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:5-10 June 1, 1946.

Goldman, N. L. Partial profile records for use in full denture work. D. Survey 21:1214 July 1945.

Graham, C. H. Setting up of full dentures. D. J. Australia 19:183-189 May 1947; also S. African D. J. 21:331-335 Dec. 1947.

Grainger, J. T. Principles of full denture construction. Austral. J. Den. 50:157-169 July 1946.

Grant, F. E. Problems confronting the general practitioner in the construction of full upper and lower dentures. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:25-34 May 1945.

Hardy, Irving. Full dentures. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:82-83 disc. 92-96 Aug. 1947.

Hawkes, L. A. Time-saving deflasking technique. D. Digest 53:69 Feb. 1947.

Hollander, Samuel; Hollander, L. N. and Hollander, R. F. Centriculation makes good dentures better. D. Survey 23:1759-1764 Oct. 1947.

Hoole, A. J. Selective grinding for the removal of occlusal disharmony in full denture prosthesis. Queensland D. J. 1:45-55 July 1947.

Hoyt, E. B. Refitting complete dentures. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:339-344 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Hurst, W. W. Selected phases of complete denture prosthesis. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32: 99-109 Mar. 1946.

Jackson, J. A. Easy method of recovering cured dentures. D. Survey 22:1298-1299 July 1946.

Preparing waxed-up dentures. D. Survey 22: 1869 Oct. 1946.

Jaffe, S. S. Simplified full denture technique. D. Digest 52:382-385 July 1946.

Simplified technique for the construction of full dentures. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:26-29 June 1945.

Jernall, R. M. Confusion in prosthodontia. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:141-144 July 1947.

Kelley, R. B. Relation of complete denture prosthesis to dysfunction of the temporomandibular joint. Contact Point 23:191-197 June 1945.

Kinsley, J. D. Special bite rim construction secures functional occlusion. D. Survey 21:1227-1232 July 1945.

Lakner, Leon. Surgical retention of full dentures. D. Digest 51:373-375 July 1945.

Landa, J. S. Practical full denture prosthesis. D. Items Interest 67:154-158 Feb.; 230-234 Mar.; 327-332 Apr.; 537-542 June; 764-775 Aug. 1945.; 68:155-159 Feb.; 342-351 Apr. 1946.

Lang, E. G. Functional dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:9-13 Feb. 1, 1945.

Matthews, E. Some common causes of failure in dentures. D. Gaz. 11:258-259 Feb. 1945; also S. African D. J. 20:41-44 Feb. 1946.

McLaughlin, Neil. Time-saving full denture technic. D. Survey 22:1301-1302 July 1946.

Moore, F. D. Science versus rationalization in full dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:12 Dec. 15, 1946.

Morris, H. G. Cushioned diatoric teeth protect soft tissues beneath full dentures. D. Survey 21:1234-1236 July 1945.

Moses, C. H. Full denture procedure. J. Ontario D. A. 20:494-509 Nov. 1945.

Moyer, W. E. Principles of full denture construction. J. Colorado D. A. 24:82-88 Mar. 1946.

Neil, Ewell. Morbid anatomy of the mouth and temporomandibular joint in re dental restorations. J. Georgia D. A. 19:23-26, 33 Aug. 1945.

Pendleton, E. C. Anatomy of the face and mouth from the standpoint of the denture prosthetist. J.A.D.A. 33:219-234 Feb. 1946.

Pentel, Leon and Teichman, S. G. Selection of posterior teeth in complete denture prosthesis. New York D. J. 13:373-381 Aug.-Sept. 1947.

Pletcher, D. F. J. Correct jaw relationship for

DENTURES--full--construction (cont.)
Pletcher, D. F. J. (cont.)
full dentures: Pletcher-Durham technic--Part II. D. Survey 21:1790-1794 Oct. 1945.
Rose, Walter. Simplified denture technique. S. African D. J. 20:6-10 Jan. 1946.
Sebald, H. A. Patient's information chart an aid in full denture construction. D. Survey 21: 1788-1789 Oct. 1945.
Shapiro, H. H. Anatomic structures which limit the borders of artificial dentures. New York D. J. 13:136-141 Mar. 1947.
Slaughter, M. D. Speech correction in full denture prosthesis. D. Digest 51:242-246 May 1945.
Smith, R. V. Conference session on full denture prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:279-282, 1947.
Spring, K. L. Evolution in scientific construction of complete dentures. D. Gaz. 12:71-78 Oct. 1945.
Standard, S. G. Denture service. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:298-303 June 1947.
Synopsis. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16: 2, 5-7 Apr. 1947.
Teal, D. M. Practical full denture procedure. D. Survey 23:1051-1056 June 1947.
Tighe, J. C. Feature article: "full denture construction." Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:5-7 May 1946.
Tuckfield, W. J. Relative importance of impressions in full denture construction. Austral. J. Den. 51:361-365 Nov. 1947.
Vincent, C. J. Denture construction under unusual circumstances. D. Students' Mag. 23:16-17, 56 May 1945.
Waugh, Dorothy B. Full denture construction. Austral. J. Den. 50:314-318 Nov. 1946.
Wildman, C. W. Dentures and a peripheral seal. D. Items Interest 69:591-594 July 1947.
Fitting the patient to the denture. Oral Hyg. 36: 1014-1017 June 1946.
history: See Prosthetic dentistry--history
immediate Anderson, G. C. Transparent acrylic resin matrix for use in immediate denture construction. D. Survey 21:435 Mar. 1945.
Austin, J. C. Review of the material published concerning immediate denture service. D. Students' Mag. 24:24-26 Feb. 1946.
Blumenthal, E. E. and McAtee, J. L. Step forward in immediate full denture service. J. D. Soc. New York 11:121-127 May-June 1945.
Bustetter, J. R Advantage of immediate denture prosthesis as outlined for Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:7-14 Sept. 1947.
Campbell, D. G. Technic for constructing immediate dentures. D. Survey 23:1575-1577 Sept. 1947.
Chenevert, R. Permanent immediate denture service. Oral Health 35:487-490 July 1945.
Coble, L. G. Immediate denture technic. D. Survey 22:1870-1873 Oct. 1946.
Cohen, Louis. Impression technique for immediate full dentures. D. J. Australia 19:465-469 Sept. 1947.
Couture, Aime. True acrylic duplication of anteriors for immediate insertion. J. Canad. D. A. 12: 118-121 Mar. 1946.
Coventry, A. I. and Francis, W. J. L. Rehabilitation of the mouth. D. Gaz. 12:225-227 Jan. 1946.
Fenech, L. J. Modified immediate denture for the upper short-lipped and protrusive patients. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:124-126 June 1945.
Gieler, C. W. Immediate denture prosthesis: tooth arrangement and esthetics. J.A.D.A. 35:185-191 Aug. 1, 1947.
Hughes, F. C. Immediate denture service: advantages, disadvantages and technical procedures. J.A.D.A. 34:20-26 Jan. 1, 1947.
Hurst, W. W. Complete immediate denture service. W. Virginia D. J. 19:103-108,112 Jan. 1945.
Jennings, J. K. Advantages of the immediate denture. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:43, 44 Apr. 1946.
Landa, J. S. Practical full denture prosthesis. D. Items Interest 67:327-332 Apr. 1945.
Miller, F. D. Immediate dentures. D. Survey 22: 893-894 May 1946.
Morinelli, A. F. Discussion of immediate dentures. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:7, 13, 15 Sept. 1947.
Moses, C. H. Full upper immediate denture technique. Alpha Omegan 41:10-15 June 1947; 9-13 Oct. 1947.
Osborne, John. Immediate restorations. D. Gaz. 11:300-304 Mar. 1945.
Pearce, J. H. Impressions for immediate dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:7-12, 21 Nov. 15, 1946.
Perisho, V. P. Immediate denture construction. D. Survey 22:891-892 May 1946.
Ries, G. E. Surgical preparation of the mouth for the insertion of immediate dentures. Temple D. Rev. 17:13-14, 32 May 1946.
Ruffine, R. Immediate dentures under nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. D. Digest 51:304-306 June 1945.
Salem, J. J. Immediate denture. Columbia D. Rev. 18:7-8, 14-18 summer issue 1946.
Schlosser, R. O. Rational clinical procedure in complete immediate denture prosthesis. J. South. California D. J. 13:13-17 Nov. 1946; also Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:68-72; disc. 72 Dec. 1946.
Schweitzer, J. M. Treatment plan for a difficult immediate denture case. D. Digest 52:550-557, 576 Oct. 1946.
Sinfield, Havelock. Immediate denture prosthesis: application and elaboration of Dr. O. T. Dean's intra-septal alveolotomy. Austral. D. Mirror 11:5-27 Aug. 1945.
Sone, W. J. Immediate denture service for malformed dental arches under general anesthesia. D. Digest 53:224-227 May 1947.
Standard, S. G. Functional immediate denture technic. D. Survey 22:1648-1654 Sept. 1946.
Taylor, R. L. Immediate denture construction. D. J. Australia 19:259-269 June 1947.
Westwater, L. A. Sulphanilamide and gum tragacanth in immediate denture prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 80:229 Apr. 5, 1946.
lesions caused by Ante, I. H. Complete denture sore spots. J. Canad. D. A. 11:355-356 Aug. 1945.
Clark, H. B., Jr. Removal of massive scar tissue growth and benign polyp caused by ill-fitting lower denture. J. Oral Surg. 5:348-350 Oct. 1947.
Guardo, R. C. Surgical treatment of oral lesions resulting from prostheses. D. Digest 51: 635-637 Nov. 1945.
Landa, J. S. Practical full denture prosthesis. D. Items Interest 67:470-478 May 1945.
Levy, Clement. Denture relining and acrylic burns. S. African D. J. 20:195-197 July 1946.
Schnader, Y. E. Relation between partial dentures and the living tissues. Penn D. J. 49:29-32, 42 Jan. 1946.
lower Ahlers, F. W. Strain-free acrylic resin core in full lower dentures. D. Survey 21:64-68 Jan. 1945.
Neil, J. B. Complete lower denture technique. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:3-7, 31 Apr. 1947.

DENTURES--lower (cont.)

Nystuen, J. W. Simplified technique for mandibular dentures. Am. Prosthetics 1:3 Mar.-Apr. 1946.

Wilson, W. E. Lower denture technique using a combination casting of a metal alloy and acrylic. D. Digest 53:538-542 Oct. 1946.

mail order: See Illegal practice

partial: See Partial dentures

psychological preparation for Horner, S. J. Patient must be taught how to wear his new dentures. D. Survey 22:2091-2093 Nov. 1946.

LaDue, J. B. Relation of the dentist to the full denture patient. D. Survey 22:2085-2087 Nov. 1946.

Street, R. T. and Street, J. B., Jr. Psychological phases of full denture construction. D. Students' Mag. 25:18-20, 38 Aug.; 18-20, 38 Sept.; 26:17-20, 36-40 Oct. 1947.

rebasing Beall, J. R. and Caul, H. J. Liners for dentures. J.A.D.A. 33:304-318 Mar. 1946.

Chick, A. O. and Peacock, J. N. Relining technique for full upper dentures. Brit. D. J. 80:120 Feb. 15, 1946.

Gottlieb, B. Raising the vertical dimension in full dentures and the development of flabby gums without underlying bone. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 18:6-7 Mar. 1946.

Heiman, D. H. Relining technic for upper dentures. D. Survey 21:1025-1026 June 1945.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Self-hardening liners for full or partial dentures. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:363-364 Mar. 1946.

Levy, Clement. Denture relining and acrylic burns. S. African D. J. 20:195-197 July 1946.

MacMillan, J. J. Technic using modeling compound for refinishing dentures. J.A.D.A. 35:834-835 Dec. 1, 1947.

Morange, R. M. Lining full denture bases with acrylic resin. D. Digest 53:436-438 Sept. 1947.

Skinner, E. W. and Pomes, C. E. Self-hardening lining materials. J.A.D.A. 32:419-430 Apr. 1945; also Austral. J. Den. 49:178-185 Sept. 1945.

relation to taste Landa, J. S. Practical full denture prosthesis. D. Items Interest 67:537-542 June 1945.

repair Kaufman, I. Emergency denture repair. D. Survey 22:1880 Oct. 1946.

retention Acceptance of Co-re-ga denture adhesive powder is announced. J.A.D.A. 33:1593-1594 Dec. 1946.

Austin, J. C. Full denture retention. D. Students' Mag. 23:17-21 Sept. 1945; also Am. Prosthetics 1:4-6 Mar.-Apr. 1946.

Bartels, H. A. Bacteriological appraisal of adhesive denture powders. J. D. Res. 24:15-16 Feb. 1945.

Council lists Nyko Adherent Powder as accepted dental remedy. J.A.D.A. 35:132 July 15, 1947.

Council lists products for Accepted Dental Remedies. (Moy Holding Powder.) J.A.D.A. 34:215 Feb. 1, 1947.

Council on Dental Therapeutics lists products for Accepted Dental Remedies. (Denture adherent powders.) J.A.D.A. 34:69 Jan. 1, 1947.

Denture adhesives. (Ed.) North-West Den. 25:43-44 Jan. 1946.

Eberle, W. R. Rationale of denture retention. D. Digest 52:315-322 June 1946.

Hyde, R. K. Stabilized upper denture. Oral Hyg. 35:446-447 Mar. 1945.

Landa, J. S. Practical full denture prosthesis. D. Items Interest 68:342-351 Apr. 1946.

Moses, C. H. Critical analysis of the factors in the retention of dentures. D. Digest 52:136-141 Mar. 1946.

Nagle, R. J. Common denture problems. Am. Prosthetics 1:2-14 July-Aug. 1946.

Pletcher, D. F. J. Pletcher-Durham technic for stabilizing lower dentures. D. Survey 21: 1396-1400 Aug. 1945.

Pryor, W. J. Physical forces or phenomena utilized in the retention of dentures. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:125-133 June 1945; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:31-36 Apr. 1946; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:145-150 July 1947; North-West Den. 26:79-83 Apr. 1947.

Reyer, E. A. Full lower impression procedure. D. Digest 51:125-127 May 1945.

Schlosser, R. O. Comparison of some modern methods for obtaining stability and retention for lower dentures. Northwest Univ. Bul. 45:4-10 Feb. 5, 1945.

Snyder, F. C.; Kimball, H. D.; Bunch, W. B. and Beaton, J. H. Effect of reduced atmospheric pressure upon retention of dentures. J.A.D.A. 32:445-450 Apr. 1945.

Staze denture adherent past not acceptable to Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 34: 632-633 May 1, 1947.

Wallace, D. A. and Doty, J. R. Denture adhesives--their composition and physical properties. North-West Den. 25:39 Jan. 1946.

Weikel, Maurice and Young, Robert. Appraisal of denture adhesive powders. Contact Point 23: 247-249 Aug. 1945.

retention--surgical Lakner, Leon. Surgical retention of full dentures. D. Digest 51:373-375 July 1945.

Skinner, P. R. Intraosseous metal implants for denture stabilization. D. Digest 52:427-430 Aug. 1946.

roofless Booth, A. Palateless dentures. Oral Health 37:118-123 Feb. 1947.

Booth, L. A. Technique for preparation of palateless full upper dentures. D. J. Australia 18: 115-121 Mar. 1946.

Brown, E. L. Efficient roofless denture. D. Survey 22:1661-1662 Sept. 1946.

Hawkes, L. A. Roofless denture. D. Digest 51:498-500 Sept. 1945.

Landa, J. S. Roofless dentures. D. Items Interest 68:916-919 Sept. 1946.

Reyer, E. A. Roofless denture. D. Digest 53:80-83 Feb. 1947.

stabilization: See also Impression--technic

Aldrovandi, Carlos and Vegas, A. R. Temporal muscle and the stability of the lower artificial denture. D. Items Interest 69:908-914 Oct. 1947.

Durrer, G. T. Use of the central bearing point for balancing full upper and lower dentures. D. Digest 52:19-20 Jan. 1946.

Jemison, D. V., Jr. Impression technique for the stabilization of the complete lower denture. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:127-129 July 1945.

Kearney, N. Reproduction and utilization of certain mandibular movements on acrylic teeth. D. Gaz. 13:508-509 May 1947.

Nagle, R. J. Common denture problems. Am. Prosthetics 1:2-14 July-Aug. 1946.

Ryan, E. J. Intraosseous metal implants for denture stabilization. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:485 Sept. 1946.

Skinner, P. R. Intraosseous metal implants for denture stabilization. D. Digest 52:427-430 Aug. 1946.

Sorrin, Sidney. Comparison between grinding of

DENTURES--stabilization (cont.)
Sorrin, Sidney. (cont.)
occlusion of natural teeth and artificial dentures. New York J. Den. 16:345-347 Nov. 1946.
Watts, J. E. Polished surface in lower denture stabilization. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:97-98 Apr. 1945.
surgical preparation for: See also Alveolectomy
Boyko, G. V. Surgery about the oral cavity as related to muscle attachments. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:37-39 Apr. 1946.
Coventry, A. I. and Francis, W. J. L. Rehabilitation of the mouth. D. Gaz. 12:225-227 Jan. 1947.
Craddock, F. W. Surgical preparation of the mouth for dentures. New Zealand D. J. 42:165-171 Oct. 1946.
Godwin, J. G. Special technique for reduction of the hylohyoid ridge. D. Digest 52:133-135 Mar. 1946.
Hooton, O. G. Extensive alveolectomy accompanying complete removal of teeth and subsequent construction of artificial dentures. New Zealand D. J. 42:131 July, 1946.
Kaehr, A. M. Anterior socket collapse technic: its use in connection with immediate denture technic. D. Survey 22:286-291 Feb. 1946.
Ogus, W. I. Surgical correction of alveolar ridges. D. Digest 52:378-380 July 1946.
Ries, G. E. Surgical preparation of the mouth for the insertion of immediate dentures. Temple D. Rev. 17:13-14, 32 May 1946.
Shaw, J. C. M. Plastic surgery and the lower denture. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:265-266 Sept. 1947.
Templeton, L. C. Surgical preparation of the mouth for artificial restoration. Am. J. Orthodont. and Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 511-519 Aug. 1945.
Truman, F. C. Bulbous tuberosities. S. African D. J. 20:378-379 Dec. 1946.
Walsh, J. P. Surgical preparation of the mouth for dentures. New Zealand D. J. 42:172-177 Oct. 1946.
Weiss, L. R. Intra-oral skin graft as an aid to denture construction. J.A.D.A. 34:389-395 Mar. 15, 1947.
West, R. F. Surgical preparation of the mouth for the reception of dentures. D. Survey 23:461-462 Mar. 1947.
Zachary, G. M. B. Surgical extension of the buccal sulcus of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 80:51-52 Jan. 18, 1946.
tissue changes under: See also Dentures--lesions caused by
Gralnick, I. J. Periodontal aspect of fixed bridge diagnosis and construction. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:172-176 Apr. 1946.
Green, M. L. Methods of ridge preservation in full-denture construction. North-West Den. 25:29-31 Jan. 1946.
Lisowski, C. S. Comparative study of the resorption of alveolar ridge tissue under immediate dentures. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 45:11-13 Feb. 5, 1945. Abstract.
Slack, F. A., Jr. Alveolar absorption. S. African D. J. 20:361-362 Dec. 1946.
Spangler, Robert; Ward, John and Randol, Neil. Can better bone be built for denture support? Contact Point 23:127-130 Apr. 1945.
upper Patterson, R. M. Refitting an upper denture covering a torus palatinus. D. Survey 22: 1662-1663 Sept. 1946.
DENVER DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Denver past presidents receive keys at meeting. J.A.D.A. 34:835-836 June 15, 1947.
de OLIVEIRA, V. M. Flexible rest in the removable partial denture. D. Digest 51:685 Dec. 1945.
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE
Bureau of Dental Health--Division of Health. 26: 232-233 Dec. 1946.
DERANIAN, H. M. Speech pathology and the dentist. Penn D. J. 49:37, 48-49. Jan. 1946.
DeREVERE, R. E. Case report: trauma due to a cheek-biting habit. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:143-144 Jan. 1946.
Trifacial neuralgia, report of recent case. Penn D. J. 48:16, 31 Feb.-Apr. 1945.
DERMATITIS
Klaber, Robert. How to avoid skin troubles. Oral Health 36:419-421 June 1946. Reprint.
ivy Sassaman, R. K. Stomatitis due to chewing leaves of poison ivy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 395-396 Nov. 1945.
occupational Council to investigate occupational dermatitis. J.A.D.A. 35:677 Nov. 1, 1947.
Curtis, A. C. and Taylor, Holman, Jr. Allergic dermatoses of importance to the dentist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 201-217 Mar. 1947.
Dermatitis and the dental surgeon. J. D. A. S. Africa 2:9-11 Jan. 1947.
Fliegelman, M. T. Dermatologist looks over the dentist's shoulder. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29: 137-142 Aug. 1947.
Hollander, Lester. Skin diseases frequently affecting the hands of dentists. D. Digest 53: 541-546 Nov. 1947.
Kerr, D. A. Allergic dermatoses of importance to the dentist. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:226-227 Dec. 1947.
procaine Morrey, L. W. Wanted: a rational treatment for procaine hydrochloride dermatitis. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:649-650 Nov. 1, 1947.
Study of procaine dermatitis among dentists under way in Canada. J.A.D.A. 33:1025 Aug. 1946.
sulfanilamide Pine, Ben and Popov, N. P. Idiosyncrasy to sulfanilamide: report of case. J.A.D.A. 33:1292-1293 Oct. 1946.
DERMATORREHEXIS: See Skin--diseases
DETROIT DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Roster of members. Detroit D. Bul. 15:20-23 July 1946; 16:25-28 Oct. 1947.
necrology reports Deaths. Detroit D. Bul. 13:17 June; 22-23 Sept. 1945. 15:10 Sept. 1946. 16:11 May 1947.
DETWILER, S. R. What is anatomy? Ann. Den. 5:97-102 Mar. 1947.
DeVAN, M. M. Consideration of posterior tooth forms for use in full dentures. D. Survey 21:1216-1218 July 1945.
Diagnostic phases of full denture construction. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:1-3, A2, Jan. 1946.
DEVELOPMENT OF THE LOWER HALF OF THE FACE: See Face--development; Jaws--development
DEVERELL, A. C. Some observations on acrylic resins. Brit. D. J. 83:115-120 disc. 120-122 Sept. 19, 1947.
DEVERALL, A.; NORISKIN, J. N. and MONK, M. Report on dental conditions in the area of the Southern Transvaal. J.D.A.S. Africa 1:56-59 Dec. 1946.
DEVOE, KEITH and MOTLEY, H. L. Aerodontalgia. D. Digest 51:16-18 Jan. 1945.
DEVOR, FINN and ASBELL, M. B. Brief history of dental education in Norway. D. Items Interest 69:920-922 Oct. 1947.
DeVRIES, B. G. Minnesota Dental Foundation; the foundation is organized. North-West Den. 25:193-195 Oct. 1946.

DeVRIES, B. G. (cont.)
No reservations. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:69-71 Dec. 1945.
Pat on the back--tribute to Dr. Walter Hyde. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:30-31 June 1945.
Some points of special interest to general practitioners in the diagnosis of dental malocclusions. J.A.D.A. 33:569-574 May 1946.
DeVRIES, J. J. Spongiosa abscess or the "Dentale Markabszess" of Mayrhoffer: a disease in dental surgery. D. Items Interest 69:622-627 July 1947.
DEWEL, B. F. Clinical diagnosis and treatment of palatally impacted cuspids. D. Digest 51:492-497, 500 Sept. 1945.
Normal and the abnormal labial frenum clinical differentiation. J.A.D.A. 33:318-329 Mar. 1946.
DeWITT, T. G. Pulp management in deciduous teeth. Illinois D. J. 14:429-431 Oct.-Nov. 1945.
Di NOIA, F. W. New dental surgeon. J.A.D.A. 34:629 May 1, 1947.
D'HONDT, CLARISSA S. Annual report of the retiring president--Dental Hygienists Association, New York. D. Hyg. Quar. 15:6-8 July 1945.
DIABETES AND DENTISTRY
Best, C. H. Insulin and diabetes--in retrospect and prospect. J. Periodont. 17:164-165 Oct. 1946. Abstract.
Caverly, H. T. Diabetes mellitus. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 15:9-11 Jan. 1946.
Cohen, M. M. Clinical studies of dental caries susceptibility in young diabetics. J.A.D.A. 34:239-243 Feb. 15, 1947.
Glickman, Irving. Periodontal structures in experimental diabetes. New York J. Den. 16: 226-251 June-July 1946,
Relation of experimental diabetes to periodontal disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 703-722 Oct. 1947.
and Morse, Anna. Gingival crevice and alveolar bone in rats with alloxan-diabetes. Tufts D. Outlook 19:7-10 Mar. 1945.
Krongold, J. A. Dental care for diabetic patients. Penn D. J. 50:4-6, Dec. 1946.
Lord-Chaim prize paper. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:223-224 June-July 1946.
Lubit, E. C. Diabetic bugaboo. D. Students' Mag. 26:27-28, 41 Oct. 1947.
Marble, Alexander. Diabetes mellitus, its relation to oral pathosis: a symposium. J. Periodont. 18:151-155 Oct. 1947.
Pollack, Herbert; Person, Phillip and Knishkowy, Emanuel. II. Oral lesions seen in diabetes mellitus. J. Periodont. 18:155-158 Oct. 1947.
Stavitsky, Burton. Oral aspects of diabetes mellitus. Penn D. J. 51:8-10 Oct. 1947.
DIAGNOSIS
dental: See also Biopsy; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth
Blass, J. L. Non-technical aids in diagnosis and patient education. New York J. Den. 17:241-245 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Boyer, M. J. Dentist as an oral consultant. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc 14:9 Feb. 1945.
Burket, L. W. Diagnosis in dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:158-161 Aug. 1946.
Oral diagnosis--the dentist's responsibility. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:12-15 May 1945.
Cahn, Lester. Notes on diagnosis. Ann. Den. 4:119-124 Dec. 1945.
Chapin, M. E. We are not merely mechanics. Bur 47:21-26 Apr. 1947.
Coven, J. H. Position of malocclusion in the cycle of dental disease. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:208-209 May 1946.
Cowling, Thomas. (Chairman.) Section on the teaching of oral diagnosis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:94-111, 1946.
Karrer, Leo. Oral diagnosis. D. Students' Mag. 23:22-24, 56 Feb. 1945.
Kroll, Ab. Use of optical loupes in dentistry. D. Items Interest 69:267-269 Mar. 1947.
Leonard, H. J. Oral diagnosis procedure. J. Canad. D. A. 11:499-500 Nov. 1945.
Lintz, William. Evaluation of diagnosis in dental practice. D. Items Interest 67:731-739 Aug. 1945.
Miller, I. F. Diagnosis as an educational factor in dentistry. D. Survey 21:430-434 Mar. 1945.
Osterloh, J. P. Clinical pathology: diagnosis of infections of the mouth and jaws. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:10-12 July 1946. Abstract.
Racey, A. G. Conference session on the teaching of oral diagnosis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:297-302, 1947.
Simon, W. J. Oral examinations. North-West Den. 26:179-185 Oct. 1947.
Smith, N. T. Dental disease as a fundamental problem. S. African D. J. 20:127-128 May 1946.
Taylor, R. S. Diagnosis. Mouth Mirror 21:201-202 Mar. 1946.
medical Patient's general health. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 116 Feb. 1945.
oral surgery: See also Oral Surgery; types of lesions, i.e. Cancer--oral; Tumors, etc.
Bernier, J. L. Evaluation of the biopsy as a diagnostic aid. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 531-542 Sept. 1946.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 68:1086-1093 Nov. 1946.
Cahn, Lester and Bartels, H. A. Value of the laboratory in oral diagnosis. Ann. Den. 5:41-53 June-Sept. 1946.
Dingman, R. O. and Hayward, J. R. Value of writing case histories. J. Oral Surg. 5:123-129 Apr. 1947.
Goldman, H. M. Value of microscopic examination in lesions of the jaws. J. Oral Surg. 3:241-254 July 1945.
Gorham, A. F. What is your diagnosis, doctor? Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:8-10 Apr. 1947.
Robinson, H. B. G. Clinic on the differential diagnosis of oral lesions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 729-762 Dec. 1946.
Schnipelsky, L. A. Preoperative consideration in dental surgery for the chronically ill: a physician's viewpoint. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:245-249 Oct. 1946.
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
physical Wartenberg, Robert. Dentist looks at the patient. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 445-448 Aug. 1946.
prosthetic: See Prosthetic dentistry--diagnosis
DIAMOND, MOSES. Posterior growth of maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 359-364 June 1946.
Applebaum, E. and Gottlieb, B. Caries problem. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 365-379 June 1946.
DIAMOND, S. N. Ammonia-nitorgen and caries. Penn D. J. 51:6-7 Oct. 1947.
DIASTEMA: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
DIATHERMY AND SURGICAL DIATHERMY IN DENTISTRY
See also Electrosurgery

DIATHERMY AND SURGICAL DIATHERMY IN DENTISTRY (cont.)
Bharucha, C. P. Electrocoagulation. Indian D. J. 18:147-149 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Ogus, W. I. Use of the desiccating current in treating buccal gingival caries. D. Digest 52:268 May 1946.
DICK, G. W. Biographical sketch. S. Carolina D. J. 2:1 Aug. 1947.
DICK, P. K. and THEXTON, R. Penicillin packs in the treatment of Vincent's infection. Brit. D. J. 78:292-294 May 18, 1945.
DICKER, MORRIS. Hysteria conversion producing dental symptoms. New York J. Den. 17:177 May 1947.
DICKERSON, MILDRED W. Brief report of the Thirty-first annual meeting of the American Academy of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 18:179-181 Oct. 1947.
DICKINSON, J. M. Dentistry's future. Illinois D. J. 15:6-8 Jan. 1946.
DICKS, O. T. Biography of life member. J. Indiana D. A. 24:7 Jan. 1945.
DICKSON, G. C. and COATES, R. H. Regional anaesthesia of the maxillary nerve by the palatal method. Brit. D. J. 79:242-244 Nov. 2, 1945.
Surgical classification of the malerupted mandibular third molar. Brit. D. J. 79:340-342 Dec. 21, 1945.
DIENSTEIN, BENJAMIN; NUCKOLLS, JAMES and LEICESTER, H. M. Amelogenesis. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:118-153 Sept. 1947.
DIES
Craddock, F. W. Metal dies for technical instruction. New Zealand D. J. 42:14-15 Jan. 1946.
Frankel, C. B. Scientific approach to the solution of practical problems incountered in electroforming copper dies. J.A.D.A. 32:1130-1138 Sept. 1945.
Hansen, E. H. Steps in making perfect inlay dies. D. Survey 23:67-69 Jan. 1947; also S. African D. J. 21:297-299 Sept. 1947.
Van Valkenburg, Horace. Graphite-impregnated wax impressions for making copperplated inlay dies. D. Survey 22:1878-1880 Oct. 1946.
DIET AND NUTRITION
See also Caries, dental-- and subheadings
Bell, Muriel E. Wholemeal versus white bread. New Zealand D. J. 42:5-9 Jan. 1946.
Bowes, Anna dePlanter. Food in this changing world. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:41-47 Apr. 1945.
Boyd, J. D. Prescribed diets for normal children. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:230-235 Apr. 1945. Reprint.
Carbohydrate evaluation. J. Den. Children 14:10 4th quart. 1947.
Hatton, E. H.; Dodds, A.; Hodge, H. C. and Fosdick, L. S. Effect of prolonged ingestion of synthetic vitamin K in rats. J. D. Res. 24:283-295 Dec. 1945.
Henderson, K. T. Natural treatment of disease. J. D. A. South Africa 1:13-16 Oct. 1946.
McNae, Jean. Present knowledge of quantitative food requirements. Queensland D. J. 1:124-128 Sept. 1947.
Mikkelson, Herbert. Nutritional status of our people. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:70-72 Dec. 1946.
National Research Council recommendations regarding dietary allowances. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:93 Feb. 1946.
Nutrition principles. New York Univ. D. J. 4:109-110 Dec. 1945.
Nutrition surveys conducted in Germany. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:109 Feb. 1946.
Pottenger, F. M. Jr. Fragmentation and scarring of the tarsal and metatarsal bones: an index of dental deformity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 486-515 Aug. 1946.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Human fitness and the state of vitamin nutrition. J. Periodont. 18:169-171 Oct. 1947. Reprint
Relation of inheritance to nutritional requirement. J. Periodont. 18:171-172 Oct. 1947. Reprint
Sears, V. H. Food for support. S. African D. J. 20:362-364 Dec. 1946.
Strum, W. H. Effects upon nutrient value of foods subjected to freezing method of preservation. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:240,251 Nov. 1945.
Wallace, Sim. Newer knowledge of hygiene in diet. D. Items Interest 69:530-532 June 1947.
history Basterfield, S. Food and health in 17th Century England. J. Canad. D. A. 13:18-22 Jan. 1947.
Wallace, J. S. Newer knowledge of hygiene in diet. D. Items Interest 38:40-46 Jan.; 107-111 Feb.; 242-246 Mar.; 329-334 Apr.; 455-458 May; 544-548 June; 671-680 July; 754-760 Aug.; 1055-1063 Nov.; 1175-1181 Dec. 1946. 69: 38-44 Jan.; 165-170 Feb.; 206-210 Mar.; 308-317 Apr.; 413-419 May 1947.
oral surgery Diet for maxillo-facial cases. Brit. D. J. 78:209 Apr. 6, 1945.
Waldron, C. W. Protein in oral surgery. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 4:89-92 Apr. 1946.
periodontal conditions Bendickson, M. S. Nutrition and oral health. D. Students' Mag. 23:26-28 Jan. 1945.
Boyle, P. E. Effects of vitamin A deficiency on the periodontal tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 744-748 Oct. 1947.
Leonard, H. J. Nutritional and systemic background in some cases of periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 17:153-156; disc. 156-163 Oct. 1946.
Linghorne, W. J. et al. Relation of ascorbic acid intake to gingivitis. J. Canad. D. A. 12:49-66 Feb. 1946.
Norman, N. P. Fundamentals of nutrition for physicians and dentists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 780-785 Nov. 1947.
O'Rourke, J. T. Relation of the physical character of the diet to the health of the periodontal tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 687-700 Sept. 1947.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Nutrition and dental health. J. Periodont 16:136-139 Oct. 1945.
Nutrition and dental health: V. Vitamin C. J. Periodont. 17:27-33 Jan. 1946.
Nutrition and dental health: VII. Mineral availability and utilization--summary of dietary needs and recommendations. J. Periodont. 17:125-133 July 1946.
Roth, Harry. Vitamins as an adjunct in the treatment of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 32:60-66 Jan. 1945.
Schour, Isaac and Massler, Maury. Effects of dietary deficiencies upon the oral structures. III. J.A.D.A. 32:1022-1030 Aug. 1945.
Schwartz, J. Teeth of the Masai. J. D. Res. 25:17-20 Feb. 1946.
Wainwright, W. W. and Nelson, Marjorie M. Changes in the oral mucosa accompanying acute pantothenic acid deficiency in young rats. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 406-421 July 1945.
Ziskin, D. E. Effects of large doses of a vitamin D preparation on the oral mucous membranes of human beings. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 380-389 June 1946.

DIET AND NUTRITION--Periodontal conditions (cont.)
Stein, George; Gross, Paul and Runne, Edith. Oral gingival, and periodontal pathology induced in rats on a low pantothenic acid diet by toxic doses of zinc carbonate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 407-446 June 1947.
Zohman, Maxwell. Periodontal disease. D. Items Interest 68:882-894 Sept. 1946.
pregnancy Terzian, Peter. Parenteral alimentation. Medentian 14:3-4, 10-12 Mar. 1945.
relation to teeth: See also Caries, dental--diet in relation to
Adlersberg, David. Vitamin problems in oral pathology. New York D. J. 13:181-189 Apr. 1947.
Agnew, R. G. Starvation diets and their effects upon the mouth. J. Periodont. 17:99-110 July 1946.
Albrecht, W. A. Soil fertility and its health implications. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 279-286 May 1945.
Our teeth and our soils. Ann. Den. 6:199-213 Dec. 1947.
Austin, J. C. Diet as a factor in malocclusion. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-18, 34 Apr. 1945.
Barker, A. G. Perfect teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 20: 73-74 Feb. 1945.
Beach, E. F. Nutrition and dental health. Austral. D. Mirror 12:19-32 Mar. 1946.
Belding, P. H. Dental prestiage can be improved. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:65-68 Jan. 1945.
Healthy, wealthy and wise? D. Items Interest 68:86-89 Jan. 1946.
Some dental aspects of the physical fitness program. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:479-482 May 1945.
Bendickson, M. S. Nutrition and oral health. D. Students' Mag. 23:26-28 Jan. 1945.
Bennett, Norman. Soil fertility and dental caries. Brit. D. J. 78:7-8 Jan. 5, 1945.
Bushel, Arthur. Evaluation of dental caries control technics. New York D. J. 13:567-570 Dec. 1947.
Cady, F. C. What five years of war did to the teeth of Dutch children. Oral Hyg. 38:246-249 Feb. 1946.
Choice of diet. Brit D. J. 82:237-238 June 6, 1947.
Dale, Jane. Relation of diet to dental health. J. Am. D. Hyg. A. 21:13-18 Jan. 1947.
Ebbs, J. H. Dental health in children. J. Canad. D. A. 12:114-117 Mar. 1946.
Gartler, R. C. Nutrition and oral health. Medentian 16:5-6 Oct. 1946.
Gersohn, H. E. Notes on the relation between diet and oral disease in natives of Southern Rhodesia. J. D. A. S. Africa 2:12-14 Jan. 1947.
Haase, John. Nutrition in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 24:16-20, 58 Jan. 1946.
Harrison, M. F. and Bell, M. E. Nutritional factors affecting the teeth. New Zealand D. J. 43:5-34 Jan. 1947.
Howard, Albert. Nutrition and dental health. Brit. D. J. 83:27-30 July 18, 1947; also Queensland D. J. 1:223-227 Dec. 1947.
Jordon, Evangeline. Everyone can have good teeth. D. Items Interest 68:803-806 Aug. 1946.
Kesel, R. G. Medical nutrition surveys and dentistry. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:15 Apr. 15, 1945.
Klatsky, Meyer. Function versus nutrition as a controlling factor in dental health: and anthropologic survey. J.A.D.A. 32:1416-1426 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Krasnow, Frances. Way to tooth health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:12-16 Jan. 1945.
Largeman, H. C. Effect of malnutrition on calcification and growth of the teeth during childhood. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-26 May 1946.
Larson, G. P. Diet and dental health: a comprehensive review of the literature. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-17, 36, 38 Dec. 1945.
Martin, S. H. Why malnutrition? Austral. D. Mirror 12:17-28 Jan. 1946.
Massler, Maury. Physiology of the oral tissues in health disease. J. California D. A. 22:1-6 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
Noriskin, J. N.; Deverall, A. and Monk, M. Report on dental conditions in the area of the Southern Transvaal. J. D. A. S. Africa 1:56-59 Dec. 1946.
Norman, N. P. Fundamentals of nutrition for physicians and dentists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 780-785 Nov. 1947.
Nutrition and dental health. J. D. A. South Africa 2: 487-494 Dec. 1947.
Oliver, D. H. Some evidence of a wartime reduction of the caries incidence in children. Brit. D. J. 80:115-118 Feb. 15, 1946.
Phillips, H. L. Eskimos of Greenland. D. Students' Mag. 23:19-24, 58 July 1945.
Pottenger, F., Jr. Clinical application of recent expermental observations to man. J. South. California D. A. 13:17 Jan. 1946. Abstract
Effect of heat processing of food on dento-facial structures of experimental animals. J. South. California D. A. 13:16 Jan. 1946. Abstract
Effect of heat-processed foods and metabolized vitamin D milk on the dentofacial structures of experimental animals. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 467-485 Aug. 1946.
Prevention and control of tooth decay. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:214-215 May 1946.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Nutrition and dental health. J. Periodont. 16:21-23 Jan. 1945.
Nutrition and dental health. II. Need and responsibility for nutrition education--dietary standards. J. Periodont. 16:50-53 Apr. 1945.
Nutrition and dental health. III. Vitamin B-complex. J. Periodont. 16:105-110 July 1945.
Nutrition and dental health. IV. Vitamin A. J. Periodont. 16:136-139 Oct. 1945.
Nutrition and dental health. V. Vitamin C. J. Periodont. 17:27-33 Jan. 1946.
Nutrition and dental health: VI. Vitamins: supplementation and therapeutics. J. Periodont. 17:66-73 Apr. 1946.
Nutrition and dental health. VII. Mineral availability and utilization--summary of dietary needs and recommendations. J. Periodont. 17:125-133 July 1946.
Restarski, J. S.; Gortner, R. A., Jr. and McCay, C. M. Effect of acid beverages containing fluorides upon the teeth of rats and puppies. J.A.D.A. 32:668-675 June 1945.
Robertson, W. Random reflections on nutrition. J.D.A. South Africa 2:57-64 Feb. 1947.
Roworth, Ruth H. Nutrition and dental health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:67-73 July 1946.
Nutrition and the child. J. Den. Children. 13: 73-82, 3rd quart. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Bugs need food, too. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:648, 653 Nov. 1945.
Schour, Isaac and Massler, Maury. Effects of dietary deficiencies upon the oral structures. J.A.D.A. 32:714-727 June; 871-879 July; 1022-1030 Aug.; 1139-1141 Sept. 1945.
Simmonds, Nina. Nutrition--one factor in the dental program. Frater 44:118-120 Aug. 1945.

DIET AND NUTRITION--relation to teeth (cont.)
Smith, C. A. H. and Light, R. F. Low calcium diet: dental effects. J. D. Res. 24:53-55 Feb. 1945.
Smith, L. W. Trends toward full nutrition. S. African D. J. 20:17-18 Jan. 1946.
Smith, N. T. Dental disease as a fundamental problem. S. African D. J. 20:97-98 Apr.; 127-128 May 1946.
Sprawson, E. C. Foods and feeding as they affect teeth and their evironment. Brit. D. J. 83: 227-235 Dec. 5, 1947.
Stafne, E. C. and Lovestedt, S. A. Dissolution of tooth substance by lemon juice, acid beverages and acids from some other sources. J.A.D.A. 34:586-592 May 1, 1947; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:200 Nov. 1947.
Turner, E. C. Nutrition and dental health. Brit. D. J. 83:30-34 Disc. 35-37 July 18, 1947; also Queensland D. J. 1:194-202 Nov. 1947.
Wallace, J. S. Newer knowledge of hygiene in diet. D. Items Interest 68:40-46 Jan.; 107-111 Feb.; 242-246 Mar.; 329-334 Apr.; 455-458 May; 544-548 June; 671-680 July; 754-760 Aug.; 1055-1063 Nov.; 1175-1181 Dec. 1946. 69: 38-44 Jan.; 165-170 Feb.; 206-210 Mar.; 308-317 Apr.; 413-419 May;628-634 July; 747-753 Aug.; 814-820 Sept.; 945-949 Oct.; 1035-1040 Nov.; 1128-1134 Dec. 1947.
Woodhill, Joan M. Nutritional requirements, with special reference to the functioning of the teeth. D. J. Australia 18:1-7 Jan. 1946.
sugar: See also Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to
Jay, Philip. Reduction of oral lactobacillus acidophilus counts by the periodic restriction of carbohydrate. J. South. California D. A. 14: 25-27 Feb. 1947; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 162-184 Mar. 1947.
Restarski, J. S.; Gortner, R. A., Jr. and McCay, C. M. Effect of acid beverages containing fluorides upon the teeth of rats and puppies. J.A.D.A. 32:668-675 June 1945.
Volker, J. F. and Pinkerton, D. M. Factors influencing oral glucose clearance. J. D. Res. 26:225-227 June 1947.
Walsh, M. J. Fundamental basis of clinical nutrition applied to the practice of dental medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:436-440 July 1945.

DIET, primitive
Abrahams, L. C. Masticatory apparatus of the people of Calvinia and Namaqualand in the North-Western Cape of the Union of South Africa. J. D. A. South. Africa 1:5-51 Dec. 1946.
Dr. Weston A. Price and nutrition. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 11:508-510 Nov. 1945.
Dummett, C. O. Need of further information on the incidence of dental caries in primitive peoples. Indian D. J. 18:1-2 Jan.-Feb.-Mar. 1946.
Gersohn, H. E. Notes on the relation between diet and oral disease in natives of Southern Rhodesia. J. D. A. South Africa 2:12-14 Jan. 1947.
Heath, John. Normal and abnormal occlusion of the teeth of Australian oboriginal children. Austral. J. Den. 51:85-95 Mar. 1947.
King, J. D. Experimental investigations of parodontal disease IV: gnawing of sugar cane in the treatment of non-ulcerative gingival disease in man. Brit. D. J. 82:63-69 Feb. 7, 1947.
Phillips, H. L. Eskimos of Greenland. D. Students' Mag. 23:19-24, 58 July 1945.
Schwartz, J. Teeth of the Masai. J. D. Res. 25:17-20 Feb. 1946.
Sognnaes, R. F. Four months in Tristan de Cunha. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 38:456 June 1945. Summary
Visick, H. C. Teeth of the Kabyles. D. Record 67: 59-66 Mar. 1947.

DIETETICS
See also Diet and nutrition
Chappelle, W. F. Modern life requires attention to the rules of diet. D. Survey 22:1674-1677 Sept. 1946.
Martin, S. H. Why malnutrition? Austral. D. Mirror 12:17-28 Jan. 1946.
National Research Council recommendations regarding dietary allowances. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:93 Feb. 1946.
Recommended dietary allowances. D. Digest 52:92 Feb. 1946.
Walsh, M. J. Nutrition in action. J. South. California D. A. 12:15-18 Dec. 1945; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 516-524 Aug. 1946.

DIETZ, V. H. All-plastic artificial eye. Illinois D. J. 14:296-298 July 1945.
Major, Dental Corps, U. S. Army. Illinois D. J. 14: 299-311, July 1945.
Erpf, S. F. and Wirtz, M. S. Prosthesis of the eye in synthetic resin: a preliminary report. D. Digest 51:557-565 Oct. 1945. Reprint

DIGESTION
See also Diet and nutrition
Freeman, Smith. Physiology of normal digestion. J. Periodont. 17:163-164 Oct. 1946. Abstract
Layton, T. B. Chewing as a therapeutic measure. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 9-15 disc. 15-21, 1944-1945.

DILANTIN SODIUM: See Allergy--dilantin sodium

DILLON, CHARLES. Aldehyde in dental disease including experiments with penicillin. D. Gaz. 11: 503-506 July 1945.
Anti-biotic relationship between parodontal disease and dental disintegration. D. Gaz. 12:558-560 July; 614-616 Aug.; 13:30-32 Sept.; 85-87 Oct. 1946.
Glyoxalic acid or "oxaldehyde" in the treatment of Vincent's infection. D. Gaz. 12:119-122 Nov. 1945.

DILLON, C. F. S. Orthodontic diagnostic procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:458-479 Sept. 1945.

DILLON, L. B. Our times. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:16-19 July 1947.

DINGMAN, R. O. Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 120-125 Feb. 1946.
Spindle-cell sarcoma of the mandible with excision and subsequent bone-graft: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:235-240 July 1945.
and BILLMAN, HOWARD. Double lip. J. Oral Surg. 5:146-148 Apr. 1947.
and HAYWARD, J. R. Oral surgery in general practice. J.A.D.A. 35:607-626 Nov. 1, 1947.
Value of writing case histories. J. Oral Surg. 5:123-129 Apr. 1947.

DINHAM, W. R. Indications for extractions in treatment of malocclusion. J. Oregon D. A. 15:5-6 Feb. 1946.

DIRECTORIES
Directory of Guy's Men. (Medical and dental) Brit. D. J. 81:271 Oct. 18, 1946.
Directory of hospitals using dental personnel is available. J.A.D.A. 33:129 Jan. 1946.
Morrey, L. W. New Dental Directory compiled by

DIRECTORIES (cont.)
Morrey, L. W. (cont.)
American Dental Association. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:571-572 Oct. 15, 1947.
Orthodontic directory of the world. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:74 Feb. 1946.
Proctor, H. H. National directory. (Ed.) J. Colorado D. A. 23:117-118 June 1945.
DISEASES, dental: See Diagnosis--dental; Pathology, dental
DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS: See Antiseptics, germicides; Sterilization and asepsis, dental
DISLOCATION OF MANDIBLE
Anderson, B. G. Extreme lateral excursion of the mandible simulating dislocation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 26-27 Jan. 1946.
Hallam, J. W. New method for reducing dislocation of the temporomandibular joint. D. Record 65:254 Nov. 1945.
Kaufman, I. Dislocation or luxation of the mandible. D. Items Interest 67:1109-1112 Nov. 1945.
Kessler, H. E. Subluxation and strain of the temporomandibular articulation: a method of treatment. D. Digest 53:70-71 Feb. 1947.
Rosenbaum, William. Sclerosing treatment for subluxation of the temporomandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:551-571 Oct. 1946; also New York Univ. J. Den. 6:33-47 Sept. 1947.
Schultz, L. W. Report of ten years' experience in treating hypermobility of the temporomandibular joints. J. Oral Surg. 5:202-207 July 1947.
Thoma, K. H. Fractures and fracture dislocations of the mandibular condyle: a method for open reduction and internal wiring and one for skeletal fixation, with a report of thirty-two cases. J. Oral Surg. 3:3-59 Jan. 1945.
Functional disturbances following fracture of the mandibular condyle and their treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 575-596 Oct. 1945.
DISTOCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment--distoclusion
DISTRIBUTION OF DENTISTS: See Dentists--location and relocation; Economics--dental; Statistics-dentists
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DENTAL SOCIETY
Madden, J. A. Presidential report--District of Columbia Dental Society. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:29-30 July 1947.
DITTMER, C. K. Dentigerous cyst of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:81-89 Jan. 1947.
Preoperative and postoperative treatment in surgical procedures. Bur 47:97-107 Dec. 1947.
DITTRICK, HOWARD. Forward step by dentists. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 13:123-125 June 1946.
DIXON, HELEN. Right or ruts. D. Asst. 14:74-75 May-June 1945.
DIXON, MABEL M. Introspection. J. Nebraska D. A. 23: 3-5 Dec. 1946.
DIXON, R. A. Howard University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14: 240-241 Dec. 1947.
Testimony on dental research and health bills before Congressional committee. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:134-140 July 1945.
DOBBS, E. C. Chemotherapy and the antibiotics. New York J. Den. 17:343-354 Dec. 1947.
Clinical instruction in dental therapeutics. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:160-164 disc. 174-181, 1947.
Honored by Netherlands Government. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:77 Nov. 1946.
Local anesthetic drugs. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:45-49 Nov. 1946.
PRINZ, HERMANN and RICKERT, U. G. Pharmacology and dental therapeutics. J. All-India D. A. 19:108 July-Aug.-Sept. 1947; Illinois D. J. 14:375-376 Sept. 1945.
DOBELL, WILLIAM. Mr. William Dobell and the dental alumni. Apollonia 1:10-17 June 1947.
DOCHTERMAN, E. F.; SCHLACK, C. A. and RESTARSKI, J. S. Dental status of 71,015 naval personnel at first examination in 1942. J. D. Res. 25: 107-119 June 1946; also J.A.D.A. 33:1141-1146 Sept. 1946.
DODD, L. H. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 14:395 Sept. 1945.
Books which pertain to our profession. Illinois D. J. 16:245 June 1947.
Dental practice management. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:6-9 Dec. 1, 1945.
Human factors in dental practice. J. South. California D. A. 14:11-20 Dec. 1947.
Illinois State Council on Dental Health. Illinois D. J. 16:61 Feb. 1947.
Personal sketch. Illinois D. J. 15:229 June 1946.
Practice management. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:73-82 Jan. 1945.
President--Illinois Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 16:12 Jan. 1946.
President's address--Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 16:452-456, 489 Nov. 1947; also Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 5-10, 1947.
Value of credit ratings to the dentist. Illinois D. J. 15:49-57, 81 Feb. 1946; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:4-11 Jan. 1947.
DODD, P. A. Future role of dentistry in a national health program. J. South. California D. A. 12:9-22 Mar.; 7-11 Apr. 1945.
DODDS, A.; HATTON, E. H.; HODGE, H. C. and FOSDICK, L. S. Effect of prolonged ingestion of synthetic vitamin K in rats. J. D. Res. 24:283-295 Dec. 1945.
DODDS, PAUL. Responsibility of public health agencies to cleft palate patients. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 665-666 Nov. 1946.
DODDS, R. B. Resigns. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 41:83 July 1945.
DODGSHUN, J. T. Jaw injuries in a prisoner of war hospital 1943-1945 New Zealand D. J. 41:135-142 Oct. 1945.
DOLCE, J. A. Dentist and the modern public health program. W. Virginia D. J. 19:110-112 Jan. 1945.
DOLLAR, M. L. Dental health problem in Minnesota. North-West Den. 25:71-81, 109 Apr. 1946.
Dental needs and the costs of dental care in the United States. Illinois D. J. 14:185-199 May 1945.
Dental needs, dental demands and dental costs. Illinois D. J. 15:96-105 Mar. 1946.
BAGDONAS, J. E. and KLEIN, HENRY. Dentist-time required to perform dental operations. J.A.D.A. 35:153-160 Aug. 1, 1947.
DONAHOE, L. A. Awarded a distinction for excellent handling of selective service for Nebraska dentists. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:9, 24 May 1946.
Symposium on periodontal diseases. J. Nebraska D.A. 21:3-8 May 1945.
DONALDSON, R. E. Why inject. Washington D. J. 11:14 Feb. 1945.
DONELEVY, F. D. Use of fluorescent procelain in dental restorations. D. Digest 53:22-23 Jan. 1947.
DORLAND, W. A. N. American illustrated medical dictionary. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 16:420 Oct. 1947;New York Univ. J. Den. 6:139 Dec. 1947.

DORNER, A. F. and MORGAN, DAVID. Ludwig's angina treated with penicillin: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:232-234 July 1945.

DOTY, J. R. and WALLACE, D. A. Denture adhesives--their composition and physical properties. North-West Den. 25:39 Jan. 1946.

DOUGLAS, C. M. President's message--South Carolina Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. 2:4-6 Sept.-Oct. 1945.

DOUGLASS, GEORGE. Dental service problems in lower income groupings. Austral. J. Den. 49:92-93 June 1945.

DOWN, C. H. Treatment of teeth following traumatic injury. Austral. J. Den. 50:292-302 Nov. 1946.

DOWNIE, EWEN. Dangers of general anaesthesia in dental practice. Oral Health 37:630-635 Aug. 1947.

DOWNS, J. L. Aids in local anesthesia. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 16:11-13 Mar. 1947.

DOWNS, R. A. Emergency maternity and infant care program. J. Colorado D. A. 24:52-53 Dec. 1945.

Report of dental care under the Colorado program for emergency maternal and infant care. J.A.D.A. 35:160-161 Aug. 1, 1947.

DOWSON, JOHN; OSTRANDER, F. D. and CROWLEY, MARY C. Clinical study of the treatment of root canal and periapical infections with penicillin. J. D. Res. 26:403-407 Dec. 1947.

DOYLE, L. R.: See Boyle, L. R.

DRAFTEES: See Army and Navy recruits

DRAGSTEDT, C. A. and MORRIS, H. C. Isopropyl alcohol. J.A.D.A. 33:1179-1181 Sept. 1946.

DRAHOTA, R. J. and McDONNELL, C. H. Long tube roentgenography. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:9 Nov. 1947.

DRAINAGE: See Oral surgery--drainage

DRAKE, R. G. Technic of gold foil manipulation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:5-12 Apr. 1946.

DRAKE, T. G. H.; GREAVES, A. V.; JOHNSTONE, W. M.; LINGHORNE, W. J.; McINTOSH, W. G.; TICE, J. W.; TISDALL, F. F. and McCREARY, J. F. Relation of ascorbic acid intake to gingivitis. J. Canad. D. A. 12:49-66 Feb. 1946.

DRAPER, D. H. Impression procedures and mucostatics. North-West Den. 26:69-74 Apr. 1947; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:135-140 July 1947.

DREDGE, A. H. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:39-40 Feb. 1945.

DREIZEN, SAMUEL

MANN, A. W.; CLINE, J. K. and SPIES, T. D. Buffer capacity of saliva as a measure of dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 25:213-222 Aug. 1946.

MANN, A. W.; SPIES, T. D.; CARSON, BESS C. and CLINE, J. K. Influence of sodium bisulphite on acid production in saliva. J. D. Res. 26:93-97 Apr. 1947.

and SPIES, T. D. Some observations on the association of the products of protein putrefaction with dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 26:409-419 Dec. 1947.

SPIES, T. D.; HUNT, F. M. and MANN, A. W. Comparison of dental caries activity in malnourished and well-nourished patients. J.A. D. A. 34:244-252 Feb. 15, 1947.

DRENNAN, M. R. Macrodontic Bushman skull in relationship to a boskopoid skull with a similar dentition and large jaws. S. African D. J. 19:243-247 Aug. 1945; also Brit. D. J. 80:224-227 Apr. 5, 1946.

DRESCHER, H. H. and ADAMS, P. P. How age affects the prognosis of orthodontia. Contact Point 23: 36-41, 64 Jan. 1945.

DRESEN, O. M. Control of the gagging patient. Texas D. J. 65:332-333 Oct. 1947; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:199-200 Nov. 1947.

Fundamental principles of full denture technic. D. Survey 22:2054-2061 Nov. 1946.

Navy makes award. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13: 13, 18 May 1, 1947.

Receives certificate of appreciation from Ninth Naval District. J.A.D.A. 34:696 May 15, 1947.

DRESKIN, JEANET. Dental illustrator joins Public Relations staff. J.A.D.A. 34:288 Feb. 15, 1947.

DRESNER, J. N. Case of catarrhal stomatitis. Brit. D. J. 81:257 Oct. 18, 1946.

DRESSEL, R. P. Standardizing teaching methods of crown and bridgework. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:248-252 disc. 252-254, 1947.

DREYER, L. D. Penicillin. Penn D. J. 49:26-27, 42 Jan. 1946.

DRIEMEYER, E. F. and MELARKEY, D. W. Latest treatment for trigeminal neuralgia. Contact Point 24:136-139 Jan. 1946.

DRUGS: See Materia medica and therapeutics--dental:
laws: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

DRURY, R. J. Psychoses and their relation to the dental chair. D. Items Interest 69:821-827 Sept. 1947.

DRY SOCKET: See Extraction--dry socket

DUCHAINE, W. J. Michigan dentist turns ornithologist. Oral Hyg. 35:1530-1532 Sept. 1945.

DUDLEY, DANIEL. Indirect inlay construction. Medentian 16:10-11 Apr. 1947.

DUFFIELD, J. E. Jackson, A. F. Joseph E. Duffield, D. D.S.--a tribute. Bul. South. D. Soc. New Jersey 16:9-10 Jan. 1947.

DUKE, WILMA. Dental assistant. D. Asst. 16:198-200 Nov.-Dec. 1947.

DUMM, G. H. Bite-opening splints. D. Survey 21:1028-1029 June 1945.

DUMMETT, C. O. Biography. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:34-36 Apr. 1946.

Clinical observations on pigment variations in healthy oral tissues of the Negro. J. D. Res. 24:7-13 Feb. 1945; also Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:11-13 Oct. 1945.

Endodontia in dental education. S. African D. J. 21: 123-127 Apr. 1947.

Improving dentistry in the Negro population. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:15-18 Oct. 1946.

Medical aptitude tests in the selection of dental students. J. D. Educ. 9:229-231 Apr. 1945.

Meharry Medical College. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:75-76 June 1947.

Named Dean of Meharry School of Dentistry. J.A.D. A. 35:813-814 Dec. 1, 1947.

Need of further information on the incidence of dental caries in primitive peoples. Indian D. J. 18:1-2 Jan.-Feb.-Mar. 1946.

Opinion on the responsibilities of the Negro members of the dental profession to dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:13-18 Jan. 1947.

Physiologic pigmentation of the oral and cutaneous tissues of the Negro. J. D. Res. 25:421-432 Dec. 1946.

Place of periodontology in dental education. S. African D. J. 21:5-7 Jan. 1947.

Preparation of Negro dentists for the post-war world. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:51-52 Jan. 1945.

Prevention of endodontal pathosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 725-730 Dec. 1945.

Preventive aspects of endodontoclasia. J. Canad. D. A. 11:67-68 Feb. 1945.

Review of the clinical and roentgenologic manifestations of incipient periodontal diseases. Ann. Den. 4:47-49 Sept. 1945.

Suggested recommendation for the co-ordination of

DUMMETT, C. O. (cont.)
dental services. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:1-3,4,7 Oct. 1945.
To leave Meharry for Rosenwald fellowship. J.A.D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:956 July 15, 1946.
and REDD, G. N. Dental faculty analyzes its teaching program. J. D. Educ. 12:79-86 Dec. 1947.

DUNCAN, H. A. Report of Necrology Committee--West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 20:18 July 1945.

DUNCUM, BARBARA M. Popular history of anaesthesia. D. Record 66:310 Dec. 1946. Abstract.

DUNELM, M. D. and LINDSAY, LILIAN. British Dental Journal 1880-1946 Brit. D. J. 82:1 Jan. 3, 1947.

DUNHAM, P. H. Action of fluorine in limiting dental caries. Penn D. J. 49:32-33, 42. Jan. 1946.

DUNLEAVY, W. R. Commanding officer of Korean Station Hospital. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:277 Feb. 15, 1946.

DUNN, L. J. Use of penicillin in root canal therapy. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:255-257 Oct. 1945.

DUNNING, J. M. Harvard University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:92-93 June 1947.
New Dean of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:13-14 Apr. 1947; also J.A.D.A. 34:361 Mar. 1, 1947.
Statistical aspects of dental diagnosis. J. Den. Children 14:3-5 3rd quart. 1947.
and BOSSERT, W. A. Salivary dilution of 1-1000 sodium fluoride solution used as a mouthwash. J. D. Res. 24:311-314 Dec. 1945.

DUNNING, J. R. Dental hygienist in industry. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:111-112 Oct. 1947.

DUNNING, W. B. Retires from active practice. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:4 Sept. 1946.

DUNWELL, J. R. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:108 June 1947.

DUNWOODY. Biographical sketch. Penn D. J. 49:36, 40, 48 Jan. 1946.

du PLESSIS, A. J. Cheaply constructed welder for stainless steel orthodontic work. S. African D. J. 21:249-250 Oct. 1947.
President's address--Dental Association of South Africa. S. African D. J. 20:133-138 May 1946.
Presidential address--Dental Association of South Africa (Cape Town Congress). J.D.A. South Africa 2:159-161 Apr. 1947.

DURBECK, W. E. Diagnostic oral roentgenology. D. Items Interest 67:835-848 Sept.; 957-963 Oct.; 1063-1079 Nov.; 1208-1214 Dec. 1945. 68:60-64 Jan.; 129-136 Feb.; 228-241 Mar.; 352-364 Apr.; 459-478 May; 601-609 June;681-693 July; 808-823 Aug.; 895-903 Sept.; 1015-1021 Oct.; 1103-1113 Nov.; 1189-1194 Dec. 1946. 69:45-50 Jan.; 130-133 Feb.; 262-266 Mar.; 354-359 Apr.; 435-442 May; 518-523 June; 613-621 July; 704-708 Aug.; 806-813 Sept. 1947.
Impacted lower third molar. (Book rev.) D. Gaz. 12: 136 Nov. 1945.
Mandibular osteomyelitis; its diagnosis and treatment. J. Oral Surg. 4:33-39 Jan. 1946.

DURKACZ, K. P. Case of prolapse of the mucous membrane of the maxillary antrum. Brit. D. J. 78:176 Mar. 16, 1945.
Unusually deformed premolar. Brit. D. J. 81:287-288 Nov. 1, 1946.

DURRER, G. T. Use of the central bearing point for balancing full upper and lower dentures. D. Digest 52:19-20 Jan. 1946.

Du TOIT, E. Surgical gingivectomy. J.D.A. South Africa 2:292-297 Aug. 1947.

DUTTON, F. C. Case history of Ludwig's angina. Brit. D. J. 82:235 June 6 , 1947.

DVORAK, W. A. Zinc oxyphosphate-silicate filling material. D. Survey 21:1035-1036 June 1945.

DWYER, H. S. New Hampshire's dental program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:16-18 Aug. 1946.
Oral health. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 68:90 Jan. 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:234-235 June 1946. J.A.D.A. 33:1350-1351 Oct. 1946.
Postwar dental guidance. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:175-178 Apr. 1945.
Topical fluorine application as a public health measure. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:7-9 Nov. 1947.

DYCE, J. M. Photography of battle casualties in the field. Visual dental education with a professional camera crew. An Army training film. Brit. D. J. 79:218-221 Oct. 19, 1945.

DYKES, E. T. J. Great as assult. Brit. D. J. 80:21-22 Jan. 4, 1946.

DYKES, THOMAS. Chairman's address--Public Dental Service Association. D. Gaz. 11:251-255 Feb. 1945.
Chairman's Address--Public Dental Service Association. D. Gaz. 12:169-171 Dec. 1945.

DYMENT, M. L. Partial specialization and its role in group and private practice. J. Canad. D. A. 13:532-536 Nov. 1947.

E

EADY, G. W. Materia medica as it affects the dentist and the pharmacist. D. Mirror 11:18-29 Oct. 1945.

EAR
diseases: See also Temporomandibular joint--diseases
Kelly, W. J. and Langheinz, H. W. Rapid dental treatment for the prevention of aerotitis media. D. Digest 52:310-314 June 1946.
Riesner, S. E. Head and facial pains associated with disturbances of the temporomandibular joints. New York D. J. 13:65-77 Feb. 1947.
Studies point to dentistry as therapy in loss of hearing. J.A.D.A. 35:664 Nov. 1, 1947.
prosthesis: See also Obturators and similar appliances: Prosthesis--facial
Bulbulian, A. H. Facial prosthesis. D. Digest 51: 380-386 July 1945.
Malcolm, J. A. Technique for taking accurate ear impressions. D. Digest 51:434-439 Aug. 1945.

EARNEST, F. A. Movement for health insurance. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-25, 44 Aug. 1946.

EASLICK, K. A. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:151-152 July 1945.
Dental hygienist and the future practice of dentistry. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:94-98 Oct. 1946; 21:6-9 Jan. 1947.
Dentistry and Michigan's health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6: 4-12 Aug. 1946.
Methods for making more and better dental services available to children. J. Den. Children 14:9-13 2nd quart. 1947.
Oral health services during the period of the primary dentition. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:189-195, 1947.
What constitutes graduate work in dentistry? J. D. Educ. 11:158-166 Feb. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:271-279, 1947.

EAST, B. R. Becomes associate dean of the School of Dental and Oral Surgery, Columbia University. (By Morris Freeman.) Columbia D. Rev. 17: 5-7 June 1945.
Biographical sketch by Morris Freeman. Columbia D. Rev. 17:5-7 June 1945.
Columbia University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:156 Sept. 1947.
Dental education in New York State. New York J. Den. 17:236-241 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Industrial dentistry. J.A.D.A. 32:1278-1280 Oct. 1945.

EAST BAY DENTAL CONFERENCE
Sheppard, C. C. First East Bay Dental Conference. J. California D. A. 21:12-13 Jan.-Feb. 1945.

EAST, C. D. Anterior proximal inlays. North-West Den. 25:152 July 1946.

EATON, M. P. President's address--Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:301-306 June 1947.
President's annual address--Philadelphia County Dental Society. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:233-234 May 1945.

EATON, R. W. Distal movement of an upper impacted third molar to save the second molar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:370 July 1945.

EBBS, J. H. Dental health in children. J. Canad. D. A. 12:114-117 Mar. 1946.

EBERLE, W. R. Do mechanical and plastic teeth have advantages over anatomical and porcelain teeth? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:6-7 May 15, 1946.
Mucostatics. D. Items Interest 67:185-187 Feb. 1945.
Rationale of denture retention. D. Digest 52:315-322 June 1946.

EBY, J. D. Journalistic sabotage. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:154-159 Mar. 1946.

ECONOMICS
dental: See also American Dental Association--Committee on Economics; Children's Dentistry--economics; Practice, dental
Abeloff, A. J. Cooperative associate practice. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:137-141 June 1946.
Dental economics or dental practice control. J. D. Soc. New York 11:17-19 Jan.-Feb.1945.
Ability to pay as a factor in dental diagnosis. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:85-87 Mar. 1946.
Additional training facilities. J. D. A. South Africa 1:25-30 Oct. 1946.
Anderman, S. H. Dental economics--fiction and fact. D. Items Interest 69:1110-1113 Dec. 1947.
Ashe, H. J. Think before you threaten. Oral Hyg. 36:250-252 Feb. 1946.
Bagdonas, J. E. Economic considerations in reestablishing a dental practice. J.A.D.A. 33: 4-20 Jan. 1946.
Bailey, Dorothy. Doctor's collection problem and how to solve it. D. Asst. 14:10-11, 20 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Bentzen, R. C. Promissory notes help to spur collections. D. Survey 22:507-509 Mar. 1946.
Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Help wanted: dentists. D. Health 6:3-4, 19 May 1946.
Blass, E. J. Good business. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:107-108 May 1947.
Blass, J. L. and Tulkin, Irvin. Schedule of services. New York J. Den. 15:243-244 June-July 1945.
Brown, M. E. Dental economics: what of the next decade? W. Virginia D. J. 21:23-25 July 1946.
Psychosomatic-dental hazard. W. Virginia D. J. 21:138-140 Jan. 1947.
Bruce, E. A. Credit rating and financing of dental contracts. Oral Hyg. 35:1930-1933 Nov. 1945.
Psychology in contracting. Oral Hyg. 35:438-440 Mar. 1945.
Burke, C. W. Prepare for tomorrow with X-ray. Illinois D. J. 15:19-20, 31 Jan. 1946.
Camalier, C. W. and Altman, Isidore. Post-war plans of dentists in service. V. Interest in salaried employment. J.A.D.A. 32:1115-1128 Sept. 1945.
Campbell, A. A. Dentist's own problem. Chap. VIII: the payment detail. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:53-56 Apr. 1946.
Campbell, O. R. Definite goal in the practice of dentistry and a well formulated plan for achieving same. W. Virginia D. J. 19:165-167 Apr. 1945; also Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:20-22 Apr. 1946.
Campbell, R. H. Postpayment plan for dental service. D. Survey 22:504-506 Mar. 1946.
Canavan, J. J. Credit and collection health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 22:24-27 Apr. 1946.
Cassel, Carl. Conduct of a dental practice. North-West Den. 24:129-134 July 1945.
Council on Dental Health issues dental care plan for low income groups. J.A.D.A. 32:504 Apr. 1945.
Denison, E. F. Incomes in selected professions. Part 5. Dentistry. D. Gaz. 11:Apr. 1945. (incorrectly paged.)
Dental incomes in Canada (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 12: 555-556 Dec. 1946.
Dental personnel in the United States. (Ed.) J.A.D. A. 32:221-222 Feb. 1945.
Dickinson, J. M. Dentistry's future. Illinois D. J. 15:6-8 Jan. 1946.
Dodd, L. H. Value of credit ratings to the dentist.

ECONOMICS--dental (cont.)

Dodd, L. H. (cont.)
Illinois D. J. 15:49-57, 81 Feb. 1946; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:4-11 Jan. 1947.

Dodd, P. A. Future role of dentistry in a national health program. J. South. California D. A. 12: 9-22 Mar.; 7-11 Apr. 1945.

Dollar, M. L. Dental health problem in Minnesota. North-West Den. 25:71-81, 109 Apr. 1946.

Dental needs and the costs of dental care in the United States. Illinois D. J. 14:185-199 May 1945.

Dental needs, dental demands and dental costs. Illinois D. J. 15:96-105 Mar. 1946.

Ehlers, D. R. Dental economics. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 10:10-12 Apr. 1947.

Elbaum, Irving. Is it significant to analyze your income? Oral Hyg. 36:1926-1928 Nov. 1946.

Elfenbaum, Arthur. Genesis for the dental practitioner. I. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-19 Mar. 1946.

Looking beyond the boom. Oral Hyg. 36:802-805 May 1946.

Fleming, W. C. Dentist manpower problem in California. J. California D. A. 23:33-36 Mar.-Apr. 1947.

Gaylord, R. E. Economics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:90 Feb. 1947.

Gower, S. M. How to make yours a "control practice." Oral Hyg. 36:1018-1022 June 1946.

Gruebbel, A. O. How will the public pay for dental services after the war? J. Missouri D. A. 25: 8-10 Jan. 1945.

Plan to study methods for financing health programs through governmental agencies. J.A.D. A. 33:512-513 Apr. 1946.

Gullett, D. W. Economic view of health services under social security. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 11:173-174 Apr. 1945.

Present day economics of dental practice. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 12:455-456 Oct. 1946.

Hillenbrand, Harold. American Dental Association participation in social legislation and public health. Austral. J. Den. 49:234-236 Nov. 1945. Abstract

Artificial silver shortage. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:890-891 July 1946.

Background for action. D. Asst. 15:138-144 Sept.-Oct. 1946.

Dental health for the American people. A discussion of current socio-economic problems in dentistry. New York J. Den. 15:143-152 disc. 152-154 Apr. 1945; also W. Virginia D. J. 20:119-126 Jan. 1946.

Future of dentistry as a health service. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:134-141 July 1946.

Hughes, J. L. Ability to pay for dental services. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:19-23 Sept. 1947.

Hupp, J. C. Investments for professional men. W. Virginia D. J. 22:77-80 Oct. 1947.

Jaffe, Julius. Group practice is the first step. Oral Hyg. 35:631-633 Apr. 1945.

Johnson, E. S. Health of the American people. Illinois D. J. 15:114-120 Mar. 1946.

Kaufman, I. Dental economics and office management. D. Items Interest 68:365-371 Apr. 1946.

How to conduct a successful practice. Oral Health 36:17-19 Jan. 1946.

Practice building and retirement income. Oral Health 35:561-564 Aug. 1945.

Kendall, C. H. Practice management and other financial considerations of the dentist. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:51-54 Sept. 1947.

Kesel, R. G. Dentists or technicians. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:15 Apr. 1, 1946.

Klein, Henry; Dollar, M. L. and Bagdonas, J. E. Dentist-time required to preform dental operations. J.A.D.A. 35:153-160 Aug. 1, 1947.

Knutson, J. W. Social, economic, legislative and public health trends confronting us and what must be done about them. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:8-14 July 1946.

Lawrie, W. M. Design for dentistry. Desmos 51: 4-7 Feb. 1945.

Lohman, J. D. Ability to pay for dental and medical care. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:7-11 Feb. 15; 8-10 Mar. 1, 1946.

Organization through action of consumer groups receivers of medical and dental care. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:6-14 Apr. 1, 1946.

Public policy and the health professions. J. California D. A. 21:1-5 Jan.-Feb.; 49-51, 59 Mar.-Apr. 1945.

Lubash, Milton. Dollars and sense. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:10-12 Mar. 1945.

Valuation of goodwill. D. Gaz. 13:442-443 Apr. 1947.

MacQueen, D. G. Basic plan for the protection of the public and the dentist in our social program. J. South. California D. A. 12:18-32 Jan. 8-16 Feb. 1945.

Marshall, T. R. Survey of dental service need. J. Canad. D. A. 11:201-210 May 1945.

McCall, J. O. Methods of payment for dental care. J.A.D.A. 33:998-1004 Aug. 1946.

Methods of payment as a factor in the dental care program. New York J. Den. 17:171-174 May 1947.

McGehee, W. H. O. and Walker, A. S. Factors leading to success in dentistry. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:37-40 Sept. 1945.

Melvin, R. P. Dental economics. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:270-274 Jan. 1947; also Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 17:10-14 Jan. 1947.

Miller, W. N. Philosophy behind practice management teaching. D. Survey 22:485-488 Mar. 1946.

Minimum operative services to develop healthy children--a survey of dental teacher opinion. J. Den. Children 12:10-13 1st quart. 1945.

Morrey, L. W. Dental personnel. J.A.D.A. 32:131-144 Feb. 1945.

Murphy, J. A. Planning for efficiency-success-security. Illinois D. J. 15:9-17 Jan. 1946.

New three per cent tax on cash receipts threatens professional men in Oregon. J. Oregon D. A. 15:8 Oct. 1946.

Paxton, L. E. Business side of dentistry or dentistry is our diamond. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:89-92 Apr. 1945.

Pay of city dentists. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15: 215-217 June-July 1945.

Pietsch, A. G. Budget your time. Oral Hyg. 36: 1738-1742 Oct. 1946.

Post-payment, an answer to postponement. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 13:8-10 Nov. 1946.

Report of the Committee on social trends in professional relations--American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:26-36 disc. 36-38, 1947.

Richter, L. Study demand for services under health insurance plan. J.A.D.A. 32:361-363 Mar. 1945. Abstract

Robinson, James; Hunt, L. T. and Nevin, J. J. How can dentistry avert a postwar depression? Pennsylvania D. J. 12:153-168 Feb. 1945. Symposium

Rose, Walter. Simplified denture technique. S. African D. J. 20:6-10 Jan. 1946.

Ryan, E. J. How are dentists meeting inflation?

ECONOMICS--dental (cont.)
Ryan, E. J. (cont.)
(Ed.) Oral Hyg. 36:1028-1029 June 1946.
Keeping a dental practice alive. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 36:640-641 Apr. 1946.
Salzmann, J. A. Number and distribution of dentists. New York J. Den. 16:210 May 1946. Reprint
Schoen, W. P., Jr. Dental school future brightens. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 16:185 May 1947.
Scott, L. W. Periodontia: a profitable study. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:15-18, 19 Jan. 1946.
Sebelius, C. L. Present day trends of health economics. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:3-13 July 1945.
Senate drops fight to raise price of silver to $1.29 in 1948. J.A.D.A. 33:1018 Aug. 1946.
Shellman, J. F. Will the business side of dentistry displace the professional side? North-West Den. 25:34-38 Jan. 1946.
Sinai, Nathan. Ability of population to pay for dental service. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:135-138, 139 Feb. 1945.
Stern, M. R. Dentist considers economics. Oral Health 37:618-619 Aug. 1947.
Stoler, W. K. Let us add a chapter to dental economics. J. South. California D. A. 14:20-22 Oct. 1947.
Streiby, R. D. Making dental service an easier choice. J. Missouri D. A. 26:171-172 Sept. 1946.
Strusser, Harry. Dental problems in postwar planning. J.A.D.A. 32:991-1003 Aug. 1945.
Supplying dental services for an expanded postwar health program--discussion. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:73-85 Apr. 1945.
Susman, H. S. Is the dental profession slipping? Oral Hyg. 36:1002-1003, 1017 June 1946.
Swank, E. R. Conducting a successful practice. D. Survey 22:478-480 March 1946.
Harmonizing professional service and business management of a dental practice. D. Items Interest 69:123-129 Feb.; 236-244 Mar. 1947.
System is vital to building good practice, say dentists. D. Survey 22:514-517 Mar. 1946.
Trach, J. M. Preventing dental failures. W. Virginia D. J. 20:80 Oct. 1945.
Warning. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 12:457-458 Oct. 1946.
Webb, W. L. Private practitioner's role. North-West Den. 25:82-88 Apr. 1946.
Weber, R. C. Michigan Community Property Act and your income taxes. Detroit D. Bul. 16: 10 Aug. 1947; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:136-151 Aug. 1947.
White, S. Mck. Dental profession and taxation. D. J. Australia 19:168-177 May 1947.

dental--fees Abeloff, A. J. Adequate surgical fee. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:128, 147 Mar. 1945.
Advisory committee to Veterans Administration reports on fee schedule. New York D. J. 13:40-42 Jan. 1947.
All 48 states complete VA fee schedule negotiations. J.A.D.A. 34:275-276 Feb. 15, 1947.
Basic fee schedule. Oral Hyg. 36: 1208-1211 July 1946.
Blass, J. L. and Tulkin, Irvin. Patient relations: presentation of the fee. J. Ontario D. A. 20: 325-326 Midsummer issue 1945.
Presentation of the fee. New York J. Den. 15: 201 May 1945.
Bregstein, S. J. Business aspect of fees. D. Items Interest 67:107-115 Feb. 1945.
Campbell, A. A. Dentist's own problem. Chap. VIII: The payment detail. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:53-56 Apr. 1946.
Correct an impression. (Ed.) Temple D. Rev. 17:4 May 1946.
Cost of operating dental office up 28 percent in five years. D. Survey 22:2287-2289 Dec. 1946.
Differences in patient treatment-time for dentists and physicians. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16: 53-54 Feb. 1946.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Genesis for the dental practitioner. II. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-17, 42 Apr. 1946.
Equitable fees. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 12:505-507 Nov. 1946.
Fee schedule. J. South.California D. A. 13:19-23 July 1946.
Fee schedule suggested for use of Public Aid Commission. Illinois Den. Soc. Tr. p. 67-69, 1945.
Horn, J. R. Fees. Indian D. Rev. 15:10-14 June 1946.
Industrial fee schedule. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:133-135 Aug. 1945.
Informative dental statistics. (Ed.) Oral Health 36: 361 May 1946.
Lusardi, J. J. Viciousness of fee splitting. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:46 Apr. 1947.
Miller, I. F. Fee question. Oral Hyg. 36:1934-1937 Nov. 1946.
New dental fee schedule for veterans. (Ed.) New York D. J. 13:35-36 Jan. 1947.
Revised schedule of fees for Veterans Dental Service in Connecticut. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:50-52 Nov. 1946.
Some considerations involved in adoption of veterans fee table. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:350-352 Nov. 1946.
State societies report progress with VA fee schedules. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33: 1374-1375 Oct. 15, 1946.
Stephens, D. W. Are dental fees too high? Oral Hyg. 36:1526-1529 Sept. 1946.
Tabak, David. Present-day fee problem. Oral Hyg. 36:1190-1192 July 1946; also S. Carolina D. J. 2:1-3 Nov. 1946.
United States Veterans Administration schedule of fees for dental operations. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:20-22 July 1946.
Veterans Administration. Bul. Alabama D. A. 30: 3-6 Oct. 1946.
Veterans Administration approves new dental schedule of fees. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:953-954 July 15, 1946.
Veterans Administration fee schedule. J.A.D.A. 33: 507-508 Apr. 1946.
Veterans Administration schedule of fees--dental. Illinois D. J. 15:431-433 Oct. 1946.
Veterans Administration schedule of fees--dental. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 22:15-17 Apr. 1946.
Veterans dental service. Schedule of fees. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:2-3 Oct. 1946.
Veterans to receive dental care from private dentists. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:6-7, 23, 25 Aug. 15, 1946.

dental--prepayment plan Brening, R. H. "Yes, I'd like dental insurance." Oral Hyg. 36:828-829 May 1946.
Colman, J. D. Report of discussions of a voluntary prepayment dental care program for Maryland. D. Health 5:16-17 May 1945.
Dental health benefits in prepayment medical care plans. D. Health 6:11 Feb. 1946.
Experimental prepayment plans. New York J. Den. 15:365 Dec. 1945.
Fonda, R. W. Dental care on a prepayment basis. D. Survey 22:500-503 Mar. 1946.
Gruebbel, A. O. Voluntary prepayment and

ECONOMICS--dental--prepayment plans (cont.)
Gruebbel, A. O. (cont.)
post-payment plans. New York D. J. 13:263-267 May 1947.
Klem, Margaret C. Medical and dental care in prepayment medical care organization. J.A.D.A. 33:330-349 Mar. 1946.
Problems of providing dental services. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:9-11 Nov. 1945.
Recommendations for experimental prepayment dental plan. J.A.D.A. 32:194-198 Feb. 1945.
Scherer, W. H. Dentistry and the future. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:126-128 Apr. 1946.
Schoeny, L. J. Pre-payment plan activities. Tufts D. Outlook 19:23 Mar. 1945. Abstract
Pre-payment plan activities--American Dental Association, Council on Dental Health, Committee on Methods of Payment. Temple D. Rev. 15:15-16 Apr. 1945.
Voluntary prepayment plans in dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:222-223 Feb. 1945.
dental--taxes Ashe, H. J. Bad debts and your income tax. Oral Hyg. 36:2140-2143 Dec. 1946.
Why dentists' income taxes may be too high. Oral Hyg. 35:1922-1925 Nov. 1945.
Fox, G. H. Income tax returns to be figured according to new reduction law. J.A.D.A. 34: 216-220 Feb. 1, 1947.
Hacker, Samuel. Income tax guide for dentists. Oral Hyg. 36:230-234 Feb. 1946.
Income tax credit for dentist's charity practice. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:504-505 Apr. 1946.
Income tax relating to dentists. J. Canad. D. A. 13: 31 Jan. 1947.
Lymester, John. Income tax for the dentist. D. Gaz. 13:388-389 Mar. 1947.
Winokur, J. B. New community property law. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:3-4 Oct. 1947.
scale of fees: See Economics--dental--fees; see also National health insurance, and subheadings
Eddowes, C. D. W. Impacted lower third molars and the ordinary practitioner. Brit. D. J. 78: 97-104 Feb. 16, 1945.
Eddy, John. Silicate cements. Medentian 15:608 Dec. 1945.
EDUCATION, dental
See also American Dental Association--Council on Dental Education
Accreditation of dental schools. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32: 743-744 June 1945.
Accrediting of dental schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 227-245; disc. 256, 1946.
Addelston, H. K. Educational aspects of dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 14:2-7 1st quart. 1947.
Additional dental training facilities. J.D.A. South Africa 1:25-30 Oct. 1946.
Agreements for student exchange are under way. J.A.D.A. 34:283 Feb. 15, 1947.
American Dental Association for democracy in education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:137-138 Apr. 1945.
Anticipated enrollment of freshmen in 1947. J.A.D. A. 35:295 Aug. 15, 1947.
Appleton, J. L. T. University of Pennsylvania. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:26 Mar. 1947.
Arkansas medical students receive dental instruction. J.A.D.A. 35:889-890 Dec. 15, 1947.
Attack upon dentistry. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. New York 11:20-23 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Autonomy in dental education. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 12:305-306 Dec. 1945.
Bear, Harry. Medical College of Virginia. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:32-33 Mar. 1947.
Belding, P. H. Organized dentistry must speak. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:798-802 Aug. 1945.
Bibby, B. G. Tufts College. J. Am. Col. Den. 14: 78-79 June 1947.
Brandhorst, O. W. Our plans for the future. (Washington University.) Washington Univ. D. J. 12:53-58 Feb. 1946.
Washington University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:91 June 1947.
Brock, D. W. Utilization of auxiliary personnel in dentistry. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:88-90 Aug. 1947.
Brocklehurst, R. J. Some problems in dental undergraduate education. Brit. D. J. 79:122-126 Sept. 7, 1945.
Brodie, A. G. University of Illinois. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:35 Mar. 1947.
Bryan, A. W. University of Iowa. J. Am. Coll Den. 14:77-78 June 1947.
Bull, H. L. Good can from evil flow. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:23-25 Nov. 1945.
Bunting, R. W. Dental education and the future of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 34:581-585 May 1, 1947.
New era in dental education. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:67,80 Apr. 1947.
Sources of student personnel to meet the future needs of dental manpower. J. D. Educ. 9:223-228 Apr. 1945; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:68-74 disc. 74-81, 1945.
University of Michigan. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:74-75 June 1947.
Burke, J. P. Georgetown University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:242-243 Dec. 1947.
Byrnes, R. R. Emory University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:36-37 Mar. 1947.
Cahn, Lester. Dentistry and medicine. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 4:187-188 Mar. 1946.
Case plan principle of patient treatment. Penn D. J. 51:12-13 Dec. 1947.
Charron, Ernest. University of Montreal. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:16-17 Mar. 1947.
Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:6 July 15, 1947.
Clarification of the racial quota statement. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:57-58 Mar. 1945.
Class of 1946--Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Bur 46:84-92 July 1946.
Clawson, M. D. Changing patterns in dental education at Meharry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:5-10 Apr. 1947.
Committee on Teachers Agency--American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:102 disc. 102-104, 1945.
Cooke, J. W. Good place to learn dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:75-78 July 1945.
Craddock, F. W. Metal dies for technical instruction. New Zealand D. J. 42:14-15 Jan. 1946.
Crawford, W. H. University of Minnesota. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:24-25 Mar. 1947.
Current developments at schools of dentistry. J.A. D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1094-1095 Aug. 15, 1946.
Davenport, S. E., Jr. Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:225-228 Dec. 1946.
Thoughts on dental education. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:63-71 June 1947.
Dean, R. D. University of Tennessee. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:237-239 Dec. 1947.
Dental deans on "racism." (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:139-141 Apr. 1945.
Dental Education. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 13:225-229 May 1947.
Dental education and "racism." (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:91-97 Mar. 1945.
Dental education in the Northwest. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:616-617 May 1945.

EDUCATION, dental (cont.)

Dental education: objective and purpose. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:7-37 Mar.; 72-96 June; 154-166 Sept.; 232-243 Dec. 1947.

Dental schools. Illinois D. J. 16:262 July 1947.

Dentistry building planned for Ohio University Center. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1095 Aug. 15, 1946.

Dixon, R. A. Howard University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:240-241 Dec. 1947.

Dummett, C. O. Improving dentistry in the Negro population. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:15-18 Oct. 1946.

Meharry Medical College. J. Am. Col. Den. 14: 75-76 June 1947.

East, B. R. Dental education in New York State. New York J. Den. 17:236-241 Aug.-Sept. 1947.

Edwards, R. W. Kansas City College of Dental Surgery. J. Missouri D. A. 27:238-239 Sept. 1947; 287-289 Nov. 1947.

Eight dental schools approved by New Jersey Dental Board. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33: 145 Jan. 15, 1946.

Ellender introduces bill to provide more dental students for essential needs by military releases and deferments. J.A.D.A. 32:490-491 Apr. 1945.

Elliott, F. C. University of Texas. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:31-32 Mar. 1947.

Endelman, Julio. University of Southern California. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:165-166 Sept. 1947.

Essig, N. S. Decline of prosthetic dentistry. D. Items Interest 67:30-36 Jan. 1945.

Prosthetic and professional responsibility. D. Items Interest 67:576-580 June 1945.

Fleming, W. C. Dental teacher manpower problem--results of a survey. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:83-85 disc. 86-100, 1947.

Distribution of dental students. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:126-127, 150 Mar. 1945.

Three points of view. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:53-62 June 1947.

University of California. J. Am. Col. Den. 14: 163-164 Sept. 1947.

Freeland, H. L. Future of dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 13:207-216 May 1947.

Freeman, C. W. Northwestern University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:89-90 June 1947.

Freshman enrollment in dental schools. J.A.D.A. 32:1464 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Funds appropriated for Washington dental school. J.A.D.A. 34:697 May 15, 1947.

Geographical and racial imbalance. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. New York 11:78-81 Mar.-Apr. 1945.

Graduate and post graduate education. (Ed.) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 579 July 1945.

Graduates in the dental schools of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1945. J.A.D.A. 32:1461-1463 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Graduates of dental schools for the year ending June 30, 1946. J.A.D.A. 34:135-136 Jan. 15, 1947.

Grandier, Irving. Academic freedom for American dentistry. New York J. Den. 15:63-64 Feb. 1945.

Groh, R. W. Buffalo plan. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:39-41 Mar. 1946.

University of Buffalo. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:82-83 June 1947.

Hine, M. K. University of Indiana. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:72-73 June 1947.

Historical statement. Bul. Washington Univ. 64:11-12 Feb. 15, 1946.

History making recognition for dentistry. Dental studies inaugurated at Graduate School of Medicine--University of Pennsylvania. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:199-200 Apr. 1945.

Hooper, B. L. University of Nebraska. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:160-161 Sept. 1947.

Horner, H. H. Dental education and dental personnel. J. D. Educ. 10:193-225 Apr. 1946; also J.A.D.A. 33:872-888 July 1946.

Dental education and the changing order. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:115-124 May 1945; also J. D. Educ. 10:31-38 Oct. 1945.

Dental education today. J. Nebraska D. A. 24: 32-34 Dec. 1947. Abstract

Dental schools plan extensive postwar building campaign. J.A.D.A. 32:892-897 July 1945.

Opportunities for dental officers in education and research. J.A.D.A. 33:55-57 Jan. 1946.

Problem: hospitals as teaching agencies in dental education. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:38-39 Mar. 1946.

Horner and the "imbalance" in dental education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:131-133 Apr. 1947.

Horner incident again. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17: 68-69 Apr. 1946.

Illinois gives dental program as new president inaugurated. J.A.D.A. 34:835 June 15, 1947.

Integrating dentistry into medicine. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 13:164-165 Mar. 1947.

Investigation of need for Utah dental school requested. J.A.D.A. 34:497 Apr. 1, 1947.

Ireland, R. L. Undergraduate courses in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 14:25-27 3rd quart. 1947.

Jones, E. M. University of Washington. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:86-87 June 1947.

Journal forum. Problem:what constitutes adequate support of a dental school? J. Am. Col. Den. 12:1-3 Mar. 1945.

Kesel, R. G. Discrimination is not the way. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:7 Feb. 15, 1945.

Khalifah, E. S. Pen-probe of fact and fiction philosophy and dental education. J. Missouri D. A. 27:131-133 May 1947.

King, H. E. Creighton University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:23 Mar. 1947.

Lasby, W. F. Dental education. (Ed.) North-West Den. 25:42-43 Jan. 1946.

Lindsay, A. W. Division of dental practice. Oral Health 35:901-903 Dec. 1945.

Louis, Robert. Orientation and self training for upper-class dental students. Contact Point 25:175-179, 203 Mar. 1947.

Loyola School of Dentistry fully accredited by A.D.A. J.A.D.A. 35:660 Nov. 1, 1947.

Lyle, A. G. Higher education recommended to increase interest in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 35:327-329 Sept. 1, 1947.

Main, L. R. St. Louis University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:87-88 June 1947.

McCall, J. O. Autonomy in dental education. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 4:61-62 Sept. 1945.

McCauley, H. B. Fifteen years of dental fellowship training at the University of Rochester. J. D. Educ. 10:1-6 Oct. 1945.

McNulty, R. W. Loyola University of Chicago. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:84-85 June 1947.

Midgley, A. L.; Gies, William; Blauch, L. E. and Horner, H. H. Dental education: objective and purpose. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:7-12 Mar. 1947.

Minnesota Dentistry School presents oral medicine seminar. J.A.D.A. 35:430 Sept. 15, 1947.

Momentous experiment in dentistry. (Ed.) Oral Health 36:45-49 Jan. 1946.

More dentists needed. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15: 259-260 Oct. 1945.

Morgan, W. M. Dentistry should be defined.

EDUCATION, dental (cont.)

Morgan, W. M. (cont.)
Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:5-8 Nov. 1945.

Myers, R. E. University of Louisville. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:95-96 June 1947.

Need for another dental school. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:51-52 Feb. 1947.

New dental pharmacy buildings in use at Temple University. J.A.D.A. 35:890-891 Dec. 15, 1947.

New home of Temple University School of Dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:22-23 Oct. 1946.

New pathology program is set up at Detroit school. (University of Detroit.) J.A.D.A. 34:123 Jan. 15, 1947.

New York State Board opposes subordination of dental education. J.A.D.A. 33:245-246 Feb. 1946.

N. U. Dental School enrolls 63 foreign students. Illinois D. J. 16:81 Feb. 1947.

Noyes, H. J. Dental school and the commonwealth. J. Oregon D. A. 15:5-6 Dec. 1946.
University of Oregon. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:157-158 Sept. 1947.

Old problems and new departures. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 12:68-69 May 1945.

$1,000,000 structure to house Temple school of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 33:1023-1024 Aug. 1946.

Opening exercises Sixty-third consecutive year of dental education at Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Bur 45:113-125 Dec. 1945.

Oral health requirement. Penn D. J. 49:24, 26-27 May, 1946.

O'Rourke, J. T. Report of the Council on Dental Education--American Dental Association. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:302-305, 1946.
Responsibility of dental schools for graduate and post-graduate training. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:71-74 July 1945.

Paul, J. H. and Ferguson, G. W. Functions of the Naval Dental School. Pennsylvania D. J. 12: 305-310, 331 June 1945.

Physicians and Surgeons College marks fiftieth anniversary. J.A.D.A. 35:124 July 15, 1947.

Plan to enroll discharged veterans in dental and medical schools to alleviate shortage. J.A.D. A. 32:1317-1319 Oct. 1945.

Postle, W. D. Ohio State University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:154-155 Sept. 1947.

Powers, G. L. Baylor University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:162-163 Sept. 1947.

Prescription and progression. (Ed.) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:15 Nov. 1945.

"Provisional approval" granted to College of Dentistry, Baylor University, Dallas. J.A.D.A. 32:1168 Sept. 1945.

Quotas. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:32 Mar.-Apr. 1945.

Quotas for dental colleges refuted. Detroit D. Bul. 13:8-9 March 1945.

Quotas for dental students. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:222-224 Apr. 1945.

Quotas in dental education. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:348-349 Mar. 1945.

Quotas in dental education. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:187-189 Apr. 1945.

Regular meeting of the New York Academy of Dentistry, Mar. 8, 1945. Ann. Den. 4:76-113 Sept. 1945.

Report of Committee on Dental Education adopted at special meeting of the New York Academy of dentistry held on May 21, 1945. Ann. Den. 4:114-117 Sept. 1945.

Rinehart, R. J. University of Kansas City. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:159-160 Sept. 1947.

Robinson, J. B. Problem of dental student enrollments in the 1945 entering classes. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:15-18 disc. 20-31; 42-56, 1945.
University of Maryland. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:21-23 Mar. 1947.

Rochon, Rene. University of Detroit. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:80-81 June 1947.

Rosen, Ralph. Whither--dental education? St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 16:71-72 Dec. 1945.

Ryan, E. J. Equal opportunity for all in dental education. Oral Hyg. 35:638-639 Apr. 1945.
Youth night. D. Digest 52:283-284, 286 May 1946.

Schoen, W. P. Dental school enrollment. The outlook is slim. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 14:201, 211 May 1945.

Schure, Joseph. Bigotry in dental education. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 31:134-136 Mar. 1945.

Sesqui-centennial celebration of founding of the University of Tennessee 1794-1944. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:19-20 Jan. 1945.

Shapiro, D. N. Toward stimulating a greater interest in dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27: 145-147 July 1945.

Shapiro, H. H. Need for clinical applications of anatomy in dentistry. J. D. Educ. 10:226-237 Apr. 1946.

Shields, S. W. Philosophical fillings?--Bah. Oral Hyg. 35:610-614 Apr. 1945.

Sloman, E. G. Classification of dental schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:61-67; disc. 67-70, 1946.
College of Physicians and Surgeons. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:93-94 June 1947.
Effective alumni association. J. South. California D. A. 13:20-29 May 1946.

Snarks or boojums in dental education. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 12:144-146 June 1945.

Special meeting of the New York Academy of Dentistry, February 20, 1945. Ann. Den. 4:70-75 Sept. 1945.

Speidel, T. D. Good old summer term. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 10:50 Oct. 1945.
Loyola University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:27-29 Mar. 1947.

Sproul, R. G. Dental education: its philosophy its support and its future as seen through the eyes of this university (California). J. Am. Col. Den. 13:21-29 Mar. 1946.

Strieby, R. D. "Bachelors of dentistry" can aid overworked dentists. Oral Hyg. 36:235-237 Feb. 1946.

Strusser, Harry. Decline in number of dental students. New York J. Den. 13:16-18 Jan. 1947.

Supply of dental students. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:1454-1455 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Survey of the needs for post-war rehabilitation. Graduate and post-graduate education and research and a request for the establishment of a post-war institute for dento-medical instruction and scientific investigation. J. South. California D. A. 12:10-15 Jan. 1945.

Susman, H. S. Is the dental profession slipping? Oral Hyg. 36:1002-1003, 1017 June 1946.

Temple University's new dental school. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:10-11 Oct. 1946.

Timmons, G. D. Temple University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:234-236 Dec. 1947.

Travers, W. H. Student Senator. Apollonia 1:10-12 Dec. 1947.

University of Durham celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the Sutherland Dental School and Newcastle upon Tyne Dental Hospital. D. Record 65:206 Sept. 1945.

EDUCATION, dental (cont.)

University of Illinois gives dental lecture by telephone. J.A.D.A. 35:891 Dec. 15, 1947.

University of Washington (Seattle) to build medical, dental units. J.A.D.A. 33:1607 Dec. 1946.

Van Kirk, L. E. University of Pittsburgh. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:236-237 Dec. 1947.

Vine, Irvin. The new school. Temple D. Rev. 17: 5, 26 Dec. 1946.

Washington University to hold post-graduate dental courses. J.A.D.A. 34:361 Mar. 1, 1947.

Webster, F. W. Nebraska plan. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:42-43 Mar. 1946.

Wertheimer, Fred. Michigan's continuing education program for dentists. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:6-7 Aug. 1947.

Wilson, G. W. Marquette University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:29-30 Mar. 1947.

Woodbury, W. W. Dalhousie University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:14-15 Mar. 1947.

Wright, W. H. Inventory. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:13-15 Sept. 1947.

New York University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:232-233 Dec. 1947.

Wylie, W. L. Personal interview in the selection of freshman dental students. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:303-308, 1947.

Western Reserve University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:34 Mar. 1947.

accelerated programs Adams. V-12 program. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:18-20 disc. 20-31, 42-56, 1945.

American Association of Dental Schools questionnaire. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:83-85, 1945.

Dentistry and the fast forms of education. (Ed.) Oral Health 36:673-675 Sept. 1946.

Education of dentists in wartime. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:617-618 May 1945.

aptitude tests Aptitude testing of dental students. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:197 Aug. 1, 1947.

Aptitude testing program. J.A.D.A. 33:913-915 July 1946; also J. D. Educ. 11:100-101 Dec. 1946.

Aptitude tests administered at western dental schools. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1506-1507 Nov. 15, 1946.

Dummett, C. O. Medical aptitude tests in the selection of dental students. J. D. Educ. 9:229-231 Apr. 1945.

Fleming, W. C. Aptitude testing program from the standpoint of the dental schools. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p. 58-68 1947.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Aptitude testing program for dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:889-890 July 1946.

Launch aptitude tests at schools of dentistry. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1220 Sept. 15, 1946.

Measuring the dental student. I. J.A.D.A. 32:752-756 June 1945.

Peterson, Shailer. Achievement of freshman dental students on the 1946-1947 aptitude testing program. J.A.D.A. 35:868-872 Dec. 15, 1947.

Aptitude testing program for the dental schools. Bur 45:100-110 Dec. 1945.

Aptitude testing program from the standpoint of the Council. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p. 46-58 1947.

Dental aptitude testing program:a report of progress. J.A.D.A. 35:175-184 Aug. 1, 1947.

First nation-wide aptitude testing program for dentistry. J. D. Educ. 11:181-198 Apr. 1947.

Measuring the dental student. II. J.A.D.A. 33: 633-635 May 1946.

Report of the aptitude tests of the Council on Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:329-343, disc. 343-345, 1947.

Testing the dental student. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:70-76, 1946.

Who should enter dental school? J.A.D.A. 33: 58-63 Jan. 1946.

Report of meetings of the Committee on Aptitude Testing--American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:85-94 disc. 94-102 1945.

Smith, R. V. Prospects for a national program of dental aptitude testing. J. D. Educ. 9:220-222 Apr. 1945.

Report of the Committee on Aptitude Tests. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:232-234, 1946.

clinics in dental schools Dental students trained under conditions similar to practice. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:121-122 Dec. 1947.

Dentistry for children. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 47:3 May 1947.

McCarthy, H. B. Study of the duties of a director of clinics in a dental school. J.D. Educ. 12: 45-51 Oct. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:210-216, 1947.

Duties of a director of clinics. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:201-202, 1947.

New graduate orthodontic clinic opened at Tufts. J.A.D.A. 34:565 Apr. 15, 1947.

Plan Tracy Memorial Clinic for University of Pennsylvania. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1096 Aug. 15, 1946.

Rochon, Rene. Objective and basic problems of clinic administration and teaching. J. D. Educ. 12:38-44 Oct. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:200-201, 1947.

Objectives and basic problems of clinic administration. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:203-209, 1947.

Columbia University plan American Association of Dental Schools acts against Columbia. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:686 May 15, 1946.

Belding, P. H. Council on Dental Education vs. Columbia University. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:499-502 May 1946.

Does Columbia dental school have the answer for future dental education? D. Items Interest 68:622-623 June 1946.

Columbia alumni against merger. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:107 Mar. 1945.

Columbia imbroglio. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:31-32 Nov. 1947.

Columbia merges dental faculty with school of medicine. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:106-107 Mar. 1945.

Columbia merges dental and medical faculties. J. D. Soc (N.Y.) 11:98-100 Mar.-Apr. 1945.

Columbia, the gem of discord. Oral Hyg. 35:2106-2109 Dec. 1945.

Columbia University announces "integration" of dental and medical schools faculties. J.A.D.A. 32:356-358 Mar. 1945.

Columbia University, Faculty of Dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:238-239 Apr. 1945.

Council on Dental Education suspends Columbia University. J.A.D.A. 32:1466 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Deakins, Martin and Keyes, P. H. Dental programs at Harvard and Columbia. New York D. J. 13:335-338 June-July 1947.

Dental education. (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 25:24-25 Oct. 1945.

Dental education at Columbia. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:88-89 Mar. 1946.

Dental education at Columbia University. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:1150-1152 Sept. 1945.

Dental schools. (Ed.) Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34: 123 Apr. 1946.

EDUCATION, dental--Columbia University plan (cont.)
East, B. R. Columbia University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:156 Sept. 1947.
Full text of Board of Trustees' resolution on changes at Columbia. J.A.D.A. 33:243-245 Feb. 1946.
Hail Columbia. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17: 15-16 Oct. 1947.
Morgan, W. W. Dental education. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:19-22 Apr. 1946.
Mork, W. H. Columbia Dental School merger. New York D. J. 13:18-21 Jan. 1947.
Rappleye, W. C. Comments on the program of dental education of Columbia University. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:502-508 May 1946.
Explanation of the Columbia University program. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:18-19 Jan. 1946.
Schoen, W. P., Jr. Columbia does a Harvard. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 14:300-301 July 1945.
What is medicine? What is dentistry? (Ed.) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:9 Apr. 1946.
courses in public health Asgis, A. J. Present status of public health dentistry teaching in American dental schools. S. African D. J. 21:223-230 July 1947.
Public health dentistry in undergraduate dental education. D. Items Interest 69:1081-1087 Dec. 1947.
Gruebbel, A. O. Louisiana Dental Health Council conducts institute on dental health education. J.A.D.A. 33:1463-1465 Nov. 1946.
Hunt, G. R. Teacher faces the problem of nutrition. W. Virginia D. J. 20:67-70 Oct. 1945.
Wisan, J. M. University of Michigan work-shop on the evaluation of dental caries control technics. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:10-14 Nov. 1947.
curriculum: See also Education, dental--subheadings for various special types of education, i.e.--courses in public health;--oral surgery;--orthodontics, etc. Education, dental--teaching methods
Asgis, A. J. Teaching philosophy of dentistry in undergraduate dental education. New York Univ. D. J. 3:299-305 June 1945.
Blauch, L. E. Discussion of the need for reevaluation of the dental curriculum. J. D. Educ. 11:135-139 Feb. 1947.
Campbell, John. Dental curriculum: the framework of plan. Brit. D. J. 79:306-315 Dec. 7, 1945.
Decker, C. R. Atomic and intellectual energy. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:114-119, 1946.
Dental colleges and pedodontics. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:134 Apr. 1947.
Dental curriculum. J.A.D.A. 32:1173-1174 Sept. 1945.
Freeman, C. W. Postwar problems in dental education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:44-49, 1946.
Graduate courses. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 47:16-32 May 1947.
Hancher, V. M. University's part in postwar professional education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:27-35, 1946.
Hine, M. K. Teaching oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 9:185-189 Feb. 1945.
Horner, H. H.; Berens, A. F.; Decker, C. R. and Robinson, J. B. Journal forum. Problem: Can we teach ethics? J. Am. Col. Den. 12: 116-124 June 1945.
Hoyt, E. B. Education for postwar dental service. New York J. Den. 16:57-61 Feb. 1946.
Incompetency? (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:321 Oct. 1945.
Jump, E. B. Dental curriculum in American universities. J. D. Educ. 11:89-99 Dec. 1946.
Lindsay, A. W. Dentistry. Oral Health 36:100-104 Feb. 1946.
Operative dentistry. Oral Health 36:264-266 Apr. 1946.
McCollum, B. B. Concerning technical education in undergraduate, post-graduate and graduate dental schools. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6: 5-8 Jan. 1946.
Miller, I. F. Mechanical dentistry in dental education. J. Missouri D. A. 25:183-187 Oct. 1945.
Miller, S. C. Teaching of occlusion in the course in dentistry. J. D. Medicine 2:85-91 Oct. 1947.
Miner, L. M. S. Trends in dental education. New York J. Den. 16:182-185; disc. 186-188 May 1946.
Nuckolls, James. Integration of the basic sciences in clinical operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 11:61-65 disc. 65-67 Dec. 1946.
O'Rourke, J. T. Need for re-evaluation of the dental curriculum. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p. 11-27 disc. 27-29 1947; also J. D. Educ. 11:123-134 Feb. 1947.
Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee--American Association Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:299-302, 1946.
Ostrander, F. D. Application of pharmacology in clinical operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 11: 68-71 disc. 71-72 Dec. 1946.
Report of Committee on Dental Education adopted at special meeting of the New York Academy of Dentistry held on May 21, 1945. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 29:29-32 Oct. 1945.
Sawyer, C. W. What constitutes an adequate requirement in clinical operative dentistry? J. D. Educ. 11:81-83 disc. 83-84 Dec. 1946.
Skinner, E. W. Should the restoration of teeth by acrylic resins be taught to dental undergraduates? J. D. Educ. 9:177-184 Feb. 1945.
Timmons, G. D. Dentistry's position in the professional field. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23: 49-55; disc. 56-61, 1946.
What to teach dental students. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:299-301 Oct. 1946.
Ziskin, D. E.; Burket, L. W. and Blevins, G. C. Teaching oral diagnosis to dental students. J. D. Educ. 10:61-82 Dec. 1945.
endodontic Grossman, L. I. Role of endodontic teaching in a dental curriculum. J. D. Educ. 10:25-30 Oct. 1945.
What should a lecture course in endodontia include? J. Endodontia 2:3-6 disc. 6-8 Sept.; Correction 15 Dec. 1947.
fellowships: See Fellowships
foreign Agnew, R. G. Dental education in China. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:244-247, 1946.
Annual dental students' register. J. Canad. D. A. 12:272-275 June 1946.
Australian College of Dentistry annual report, 1944. Austral. J. Den. 49:120-124 June 1945.
Australian College of Dentistry annual reports, 1945. Austral. J. Den. 50:116-119 May 1946.
Benefaction for dentistry? (Ed.) Apollonia 1:17-19 June 1946.
Brief survey of dental education. J. D. A. S. Africa 2:15-20 Jan. 1947.
Burket, L. W. and Burkhardt, John, Jr. Ivory Cross Expedition to the Netherlands. J.A.D.A. 34: 847-849 June 15, 1947.
Campbell, John. Dental curriculum: the framework of a plan. Brit. D. J. 79:306-315 Dec. 7, 1945.
Canadian Dental Association establishes war memorial fund. J.A.D.A. 33:408 Mar. 15, 1946.
Civil support for dental schools. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79:107-108 Aug. 17, 1945.

EDUCATION, dental--foreign (cont.)

Day, C. D. M. Public health dentistry in India. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:9-18 Apr. 1947.

Decision of good omen. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 78:82-83 Feb. 2, 1945.

Dental education. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79:130-131 Sept. 7, 1945.

Dental education in Denmark. J.A.D.A. 33:1193-1194 Sept. 1946.

Dental schools. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 81:155-156 Sept. 1, 1946.

Dental teaching in the Faculty of Dentistry in the University of Sydney. Apollonia 1:15-19 Dec. 1945.

Dentistry in wartime Germany. J.A.D.A. 33:409-445 Apr. 1946.

Development of the dental schools. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 83:261-262 Dec. 19, 1947.

Devor, Finn and Asbell, M. B. Brief history of dental education in Norway. D. Items Interest 69:920-922 Oct. 1947.

Educational supplement. Brit. D. J. 83:107 Sept. 5, 1947.

Evan-Jones, Mary. Australia has Empire's largest dental faculty. D. Record 67:292-293 Dec. 1947.

F. D. S. R. C. S. Eng. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 83:61-62 Aug. 1, 1947.

Friel, Sheldon. Post-graduate school for the training of orthodontists. Brit. D. J. 79:157-160 Sept. 21, 1945.

Grubb, H. D. Dentistry--a perpetual education. Queensland D. J. 1:139-141 Sept. 1947.

Hamilton, W. S. University of Alberta. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:13-15 Mar. 1947.

Hitchin, A. D. Trend in dental education. Brit. D. J. 83:91-93 Sept. 5, 1947.

Humphreys, H. F. Teviot report: Dental education and research. Brit. D. J. 80:183-185 Mar. 15, 1946.

India trains future dental teachers in United States. J.A.D.A. 35:513 Oct. 1, 1947.

Is the emphasis in dentistry on technicalities. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 18:362-364 June 1946.

King-Turner, G. E. Great opportunity to reconstruct the dental curriculum. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:259-260 Dec. 1945.

L'Archeveque, Adolphe. Oral diagnosis at the University of Montreal. J. D. Educ. 11:10-11 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23: 103-104, 1946.

Lindsay, A. W. Public dental health. Oral Health 36:191-195 Mar. 1946.

Statement of some principles and practice prepared for the attention of the minister of education with the hope of encouraging a reconsideration of the status and organization of dental education in China. J. Canad. D. A. 11:55-62 Feb. 1945.

Mason, A. D. Facilities for training in dentistry for children at the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto. J. Ontario D. A. 21: 54-56 Feb. 1946.

University of Toronto. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:19-21 Mar. 1947.

Memoranda of evidence. (Teviot report.) (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 80:203-204 Mar. 15, 1946.

National service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 82:146-147 Apr. 3, 1947.

New Copenhagen Dental School. Brit. D. J. 80:188-189 Mar. 15, 1946.

1946. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 42:1-4 Jan. 1946.

Nuffield Foundation. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 83:129-130 Sept. 19, 1947.

Nuffield Foundation fellowships and scholarships. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79:194-196 Oct. 5, 1945.

Phillips, G. E. Teaching at the university level. Apollonia 1:5-9 Dec. 1947.

Pilbeam, J. F. Orthodontic teaching in post-war years. D. Record 65:101-104 May 1945.

Planning dental education. Indian D. Rev. 15:19-21 June 1946.

Post-graduate prospects. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 83:99-100 Sept. 5, 1947.

Post war problems in dental education. (Ed.) Oral Health 36:199-201 Mar. 1946.

Problems of dental education. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 19:202-205 May 1947.

Question of title. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79:251-252 Nov. 2, 1945.

Recruitment. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79:74-75 Aug. 3, 1945.

Rehabilitation and professional education. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 41:81-83 July 1945.

Report of the Special Committee appointed by the Council of the Society to consider the orthodontic treatment of elementary school children and post-graduate orthodontic teaching. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 28-34, 1944-1945.

Roberts, G. L. Increasing dental man-power: some factors relating to educational development to meet this problem. Brit. D. J. 81:150-153 Sept. 6, 1946.

Rowlett, A. E. Royal College of Surgeons of England and its connection with dental surgery. Brit. D. J. 79:207-208 Oct. 19, 1945. Abstract

Royal College of Surgeons. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 78:147-148 Mar. 2, 1945.

Royal College of Surgeons of England, restoration and development fund. Brit. D. J. 78:157 Mar. 2, 1945.

Ryder, W. B., Jr. Dental education and practice in England and France. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 257-261 Mar. 1947.

Shaw, J. C. M. Aim of dental education. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:119-120 July 1946.

Status of foreign dentists in Canada. Oral Health 37:387-390 May 1947.

Stoy, P. J. Bristol Dental School, 1874-1940. Brit. D. J. 82:141-142 Apr. 3, 1947.

Student accommodation. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 78:182-183 Mar. 16, 1945.

Taylor, R. L. Record enrolment. Apollonia 1:13-16 June 1946.

Tratman, E. K. Training of dental surgeon. Brit. D. J. 83:93-97 Sept. 5, 1947.

Tylman, S. D. Report of the Foreign Relations Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:239-247, 1946.

University and the people. (Ed.) Apollonia 1:24-25 Dec. 1946.

University decentralisation. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 50:258 Sept. 1946.

University Grants Committee and the dental schools. Brit. D. J. 83:98 Sept. 5, 1947.

University of Montreal. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 11: 561-563 Dec. 1945.

Walsh, A. L. McGill University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:18-19 Mar. 1947.

Whyte, H. G. Diploma in anaesthesia. S. African D. J. 21:194-196 June 1947.

Wilkinson, F. C. Teviot report: recruitment and the dental schools. Brit. D. J. 80:215-219 Apr. 5, 1946.

Woodbury, W. W. Talk on dental education. J. Canad. D. A. 13:519-523 Nov. 1947.

Harvard Plan Cooke, J. W. A must in dental education. D. Items Interest 69:915-919 Oct. 1947.

EDUCATION, dental--Harvard Plan (cont.)
Deakins, Martin and Keyes, P. H. Dental programs at Harvard and Columbia. New York D. J. 13:335-338 June-July 1947.
Dental education. (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 25:24-25 Oct. 1945.
Dunning, J. M. Harvard University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:92-93 June 1947.
Johnson, A. L. Harvard dental changes. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:12 Apr. 1945.
Harvard experiment. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:43-47 Apr. 1945.
Stoddard, A. H. Eighty-three years young. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:27-29 Jan. 1945.
histology Blayney, J. R. Present day teaching of histology to dental students. J. D. Educ. 11: 19-23 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:77-81, 1946.
Bodecker, C. F. Evaluation of instruction in histology. J. D. Educ. 11:28-34 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:86-91, 1946.
(Edited by.) Examinations in oral histology demonstrating some clinical applications. J. D. Educ. 9:190-199 Feb.; 240-257 Apr. 1945. Symposium
Boyle, P. E. Dental histology as a basis for dental pathology. J. D. Educ. 11:23-25 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:82-83, 1946.
Chase, S. W. Comments concerning certain topics (on teaching histology). J. D. Educ. 11:25-28, Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23: 83-86, 1946.
Fleming, W. C. Summary of extemporaneous discussion (of teaching histology). J. D. Educ. 11:35-36 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:92-94, 1946.
Schour, Isaac and Massler, Maury. Methods used in teaching dental histology. J. D. Educ. 10: 7-24 Oct. 1945.
Schour, Isaac; Sicher, Harry and Skillen, W. G. Teaching histology to dental students. J. D. Educ. 9:153-167 Feb. 1945.
history Dental education. Desmos 52:37-39 May 1946.
Horner, H. H. Evolution of dental education and licensure in the United States. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:30-44 Aug. 1947.
Khalifah, E. S. Morrisons of the Missouri Dental College and Washington University. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:9-20 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
Loscalzo, Louis. Main office (Temple University Dental School.) Temple D. Rev. 16:9-10,22 Sept. 1945.
Missouri Dental College and the Washington University School of Dentistry. (Ed.) Washington Univ. D. J. 13:47-48 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
Peebles, H. E. Heritage that is the Missouri Dental College. Washington Univ. D. J. 23:21-24 Aug.-Nov. 1946. Reprint
Piro, J. D. Through the years. Columbia D. Rev. 17:2-4, 7 June 1945.
Schewe, E. F. All it needed was vision. (Ed.) Washington Univ. D. J. 14:32-34 Aug.-Nov. 1947.
Schlanbusch, O. E. History of the College of Dentistry--State University of Iowa. Iowa D. Bul. 31:29-31 Apr. 1945.
Yurkstas, Algard. Highlights in the origin of Tufts College Dental School. Tufts D. Outlook 20: 3-4 Mar. 1946.
hygienists: See Hygienists, dental
internships: See Internships, dental
nurses: See Nurses--dental education
oral surgery American Board of Oral Surgery. Requirements for certification by the American Board of Oral Surgery. J. A. D.A. 34:548-553 Apr. 15, 1947.
Certification in oral surgery. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:167-168 May 1947.
Hall, J. F. Conference session on teaching of oral surgery. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:219-221, 1947.
Inglis, J. V. Course of instruction in the treatment of maxillo-facial injuries, Ballochymyle E.M. S. hospital. Brit. D. J. 78:242-243 Apr. 20, 1945.
Kitchin, P. C. Report of the Committee on Graduate Study. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:268-274, 1946.
Maxillofacial surgery courses offered at Illinois. J.A.D.A. 35:514 Oct. 1, 1947.
Norton, R. H. Graduate training for oral surgery. D. Asst. 16:170-173 Sept.-Oct. 1947.
Oral surgery comes of age. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 257-258 Apr. 1946.
Parker, D. B. Present status of oral surgery as a specialty. J. Oral Surg. 4:250-256 July 1946.
Stern, Leo. Certification in oral surgery. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:167-168 May 1947.
Thoma, K. H. Hospital training in oral surgery. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:6-7 Apr. 1947.
Waldron, C. W. Basic medical sciences in graduate training in oral surgery. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 4:179-187 July 1946.
Graduate training in oral surgery. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 3:265-269 Oct. 1945.
orthodontic Brodie, A. G. Reminiscences (orthodontics at University of Illinois). Angle Orthodont. 17:41-50 Jan.-Apr. 1947.
Charles H. Tweed Seminar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:318 May 1947.
Illinois reunion meeting. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 17:51-52 Jan.-Apr. 1947.
McKeag, R. H. Orthodontics for the masses. Brit. D. J. 80:149-154 Mar. 1, 1946.
Moore, G. R. Shall we increase our orthodontic instruction to meet the demand of post-war practice? J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:114-115 May 1945.
Nash, F. W. Children's dentistry and the orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:74-84 Feb. 1947.
Orthodontics at the University of Pennsylvania. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 31:480-481 Sept. 1945.
Orthodontics for all. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:693-694 Oct. 1947.
Pilbeam, J. F. Orthodontic teaching in post-war years. D. Record 65:101-104 May 1945.
Pollock, H. C. Orthodontic training--paradox. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:260-264 May 1946.
Report of the Special Committee appointed by the Council of the Society to consider the orthodontic treatment of elementary school children and post-graduate orthodontic teaching. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 28-34, 1944-1945.
Wright, C. F. Status of orthodontic education prior to 1930. Angle Orthodont. 17:92-96 July-Oct. 1947.
pedodontic Dental colleges and pedodontics. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:134 Apr. 1947.
Dentistry for children. Northwest.Univ. Bul. 47:3 May 1947.
Easlick, K. A. Methods for making more and better dental services available to children. J. Den. Children 14:9-13 2nd quart. 1947.
Jankowiak, H. W. Conference of teachers of pedodontics held at Northwestern University. J. Den. Children 14:13-14 4th quart. 1947.

EDUCATION, dental--pedodontic (cont.)
Mason, A. D. Facilities for training in dentistry for children at the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto. J. Ontario D. A. 21: 54-56 Feb. 1946.
Northwestern receives grant. Illinois D. J. 16:123 Mar. 1947.
Northwestern receives grant for pedodontics fellowships. J.A.D.A. 34:497 Apr. 1, 1947.
Teuscher, G. W. Graduate education in pedodontics. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:4-5 Nov. 1947.
Pedodontic conference at Northwestern University. J. D. Educ. 11:199-200 Apr. 1947.
periodontic Bryan, A. W. Periodontal approach to the practice of dentistry--its development in undergraduate teaching. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:230-233, 1947.
Certificate of training in periodontology. J. Periodont. 17:139-140 July 1946.
Dummett, C. O. Place of periodontology in dental education. S. African D. J. 21:5-7 Jan. 1947.
Emphasis on periodontology. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 16:68-69 Apr. 1945.
Glickman, Irving. Fact and hypothesis in the teaching of periodontology. J. D. Educ. 11:85-88 Dec. 1946.
Leonard, H. J. Preparation for certification in periodontology. J. Periodont. 18:67-69 disc. 69-78 Apr. 1947.
Two year post graduate course of preparation for certification in periodontology. J. D. Educ. 11:224-228 Apr. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:243-247, 1947.
Preparation for certification in periodontology. (Discussion) J. Periodont. 18:104-108 July 1947.
Rule, R. W., Jr. Application of the scientific aspects of periodontology to clinical teaching. J. D. Educ. 12:92-97 Dec. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:223-230, 1947.
post graduate: See also Education, dental, and subheadings for various specialties
Army dental officers eligible for professional training courses. J.A.D.A. 32:767 June 1945.
Biegen, T. C. Fundamentals of graduate education. J. D. Educ. 12:181-192 Apr. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:198-209 disc. 209-221, 1946.
Brodie, A. G. Is there a place for graduate work in the dental school? J. D. Educ. 11:150-157 Feb. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24: 264-271, 1947.
Dentists seek instruction on a postgraduate level. (Ed.) Oral Health 36:827-828 Nov. 1946.
Easlick, K. A. What constitutes graduate work in dentistry? J. D. Educ. 11:158-166 Feb. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:271-279, 1947.
Eifenbaum, Arthur. Genesis for the dental practitioner. II D. Students' Mag. 24:13-17, 42 Apr. 1946.
Elliott, F. C. Future dental education and public health. Texas D. J. 63:260-262 Aug. 1945.
Ferderber, William. Who said "refresher course"? Oral Hyg. 35:814-815 May 1945.
Fish, E. W. Conference on the organization of postgraduate dental education. D. Gaz. 13:559-560 June 1947.
Fox, Lewis. Dental education in Connecticut. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:53-57 Nov. 1946.
Graduate and post graduate education. (Ed.) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:79 July 1945.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Graduate, postgraduate and refresher courses offered for 1946-1947 term. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1298-1299 Oct. 1946.
Horner, H. H. Graduate, postgraduate and refresher courses offered by the dental schools and by the War and Navy Departments, 1946-1947. J.A.D.A. 33:1316-1328 Oct. 1946.
Inskipp, E. F. Comparative value of types of postgraduate education. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:188-190 Dec. 1947.
Keith, J. H. Postgraduate study. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:8 Apr. 1, 1947.
Kellogg Foundation plans to aid postgraduate education. J.A.D.A. 32:1183 Sept. 1945.
Kitchin, P. C. Report of the Committee on Graduate Study. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:268-274, 1946.
Layman, C. H. Postgraduate course. Pre-natal period. W. Virginia D. J. 19:177-182 Apr. 1945.
Post-graduate notes. II. Infancy group (birth to 11 mo.). W. Virginia D. J. 20:34-39 July 1945.
Lyle, A. G. Postgraduate and research training for dental officers of the Navy. J.A.D.A. 34: 185-188 Feb. 1, 1947.
Nagle, R. J. Continued education for the dentist. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 21:18-19 Apr. 1945.
O'Rourke, J. T. Responsibility of dental schools for graduate and postgraduate training. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:71-74 July 1945.
Post graduate courses at Columbia. New York J. Den. 15:281 Oct. 1945.
Post-graduate prospects. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 83:99-100 Sept. 5, 1947.
Post war problems in dental education. (Ed.) Oral Health 36:199-201 Mar. 1946.
Professional training courses for Army Dental Corps officers. J.A.D.A. 32:1051 Aug. 1945.
Report of committee on postwar educational planning. J.A.D.A. 32:225-226 Feb. 1945.
Tebbutt, A. R. Professional graduate study in the graduate school. J. D. Educ. 11:140-149 Feb. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:254-263, 1947.
Tufts College expands dental program for 1947. J.A.D.A. 33:1312 Oct. 1946.
predental requirements Blum, Theodor. Present-day emphasis on predental education. New York D. J. 13:22-25 Jan. 1947.
Cooke, J. W. It takes what to make a dentist? Oral Hyg. 35:1915-1917 Nov. 1945.
Elsasser, W. A. Counseling the predental student. J. D. Educ. 12:30-34 Oct. 1947.
Gladfelter, M. E. Educator's viewpoint. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:155-166; disc. 167-173, 1946.
Miller, J. H. Meaning and purpose of preprofessional requirements--a discussion of Dean J. Ben Robinson's paper. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:145-150, 1946.
Need for additional physicians and dentists. S. Carolina D. J. 2:1-6 Aug. 1945.
Professional credulity. (Ed.) Oral Health 35:904-906 Dec. 1945.
Robinson, J. B. Meaning and purpose of preprofessional requirements. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:134-144; disc. 145-154, 1946.
Smith, R. V. Value of pre-professional records in student selection. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:313-318 disc. 318-329, 1947.
Wylie, W. L. Meaning and purpose of preprofessional requirements--a discussion of Dean J. Ben Robinson's paper. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:151-154, 1946.
prosthetic Dressel, R. P. Standardizing teaching methods of crown and bridgework. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:248-252 disc. 252-254, 1947.
Skinner, E. W. Should the restoration of teeth by

EDUCATION, dental--prosthetic (cont.)
Skinner, E. W. (cont.)
acrylic resins be taught to dental undergraduates? J. D. Educ. 9:177-184 Feb. 1945.
Smith, R. V. Conference session on teaching of partial denture prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:216-218, 1947.
research Army engineers plan huge research and teaching center. J.A.D.A. 35:369 Sept. 1, 1947.
Arnim, S. S. Federal funds asked for dental research and care. Oral Hyg. 35:1918-1920 Nov. 1945.
Dental research grants given to University of Rochester. J.A.D.A. 34:564 Apr. 15, 1947.
Evans, C. L. Training of investigators for research in dental science. Brit. D. J. 79:121-122 Sept. 7, 1945.
Grant for dental research received by Emory University. J.A.D.A. 35:430 Sept. 15, 1947.
Horner, H. H. Opportunities for dental officers in education and research. J.A.D.A. 33:55-57 Jan. 1946.
Internships, externships, residencies and fellowships. J.A.D.A. 32:1334 Oct. 1945.
King, J. D. Education and research. S. African D. J. 19:8186 Mar. 1945.
Lyle, A. G. Postgraduate and research training for dental officers of the Navy. J.A.D.A. 34:185-188 Feb. 1, 1947.
Ohio University given grant for dental research. J.A.D.A. 35:896 Dec. 15, 1947.
Research grant to University of Kansas City School of Dentistry. J. Kansas D. A. 31:18 Nov. 1947.
Robinson, H. B. G. Dental research and the dental student. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:12 Nov. 1947.
School of Dentistry, Indiana University receives research grants from U. S. Public Health Service. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1094-1095 Aug. 15, 1946.
Volker, J. F. Development of student interest in dental research. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:10-11 Nov. 1947. Correction 8:13 Jan. 1948.
Wallace, E. S. Brief review of the present status of dental caries research in U.S.A. D. J. Australia 19:505-514 Oct. 1947.
specialists: See also types of specialists, i.e. Education, dental--oral surgery; --orthodontic; --pedodontic
Advanced education in the sciences related to periodontology. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 17:39 Jan. 1946.
American Board of Oral Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 5: 105 Apr. 1947.
Blayney, J. R. Future of specialties in dentistry from the standpoint of the Council of Dental Education. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p 70-83 disc. 92-97 1947.
Danger of top heaviness in the dental profession. (Ed.) Oral Health 36:752-754 Oct. 1946.
Holland, D. J., Jr. Specialty boards in dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:3-8 Apr. 1947.
Leonard, H. J. Future of the specialties in dentistry from the standpoint of the specialties. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p. 84-92, disc. 92-97, 1947.
Miner, L. M. S. Specialty boards in dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:8 Apr. 1947.
More dentists should specialize, says profession. D. Survey 21:1042-1045 June 1945.
Morrey, L. W. Specialties in dentistry: requirements for certification. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34: 554-555 Apr. 15, 1947.
Recommendations of the Committee on Dental Specialties of the A.D.A. J. Periodont. 18:101-104 July 1947. Reprint
Ryan, E. J. General practitioner, specialized group. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:186 Apr. 1947.
Sniffen, D. A. Question of specialization in dentistry. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:195-204 July-Aug. 1945.
Specialists. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:397-399 June 1947.
Specialties in dentistry: present status and recommendations for the future. J.A.D.A. 34:527-547 Apr. 15, 1947.
teaching methods: See also Education, dental, and subheadings for various specialties
Andrews, L. O. Dental school faculty goes to school. An experience in in-service training in teaching procedures. J. D. Educ. 9:173-176 Feb. 1945.
Barr, P. M. Teaching in the professional curricula. J. D. Educ. 12:21-29 Oct. 1947.
Belding, P. H. Case recording by the case-discussion method of teaching. D. Items Interest 69:474-476 May 1947.
Blauch, L. E. Report of the Committee on Teaching--American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:36-38; disc. 39-42, 1946.
Work of the dental teacher. J. Am. Col. Den. 12: 241-245 Sept. 1945.
Dobbs, E. C. Clinical instruction in dental therapeutics. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:160-164 disc. 174-181, 1947.
Golton, Harold. Clinical aspects of the report (on teaching oral diagnosis). J. D. Educ. 11:7-8 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23: 100-101, 1946.
Gurley, J. E. Moral cows in (our) plump comfortableness. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:49-52 June 1947.
Hine, M. K. Teaching oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 9:185-189 Feb. 1945.
Horner, H. H. (conducted by) Journal forum: the problem; diagnosis and treatment planning in the dental schools. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:180-185 Sept. 1946.
Keys, D. A. What constitutes an adequate requirement in pre-clinical operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 10:133-137 Feb. 1946.
Khalifah, E. S. Universal point of view of education. J. Missouri D. A. 27:234-235, 239 Sept. 1947.
Kitchin, P. C. Qualifications of teachers of histology. J. D. Educ. 11:34-35 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:91-92, 1946.
Miller, S. C. Teaching of occlusion in the course in dentistry. J. D. Educ. 11:167-174 Feb. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:233-242, 1947.
Nuckolls, James. Integration of the basic sciences in clinical operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 11:61-65 disc. 65-67 Dec. 1946.
O'Rourke, J. T. General discussion of the teaching of oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 11:11-16 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:104-109, 1946.
Ostrander, F. D. Application of pharmacology in clinical operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 11: 68-71 disc. 71-72 Dec. 1946.
Clinical aspects of the report (on teaching oral diagnosis). J. D. Educ. 11:4-7 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:98-100, 1946.
Perdue, G. C. Correlating function of oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 11:1-3 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:94-96, 1946.
Person, Philip. Students and techniques in the teaching of restorative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 12: 109-111 Dec. 1947.
Racey, A. G. Conference session on the teaching of oral diagnosis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools

EDUCATION, dental--teaching methods (cont.)
Racey, A. G. (cont.)
24:297-302, 1947.
Redd, G. N. and Dummett, C. O. Dental faculty analyzes its teaching program. J. D. Educ. 12:79-86 Dec. 1947.
Report on teaching dental roentgenology. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:103-113 disc. 113-149, 1947.
Robinson, H. B. G. Didactic aspects of the report (on teaching oral diagnosis). J. D. Educ. 11: 3-5 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:97-98, 1946.
Thom, L. W. Report of the Dental Teaching Aids Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:267-268, 1946.
True, H. A. Teaching gold foil in the dental school. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:284-297, 1947.
Walsh, A. L. General discussion of the report (on teaching oral diagnosis). J. D. Educ. 11:8-10 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:102-103, 1946.
Ziskin, D. E. Summary of extemporaneous discussion (on teaching oral diagnosis). J. D. Educ. 11:16-18 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:110-111, 1946.
veterans: See Veterans--education
visual Army Dental Corps gives a lead. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:41-40 Mar. 1946.
Army instructional film on the treatment of maxillofacial injuries in the field. Brit. D. J. 80:86 Feb. 1, 1946.
Army produces new dental health film. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly 32:394 Mar. 15, 1945.
Dyce, J. M. Photography of battle casualties in the field. Visual dental education with a professional camera crew. An army training film. Brit. D. J. 79:218-221 Oct. 19, 1945.
Mandiwall, H. Visual education in dentistry. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 38:646-648 Sept. 1945. Abstract
Navy to release films on dental, medical technics. J.A.D.A. 33: Mid-Monthly Issue 1222 Sept. 15, 1946.
New film on dental health available for grade schools. J.A.D.A. 34:696 May 15, 1947.
New motion picture on silicate cement released. J.A.D.A. 35:508 Oct. 1, 1947.
Professional motion pictures. Texas D. J. 65:307 Sept. 1947.
EDUCATION, medical: See Medicine--education
EDUCATION, predental: See Education, dental--predental requirements
EDUCATION OF PUBLIC
Akron Dental Society's Dental Health Week combines fun and education. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:567 Apr. 15, 1946.
Bishop, R. G. Dental health education of the laity. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:280-283, 301 May 1945.
Blayney, J. R. Health education: dentistry's responsibility. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:57-61 May 1947.
Breeland, W. H. Greater civic interest. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:20-22 Jan. 1945.
Cary, J. E. Public dental health education. Austral. D. Mirror 12:16-18 Mar. 1946.
Craig, D. R. From pain to habit. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:23-26 Jan. 1945.
Craig, J. J. Band wagon in dental public health. J. Ontario D. A. 22:274-277 June 1947.
Davenport, R. R. Teaching your town about teeth. D. Health 6:7-8, 19 May 1946.
Dental health program for the United States. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:5-10 May 1945; also Bul. Alabama D. A. 29:5-9 July 1945.
Dental profession's responsibility in the education of the public. J.A.D.A. 35:592-593 Oct. 15, 1947.
Dental service for children and health education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:141-142 disc. 152-157 Apr. 1945.
Educating the public. (Ed.) North-West Den. 25: 41-42 Jan. 1946.
Frank, S. M. Education of the public in public health dentistry. D. Items Interest 67:523-536 June 1945.
Frost, R. W. Teaching dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 26:211 Nov. 1946.
Getting, V. A. Peacetime plans of public health as they affect the dental health of the community. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:9-10 Jan. 1945.
Hoffman, O. E. Dental health education in Iowa. J.A.D.A. 32:229-230 Feb. 1945; also D. Health 5:8, 17 Feb. 1945.
Humane Society to aid in education for animal research. J.A.D.A. 34:626 May 1, 1947.
Irwin, V. D. Application on a state level of the A.D.A. public health policies. J.A.D.A. 34: 330-340 Mar. 1, 1947.
Dental health education. North-West Den. 24: 84-85 Apr. 1945.
Quarterly question.--On what grounds can a department of public health logically defend an expanded program of dental health education? D. Health 5:11, 17 May 1945.
What does the public think of our dental health programs? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:8-12 Aug. 1945.
Jackson, R. F. Dental education for the people. J. Georgia D. A. 20:8-9 Feb. 1947.
Jacobson, R. A. Public health. J. Oregon D. A. 14: 7 Oct. 1945.
Jones, Margaret E. Health education how and by whom? D. Health 6:9, 14 Feb. 1946.
Kesel, R. G. Dental disease can be prevented. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:8 Apr. 1, 1945.
Lifson, S. S. and Nevitt, G. A. Dental society participation in the community health program. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:201-203, 216-217 Mar. 1945.
Manual for school dental health programs is published. J.A.D.A. 35:276 Aug. 15, 1947.
Miller, E. C. Dental horizon. (Ed.) J. Den. Children. 12:98-99, 4th quart. 1945.
Miller, I. F. What do they think of us? Oral Hyg. 35:806-809 May 1945.
Morrey, L. W. Dental health educational material. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:22-24 Jan. 1945.
Services of the Bureau of Public Relations available to the veteran. J.A.D.A. 33:74-75 Jan. 1946.
Nash, F. W. Children's dentistry and the orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:74-84 Feb. 1947.
New resources for dental health education. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:931 July 15, 1945.
Problem of Canadian dental health. J. Ontario D. A. 21:15-18 Jan. 1946.
Radusch, D. F. Nutrition and dental health. Need and responsibility for nutrition education--dietary standards. J. Periodont. 16:50-53 Apr. 1945.
Roper, Elmo. Need for more dental education shown by poll. Oral Hyg. 36:1541 Sept. 1946.
St. Louis Globe-Democrat publishes new series on "Know your teeth." J.A.D.A. 33:638 May 1946.
St. Marie, G. L. How can television become dentistry's greatest asset? Oral Hyg. 36:442-443 Mar. 1946.
Salesmanship and periodontia. (Ed.) J. Periodont.

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC (cont.)
Salesmanship and periodontia. (cont.) 16:154-155 Oct. 1945.
Smith, M. R. Dental health education. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 29:52-54 Jan. 1946.
Some thoughts on dental health education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:375-376 Dec. 1946.
Stephens, D. W. Make patients want your dentistry. Oral Hyg. 37:2090-2093 Dec. 1947.
Strieby, R. D. Making dental service an easier choice. J. Missouri D. A. 26:171-172 Sept. 1946.
Suggestions for improving a school health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:20-21 Aug. 1945.
Sutton, B. A. Dental health. Washington D. J. 12: 8-11 Nov. 1945.
Swendiman, G. A. Dentistry throws a curse on itself. Oral Hyg. 36:798-801, 805 May 1946.
Taylor, C. R. Planning for dental health in a state. Illinois D. J. 15:272-277, 303 July 1946.
What is health education? (a symposium) J. Ontario D. A. 22:489-499 Nov. 1947. Reprint
Wilson, C. C. Health education--a means of improving dental health. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 24:34-41 Nov. 1947.
Wisan, J. M. State dental program. Illinois D. J. 14:51-55 Feb. 1945.
foreign Bowden, A. C. Propaganda for oral hygiene. S. African D. J. 19:275-277 Sept. 1945.
Brebner, E. Let the people know. Practical problems in dental health education. New Zealand D. J. 42:121-130 July, 1946.
Kennan, Harley. Public dental health education. Austral. J. Den. 49:89-91 June 1945.
Mawson, Jeanne D. Dental health education in N. S. W. D. J. Australia 18:463-465 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Skelton, J. A. Education or dental philosophy--an intimate study of terms. D. Gaz. 11:513-514 July 1945.
pamphlets Morrey, L. W. Dental health pamphlets for the waiting room. Illinois D. J. 15:243 June 1946.
radio broadcasts Boston meeting broadcasts sponsored by Yankee network. J.A.D.A. 35:508 Oct. 1, 1947.
Hanson, John. Story of ether. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 5:16-19 Oct. 1947.
Janke, H. C. Dentistry is on the air. Oral Hyg. 36: 806-808 May 1946.
New radio series for children distributed free to local societies and schools. J.A.D.A. 33:1337 Oct. 1946.
Radio broadcast for Red Cross drive. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:20 Apr. 1945.
Robinson, H. B. G. Can we prevent tooth decay? Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 12:16-19 Dec. 1947.
Smith, H. B. Mouth as a home for bacteria. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 5:16-19 Nov. 1947.
"There shall be no pain." J. Am. Col. Den. 12:32-40 Mar. 1945.
Thompson, E. L. Work of dentists in fight to control cancer outlined in radio talk. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:9-11 Nov. 1947.
Wingfield, Marshall. Man who mastered pain. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:38-39 Jan. 1945.
visual Film on children's teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:45 Mar. 1946.
"Our teeth"--discussion of impression of the film. Brit. D. J. 78:178-181 Mar. 16, 1945.
Test television as medium for dental health education. J.A.D.A. 34:287-288 Feb. 15, 1947.
Zurich insurance companies release new dental health film. J.A.D.A. 32:127 Jan. 15, 1945.
EDWARDS, J. T. Address of the President--Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 63:182-203 June 1945.
EDWARDS, M. T. Received the Army Commendation Ribbon. J.A.D.A. 34:420-421 Mar. 15, 1947.
EDWARDS, R. W. Kansas City College of Dental Surgery. J. Missouri D. A. 27:238-239 Sept.; 287-289 Nov. 1947.
EFREMOFF, J. S. Threat of the unethical dental laboratory. Oral Hyg. 32:1718-1721 Oct. 1946.
EGENBERGER, J. S. Army full denture construction. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:13-15 May 1946.
EGERMAN, L. B. Inlay technique for bridgework. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 10:8 Apr. 1947.
EGGERS, W. W. Two anomalies. Bur 45:129-130 Dec. 1945.
EGOVILLE, C. P. Use of acrylic resin splints in the reduction of jaw fractures. D. Survey 22:1664-1666 Sept. 1946.
EHLERS, D. R. Dental economics. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 10:10-12 Apr. 1947.
EISENBRANDT, L. L. Studies on the oxidation-reduction potentials of saliva. J. D. Res. 24:247-257 Oct. 1945.
EISENBUD, LEON. Selection and use of chemotherapeutic agents. Ann. Den. 6:131-134 June 1947.
EISENMAN, MATTHEW. Acrylic resin jackets for children's permanent incisors. D. Survey 22:1670-1672 Sept. 1946.
EISENSTARK, J. Simplified technic for construction of gold inlay. J.A.D.A. 34:801-806 June 15, 1947.
EISLER, JACOB. Temporomandibular articulation in corrective and restorative dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 11:299-303 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
ELAM, R. O. Dental hygienist. Texas D. J. 65:411-412 Dec. 1947.
ELBAUM, IRVING. Is it significant to analyze your income? Oral Hyg. 36:1926-1928 Nov. 1946.
ELDREDGE, H. C. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28: 234-235 Nov. 1946.
ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
ELECTRODEPOSITION OF METALS
Frankel, C. B. Scientific approach to the solution of practical problems encountered in electroforming copper dies. J.A.D.A. 32:1130-1138 Sept. 1945.
McBird, Ruth. Copper plating inlay models. D. Asst. 14:21 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Van Valkenburg, Horace. Graphite-impregnated wax impressions for making copperplated inlay dies. D. Survey 22:1878-1880 Oct. 1946.
Wright, R. E. Electro-deposition in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 23:26-28 Apr. 1945.
ELECTROFORMING: See Electrodeposition of metals
ELECTROPLATING: See Electrodeposition of metals
ELECTROSURGERY
See also Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
Ogus, W. I. Desiccation and sterilization of root canals by electrosurgery. D. Digest 52:190-195 Apr. 1946.
Excision of hyperplastic tissues by electrosurgery. D. Digest 52:323-326 June 1946.
Rosenbaum, J. P. and Rosenbaum, A. S. Electrosurgery in dentistry. Penn D. J. 50:7-10, 14-15 Dec. 1946.
ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry; Electrosurgery; Roentgenotherapy; Ultraviolet ray therapy
ELEVATORS: See Extraction--instruments

ELFENBAUM, ARTHUR. Genesis for the dental practitioner. I. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-19 Mar. 1946.
Looking beyond the boom. Oral Hyg. 36:802-805 May 1946.
Practical retirement plan for the dentist. Oral Hyg. 35:1542-1549 Sept. 1945.
ELIOT, F. M. Ethical ideals for professional men. J. Oral Surg. 4:26 Jan. 1946.
ELIOT, MARTHA M. to be first woman president of APHA. J.A.D.A. 34:210 Feb. 1, 1947.
and BAIN, KATHERINE. Dental care for children. Ann. Den. 4:1-7 June 1945.
ELLIOTT, F. C. Dean of School of Dentistry, University of Texas elevated to Vice-Presidency. J.A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1095 Aug. 15, 1946.
Future dental education and public health. Texas D. J. 63:260-262 Aug. 1945.
University of Texas. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:31-32 Mar. 1947.
ELLIS, F. N. Immediate problem in children's dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-15 Feb. 1946.
ELLIS, G. G. Exposure of the pulp due to pressure from an impacted lower third molar. Brit. D. J. 82:214 May 16, 1947.
ELLIS, P. F. Tracking down a killer. D. Items Interest 69:1119-1120 Dec. 1947.
ELLIS, R. G. Are dental cripples inevitable? J. Canad. D. A. 12:107-113 Mar. 1946; also J. Den. Children. 13:29-35 2nd quart. 1946; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:99-104 May 1946.
Classification and treatment of injuries to the teeth of children (Book rev.). Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:57 May 1945; Bur 46:136-137 Nov. 1946; Illinois D. J. 14:239 June 1945; J. Canad. D. A. 12:507 Nov. 1946; J. D. A. South Africa 2:259-260 July 1947; J. Den. Children 12:75, 3rd quart. 1945; J. Oral Surg. 3:347 Oct. 1945; J. South. California D. A. 13:17, 52 Mar. 1946; New York J. Den. 15:236 June-July 1945; Tufts D. Outlook 19:33 Mar. 1945.
Management of traumatized and fractured teeth. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 1:4-5 Dec. 1947.
Named dental dean at Toronto University. J.A.D.A. 34:625 May 1, 1947.
Your teeth--your health. J. Canad. D. A. 11:437-447 Oct. 1945.
ELLISON, S. A. and HALPERT, WESLEY. Chemical changes in the dentin following ageing and peripheral irritation. J. D. Res. 26:79-82 Feb. 1947.
ELSASSER, W. A. Counseling the predental student. J. D. Educ. 12:30-34 Oct. 1947.
ELVEHJEM, C. A.; PHILLIPS, P. H. and SHAW, J. H. Survey of the incidence of dental caries in the Rhesus monkey. J. D. Res. 24:129-135 June-Aug. 1945.
EMBRYOLOGY, dental
Applebaum, Edmund and Cuttita, J. A. Development of the head illustrated by sections of human fetal material. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 327-337 June 1946.
EMERGENCY MATERNAL AND INFANT CARE PROGRAM: See Maternal and Child Health Service
EMMONS, R. O. Effect of vitamin K on post-extraction bleeding. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 47:16-17 Mar. 1947. Abstract
EMOFF, P. N. Better distribution of dentists. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:15-16 May 1945.
EMORY, LOUIS. Partial denture prosthesis for war injuries. J.A.D.A. 35:634-644 Nov. 1, 1947.

ENAMEL
anatomy: See also Anatomy-dental
Atkinson, H. F. An investigation into the permeability of human enamel using osmotic methods. Brit. D. J. 83:206-214 Nov. 21, 1947.
Bevelander, Gerrit and Amler, M. H. Radio-active phosphate absorption by dentin and enamel. J. D. Res. 24:45-51 Feb. 1945.
Glass, R. L. Enamel vitality. Tufts D. Outlook 19: 10-13 Oct. 1945.
Jansen, M. T. Serial sections of undecalcified enamel. J. D. Res. 25:355-365 Oct. 1946.
Land, M. Persistence of the homogeneous stage in an enamel matrix. Texas D. J. 64:355-357 Nov. 1946.
Lefkowitz, William; Shapiro, H. H. and Bodecker, C. F. Experimental amelotomy--report of ground section study. J. D. Res. 26:151-160 Apr. 1947.
Mandel, I. D. and Sarkady, L. S. Introduction of sodium iodide into the calcified dental tissues. J. D. Res. 25:95-100 Apr. 1946.
Nuckolls, James; Leicester, H. M. and Dienstein, Benjamin. Amelogenesis. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:118-153 Sept. 1947.
Secondary calcification of enamel. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 78:46-47 Jan. 19, 1945.
Sognnaes, R. F. Enamel--then and now. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:3-9 Nov. 1947.
Staz, J. Bands of Schreger. J. D. Res. 25:373-380 Oct. 1946.
Stoy, P. J. Recent research on development and calcification of the teeth with clinical applications. J. Ontario D. A. 21:289-303 July 1946.
Vollotton, C. F. Acquired pigmented pellicle of the enamel surface. Review of literature. J. D. Res. 24:161-169 June-Aug. 1945.
composition: See also Teeth--composition
Darling, A. I. Resistance of the enamel to caries. D. Record 65:38-40 Feb. 1945.
Murray, M. M. Structure of enamel and dentine from the chemical and physical aspect. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 39:640-642 Aug. 1946.
Pincus, P. Enamel--organic matter. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 39:643-645 Aug. 1946.
Robinson, R. E. Organic constituent of enamel. Tufts D. Outlook 19:5-10 Dec. 1945.
hypoplasia: See Teeth--hypoplasia; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
mottled Allen, G. C. Treatment of mottled enamel. D. Survey 21:2006 Nov. 1945.
Bagnall, J. S. Fluorine and dental caries research. J. Canad. D. A. 11:253-261 June 1945.
Bauer, W. H. Experimental chronic fluorine intoxication. Effect on bones and teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 700-719 Dec. 1945.
Belding, P. H. Dental fluorosis. D. Items Interest 67:1024-1028 Oct. 1945.
Is periodontoclasia related to fluorine ingestion? D. Items Interest 67:1127-1130 Nov. 1945.
Bellinger, W. R. Dental implications of fluorine: a review of the literature. J.A.D.A. 34:719-736 June 1, 1947.
Denston, C. S. Fluorine. D. J. Australia 19:59-77 Mar. 1947.
Fluorine problem in California. J. South. California D. A. 14:34-44 Jan. 1947.
Gerould, C. H. Electron microscope studies of tooth structures and the effect of fluorine upon teeth. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:48-56 Nov. 1946.
Graves, Q. B. Fluoride removal. J. South. California D. A. 14:41-44 Jan. 1947.

ENAMEL--mottled (cont.)
Harrison, M. F. and Bell, M. E. Nutritional factors affecting the teeth. New Zealand D. J. 43:5-34 Jan. 1947.
McKay, F. S. Dental fluorosis. A study of the rate and distribution of dental caries according to the teeth affected, in a community in which dental fluorosis is endemic. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:115-120 May-June 1945.
Fluorine and mottled enamel. S. Carolina D. J. 2:1-15 July 1945.
Study of the rate and distribution of dental caries in a community in which dental fluorosis is endemic. Iowa D. Bul. 31:117-118 Dec. 1945.
Sherman, Harold. Fluorine and domestic water. D. Students' Mag. 23:19-21, 58 Jan. 1945.
solubility Buonocore, M. G. and Bibby, B. G. Effects of various ions on enamel solubility. J. D. Res. 24:103-108 Apr. 1945.
Gottlieb, B.; Diamond, M. and Applebaum, E. Caries problem. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 365-379 June 1946.
Muhler, J. C. and Van Huysen, Grant. Solubility of enamel protected by sodium fluoride and other compounds. J. D. Res. 26:119-127 Apr. 1947.
Phillips, R. W. and Muhler, J. C. Solubility of enamel as affected by fluorides of varying pH. J. D. Res. 26:109-117 Apr. 1947.
ENDELMAN, JULIO. University of Southern California. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:165-166 Sept. 1947.
and RUTHERFORD, R. L. Awarded the Civilian Certificate of Appreciation. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1095 Aug. 15, 1946.
ENDEMIC DENTAL FLUOROSIS: See Enamel--mottled
ENDICOTT, C. L. Functional jaw orthopaedics. D. Record 67:190-193 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
ENDOCRINE GLANDS IN RELATION TO ORAL CONDITIONS
Biskind, M. S. Nutritional lesions of the mouth related to endocrine disturbances. J. D. Medicine 2:4-9 Jan. 1947.
Bowden, A. C. Lymphatics of the dental region. D. Gaz. 12:502-504 June 1946.
Chipman, M. R. Endocrinology and dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 13:365-370 Aug. 1947.
Ciaramello, A. J. Thyroid gland and its relation to the dentition. Tufts D. Outlook 21:12-17 Sept. 1947.
Collins, D. A.; Becks, Hermann; Simpson, Miriam E. and Evans, H. M. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. I. Normal female rats. II. Hypophysectomized female rats. III. Effect of growth hormone and thyroxin injections in hypophysectomized female rats. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:431-451 Aug. 1946.
Evans, H. M. Hormones of the anterior pituitary. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:472-478 Aug. 1946.
Keating, F. R., Jr. Hyperparathyroidism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 116-128 Feb. 1947.
Normal and pathologic physiology of the parathyroid glands. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 129-137 Feb. 1947.
Kolodney, J. H. and Krvavica, J. A. Endocrine glands. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-17, 40 Oct. 1945.
Nazario, L. A. Master endocrine gland: pituitary influence on the formation and growth of the masticatory apparatus. D. Students' Mag. 24: 17-20 July 1946.
Rice, M. A. Relationship between hypopituitarism and the teeth. Tufts. D. Outlook 20:11-16 Mar. 1946.
Salomon, F. G. Case of myxoedema. D. Record 66: 257-258 Oct. 1946.
Soffer, L. J. Oral manifestations of endocrine disease. Ann. Den. 5:34-40 June-Sept. 1946.
Steuermann, A. Thyroid gland and its importance in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 25:17-22 May 1947.
Weinmann, J. P. Bone changes in the jaw caused by renal hyperparathyroidism. J. Periodont. 16: 94-98 disc. 98-104 July 1945.
Ziskin, D. E. and Nesse, G. J. Pregnancy gingivitis: history, classification, etiology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 390-432 June 1946.
ENDOCRINE THERAPY: See Hormone and endocrine therapy
ENDODONTIA: See Root canal treatment; see also Pulp, and sub-headings
ENDOWMENTS AND FOUNDATIONS
Bland Pippin endowment fund established at Washington University. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:1346 Nov. 15, 1945.
Cancer on the increase. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:11 Jan. 15, 1947.
Crawford, W. A. Research is the goal. North-West Den. 25:195-197 Oct. 1946.
De Vries, B. G. Minnesota Dental Foundation: The foundation is organized. North-West Den. 25:193-195 Oct. 1946.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Graduate, postgraduate and refresher courses offered for 1946-1947 term. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1298-1299 Oct. 1946.
Kellogg Foundation plans to aid postgraduate education. J.A.D.A. 32:1183 Sept. 1945.
Kellogg grant aids U. of Illinois. Illinois D. J. 15: 173 Apr. 1946.
Kellogg grant to University of Illinois. Detroit D. Bul. 15:9 Apr. 1946.
Merritt, A. H. Wm. J. Gies Endowment Fund: Journal of Dental Research. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:239-240 Sept. 1945.
Minnesota foundation set up to handle funds for research. J.A.D.A. 35:65 July 1, 1947.
Minnesota leads again. (Ed.) North-West Den. 25: 101 Apr. 1946.
Nuffield Foundation. Brit. D. J. 79:202 Oct. 5, 1945.
Nuffield Foundation. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 83:129-130 Sept. 19, 1947.
Nuffield Foundation fellowships and scholarships. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79:194-196 Oct. 5, 1945.
Nuffield Foundation--first report of trustees. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 81:87-88 Aug. 2, 1946.
Rudolph, C. E. and Simon, W. J. Minnesota Section of the International Association for Dental Research. North-West Den. 25:197, 221 Oct. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. National Research Foundation. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:697 Dec. 1945.
Sloman, E. J. Effective alumni association. J. South. California D. A. 13:20-29 May 1946.
Walls, M. G. Does dentistry accept responsibility? North-West Den. 25:195 Oct. 1946.
William J. Gies endowment fund, Journal of Dental Research. J. D. Res. 25:521-523 Dec. 1946.
ENGEL, F. Three-quarter crown. D. Items Interest 67: 3-16 Jan.; 169-173 Feb.; 221-226 Mar.; 452-462 May; 565-575 June; 638-648 July; 786-797 Aug.; 892-902 Sept.; 964-973 Oct.; 1091-1101 Nov.; 1164-1177 Dec. 1945. 68:47-59 Jan. 1946.
Three-quarter crowns, how to construct and apply them. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:554-555 Aug. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16: 236 June 1947; J.A.D.A. 35:683 Nov. 1, 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 13:180-181 Apr. 1947; Tufts D. Outlook 21:21 Sept. 1947.

ENGLAND, L. C.; KUTCH, J. H.; MALLETT, S. P. and GOLAN, H. P. Acute myelogenous leukemia with primary oral manifestations. J. Oral Surg. 5:209-216 July 1947.
ENGLANDER, J. J. Biography. Alpha Omegan 39:52-53 Dec. 1945.
ENNEVER, J. J. Inverse relationship between lactobacillus count and salivary agglutin titer. A preliminary report. Washington Univ. D. J. 11: 48-52 Feb. 1945.
Pathogenicity of the pulpless tooth. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:24-28 Aug.-Nov. 1947.
and PENDO, G. P. Effect of sodium diphenyl hydantoinate (dilantin) on the gingiva of Swiss mice. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:70-73 Feb. 1946.
Salivary ammonia--a review. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:36-38 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
ENNIS, L. M. A.D.A. representative attends National UNESCO conference. J.A.D.A. 34:695 May 15, 1947.
Membership. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 42-43, disc. 48-58, 1947.
Roentgenographic examination of children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:4-9 Jan. 1946.
Study and development of the muscles of mastication, the temporomandibular articulation and the styloid process. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:495-507 Oct. 1945.
ENSIGN, D. C. Oral focal infection: its status today, with particular reference to arthritis. J. Oral Surg. 3:89-101 Apr. 1945.
ENTWISTLE, A. R. Notes on the dental condition of West African natives. Brit. D. J. 80:164-165 Mar. 1, 1946.
ENVIRONMENT: See Evolution, environment, heredity
EPHLAND, R. K. Sequence of eruption of permanent cuspid and first bicuspid teeth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:16-20 Nov. 1947.
EPILEPSY
Nodine, A. M. Impacted and aberrant teeth. D. Items Interest 69:719-725 Aug. 1947.
EPINEPHRINE: See American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics; See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine
EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT: See Histology, dental
EPITHELIOMA
Bagnall, J. S. Interesting case history. J. Canad. D. A. 11:402-404 Sept. 1945.
Erich, J. B. Epithelioma of the oral cavity: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 599-603 Aug. 1947.
Extensive epithelioma of the buccal surface of the cheek: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 607-610 Aug. 1947.
Sealey, V. T. Epitheliomatous development in dental cyst. Austral. J. Den. 51:83-84 Mar. 1947.
EPULIS
Austin, L. T. Peripheral giant-cell tumor (Giant-cell epulis): report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4: 211-213 July 1946.
Sample, R. J. and Swanson, C. H. Fibrous epulis: report of case. J.A.D.A. 32:863-866 July 1945.
EQUIPMENT, dental
See also instruments and appliances, dental
Binocular eye loupes. D. Items Interest 68:1021-1022 Oct. 1946.
Bourne, C. C. Converting the dental chair into an operating table. J. Canad. D. A. 13:589 Dec. 1947.
Hallett, J. R. Heating unit for small acrylic repairs. D. J. Australia 17:116-118 Mar. 1945.
Hurlstone, F. J. Report on investigation of increase in selling prices of dental equipment. J.A.D.A. 34:67-69 Jan. 1, 1947.
Page, R. W. Ninth District member develops new chair. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 11, 21 Apr. 1945.
Practice in paragraphs. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 8 Apr. 1945.
Pavliger, J. J. Patient's light. D. Items Interest 67:688-689 July 1945.
Procedure to produce surplus supplies and equipment. J.A.D.A. 32:1038-1041 Aug. 1945.
Slaven, James. Sitting down to work. D. Items Interest 67:243-244 Mar. 1945.
Weiss, Myron. Air conditioning for dental offices. Oral Hyg. 36:994-997 June 1946.
Government surplus property: See Veterans--Government surplus property
ERDREICH, ULYSSES. Prevention and alleviation of developing class III malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:269-278 May 1945.
ERICH, J. B. Benign giant cell tumor of the mandible: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 614-617 Aug. 1947.
Blastomycosis of the oral cavity and nose: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 604-606 Aug. 1947.
Central hemangioma of the mandible: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 611-613 Aug. 1947.
Epithelioma of the oral cavity: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 599-603 Aug. 1947.
Extensive epithelioma of the buccal surface of the cheek: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 607-610 Aug. 1947.
ERICH, W. E. Teratoid parasites of the mouth (episphenoids, epipalati (epurani) epignathi). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 650-659 Nov. 1945.
ERICKSON, H. M. Dental health as part of the State Health Program. J. Oregon D. A. 16:25-26 Nov. 1947.
ERIKSON, B. E. (Compiled by) International Association for Dental Research--proceedings of the Washington, D. C. Section--April 16, 1947. J. D. Res. 26:337-340 Aug. 1947.
KAPLAN, HARRY and AISENBERG, M. S. Orthodontics and transeptal fibers. Histological and interpretation of repair phenomena following the removal of first premolars with retraction of the anterior segment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:1-20 Jan. 1945.
ERLENBACH, F. M. A.D.A. public health policies. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:54-56 May 1946.
Cancer handbook for Connecticut dentists. (Book rev.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:8-9 Aug. 1947; Bul. Connecticut D. A. 24:32-33 Nov. 1947.
Mobile dental unit. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:43-45 Nov. 1946.
EROSION AND ABRASION
Abrahams, L. C. Attrition. J.D.A. South Africa 2:389-397 Oct. 1947.
Boddicker, V. S. Abrasion tests for artificial teeth. J.A.D.A. 35:793-797 Dec. 1, 1947.
Bodecker, C. F. Local acidity: a cause of dental erosion--abrasion. Ann. Den. 4:50-55 Sept. 1945.
Cogswell, W. F.; Cogswell, W. W., Jr.; Cogswell, K. J. and Cogswell, W. W., Sr. Bobby-pin destruction of the incisal edges of upper anterior teeth. D. Digest 53:386-391 Aug. 1947.
Erosion. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 18:9-13 Jan. 1946.
Hirschfeld, Leonard and Zane, J. A. Factors in the

EROSION AND ABRASION (cont.)
Hirschfeld, Leonard and Zane, J. A. (cont.) etiology of wastings. Alpha Omegan 39:23-29 Dec. 1945.
Kirschner, W. H., Jr.; Stone, L. D. and Ruby, J. E. Abrasion and erosion. (Symposium.) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:33-39 Nov. 1946.
McClure, F. J. and Ruzicka, S. K. Destructive effect of citrate vs. lactate ions on rats' molar tooth surfaces, in vivo. J. D. Res. 25:1-12 Feb. 1946.
Moses, C. H. Studies of wear, arrangement and occlusion of the dentitions of humans and animals and their relationship to orthodontia, periodontia and prosthodontia. D. Items Interest 68:953-999 Oct. 1946.
Newman, A. T. Cervical abrasions of the teeth and their causes. D. Items Interest 69:501-512 June 1947.
Radusch, Dorothea. Acid decalcification of tooth surfaces, especially as related to use of lemon juice in water. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:67-70 Dec. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Traumatic irritants. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:401 Aug. 1947.
Smith, C. A. H. Hard tissue lesions of the mouth. J.A.D.A. 33:214-218 Feb. 1946.
Zander, H. A. VI. Decalcification of teeth in cases of achlorhydria. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 184-186 Mar. 1946.
ERPF, S. F.; DIETZ, V. H. and WIRTZ, M. S. Prosthesis of the eye in synthetic resin: a preliminary report. D. Digest 51:557-565 Oct. 1945. Reprint
ERRICSON, F. G. Professional ethics and etiquette. W. Virginia D. J. 19:113-114 Jan. 1945.
ERUPTION OF TEETH
See also Dentition
Brebner, E. Problems associated with teething. New Zealand D. J. 43:205-213 Oct. 1947.
Carlson, Harry. Studies on the rate and amount of eruption of certain human teeth. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 78-91, 1944.
Ephland, R. K. Sequence of eruption of permanent cuspid and first bicuspid teeth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:16-20 Nov. 1947.
Gottlieb, B. Timely removal of obstacles against the eruption of permanent teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:42-44 Jan. 1945.
Treatment of impactions illuminated by the biology of eruption. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 13:9-11 Dec. 1945.
Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. Appositional life span of the enamel and dentin-forming cells. I. Human deciduous teeth and first permanent molars. J. D. Res. 25:145-150 June 1946.
Growth of the child and the calcification pattern of the teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:495-517 Sept. 1946.
Meredith, H. V. Order and age of eruption for the deciduous dentition. J. D. Res. 25:43-66 Feb. 1946.
Midgley, N. M. and Pringle, K. E. Eruption of upper second premolars in spite of retained second deciduous molars. Brit. D. J. 79:281 Nov. 16, 1945.
Pringle, K. E. Eruption of lower second premolar in spite of retained second deciduous molar. Brit. D. J. 79:344 Dec. 21, 1945.
Steggerda, Morris. Anthropometry and the eruption time of teeth. J.A.D.A. 32:339-342 Mar. 1945.
Stein, George. Enamel damage of systemic origin in premature birth and diseases of early infancy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 831-841 Dec. 1947.
Weinmann, J. P. and Sicher, Harry. Correlation of active and passive eruption. Bur 46:128-132 Nov. 1946.
ectopic MacGregor, S. A. Ectopic eruption. J. Canad. D. A. 11:210-215 May 1945.
ERWIN, R. M. JR. Case space retainer technique. J. Canad. D. A. 11:501-502 Nov. 1945.
Ethyl chloride as a general anaesthetic for children. J. Canad. D. A. 17:170 Apr. 1945.
Ethyl chloride as an anesthetic agent in minor dental surgery for children. J. Den. Children 13:27-28 1st quart.; 39-42 2nd quart.; 1946; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:42-46 Oct. 1946. Reprint
ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME EXUDATIVUM: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
ESELMAN, J. C. Value of dental radiographs in oral diagnosis. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:231-233 Apr. 1945.
ESKEW, H. A. Recognition and correction of traumatogenic occlusion. J. Missouri D. A. 27:123-124 May 1947.
Two case reports of generalized hyperplastic gingivitis. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:83-84 July 1947.
ESKIN, L. C. Fibro-osteoma, cyst and impacted third molar of the maxilla: report of case. J.A.D.A. 33:587-591 May 1946.
ESNARD, J. M. Romance of the tooth brush. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:6-7 Apr. 1945.
ESOPHAGUS
foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies in lungs and esophagus
ESPINOLA, V. F. Comparison of various materials used in taking mandibular impressions in complete denture prosthesis. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 46:10-12 Apr. 29, 1946.
ESSIG, N. S. Decline of prosthetic dentistry. D. Items Interest 67:30-36 Jan. 1945.
Gold foil filling. D. Items Interest 31:1202-1206 Dec. 1945.
Prosthetic and professional responsibility. D. Items Interest 67:576-580 June 1945; also Texas D. J. 63:228-230 July 1945.
Retires from active practice. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:1102-1103 Nov. 1945.
ESTERBERG, H. L. and WHITE, P. H. Sodium dilantin gingival hyperplasia. J.A.D.A. 32:16-24 Jan. 1945.
ESTERLY, G. A. Biography. J. Kansas D. A. 30:9 Apr. 1946.
ESTES, G. D. Casting process. J.A.D.A. 32:1377-1382 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
ESTHETICS, dental
Rich, V. G. Natural gingival colors. J.A.D.A. 33: 645-647 May 1946.
Sturm, W. H. Esthetics in dentistry. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:203-205 Nov. 1947.
acrylic resin: See Acrylic resins; Prosthesis; See also anatomic parts restored, i.e. Ear--prosthesis; Eye--prosthesis, etc.
bridgework Lockhart, H. D. Esthetics in precision bridgework. D. Survey 22:83-87 Jan. 1946.
in denture construction: See Dentures--esthetics
staining acrylic teeth Silverman, S. M. Staining of acrylic jacket crowns and pontics. D. Digest 51:570-571 Oct. 1945.
ETHER: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--ether
ETHICS, dental
See also Publicity, dental
Advice from an expert. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 14:28-29 Jan. 1945.
Asbell, M. B. Taking the "dent" out of dentistry.

ETHICS, dental (cont.)
Asbell, M. B. (cont.)
Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 15:8-9 Apr. 1946; also Oral Hyg. 36:1948-1949 Nov. 1946.
Brakes are slipping. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:350 Nov. 1945.
Brophy, F. H. Oath for graduating dental students. J.A.D.A. 33:1011 Aug. 1946.
By these signs---. New York J. Den. 16:17 Jan. 1946.
Court of Appeals rules fee split is unprofessional conduct. J.A.D.A. 33:762 June 1946.
Dark spot. (Ed.) J. Georgia D. A. 19:15-16 Nov. 1945.
Directory advertising. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:41-42 Feb. 1945.
Horner, H. H.; Berens, A. F.; Decker, C. R. and Robinson, J. B. Journal forum. Problem: Can we teach ethics? J. Am. Col. Den. 12:116-124 June 1945.
How courteous is professional courtesy? Oral Hyg. 36:610-613 Apr. 1946.
Just wondering. (Ed.) North-West Den. 24:35-36 Jan. 1945.
Lusardi, J. J. Responsibility of general practitioner and oral surgeon in the care of their patients. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:250-255, 268 Oct. 1946.
Miller, I. F. Are you jealous of other dentists? Alpha Omegan 40:11-12 Oct. 1946.
Regulations relating to signs adopted by the state dental council and examining board and effective on May 1, 1940. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:113 Feb. 1946.
Rose, Walter. Should a dentist tell? S. African D. J. 19:321-322 Oct. 1945.
Rosenblum, Morris. About a number of things. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:36-38 Jan. 1946.
Samson, Edward. Dentures and ethics. Mouth Mirror 21:46-52 Mar. 1945.
Shellman, J. F. Will the business side of dentistry displace the professional side? North-West Den. 25:34-38 Jan. 1946.
Specialists. (Ed.) North-West Den. 25:100-101 Apr. 1946.
Swendiman, G. A. Dentistry throws a curse on itself. Oral Hyg. 36:798-801, 805 May 1946.
To build up or to tear down. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 17:134-135 July 1946.
Unprofessional conduct. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:958 July 15, 1946.
codes: See specific organizations to which they pertain
ETHYL CHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--ethyl chloride
EUROPEAN ORTHODONTIC SOCIETY
European Orthodontic Society holds first postwar meeting. J.A.D.A. 35:888 Dec. 15, 1947.
EVANS, C. L. Training of investigators for research in dental science. Brit. D. J. 79:121-122 Sept. 7, 1945.
EVANS, H. M. Hormones of the anterior pituitary. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:472-478 Aug. 1946.
COLLINS, D. A.; BECKS, HERMANN and SIMPSON, MIRIAM E. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. I. Normal female rats. II. Hypophysectomized female rats. III. Effect of growth hormone and thyroxin injections in hypophysectomized female rats. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:431-451 Aug. 1946.
EVAN-JONES, MARY. Australia has Empire's largest dental faculty. D. Record 67:292-293 Dec. 1947.
EVANS, J. P. Cranial injuries. New York J. Den. 15: 22 Jan. 1945.
EVERETT, F. G. and SNYDER, M. L. Caries diagnosis laboratory service. J. Oregon D. A. 16:6-8 May 1947.
Control and prevention of dental caries. J. Oregon D. A. 16:5-9 Mar. 1947.
EVERY, R. G. Problem of the thumb-sucker. New Zealand D. J. 42:183 Oct. 1946.
EVOLUTION, ENVIRONMENT, HEREDITY
Bremner, M. D. K. From tubercles to molars. D. Items Interest 67:875-878 Sept. 1945.
Cooke, B. Some factors in the aetiology of dental disease. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:89-97 July 1947.
Dahlberg, A. A. Changing dentition of man. J.A.D.A. 32:676-690 June 1945.
Hooton, E. A. Anthropometry and orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:673-681 Dec. 1946.
Evolution and devolution of the human face. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:657-672 Dec. 1946.
Modern concept of evolution. J.D.A. South Africa 2:65-67 Feb. 1947.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Relation of inheritance to nutritional requirement. J. Periodont. 18: 171-172 Oct. 1947. Reprint
EWBANK, E. E. Biography of life member. J. Indiana D. A. 24:5 May 1942.
Dental population survey of Ind. counties. J. Indiana D. A. 24:9-13 Dec. 1945.
EWING, J. W. Technics in the control of operative and postoperative hemorrhage. J. Oral Surg. 5: 315-318 Oct. 1947.
EWING, W. T. Immediate and fatal septicemia after tooth extraction. J. Oral Surg. 5:230 July 1947.
EXAMINATION
of mouth: See Diagnosis--dental
preoperative: See also types of work involved, i.e. Extraction; Oral surgery, etc.
Belding, P. H. Blood pressure readings in the dental office. D. Items Interest 67:162 Feb. 1945.
Boyko, G. V. Care of the surgical patient. J. Oral Surg. 4:40-47 Jan. 1946.
Morgan, G. A. Preoperative precautions. J. Canad. D. A. 11:482-485 Nov. 1945.
EXAMINING BOARDS
See also Education, dental; Licensure and subheadings; National Board of Dental Examiners
Bigsby, G. J. Do State dental board requirements need revising? Oral Hyg. 36:1922-1924 Nov. 1946.
Dates of State board dental examinations for 1946. J.A.D.A. 33:104-105 Jan. 1946.
Dental State board failures. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:51-53 Feb. 1945.
Dental State board failures. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:231-232 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Examination requirements of the State boards of dental examiners. J.A.D.A. 33:95-104 Jan. 1946.
Examining boards, the National Board and Specialty Boards. (Ed.) J. Georgia D. A. 20:21-23 Feb. 1947.
Horner, H. H. Evolution of dental education and licensure in the United States. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:30-44 Aug. 1947.
Kyes, W. S. In defense of state examining boards. S. Carolina D. J. 2:9-15 Oct. 1947.
Postle, W. D. Report of the Committee on State Board Cooperation. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:290-292, 1946.
War is over and. . . (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:256-258 Oct. 1945.

EXAMINING BOARDS (cont.)
Alabama Annual report of the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Bul. Alabama D. A. 29: 3-5 Jan. 1945.
British Empire Amendment of the act. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 83:82-83 Aug. 15, 1947.
Dental Board. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79:349-350 Dec. 21, 1945.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. D. Record 66: 211 Aug. 1946.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom--annual retention fee. D. Record 67:178 July 1947.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom--Extracts from minutes dated May, 1947. D. Gaz. 14:102-104 Oct. 1947.
Dental Board recommendations. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 78:340-341 June 1, 1945.
Dental Board reports. (New South Wales.) D. J. Australia 17:122 Mar. 1945; also 18:182 Mar. 1946.
Dental Board reports. (South Australia.) Austral. J. Den. 49:205-207 Sept. 1945; 50:254 Sept. 1946. D. J. Australia 17:166 Apr. 1945.
Dental Board reports. (Victoria.) Austral. D. J. 49:81-87 Mar.; 205-207 Sept. 1945; 50:93 Mar.; 141-142 May; 215-216 July 1946.
Gullett, D. W. Licensure examination procedure in Canada. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 127-131, disc. 134-137, 1947.
Information from dental boards. D. J. Australia 17: 404-405 Oct.-Dec. 1945.
Notices of election. D. Record 66:72 Mar. 1946; Mouth Mirror 21:319-321 Sept. 1946.
California Prosecutions--Board of Dental Examiners of California. J. California D. A. 22:166-167 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Colorado Members of the Colorado State Board of Dental Examiners 1889-1946. J. Colorado D. A. 25:24-25 Sept. 1946.
New Jersey Wilson, W. A. State board of dental examiners. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:20-21 May 1945.
New York Beier, D. W. New York State Board of Dental Examiners. New York D. J. 13:273-275 May 1947.
New York State Board of Dental Examiners. New York D. J. 13:43-44 Jan. 1947.
Report of the State Board of Dental Examiners (New York) May 1945-1946. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12: 207-211 Aug. 1946.
Report of the State Board of Dental Examiners. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:214-219 July-Aug. 1945.
North Carolina North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners report. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:88-99 Aug. 1946.
Texas Newly licensed dentists in Texas. Texas D. J. 64:292-293 Sept. 1946.
Virginia Report of Virginia State Board of Dental Examiners to Virginia State Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:30 Aug. 1946.
specialties: See Education, dental--specialists; Licensure--specialists; See also names of specific groups, i.e. American Board of Oral Surgery, etc.

EXHIBITS, dental
Baines, E. Visit to the Anglo-American packaging exibition at Feltham. Brit. D. J. 79:13-15 July 6, 1945.
Exhibits on mouth cancer offered to dental societies. J.A.D.A. 32:1055 Aug. 1945.
Introducing the permanent scientific and health exhibits. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:10-11 Jan. 1946.
Navy develops exhibit on maxillofacial injuries. J.A.D.A. 32:629 May 1945.
Oral cancer exhibit wins third prize at Industrial Health Conference. J.A.D.A. 33:781 June 1946.
32 states adopt policy on advertising and exhibits. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:799 June 15, 1945.
X-ray exhibit at state fair shows value as dental service. J.A.D.A. 35:659-660 Nov. 1, 1947.

EXNER, G. G. Dental cysts diagnosis-operative technique and after care. S. African D. J. 21:193 June 1947.
Surgical extraction of roots and root canal therapy and apicectomy. J.D.A. South Africa 2:137-141, 155 Apr. 1947.

EXODONTIA: See Extraction

EXPERIMENTATION, animal: See Animal experimentation

EXTRACTION
See also Children's dentistry--extraction
Asgis, A. J. Methodological approach to tooth removal from the functional standpoint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 859-862 Dec. 1947.
Bender, E. G. Pentothal-gas oxygen anaesthesia in major dental extraction cases. New Zealand D. J. 43:150-151 July 1947.
Berry, H. C. External oblique ridge technic. D. Survey 21:1036-1037 June 1945.
Boothe, R. G. Comparison of sulfathiazole with sulfamerazine in extraction and impaction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 305-306 May 1945.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 69:900-906 Oct. 1947.
Boyko, G. V. Problems in exodontia for the general practitioner. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:18-21 Jan. 1945.
Clay, J. W. Practical points in exodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 11:393-401 Sept. 1945.
Dingman, R. O. and Hayward, J. R. Oral surgery in general practice. J.A.D.A. 35:607-626 Nov. 1, 1947.
Hill, L. E. Removal of two mandibular supernumerary teeth to allow eruption of lower second bicuspid. J. Oral Surg. 4:120 Apr. 1946.
Johnson, J. H. Operative procedures. J. Canad. D. A. 11:479-481 Nov. 1945.
Knutson, R. K. Surgical removal of displaced third molar crown. J. Oral Surg. 4:20-23 Jan. 1946.
Lynch, D. F. Practice of oral surgery. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:47-54 Jan. 1945.
Machat, B. B. Compendium on clinical methods and hints in the facility of dental-oral surgery. D. Items Interest 67:373-375 Apr.; 432-437 May 1945.
McClain, R. D. Extraction of upper and lower first molars. Oral Hyg. 35:1740-1741 Oct. 1945.
Extraction of an upper bicuspid. Oral Hyg. 35: 1377 Aug. 1945.
Morgan, G. A. Maxillary sinus: some dental diagnostic and surgical problems. D. Digest 52:612-614 Nov. 1946.
Northrup, P. M. Principles and technique of the removal of molar teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 101-112 Feb. 1946.
Oertel, C. H. Trip through exodontia. S. Carolina D. J. 2:11-14 Nov. 1946.
Reiter, David. Standardized technic in exodontia and oral surgery. D. Survey 23:653-654 Apr. 1947.
Schram, W. R. Common techniques, procedures and problems of oral surgery. North-West Den. 26:131-135 July 1947.
Principles concerning the extraction of teeth.

EXTRACTION (cont.)

Schram, W. R. (cont.)
Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 298-301 May 1945.

Sherwin, L. W. Pharyngeal gasway: its use in exodontia. D. Items Interest 69:342-344 Apr. 1947.

Templeton, L. C. Everyday exodontia. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:3-7 Apr. 1945.

Worman, H. G. Ups and downs in oral surgery. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:71-77 Dec. 1947.

as a cause of irregularities: See Malocclusion--loss of teeth as factor

dry socket Cavallaro, A. L.; Delaney, W. F.; Knauff, R. S.; Sloman, D. W. and Whitcomb, R. W. Dry socket. (Symposium) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:41-48 May 1946.

Coleman, F. Note on "dry socket". Brit. D. J. 79:245-246 Nov. 2, 1945.

Gottlieb, B. Dental caries and related subjects. J. Canad. D. A. 13:524-530 Nov. 1947.

Osterloh, J. P. Surgical prevention of dry socket. J.A.D.A. 32:1109-1111 Sept. 1945.

Piro, J. D. Dry socket--etiology, pathology, treatment. Columbia D. Rev. 18:5-6 summer issue 1946.

Roeck, D. F. Review of drug therapy in the so-called "dry socket". Temple D. Rev. 16:6-8, 32 Dec. 1945.

Ryan, E. J. Hemostatics. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:27 Jan. 1945.

Zambito, J. J. Dry socket etiology and treatment. Penn D. J. 51:11-12 Oct. 1947.

for general practitioner Caverly, H. T. Essential requirements for success in exodontia. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 14:7 Oct. 1945.

Moss, H. M. Oral surgery for the general practitioner. New York J. Den. 15:352-365 Dec. 1945.

graft and flap operation Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 68:778-789 Aug. 1946.

Eight supernumerary bicuspids. New York State D. J. 13:153-154 Mar. 1947.

impacted teeth: See also Teeth--impacted

Amies, A. B. P. General surgical principles related to the operation for the removal of the impacted lower third molar. Austral. J. Den. 50:145-148 July 1946.

Armer, A. L. Removal of impacted third molar from antrum: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:243-244 July 1947.

Austin, L. T. Perforation of roots of impacted lower third molars by contents of mandibular canal: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 623-624 Aug. 1947.

Removal of multiple impacted teeth: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:102-104 Apr. 1946.

Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 69:19-29 Jan.; 134-143 Feb.; 245-252 Mar.; 344-349 Apr.; 443-448 May; 548-557 June; 642-649 July; 709-718 Aug. 1947.

Cowan, Adrian. Pressure on lingual nerve by impacted third molar. Brit. D. J. 80:372 June 7, 1946.

Frank, Victor. Practical approach to exodontia problems. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:218-220 Apr. 1946. Abstract

Golden, M. G. Removal of impacted right mandibular second and third molars: report of case. J.A.D.A. 33:647-649 May 1946.

Grandmaison, A. E. Third molar technique. Oral Hyg. 35:2126-2127 Dec. 1945.

Gross, P. P. Impacted mandibular third molar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 197-231 Apr. 1946.

Hillin, G. R. Indications for the removal of impacted third molars at an early age. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:302-307 May 1947.

Jacobs, W. H. Non-mutilating technic for moving impacted teeth. D. Survey 22:704-705 Apr. 1946.

Kaplan, J. M. Classification and removal of impacted mandibular third molars. J.A.D.A. 32:825-831 July 1945.

Lord, R. M. Flap preparation for upper third molars. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:11 Sept. 1947.

McKenzie, Charles and Sharpless, D. H. Surgical removal of aberrant teeth: report of two cases. J. Oral Surg. 5:231-234 July 1947.

Nodine, A. M. Demonstrations at the annual meeting. Brit. D. J. 83:194-195 Nov. 7, 1947.

Impacted and aberrant teeth: their history, causes and treatment. D. Items Interest 68: 558-566 June 1946.

Perint, J. Sequelae of canine retention in adults and its simple operative treatment. D. J. Australia 19:630-640 Dec. 1947.

Repass, F. G. Impacted right and left mandibular third molars with inferior dental nerves passing through the mesial roots: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:243-244 July 1946.

Staine, E. C. Impacted lower third and fourth molars: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:217-219 July 1946.

Sug, R. Y. Technique to split teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 724-726 Nov. 1946.

Tavenner, R. W. H. Surgical removal of the second lower premolar when impacted and unerupted, or lingually displaced with abnormal apex. Brit. D. J. 81:393-395 Dec. 13, 1946.

Wahl, J. P. Drifting or migrating teeth. J. Oral Surg. 5:174-176 Apr. 1947.

Watts, M. L. Impacted lower third molar and its removal. Indian D. J. 18:81-87 Apr.-May-June 1946.

infection following Anday, G. J. and Ferguson, R. L. Changes in the white cell count following tooth extraction in albino rats and rabbits. J. D. Res. 24:17-29 Feb. 1945.

Bacchi, J. G. Brain abscesses and oral surgery. D. Items Interest 68:597-599 June 1946.

Bender, I. B. and Pressman, R. S. Factors in dental bacteremia. J.A.D.A. 32:836-853 July 1945.

Cahn, Lester. Penicillin in dental practice. Ann. Den. 5:62-63 June-Sept. 1946.

Daniels, W. A. Exodontia and minor oral surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 786-795 Nov. 1947.

Ewing, W. T. Immediate and fatal septicemia after tooth extraction. J. Oral Surg. 5:230 July 1947.

Foti, D. C. Presence of glycosuria in deep postoperative submandibular cellulitis: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:325-327 Oct. 1946.

Griley, G. E. Residual infection. Georgia D. J. 19: 20, 24 Feb. 1946.

Haymaker, Webb. Fatal infections of the central nervous system and meninges after tooth extraction, with an analysis of twenty-eight cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 117-188 Mar. 1945.

Hitchin, A. D. Penicillin in dental surgery. D. Record 66:138-145 June 1946.

Hopkins, J. A. Postextraction bacteriemia prevented by sulfanilamide. D. Survey 21:1986-1991 Nov. 1945.

Masuda, B. J. Fatal infection following tooth extraction: gangrenous stomatitis.

EXTRACTION--infection following (cont.)
Masuda, B. J. (cont.)
Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 249-251 Apr. 1946.
Paul, Oglesby. Some common problems shared by the dentist and the cardiologist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 374-378 May 1947.
Penington, G. A. Chemotherapy in relation to dental extractions. Austral. J. Den. 51:351-353 Nov. 1947.
Ryan, E. J. Fatal infections following tooth extraction. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:324 June 1945.
Shroff, F. R. Post-operative bacteremia. New Zealand D. J. 41:8-13 Jan. 1945.
Structures involved and the pathways followed in fatal infections after tooth extraction. D. Digest 51:325-326 June 1945.
in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment--extraction
instruments Ausubel, Herman. Relative advantages, efficiency and utility of the Lecluse elevator and the Ausubel key-elevator for the removal of the mandibular third molar with distally curved roots. D. Items Interest 67:548-557 June 1945.
Meistroff, C. L. Impactor in socket expansion technique. D. Digest 53:594-596 Dec. 1947.
Use of the impactor in exodontia. D. Digest 53:532-535, 546 Nov. 1947.
Meyers, Herman. Use of the bi-bevel drill in exodontia. D. Survey 23:1231-1237 July 1947.
Perlow, J. Application of the spear-point drill to exodontia. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:77, A20 Feb. 1946.
Scher, E. A. Multiple extraction receiving tray. S. African D. J. 20:263 Sept. 1946.
paresthesia following Deighan, W. J., Jr. Anesthesia and paresthesia of the lower lip following oral surgical procedures. Tufts D. Outlook 21:4-10 Sept. 1947.
postoperative complications and care Anderson, B. R. and Kentros, G. A. Arrest of hemorrhage in two hemophiliacs following dental extractions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 697-699 Dec. 1945.
Austin, J. C.; Griffith, C. A.; Hermann, C. E. and MacGibbon, E. E. Preliminary report on the effect of extraction on leukocyte count. North-West Den. 26:39-40 Jan. 1947.
Austin, L. T. Use of petrolatum as dressing in third molar sockets: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:148-150 Apr. 1946.
Barnfield, W. F. Leukemia and dental procedures. A review of the literature and study of 123 cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 329-353 June 1945.
Beauchamp, W. S. Severance of mandibular nerve during extraction. Brit. D. J. 83:259-260 Dec. 19, 1947.
Bender, E. G. Osteomyelitis of mandible following removal of a tooth. New Zealand D. J. 41:143 Oct. 1945.
Boyko, G. V. Care of the surgical patient. J. Oral Surg. 4:40-47 Jan. 1946.
Brown, C. J. O. Putrid lung abscess. Austral. J. Den. 49:153-155 Sept. 1945.
Cannon, J. T. Evaluation of thrombin-tyrothricin and selected antibacterial agents in postextraction states. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:291-300 June 1947.
Caverly, H. T. Pre-operative and post-operative consideration in the removal of the mandibular third molar. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 14:7-10 Feb. 1945.
Cloke, E. J. Prevention of localised osteomyelitis following extraction. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:91-92 July 1945.
Cohen, I. H. Bacteremia following dental surgery and methods for its reduction. Temple D. Rev. 17:6-9, 16 Dec. 1946.
Dittmer, C. K. Preoperative and postoperative treatment in surgical procedures. Bur 47: 97-107 Dec. 1947.
Glickman, Irving; Pruzansky, Samuel and Ostrach, Morris. Healing of extraction wounds in the presence of retained root remnants and bone fragments. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 263-283 Apr. 1947.
Hansen, N. J. and Scharbach, R. J. Thrombocytopenic purpura and tooth extraction. Contact Point 26:16-18, 36 Oct. 1947.
Henny, F. A. Postoperative infection and hemorrhage after extraction of third molar. J. Oral Surg. 5:208 July 1947.
Henry, T. C. Certain postoperative complications of extraction of the lower third molar. Brit. D. J. 81:275-287 Nov. 1, 1946.
Hitchin, A. D. and Latner, A. L. Use of penicillin soluble albucid dressings for surgical extraction wounds. Brit. D. J. 79:210-212 Oct. 19, 1945.
Kaufman, I. Post extraction treatment. Oral Health 37:529-532 July 1947.
Kennedy, J. F. M. Oral surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 11:486-492 Nov. 1945.
Levin, H. L. Clinical status of the mandibular third molar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-25 Jan. 1946.
Hemorrhage as a sequel to removal of mandibular third molar teeth. J.A.D.A. 32:832-836 July 1945.
Levin, M. D. Dental surgery as a prophylactic in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Preliminary report of seven consecutive successfully treated cases. J.A.D.A. 32:307-318 Mar. 1945.
Mills, G. J. Results of the extraction of an unerupted lower premolar. Brit. D. J. 78:175-176 Mar. 16, 1945.
Rapp, G. W. Cause of delayed hemorrhage after tooth extraction. J.A.D.A. 34:484-487 Apr. 1, 1947.
Shafto, C. E. Surgical emphysema of the neck and chest wall following dental extraction. Brit. D. J. 78:364-365 June 15, 1945.
Sloane, R. B. Fracture of the maxilla during simple single tooth extraction. J.A.D.A. 32:915-916 July 1945.
Stern, Leo. Treatment of acute and chronic infections of the jaws with antibiotics. New York J. Den. 15:225-230 June-July 1945.
Stone, H. A. Postextraction implantation of crystalline penicillin sodium. J.A.D.A. 33:591-594 May 1946.
Stone, S. B. Treatment following extraction of tooth. D. Items Interest 67:866-869 Sept. 1945.
Thompson, J. C. Post-extraction complications. Mouth Mirror 21:202-204 Mar. 1946.
Truscott, D. L. Postoperative considerations during exodontia. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:10-18 Mar. 1947.
Wahl, J. P. Drifting or migrating teeth. J. Oral Surg. 5:174-176 Apr. 1947.
postoperative pain Jeffries, C. N. Alcohol injections: prevention of post-operative pain. Brit. D. J. 78:276-277 May 4, 1945.
Shaner, E. O. Control of pain in exodontia. D. Students' Mag. 23:21-23 May 1945.

EXTRACTION (cont.)

removal of roots Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws: unusual operations: locating an embedded root tip. D. Items Interest 68: 649-660 July 1946.

Cash, H. R. Surgical principles and technique in the removal of retained roots, cysts, etc. Austral. J. Den. 50:228-233 Sept. 1946.

Exner, G. G. Surgical extraction of roots and root canal therapy and apicectomy. J.D.A. South Africa 2:137-141, 155 Apr. 1947.

Fellman, C. E. Extracting the lower first molar. D. Survey 22:705 Apr. 1946.

Fleming, W. F. Retained tooth roots. Austral. J. Den. 50:148-152 July; 252-253 Sept.; 310-312 Nov. 1946.

Gray, R. A. Removal of root fragments from the maxillary antrum. Brit. D. J. 78:38-39 Jan. 19, 1945.

Schram, W. R. Removal of root fragments. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:5-6, 21 Dec. 1, 1947.

Staine, E. C. Dental roots in the maxillary sinus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 582-584 Aug. 1947.

EYES

focal infection: See Focal infection--eyes

prosthesis Brandt, Sidney. Plastic artificial eye. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:31-36 Apr. 1946.

Dietz, V. H. All-plastic artificial eye. Illinois D. J. 14:296-298 July 1945.

Erpf, S. F.; Dietz, V. H. and Wirtz, M. S. Prosthesis of the eye in synthetic resin: a preliminary report. D. Digest 51:557-565 Oct. 1945. Reprint

Fairbairn, Don. Dental officers perfect plastic eye. Oral Hyg. 35:618-621 Apr. 1945. Reprint

Grassle, R. M. Plastic artifical eye prosthesis. Illinois D. J. 15:184-187 May 1946.

Henderson, G. D, Ernest Joske memorial oration. Austral. J. Den. 51:1-14 Jan. 1947.

Hill, J. S. Acrylic eye prosthesis. J. D. Australia 18:348-360 June 1946.

Metz, H. H. Acrylic eye prosthesis. Alpha Omegan 41:5-9 Oct. 1947.

Murphey, P. J.; Pitton, R. D.; Schlossberg, Leon and Harris, L. W. Development of acrylic eye prosthesis at the National Naval Medical Center. J.A.D.A. 32:1227-1244 Oct. 1945.

Murphey, P. J. and Schlossberg, Leon. Eye replacement by acrylic maxillofacial prosthesis. D. Digest 51:64-67 Feb. 1945.

Niiranen, J. V. Plastic ocular prosthesis. D. Digest 53:439-446 Sept. 1947.

Plastic eyes. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 2:8-10 Aug. 1947.

Shay, H. B. Appliance for the expansion of the eye socket. Brit. D. J. 80:368-370 June 7, 1946.

F

FABRIZIO, F. J. Pocket elimination by chemical cautery. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:21-23 Jan. 1946.

FACE

abnormality Johnson, W. T. Diagnosis of a case of marked asymmetry. D. Record 67:100 Apr. 1947.

Rushton, M. A. Unilateral hyperplasia of the mandibular condyle. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 39:431-438 May 1946.

deformity: See Face--abnormality; See also Orthodontics, and subheadings; Orthodontic treatment, and subheadings

development: See also Jaws--development

Anthropologist's message to orthodontists. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:692-694 Dec. 1946.

Breitner, Carl. Etiologic factors in dentofacial anomalies. J.A.D.A. 32:181-193 Feb. 1945.

Capon, P. G. Notes on glossoptosis and micrognathia. D. Record 66:57-65 Mar. 1946.

Hooton, E. A. Evolution and devolution of the human face. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 6-20 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:657-672 Dec. 1946.

James, W. W. "Three-ply" structure in facial bones. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 40: 511-514 July 1947.

Tarasido, Rodolfo. Face and its development. Anomalies of occlusion and the trend to beautify the features. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:627-636 Nov. 1946.

Wylie, W. L. Factors modifying head form in man. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 145-153 Mar. 1947.

FACIAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis--facial; See also Obturators and similar appliances; Prosthetic procedures, i.e. Ear--, Eyes--, Nose--prosthesis

FAGELMAN, JACOB. Acrylic crown technic. D. Items Interest 68:1197-1198 Dec. 1946.

Acrylic resin jacket crown construction. D. Survey 22:873-874 May 1946.

FAGGART, H. L. Philadelphia's role in American dentistry. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:110 Jan.; 141 Feb.; 204 Apr. 10:12 Oct.; 41 Nov.; 72 Dec. 1945.; 87-88 Jan.; 208 May; 11:12 Oct.; 82 Dec. 1946.; 114 Jan.; 12:36-38 Nov. 1947.

Progress of dentistry during the past fifty years. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:131-135, 140 Feb. 1947.

Suggestions for better silicate fillings. J.A.D.A. 32:1436-1439 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

FAHNESTOCK, T. G. C. What's past is prologue. S. Carolina D. J. 2:2 Sept. 1947.

FAIER, A. D. Prophylatic use of penicillin in dental surgery. D. Digest 53:336 July 1947.

Use of penicillin in dental surgery. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:10 Oct. 1947.

FAIRBAIRN, DON. Dental officers perfect plastic eye. Oral Hyg. 35:618-621 Apr. 1945. Reprint

FAIRCHILD, J. M.; SCHUESSLER, C. F. and STRANSKY, I. M. Penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J.A.D.A. 32:551-554 May 1945.

FALK, A. B. and AMATURO, F. C. Glossitis rhombica mediana: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 35:597-598 Oct. 15, 1947.

FALK, I. S. Eight-point program for dental health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:36 Feb. 1946.

FALKENHEIM, MARLENE and HODGE, H. C. Note on the mechanism of fluoride fixation. J. D. Res. 26:241-246 June 1947.

FALLON, M. Hematological problems in dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 13:19 Jan. 1946. Abstract

FALLOPIO, GABRIELE. Discovery of the primary dentition. (Translated by C. D. O'Malley and J. B. deC. M. Saunders.) J. Am. Col. Den. 12: 183-191 Sept. 1945.

FALLS, H. F. and TEST, A. R. Dominant inheritance of cleft lip and palate in five generations. J. Oral Surg. 5:292-297 Oct. 1947.

FANALE, S. J. and McCAULEY, H. B. Lymphosarcoma of dental interest: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 3:186-193 July 1945.

SHEEHY, M. J.; SCOTT, D. B., KEYES, P. H. and DALE, P. P. Clinical efficacy of powder and paste dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 33:993-997 Aug. 1946.

FARRINGTON, JOSEPH; ABBOTT, DAVID and GLENN, J. M. Stomatitis after administration of penicillin. J. Oral Surg. 5:149-153 Apr. 1947.

FAUCHARD, PIERRE. Chirurgien dentiste. An English translation. Lilian Lindsay. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 81:397-398 Dec. 13, 1946; 82:26 Jan. 3, 1947; J.A.D.A. 35:383-385 Sept. 1, 1947.

Portrait. G. B. Denton J. D. Educ. 12:52-53 Oct. 1947.

FEAR: See Psychology--dental; Pain--prevention and control

FEDERACION ODONTOLOGICA LATINO AMERICANA

Inter-American Congress in Buenos Aires postponed. J.A.D.A. 35:124 July 15, 1947.

FEDERAL HOSPITAL COUNCIL

Form hospital council to carry out Hill-Burton Act. J.A.D.A. 33:1457 Nov. 1946.

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

Children's Bureau in F. S. A. as Truman's plan takes effect. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1099-1100 Aug. 15, 1946.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Federal government consolidates health agencies. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:758 June 1946.

Truman merges welfare units under FSA; seeks cabinet status. J.A.D.A. 33:765 June 1946.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

FEDERATION DENTAIRE INTERNATIONALE

Federation Dentaire Internationale. Illinois D. J. 16:460-462, 470 Nov. 1947.

Leatherman, G. H. Thirty-fifth session of the F. D. I. Brit. D. J. 83:155-156 Oct. 3, 1947.

Membership campaign for Federation Dentaire Internationale. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:832 June 15, 1947.

Morrey, L. W. Tenth International Dental Congress establishes closer dental relations. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:504 Oct. 1, 1947.

Oliver, O. A. A.D.A. Committee to cooperate with the Federation Dentaire Internationale. J.A.D.A. 34:843-844 June 15, 1947.

Report of the activities of the Tenth International Dental Congress. J.A.D.A. 35:366-367 Sept. 1, 1947.

Rowlett, A. E. Federation Dentaire Internationale: the postwar program. J.A.D.A. 34:687-688 May 15, 1947.

FEDOR, E. J. Cleveland dentist named to direct Veterans Administration assignments. J.A.D.A. 33:762 June 1946.

FEES, dental: See Economics--dental--fees; See also Children's dentistry-economics; Licensure--fees; National health insurance; Veterans Administration

FEINMAN, JACOB, SESSELBERG, W. J.; HIRSCHMAN, HERMAN; SESSELBERG, CHARLES and PEARSON, THOMAS. History of the Richmond County Dental Society. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:225 May 1945.

FELDMAN, M. H. Ethylene and vinethene anesthesia--an

FELDMAN, M. H. (cont.)
oxygen-rich procedure. D. Items Interest 69: 887-893 Oct. 1947.
Oxygen-rich general anesthesia: an altered approach to the administration of nitrous oxide. D. Items Interest 67:662-666 July 1945.
Oxygen-want in general anesthesia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 52-58 Jan. 1946.
Safety in general anesthesia for the cardiac patient. D. Survey 22:1107-1110 June 1946.
Testimonial dinner planned to honor M. Hillel Feldman. J.A.D.A. 35:520 Oct. 1, 1947.
FELLMAN, C. E. Case for special tray. D. Items Interest 69:365 Apr. 1947.
Extracting the lower first molar. D. Survey 22:705 Apr. 1946.
Two steps in the construction of acrylic resin dentures. D. Survey 21:1236-1237 July 1945.
FELLOWSHIPS
A.D.A. establishes fellowship at Army Pathology Institute. J.A.D.A. 33:1026 Aug. 1946.
Army Institute seeks fellow in dental and oral pathology. J.A.D.A. 34:694-695 May 15, 1947.
Brown, O. F. Fellowship. D. Record 65:153-154 July 1945.
Dental research fellowships available for 1946 and 1947. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1507 Nov. 15, 1946.
Fellowship established by A.D.A. at Army Institute. J.A.D.A. 35:657 Nov. 1, 1947.
Fellowship established by A.D.A. at Pathology Registry. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:123 Jan. 15; 396 Mar. 15, 1945.
Fellowship in dental and oral pathology. J.A.D.A. 32:488 Apr. 1944.
Fellowships in health education are offered. J.A.D.A. 34:125-126 Jan. 15, 1947.
Fellowships offered for graduate dentists by Columbia. J.A.D.A. 33:766 June 1946.
Illinois establishes four graduate study fellowships. J.A.D.A. 34:123 Jan. 15, 1947.
Kitchin, P. C. Fellowships and grants-in-aid for therapeutic research. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:164-167 disc. 174-181, 1947.
McCauley, H. B. Fifteen years of dental fellowship training at the University of Rochester. J. D. Educ. 10:1-6 Oct. 1945.
National Institute of Health announces research fellowships. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33: 694 May 15, 1946.
Nuffield dental fellowships and scholarships. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 22:157-158 Dec. 1945.
Nuffield Foundation fellowships and scholarships. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79:194-196 Oct. 5, 1945.
Nuffield Foundation to aid dental teaching and research. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:178 Oct. 1945.
Public health fellowship requirements changed. J.A.D.A. 35:740-741 Nov. 15, 1947.
Public Health Service offers health education fellowships. J.A.D.A. 32:503 Apr. 1945.
Public Health Service offers health research fellowships. J.A.D.A. 32:1323-1324 Oct. 1945.
Schoen, W. P. Research funds for dentistry. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 15:518-519 Dec. 1946.
To offer fellowships in health service. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:693 May 15, 1946.
Two dental fellowships on periodontia are announced. J.A.D.A. 34:123 Jan. 15, 1947.
U. S. Public Health Service to offer fellowships in health education. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:693 May 15, 1946.
University of Illinois Graduate School to award four research fellowships. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:280 Feb. 15, 1946.
FENECH, L. J. Apicoectomy of anterior teeth. D. Items Interest 69:3-13 Jan.; 110-122 Feb. 1947.
Modified immediate denture for the upper short-lipped and protrusive patients. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:124-126 June 1945.
Scientific endodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 12:263-267 June 1946.
FENTON, R. A. FitzGerald, L. M. Biography. Iowa D. Bul. 32:166-167 Dec. 1946.
FERBER, E. W.; GWINN, C. D. and GRIMM, D. H. Oral use of fibrin foam and thrombin in the prevention and treatment of post-operative hemorrhage. J.A.D.A. 35:7-11 July 1, 1947.
FERDERBER, WILLIAM. Who said "refresher course"? Oral Hyg. 35:814-815 May 1945.
FERGUSON, AILEEN. Dr. Charles Nelson Johnson--his creed. D. Asst. 14:36-39, 52 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
FERGUSON, E. W.; COFIELD, K. R. and TOYE, A. E. Topical application of penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J.A.D.A. 32:529-537 May 1945.
FERGUSON, G. W. and PAUL, J. H. Functions of the Naval Dental School. Pennsylvania D. J. 12: 305-310, 331 June 1945.
FERGUSON, R. H. Annual report (1944) Dental Department, Kitchener, Ontario. J. Ontario D. A. 20:255-257 June-July 1945.
FERGUSON, R. L. and ANDAY, G. J. Changes in the white cell count following tooth extraction in albino rats and rabbits. J. D. Res. 24:17-29 Feb. 1945.
FERGUSON, W. A. Painless needle insertions. J.A.D.A. 34:705-706 May 15, 1947.
FERN, A. L. Should this case be treated orthodontically? Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:50-52 May 1946.
FERRO, E. R. Penicillin in submandibular cellulitis and clinical septicemia: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:344-345 Oct. 1945.
and RICHTER, J. W. Oral lesions of granuloma inguinale: report of three cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:121-126 Apr. 1946.
FETOR EX ORE: See Halitosis
FEUERSTEIN, AARON. Black tongue. Medentian 16:10-11 Feb. 1947.
FIASCHETTI, F. J. Formation of the periodontal pocket. Penn D. J. 49:4-6, 25 Sept. 1945.
FIBER GLASS: See Fillings and filling materials; See also Root canal treatment
FIBRIN FOAM: See Hemorrhage--control; Materia medica and therapeutics--dental
FIBROMA:
See also Sarcoma
Helbraun, H. W. Myxofibroma. New York D. J. 13: 580-582 Dec. 1947.
Kazanjian, V. H. Spontaneous regeneration of bone following excision of section of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 242-248 Apr. 1946.
Kemper, J. W. Hemiresection of the mandible for ossifying fibroma: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:340-342 Oct. 1946.
Maris, A. M. Effect of roentgenotherapy on osteofibroma of the maxilla. J. Oral Surg. 5:223-226 July 1947.
Marre, J. M. Removal of osteofibroma: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:241-242 July 1947.
Schlumberger, H. G. Fibrous dysplasia (ossifying fibroma) of the maxilla and mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 579-587 Sept. 1946.
Schroff, Joseph. Solitary neurofibroma of the oral cavity (neurilemmoma; neurinoma). J.A.D.A. 32:199-302 Feb. 1945.
Szucs, S. Sublingual fibroma. Am. J. Orthodont. &

FIBROMA: (cont.)
Szucs, S. (cont.)
Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 847-848 Dec. 1947.
Thoma, K. H.; Holland, D. J., Jr. and Rounds, C. E. Ossifying fibroma of mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 351-357 May 1947.
FIBROMATOSIS: See Gingiva--hypertrophy
FICKLING, B. W. Advances in the construction and use of splints in the treatment of fractures of jaws. Brit. D. J. 80:8-13 Jan. 4, 1946.
One-stage technique for acrylic cranial prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 81:382-385 Dec. 13, 1946.
Prosthetic aspect of the buccal inlay operation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 38:199-201 Mar. 1945. Abstract
FIDO, ADAMSON. Penicillin: its uses in cases of Vincent's and other oral infections. Brit. D. J. 78:193-201 Apr. 6, 1945.
FIEDLER, BELLE. Challenge to community service. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:72-74 July 1947.
Dental hygienist's part in a health program. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:155-157 Sept. 1946.
FIELD, H. J. and ACKERMAN, A. A. Root amputation--a definitive surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. and Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 309-318 Apr.; Correction Sec. Oral Surg. 406 May 1947.
and LAZARSFELD, P. F. People look at radio. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 34:648 May 1, 1947.
FIELD, H. O. Tribute to a pioneer--Dr. James F. Hasbrouck. D. Items Interest 68:140-142 Feb. 1946.
FIELDS, ALBERT. Dental caries in China. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:85-87 Feb. 1947.
Dentistry at Cabanatuan War Prison Camp No. 1 in the Philippine Islands. J.A.D.A. 33:1271-1278 Oct. 1946; also J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 23:14-21 Nov. 1947.
FIELDS, MARTIN. Bacteremias of dental origin. Tufts D. Outlook 21:14-20 Apr. 1947.
FIERSTEIN, MORRIS. Analgesia. New York D. J. 13:192-193 Apr. 1947.
Story of the Queens County Dental Society. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 21:221-223 May 1945.
FILLINGS AND FILLING MATERIALS
See also particular materials used, Amalgam; Cements, etc. i.e.
Badcock, J. H. Unorthodox filling material. S. African D. J. 20:13-15 Jan. 1946.
Burgess, L. A. Interproximal spot filling. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:6-7 May 1947.
Gresham, A. H. Manipulation of filling materials. New Zealand D. J. 41:52-55 Apr. 1945.
McCall, J. O. Practical dental assisting. D. Items Interest 69:1113-1118 Dec. 1947.
Oman, C. R. Technics and materials for the management of gingival cavities. J.A.D.A. 34: 151-160 Feb. 1, 1947.
Sagar, J. A. Reaction of the dental pulp to filling materials. Austral. D. Mirror 13:1-13 May 1947.
FINCH, F. W. Nips and nips. Austral. J. Den. 50:169-171 July 1946.
FINCKE, MARGARET L. Nutrition at Oregon State College. J. Oregon D. A. 16:29-30 Nov. 1947.
FINK, G. J. Preliminary report on the evaluation of oral sepsis in the arthritides. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:19-21 Aug. 1947.
FINK, I. J. From diagnosis to cure: actual case. D. Items Interest 68:911-913 Sept. 1946.
Nitrous oxide anesthesia in dentistry and oral surgery. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:5-7 Feb. 1946.
FINKE, W. F. and GALLAGHER, MORRIS. Anesthesia and analgesia before Horace Wells. Contact Point 24:69-78 Nov. 1945.
FINLAY, A. L. Use of a pinlay for anterior bridge. Oral Hyg. 35:1934-1935 Nov. 1945.
FINLAYSON, D. A. Movement of the second permanent molar. Brit. D. J. 83:192-193 Nov. 7, 1947.
FINN, D. J. Dental care of the 6-12 year-old patient from the public health aspect. Bul. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children and Prevent. Orthodont. 1:3-4 Dec. 1947.
FINN, S. B. Second annual progress report on fluoride investigations. New York D. J. 13:78 Feb. 1947.
FINNERTY, J. A. Diseased teeth as a foci of infection. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:23-28 Jan. 1945.
Winning a greater measure of success and prestige. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:12 May 1945.
FINNERUD, C. W. Perleche: its nosologic status. Illinois D. J. 14:56-61 Feb. 1945. Reprint; also New York J. Den. 15:273-275 Oct. 1945. Reprint
FINNIE, H. McD. Receives O. B. E. award. D. J. Australia 19:206-207 May 1947.
FINTZ, M. M. Memorial service address for past national President, by I. H. Goldstein. Alpha Omegan 39:3 Oct. 1945.
Student aid fund established. Alpha Omegan 40:40, 50-52 Mar. 1946.
FIRESTONE, J. M. and MILLER, S. C. Psychosomatic factors in the etiology of periodontal disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 675-686 Sept. 1947.
FIRST AID
Fuller, W. H. A. Address on first aid and preliminary treatment of maxillo-facial injuries. Brit. D. J. 78:106-108 Feb. 16, 1945.
FIRST DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK
Budner, L. J. Society establishes section on veterans' affairs and military dentistry. J.A.D.A. 35:838 Dec. 1, 1947.
Proposed changes in by-laws to be voted on at the stated meeting Feb. 5, 1945. New York J. Den. 15:82-84 Feb. 1945.
necrology reports In memoriam. New York J. Den. 15:46 Jan.; 88 Feb.; 132 Mar.; 170 Apr.; 211 May; 252 June-July; 304 Oct.; 345 Nov.; 386 Dec. 1945. 16:36 Jan.; 81 Feb.; 174 Apr.; 220 May; 259 June-July; 297 Aug.-Sept.; 334 Oct.; 372 Nov.; 412 Dec. 1946. 17:36 Jan.; 82 Feb.; 129 Mar.; 163 Apr.; 198 May; 257 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
FIRST PERMANENT MOLARS: See Teeth--molars--first permanent
FISCHER, BERCU. Cephalometric appraisal of a class I (Angle) malocclusion in which four first premolars were extracted as part of the treatment plan: Case report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:407-419 July 1946.
Recording the Frankfort-mandibular-plane angle using oriented mandibular radiogram. Angle Orthodont. 15:30-36 Jan.-Apr. 1945.
Treatment of Class II, Division 1 (Angle). Am. J, Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:705-737 Nov. 1947.
FISCHER, F. J. Dental program of the Department of Institutions and Agencies of New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:39-43 Sept. 1947.
FISCHER, HENRY. Reconversion of an analgesia machine for use in oxygen therapy. D. Digest 53:237 May 1947.
FISCHER, R. W. Making a hit with children. Oral Hyg. 35:2102-2105 Dec. 1945.
FISH, E. W. Chairman's address--Dental Board of United Kingdom--48th session. Brit. D. J. 78:321-324 June 1, 1945; also D. Gaz. 11:451-453 June 1945; D. Record 65:130-134 June 1945.

FISH, E. W. (cont.)
Chairman's address--Dental Board of United Kingdom--49th session. Brit. D. J. 79:303-306 Dec. 7, 1945; also D. Gaz. 12:178-180 Dec. 1945; D. Record 65:282-286 Dec. 1945.
Chairman's address--Dental Board of United Kingdom--50th session. Brit. D. J. 80:363-366 June 7, 1946; also D. Gaz. 12:505-507 June 1946; D. Record 66:148-152 June 1946.
Chairman's address--Dental Board of United Kingdom--51st session. Brit. D. J. 81:359-362 Nov. 29 1946; also D. Gaz. 13:256-258 Jan. 1947; D. Record 66:314-317 Dec. 1946.
Chairman's address--Dental Board of the United Kingdom--52nd session. Brit. D. J. 82:244-245 June 6, 1947; also D. Gaz. 13:558-559 June 1947; D. Record 67:155-156 June 1947.
Chairman's address--Dental Board of the United Kingdom--53rd session. Brit. D. J. 83:222-223 Nov. 21, 1947; also D. Gaz. 14:207-209 Dec. 1947; D. Record 67:294-296 Dec. 1947.
Conference on the organization of post-graduate dental education. D. Gaz. 13:559-560 June 1947.
Future of dentistry. Brit. D. J. 82:35-45 Jan. 17, 1947.
Location of bacteria in the oral tissues. Austral. J. Den. 49:44-49 Mar. 1945.
Penicillin in dental and oral surgery. Austral. J. Den. 50:1-3 Jan. 1946; also J.A.D.A. 33:985-989 Aug. 1946.
Tongue space in full denture construction. Brit. D. J. 83:137-142 Oct. 3, 1947.
and YOUNG, M. Y. Uses of penicillin in dental surgery. Mouth Mirror 21:338-340 Dec. 1946.
FISHBEIN, MORRIS. American Medical Association's answer to proposed program on socialized medicine. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:5, 22 July 1, 1946. Abstract
FISHER, A. K. Wins archeology award for study of prehistoric Indians. J.A.D.A. 33:1025 Aug. 1946.
FISHER, L. P. Biography. J. Michigan D. A. 27:222-223 Oct. 1945.
FISHER, T. L. Discussion of legal problems. J. Canad. D. A. 12:259-263 June 1946.
FISK, G. V. Rational procedure in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:792-811 Dec. 1947.
Use of the rubber stimulator in the treatment of incipient malocclusion. D. Survey 23:846-850 May 1947.
Will orthodontics become a part of contemplated government health programs for children. J. D. Educ. 10:144-147 Feb. 1946.
FISTULA
See also Oral surgery--drainage
FITZGERALD, G. M. Dental roentgenography. I: An investigation in adumbration, or the factors that control geometric unsharpness. J.A.D.A. 34:1-20 Jan. 1, 1947.
Dental roentgenography II: vertical angulation, film placement and increased object-film distance. J.A.D.A. 34:160-170 Feb. 1, 1947.
FITZGERALD, L. M. Biographical sketch of J. V. Conzett. J.A.D.A. 32:101-103 Jan. 1945.
and BAGDONAS, J. E. Status of dental service and internships in hospitals reviewed by A.D.A. Committee on Economics. J.A.D.A. 32:630-632 May 1945.
FITZ-GIBBON, J. J. Presentation of the Fones award to Dr. John J. Fitz-Gibbon. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:59-60 Nov. 1946.
FITZSIMMONS, L. J. Pemphigus vulgaris--a systemic disease. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:15-19 Nov. 1946.
Treatment for periodontal disease. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:13-15 July 1947.
FIXED BRIDGEWORK: See Bridgework--fixed
FLAGG, P. J. Art of anaesthesia. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 15:323 Nov. 1945.
Safe general anaesthesia for the patient who must have a year's dental work done in one afternoon. Ann. Den. 6:214-219 Dec. 1947.
FLAGSTAD, C. O. Committee on Legislation. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 18-20 1946.
Federal legislation. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:48-49 Sept. 1945; also Iowa D. Bul. 31:97-98 Oct. 1945.
Problems in denture service. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:6-9 Dec. 15, 1945.
Recent trends in Federal health legislation. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 28-35, disc. 35-36, 1947.
Report of activities to change status of Army Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 33:1030-1040 Aug. 1946.
Theory and fact in dental legislation. J.A.D.A. 32:1301-1308 Oct. 1945.
Wartime legislation. J.A.D.A. 33:63-65 Jan. 1946.
Wartime responsibilty of the dentist. North-West Den. 24:27-29 Jan. 1945.
FLANAGAN, J. C. Mouth reconstruction. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 31:107-111, 149 Mar. 1945.
FLAPS: See Oral surgery--graft and flap operation
FLEMING, ALEXANDER. Harben award to. D. Record 66:93-94 Apr. 1946.
Penicillin--its discovery, development and uses in the field of medicine and surgery. D. Record 65:8-9 Jan. 1945.
Penicillin: its practical application. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 81:376 Nov. 29, 1946; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:207 Oct. 1946.
FLEMING, R. M. Surgical treatment of intra-oral cancer as presented to the Miami Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:12-14, 27 Aug. 1947.
FLEMING, W. C. Aptitude testing program from the standpoint of the dental schools. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p. 58-68 1947.
Dental teacher manpower problem--results of a survey. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:83-85 disc. 86-100, 1947.
Dental manpower problem in California. J. California D. A. 23:33-36 Mar.-Apr. 1947.
Distribution of dental students. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:126-127, 150 Mar. 1945.
Presidential address--American Association of Dental Schools. J. D. Educ. 12:8-14 report on 15-20 Oct. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:19-25; report on 346-349 disc. 349-355, 1947.
Report of the Committee on President's address--American Association Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:226-231, 1946.
Report of the Publications Committee--American Association Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:292-293; disc. 293-294, 1946.
Section on the teaching of dental histology. (Report.) Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:77-94, 1946.
Summary of extemporaneous discussion (of teaching histology). J. D. Educ. 11:35-36 Oct. 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:92-94, 1946.
Three points of view. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:53-62 June 1947.
University of California. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:163-164 Sept. 1947.
Why do we have dental journals? J. Am. Col. Den. 13:110-112 June 1946.
FLEMING, W. E. Early carcinoma in a leucoplakial patch. Austral. J. Den. 51:359-360 Nov. 1947.
Retained tooth roots. Austral. J. Den. 50:148-152 July; 252-253 Sept.; 310-312 Nov. 1946.
FLESHER, W. E. Remarks on the presentation of the

FLESHER, W. E. (cont.)
Albert H. Ketcham memorial award, 1944, to Dr. B. Holly Broadbent. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 135-143, 1944.
FLETCHER, E. E. British naval dental chief appointed dentist to King. J.A.D.A. 32:1047 Aug. 1945.
Chief of British Naval Dental Corps makes U. S. visit. J.A.D.A. 32:629 May 1945.
Retirement of Surgeon Rear-Admiral (D) Fletcher, C. B. E. Brit. D. J. 80:120 Feb. 15, 1946.
Well-merited retirement. D. Record 66:70 Mar. 1946.
FLETCHER, JEFFREY. Dental care of expectant mothers. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:260 Dec. 1945.
FLETCHER, L. S. Fundamental principles of full denture construction. D. Survey 23:1765-1769 Oct. 1947.
FLETCHER, M. J. Replantation of a tooth. D. Survey 22:2266-2269 Dec. 1946.
FLETCHER, W. R., JR. Salivary phosphorus. Tufts D. Outlook 19:14-18 Oct. 1945.
FLIEGELMAN, M. T. Dermatologist looks over the dentist's shoulder, J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:137-142 Aug. 1947.
FLINT, E. G. When should orthodontic treatment be started? D. Survey 23:830-832 May 1947.
FLINT, W. R. Orthodontics for adults. D. Survey 23:872-879 May 1947.
FLINTOFF, T. W. Inter-proximal x-ray examination. Austral. J. Den. 51:357-358 Nov. 1947.
FLORIDA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
Bureau of Dental Health: See Public health--dentistry
FLORIDA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Directory. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:13-26 July 1947.
Sixty-third annual meeting of Florida state dental society. 18:13-20, 22 Jan. 1947.
necrology report Committee report. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:4-6 Feb. 1945.
FLUORIDES
Council on Den. Therapeutics reports: See American Den. Assn.--Council on Den. Therapeutics
in mottled enamel: See Enamel--mottled
intoxication Bauer, W. H. Experimental chronic fluorine intoxication effect on bones and teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 700-719 Dec. 1945.
Muhler, J. C. Toxicity of fluorides in dental health. D. Students' Mag. 25:28-30,60,62 Nov. 1946.
therapy: See also Caries, dental--etiology and control
Ast, D. B. Progress report on fluoride investigations. New York J. Den. 16:8-16 Jan. 1946.
Bagnall, J. S. Fluorine and dental caries research. J. Canad. D. A. 11:253-261 June 1945.
Baklor, M. K. New concept of dental caries. D. Health 5:7 Aug. 1945.
Beach, E. F. Fluorine and its relation to dental health. Austral. D. Mirror 11:17-32 Apr. 1945.
Belding, P. H. Dental fluorosis. D. Items Interest 67:1024-1028 Oct. 1945.
Fluorination of public water supplies. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:1011-1014 Oct. 1945.
Is periodontoclasia related to fluorine ingestion? D. Items Interest 67:1128-1130 Nov. 1945.
Bellinger, W. R. Dental implications of fluorine: a review of the literature. J.A.D.A. 34:719-736 June 1, 1947.
Bibby, B. G. Fluorine and dental caries. New York J. Den. 15:99-103 Mar. 1945.
Test of the effect of fluoride-containing dentifrices on dental caries. J. D. Res. 24:297-303 Dec. 1945.
Use of fluorine in prevention of dental caries. III. A consideration of the effectiveness of various fluoride mixtures. J.A.D.A. 34:26-32 Jan. 1, 1947.
and Turesky, S. S. Note on the duration of caries inhibition produced by fluoride applications. J. D. Res. 26:105-108 Apr. 1947.
Zander, H. A.; McKelleget, Mary and Labunsky, Bertha. Preliminary reports on the effect on dental caries of the use of sodium fluoride in a prophylactic cleaning mixture and in a mouthwash. J. D. Res. 25:207-211 Aug. 1946.
Bishop, R. G. What can the public expect of fluorine? D. Health 5:10-12 Aug. 1945.
Bone meal preparations not acceptable to the Council. J.A.D.A. 34:214-215 Feb. 1, 1947.
Bossert, W. A. and Dunning, J. M. Salivary dilution of 1-1000 sodium fluoride solution used as a mouthwash. J. D. Res. 24:311-314 Dec. 1945.
Bushel, Arthur. Evaluation of dental caries control technics. New York D. J. 13:567-570 Dec. 1947.
Caries can be controlled. Illinois D. J. 16:506, 524 Dec. 1947.
Chamberlain, G. Fluorine in New Zealand waters. New Zealand D. J. 41:31-34 Jan. 1945.
Clement, A. J. Sodium fluoride paste as a desensitising agent for hypersensitive dentine. Brit. D. J. 82:168 Apr. 18, 1947.
Colorado dentists endorse fluorination of water supplies. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33: 1098-1099 Aug. 15, 1946.
Cook, R. P. Fluorine and dentistry. D. Gaz. 11: 256-257 Feb. 1945.
Corbman, A. L. Fluorine and the dental practitioner. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:21-23 Jan. 1947.
Crawford, H. M.; Boelsche, R. A. and Gottlieb, B. Fluorine and teeth. Texas D. J. 63:156-157 May 1945.
Critical evaluation of published reports of researcher's conclusions as submitted by graduate students at the University of Michigan School of Dentistry. J. Den. Children 14:32, 1st quart. 1947.
Dean, H. T. Epidemiology of fluorine and dental caries. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:123-125; disc. 126-133 Aug. 1946.
Fluorine and dental caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 49-67 Feb. 1947; also J. South. California D. A. 14:28-31 Feb. 1947.
Dental caries experience in relocated children exposed to water containing fluorine. New York J. Den. 16:205 May 1946; also J. South. California D. A. 13:23-24 June 1946.
Dental records completed in Grand Rapids caries experiment. J.A.D.A. 32:1324 Oct. 1945.
Dental studies in states of the 1st district. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:10-11 May 1947.
Denston, C. S. Fluorine. D. J. Australia 19:59-77 Mar. 1947.
Dunham, P. H. Action of fluorine in limiting dental caries. Penn D. J. 49:32-33, 42. Jan. 1946.
Dwyer, H. S. Topical fluorine application as a public health measure. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:7-9 Nov. 1947.
Evanston approves program for study of public health dentistry. J.A.D.A. 33:405 Mar. 15, 1946.
Finn, S. B. Second annual progress report on fluoride investigations. New York D. J. 12:78 Feb. 1947.
Fluorides for control of dental caries. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 29:35 Oct. 1945.
Fluorination of water supplies. (Ed.) 36:287-289 Apr. 1946.
Fluorine. (Ed.) North-West Den. 25:155-156 July 1946.

FLUORIDES--therapy (cont.)
Fluorine Committee: second progress report. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:158-159 Sept. 1946.
Fluorine experiment. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28: 32-33 Jan. 1945.
Fluorine problem in California. J. South. California D. A. 14:34-44 Jan. 1947.
Frisch, J. G. Comparative study of the influence of fluorides in drinking water on dental decay. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:219-220 Oct. 1945; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:97-103 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Gauba, M. L. Fluorine and dental caries. Indian D. J. 18:150 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Gerould, C. H. Electron microscope study of the mechanism of fluorine deposition in teeth. J. D. Res. 24:223-233 Oct. 1945.
Electron microscope studies of tooth structures and the effect of fluorine upon teeth. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:48-56 Nov. 1946.
Gill, J. R. Sodium fluoride as dental obtundent. D. Survey 22:1876 Oct. 1946.
Goodman, S. Experimental survey on the relation of sodium fluoride to enamel decalcification. New Zealand D. J. 42:55-64 Apr. 1946.
Gottlieb, B. Caries prophylaxis. Texas D. J. 65:8-10 Jan. 1947; also J. Missouri D. A. 27:101-102 Apr. 1947; Iowa D. Bul. 33:180-182 Oct. 1947.
Caries prophylaxis by obstruction of the invasion roads. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:827-830 disc. 831-832 Dec. 1947.
Dental caries and related subjects. J. Canad. D. A. 13:524-530 Nov. 1947.
Grand Rapids demonstrates fluorine. D. Health 5:9 Feb. 1945.
Greenwood, D. A.; Blayney, J. R.; Skinsnes, O. K. and Hodges, P. C. Comparative studies of the feeding of fluorides as they occur in purified bone meal powder, defluorinated phosphate and sodium fluoride, in dogs. J. D. Res. 25:311-326 Oct. 1946.
Grossman, L. I. Practical measures for reducing the incidence of dental decay. New York D. J. 13:509-515 Nov. 1947.
Gruebbel, A. O. What about fluorine in water? J. Tennessee D. A. 26:18 Oct. 1946.
Hardgrove, T. A. Comments on fluorine section of Dental Science and Literature Committee report. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:105-107 May 1947.
and Bull, F. A. Fluorine and the deciduous teeth. J. A.D.A. 34:32-35 Jan. 1, 1947.
Harrison, M. F. and Bell, M. E. Nutritional factors affecting the teeth. New Zealand D. J. 43:5-34 Jan. 1947.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Role of fluorine in dental caries: synthetic fluoride tablets and bone meal preparations. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:345-346 Mar. 1, 1947.
Hunter, A. B. Fluorine therapy. D. J. Australia 17:293-304 Aug. 1945.
Irving, J. T. and Nienaber, M. W. P. Effect of sodium fluoride on the teeth and blood calcium and inorganic phosphorus levels of rachitic rats. J. D. Res. 25:327-335 Oct. 1946.
Jankowiak, H. W. Fluorine and the control of caries. Medentian 15:2-3, 9 Nov. 1945.
Jay, Philip. Fluorine and dental caries. J.A.D.A. 33:489-495 Apr. 1946.
Fluorine data. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 15:6-7 May 1946.
Present status of dental caries research. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:220-222 Apr. 1946. Abstract
Reduction of oral lactobacillus acidophilus counts by the periodic restriction of carbohydrate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 162-184 Mar. 1947.
Jordan, W. A. Public health. (Supplementary findings on the Austin fluoride study.) North-West Den. 26:150-152 July 1947.
Wood, O. B.; Allison, J. A. and Irwin, V. D. Effects of various numbers of topical applications of sodium fluoride. J.A.D.A. 33:1385-1391 Nov. 1946.
Keith, J. H. Are fluorine studies justified? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:6 Sept. 15, 1946.
Symposium on fluorine scores big hit. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:12, 19 May 1, 1945.
Keyes, P. H. Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. III. Effect of topical NaF and urea applications on caries activity. J. D. Res. 25:469-473 Dec. 1946.
Klein, Henry Dental Caries (DMF) experience in relocated children exposed to water containing fluorine. II. J.A.D.A. 33:1136-1141 Sept. 1946.
Knutson, J. W. Present status of preventive procedures. New York D. J. 13:306-318 June-July 1947.
Kramer, L. R. Fluorine as related to public dental health. J. Kansas D. A. 31:10-13 Nov. 1947.
Fluorine studies in Kansas. J. Kansas D. A. 29: 18-19 Apr. 1945.
Proposed nationwide fluorine survey. J.A.D.A. 33:649-651 May 1946.
Krooks, P. A. Fluorine and its relationship to dental caries. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-25, 54 Oct. 1945.
Landy, Chester. Physico-chemical study of fluorides and their mechanism of action in reducing dental caries. Tufts D. Outlook 21:2-6 Apr. 1947.
Lefkowitz, William and Bodecker, C. F. Sodium Fluoride: its effect on the dental pulp. Ann. Den. 3:141-146 Mar. 1945.
Leicester, H. M. Backgrounds of fluorine therapy in dentistry. J. California D. A. 22:73-76, 103-104 May-June 1946.
Lovestedt, S. A. Use of fluorides in dentistry. North-West Den. 24:195, 214 Oct. 1945.
MacMillan, J. J. Sodium fluoride paste for sensitive teeth. Its local use an effective remedy; one application usually sufficient. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:72 Jan. 1945.
Martin, N. D. Fluorine and dental caries. D. J. Austral. 19:364-380 Aug. 1947.
Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. Fluorides and the control of dental caries. Alpha Omegan 39:26-28 June 1945; also J. Ontario D. A. 20: 396-400 Sept. 1945.
Mattingley, H. V. Elimination of dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 49:6-7 Mar. 1945.
McCauley, H. B. and Dale, P. P. Observation of increased caries activity following interruption of topical fluorine applications. J. D. Res. 24:305-309 Dec. 1945.
McClendon, J. F. and Foster, W. C. Prevention of dental caries by brushing the teeth with powders containing fluorapatite. J. D. Res. 26:233-239 June 1947.
McKay, F. S. Dental fluorosis. A study of the rate and distribution of dental caries according to the teeth affected, in a community in which dental fluorosis is endemic. J. D. Soc. New York 11:115-120 May-June 1945; also Iowa D. Bul. 31:117-118 Dec. 1945.
Fluorine-dental caries relationship in general with particular association with Colorado

FLUORIDES--therapy (cont.)
McKay, F. S. (cont.)
Springs. J. Colorado D. A. 24:122 June 1946.
Moses, J. B. Topical application of sodium fluoride to control dental caries. D. Survey 21:1998-1999 Nov. 1945.
and Van Huysen, Grant. Solubility of enamel protected by sodium fluoride and other compounds. J. D. Res. 26:119-127 Apr. 1947.
Orland, F. J. Evanston to add fluoride to its drinking water. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:14 Dec. 1, 1945.
Phillips, R. W. and Muhler, J. C. Solubility of enamel as affected by fluorides of varying pH. J. D. Res. 26:109-117 Apr. 1947.
Pickerill, H. P. Note on fluorine and dental caries. New Zealand D. J. 43:152-153 July 1947.
Plater, W. R. Significance of dental caries in malocclusion. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:104-106 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Preliminary report made on fluoride study in Ohio. J.A.D.A. 35:896 Dec. 15, 1947.
Rae, J. J. and Clegg, C. T. Effect of sodium fluoride on the solubility of calcium phosphate tooth enamel and whole teeth in lactic acid. J. D. Res. 24:235-237 Oct. 1945.
Reed, Walter. Fluorine and dental caries. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:24-25 Jan. 1945.
Reports on fluorine studies. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:18-20 Feb.; 16-17 Aug.; 16-18 Nov. 1945; 6:16-18 Feb. 1946.
Research project on fluorine and dental caries. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:5, 19 Sept. 15, 1946. Reprint
Rieke, H. W. Sodium fluoride therapy for combating dentin sensitivity and gingival decay. D. Survey 21:1996-1997 Nov. 1945.
Role of fluorine in dental caries: II. topical application of fluorides. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:411-412 Mar. 15, 1947.
Role of fluorine in dental caries: III. fluorination of drinking water. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:690-691 May 15, 1947.
Rovelstad, G. H. Condition of the young dental pulp after the application of sodium fluoride to dentin. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:6-8 Nov. 1947.
Roworth, Ruth H. Nutrition and dental health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:67-73 July 1946.
Russell, A. L. Effects of topical sodium fluoride in the mandibular teeth. J. D. Res. 26:369-374 Oct. 1947.
Ryan, E. J. Addition of fluorine to the water supply to decrease dental caries. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:139 Mar. 1945.
Sodium fluoride in prophylaxis. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:615 Nov. 1946.
Scherer, W. H. Fluorine and dental caries. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:51-52 May-June 1945.
Sebelius, C. L. Dental programs for rural areas: newer developments. J.A.D.A. 35:715-719 Nov. 15, 1947. Abstract
Shaner, E. O. and Smith, R. R. Clinical and bacteriological studies of the use of a fluoride dentifrice. J. D. Res. 25:121-126 June 1946.
Sherman, Harold. Fluorine and domestic water. D. Students' Mag. 23:19-21, 58 Jan. 1945.
Smith, A. G. Brantford fluorine experiment. J. Canad. D. A. 12:11-14 Jan. 1946.
Smith, C. A. H. Hard tissue lesions of the mouth. J.A.D.A. 33:214-218 Feb. 1946.
Smith, R. R. Improve your practice with fluorine therapy. Oral Hyg. 36:422-425 Mar. 1946.
Statement on dental status of fluorine. J.A.D.A. 32: 350-351 Mar. 1945.
Statement on fluorides for control of dental caries. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 29:35 Oct. 1945.
Strean, L. P. and Beaudet, J. P. Dental caries inhibited by fluoride-vitamin tablets. D. Survey 22:689-691 Apr. 1946; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:28-32 Oct. 1946.
Taylor, C. R. Dental study of school children in eleven fluoride and fluoride free communities in Michigan. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:261-263 Dec. 1945.
Taylor, Edward. Alvin dental caries survey by Division of Dental Health, State Department of Health, Austin, Texas. Texas D. J. 63:120-121 Apr. 1945.
Fluorine-caries control study at Marshall and Jacksonville Texas. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:40-41 Apr. 1946.
Marshall and state board of health conduct fluorine study. Texas D. J. 63:324-326 Oct. 1945.
Tenth District conducts fluorine discussion. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:128-130 Nov. 1945.
Volker, J. F. Dental caries. New York J. Den. 17: 205-211 June-July 1947.
Wallace, D. A. Dental therapeutics. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:8 Dec. 1947.
Walsh, J. P. Recent advances in the attack on dental caries. New Zealand D. J. 43:133-149 July 1947.
Weiss, Joseph. Fluorine in dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:43-47 Mar. 1947.
Weisz, W. S. Two year study of the efficacy of a sodium fluoride mouth wash. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:36-43 Nov. 1947.
Williamson, B. L. Fluoride and public water supply. J. Kansas D. A. 31:13-16 Nov. 1947.
Wisconsin Health Board gives fluorination policy. J.A.D.A. 34:771 June 1, 1947.
FLYNN, J. P.; GERENDE, L. J. and SCHLACK, C. A. Effect of age and region of birth upon the relative number of naval personnel having dental prosthetics replacements. J. D. Res. 26:265-272 June 1947.
FOCAL INFECTION
See also Oral sepsis; Pulpless teeth
Ballin, Bert and Kotch, R. L. Relationship between erythrocyte sedimentation rate and chronic dental infection. Columbia D. Rev. 18:3-4, 10-14 summer issue 1946.
Berman, David. Effects of inductothermy on periapical focal infection as evidenced by changes in sedimentation rate. J.A.D.A. 32: 203-209 Feb. 1945.
Brodsky, R. H. Tuberculous scrofuloderma. J.A. D. A. 32:459-462 Apr. 1945.
Cahn, Lester. Sophistry. Ann. Den. 4:143-147 Dec. 1945.
Crowley, Mary C. Focal infection--a review of the recent literature. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 126-130 Feb. 1946.
Ennever, John. Pathogenicity of the pulpless tooth. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:24-28 Aug.-Nov. 1947.
Erwin, R. M., Jr. Role of the infected deciduous tooth as a space maintainer. J. Oregon D. A. 15:6-7 Mar. 1946.
Fields, Martin. Bacteremias of dental origin. Tufts D. Outlook 21:14-20 Apr. 1947.
Finnerty, J. A. Diseased teeth as a foci of infection. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:23-28 Jan. 1945.
Gold, D. I. Focal infection and the teeth. D. Students' Mag. 24:20-26 Sept. 1946.
Goldstein, N. F. Oral sepsis: two points of view. D. Gaz. 11:210-212 Jan. 1945.
Gottlieb, Bernhard. Focal infection. Alpha Omegan 39:20-23 Dec. 1945.

FOCAL INFECTION (cont.)
Hilming, Frode. Chronic ulcerative gingivitis and focal infection. Brit. D. J. 83:49-53 Aug. 1, 1947.
Levy, Max. Is the pulpless tooth the cause of focal infection? D. Record 65:193-205 Sept. 1945.
Masuda, B. J. Medico-dental aspects of periodontal disease. D. Items Interest 68:215-227 Mar. 1946.
Mulford, Felix. Non-vital or partically vital dental pulp as a factor in somatic disease. Temple D. Rev. 17:13-14 April 1947.
Orban, B. Root canal treatment and focal infection. (Ed.) J. Endodontia 1:25 Sept. 1946.
Overall, J. C. Some clinical problems of mutual interest to dentist and pediatrician. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:3-11 Oct. 1947.
Smith, A. K. Dental infection and its relation to pathology in orther parts of the body. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:19-22 Jan. 1946.
Stern, Leo, Jr. Some aspects of focal infection. Alpha Omegan 39:20-24 Oct. 1945.
Stokes, E. H. Relationship of general medicine to diseases of the mouth. D. J. Australia 18: 437-450 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Taylor, R. S. Surgical approach to oral sepsis. D. Record 66:275-278 Nov. 1946.
Yoder, H. P. Study of body sensitivity to dental infection. D. Digest 52:76-82 Feb. 1946.
arthritis Ensign, D. C. Oral focal infection: its status today, with particular reference to arthritis. J. Oral Surg. 3:89-101 Apr. 1945.
Fink, G. J. Preliminary report on the evaluation of oral sepsis in the arthritides. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:19-21 Aug. 1947.
Freyberg, R. H. "Focal infection" in relation to rheumatic diseases: A critical appraisal. J.A.D.A. 33:1101-1108 Sept. 1946.
Harding, A. T. Follow up treatment of focal infections. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:4-7 Sept. 1947.
Lyons, Richard. Appraisal of the focal infection theory with special reference to arthritis. J. Endodontia 1:39-45 Dec. 1946.
Mettier, S. R. Classification and treatment of the rheumatic diseases with special emphasis on infectious and rheumatoid arthritis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 440-444 Aug. 1946.
Wertheimer, Fred. Present status of dental focal infection to arthritis. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27: 235-239 Nov. 1945.
eyes Ford, W. G. C. Central incisor with normal x-ray and visual appearances causing deceptive symptoms. Brit. D. J. 78:204 Apr. 6, 1945.
Judd, J. H. Relation of dental infection to eye diseases. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 10:5-6 Mar. 1947.
McGinniss, T. F. Ocular pathology in relation to dental disease. Temple D. Rev. 15:5-6, 25-26 Apr. 1945.
Spaeth, E. B. Ophthalmology and dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:278-279, 292 May 1945.
heart disease Baird, J. P. and Taylor, D. V. Case of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Brit. D. J. 81:321-322 Nov. 15, 1946.
Barnfield, W. F. Subacute bacterial endocarditis and dental procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 55-88 Feb. 1945.
Davis, M. C. Dental infection in relationship to bacterial endocarditis. Austral. J. Den. 49: 156-162 Sept. 1945.
Halliday, J. H. Dental sepsis, bacteraemia and the heart. D. J. Australia 19:579-586 Nov. 1947.
Levin, M. D. Dental surgery as a prophylactic in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Preliminary report of seven consecutive successfully treated cases. J.A.D.A. 32:307-318 Mar. 1945.
Paul, Oglesby. Some common problems shared by the dentist and the cardiologist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 374-378 May 1947.
President's pivot tooth. D. Digest 52:560, 565-571 Oct. 1946.
mental conditions Parfitt, D. N. Dental sepsis and mental disorder. S. African D. J. 20:31-32 Feb. 1946.
skin disease Boothroyd, C. G. Dental disease in relation to skin disease. Brit. D. J. 80:87-88 Feb. 1, 1946.
FOERSTER, F. H. Biographical sketch. E. S. Khalifah. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:3-7 Aug.-Nov. 1947.
Honored by faculty at a testimonial dinner. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:8-9 Aug.-Nov. 1947.
Professional gentleman. O. W. Brandhorst. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:17 Aug.-Nov. 1947.
Response to personal tributes. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:18 Aug.-Nov. 1947.
The teacher. B. E. Lischer. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:10-13 Aug.-Nov. 1947.
FOLDES, F. F. Anesthesia considerations in oral surgery and dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 379-387 May 1947.
FOLEY, G. P. H. Dental sections of the University hospital units. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:66-67 Nov. 1946.
FOLKLORE, dental
Campbell, J. M. Flashes from the past. D. Items Interest 67:680-685 July; 745 Aug. 1945.
Chang, K. Y. Items of Chinese dental folklore. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 20:22-23 Jan. 1946.
Denton, G. B. Dead men's teeth turned false. D. Students' Mag. 25:13-16, 40-42 May 1947.
Hunter, A. G. Teeth in fantasy and legend. Apollonia 1:26-30 June 1947.
Rolleston, J. D. Folk-lore of toothache. Brit. D. J. 78:225-230 Apr. 20; 257-262 May 4, 1945.
Rowat, F. H. Brief history of the eye tooth of the Lord Budda. S. African D. J. 19:121-126 Apr. 1945.
Sherman, Harold. Dental superstitions: Ancient and modern beliefs concerning teeth. D. Students' Mag. 24:20-22 Dec. 1945.
Some superstitions and beliefs regarding the teeth. J.D.A. South Africa 2:303-307 Aug. 1947.
Wallis lecture. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 78:246-247 Apr. 20, 1945.
FOLLETT, F. E. Biography. J. Indiana D. A. 25:3 Dec. 1946.
FOLLIS, W. I. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:74 Apr. 1947.
FONDA, R W. Dental care on a prepayment basis. D. Survey 22:500-503 Mar. 1946.
FONDATION DOCUMENTAIRE
Documentary foundation requests dental publications. J.A.D.A. 34:417 Mar. 15, 1947.
FONG, MARCH K. Role of dental hygiene in a program of individual guidance. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:40-41 Apr. 1946.
FONIO, A. Die specielle Patholgie and die Verletzungen der Mundegebilde.) Special pathology and injuries of the oral organs.) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 33:1199 Sept. 1946.
FOOD AND DIETETICS: See Diet and nutrition
injuries from foreign substances in foods Levinson, C. A. People steal with their teeth. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:3-4 Apr. 1946. Reprint
New field for dentists. J.A.D.A. 35:836-838 Dec. 1, 1947.

FOOD IMPACTION: See Malocclusion--loss of teeth as factor; Periodontal diseases
FOOTE, L. L. Nitrous oxide oxygen anesthesia. Washington D. J. 12:6-9, 18 Apr. 1946.
FORCEPS: See Extraction--instruments; Oral surgery--instruments
FORD, L. E. Dean emeritus, dies in Los Angeles at 75. J.A.D.A. 35:429 Sept. 15, 1947.
FORD, W. G. C. Central incisor with normal X-ray and visual appearances causing deceptive symptoms. Brit. D. J. 78:204 Apr. 6, 1945.
FORDHAM, MARY F. Value of a hospital survey. W. Virginia D. J. 21:178-179 Apr. 1947.
FOREIGN BODIES
in dental tissues Harrison, Israel. Removal of a tooth from the tongue: report of case. J.A.D.A. 35:833-834 Dec. 1, 1947.
Jones, C. C. Removal of broken instrument in root canal. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:13 Jan. 1945.
Orban, B. Gingival inclusions. J. Periodont. 16: 16-21 Jan. 1945.
Saghirian, L. M. Foreign body, localization. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 483-486 July 1946.
in foods: See Food hazards
in lungs and esophagus Alling, C. C. Emergency tracheotomy. D. Digest 52:198-200 Apr. 1946.
Barnes, J. M. Traumatic oedema of larynx. Brit. D. J. 79:250 Nov. 2, 1945.
Hutchinson, A. C. W. Radiopaque acrylic resin. Brit. D. J. 83:167 Apr. 18, 1947.
Root of premolar inhaled during operation. Brit. D. J. 78:91-93 Feb. 2, 1945.
Whynman, Edward. Molar in the main left bronchus with subsequent agranulocytosis. Ann. Den. 6:228-230 Dec. 1947.
in trachea: See Tracheotomy
FORMAN, J. J. Silicate cements. D. Students' Mag. 23: 17-19 Mar. 1942.
FORMAN, S. A. Use of ethyl chloride by the general practitioner. D. Digest 52:486-493 Sept. 1946.
FORMULARIES: See Materia medica and therapeutics
FORNEY, V. J. Named public health service dental chief. J.A.D.A. 35:660 Nov. 1, 1947.
FORNORATTO, SAMUEL. Acute Vincent's infection. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:41-43 Nov. 1945.
FORSTER, L. E. T. Filling cavities. S. African D. J. 19:215-216 July 1945.
FOSDICK, L. S. Correlation of recent research in dental caries. New York J. Den. 17:55-60 Feb. 1947.
Dental caries. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:37-44 Apr. 1947.
and BERG, M. Studies in periodontal disease. II. Putrefactive organisms in the mouth. J. D. Res. 25:73-81 Apr. 1946.
BERG, M. and BURRILL, D. Y. Chemical studies in periodontal disease. III. Putrefaction of salivary proteins. J. D. Res. 25:231-246 Aug. 1946.
Chemical studies in periodontal disease. IV. Putrefaction rate as index of periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 26:57-71 Feb. 1947.
BERG, M.; LUNDQUIST, G. R. and SCHRAM, W. R. Chemical studies in periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 26:291-295 Aug. 1947.
BURRILL, D. Y.; CALANDRA, J. C. and TILDEN, E. B. Effect of 2-methyl-1, 4-naphthoquinone on the incidence of dental caries. J. D. Res. 24:273-282 Dec. 1945.
and CALANDRA, J. C. Effect of amino acids on the rate of acid formation in saliva. J. D. Res. 26: 303-308 Aug. 1947.
Effect of some chemicals on the rate of acid formation in saliva. J. D. Res. 26:309-317 Aug. 1947.
HATTON, E. H.; DODDS, A. and HODGE, H. C. Effect of prolonged ingestion of synthetic vitamin K in rats. J. D. Res. 24:283-295 Dec. 1945.
FOSTER, R. B. Oral surgery in amphibious warfare. J.A.D.A. 33:293-304 Mar. 1946.
FOSTER, S. W. Fifty years in dentistry. (By A. M. Scruggs.) Frater 45:8-10 Nov. 1945.
Honored by Emory University. Bul. Alabama D. A. 29:10 July 1945.
FOSTER, W. C. and McCLENDON, J. F. Prevention of dental caries by brushing the teeth with powders containing fluorapatite. J. D. Res. 26:233-239 June 1947.
FOTI, D. C. Presence of glycosuria in deep post-operative submandibular cellulitis: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:325-327 Oct. 1946.
FOUNDATIONS: See Endowments and foundations
FOWLER, M. M. Dental Program of the Veterans Administration. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:199-207 Apr. 1947.
Dental service in Veterans Adminstration. New York J. Den. 17:61-67 Feb. 1947.
Describes VA activities and objectives. J.A.D.A. 34:276-277 Feb. 15, 1947.
Objectives of the Dental Division, United States Veterans Administration. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:221-225, 1946.
Program of the Veterans Administration. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 1-9, 1946.
FOX, B. W. 100th anniversary anesthesia. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:250-253 Oct. 1946.
FOX, CARLETON. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:146-147 July 1946.
FOX, F. A. Biographical sketch. Penn D. J. 50:25-26 Dec. 1946.
FOX, G. H. Analysis of the G. I. Bill of Rights. J.A.D.A. 33:66-72 Jan. 1946.
Analysis of the National Health Act of 1947, S. 545. J.A.D.A. 34:505-512 Apr. 1, 1947.
Dental bills in state legislatures. J.A.D.A. 34:568-570 Apr. 15, 1947.
Explanation of the pay increase law. J.A.D.A. 35: 674-677 Nov. 1, 1947.
Income tax returns to be figured according to new reduction law. J.A.D.A. 34:216-220 Feb. 1, 1947.
Life insurance problems of the returning dental veteran. J.A.D.A. 33:106-108 Jan. 1946.
New legislation of dental interest in various states. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:659-660 May 15, 1945.
State bills of general interest. J.A.D.A. 34:425-427 Mar. 15, 1947.
FOX, H. B. and SWERDLOW, A. A. Oral lesions of pemphigus vegetans. Contact Point 26:75-77 Dec. 1947.
FOX, LEWIS. Dental education in Connecticut. Bul. Connecticut. D. A. 23:53-57 Nov. 1946.
FOX, L. J. Cleft lip. Medentian 15:9, 12 Dec. 1945.
FOY, S. A. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27: 88-89 Apr. 1945.
FRACTURES
jaws: See also Maxillo-facial injuries
Ackers, Harry. War experiences of fractures of the jaw applied in civilian practice. D. Gaz. 13: 674-676 Aug. 1947.
Badenoch, A. W. and Holms, Selwyn. Report from a maxillo-facial centre at a Royal Air Force casualty clearing station in England. Brit. D. J. 79:346-348 Dec. 21, 1945.
Booth, R. M. Treatment of mandibular fractures by external fixation. J. Oral Surg. 5:245-255 July 1947.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Fixation of pathologic fractures of

FRACTURES--jaws (cont.)

Bourgoyne, J. R. (cont.)
the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 492-500 Aug. 1945.
Fractures: open reduction vs. skeletal fixation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 519-532 Aug. 1945.

Burdick, C. G. and Lifton, J. C. Correction of malunion of a mandibular fracture with disfiguring malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:310-317 June 1945.

Burnett, H. W. Some fractures of the lower jaw affecting the medulla, pans, cerebrum and cerebellum. W. Virginia D. J. 19:109, 112 Jan. 1945.

Carr, M. W. Fracture of maxilla. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:281-283 June 1947.

Cash, H. R. Classification of jaw fractures with appropriate methods of immobilization. Austral. J. Den. 50:57-64 Mar. 1946.
Fractured jaws--some principles and their application in treatment. Austral. J. Den. 49: 162-163 Sept. 1945.

Cashman, C. J. Delayed union of mandibular fractures. J. Oral Surg. 4:166-171 Apr. 1946.

Chalmers J. Lyons Club. (Prepared by.) Fractures involving the mandibular condyle: a post-treatment survey of 120 cases. J. Oral Surg. 5:45-73 Jan. 1947.

Christiansen, G. W. Open operation and tantalum plate insertion for fracture of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 3:194-204 July 1945.

Churchill, L. D. Modified fixation appliances. D. Survey 22:701-703 Apr. 1946.

Clark, H. B., Jr. Care of face and jaw injuries. North-West Den. 25:209-211 Oct. 1946.
Intra-oral surgical reduction of fracture of the mandible after failure to correct the displacement by elastic traction: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:318-320 Oct. 1946.
Stabilization of fragments of an edentulous mandible: showing extensive loss of bone: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:321-324 Oct. 1946.
Study of one hundred fifty cases of fracture of the upper jaw in an overseas maxillofacial center. J. Oral Surg. 3:286-303 Oct. 1945; Correction: 4:55 Jan. 1946.

Clarkson, Patrick; Wilson, T. H. H. and Lawrie, R. S. Treatment of 1,000 jaw fractures. Brit. D. J. 80:69-75 Feb. 1; 107-115 Feb. 15, 1946.

Colyer, Frank. Comminuted fracture of the mandible in a Bay Duiker. D. Record 65:54 Mar. 1945.

Converse, J. M. Appliances for external fixation of the mandible and cranial fixation of the maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 111-112 Feb. 1945.
Early and late treatment of gunshot wounds of the jaws in French battle casualties in North Africa and Italy. J. Oral Surg. 3:112-137 Apr. 1945.

Cook, T. J.; Royster, H . P. and Kirby, O. K. Treatment of gunshot fractures of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 3:326-335 Oct. 1945.

Copher, H. O. Observation in management of mandibularfractures. W. Virginia D. J. 121:125-126, 152 Jan. 1947.

Egoville, C. P. Use of acrylic resin splints in the reduction of jaw fractures. D. Survey 22: 1664-1666 Sept. 1946.

Fickling, B. W. Advances in the construction and use of splints in the treatment of fractures of jaws. Brit. D. J. 80:8-13 Jan. 4, 1946.

Goldin, H. Penicillin in a case of osteomyelitis of the mandible following fracture. S. African D. J. 19:373-374 Dec. 1945.

Gross, P. P. Simplified method of obtaining elastic traction in treating jaw fractures. D. Digest 51:432, 444 Aug. 1945.

Hamlet, F. P. Interesting case histories. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 31:236 May 1945.

Harper, H . D. Use of cotter key in intermaxillary ligation of fractures allowing quick release in case of nausea and vomiting. D. Items Interest 67:419-432 May 1945.

Harpole, James. Fractures of the edentulous mandible. J. Georgia D. A. 20:11-16 Nov. 1946.

Harris, L. W. and Christiansen, G. W. Fracture of the mandible at the angle; an appliance to depress the posterior fragment. J. Oral Surg. 3:212-214 July 1945.

Haynen, A. S. Case report of a fracture reduction by vitallium screws. D. Items Interest 68: 1079-1082 Nov. 1946.
Circumferential wiring: report of a case. D. Digest 52:130-132 Mar. 1946.
Treatment of fibrous ankylosis by condyle removal. D. Digest 52:420-422 Aug. 1946.

Holland, N. W. A. Gross pathology of fractures of the mandible caused by high velocity missiles. A review of 400 cases. Brit. D. J. 79:91-98 Aug. 17, 1945.
Use of cheek wires in the treatment of fractures of the maxilla. Brit. D. J. 79:333-340 Dec. 21, 1945.

Ingham, G. G. Extra-oral pin fixation in reducing mandibular fractures: Haynes-Griffin splint. D. Digest 51:247-252 May 1945.

Karner, T. W. Fracture of the mandible associated with burns of the head: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:83-86 Jan. 1945.

Kemper, J. W. Open reduction of fracture of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:338-339 Oct. 1946.
Reduction and immobilization of fractures of the maxilla by internal wire suspension: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:336-337 Oct. 1946.

Key, W. W. Army appliances to treat fractured jaws. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:13-14 Apr. 1946.

Knapp, R. G. Fracture of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:235-236 July 1946.

Lazansky, J. P. and Wuehrmann, A. H. V. Failure of union in a mandibular fracture and its successful nonsurgical treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 182-183 Mar. 1946.

Loader, G. S. Some observations on trismus in relation to maxillo-facial surgery. Brit. D. J. 81:193-196 Sept. 20, 1946.

MacGregor, B. Arterial supply of the mandible. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 39:5 Apr. 1946.
Recent advances in the treatment of jaw injuries. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 38:201-204 disc. 204 Mar. 1945. Abstract.

Machat, B. B. Compendium of methods and hints in the facility of dental-oral surgery. D. Items Interest 67:116-121 Feb. 1945.

Magee, H. N. Compound comminuted fracture of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:238-240 July 1047.

Marshall, Gordon. Fracture of the styloid process. Austral. J. Den. 51:26 Jan. 1947.

Maxillary fracture at Camp Hood clinic. North-West Den. 24:140-141 July 1945. Reprint

McBride, H. Case report of bilateral manibular fracture--with developing submaxillary abcess, Case 95720 Presbyterian hospital. Penn D. J. 50:16-17 Dec. 1946.

McCagie, William. Brenthurst extra-oral splint.

FRACTURES--jaws (cont.)
McCagie, William. (cont.)
S. African D. J. 19:191-194 June 1945.
McCarthy, W. D. and Burns, S. R. Preparation of a screw lock sectional splint with mechanical retention. J. Oral Surg. 4:343-352 Oct. 1946.
Meistroff, C. L. Improved method of intermaxillary fracture wiring. D. Digest 51:552-554 Oct. 1945.
Panatt, Leopoldo. Extra-oral retention splints. D. Digest 51:631-634 Nov. 1945.
Parker, D. B. Bilateral condylar fractures. J. Oral Surg. 5:168-170 Apr. 1947.
Fracture of the mandible with non-union and bone graft. J. Oral Surg. 5:171-172 Apr. 1947.
Peterson, R. G. Compound completely displaced fracture of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:33-37 Jan. 1947.
Freeman, J. T. and Waldron, C. W. Method of facilitating the insertion of pins in skeletal fixation of fractures of the jaws. J. Oral Surg. 3:258-262 July 1945.
Renn, H. J. Fractures of the jaw. J. Georgia D. A. 19:41-43 May 1946.
Repass, F. G. Mandibular fracture with a tooth in the fracture line: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:240-242 July 1946.
Roberts, W. R. Control of mandibular fragments by external fixation. Brit. D. J. 86:291-301 May 3, 1946.
Rode, R. B. Complicated fracture of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:259-260 July 1947.
Rothchild, Herbert. Extra-oral fixation of mandibular fractures. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 10:5-12 Dec. 1947.
Rushton, M. A. and Walker, F. A. Uses of the screw-pin in maxillo-facial cases. Brit. D. J. 78:289-292 May 18, 1945.
Russell, L. T., Jr. Fractures of the edentulous or semidentulous mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 849-855 Dec. 1947.
Saghirian, L. M. Bilateral fracture of mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 472-481 July 1946.
Scougall, S. and Harris, Robert. Penicillin therapy in the treatment of delayed union of a fracture of the mandible. D. J. Australia 17:102-104 Mar. 1945.
Shipmon, T. H. External skeleton fixation in the dental office. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 486-492 Aug. 1945.
Sloane, R. B. Fracture of the maxilla during simple single tooth extraction. J.A.D.A. 32:915-916 July 1945.
Smith, G. W. Care of injuries in the temporomandibular joint region. J. Colorado D. A. 26:8-12 Dec. 1947.
Sturgis, S. H. and Holland, D. J., Jr. Observations on 200 jaw fracture cases admitted to the 6th General Hospital. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 605-634 Oct. 1946.
Szabo, S. E. Jaw fractures of common occurrence. D. Survey 21:1786-1788 Oct. 1945.
Taylor, D. V. Three unusual fractures of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 82:212-213 May 16, 1947.
Thistlethwait, G. E. External pin fixation: Roger Anderson method. D. Digest 51:388-390 July 1945.
Thoma, K. H. Fractures and fracture dislocations of the mandibular condyle: a method for open reduction and internal wiring and one for skeletal fixation, with a report of thirty-two cases. J. Oral Surg. 3:3-59 Jan. 1945.
Functional disturbances following fracture of the mandibular condyle and their treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 575-596 Oct. 1945.
Three fractures at the angle of the jaw; one treated by internal wiring, two by internal clamp fixation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 206-220 Apr. 1945.
Holland, D. J., Jr. and Rounds, C. E. Enucleation of odontogenic cyst, with pathologic fracture (and submandibular infection treated by drainage, penicillin therapy and skeletal fixation.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 359-363 May 1947.
Howe, H. D. and Wenig, Martin. Fractures of the condyle of the jaws. (And middle third of face.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 220-234 Apr. 1945.
Smith, H. W.; Bosco, H. F. and Goldman, H. M. Fractures of jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 282-289 May 1946.
Wenig, Martin and Kaplan, S. I. Further uses for the peripheral bone clamp. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 607-618 Oct. 1945.
Wenig, Martin and Kaplan, S. I. Miscellaneous case reports. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 619-636 Oct. 1945.
Underwood, R. C. Self-contained splint unit for fractures of the bones of the jaw and face. D. J. Australia 18:62-66; disc. 66-68 Feb. 1946.
Waggener, D. T. Multiple fractures of the facial bones: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:10-16 Jan. 1947.
Walker, F. A. Screw-pin for use in connection with mandibular fractures and grafts. Brit. D. J. 78:266-267 May 4, 1945.
Weiss, L. R. Control of bone fragments in maxillofacial surgery. J. Oral Surg. 3:271-285 Oct. 1945.
Whynman, Edward. Untreated fracture of right condyle. Ann. Den. 6:232-233 Dec. 1947.
Wilson, T. H. H. Treatment of mal-united bilateral fracture of both angles of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 78:208-209 Apr. 6, 1945.
Winter, Leo. Fractures of the maxilla and mandible. New York Univ. D. J. 3:289-292 June 1945.
Woodward, C. M. Use of fracture buttons. D. Digest 52:664-667 Dec. 1946.
Wright, R. W. Fractures of the jaws during the temporary dentition period: treatment by circumferential wiring. D. J. Australia 18:407-413. July-Aug. 1946.
teeth: See Teeth--fractured; Special treatment employed
FRAHM, F. W. Cleft palate prosthesis. D. Items Interest 69:219-235 Mar. 1947.
FRAHM, G. P. Our incoming President. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:37 Jan. 1946.
President's inaugural address--Second District Dental Society (N.Y.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:80-81 Feb. 1946.
FRANCIS, W. J. L. and COVENTRY, A. I. Rehabilitation of the mouth. D. Gaz. 12:225-227 Jan. 1946.
FRANCK, F. S. Oral mucosa during pregnancy. D. J. Australia 17:87-92 Mar. 1945.
FRANK, LEONARD. Control of mandibular roentgenograms by fixed positioning. D. Digest 51: 680-684 Dec. 1945.
FRANK, S. M. Control of prevention of caries. (Corr.) D. Items Interest 67:483-488 May 1945.
Education of the public in public health dentistry. D. Items Interest 67:523-536 June 1945.

FRANK, S. M. (cont.)
Some aspects of industrial dentistry. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:345-349 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
FRANK, VICTOR. Practical approach to exodontia problems. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:218-220 Apr. 1946. Abstract.
FRANKEL, C. B. Scientific approach to the solution of practical problems encountered in electroforming copper dies. J.A.D.A. 32:1130-1138 Sept. 1945.
FRANKEL, H. G. Home talent dental programs. Oral Hyg. 35:622-624 Apr. 1945.
FRANTZ, RUSSELL. Scarlet fever. J. South. California D. A. 13:18-20 Mar. 1946. Abstract
FRANZ, S. H. Esthetics in denture construction. D. Survey 23:1578-1582 Sept. 1947.
FRASER, FRANCIS. Address--Conference on the Organization of Post-Graduate Dental Education. D. Gaz. 13:560-563 June 1947.
Anesthesia in dentistry. D. Record 67:206-212 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
FRATERNITIES: See name of specific organization
FRATES, F. E., JR. Pearl Harbor through the South Pacific. J. D. Soc. New York 11:3-12 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
FRATES, R. C. Statistical study being made. J. California D. A. 23:192-193 Nov.-Dec. 1947.
FRAUENBERGER, G. S. Illinois study of child health services. Illinois D. J. 15:443-444 Oct. 1946.
FREDERICK, H. A. Autobiography. J. California D. A. 21:93-95 May-June 1945.
FREDERICKSON, E. J. Management of children in the dental office. D. Students' Mag. 23:19-21, 44 Apr. 1945.
FREDIN, J. C. Children and dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 24:27-29, 48 Sept. 1946.
FREE, J. C. Let's do full mouth dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:9, 15 Sept. 1947.
FREELAND, H. L. Future of dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 13:207-216 May 1947.
FREEMAN, C. W. Northwestern University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:89-90 June 1947.
Postwar problems in dental education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:44-49, 1946.
Refresher courses for returning veteran dental officers--Northwestern University's program. J. D. Educ. 9:168-172 Feb. 1945.
What constitutes adequate support of a dental school? J. Am. Col. Den. 12:5-7 Mar. 1945.
FREEMAN, J. T.; WALDRON, C. W. and PETERSON, H. G. Method of facilitating the insertion of pins in skeletal fixation of fractures of the jaws. J. Oral Surg. 3:258-262 July 1945.
FREEMAN, L. X. So you're opening a dental office. D. Students' Mag. 25:20-22, 42 Apr. 1947.
FREEMAN, MORRIS. Anesthesia--an historical survey. Columbia D. Rev. 17:7-12 Feb. 1945.
Biographical sketch by Morris Freeman. Columbia D. Rev. 17:5-7 June 1945.
Dr. Bion R. East. Columbia D. Rev. 17:5-7 June 1945.
and JACOBS, W. R. Effect of estrogen on bone repair. Alpha Omegan 39:28-32 June 1945.
FREEMAN, NATHANIEL. Surgical periodontia. D. Survey 23:1953-1955 Nov. 1947.
FREEMAN, SMITH. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 14:397 Sept. 1945.
Physiology of normal digestion. J. Periodont. 17: 163-164 Oct. 1946. Abstract.
FREER, H. W. Compound composite odontome. Brit. D. J. 79:280-281 Nov. 16, 1945.
FRENUM LABIUM
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 68:1000-1007 Oct. 1946.
Dewel, B. F. Normal and the abnormal labial frenum clinical differentiation. J.A.D.A. 33: 318-329 Mar. 1946.
Fuchs, Egon. Maxillary labial fraenum in the school health service. Brit. D. J. 80:327-329 May 17, 1946.
Walls, J. T. Indications and contra-indications for removal of labial frenum. J. Oregon D. A. 15: 7-8 Feb. 1946.
FREY, HILDE. Characteristic morphological changes in bacillus fusiformis in the course of penicillin treatment. Brit. D. J. 82:135-140 Apr. 3, 1947.
Clinical and microscopical observations in the treatment of Vincent's infection with penicillin. Brit. D. J. 82:70-74 Feb. 7, 1947.
FREYBERG, R. H. "Focal infection" in relation to rheumatic diseases: A critical appraisal. J.A.D.A. 33:1101-1108 Sept. 1946.
FREYTAG, RUTH M.; BECKS, HERMANN and COLLINS, D. A. Changes in oral structures of the dog persisting after chronic overdoses of vitamin D. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:463-471 Sept. 1946.
FRIEDENBERG, MERVYN. Leukemia, role of the dentist in diagnosis and treatment. J. California D. A. 23:177-179, 199 Nov.-Dec. 1947.
Tooth cultures in myelogenous leukemia. J. California D. A. 21:151-152 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
FRIEDMAN, ROBERT. Osteoma mistaken for exostosis. Operation solves puzzling radiographic problem. D. Survey 21:637-638 Apr. 1945.
FRIEDMAN, SAMUEL. Occlusal harmony in complete artificial dentures. J.A.D.A. 35:873-875 Dec. 15, 1947.
FRIEDMAN, S. S. Method of using hydrocolloids. D. Survey 23:640-644 Apr. 1947.
Periodontia in general practice. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:13-18 Jan. 1945.
FRIEL, SHELDON. Migrations of teeth following extractions. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 38: 456-462 June 1945.
Post-graduate school for the training of orthodontists. Brit. D. J. 79:157-160 Sept. 21, 1945.
and PARFITT, G. J. Experimental welder design. D. Record 67:250-259 Nov. 1947.
FRIEND, DAVID, et. al. Dentist and his patient. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 14:388-390 Sept. 1945. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:151-152 June 1945; J. Colorado D. A. 23:137 June 1945; J. Kansas D. A. 30:12-13 Dec. 1946; New York J. Den. 15:108 Mar. 1945.
FRIESELL, F. C. To succeed brother as Pitt dean. J. A. D. A. 34:122 Jan. 15, 1947.
FRIESELL, H. E. Early history of Psi Omega faternity. Frater 46:35-42 Feb. 1947.
Obituary. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:88-89 Dec. 1946.
Reminiscences of the early days of the American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:158-164 Sept. 1945.
Tribute to, by John E. Gurley. Frater 46:5-8 Nov. 1946.
Trustees adopt resolution on death of H. Edmund Friesell. J.A.D.A. 34:492 Apr. 1, 1947.
FRISBIE, H. E. and NUCKOLLS, JAMES. Caries of the enamel. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:84-100 June 1946.
Histopathological study of caries of the human enamel operating beneath apparently sound and intact enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 26: 181-202 June 1947.
FRISCH, J. G. Comparative study of the influence of fluorides in drinking water on dental decay. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:219-220 Oct. 1945: also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:97-103 Sept.-Oct. 1945.

FRISCH, J. G. (cont.)
and REESE, H. H. Carious tooth as a portal of entry for poliomyelitis: A progress report. D. Digest 52:368-372 July 1946.
FRITZ, G. B. Dentistry in the Veterans Administration. Oral Hyg. 36:426-432.; 635-639 Apr. 1946.
Dentists testify in Washington. Oral Hyg. 36:1212-1217 July 1946.
How Cleveland trains its dental assistants. Oral Hyg. 37:46-49 Jan. 1947.
Preventive dentistry as a practice-builder. Oral Hyg. 37:1538-1542 Sept. 1947.
FROBISCHER, MARTIN, JR. Fundamentals of bacteriology. (Book rev.) D. Outlook 19:33 Mar. 1945.
FROEHLKE, A. W. Dentist and the dental laboratory. J.A.D.A. 33:776-777 June 1946.
FROST, M. W. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:38-39 Feb. 1945.
FROST, R. W. Postwar dental practice. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 25:43-44 Mar. 1945.
Teaching dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 26:211 Nov. 1946.
FRY, W. K., et al. Dental treatment of maxillo-facial injuries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 32:771 June 1945.
FUCHS, ALFRED. Home-made celluloid crown forms. Brit. D. J. 81:126 Aug. 16, 1946.
FUCHS, EGON. Case of replantation. D. Record 65:157-159 July 1945.
Maxillary labial fraenum in the school health service. Brit. D. J. 80:327-329 May 17, 1946.
FULLER, JOHN. Treatment of toothache in 1815 J. Endodontia 1:36 Sept. 1946. Abstract
FULLER, J. F. Partial denture construction. New Zealand D. J. 43:117-132 July 1947.
Supplement to a plan to provite a national dental service. New Zealand D. J. 41:58-68 Apr. 1945.
FULLER, R. A. Calculus. Medentian 14:4 Apr. 1945.
FULLER, W. H. A. Address on first aid and prelim.inary treatment of maxillofacial injuries. Brit. D. J. 78:106-108 Feb. 16, 1945.
FULTON, J. F. Harvey Cushing: A biography. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 34:851 June 15, 1947.
(Edited by.) Howell's textbook of physiology. (Book rev.) D. Students' Mag. 24:34 June 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:241 June 1946.
FULTON, J. T. Dental manpower in Connecticut. II. A survey of deaths, retirements and new registrants. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:44-45 May 1945.
National dental care program: presentation of the dental problem. J.A.D.A. 32:1244-1247 Oct. 1945.
New maternal and child health appropriations for 1947 will increase funds for public dental programs for children. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:4-7 May 1947.
Suggestions for children's dental programs. D. Health 6:17-18 May 1946.
Trade areas as planning units. J.A.D.A. 33:495-498 Apr. 1946.
and STANTON, MADELINE E. Centennial of surgical anesthesia: an annotated catalogue of books and pamphlets bearing on the early history of surgical anesthesia. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 33:1614 Dec. 1946.
FUNGI AND FUNGOUS DISEASES:
See also Actinomycosis; Monilia, etc.
Levy B. M. Oral manifestions of histoplasmosis. J.A.D.A. 32:215-220 Feb. 1945.
FURIE, W. J. Tooth alinement and retention. D. Survey 23:862-866 May 1947.
FUSIBLE METAL DENTURES: See Denture bases--fusible metal

G

GABEL, A. B. Amalgam proximocclusal restoration in the deciduous molar. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:129-131 June 1945.
Analysis of the mechanics of the periodontal membrane. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 675-680 Nov. 1945.
First permanent molar of the child. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:10-13 Jan. 1946.
Nine year history of a non-torque clasp. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:6-8 Oct. 1945.
Pennsylvania University professor receives $500 A.D.A. research award. J.A.D.A. 33:896 July 1946.
and SMITH, E. H. Flow of methyl methacrylates. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:42-43 Apr. 1946.
GABRIEL, ALFRED. Architecture of the human mandible and maxillae. D. J. Australia. 18:383-407 July-Aug. 1946.
GABRIEL, A. C. Are we practical enough? Apollonia 1: 31-32 June 1947.
GAGE, R. B. Biographical sketches of past president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:11 Apr. 1947.
GAGGING
Dresen, O. M. Control of the gagging patient. Texas D. J. 65:332-333 Oct. 1947; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:199-200 Nov. 1947.
Landa, J. S. Practical full denture prosthesis. D. Items Interest 65:764-775 Aug. 1945.
GAINSFORTH, B. L. Sculpture in orthodontics. J.A.D.A. 33:574-581 May 1946.
and HIGLEY, L. B. Study of orthodontic anchorage possibilities in basal bone. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:406-417 Aug. 1945.
GAL, IMRE and ADLER, PETER. Roentgen therapy of pain following root fillings. D. Items Interest 69:513-517 June 1947.
GALAGAN, J. M.; WISAN, J. M. and CHILTON, N. W. Studies in dental public health administration: 1. Cost analysis of the New Jersey dental treatment program, 1944-1945. J.A.D.A. 34: 322-329 Mar. 1, 1947.
GALE, E. H. Laboratory situation as it affects the dentist. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:6-9 Jan. 1946.
GALGANO, F. J. Agranulocytosis and dentistry. Columbia D. Rev. 18:7-8 Sept. 1945.
Dental prosthesis in antiquity. Columbia D. Rev. 18:11-12 Jan. 1946.
GALLAGHER, MORRIS and FINKE, W. F. Anesthesia and analgesia before Horace Wells. Contact Point 24:69-78 Nov. 1945.
GALLIE, D. M. and BURKHART, H. J. Ryan, E. J. Two mighty oaks have fallen. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 36: 2138-2139 Dec. 1946.
GARDNER, B. S. Use of wooden toothpicks in prevention and treatment of gingival disease. D. Survey 21:1026-1027 June 1945.
GARDNER, W. Camera bridge for clinical photography. Brit. D. J. 80:404 June 21, 1946.
GARLAND, R. B. It ain't necessarily so. D. Health 6:5-6, 17-18 Aug. 1946.
GARN, B. J. Cast gold restorations by a simple and accurate method. D. Digest 53:66-68 Feb. 1947.
Practice the way you preach. S. Carolina D. J. 2: 13-19 Nov. 1947.
GARRETT, S. A. Take home dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:8-10, 21 Apr. 1946.
Take home dentistry. J. Georgia D. A. 21:10-11 July 1947.
GARRETT, W. A. President's message. J. Gerogia D. A. 19:12-14 Aug. 1945.
GARTLER, R. C. Nutrition and oral health. Medentian 16:5-6 Oct. 1946.
GARVEY, J. J. Professor: your duty. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 10:7-8 Mar. 1947.
GARVONSKY, VICTOR. Bi-metal point electrical treatment of apical and periapical infections. D. Items Interest 69:689-693 Aug. 1947.
GASKINS, J. H. and PADGETT, E. C. Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (adenolymphoma) of the parotid region: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:339-343 Oct. 1945.
GATTEGNO, EDGAR, OLIVERI, G. A. and OSTREICHER, H. F. Hypothermic anesthesia. Columbia D. Rev. 18:3-6, 22 Sept. 1945.
GAUBA, M. L. Flourine and dental caries. Indian D. J. 18:150 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1946.
GAVELDA, C. J. Life's activities. W. Virginia D. J. 21: 78 Oct. 1946.
GAWTHORP, ROBERTA. Time--in your office. D. Asst. 14:42 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
GAYLORD, R. E. Economics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:90 Feb. 1947.
GEBBIE, W. K. Dentistry in institutions. Iowa D. Bul. 31:114-116 Dec. 1945.
GEIGER, A. M. Trap for dentists. New York J. Den. 16:109 Mar. 1946.
GEIGER, J. C. Acknowledgment. Discoverer of anesthesia: Horace Wells. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:20-22 Mar. 1945.
GELBERT, S. M. Aid for the 95 percent who use a plain-line articulator. D. Survey 21:1225-1226 July 1945.
GELDARD, F. D. R. Electrical conversion of the army dental foot engine. Brit. D. J. 78:44-45 Jan. 19, 1945.
GELFOAM: See Hemorrhage--control
GEMSKI, H. J. Study and treatment of subluxation of the temporomandibular articulation. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 24:28-37 May 1947.
GENERAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general
GENTILLY, J. V. Biographical sketch of past president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:27 May 1947.
GEORGIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Award of the honorable fellow degree. (Ed.) J. Georgia D. A. 20:16-17 May 1947.
Historic changes approved at recordbreaking 78th convention. Georgia D. J. 20:7-10 Aug. 1946.
Honorable fellows and life members and past presidents. J. Georgia D. A. 18:42-44 May 1945.
GERANDASY, S. S. Biographical sketch. Alpha Omegan 39:28-29 Oct. 1945.
GERENDE, L. J.; FLYNN, J. P. and SCHLACK, C. A. Effect of age and region of birth upon the relative number of naval personnel having dental prosthetic replacements. J. D. Res. 26:265-272 June 1947.
GERGELY, LEWIS. Central myxoma of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Seç. Oral Surg. 810-814 Nov. 1947.
GERIATRICS
Howarth, W. A. Intraoral changes associated with aging. Penn D. J. 51:4-6, 36-37 Dec. 1947.
O'Rourke, J. T. Dental care for children in relation to geriatrics. J.A.D.A. 34:595-604 May 1, 1947.
Ryan, E. J. Geriodontology. (Ed.) D. Digest 53: 502 Oct. 1947.
Smith, C. A. H. and McCay, C. M. Advanced age in relation to dental caries in white rats. II. J.A.D.A. 34:340-344 Mar. 1, 1947.
Thomas, B. O. A. "Gerodontology": the study of changes in oral tissues associated with aging. J.A.D.A. 33:207-213 Feb. 1946.
GERLACH, ELSIE. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 14:395 Sept. 1945.
Management of fractured anterior teeth in children.

GERLACH, ELSIE. (cont.)
Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:7-8, 13 July 1, 1945.
Operative care for deciduous teeth. D. Digest 51: 258-260 May 1945.
Personal sketch. Illinois D. J. 15:229 June 1946.
Root canal therapy for deciduous teeth. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:205-207, 222 May 1946.
Space maintainers. Illinois D. J. 14:420-426 Oct.-Nov. 1945.
GERLACH, L. A. Standards of dental care in public health programs for children. J.A.D.A. 35: 170-175 Aug. 1, 1947.
What do you want? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:19-20 Aug. 1946.
GERMICIDES: See Antiseptics, germicides
GERODONTOLOGY: See Geriatrics
GEROULD, C. H. Electron microscope study of the mechanism of fluorine deposition in teeth. J. D. Res. 24:223-233 Oct. 1945; also Pennsylvania D. J. 14:48-56 Nov. 1946.
GERRIE, N. F. U. S. Public Health Service. W. Virginia D. J. 20:29 July 1945.
GERRY, R. G. Clinical problems of the temporomandibular articulation. J.A.D.A. 34:261-269 Feb. 15, 1947.
Oral surgical prosthetics in the United States Naval Hospital, Philadelphia. J.A.D.A. 35:853-867 Dec. 15, 1947.
and SANGSTON, R. E. Congenital mandibular deformities in newborn infants. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 439-444 July 1946.
GERSOHN, H. E. Notes on the relation between diet and oral disease in natives of Southern Rhodesia. J. D. A. South Africa 2:12-14 Jan. 1947.
GERSTEN, H. J. Cementation in fixed bridge construction. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:169-171 Apr. 1946.
GETTING, V. A. Peacetime plans of public health as they affect the dental health of the community. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:9-10 Jan. 1945.
GEYER, O. L. Direct--indirect, slice inlay technic. D. Survey 23:443-445 Mar. 1947.
G. I. BILL OF RIGHTS: See Laws and legislation--Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944.
GIBBIN, F. E. In memoriam. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:99-100 Feb. 1946.
GIBBONS, J. E. Boston dentist devises teeth-identification system. J.A.D.A. 34:422 Mar. 15, 1947.
GIBBS, M. D. Freedom versus socialized medical and dental care. Texas D. J. 65:255-256 Aug. 1947.
Oral prophylaxis and dental health. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:7-8 Dec. 1947.
GIBLIN, W. A. New Jersey dentist heads dental and medical groups. J.A.D.A. 33:1025 Aug. 1945.
GIELER, C. W. Immediate denture prosthesis: tooth arrangement and esthetics. J.A.D.A. 35:185-191 Aug. 1, 1947.
GIES, W. J. American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:152 Sept. 1945.
Natural division of health service. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:9-10 Mar. 1947.
Some pertinent questions. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:77 Apr. 1945.
Tribute to, on occasion of his seventy-fifth birthday. S. J. Levy. D. Items Interest 68:594-596 June 1946.
GIESECKE, MAX. Management of diffuse alveolar atrophy and marginal pyorrhea. J. Colorado D. A. 23: 124-131 June 1945.
GIETZ, ERNESTO. (Edited by) Cirugia oral menor (minor oral surgery). (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 35:224 Aug. 1, 1947.
GIFFORD, E. D. What next for the dentist? D. Students' Mag. 25:19-21, 58 Nov. 1946.
GILBERT, G. H. Penicillin cream for the treatment of Vincent's stomatitis. New Zealand D. J. 42: 64-66 Apr. 1946.
GILBERT, N. C. How to avoid heart disease. J. Ontario D. A. 21:345-351 Aug. 1947.
GILBERT, R. A. Biographical sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 11:28 Jan. 1945.
GILBERT, R. S. Psychogenic factors in oral disease. Oral Hyg. 36:998-1001 June 1946; also Oral Health 37:199-201 Mar. 1947.
GILES, W. D. Dentist in the hospital. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5: 1-2 July 1947.
GILL, J. R. Construction of a wax pattern for a full cast gold crown. D. Survey 22:1655-1657 Sept. 1946.
Simplifying the construction of the porcelain veneer crown. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:150-173 Sept. 1946.
Sodium fluoride as a dental obtundent. D. Survey 22:1876 Oct. 1946.
GILLEY, F. P. Cephalometric analysis of the developmental pattern and facial morphology in cleft palate. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:13-15 Nov. 1947.
Cleft palate, surgical and an orthodontic problem. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:51-65 Nov. 1946.
Horace Wells, discoverer of anesthesia. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-17, 42 Feb. 1945.
GILLIES, R. M. About assets. Austral. J. Den. 50:251-252 Sept. 1946.
Random thoughts on dental service and personnel. Austral. J. Den. 49:91-92 June 1945.
GILLIS, R. R. Denture space and its registration in full denture construction. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:5-10 June 1, 1946.
Determination and registration of the denture space. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:123-131 Aug. 1947.
GILMER, W. S. President's message to Executive Council--Virginia State Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D. A. 22:20-22 Oct. 1945.
GILSON, A. J. Complications following the removal of an impacted maxillary cuspid. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 32:216 May 1946.
GIMSON, A. P. and KING, J. D. Experimental investigations of parodontal disease in the ferret and related lesions in man. Brit. D. J. 83:126-127 Sept. 19; 148-149 Oct. 3, 1947.
GINGIVA
Cabot, Joseph. Toothbrushing: its effect on gingival tissues. J. Den. Children 13:113-116, 4th quart. 1946.
Orban, B. Gingival inclusions. J. Periodont. 16:16-21 Jan. 1945.
diseases: See also Periodontal diseases; Pyorrhea alveolaris
Christensen, George. System of periodontal treatment for the general practitioner. Queensland D. J. 1:185-193 Nov. 1947.
Glickman, Irving. Basic approach to the problems of gingival disease. S. African D. J. 21:73-79 Mar.; 113-118 Apr. 1947.
King, J. D. Gingival disease in Dundee. D. Record 65:9-16 Jan.; 32-38 Feb.; 55-60 Mar. 1945.
and Gimson, A. P. Experimental investigations of parodontal disease in the ferret and related lesions in man. Brit. D. J. 83:148-149 Oct. 3, 1947.
Mellars, N. W. and Herms, F. W. Investigations of neuropathologic manifestations of oral tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:30-34 Jan. 1946.
Schour, Isaac and Massler, Maury. Gingival disease in postwar Italy (1945) II. Gingivosis in

GINGIVA--diseases (cont.)
Schour, Isaac and Massler, Maury. (cont.) hospitalized children in Naples. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 756-763 Oct. 1947.
Tishler, Benjamin. Prognosis of marginal gingival atrophy. J.A.D.A. 33:1278-1280 Oct. 1946.
hypertrophy Byars, L. T. and Sarnat, B. G. Congenital macrogingivae (fibromatours gingivae) and hypertricosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:48-51 Jan. 1945. Reprint
Eskew, H. A. Two case reports of generalized hyperplastic gingivitis. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:83-84 July 1947.
Esterberg, H. L. and White, P. H. Sodium dilantin gingival hyperplasia. J.A.D.A. 32:16-24 Jan. 1945.
Hitchin, A. D. Case of hyperplasia of the gum. D. Gaz. 12:223-224 Jan. 1946.
Klock, J. H. Surgical control of hypertrophic gingivitis. J.A.D.A. 32:1383-1386 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Lundquist, G. R. Periodontal conditions: etiologic factors in management. J.A.D.A. 34:663-669 May 15, 1947.
Nash, C. J. Gum hyperplasia due to epanutin. Brit. D. J. 80:272 Apr. 18, 1946.
Ogus, W. I. Excision of hyperplastic tissues by electrosurgery. D. Digest 52:323-326 June 1946.
Older, L. B. Conservative treatment of hypertrophic gingivitis. D. Digest 52:21-25 Jan. 1946.
Pillars, F. W. Hypertrophy of the gums. D. Survey 21:250-251 Feb. 1945.
Swinehart, D. R. Case report: progressive malocclusion associated with dilantin therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:534-541 Aug. 1947.
Wilson, T. C. Case for gingivectomy. J. D. A. South. Africa 1:52-54 Dec. 1946.
pigmentation Dummett, C. O. Clinical observations on pigment variations in healthy oral tissues of the Negro. J. D. Res. 24:7-13 Feb. 1945; also Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:11-13 Oct. 1945.
Physiologic pigmentation of the oral and cutaneous tissues in the Negro. J. D. Res. 25:421-432 Dec. 1946.
Orban, Balint. Discoloration of the oral mucous membrane by amalgam. Bur 45:43-48 July 1945.
Discolorations of the oral mucous membrane by metallic foreign bodies. J. Periodont. 17:55-65 Apr. 1946.
GINGIVECTOMY: See Pyorrhea alveolaris--treatment, surgical
GINGIVITIS
Chaikin, B. S. Problem of gingival massage. D. Survey 21:1577-1584 Sept. 1945.
Cocker, G. and Bigger, J. W. Aetiology of subacute ulcerative gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 78:370-372 June 15, 1945; also D. Digest 51:528-532 Sept. 1945.
Cunningham, W. M. Outline of periodontia. New Zealand D. J. 43:192-197 Oct. 1947.
Dean, R. D. and Dean, Marguerite T. Gingival symptom complexes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 473-486 Aug. 1945.
DeLuca, F. B. Gingivitis--its diagnosis and etiology. Medentian 16:7 Oct. 1946.
Franck, F. S. Oral mucosa during pregnancy. D. J. Australia 17:87-92 Mar. 1945.
Gordon, S. M. Gingivitis and ascorbic acid. Alpha Omegan. p. 8-10 June 1946.
Hilming, Frode. Chronic ulcerative gingivitis and focal infection. Brit. D. J. 83:49-53 Aug. 1, 1947.
Kerr, D. A. Gingival and periodontal disease. J.A. D. A. 32:31-36 Jan. 1945.
Leonard, H. J. Physiology of inflammation as applied to the gingiva. J. Periodont. 16:26-32 Jan. 1945.
Levin, M. D. Dental administration of penicillin describing techniques for Vincent's infection and gingivitis. New York Univ. D. J. 5:187-191 Apr. 1946.
Penicillin and its use in dentistry. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:259-262 Oct. 1946.
Linghorne, W. J. et al. Relation of ascorbic acid intake to gingivitis. J. Canad. D. A. 12:49-66 Feb. 1946.
McAllister, K. Factors in recurrent gingivitis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:92-93 July 1945.
Nishkian, B. H. Effect of penicillin administration on gingivitis. Contact Point 23:164-166 May 1945.
Orban, Balint; Martin, W. B. and Hehn, R. M. Histopathologic investigation of a case of scorbutic gingivitis. J. Periodont. 18:95-100 July 1947.
Radden, H. G. Early recognition of pathological processes. Austral. J. Den. 51:162-167 May 1947.
Robb, H. M. Chronic marginal gingivitis. Oral Health 36:183-184 Mar. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Pregnancy gingivitis. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:431 Aug. 1946.
Relationship between ascorbic acid intake and gingivitis. D. Digest 52:269 May 1946.
Schour, Isaac and Massler, Maury. Gingival disease in postwar Italy (1945): 1. Prevalence of gingivitis in various age groups. J.A. D. A. 35:475-482 Oct. 1, 1947.
Seear, J. E. Bleeding gums. D. Gaz. 14:209-210 Dec. 1947.
Shay, H. B. and Smart, G. A. Association of local factors with gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 78:134-137 Mar. 2, 1945.
Shipmann, J. J. Lip retraction in the treatment of gingivitis. S. African D. J. 21:81 Mar. 1947.
Spalding, Grace Rogers and Orban, Balint. Unusual inflammatory reaction of the oral mucosa. J. Periodont. 16:127-135 Oct. 1945.
Staz, J. and Cohen, B. Incidence of gingivitis in the Bantu. J. D. A. South Africa 2:169-188 May 1947.
Van Minden, Floris. Use of female sex hormone in the treatment of chronic desquamative gingivitis. J.A.D.A. 33:1294-1297 Oct. 1946.
Ziskin, D. E. Pregnancy gingivitis. Alpha Omegan 40:20-24 Mar. 1946.
and Nesse, G. J. Pregnancy gingivitis: history, classification, etiology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 390-432 June 1946.
and Silvers, H. F. Report of a case of desquamative gingivitis and lichen planus. J. Periodont. 16:7-15 Jan. 1945.
and Zegarelli, E. V. Chronic desquamative gingivitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-33 Jan. 1945.
necrotic: See Vincent's infection
ulcerative: See Vincent's infection
GINGOLD, N. L. Problems of the dental veteran. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:68-69 Feb. 1946.
GINGRASS, R. P. Surgical treatment of prognathism. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:127-131 July 1946.
GIRARDOT, R. L. Consideration of the biologic conception in the construction and adjustment of removable precision bridge restorations.

GIRARDOT, R. L. (cont.)
D. Survey 22:56-58 Jan. 1946.
GIRO, C. M. Enamel hypoplasia and oral disease. New York J. Den. 16:201-202 May 1946.
Enamel hypoplasia and its probable relation to oral disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 327-332 June 1945.
Enamel hypoplasia in human teeth: an examination of its causes. J.A.D.A. 34:310-317 Mar. 1, 1947.
GIVEN, MADELINE SHIPTON. New Hampshire dental hygienist reminisces. J. Am. D. Hyg. A. 21: 10-12 Jan. 1947.
GLADFELTER, M. E. Educator's viewpoint. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:155-166; disc. 167-173, 1946.
GLANDULAR DISTURBANCES: See Endocrine glands in relation to oral conditions
GLASER, C. G. Psychotherapy in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:340-354 June 1946.
GLASER, J. M. State society activities--report of the president. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:138-147 May-June 1945.
Welcoming address--New York State Dental Hygienists' Association. D. Hyg. Quart. 15:11-13 July 1945.
GLASGOW, R. R. and WELTY, L. G. System of dental identification. J.A.D.A. 33:714-720 June 1946.
GLASS, R. L. Enamel vitality. Tufts D. Outlook 19:10-13 Oct. 1945.
GLASSER, OTTO. Fifty years of roentgen rays. D. Radiog. & Photog. 19:1-5, No. 1, 1946.
GLEN, J. H. Filcryl. An acrylic resin for immediate insertion. D. Gaz. 11:Apr. 1945. (incorrectly paged); also S. African D. J. 19:284-288 Sept.; 326-328 Oct. 1945.
Preservation of the deciduous molars. D. Record 67:19-20 Jan. 1947.
Some removable appliances. Brit. D. J. 83:254-258 Dec. 19, 1947.
GLENN, J. M.; FARRINGTON, JOSEPH and ABBOTT, DAVID. Stomatitis after administration of penicillin. J. Oral Surg. 5:149-153 Apr. 1947.
GLICK, L. G. Present-day dentistry in China. Oral Hyg. 37:238-242 Feb. 1947.
GLICKMAN, IRVING. Basic approach to the problems of gingival disease. S. African D. J. 21:73-79 Mar.; 113-118 Apr. 1947.
Effect of acute starvation upon the apposition of alveolar bone associated with the extraction of functional antagonists. J. D. Res. 24:155-160 June-Aug. 1945.
Fact and hypothesis in the teaching of periodontology. J. D. Educ. 11:85-88 Dec. 1946.
Penicillin and Vincent's infection. Oral Health 37:286-289 Apr. 1947.
Periodontal structures in experimental diabetes. New York J. Den. 16:226-251 June-July 1946.
Relation of experimental diabetes to periodontal disease. Am. J. Orthodont & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 703-722 Oct. 1947.
Use of penicillin lozenges in the treatment of Vincent's infection and other acute gingival inflammations. J.A.D.A. 34:406-409 Mar. 15, 1947.
Wins Lord and Chaim essay prize for 1945. J.A.D. A. 33:408 Mar. 15, 1946.
LAZANSKY, J. P. and WUERHMANN, A. H. I. Traumatic cyst of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodontic & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 155-159 Mar. 1946.
and MORSE, ANNA. Gingival crevice and alveolar bone in rats with alloxan-diabetes. Tufts D. Outlook 19:7-19 Mar. 1945.
PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL and OSTRACH, MORRIS. Healing of extraction wounds in the presence of retained root remnants and bone fragments. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 263-283 Apr. 1947.
TRAFIDLO, E. J. and PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL. VII. Calcified epithelial cyst in the subcutaneous buccal tissue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 187-190 Mar. 1946.
and WUEHRMANN, A. H. II. Localized osteodystrophy of the mandible and maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 160-168 Mar. 1946.
GLOSSODYNIA: See Tongue--diseases
GLOVER, J. D. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:127 July 1947.
GLUCKMAN, HENRY. Address--National Health Council. J. D. A. South Africa 2:409-416 Oct. 1947.
National Health Services Commission. Comments on Professor J. C. Middleton Shaw's review of the report. S. African D. J. 19:59-64 Feb. 1945.
GLYCERINE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
Brown, E. A. and Cruickshank, G. A. Comparative study of the effects of glycerite of hydrogen peroxide and of hexlyresorcinol on the bacteria of the normal mouth. J. D. Res. 26:83-90 Feb. 1947.
GNATHODYNAMOMETER
See also Mastication--force
Boos, R. H. Proper vertical dimension. D. Survey 22:2074-2077 Nov. 1946.
GODSELL, P. H. Eskimo goes modern. Frater 45:101-105 Aug. 1946. Reprint
GODWARD, CHARLES. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 24:57 Jan. 1945.
GODWIN, J. G. Parallel plane method for roentgenographic mensuration and depth localization. D. Items Interest 67:939-956 Oct. 1945.
Special technique for reduction of the mylohyoid ridge. D. Digest 52:133-135 Mar. 1946.
Submucous surgery for better denture service. J.A.D.A. 34:678-686 May 15, 1947.
GOLAN, H. P.; ENGLAND, L. C.; KUTCH, J. H. and MALLETT, S. P. Acute myelogenous leukemia with primary oral manifestations. J. Oral Surg. 5:209-216 July 1947.
SOROKIN, BERNARD and MALLETT, S. P. Case of Ludwig's angina. Tufts D. Outlook 20:3-4 June, 1946.
GOLD, D. I. Focal infection and the teeth. D. Students' Mag. 24:20-26 Sept. 1946.
GOLD, HARRY. Cornell conferences on therapy, Vol. 1 (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 34:649 May 1, 1947.
GOLD
alloys Hollenback, G. M. and Skinner, E. W. Shrinkage during casting of gold and gold alloys. J.A.D.A. 33:1391-1399 Nov. 1946.
crowns: See Crowns--gold
foil Cole, E. B. Value of gold foil in modern practice. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:47-52 Jan. 1945.
Collard, J. W. Class III gold foils. Medentian 15: 6-8, 9 Feb. 1946.
Drake, R. G. Technic of gold foil manipulation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:5-12 Apr. 1946.
Essig, N. S. Gold foil filling. D. Items Interest 31:1202-1206 Dec. 1945.
Goddman, H. L. Gold foil--the ideal filling material. Temple D. Rev. 15:7-8, 26-27 Apr. 1945.
Green, R. O.; Little, J. W. and Simon, W. J. Simple gold foil restorations. J.A.D.A. 32:975-985 Aug. 1945.
Jeffery, A. W. Gold foil filling: description of special technic. J.A.D.A. 34:593-595 May 1, 1947.
Moore, Welthia. Preparation of gold foil. D. Asst. 16:55 Mar.-Apr. 1947.

GOLD--foil (cont.)
Stibbs, G. D. Gold foil. J. Canad. D. A. 13:155-167 Apr. 1947.
Strosnider, C. W. Comparison of specific gravities and hardness of cohesive foil malleted with various types of condensors. J. D. Res. 24: 61-63 Apr. 1945.
True, H. A. Miscellany of gold foil. J. California D. A. 21:145-150 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Teaching gold foil in the dental school. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:284-297, 1947.
Woodbury, C. E. Manipulation of gold foil. D. Items Interest 67:211-220 Mar. 1945.
inlays: See Inlays--gold
GOLDBLATT, B. A. Fifty years after Roentgen. Oral Hyg. 35:418-420 Mar. 1945.
GOLDEN, I. B. Occupational diseases among dentists. Oral Hyg. 36:606-608 Apr. 1946.
GOLDEN, M. G. Removal of impacted right mandibular second and third molars. Report of case. J.A.D.A. 33:647-649 May 1946.
GOLDENBERG, A. Cast space maintainer. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 31:23 Jan. 1945.
Space maintainer to guide unerupted permanent first molar into position. Oral Hyg. 35:62-63 Jan. 1945.
GOLDENBERG, M. Role of ethyl chloride as an obtundent in cavity preparation. J. Canad. D. A. 13:217-218 May 1947.
GOLDHORN, ERNEST. Dentistry in the industrial health program. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 34:226 Feb. 1, 1947.
Dentistry in the industrial health program. J.A.D.A. 32:1271-1278 Oct. 1945.
Industry's toothache. Oral Hyg. 36:1522-1525 Sept. 1946.
GOLDIN, H. Case of cervico facial actinomycosis following fractured mandible. S. African D. J. 19: 342-344 Nov. 1945.
Penicillin in a case of osteomyelitis of the mandible following fracture. S. African D. J. 19:373-374 Dec. 1945.
GOLDMAN, H. M. Gingivectomy: indications, contraindications, and method. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 323-326 May 1946.
Marginal periodontitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 93-103 Feb. 1945.
Periodontia. A study of the histology, physiology, and pathology of the periodontium, and the treatment of its diseases. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 14:379-380 Sept. 1945.
Periodontosis in the spider monkey--a preliminary report. J. Periodont. 18:34-40 Jan. 1947.
Pocket therapy in periodontal diseases. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:12-13 July 1946.
Rationale for treatment of the periodontal pocket. Alpha Omegan 12:17-20, 45 Mar. 1947.
Similar condition to periodontosis in two spider monkeys. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 749-755 Oct. 1947.
Value of microscopic examination in lesions of the jaws. J. Oral Surg. 3:241-254 July 1945.
and GRADY, H. G. Case reports from the Army Institute of Pathology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 189-196 Mar. 1945.
and THOMA, K. H . Central myxoma of the jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 532-540 July 1947.
Odontogenic tumors - survey of seventy-five cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 763-791 Dec. 1946.
THOMA, K. H.; SMITH, H. W. and BOSCO, H. F. Miscellaneous case reports. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 282-322 May 1946.
GOLDMAN, IRVING. Protection of abutment teeth by the use of precision attachments. D. Survey 22: 88-94 Jan. 1946.
GOLDMAN, J. D. Better and safer gas-oxygen anesthesia for exodontia. D. Items Interest 67:358-372 Apr. 1945.
GOLDMAN, N. L. Partial profile records for use in full denture work. D. Survey 21:1214 July 1945.
GOLDSCHMIDT, W. Penicillin: its history and therapeutic status. D. J. Australia 18:121-130 Mar. 1946.
GOLDSMITH, N. R. Dangers of cumulative exposure to roentgen rays. J.A.D.A. 34:290 Feb. 15, 1947.
GOLDSTEIN, A. Appraisal of results of surgical correction of class III malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 17:59-91 July-Oct. 1947.
Some limitations in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:163 Mar. 1947.
GOLDSTEIN, I. H. Address at memorial service for Past National President, Frater, M. M. Fintz, at the Theta Chapter House. Alpha Omegan 39:3 Oct. 1945.
GOLDSTEIN, N. F. Oral sepsis: two points of view. D. Gaz. 11:210-212 Jan. 1945.
GOLDSTEIN, S. W. Barbiturates: valuable therapeutic agent and public health problem. J.A.D.A. 35: 370-379 Sept. 1, 1947.
GOLDSWORTHY, N. E. Actinomycosis, with special reference to the cervico-facial type. D. J. Australia 19:225-241 June 1947.
Dental research in new South Wales--the Institute of Dental Research. Apollonia 1:36-40 Dec. 1946; D. J. Australia 19:87-91 Mar. 1947.
Organisation of research. Apollonia 1:10-17 June 1945.
GOLTON, HAROLD. Clinical aspects of the report (on teaching oral diagnosis). J. D. Educ. 11:7-8 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23: 100-101, 1946.
GOODMAN, H. L. Gold foil--the ideal filling material. Temple D. Rev. 15:7-8, 26-27 Apr. 1945.
GOODMAN, S. Experimental methods used in the investing of wax patterns to compensate for shrinkage of metal on casting. New Zealand D. J. 42:16-19 Jan. 1946.
Experimental survey on the relation of sodium fluoride to enamel decalcification. New Zealand D. J. 42:55-64 Apr. 1946.
GOODSELL, J. O. Tantalum in temporomandibular arthroplasty: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:41-45 Jan. 1947.
Temporary external salivary drainage (from Stenson's duct) following arthroplasty. J. Oral Surg. 3:174-176 Apr. 1945.
GORDON, SIDNEY. Received the Army Commendation Ribbon. J.A.D.A. 34:420-421 Mar. 15, 1947.
GORDON, S. D. Oral plastic surgery. J. Ontario D. A. 21:433-436 Oct. 1946.
GORDON, S. G. and STRICKLAND, R. L. Penicillin therapy for acute pericoronitis. J.A.D.A. 32: 1386-1392 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
GORDON, S. M. Gingivitis and ascorbic acid. Alpha Omegan. 40:8-10 June 1946.
GORHAM, A. F. What is your diagnosis, doctor? Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:8-10 Apr. 1947.
GORMAN, M. H. Symptoms accompanying impaction of the mandibular third molar. Temple D. Rev. 16:15-18, 23 Dec. 1945.
GORTNER, R. A., JR.; McCAY, C. M. and RESTARSKI, J. S. Effect of acid beverages containing fluorides upon the teeth of rats and puppies. J.A.D.A. 32:668-675 June 1945.

GORVY, S. South African dental surgeon's sojourn and experiences in U. S. A. S. African D. J. 21: 43-49 Feb. 1947.
GOTTLIEB, B. Caries prophylaxis. Texas D. J. 65:8-10 Jan. 1947; also J. Missouri D. A. 27:101-102 Apr. 1947; Iowa D. Bul. 33:180-182 Oct. 1947.
Caries prophylaxis by obstruction of the invasion roads. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 827-830; disc. 831-832 Dec. 1947.
Dental caries and related subjects. J. Canad. D. A. 13:467-479 Oct.; 524-530 Nov. 1947.
Dental caries, its etiology, pathology, clinical aspects and prophylaxis. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 16:418-419 Oct. 1947; also New York J. Den. 17:271-273 Oct. 1947.
Focal infection. Alpha Omegan 39:20-23 Dec. 1945.
Formation of secondary dentin and related problems. J. D. Res. 25:29-34 Feb. 1946.
Main problem in root canal work. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 16:13-14 Sept. 1945.
New concept of periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 17: 7-23 Jan. 1946.
Purpose of the odontoblasts. J. D. Res. 25:25-27 Feb. 1946.
Raising the vertical dimension in full dentures and the development of flabby gums without underlying bone. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 18:6-7 Mar. 1946.
Some orthodontic problems in histologic illumintion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:113-133 Mar. 1946.
Techniques of impregnation for caries prophylaxis. J. Canad. D. A. 13:530-531 Nov. 1947; also New York J. Den. 17:355-357 Dec. 1947; Washington D. J. 16:7-9 Nov. 1947.
Timely removal of obstacles against the eruption of permanent teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:52-55 Jan. 1945.
Traumatic occlusion and the rest position of the mandible. J. Periodont. 18:7-21 Jan. 1947.
Treatment of impactions illuminated by the biology of eruption. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 13:9-11 Dec. 1945.
Tribute to. Texas D. J. 65:4 Jan. 1947.
Two types of undermining dentin caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:73-84 June 1945.
Unique biologic position of the tooth causes its unique pathology. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:3-5 Oct. 1945.
BARRON, S. L. and CROOK, J. H. Conservative treatment of exposed and necrotic pulps. Texas D. J. 64:4-21 Jan. 1946.
Periapical curettage or apicectomy. Texas D. J. 65:37-41 Feb. 1947.
Treatment of exposed pulps. D. Survey 21:630-632 Apr. 1945.
BOELSCHE, R. A. and CRAWFORD, H. M. Fluorine and teeth. Texas D. J. 63:156-157 May 1945.
DIAMOND, M. and APPLEBAUM, E. Caries problem. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 365-379 June 1946.
GOUDEY, D. S. Teaching dental health in Los Angeles city schools. D. Health 5:12 Feb. 1945.
GOVERNMENT SURPLUS PROPERTY: See Veterans--Government surplus property
GOWER, S. M. How to make yours a "control practice." Oral Hyg. 36:1018-1022 June 1946.
Safe and adequate pressure for toothbrushing routines. D. Survey 23:64-66 Jan. 1947.
GRABER, T. M. Local factors in dental caries: a critical review of the literature. J.A.D.A. 35:92-111 July 15, 1947.
Patient photography in orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 16:17-43 Jan.-Apr. 1946.
Photography and the dentist. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 47:4-15 May 1947.
Polishing amalgam restorations. Illinois D. J. 15: 505-506 Dec. 1946.
GRACE, L. G. Act 425 and the follow-up program. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:88-89 Dec. 1945.
Dentistry and the school health act. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:9-11 Oct. 1945.
School health examinations in Pennsylvania. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:10-11 Nov. 1946.
GRADY, H. G. and GOLDMAN, H. M. Case reports from the Army Institute of Pathology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 189-196 Mar. 1945.
GRAFTS: See Bone--transplants; Oral surgery--graft and flap operation; Plastic surgery
GRAHAM, C. E. Lineoleum as a floor covering. Illinois D. J. 15:22-23 Jan. 1946.
GRAHAM, C. H. Setting up of full dentures. D. J. Australia 19:183-189 May 1947; also S. African D. J. 21:331-335 Dec. 1947.
GRAHAM, E. E. Retirement home for dentists. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 17-18 1946; also Oral Hyg. 37:38-42 Jan. 1947.
GRAHAM, GLADWYN. Biographical sketch. Penn D. J. 50:26-27 Dec. 1946.
GRAHAM, G. A. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:98-99 May 1946.
GRAHAM, J. E. Biography of a life member. J. Indiana D. A. 25:6-7 July 1946.
GRAHAM, J. W. E. Dangers of rontgenography. S. African D. J. 19:369-370 Dec. 1945.
Mouth conditions in some systematic conditions. S. African D. J. 20:1-5 Jan. 1946.
GRAINGER, J. T. Principles of full denture construction. Austral. J. Den. 50:157-169 July 1946.
GRALNICK, I. J. Periodontal aspect of fixed bridge diagnosis and construction. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:172-176 Apr. 1946.
GRANADOS, HUMBERTO and DAM, HENRIK. Influence on the rat incisor of vitamin K deficiency in the presence of sulfadiazine containing diets. J. D. Res. 24:137-139 June-Aug. 1945.
GRANDIER, IRVING. Academic freedom for American dentistry. New York J. Den. 15:63-64 Feb. 1945.
GRANDISON, W. B. Teviot report. Special classes. Brit. D. J. 80:397-402 June 21, 1946.
GRANDMAISON, A. E. Third molar technique. Oral Hyg. 35:2126-2127 Dec. 1945.
GRANGER, E. R. Biologic factors in partial denture design. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 31:5-12, 47 Jan. 1945.
GRANT, F. E. Problems confronting the general practitioner in the construction of full upper and lower dentures. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22: 25-34 May 1945.
GRANT-WHYTE, H. Pentothal sodium anaesthesia in dentistry. S. African D. J. 19:307-310 Oct.; errata, 368 Nov. 1945.
GRANULOCYTOPENIA
Bauer, W. H. Supporting tissues of the tooth in acute secondary agranulocytosis (arsphenamin neutropenia). J. D. Res. 25:501-508 Dec. 1946.
Galgano, F. J. Agranulocytosis and dentistry. Columbia D. Rev. 18:7-8 Sept. 1945.
Goldin, H. Case of cervico facial actinomycosis following fractured mandible. S. African D. J. 19:342-344 Nov. 1945.
Whynman, Edward. Case of oral manifestation of agranulocytosis. Ann. Den. 6:230-231 Dec. 1947.
Molar in the main left bronchus with subsequent agramulocytosis. Ann. Den. 6:228-230 Dec. 1947.

GRANULOMAS AND GRANULOMATOUS AREAS
Austin, L. T. Conservative treatment of dental root cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:116-119 Apr. 1946.
Blum, Theodor. Treatment of the apical granuloma and the small radicular cyst. New York D. J. 13:567-578 disc. 578-579 Dec. 1947. Correction: 14:60 Jan. 1948.
Cos, M. E. Eosinophilic granuloma of bone with primary oral manifestations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 569-578 Sept. 1946.
Denston, C. S. Chronic periapical lesions: a detailed study of their pathology incidence and clinical significance, with special reference to those occurring on deciduous teeth. D. J. Australia 19:540-558 Oct. 1947.
Ferro, E. R. and Richter, J. W. Oral lesions of granuloma inguinale: report of three cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:121-126 Apr. 1946.
Garvonsky, Victor. Bi-metal point electrical treatment of apical and periapical infections. D. Items Interest 69:689-693 Aug. 1947.
Kaletsky, Theodore. Present-day concept of the apical granuloma. New York D. J. 13:574-575 Dec. 1947.
Ogus, W. I. Desiccation and sterilization of root canals by electrosurgery. D. Digest 52:190-195 Apr. 1946.
Salman, Irving and Darlington, C. G. Eosinophilic granuloma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 89-92 Feb. 1945.
Stout, A. P. Fibrous and granulomatous lesions of the jaws. New York D. J. 13:127-136 Mar. 1947.
Weaver, S. M. Window method of periapical curettage. J. Endodontia 2:4-5 Mar. 1947.
Wellensiek, Ellen K. Eosinophilic granuloma. J. D. Res. 25:261-265 Aug. 1946.
GRASSLE, R. M. Plastic artificial eye prosthesis. Illinois D. J. 15:184-187 May 1946.
GRATZINGER, MAX. Elimination of periodontal pockets by chemical cautery. D. Digest 51:120-124 Mar. 1945.
GRAVES, CHARLES, JR. Use of sound motion pictures to divert patients. J.A.D.A. 35:390 Sept. 1, 1947.
GRAVES, Q. B. Fluoride removal. J. South. California D. A. 14:41-44 Jan. 1947.
GRAY, C. F. Legislative program successful. J. California D. A. 23:121, 127 July-Aug. 1947.
GRAY, H. C. Chairman's address--Public Dental Service Association. D. Gaz. 13:77-80 Oct. 1946.
GRAY, NORMAN. Our opportunity--presidential address-British Society for Study of Orthodontics. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 22-27; disc. 27, 1944-1945; also D. Record 65: 77-82 Apr. 1945.
GRAY, R. A. Dental requirements of adolescents. Brit. D. J. 78:267-269 May 4, 1945.
Removal of root fragments from the maxillary antrum. Brit. D. J. 78:38-39 Jan. 19, 1945.
GRAY, S. A. Use of pentothal sodium anesthetic in oral surgery. Contact Point 24:172-178 Feb. 1946.
GREATER NEW YORK DENTAL MEETING
Greater New York dental meeting. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:65-83 Feb. 1945.
Greater New York Dental Meeting 1945. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:10-31 Jan. 1946.
Large attendance reported at New York dental meeting. J.A.D.A. 34:204 Feb. 1, 1947.
Quest for knowledge. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:3-6 Jan. 1945.
GREAVES, A. V.; JOHNSTONE, W. M.; LINGHORNE, W. J.; McINTOSH, W. G.; TICE, J. W.; TISDALL, F. F.; McCREARY, J. F. and DRAKE, T. G. H.
Relation of ascorbic acid intake to gingivitis. J. Canad. D. A. 12:49-66 Feb. 1946.
GREAVES, S. P. Local anesthesia in dentistry. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:114-119; disc. 119-122 Feb. 1946. Abstract
Some considerations for anesthesia of the lower dental arch. D. Survey 22:1091-1096 June 1946.
GREEN, A. H.; GROSSMAN, W. and CLARKSON, PATRICK. Treatment of severe prognathism by Kostecka's operation. Brit. D. J. 80:186-187 Mar. 15, 1946.
GREEN, C. DeV. Three-quarter premolar veneer crown. U.C.H.D.J. 12:48-49 Feb. 1947.
GREEN, C. H. Necessity for close cooperation of dentistry and medicine. Texas D. J. 63:292-293 Sept. 1945.
GREEN, E. B. Presidential address--Australian Dental Association--New South Wales Branch. D. J. Australia 18:526-538 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
GREEN, J. H. Stainless steel in orthodontics. J.A.D.A. 32:986-990 Aug. 1945.
GREEN, M. A. (Edited by) Cancer of the oral cavity. (Book rev.) New York Univ. D. J. 4:112 Dec. 1945.
Curability of intraoral cancer. New York Univ. D. J. 4:112-113 Dec. 1945.
Differentiate between lesions of tongue. New York Univ. D. J. 4:113-114 Dec. 1945.
Leukoplakia. New York Univ. D. J. 4:114 Dec. 1945.
GREEN, M. L. Methods of ridge preservation in full-denture construction. North-West Den. 25: 29-31 Jan. 1946.
GREEN, M. W. and McGEHEE, W. H. O. Pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics for dentists. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 6:241 Dec. 1947.
GREEN, R. A. Returns to private practice. J.A.D.A. 33: 379 Mar. 1946.
GREEN, R. O.; LITTLE, J. W. and SIMON, W. J. Simple gold foil restorations. J.A.D.A. 32:975-985 Aug. 1945.
GREEN STAIN: See Stains and plaques on teeth
GREENBERG, I. A. Dentistry's place in postwar plans. J.A.D.A. 32:465-467 Apr. 1945.
GREENE, ERNEST. Licensure examination procedures in the United States. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 132-134, disc. 134-137, 1947.
GREENHOOD, C. S. Report on the curricula in training schools for dental hygienists. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:69-74 July 1945.
GREENHUT, W. M. Dental and medical photography. J. D. Med. 2:94-97 Oct. 1947.
GREENKY, L. J. Pernicious anemia. Medentian 16:6-7 Dec. 1946.
GREENSTEIN, A. V. Advisability of extraction as a therapeutic aid in orthodontics: affirmative. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:145-147 Mar. 1947; also New York J. Den. 17:93-95 Mar. 1947.
GREENWALD, L. E. and CHILTON, N. W. Studies in dental public health administration. II. The role of roentgenograms in public health dental surveys. J. D. Res. 26:129-141 Apr. 1947.
GREENWALD, L. J. Dentigerous cysts of jaws. D. Survey 22:1863-1866 Oct. 1946.
GREENWOOD, D. A.; BLAYNEY, J. R.; SKINSNES, O. K. and HODGES, P. C. Comparative studies of the feeding of fluorides as they occur in purified bone meal powder, defluorinated phosphate and sodium fluoride, in dogs. J. D. Res. 25:311-326 Oct. 1946.
GREEY, PHILIP. Penicillin and its use in oral infection. J. Ontario D. A. 20:304-308 Midsummer issue 1945.
GREGG, G. T. First recipient of the Pennsylvania award.

GREGG, G. T. (cont.)
Pennsylvania D. J. 14:21 Oct. 1946.
GREINES, A. A. Questions and answers for VA participating dentists. New York J. Den. 17:108-109 Mar. 1947.
GRENNAN, S. Case of oral myiasis. Brit. D. J. 80:274 Apr. 18, 1946.
GRESHAM, A. H. Manipulation of filling materials. New Zealand D. J. 41:52-55 Apr. 1945.
GREWCOCK, R. J. G. Cervical acrylic inlays. U.C.H.D. J. 12:50 Feb. 1947.
GRIESS, FERDINAND. Causes, classification and correction of mandibular impaction. J.A.D.A. 32:1404-1411 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Prophylactic and local uses of sulfa compounds. J. Nebraska D. A. 22:3-7 Mar. 1946.
Surgical considerations in the child patient. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:10-14 Jan. 1947.
GRIEVE, G. W. Anatomical and clinical problems involved where extraction is indicated in orthodontic treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 54-60, 1944.
Where is extraction an expedient procedure in orthodontic treatment, and where it is not advisable? J. Canad. D. A. 13:57-62 Feb. 1947.
GRIFFIN, C. J. Nature of adamantinoma. D. J. Australia 18:183-187 Apr. 1946.
GRIFFIN, F. P. Double warning to dentists. Oral Hyg. 35:1194-1195 July 1945.
GRIFFITH, C. A.; HERMANN, C. E.; MacGIBBON, E. E. and AUSTIA, J. C. Preliminary report on the effect of extraction on leukocyte count. North-West Den. 26:39-40 Jan. 1947.
and MONTELIUS, G. A. Importance of recognizing the beginning of malignant growth in the oral cavity. North-West Den. 25:32-33 Jan. 1946.
GRIFFITHS, R. H. Vincent's stomatitis. D. Students' Mag. 24:25-28 Jan. 1946.
GRILEY, G. E. Residual infection. Georgia D. J. 19:20, 24 Feb. 1946.
Use of sodium cyclural in oral surgery. J. Georgia D. A. 18:21-22 Feb. 1945.
GRIM, G. H. Retires. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:36-37 Nov. 1945. Reprint
GRIMM, D. H. and BECKS, HERMANN. Comparative roentgenographic and histologic study of human mandibles. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 383-406 July 1945.
GRIMM, D. H.; GWINN, C. D.; GWINN, OLGA A. and ALBERTSON, G. L. Administration of penicillin. J. California D. A. 21:182-185, 194 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
GWINN, C. D. and FERBER, E. W. Oral use of fibrin foam and thrombin in the prevention and treatment of post-operative hemorrhage. J.A.D.A. 35:7-11 July 1, 1947.
GRIMM, P. F. Engineered acrylic bridge. D. Digest 53: 238 May 1947.
GRINDING THE TEETH AS TREATMENT: See Occlusion --traumatic; Pyorrhea alveolaris--treatment, conservative
GRISAMORE, T. L. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 14:396 Sept. 1945.
Personal sketch. Illinois D. J. 15:230 June 1946.
GRITTING OR GRINDING TEETH
Bell, D. G. Bruxism. J. Periodont. 18:46 Jan. 1947.
GROGAN, D. F. Agents used in bleaching teeth. Tufts D. Outlook 20:20-23 Mar. 1946.
GROH, R. W. Buffalo plan. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:39-41 Mar. 1946.
University of Buffalo. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:82-83 June 1947.
GROSCOP, JULIA L. Community planning for dental services. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:4-5 Oct. 1945.
GROSS, P. P. Impacted mandibular third molar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 197-231 Apr. 1946.
Simplified method of obtaining elastic traction in treating jaw fractures. D. Digest 51:432, 444 Aug. 1945.
Surgery of the torus palatinus. D. Digest 52:16-18 Jan. 1946.
and CASTIGLIANO, S. G. Master metal facial cast for swaging lead masks in the treatment of carcinoma of the skin of the face. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 319-325 Apr. 1947.
RUNNE, EDITH; ZISKIN, D. E. and STEIN, GEORGE. Oral gingival, and periodontal pathology induced in rats on a low pantothenic acid diet by toxic doses of zinc carbonate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 407-446 June 1947.
GROSSMAN, L. I. American Association of Endodontists. J. Endodontia 1:2 Mar. 1946.
Dental caries control: a catechism. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:163-165 Mar. 1947.
Evaluation of antibiotic agents for root canal treatment. New York J. Den. 15:233-235 June-July 1945.
Immediate root resection. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:3-8, 12 Nov. 1947.
Improved pulpotomy technic. J. Endodontia 2:3-5 June 1947.
Organization, cost and administration of a coordinated caries control program. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:137-140 Feb. 1947.
Penicillin treatment of pulpless teeth. J. Endodontia 1:30-32 Sept. 1946.
Practical measures for reducing the incidence of dental decay. New York D. J. 13:509-515 Nov. 1947.
Role of endodontic teaching in a dental curriculum. J. D. Educ. 10:25-30 Oct. 1945.
Root canal therapy. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:242 Apr. 1947; D. Items Interest 69:283 Mar. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:239-240 June 1947; J. Endodontia 2:6 June 1947.
Three point program for reducing the incidence of dental caries. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:99-104 Jan. 1947.
Tooth, the pulp, and the child. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20: 67-74 May 1946.
Treatment of pulpless teeth with a concentrated sulfonamide solution. J.A.D.A. 32:1433-1436 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Treatment of pulpless teeth with penicillin points. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:252-253 May 1946.
What should a lecture course in endodontia include? J. Endodontia 2:3-6 disc. 6-8 Sept.; Correction 15 Dec. 1947.
and ANTHONY, L. P. Brief history of root-canal therapy in the United States. J.A.D.A. 32:43-50 Jan. 1945.
Brief history of root-canal therapy in the U. S. Penn D. J. 48:28 (incomplete) Feb.-Apr. 1945.
GROSSMAN, W. Research. D. Record 67:199-205 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
CLARKSON, PATRICK and GREEN, A. H. Treatment of severe prognathism by Kostecka's operation. Brit. D. J. 80:186-187 Mar. 15, 1946.
GROTH, GENEVA E. Preventive orthodontics. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:14-17 Jan. 1946.
GROUP PRACTICE: See Practice, dental--group
GROVE, K. S. Amalgam technic. J. Colorado D. A. 25: 9-15 Dec. 1946.
GROWTH OF THE JAWS: See Jaws--development

GRUBB, H. D. Dentistry--a perpetual education. Queensland D. J. 1:139-141 Sept. 1947.
Porcelain jacket crown. New York J. Den. 17:7-11 Jan. 1947.
GRUBB, T. C. Studies on the fermentation of sorbitol by oral microorganisms. J. D. Res. 24:31-44 Feb. 1945.
and AISENBERG, M. S. Exposed pulps of teeth as the portal of entry for poliomyelitis virus. J.A.D.A. 32:555-568 May 1945.
GRUCHALLA, F. J. and HAMANN, C. B. Root surgery. J. Missouri D. A. 27:229-231, 237 Sept. 1947.
GRUEBBEL, A. O. Ability to pay for dental services. New York D. J. 13:518-520 disc. 520 Nov. 1947.
Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 15:427 Oct. 1946.
Conclusions and recommendations of the Ohio workshop. J.A.D.A. 34:774-775 June 1, 1947.
Council on Dental Health. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:27-28 Nov. 1946.
Council on Dental Health--American Dental Association. Report. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:22-24 Sept. 1945.
Council on Dental Health of the American Dental Association reports on its activities and plans. J.A.D.A. 33: Mid-Monthly Issue 137-142 Jan. 15, 1946.
Current trends in dental health programs. Texas D. J. 64:227-233 July 1946.
Dental benefits under the new Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill. New York J. Den. 15:277-278 Oct. 1945.
Dental health. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 29:32-34 Oct. 1945.
Dental health goals. J.A.D.A. 33:898-904 July 1946.
Dental health programs. Washington D. J. 15:17-19 Jan. 1947.
Dental profession's place in state and local dental health programs. Illinois D. J. 14:139-144 Apr. 1945.
Dental profession's responsibility in promoting dental health. J. Oregon D. A. 16:10-12 Nov. 1947.
Dental program under health insurance outlined in report of Social Security Board. J.A.D.A. 33:1581-1591 Dec. 1946.
Dental services and dental personnel in state health departments. J.A.D.A. 32:1281-1288 Oct. 1945.
Government sponsored health plans. J. Florida D. A. 16:4-7 July 1945.
House of Delegates reaffirms policy on local control of health programs. J.A.D.A. 34:65-67 Jan. 1, 1947.
How will the public pay for dental services after the war? J. Missouri D. A. 25:8-10 Jan. 1945.
Interpretation of the third principle. J.A.D.A. 33: 625-627 May 1946.
Louisiana Dental Health Council conducts institute on dental health education. J.A.D.A. 33:1463-1465 Nov. 1946.
Nine resolutions. Washington D. J. 15:21 Jan. 1947.
Objectives of the Council on Dental Health. Bul. Alabama D. A. 30:14-15 Oct. 1946.
Plan to study methods for financing health programs through governmental agencies. J.A.D.A. 33: 512-513 Apr. 1946.
Proceedings of the February meeting. J.A.D.A. 34: 570-571 Apr. 15, 1947.
Program of the American Dental Association. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:44-46 Sept. 1947.
Proposals of the Council on Dental Health, the American Dental Association. Illinois D. J. 15:108-113, 128 Mar. 1946.
Public health principle tested. Detroit D. Bul. 16:12-14 Jan. 1947.
Recent actions and proposals of A.D.A.--Council on Dental Health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:25-28 Jan. 1945.
Report of the Missouri State Council on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 32:897-901 July 1945.
Revision of the eight principles. J.A.D.A. 32:83-89 Jan. 1945.
Should dentistry be represented in the World Health Organization? J.A.D.A. 33:1329-1332 Oct. 1946.
Statement on control of dental caries. J.A.D.A. 34: 502-504 Apr. 1, 1947.
Summary of the new Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill. J.A.D.A. 33:240-242 Feb. 1946.
Voluntary prepayment and post-payment plans. New York D. J. 13:263-267 May 1947.
Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill. Illinois D. J. 15:423-427 Oct. 1946.
What about fluoride in water? J. Tennessee D. A. 26:18 Oct. 1946.
What are we doing about a dental health program? New York J. Den. 16:91-98 Mar. 1946.
Workshops in dental health planning. J.A.D.A. 33: 1040-1042 Aug. 1946.
GUARDO, R. C. Surgical treatment of oral lesions resulting from prostheses. D. Digest 51:635-637 Nov. 1945.
GUATEMALA DENTAL SOCIETY
Guatemala Dental Society names officers for 1947-1948. J.A.D.A. 35:586-Oct. 15, 1947.
GUATEMALAN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTICS AND RELATED SCIENCES
New Orthodontic society is founded in Guatemala. J.A.D.A. 34:206 Feb. 1, 1947.
GUIDER, PHYLLIS and LAMBKE, A. F. Allantoin-sulfathiazole combination in treating Vincent's infection. D. Digest 52:28-29 Jan. 1946.
GULF STATES DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Hall, J. O. Some problems confronting Gulf States Dental Association. Texas D. J. 65:330-331 Oct. 1947.
GULLETT, D. W. Canadian dental program. Illinois D. J. 4:10-19 Jan. 1945.
Current dental problems. J. Ontario D. A. 20:312-318 June-July 1945.
Economic view of health services under social security. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 11:173-174 Apr. 1945.
Licensure examination procedure in Canada. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 127-131, disc. 134-137, 1947.
Present day economics of dental practice. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 12:455-456 Oct. 1946.
GUMS
massage Belding, P. H. Periodontal health and function. D. Items Interest 68:920-923 Sept. 1946.
No more massage? (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 13:9-10 Sept. 1946.
Robb, H. M. Gingival massage. Oral Health 36: 584-585 Aug. 1946.
recession: See Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Periodontal diseases; Pyorrhea alveolaris
GUNNING, T. B. Personal sketch, by L. L. Schwartz. Ann. Den. 4:138-142 Dec. 1945.
GUNTER, J. H.; SAMPSON, D. A. and MELOY, T. M., JR. Mandibular lesion as first evidence of multiple myeloma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 685-689 Nov. 1945.
GUNTER, WILLIAM. Some thoughts on caries prevention. D. Items Interest 67:1004-1010 Oct. 1945.
GURALNICK, W. C. Absorbable gelatin sponge and thrombin in oral surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 792-794 Dec. 1946.

GURALNICK, W. C. (cont.)
Penicillin in oral surgery. Alpha Omegan 41:15-16 June 1947.
GUREVICH, SOPHIE. Dental hygienist--her place in the dental profession. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:106-111 Aug. 1946; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:103 Oct. 1946.
Well trained public health hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:45-46 Apr. 1946.
GURLEY, J. E. Boston 1942-1947. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 14:101-104 Sept. 1947.
Creative use of knowledge. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:1-7 Mar. 1946.
Dentistry for children. Frater 44:114-116 Aug. 1945.
Doctor H. C. Puckett, the pioneer in children's dentistry. (A tribute.) Frater 44:116-117 Aug. 1945.
Dr. H. Edmund Friesell. Frater 46:5-8 Nov. 1946.
Horace Wells Centennial: Northern California. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:11-14 Mar. 1945.
Library reports more requests for civilian practice material. J.A.D.A. 34:215-216 Feb. 1, 1947.
Men: past, present and future. Dr. William Thomas Green Morton. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:197-202 Dec. 1946.
Moral cows in (our) plump comfortableness. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:49-52 June 1947.
Tribute to. (Ed.) J. California D. A. 21:34-35 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Valedictory--eulogy--prophecy. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 14:181-187 Dec. 1947.
GURNEY, B. F. Pertinent points about penicillin. Illinois D. J. 16:89-96, 125 Mar. 1947.
and RAPP, G. W. Technic for observing minute changes on tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 25:367-371 Oct. 1946.
and CASEY, G. J. Benzylog: a new drug and its clinical application. Bur 47:108-116 Dec. 1947.
GUSTAFSON, GOSTA. Microscopic examination of teeth as a means of identification in forensic medicine. J.A.D.A. 35:720-724 Nov. 15, 1947.
Structure of human dental enamel. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 81:270 Oct. 18, 1946.
GUTHRIE, DOUGLAS. History of medicine. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 34:371 Mar. 1, 1947.
GUTTA PERCHA
Harrison, H. S.S.W. baseplate gutta percha; local anaesthesia, etc. S. African D. J. 20:65-66 Mar. 1946.
GWINN, C. D. Exposure of unerupted upper cuspid for orthodontic purposes. J.A.D.A. 32:265-270 Mar. 1945.
GRIMM, D. H. and FERBER, E. W. Oral use of fibrin foam and thrombin in the prevention and treatment of post-operative hemorrhage. J.A.D.A. 35:7-11 July 1, 1947.
GRIMM, D. H.; GWINN, OLGA A. and ALBERTSON, G. L. Administration of penicillin. J. California D. A. 21:182-185, 194 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
GWINN, OLGA A.; GWINN, C. D.; GRIMM, D. H. and ALBERTSON, G. L. Administration of penicillin. J. California. D. A. 21:182-185, 194 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
GYLLENBORG, L. C. Retires as editor of North-West Dentistry. (Ed.) North-West Den. 24:77-78 Apr. 1945; also Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:33 June 1945.

H

HAAS, F. B. Dentistry in the field of education. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:226-230 May 1945.
HAASE, JOHN. Nutrition in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 24:16-20, 58 Jan. 1946.
Present history of antibiotics. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-16, 52 June 1946.
HABITS AS FACTORS IN MALOCCLUSION: See Malocclusion--habits as factors
HACKER, SAMUEL. Income tax guide for dentists. Oral Hyg. 36:230-234 Feb. 1946.
HADJIMARKOS, D. Nutrition and dental caries. A plan of study at the School of Home Economics, Oregon State College. J. Oregon D. A. 15: 5-6 Jan. 1947.
HADLEY, SADIE L. First-aid to the beginner in parliamentary law with commentary. D. Asst. 16: 38-41, 50, 54 Mar.-Apr. 1947.
HAGAN, T. L. Devital pulpotomy technic for primary teeth. J. Den. Children. 12:39-42 2nd quart. 1945.
HAGBERG, W. V. Extraction in orthodontia. D. Survey 21:1798 Oct. 1945.
HAGER, R. J. Cire perdue. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:16-18 Jan. 1946.
P. A. I. G. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:165-166, 171 Aug. 1946.
Phatnorrhagia. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:189, 193 Oct. 1947.
Your eyes. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:224-225 Dec. 1947.
HAGERTY, J. P. Reminiscence. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:12-14 July 1946.
HAGSTROM, A. R. Penicillin in the treatment of osteomyelitis: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:235-237 July 1947.
HAHN, G. W. Orthodontics: its objectives, past and present. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 17-21, 1944.
HAIG, N. R. Biographical sketch. Penn D. J. 51:21, 35 Oct. 1947.
HAIR, W. P. Pregnancy and dental disease. D. Students' Mag. 23:24-25, 34 May 1945.
HAIRY TONGUE: See Tongue--diseases
HAIVRI, HAROFE. Volumes I and II, 1946, of the Hebrew Medical Journal. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 69:584 June 1947.
HALE, E. E. Industrial dentistry today. W. Virginia D. J. 20:6, 30 July 1945.
HALEY, P. S. Escharotics, their use in the treatment of paradentosis. J. California D. A. 22:185-189 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Simplified apparatus for the use of vinethene. J.A. D.A. 32:343 Mar. 1945.
HALITOSIS
Berg, M. and Fosdick, L. S. Studies in periodontal disease. II. Putrefactive organisms in the mouth. J. D. Res. 25:73-81 Apr. 1946.
HALL, C. T. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:130-151 July 1945.
HALL, H. D. School dentistry in West Sussex. Brit. D. J. 80:192-195 Mar. 15, 1946.
Two unusual cases of necrosis of the jaws. Brit. D. J. 81:83 Aug. 2, 1946.
HALL, J. F. Conference session on teaching of oral surgery. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:219-221, 1947.
HALL, J. O. Some problems confronting Gulf States Dental Association. Texas D. J. 65:330-331 Oct. 1947.
HALL, V. E. (Edited by) Annual review of physiology. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 483 July 1947.
HALLAM, J. W. New method for reducing dislocation of the temporo-mandibular joint. D. Record 65: 254 Nov. 1945.
Penicillin and the dental surgeon. S. African D. J. 20:296-297 Oct. 1946.
Unerupted, inverted central incisors. Brit. D. J. 83:193-194 Nov. 7, 1947.
HALLBERG, O. E. and STAFNE, E. C. Treatment of dentigerous cysts: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 633-636 Aug. 1947.
HALLETT, G. E. M. Anterior inlays involving the incisal edge. S. African D. J. 19:35-38 Feb. 1945.
HALLETT, J. R. Heating unit for small acrylic repairs. D. J. Australia 17:116-118 Mar. 1945.
HALLIDAY, J. H. Dental sepsis, bacteraemia and the heart. D. J. Australia 19:579-586 Nov. 1947.
HALL'S CANKER REMEDY: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
HALPERT, WESLEY and ELLISON, S. A. Chemical changes in the dentin following ageing and peripheral irritation. J. D. Res. 26:79-82 Feb. 1947.
HAM, COYT. Dental assistant and mental cases. D. Asst. 15:23 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
HAMANN, C. B. and GRUCHALLA, F. J. Root surgery. J. Missouri D. A. 27:229-231, 237 Sept. 1947.
HAMBLEN, T. N. Effects of pregnancy on the soft tissues of the mouth. J. D. Med. 2:12-23 Jan. 1947.
HAMBLY, H. B. Facts relating to veterans rule. J. California D. A. 23:188 Nov.-Dec. 1947.
HAMILTON, BATES. Dental autonomy. J. Missouri D. A. 27:134-135 May 1947.
HAMILTON, E. E. Sterilization of hypodermic syringe. D. Survey 22:1075-1076 June 1946.
HAMILTON, G. M. Cast crown technic for badly broken down posterior teeth. J. Nebraska D. A. 23: 3-5 Mar. 1947.
HAMILTON, P. H. Roentgenotherapy of maxillary giant-cell tumor. J. Oral Surg. 5:261-262 July 1947.
HAMILTON-PATERSON, J. L. Penicillin in general practice (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 81:270 Oct. 18, 1946.
HAMILTON, W. J. Human embryology (prenatal development of form and function). (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:483 July 1947.
HAMILTON, W. S. University of Alberta. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:13-15 Mar. 1947.
HAMLET, F. P. I remember when---. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 31:234-235 May 1945.
Interesting case histories. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 31: 236 May 1945.
HAMPP, E. G. Agglutination studies of the smaller oral treponemes, borrelia vincenti and cultured strains of treponema pallidum. J.A.D.A. 34: 606-611 May 1, 1947.
Bacteriologic investigations of the oral spirochetal flora in ulcerative stomatitis (Vincent's infection). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 666-674 Sept. 1947.
Comparative study of dark-field and stained smear technics for identification of oral spirochetes on the basis of morphologic characteristics. J.A.D.A. 32:318-324 Mar. 1945.
Morphologic alteration of smaller oral treponemes during aging of cultures: effect of age of viability of spirochetal cultures. J.A.D.A. 33: 201-206 Feb. 1946.
Preservation of borrelia vincenti and cultured strains of treponema pallidum by the lyophil process. J.A.D.A. 34:317-320 Mar. 1, 1947.
HANCHER, V. M. University's part in postwar professional education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:27-35, 1946.

HAND
prosthesis Artificial hand developed by dentists. New York J. Den. 15:278 Oct. 1945.
HANKEY, G. T. Three cysts in the same mandible, not of dental origin. Solitary cysts or osteitis fibrosa? Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 40:723-726 Oct. 1947.
HANLEY, F. W. and PETT, L. B. Dental caries among British Columbia and Saskatchewan School children. J. Canad. D. A. 13:313-318 July 1947.
HANSEN, E. H. Steps in making perfect inlay dies. D. Survey 23:67-69 Jan. 1947; also S. African D. J. 21:297-299 Sept. 1947.
HANSEN, E. R. Actinomycosis. D. Students' Mag. 23: 25-28 Mar. 1945.
HANSEN, N. J. and SCHARBACH, R. J. Thrombocytopenic purpura and tooth extraction. Contact Point 26:16-18, 36 Oct. 1947.
HANSEN, W. P. and ACKERMAN, CARL. Mind and the mouth: the relationship of the disturbed mind to oral pathosis. Contact Point 25:243-249 May 1947.
HANSON, JOHN. Story of ether. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 5:16-19 Oct. 1947.
HARDGROVE, T. A. Case report of cyst successfully treated by means of sodium morrhuate and without surgery. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:31 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Comments on fluorine section of Dental Science and Literature Committee report. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:105-107 May 1947.
Tribute to Henry L. Banzhaf. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:10 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
and BULL, F. A. Fluorine and the deciduous teeth. J.A.D.A. 34:32-35 Jan. 1, 1947.
HARDING, A. T. Follow up treatment of focal infections. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:4-7 Sept. 1947.
HARDING, F. R. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:143 Aug. 1947.
HARDING, J. C. A. Retrospective book review of "Every man his own doctor" by John Archer. J. South. California D. A. 13:23-27 Oct. 1946.
HARDLANNERT, E. F. Simplified technic for gold inlays. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:7 Nov. 1947.
HARDMAN, F. G. School dental service by specially trained dental nurses: the New Zealand scheme. Brit. D. J. 82:259-261 June 20, 1947.
HARDY, C. S. Man of strength and character. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:50 Apr. 1945.
HARDY, E. A. Epithelial inlays to the labial sulcus of the mandible. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 38:645-646 Sept. 1945.
HARDY, IRVING. Full dentures. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:81-82 disc. 92-96 Aug. 1947.
HARE, G. C. Indirect resection. J. Endodontia 2:2-3 Sept. 1947.
Recall system of proven value. J. Canad. D. A. 13: 319-321 July 1947.
HARELIP: See cleft palate and harelip
HARGUINDEGUY, ROBERTO. Partial denture prosthesis (resiliency in articulation.) D. Digest 51:628-630 Nov. 1945.
HARKINS, C. S. Responsibility of the prosthodontist in the treatment of the cleft palate patient. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 684-687 Nov. 1946.
HARMER, MABEL. Utah's Secretary of State is a dentist. Oral Hyg. 35:1365-1366 Aug. 1945.
HARNER, VERNA and CROWLEY, MARY C. Penicillin sensitivity of streptococci isolated from root canal infections and the normal mouth. J. D. Res. 26:399-407 Dec. 1947.
HARPER, C. F. What's the answer? (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:31-32 Nov. 1945.
HARPER, E. E. What is worth while in life and education? Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:120-133, 1946.
HARPER, H. D. Use of cotter key in intermaxillary ligation of fractures allowing quick release in case of nausea and vomiting. D. Items Interest 67:419-432 May 1945.
HARPER, N. A. Dental Department Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:83-87 Dec. 1945.
HARPOLE, JAMES. Fractures of the edentulous mandible. J. Georgia D. A. 20:11-16 Nov. 1946.
HARRING, C. F. Receives high honor. Illinois D. J. 16: 206 May 1947.
HARRINGTON, K. F. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:63-64 Mar. 1945.
HARRIS, C. A. and HAYDEN, H. H. Tribute to. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:69 Mar. 1945.
HARRIS, H. I. New technic for correction of macrostomia. J. Oral Surg. 3:156-163 Apr. 1945.
Packing the lateral incisions in cleft palate repair. J. Oral Surg. 5:215-216 July 1947.
HARRIS, H. L. Upper and lower full denture impression technique. North-West Den. 25:135-147 July 1946.
HARRIS, JOHN. Historical notes relative to John Harris with his office and students at Bainbridge, Ohio. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:195-197 Nov. 1946.
Report of Harris Memorial Committee--North Carolina Dental Society. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:54-68 Aug. 1946.
HARRIS, LEON. Deaths under nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia not always caused by the anesthetic. D. Survey 22:1104-1106 June 1946.
HARRIS, L. W. Dentist's role in wounded veteran rehabilitation. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32: 57-59 Feb. 1946.
and CHRISTIANSEN, G. W. Fracture of the mandible at the angle; and appliance to depress the posterior fragment. J. Oral Surg. 3:212-214 July 1945.
MURPHEY, P. J.; PITTON, R. D. and SCHLOSSBERG, LEON. Development of acrylic eye prosthesis at the National Naval Medical Center. J.A.D.A. 32:1227-1244 Oct. 1945.
HARRIS, M. C. War horse retires. (Ed.) J. Oregon D. A. 15:9 Feb. 1946.
HARRIS, OLIVER. Allergic reactions to denture bases. Contact Point 24:243-246, 249 Apr. 1946.
HARRIS, ROBERT, Dentistry and the social order. D. J. Australia 18:332-347, June 1946.
Pain--its significance in dental practice. D. J. Australia 19:592-606 Nov. 1947.
and SCOUGALL, S. Penicillin therapy in the treatment of delayed union of a fracture of the mandible. D. J. Australia 17:102-104 Mar. 1945.
HARRISON, C. C. Dentistry in Russia. J. Canad. D. A. 11:261-263 June 1945.
HARRISON, H. S. S. W. baseplate gutta percha; local anaesthesia, etc. S. African D. J. 20:65-66 Mar. 1946.
HARRISON, ISRAEL. Removal of a tooth from the tongue: report of case. J.A.D.A. 35:833-834 Dec. 1, 1947.
HARRISON, M. F. and BELL, M. E. Nutritional factors affecting the teeth. New Zealand D. J. 43:5-34 Jan. 1947.
HARRISON, R. W.; HEMMENS, ELIZABETH S.; BLAYNEY, J. R. and BRADEL, S. F. Microbic flora of the dental plaque in relation to the beginning of of caries. J. D. Res. 25:195-205 Aug. 1946.
HART, M. C. Experiences of a field dental laboratory in the B. L. A. Brit. D. J. 80:305-307 May 3, 1946.
HARTER, A. L. Autobiography of a life member.

HARTER, A. L. (cont.)
J. Indiana D. A. 25:6-7 June 1946.
HARTLEY, H. A. Why should the Chicago Dental Society raise its dues? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:5-7, 21 Apr. 15, 1945.
HARTMAN, H. A. Portfolio of Vincent's infection. Bul. Alabama D. A. 30:19-26 Oct. 1946.
Present day concept of Vincent's infection. D. Digest 51:428-432 Aug.; 501-506 Sept. 1945; also Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:25-27 Jan. 1947.
HARTMANN, F. W. Prevalence of dental caries in two groups of children in Micronesia. J.A.D.A. 35:753-754 Nov. 15, 1947.
HARTNETT, J. G. Silver amalgam: its properities and manipulation. J. Den. Children. 12:54-56 2nd quart. 1945.
HARTSOOK, J. T. Child and the dentist. J. Den. Children 13:20-22, 1st quart. 1946.
Mouth breathing as a primary etiologic factor in the production of malocclusion. J. Den. Children 13:91-94, 4th quart. 1946.
HARVARD DENTAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Class of '22 resume. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:3-11 Aug. 1947.
necrology reports Class of 1922. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7: opp. p. 3 Aug. 1947.
In memoriam. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:34 Jan.; 82 July 1945; 7:15 Feb. 1947.
HARVARD PLAN: See Education, dental--Harvard plan
HARVEY, ELIZABETH. Washington Health Council. D. Health 5:4, 21-22 May 1945.
HARVEY, S. D. Effect of the intruduction of anesthesia upon surgery. J. A.D.A. 32:1351-1357 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
HARVEY, WARREN. Application to civilian practice of some dental lesions of the last war. Brit. D. J. 81:111-117; disc. 117-122 Aug. 16, 1946.
Dental materials, with special reference to fillings. D. Gaz. 13:565-569 June 1947.
Dental pain while flying or during compression tests. Brit. D. J. 82:113-118 Mar. 21, 1947.
Some recent research into dental amalgams at the R.A.F. Institute of Aviation Medicine, Farnborough, Hants. Brit. D. J. 81:245-255 Oct. 18, 1946.
LeMAY, C. H. and SHUTTLEWORTH, C. W. Sterilization of dental handpieces. Proc. Roy. Soc., Med. Sec. Odont. 40:507-511 July 1947.
and PETCH, N. J. Acceleration of the setting of zinc oxide cements. Brit. D. J. 80:1-8 Jan. 4:35-42 Jan. 18, 1946.
HASBROUCK, J. F. A tribute to a pioneer by Harry O. Field. D. Items Interest 68:140-142 Feb. 1946.
HASSETT, J. E. Hypersensitive dentin and its treatment Tufts D. Outlook 19:19-25 Oct. 1945.
HATTON, E. H.
(Compiled by.) International Association for Dental Research: roster of members. J. D. Res. 24:328-342 Dec. 1945.
Register of members. J. D. Res. 526-539 Dec. 1946.
DODDS, A.; HODGE, H. C. and FOSDICK, L. S. Effect of prolonged ingestion of synthetic vitamin K in rats. J. D. Res. 24:283-295 Dec. 1945.
HATTON, H. O. Acrylics in prosthetic and conservative work. D. Gaz. 11:308-314 Mar. 1945.
Acrylics: quantitative assessment of material. D. Gaz. 11:215 Jan. 1945.
Useful flask for acrylic inlays and crowns. Brit. D. J. 78:105 Feb. 16, 1945.
HAUSER, E. D. W. Orthopedist looks at the dentist. D. Digest 51:296-303 June 1945.
Health and posture of the dentist. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:10-13, 19 May 1, 1946; also J. South. California D. A. 13:27-31 June 1946.
HAWAII TERRITORIAL DENTAL SOCIETY
Membership. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. (44th Ann. Report) p. 18-21 1946.
Minutes of the general Assemby forty-fourth annual meeting. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. (44th Ann. Report) p. 13-17 1946.
Proceedings of the House of Delegates forty-fourth annual meeting. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. (44th Ann. Report) p. 8-13 1946.
component societies Annual reports. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. (44th Ann. Report) p. 21-26 1946.
HAWES, R. R. Effect of heat on vital dentine and dental pulp. Tufts D. Outlook 20:5-13 June 1946.
HAWKES, L. A. Roofless denture. D. Digest 51:498-500 Sept. 1945.
Time-saving deflasking technique. D. Digest 53:69 Feb. 1947.
HAWKINSON, A. E. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 25:62 Jan. 1946.
HAWLEY, J. M. Amalagam. J. Georgia D. A. 20:17-19 Feb. 1947.
HAWLEY, P. R. Growth of VA dental program demonstrated. J.A.D.A. 34:277 Feb. 15, 1947.
Honored with fellowship in surgery. J.A.D.A. 35: 739 Nov. 15, 1947.
HAYDEN, H. H. and HARRIS, C. A. Tribute to. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:69 Mar. 1945.
HAYES, R. L. Dental hypoplasia. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:41-47 Jan. 1945.
Etiology of periodontal disease. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:10-12 Oct. 1947.
HAYES, WARREN. Use of inclined planes to correct malocclusion. D. Survey 22:1668-1669 Sept. 1946.
HAYMAKER, WEBB. Fatal infections of the central nervous system and meninges after tooth extraction, with an analysis of twenty-eight cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 117-188 Mar. 1945.
HAYNEN, A. S. Case report of a fracture reduction by vitallium screws. D. Items Interest 68: 1079-1082 Nov. 1946.
Chronic localized osteomyelitis due to an embedded tooth. D. Digest 53:398-400 Aug. 1947.
Circumferential wiring: report of a case. D. Digest 52:130-132 Mar. 1946.
Treatment of fibrous ankylosis by condyle removal. D. Digest 52:420-422 Aug. 1946.
HAYNES, ELWORTH. Dentistry's interest in pharmacy. D. Items Interest 67:159-161 Feb. 1945.
HAYNES, F. L. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:266-267 Dec. 1945.
HAYS, I. W., JR. Biography. J. California D. A. 22:15-18 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
HAYWARD, JANE LOUISE SLOCUM. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:200 Sept. 1945.
HAYWARD, J. R. Dentigerous cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 140-146 Feb. 1946.
and DINGMAN, R. O. Oral surgery in general practice. J.A.D.A. 35:607-626 Nov. 1, 1947.
Value of writing case histories. J. Oral Surg. 5:123-129 Apr. 1947.
HAYWARD, M. L. Legal experiences of a dental practitioner. D. Students' Mag. 25:26-28, 36 Apr. 1947.
HEACOCK, L. D. Development of the program for dental internships, residencies and postgraduate training in the Veterans Administration. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:56-63 disc. 63-67, 1947.
Industrial dentistry as a career. J.A.D.A. 33:57-58 Jan. 1946.
Prevention of oral diseases of occupational origin.

HEACOCK, L. D. (cont.)
Pennsylvania D. J. 13:211-215 Apr. 1946.

HEAD
anatomy: See Anatomy--head
growth and development: See also Mandible and maxilla
Applebaum, Edmund and Cuttita, J. A. Development of the head illustrated by sections of human fetal material. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 327-337 June 1946.
Wylie, W. L. Factors modifying head form in man. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 145-153 Mar. 1947.
wounds and injuries Evans, J. P. Cranial injuries. New York J. Den. 15:22 Jan. 1945. Reprint
Fickling, B. W. One-stage technique for acrylic cranial prostheses. Brit. D. J. 81:382-385 Dec. 13, 1946.
Maxwell, M. M.; Schork, C. J. and Heidt, Edward. Rationale of treatment in maxillofacial injuries with report of four cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:269-303 Oct. 1946.
Nelson, J. S. D. Direct method of forming tantalum for repair of skull defects. J.A.D.A. 34:745-749 June 1, 1947.

HEALEY, H. J.; CRAWFORD, W. H.; PHILLIPS, R. W. and BOYD, D. A. Clinical observations on amalgam with known physical properties--final report. J.A.D.A. 32:324-330 Mar. 1945.

HEALING OF WOUNDS: See Wounds and injuries--healing

HEALTH
dental Belding, P. H. Dental health a challenge. D. Items Interest 69:670-672 July 1947.
Ellis, R. G. Your teeth--your health. J. Canad. D. A. 11:437-447 Oct. 1945.
Harold Stassen stresses need for freedom of profession. J.A.D.A. 34:351 Mar. 1, 1947.
Krasnow, Frances. Steering toward dental health. J. D. Med, 2:10-11 Jan. 1947.
Way to tooth health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:12-16 Jan. 1945.
Parran, Thomas. Surgeon General views dental health. D. Health 5:8-9, 25-27 Aug. 1945.
Quinby, Melville. Mouth health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:20-24 Oct. 1947.
Snyder, O. P. Road to improved dental health. (Ed.) J. Colorado D. A. 25:5-7 May 1947.
Watsky, S. A. Yardsticks for public health dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:180-181 May 1946.
programs: See Public health programs
public: See Public health

HEALTH AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE: See Insurance--unemployment; National health insurance; Socialized dentistry; Socialized medicine

HEALTH OF DENTIST
Austin, L. T. and Kruger, G. O. Common ailments of dentists: a statistical study. J.A.D.A. 35: 797-805 Dec. 1, 1947.
Gilbert, N. C. How to avoid heart disease. J. Ontario D. A. 21:345-351 Aug. 1947.
Slaven, James. Sitting down to work. D. Items Interest 67:243-244 Mar. 1945.
Stuteville, O. H. Upper respiratory tract and the dentist. Oral Hyg. 37:1730-1733 Oct. 1947.
Thomson, R. K. Dentist and his heart. J. Canad. D. A. 13:107-109 Mar. 1947.
Williams, H. E. What do you stand for? D. Items Interest 67:50-53 Jan. 1945.
eyes Binocular eye loupes. D. Items Interest 68:1021-1022 Oct. 1946.
Dental lighting. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 25:21-22 Aug. 1947.
Hager, R. J. Your eyes. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:224-225 Dec. 1947.
McGarry, H. I. Occupational hazards to eyes in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 37:1018-1019 June 1947.
Stoler, W. K. Let us add a chapter to dental economics. J. Indiana D. A. 26:6-7 July 1947.
feet Hauser, E. D. W. Orthopedist looks at the dentist. D. Digest 51:296-303 June 1945.
posture Hauser, E. D. W. Health and posture of the dentist. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:10-13, 19 May 1, 1946; also J. South. California D. A. 13:27-31 June 1946.
Occupational diseases in dentistry. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 25:31-32 Nov. 1946.
Pomerance, I. S. Experience of a dentist with an occupational affliction. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:18-19, 21 Jan. 1, 1945.
Scougall, Stuart. Postural problems of the dentist. D. J. Australia 18:315-332 June 1946.
Wright, Jessie. Protective posture for dentists. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:258-259 May 1947.
teeth Teitelbaum, M. J. How are your teeth, doctor? Oral Hyg. 37:1026-1028 June 1947.

HEALTH SURVEY AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE (INDIA)
Report. Indian D. J. 18:90-96 Apr.-May-June 1946.

HEARD, G. W. Postscript from "The town without a toothache." Oral Hyg. 37:1014-1016 June 1947.

HEARMAN, CECIL. Practice management and post-war problems. D. J. Australia 18:251-271 May 1946.

HEARMAN, C. D. Some new developments in the control of dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 49:164-172 Sept. 1945.

HEART DISEASE
Ryan, E. J. Incidence of coronary artery disease. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:447 Sept. 1947.
Thomson, R. K. Dentist and his heart. J. Canad. D. A. 13:107-109 Mar. 1947.
focal infection: See Focal infection--heart disease
relation to oral surgery Barnfield, W. F. Subacute bacterial endocarditis and dental procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 55-58 Feb. 1945.
Cohen, I. H. Bacteremia following dental surgery and methods for its reduction. Temple D. Rev. 17:6-9, 16 Dec. 1946.
Paul, Oglesby. Some common problems shared by the dentist and the cardiologist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 374-378 May 1947.
Ryan, E. J. Evaluate the risk in the treatment of cardiac patients. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:30, 46 Jan. 1946.

HEART FAILURE DURING ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during

HEARTH, JOHN. Normal and abnormal occlusion of the teeth of Australian aboriginal children. Austral. J. Den. 51:85-95 Mar. 1947.
Simplified orthodontics: a study in anthropology and physics. (Book rev.) J. Am. Col. Den. 13:138-140 June 1946.

HEATH, N. E. E. Anaesthesia and analgesia in children's dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 49:176-177 Sept. 1945.
Pedodontia. Austral. J. Den. 50:236-250 Sept. 1946.

HEATWOLE, T. O. Eightieth birthday. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:27 Sept. 1945.

HEAVENOR, R. G. M. Silver-amalgam stainless steel crowns--direct technique. Brit. D. J. 80:199-201 Mar. 15, 1946.
Silver-amalgam stainless-steel bridge. Direct technique. Brit. D. J. 78:329-331 June 1, 1945.

HEBERT, M. R. Gentle dental anaesthesia. Bul. Nat. D.

HEBERT, M. R. (cont.)
A. 5:19-25 Oct. 1946.
HEHN, R. M.; ORBAN, BALINT and MARTIN, W. B. Histopathologic investigation of a case of scorbutic gingivitis. J. Periodont. 18:95-100 July 1947.
HEIDT, EDWARD; SCHORK, C. J. and MAXWELL, M. M. Rationale of treatment in maxillofacial injuries with report of four cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:269-303 Oct. 1946.
HEIMAN, D. H. Relining technic for upper dentures. D. Survey 21:1025-1026 June 1945.
HEINE, L. F. New drugs and treatments evolved during the war. Austral. J. Den. 50:233-236 Sept. 1946.
HEINSHEIMER, A. Dangers of mercury. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:5 Oct. 1947.
HEINZE, R. L. Advances in preventive dentistry. Tr. Sec. Den. Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 1:7 Dec. 1947.
Dentistry in the postwar world. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:299-301 Nov. 1945.
Practical points in pin-ledge preparation. New York Univ. D. J. 4:101-102 Dec. 1945.
HEISLER, J. C. Occlusal adjustments. D. Digest 53:228-231 May 1947.
HELBRAUN, H. W. Myxofibroma. New York D. J. 13: 580-582 Dec. 1947.
HELLMAN, MILO. Fundamental principles and expedient compromises in orthodontic procedures. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 46-53, 1944.
In memoriam. New York D. J. 13:438-440 Aug.-Sept. 1947; New York J. Den. 17:204 June-July 1947.
HELMAN, N. Belgian prosperity. J. Canad. D. A. 11:215-217 May 1945.
HELMORE, F. E. Practical aspects of conservative oral surgery. D. J. Australia 19:475-485 Sept. 1947.
and WILSON, J. H. Balanced anaesthesia in oral and facio maxillary surgery. D. J. Australia 18: 271-276 May 1946.
HEMANGIOMA
Borcbakan, Cihat. Haemangioma of the upper lip. Brit. D. J. 82:74 Feb. 7, 1947.
Erich, J. B. Central hemangioma of the mandible: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 611-613 Aug. 1947.
HEMLEY, SAMUEL. Evolution of orthodontic theory and practice. Alpha Omegan 39:16-20 Dec. 1945.
HEMMENS, ELIZABETH S.
BLAYNEY, J. R.; BRADEL, S. F. and HARRISON, R. W. Microbic flora of the dental plaque in relation to the beginning of caries. J. D. Res. 25:195-205 Aug. 1946.
and STEPHAN, R. M. Studies of changes in pH produced by pure cultures of oral microorganisms. J. D. Res. 26:15-41 Feb. 1947.
HEMMERICH, R. G.: See Hemmerick, R. G.
HEMMERICK, R. G. Eastern artic patrol, 1945. J. Ontario D. A. 21:58-62 Feb. 1946.
Pin inlays. J. Canad. D. A. 11:495-498 Nov. 1945.
HEMOPHILIA
See also Hemorrhage--control
Crow, P. A. Female haemophiliac? Brit. D. J. 79:10-11 July 6, 1945; also D. Digest 51:490-491 Sept. 1945.
Lewis, R. I. and Jack, William. Problem of hemophilia in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 5:37-40 Jan. 1947.
HEMORRHAGE
control Anderson, B. R. and Kentros, G. A. Arrest of hemorrhage in two hemophiliacs following dental extractions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 697-699 Dec. 1945.
Barriga Giordano, Alberto. Clinical investigation of some hemostatic agents applied to different lesions of the mouth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 46:18-20 Jan. 7, 1946. Abstract
Berg, L. Gelfoam in dentistry. A preliminary report. D. Items Interest 69:204-205 Mar. 1947.
Blockley, C. H. Penicillin-styptic for dental work. Brit. D. J. 82:213 May 16, 1947.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 68:160-170 Feb. 1946.
Boyle, L. R. Post-operative haemorrhage--aetiology differential diagnosis and therapy. Austral. J. Den. 51:303-308 Sept.; Correction 375 Nov. 1947.
Cahn, Lester. Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) as a cause of bleeding. J. Oral Surg. 3:336-338 Oct. 1945.
Costich, E. R. Clinical use of a gelatin sponge in dental surgery. New York D. J. 13:570-573 Dec. 1947.
Emmons, R. O. Effect of vitamin K on post-extraction bleeding. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 47:16-17 Mar. 1947. Abstract
Ewing, J. W. Technics in the control of operative and postoperative hemorrhage. J. Oral Surg. 5:315-318 Oct. 1947.
Guralnick, W. C. Absorbable gelatin sponge and thrombin in oral surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 792-794 Dec. 1946.
Gwinn, C. D.; Grimm, D. H. and Ferber, E. W. Oral use of fibrin foam and thrombin in the prevention and treatment of postoperative hemorrhage. J.A.D.A. 35:7-11 July 1, 1947.
Hager, R. J. Phatnorrhagia. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:189,193 Oct. 1947.
Henny, F. A. Postoperative infection and hemorrhage after extraction of third molar. J. Oral Surg. 5:208 July 1947.
Henry, T. C. Clinical application of fibrin foam and thrombin in oral surgery. Brit. D. J. 83: 235-238 Dec. 5, 1947.
Irwin, R. S. Prevention of haemorrhage in intraseptal alveolotomy. Austral. D. Mirror 11: 28-29 Aug. 1945.
Isom, D. R. Oxycel in hemorrhage control and antrum closure. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 5:2-6 Fall issue 1947.
Kapadia, S. P. Post-extraction hemorrhage. Indian D. J. 18:115-119 July-Aug.-Sept. 1946.
Kennedy, J. F. M. Oral surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 11:486-492 Nov. 1945.
Krause, Gerald. Story of tantalum. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-23 Nov. 1945.
Levin, H. L. Hemorrhage as a sequel to removal of mandibular third molar teeth. J.A.D.A. 32:832-836 July 1945.
Losch, P. K. Use of fibrin foam with thrombin in dental operations. J. Oral Surg. 3:177-185 July 1945.
Maeth, Harry. New hemostatic agent. D. Digest 52:669-672 Dec. 1946.
Mitchell, D. F. Products of human blood fractionation and their uses in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 33: 1287-1291 Oct. 1946.
Rapp, G. W. Cause of delayed hemorrhage after tooth extraction. J.A.D.A. 34:484-487 Apr. 1, 1947; also Austral. J. Den. 51:239-241 July 1947; J. D. A. South Africa 2:479-482 Dec. 1947.
Rault, C. V. Fibrin foam as a clinical aid in dental surgery. J.A.D.A. 33:1419-1422 Nov. 1946.
Russman, S. K. Vitamin K: its relationship to dental conditions. J. Den. Children 13:99-103, 4th quart. 1946.

HEMORRHAGE--control (cont.)
Ryan, E. J. Hemostasis. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:27 Jan. 1945.
Weiner, Leonard, and Wald, A. H. Fibrin foam and thrombin as used in the surgical removal of a large fibromyxoma of the mandible. J.A.D. A. 33:731-735 June 1946.
Weiss, Myron. Algin, a new hemostatic and healing agent. Oral Hyg. 36:1952-1954 Nov. 1946.
HENDERSON, G. D. Ernest Joske memorial oration. Austral. J. Den. 51:1-14 Jan. 1947.
Preliminary aspects of dental radiology. Austral. J. Den. 51:354-356 Nov. 1947.
Some recent advances in minor oral surgery. Austral. J. Den. 51:235-238 July 1947.
HENDERSON, G. W. Surplus equipment for the veteran dentist. J. South. California D. A. 13:15-17 July 1946.
HENDERSON, K. T. Natural treatment of disease. J. D. A. South Africa 1:13-16 Oct. 1946.
HENDERSON, R. L. V. Case of osteomyelitis of the mandible treated with penicillin. Brit. D. J. 78:144-145 Mar. 2, 1945.
HENEGAN, J. F. Analgesia for operative dentistry. New York D. J. 13:381-386 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Meritorious service award. (To E. A. Lieban) New York Univ. D. J. 3:275-276 June 1945.
HENNY, F. A. Postoperative infection and hemorrhage after extraction of third molar. J. Oral Surg. 5:208 July 1947.
HENRY, C. B. Case of Kostecka's operation for the correction of the prognathous mandible. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Ondont. 39:646-648 Aug. 1946; also Brit. D. J. 81:123-124 Aug. 16, 1946.
HENRY, E. D. Why write prescriptions. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:9 Dec. 1947.
HENRY, PHILIP. Nitrous oxide analgesia. Mouth Mirror 22:431-434 June 1947.
HENRY, T. C. Certain postoperative complications of extraction of the lower third molar. Brit. D. J. 81:275-287 Nov. 1, 1946.
Clinical application of fibrin foam and thrombin in oral surgery. Brit. D. J. 83:235-238 Dec. 5, 1947.
HENSCHEL, C. J. Caries control by chemical prophylaxis. New York J. Den. 16:102-105 Mar. 1946.
Dentin medication without pain. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:113-117 Mar. 1945; also D. Survey 21:1982-1985 Nov. 1945.
Development of thermal control. J.A.D.A. 33:194-200 Feb. 1946.
New approach to precision inlays. D. Digest 52: 598-607 Nov. 1946.
Precision inlays. S. African D. J. 21:242-244 Oct. 1947.
HERBERT, W. E. Correlation of the clinical signs and symptoms and histological condition of the pulps of 52 teeth. Brit. D. J. 78:161-174 Mar. 16, 1945.
and WASS, S. H. Multilocular cyst in the upper jaw. Brit. D. J. 79:67-69 Aug. 3, 1945.
HEREDITY
See also Evolution, environment heredity
Test, A. R. and Falls, H. F. Dominant inheritance of cleft lip and palate in five generations. J. Oral Surg. 5:292-297 Oct. 1947.
Thoma, K. H. and Blumenthal, F. R. Heredity and cyst formation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 273-281 May 1946.
relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin Campbell, D. K. Anomalies of dentition suggestive of syphilitic heredity, with cleft palate and harelip. J.A.D.A. 35:557-561 Oct. 15, 1947.
Conte, T. G. Dentinogenesis imperfecto hereditata. D. Students' Mag. 23:22-26, 34 Sept. 1945.
Johnson, W. T. Unusual variation in identical twins and its etiology. D. Record 66:307-310 Dec. 1946.
Staz, J. Hereditary malformation of enamel. J.D.A. South Africa 2:3-8 Jan. 1947.
Weinmann, J. P.; Svoboda, J. F. and Woods, R. W. Heredity disturbances of enamel formation and calcification. J.A.D.A. 32:397-418 Apr. 1945.
Wilson, W. L. Consideration of the possibility of hereditary diatheses in dental caries. J.A.D. A. 33:455-465 Apr. 1946.
Wylie, W. L. Heredity and the orthodontist--a study in confusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 154-161 Mar. 1947.
relation to malocclusion: See Malocclusion--heredity as a cause
relation to missing teeth: See Anodontia
HERMANN, C. E.; MacGIBBON, E. E.; AUSTIN, J. C. and GRIFFITH, C. A. Preliminary report on the effect of extraction on leukocyte count. North-West Den. 26:39-40 Jan. 1947.
HERMS, F. W. and MELLARS, N. W. Investigations of neuropathologic manifestations of oral tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:30-34 Jan. 1946; 33:812-826 Dec. 1947.
HERRICK, A. D. New drugs. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 34: 648-649 May 1, 1947.
HESS, C. A. Biography. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:48-50 Oct. 1946.
HEWAT, R. E. T. Orthodontics by the family dentist. New Zealand D. J. 42:115-120 July 1946.
HEWER, C. L. Recent advances in anesthesia and analgesia. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 32:772 June 1945.
HEWITT, W. L. and McCLURE, F. J. Relation of penicillin to induced rat dental caries and oral l. acidophilus. J. D. Res. 52:441-443 Dec. 1946.
HEYSER, W. T. District of Columbia Dental Society--life member. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:16 July 1947.
HICKEY, M. J. Local anesthesia in oral surgery. J.A.D. A. 33:1532-1540 Dec. 1946.
HICKS, HENRY. From your Trustee's pen: Welcome veterans. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:20-21 Nov. 1945.
Psychology in operative dentistry. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:55-57 Feb. 1945; also Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:40-43 May 1945.
Report of Henry Hicks, Trustee District 1, A.D.A. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:39-40 May 1946; p. 43-46 Nov. 1947.
Report of Trustee of District 1 of A.D.A. Excerpts of Regional Conference meeting--New England States Dental Societies. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:61-63 Nov. 1946.
HICKS, J. D. Place of the state university in a democratic society. J. D. Educ. 12:68-78 Dec. 1947.
HICKS, S. M. With the Desert Air Force in Italy. Apollonia 1:20-23 June 1946.
HIGGINS, C. M. Past president's annual address--West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 21:14-17, 21 July 1946.
HIGH SCHOOL VICTORY CORPS
Dentistry in physical fitness. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:53-54 Feb. 1945.
Kramer, L. R. Nation-wide physical fitness dental health program. J. Kansas D. A. 29:7-9 Jan. 1945.
HIGLEY, L. B. Assumptions concerning orthodontic diagnosis and treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:738-753 Nov. 1947.
Cephalometric diagnosis; its implication in treatment. J.A.D.A. 32:3-15 Jan. 1945.
Cephalometrics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg.

HIGLEY, L. B. (cont.)
32:687-688 Dec. 1946.
Close bite: prevention and treatment. J. South. California D. A. 14:14-19 Jan. 1947.
Receives Grinnell College award. J.A.D.A. 35:516 Oct. 1, 1947.
BRAUER, J. C. and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Dentistry for children. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 16:504-505 Dec. 1947.
and GAINSFORTH, B. L. Study of orthodontic anchorage possibilities in basal bone. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:406-417 Aug. 1945.
HILDEBRAND, J. G. Honored by State University of Iowa. J.A.D.A. 35:207 Aug. 1, 1947.
State University of Iowa awards certificate of accomplishment. Iowa D. Bul. 33:148 Aug. 1947.
HILDRETH, G. S. Need for internships in dentistry for children. J.A.D.A. 35:145 July 15, 1947.
HILL, D. W. Science. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 35:222 Aug. 1, 1947.
HILL, J. S. Acrylic eye prosthesis. D. J. Australia 18: 348-360 June 1946.
HILL, L. E. Removal of two mandibular supernumerary teeth to allow eruption of lower second bicuspid. J. Oral Surg. 4:120 Apr. 1946.
HILL, L. G. Direct injection of penicillin into the oral tissues. D. Digest 53:600, 612-613 Dec. 1947.
HILL, MARGARET S. Organized for service. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:18 May 1945.
What are you offering. D. Asst. 14:68, 88 May-June 1945.
HILL, P. J. Construction of radium applicators. Brit. D. J. 80:402-404 June 21, 1946.
Emotional development of the child. J. D. Educ. 11:209-215 Apr. 1947.
HILL, R. T. Anatomy of the head and neck. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 68:1134 Nov. 1946; D. Record 67:270-271 Nov. 1947; J.A.D.A. 34:513 Apr. 1, 1947; J. D. Educ. 10:166-168 Feb. 1946; New York J. Den. 17:185 May 1947.
HILL, T. J. Elected officer of Dental Therapeutics Council. J.A.D.A. 34:693 May 15, 1947.
Recent therapeutic investigations. Am. A. D. Schools 24:150-155 disc. 174-181, 1947.
Textbook of oral pathology. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:591-592 Nov. 1945; Illinois D. J. 14:385 Sept. 1945; J.A.D.A. 32: 1186-1187 Sept. 1945; J. Canad. D. A. 11:511 Nov. 1945; New York J. Den. 15:236 June-July 1945.
Use of new chemotherapeutic agents in dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:204-210 Oct. 1946.
HILLENBRAND, HAROLD. Absenteeism and dental diseases. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1154-1155 Sept. 1946.
A.D.A. key men--1947. (General Secretary.) J. South. California D. A. 13:17 Dec. 1946.
American Dental Association participation in social legislation and public health. Austral. J. Den. 49:234-236 Nov. 1945. Abstract
Annual dues of 1947. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:197-198 Feb. 1, 1947.
Aptitude testing program for dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:889-890 July 1946.
Artificial silver shortage. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:890-891 July 1946.
Background for action. D. Asst. 15:138-144 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Background for action and the future of dentistry as a health service. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:40-48 Aug. 1946.
Children's Bureau bill, the Taft bill and the A.D.A. program. New York D. J. 13:268-272 May 1947.
Coming year: increased dental health security in the United States. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19: 63-68 July 1945.
Conference on Dental Services for Children. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:116 Jan. 15, 1947.
Congress goes home. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1152-1154 Sept. 1946.
Constitution and By-laws revision. Conf. S. Soc. Officers. p. 45-48 disc. 48-58, 1947.
Council on Education offers third edition of brochure on dentistry as a career. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:37 Jan. 1, 1947.
Dental health for the American people. A discussion of currant socio-economic problems in dentistry. New York J. Den. 15:143-152 disc. 152-154 Apr. 1945; ;also J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:134-141 July 1946; W. Virginia D. J. 20:119-126 Jan.; 21:3-9 July 1946.
Dental officers pay again. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:755-757 June 1946.
Dental representation in the World Health Organization. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1300-1301 Oct. 1946.
Dental Research bill (S. 190) passes Senate. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1017 Aug. 1946.
Dental residency programs in Veterans Administration hospitals. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:346 Mar. 1, 1947.
Dentistry in the Veterans Administration program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:115-116 Jan. 15, 1947.
87th annual meeting of the American Dental Association. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1578-1579 Dec. 1946.
Elected American Dental Association secretary. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:6,21 Nov. 15, 1946.
End of an era: Harvey J. Burkhart, 1864-1946. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1440-1441 Nov. 1946.
Federal government consolidates health agencies. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:758 June 1946.
Full text of proposed revision of A.D.A. constitution and bylaws. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:39 Jan. 1, 1947.
General Secretary--American Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 25:8 Dec. 1946.
Goals in dental health. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:891-892 July 1946.
Graduate, postgraduate and refresher courses offered for 1946-1947 term. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1298-1299 Oct. 1946.
Harry B. Pinney to retire as general secretary of the association at Miami meeting. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1300 Oct. 1946.
Heredity and dental caries. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:757-758 June 1946.
Journal of the A.D.A. now published semimonthly. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:38 Jan. 1, 1947.
Journal: performance and promise. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:235-236 Feb. 1946.
Legislation for the Army Dental Corps. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1016-1017 Aug. 1946.
Man against pain by Howard Raper. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 33:236-237 Feb. 1946.
New Congress: prospects for dental legislation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:270-271 Feb. 15, 1947.
New cover and style for the Journal of the American Dental Association. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1301-1302 Oct. 1946.
New Secretary for A.D.A. J. Canad. D. A. 12:569 Dec. 1946.
Open gate: dentistry as a career. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:61-65 May 1946.
Organized dentistry's responsibility in the formulation of health service plans. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:7-11, 23, 26 Nov. 1, 1946.
Organized dentistry's responsibility for the success of the Veterans Administration dental program. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:251-254 May 1947.

HILLENBRAND, HAROLD. (cont.)
Present status of national legislative proposals for dental care. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:47-52 Sept. 1947.
President's health program and the new Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:364-366 Mar. 1946.
Problems of dental health. Desmos 52:7-9 Feb. 1946.
Publications. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 25-28 1946.
Pure Food and Drug Act, 1906-1946. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1015-1016 Aug. 1946.
Regional dental journals: next step in dental journalism. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1439-1440 Nov. 1946.
Report of the Committee on Social Trends in Professional relations. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:234-237, 1946.
Report of Secretary--American Dental Association. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 173-178; report 278, 1947.
Retirement of two members of Council on Dental Therapeutics. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:271 Feb. 15, 1947.
Revision of constitutional and administrative by-laws--American Dental Association. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1580 Dec. 1946.
Roentgenology in dental practice. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:36-37 Jan. 1, 1947.
Role of fluorine in dental caries: synthetic fluoride tablets and bone meal preparations. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:345-346 Mar. 1, 1947.
Self-hardening liners for full or partial dentures. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:363-364 Mar. 1946.
State dental society meetings. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33: 621-623 May 1946.
Surgical anesthesia, 1846-1946: the Morton Centennial Celebration. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1577-1578 Dec. 1946.
Third annual Congress on Dental Education and Licensure. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1579 Dec. 1946.
Thirty-three states conclude agreements for dental programs with the Veterans Administration. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1302 Oct. 1946.
Transition. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:72-73 Jan. 1945.
Tribute to. J. South. California D. A. 14:13-14 June 1947.
Veterans Administration dental program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:620-621 May 1946.
Walter H. Scherer completes second term as president of American Dental Association. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1299 Oct. 1946.
William Brady: newspaper medicine man. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:623-624 May 1946.

HILLIARD, G. S. Biography of life member. J. Indiana D. A. 24:6 Mar. 1945.

HILLIN, G. R. Indications for the removal of impacted third molars at an early age. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:302-307 May 1947.

HILMING, FRODE. Chronic ulcerative gingivitis and focal infection. Brit. D. J. 83:49-53 Aug. 1, 1947.

HINE, M. K. Appointed dean at Indiana University, College of Dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:10-11 July 1, 1945.
Installed as president of endodontists. J.A.D.A. 34: 414 Mar. 15, 1947.
Named to Indiana State Health Board. J.A.D.A. 34: 698 May 15, 1947.
Teaching oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 9:185-189 Feb. 1945.
University of Indiana. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:72-73 June 1947.
RITCHEY, B. T.; WARNER, G. R. and ORBAN, BALINT. Internal resorption of teeth: interpretation of histologic findings. J.A.D.A. 34: 468-483 Apr. 1, 1947.

HINE, W. G. Tissue tolerance in precision bridgework. D. Survey 22:80-82 Jan. 1946.

HINES, ANNE FURMAN. Annals of the Capital District--Dental Hygienists Association. New York S. D. Hyg. Quart. 16:5-7 Apr. 1946.

HIRSCH, LEOPOLD. Technique for full impressions using alginates or colloids. D. Digest 52:196-197 Apr. 1946.

HIRSCH, S. F. M. Biographical sketch of Past-President. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:20-21 Feb. 1947.

HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR. Periodontia case recording. J. Periodont. 17:74-77 Apr. 1946.
Periodontia in general dental practice. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:1-4 Oct. 1947.
Retrocuspid papillae. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 447-457 June 1947.

HIRSCHFELD, LEONARD and ZANE, J. A. Factors in the etiology of wastings. Alpha Omegan 39: 23-29 Dec. 1945.

HIRSCHMAN, HERMAN; SESSELBERG, W. J.; PEARSON, THOMAS; SESSELBERG, CHARLES and FEINMAN, CHARLES. History of the Richmond County Dental Society. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:225 May 1945.

HIRSEKORN, H. All-acrylic jacket crowns. D. Gaz. 11:399-403 May 1945.
Denture base readjustment. (Book rev.) Austral. J. Den. 50:282 Sept. 1946.

HISTOLOGIC STUDIES--TEETH AND TISSUES
See also Histology, dental; Teeth--histology
Applebaum, Edmund and Cuttita, J. A. Development of the head illustrated by sections of human fetal material. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 327-337 June 1946.
Bass, C. C. Demonstrable line on extracted teeth indicating the location of the outer border of the epithelial attachment. J. D. Res. 25:401-415 Oct. 1946.
Gurney, B. F. and Rapp, G. W. Technic for observing minute changes on tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 25:367-371 Oct. 1946.
Jansen, M. T. Serial sections of undecalcified enamel. J. D. Res. 25:355-365 Oct. 1946.
King, J. D. Experimental investigations of parodontal disease: v. capillary microscopy as a clinical aid to assessment of gingival health and disease. D. Record 67:3-16 Jan. 1947.
Lefkowitz, William; Shapiro, H. H. and Bodecker, C. F. Experimental amelotomy--report of ground section study. J. D. Res. 26:151-160 Apr. 1947.
Schroff, F. R. Effects of filling materials on the dental pulp: an histological experimental study with special reference to snythetic porcelain. New Zealand D. J. 42:99-114 July; 145-164 Oct. 1946.
Staz, J. Bands of Schreger. J. D. Res. 25:373-380 Oct. 1946.
Ziskin, D. E. Effects of large doses of a vitamin D preparation on the oral mucous membranes of human beings. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 380-389 June 1946.

HISTOLOGY, dental
See also Teeth--histology
Bauer, W. H. Action of cystine on bones and teeth of young dogs. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:34-37 Mar. 1946.
Becks, Hermann and Grimm, D. H. Comparative roentgenographic and histologic study of human mandibles. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 383-406 July 1945.
Berg, M.; Lundquist, G. R.; Schram, W. R. and Fosdick, L. S. Chemical studies in periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 26:291-295 Aug. 1947.

HISTOLOGY, dental (cont.)

Erich, W. E. Teratoid parasites of the mouth (episphenoids, epipalati (epurani) (epignathi). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 650-659 Nov. 1945.

Erikson, B. E.; Kaplan, Harry and Aisenberg, M. S. Orthodontics and transeptal fibers. Histological interpretation of repair phenomena following the removal of first premolars with retraction of the anterior segment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:1-20 Jan. 1945.

Fleming, W. C. (Chairman) Section on the teaching of dental histology. (Report.) Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:77-94, 1946.

Frey, Hilde. Clinical and microscopical observations in the treatment of Vincent's infection with penicillin. Brit. D. J. 82:70-74 Feb. 7, 1947.

Glickman, Irving. Effect of acute starvation upon the apposition of alveolar bone associated with the extraction of functional antagonists. J. D. Res. 24:155-160 June-Aug. 1945.

Hirschfeld, Isador. Retrocuspid papillae. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 447-457 June 1947.

Lefkowitz, William and Waugh, L. M. Experimental depression of teeth. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 149-164, 1944: also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:21-36 Jan. 1945.

Mandel, I. D. and Sarkady, L. S. Introduction of sodium iodide into the calcified tissues. J. D. Res. 25:95-100 Apr. 1946.

Morse, Anna. Formic acid-sodium citrate decalcification and butyl alcohol dehydration of teeth and bones for sectioning in paraffin. J. D. Res. 24:143-153 June-Aug. 1945.

Radden, H. G. Observations on the peripheral nerve endings of the human oral mucoperiosteum. Austral. J. Den. 49:1-8 Mar. 1945.

Roberts, E. P. and Brown, A. M. Necessity of histological examination of all tissue removed at operation. Ann. Den. 5:119-121 Mar. 1947.

Stewart, F. W. General introduction to histological technique. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-16, 42 July 1946.

Swenson, H. M. Experimental periodontal pockets in dogs. J. D. Res. 26:273-275 June 1947.

Wainwright, W. W. Comparative histopathologic changes in experimental deficiencies of the various vitamin B components. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 740-743 Oct. 1947.

Wein, S. L. Epithelial attachment. Tufts D. Out look 19:14-16 June 1945.

Ziskin, D. E.; Zegarelli, E. V. and Slanetz, Charles. Estrogen implants in dogs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 723-739 Oct. 1947.

HISTORY

dental: See also Education, dental--history; names of dental specialties--history, i.e. Orthodontics; Prosthetics, etc.

Anthony, L. P. and Grossman, L. I. Brief history of root-canal therapy in the United States. J. A.D.A. 32:43-50 Jan. 1945; also Penn D. J. 48:28- (incomplete) Feb.-Apr. 1945.

Asbell, M. B. Arabian period of the middle ages. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:13-15 Nov. 1947.

Saint Apollonia patroness of dentistry. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:10-11 July 1947.

Vignettes in dental history. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:5-7 Sept.; 9-11 Dec. 1947.

Vignettes in dental history: Moses Maimonides. Alpha Omegan 40:4-8 Oct. 1946.

Bedell, O. W. Our dental heritage. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:32-36 Aug.-Nov. 1945.

Bendickson, M. S. Dentistry--past and present. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-16 Mar. 1945.

Bremner, M. D. K. Dentistry among the Hebrews. D. Items Interest 67:676-680 July 1945.

Caceres, Eduardo. Brief history of dentistry in Guatemala. J. California D. A. 22:193-197 Nov.-Dec. 1946.

Campbell, J. M. Flashes from the past. D. Items Interest 67:884 Sept. 1945; 68:124-125 Feb.; 806-807 Aug.; 915 Sept. 1946.

Some Nineteenth-Century incidents. D. Record 66:171-178 July; 200-208 Aug. 1946.

Century of dental progress. Bul. Alabama D. A. 29:5-8 Apr. 1945.

Clark, J. P. Artificial teeth. J. South. California D. A. 12:7-17 Sept. 1945. Reprint

Cooke, J. W. Good place to learn dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:75-78 July 1945.

Dental history: pathetic or prophetic? (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 12:141-144 June 1945.

Denton, G. B. Adventures of Aaron Burr's teeth. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-18 Jan. 1945.

Charles Bew: The dentist elegant. D. Students' Mag. 24:23-25, 54 Dec. 1945.

Dead men's teeth turned false. D. Students' Mag. 25:14-17 July; 9-14 Aug. 1947.

(Comments by) Dental art in ancient Egypt. Bernhard Wolf Weinberger. J.A.D.A. 35:232-234 Aug. 1, 1947.

Portrait. . .Fauchard. J. D. Educ. 12:52-53 Oct. 1947.

Edinburgh. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 80:408-409 June 21, 1946.

Faggart, H. L. Philadelphia's role in American dentistry. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9: 110 Jan.; 141 Feb.; 204 Apr.; 10:12 Oct.; 41 Nov.; 72 Dec. 1945. 10:87-88 Jan.; 145 Mar.; 208 May; 11:12 Oct.; 82 Dec. 1946. 11:114 Jan.; 12:36-38 Nov. 1947.

Progress of dentistry during the past fifty years. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:131-135, 140 Feb. 1947.

Fuller, John. Treatment of toothache in 1815. J. Endodontia 1:36 Sept. 1946. Abstract

Galgano, F. J. Dental prosthesis in antiquity. Columbia D. Rev. 18:11-12 Jan. 1946.

Gurley, J. E. Men: past, present and future. Dr. William Thomas Green Morton. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:197-202 Dec. 1946.

Hagerty, J. P. Reminiscence. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:12-14 July 1946.

Harding, J. C. A. Retrospective book review of "Every man his own doctor" by John Archer. J. South. California D. A. 13:23-27 Oct. 1946.

Historical notes relative to John Harris with his office and students at Bainbridge, Ohio. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:195-197 Nov. 1946.

Illustrious records. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:349-350 Nov. 1945.

Kauffmann, J. H. John Hunter in the light of today. New York Univ. D. J. 3:283-284 June 1945.

Khalifah, E. S. Role of Paul Revere in dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 27:285-286 Nov.; 313-314 Dec. 1947.

King, Elizabeth N. Women in dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:37-41 Aug.-Nov. 1945.

Kuhm, W. W. Wisconsin's first permanent dentist. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:3-5 Jan. 1947.

Lindsay, Lilian. Dental surgery and its practitioners. D. Record 65:229-236 Oct. 1945.

London dentist of the seventeenth century. Presidential address--Royal Society of Medicine--

HISTORY--dental (cont.)
Lindsay, Lilian. (cont.)
Section of Odontology. Brit. D. J. 80:75-80 Feb. 1, 1946.
March of time. Indian D. Rev. 15:22-23 June 1946.
Marvel, W. W. Reminiscences of 50 years. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:52-54 Apr.; 25-26, 48 Oct. 1947.
McCollum, B. B. What dentistry and dentists have accomplished. D. Items Interest 68:429-446 May 1946.
Meinecke, E. S. History of the Missouri State Dental Association. Part II. J. Missouri D. A. 26:243-244 Dec. 1946; 27:45 Feb. 1947.
Mitchell, D. F. History of aviation dentistry, with emphasis on development in the AAF during World War II. Ann. Den. 5:1-33 June-Sept. 1946.
Molnar, E. J. Marion Sims and the "Dental Journal" first publication by the Father of Gynecology in Chapin A. Harris' magazine. J.A.D.A. 33: 601-609 May 1946.
Nichols, W. A. and Tomaro, A. J. Sixty years of progress. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:8, 20-21 Jan. 1947.
Nuckolls, James and Frisbie, H. E. Caries of the enamel. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:84-100 June 1946.
O'Malley, C. D. and Saunders J. B. deC. M. St. Apollonia--patroness of dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:101-115 June 1945.
(Translated by) Discovery of the primary dentition. (By Gabriele Fallapio.) J. Am. Col. Den. 12:183-191 Sept. 1945.
Palmer, T. W. Paul Revere, D.D.S. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 33:84 Jan. 1945.
Remnick, H. S. G. V. Black--pioneer. Columbia D. Rev. 18:12-13, 21 Sept. 1945.
Rose, Walter. One hundred and fifty years of dentistry. (James Rose, 1770-1829; James Edward Rose, 1820-1893; Walter Rose, 1884-(?). S. African D. J. 20:203-215 July 1946.
Schoeman, Hendrik. Flight of Greek scientists and philosophers into Persia. S. African D. J. 21:172-174 May 1947.
Old masters tales of three cities--Jundisapur, Bagdad, Cordova. S. African D. J. 21:211-214 June 1947.
Schwartz, L. L. American dentists: James Baxter Bean. (1834-1870.) Ann Den. 4:167-174 May 1946.
American dentists: Watkins Leigh Burton (1830-1892). Ann. Den. 5:54-61 June-Sept. 1946.
Search for the cause of dental decay: Historical sketch. Alpha Omegan 40:24-26 Mar.; 10-11, 54 June 1946.
War problems of dentistry: the South in the Civil War. J.A.D.A. 32:37-42 Jan. 1945.
Schweisheimer, W. Before the toothbrush was invented--how the ancients put sparkle in their smile. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 13:258-260, 261 Nov. 15, 1947.
Shaw, J. C. M. Dentistry's contribution to human welfare. S. African D. J. 20:176-182 June 1946.
Sherman, Harold. Dentist--yesterday and tomorrow. D. Students' Mag. 24:23-25 Apr. 1946.
Sixty years of progress, 1886-1946. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:8-9 Oct.; 10 Dec. 1946; 8, 20-21 Jan.; 15-16 Feb.; 8 Mar.; 10-11 Apr.; 25 May 1947.
Sprinkel, A. H. Living pages from the history of dentistry in Virginia. (Ed.) Bul. Virginia D. A. 22:16-19 Oct. 1945.
Steuermann, Arthur. Caries etiology in the past. D. Students' Mag. 24:18-20, 42 Aug. 1946.
Vandenbosch, J. A. In an old scrap book. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:21-22 Jan. 1946.
Wallace, J. S. Newer knowledge of hygiene in diet. Chapter III. Some eminent 19th Century dentists and their influence on our knowledge of alimentary hygiene. D. Items Interest 68: 329-334 Apr. 1946.
Washington University: Historical statement. Bul. Washington Univ. 64:11-12 Feb. 15, 1946.
Weber, P. M. Spirit of 75 years. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:5-6 May 1945.
Weinberger, B. W. Dental art in ancient Egypt. J.A.D.A. 34:170-184 Feb. 1, 1947.
Whitlock, W. M. Half century of dentistry. New York Univ. D. J. 5:183-186 Apr. 1946.
Wilkins, Esther. Early Tufts Dental School woman graduates. Tufts D. Outlook 20:2-3 Oct. 1946.
medical: See Medicine--history
HITCHIN, A. D. Case of hyperplasia of the gum. D. Gaz. 12:223-224 Jan. 1946.
Clinical case: A median cyst. D. Gaz. 12:79, 81 Oct. 1945.
Developmental cysts of the maxilla. Brit. D. J. 80: 53-54 Jan. 18, 1946.
Further observations on penicillin-soluble albucid dressings. Brit. D. J. 80:190-192 Mar. 15, 1946.
Penicillin in dental surgery. D. Record 66:138-145 June 1946.
Pulp stones in every tooth. Brit. D. J. 81:288-289 Nov. 1, 1946.
Ranula. Brit. D. J. 80:325-327 May 17, 1946.
Trend in dental education. Brit. D. J. 83:91-93 Sept. 5, 1947.
Two clinical cases of follicular cysts. Brit. D. J. 78:332-333 June 1, 1945.
Two unusual cases of salivary calculus. D. Gaz. 12:222-223 Jan. 1946.
and LATNER, A. L. Use of penicillin-soluble albucid dressings for surgical extraction wounds. Brit. D. J. 79:210-212 Oct. 19, 1945.
HIXSON, J. A. Treatment of periodontoclasia. D. Students' Mag. 24:17-21,40, 42 June 1946.
HOBBIES OF DENTISTS
Clark, G. W. Escape into life. D. Survey 22:2296-2297 Dec. 1946.
Cooper, Bernie. Copper. Alpha Omegan. 40:27-29 June 1946.
Duchaine, W. J. Michigan dentist turns ornithologist. Oral Hyg. 35:1530-1532 Sept. 1945.
George Clark "retires" to travel and "sell" dentistry. D. News 29:19-23 Dec. 1946.
Huckman, L. F. Stamp collecting. Alpha Omegan 39:39-41 June 1945.
Hyman, Ben. Ham radio. Alpha Omegan 41:8-10, 40 Dec. 1947.
Lappin, M. M. My hobby--handball. Alpha Omegan 40:26-27 Oct. 1946.
Rieman, Sol. Hobbies. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:10-11 Apr. 1945.
Winkler, N. D. Have you a hobby?... Better get one. Oral Hyg. 36:1942-1945 Nov. 1946.
HODES, M. E. Introduction to water and electrolyte metabolism and its disorders. Medentian 16: 5-8, 14 Apr. 1947.
HODGE, H. C.
and FALKENHEIM, MARLENE. Note on the mechanism of fluoride fixation. J. D. Res. 26:241-246 June 1947.
HATTON, E. H.; DODDS, A. and FOSDICK, L. S. Effect of prolonged ingestion of synthetic vitamin K in rats. J. D. Res. 24:283-295 Dec. 1945.
HODGES, P. C.; GREENWOOD, D. A.; BLAYNEY, J. R. and SKINSNES, O. K. Comparative studies

HODGES, P. C. et al. (cont.)
of the feeding of fluorides as they occur in purified bone meal powder, defluorinated phosphate and sodium fluoride, in dogs. J. D. Res. 25:311-326 Oct. 1946.

HODGKIN, W. N. Heads A. C. D. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23: 10 Feb. 1947.
Inaugural address--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:209-214 Dec. 1946.
Presidential address--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:105-113 Sept. 1947.
Tribute to. Bul. Virginia D. A. 24:27-31 June 1947.

HODSON, J. J. Case against amalgam. D. Gaz. 11:557-558 Aug. 1945; also J. D.A. South Africa 2:420-422 Oct. 1947.
Comments, observations and criticisms. D. Gaz. 11:261, 263-264 Feb. 1945.
Oral conditions in Belsen Concentration Camp and a note on the dental condition in partially starved prisoners of war, with comments on dental research. D. Gaz. 12:172-173 Dec. 1945.
Vincent's infection. D. Gaz. 11:507-508 July 1945.

HOELSCHER, F. J. Acrylics. J. Canad. D. A. 12:495-498 Nov. 1946.

HOFFMAN, O. E. Dental health education in Iowa. J.A.D.A. 32:229-230 Feb. 1945; also D. Health 5:8, 17 Feb. 1945.
Dental programs of the Bureau of Dental Hygiene and the Iowa State Department of Health. Iowa D. Bul. 33:185-187 Oct. 1947.
Effect of cerophyl on the L. acidophilus of the oral cavity. J. Den. Children 13:49-52, 2nd quart. 1946.
Effect of penicillin and sulfadiazine on chronic Vincent's infection of the oral cavity. Iowa D. Bul. 31:79 Aug. 1945.
and WOOFTER, A. C. Preliminary report on the use of penicillin and sulfadiazine locally in the oral cavity. Iowa D. Bul. 31:37-38 Apr. 1945.

HOFFMAN, W. S. Penicillin: its use and possible abuse. J.A.D.A. 34:89-99 Jan. 15, 1947.

HOGEBOOM, F. E. Practical pedodontia or juvenile operative dentistry and public health dentistry. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:554 Aug. 1947; D. Items Interest 69: 582 June 1947; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:12-14 Nov. 1, 1947; Illinois D. J. 14:391-392 Sept. 1945; 16:229-230 June 1947; J.A.D.A. 35:682-683 Nov. 1, 1947; J. Den. Children 14: 18 2nd quart. 1947; New York J. Den. 17:214 June-July 1947.

HOLDEN, K. W. Another case of Costen's syndrome. Brit. D. J. 82:45-46 Jan. 17, 1947.

HOLDREN, H. T. Successful treatment of periodontal diseases. D. Items Interest 67:881-884 Sept. 1945.

HOLLAND, D. J., JR. Dentistry in khaki. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:3-7 July 1946. Abstract
Preoperative and postoperative care in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 5:298-304 Oct. 1947.
Specialty boards in dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:3-8 Apr. 1947.
ROUNDS, C. E. and THOMA, K. H. Enucleation of odontogenic cyst, with pathologic fracture and submandibular infection treated by drainage, penicillin therapy and skeletal fixation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 359-363 May 1947.
Extensive epidermoid carcinoma of the mandibular gingiva with invasion of the bone and floor of the mouth treated by partial jaws resection. Insertion of tantalum plate, and prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 365-373 May 1947.
Lipoma causing facial deformity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 363-365 May 1947.
Miscellaneous case reports: fibroma; cysts; lipoma; mandibular fractures; carcinoma treated with jaw resection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 351-357; 359-373 May 1947.
Ossifying fibroma of mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 351-357 May 1947.
Tumors of the mandibular condyle. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 344-350 May 1947.
and STURGIS, S. H. Case reports from the maxillofacial team, 6th General Hospital. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 635-664 Oct. 1946.
Observations on 200 jaw fracture cases admitted to the 6th General Hospital. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 605-634 Oct. 1946.
THOMA, K. H. and ROUNDS, C. E. Use of antibiotics in mixed infections. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 337-343 May 1947.

HOLLAND, N. W. A. Gross pathology of fractures of the mandible caused by high velocity missiles. A review of 400 cases. Brit. D. J. 79:91-98 Aug. 17, 1945.
Kinsley splint: an obsolete piece of maxillo-facial equipment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:95-98, 99 July 1946.
Penicillin in maxillo-facial injuries: observations on its use in 500 cases. Brit. D. J. 82:11-17 Jan. 3, 1947.
Treatment of maxillo-facial casualties in the B.L.A. Brit. D. J. 78:78-80 Feb. 2, 1945.
Use of cheek wires in the treatment of fractures of the maxilla. Brit. D. J. 79:333-340 Dec. 21, 1945.

HOLLANDER, LESTER. Occupational hazard of the dentist. Oral Hyg. 36:2114-2121 Dec. 1946.
Skin diseases frequently affecting the hands of dentists. D. Digest 53:541-546 Nov. 1947.

HOLLANDER, L. N.; HOLLANDER, R. F. and HOLLANDER, SAMUEL. Centriculation makes good dentures better. D. Survey 23: 1759-1764 Oct. 1947.

HOLLANDER, R. F.: See Hollander, L. N.

HOLLANDER, SAMUEL: See Hollander, L. N.

HOLLENBACK, G. M. Some of the factors involved in gold inlay technic. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:11-15, 20 Apr. 1, 1947.
and SKINNER, E. W. Shrinkage during casting of gold and gold alloys. J.A.D.A. 33:1391-1399 Nov. 1946.

HOLLENBERG, A. Manitoba medical service (M.M.S.). J. Canad. D. A. 11:555-557 Dec. 1945. Reprint

HOLLERS, J. P. Activities of the Army and Navy Committee of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 33:90-92 Jan. 1946.

HOLLING, SHERMAN. It was a good dental meeting--or was it? Oral Hyg. 36:1538-1540 Sept. 1946.

HOLLINGER, CLAIRE. Ability is not enough. Oral Hyg. 35:1198-1199 July 1945.

HOLLISTER, J. J. Advertising and dental journalism. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:120-123 June 1946.

HOLMES, S. T. Postwar orthodontics in the average community. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:57-73 Feb. 1945.

HOLMS, SELWYN and BADENOCH, A. W. Report from a maxillo-facial centre at a Royal Air Force

HOLMS, SELWYN and BADENOCH, A. W. (cont.)
casualty clearing station in England. Brit. D. J. 79:346-348 Dec. 21, 1945.
HOLT, J. K. Manipulation of some common materials used in operative dentistry. D. Gaz. 13:318-320 Feb. 1947.
Wetting agents in metal casting processes. Brit. D. J. 78:244-245 Nov. 2, 1945.
and ROSENSTIEL, EDWIN. Principles and technique of plastic gold bridgework. Brit. D. J. 82:92-100 Mar. 7, 1947.
HOLWAY, MAUDE S. You're next on the program. Oral Hyg. 35:615-617 Apr. 1945.
HOMANN, F. J. Biography. J. Indiana D. A. 25:4 Sept. 1946.
HONEY, S. L. Canadian Dental Corps and its director. J. Ontario D. A. 21:66-69 Feb. 1946.
Insurance companies don't guess; why should health workers? (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 22:208-209 May 1947.
Times change--do we change with them. J. Ontario D. A. 21:193-196 May 1946.
HONEY, S. W. Forty-seven years in dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:134-135 June 1945.
HOOKWAY, H. H. Past president's address to House of Delegates--Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:28-33 Oct. 1947.
President's inaugural address--Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 22:25-26 July 1946.
HOOLE, A. J. Fundamental principles associated with the retention of partial dentures. Austral. D. Mirror 13:1-19 Jan.; 1-26 Feb. 1947.
Selective grinding for the removal of occlusal disharmony in full denture prosthesis. Queensland D. J. 1:45-55 July 1947.
HOOPER, B. L. University of Nebraska. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:160-161 Sept. 1947.
Your new teeth. Indian D. Rev. 15:27-29 June 1946.
HOOTON, E. A. Achievement medalist of 1945. Alpha Omegan 40:10 Mar. 1946.
Anthropometry and orthodontics. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 132-140 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: 673-681 Dec. 1946.
Evolution and devolution of the human face. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 6-20 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:657-672 Dec. 1946.
HOOTON, O. G. Extensive alveolectomy accompanying complete removal of teeth and subsequent construction of artificial dentures. New Zealand D. J. 42:131 July, 1946.
HOPKIN, G. B. Maternity and child welfare dental service. Brit. D. J. 79:1-8 July 6, 1945.
HOPKINS, J. A. Postextraction bacteriemia prevented by sulfanilamide. D. Survey 21:1986-1991 Nov. 1945.
HOPKINS, S. C. Editorial and Publication Board. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:691 Dec. 1946.
HOPPE, H. J. Biographical sketch of past president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:10 Mar. 1947.
HOPPE, W. E. and MEYER, G. E. Use of penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection and its subsequent oral disturbances. J. Oral Surg. 4: 304-312 Oct. 1946.
HORACE WELLS CENTENNIAL: See Wells, Horace
HORD, LOUISE. Dr. Percy R. Howe receives award from American Dental Association for distinguished service to dentistry. (Tribute to.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:20-22 Jan. 1947.
HORMONE AND ENDOCRINE THERAPY
Bauer, W. H. Effect of estrone on tooth buds and bones in growing dogs. J. Am. Col. Den. 12: 192-201 Sept. 1945.
Freeman, Morris and Jacobs, W. R. Effect of estrogen on bone repair. Alpha Omegan 39: 28-32 June 1945.
Krantz, J. C. Endocrine drugs and metabolism. D. J. Australia 17:159-164 Apr. 1945.
Perl, P. Testicular hormone (methyl testosterone) used for the treatment of an acute inflammatory gingival condition. S. African D. J. 19:339-342 Nov. 1945.
Ryan, E. J. Testosterone proprionate. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:668 Dec. 1946.
Van Minden, Floris. Use of female sex hormone in the treatment of chronic desquamative gingivitis. J.A.D.A. 33:1294-1297 Oct. 1946.
Winkelspecht, H. J. Report on the treatment of rampant caries with parathyroid extract. D. Digest 52:89, 96, 101-102 Feb. 1946.
Ziskin, D. E. and Moulton, Ruth. Glossodynia: a study of idiopathic orolingual pain. J.A.D.A. 33:1422-1432 Nov. 1946.
Ziskin, D. E.; Zegarelli, E. V. and Slanetz, Charles. Estrogen implants in dogs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 723-739 Oct. 1947.
HORN, J. R. Fees. Indian D. Rev. 15:10-14 June 1946.
HORN, L. G., JR. Bridge uses tilting abutment. D. Survey 22:1877 Oct. 1946.
HORNER, H. H. Can we teach ethics? J. Am. Col. Den. 12:116 June 1945.
Courses for the training of dental technicians. J.A.D.A. 34:844-846 June 15, 1947.
Dental education and dental personnel. J. D. Educ. 10:193-225 Apr. 1946; also J.A.D.A. 33:872-888 July 1946.
Dental education and the changing order. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:115-124 May 1945; also J. D. Educ. 10:31-38 Oct. 1945.
Dental education to-day. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 83:102 Sept. 5, 1947; Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 38:143, 149 Apr. 1947; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:12 Nov. 1, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16: 224 June 1947; J. Am. Col. Den. 14:46-47 Mar. 1947; J.A.D.A. 34:786-787 June 1, 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 13:181 Apr. 1947; J. Colorado D. A. 25:27-30 May 1947; J. D. Educ. 12:98 Dec. 1947; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:54-55 Apr. 1947; Texas D. J. 65:150 May 1947.
Dental education today. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:32-34 Dec. 1947. Abstract
Dental schools plan extensive postwar building campaign. J.A.D.A. 32:892-897 July 1945.
Dental students' register for 1946 available for distribution. J.A.D.A. 34:846 June 15, 1947.
Dentistry as a professional career. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 16:221-222 June 1947.
Editor retires: an appreciation. J.A.D.A. 32:73-75 Jan. 1945.
Education of dental laboratory technicians program of the Council on Dental Education. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 23:26 Oct. 1947.
Educational opportunities for the returning veteran. J.A.D.A. 33:28-32 Jan. 1946.
Evolution of dental education and licensure in the United States. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31: 30-44 Aug. 1947.
Graduate, postgraduate and refresher courses offered by the dental schools and by the War and Navy Departments, 1946-1947. J.A.D.A. 33:1316-1328 Oct. 1946.
(Conducted by.) Journal forum: problem: dentistry as as a professional career. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:215-219 Dec. 1946.
Journal forum: problem: dental school libraries as teaching agencies. J. Am. Col. Den. 12: 202-203 Sept. 1945.
Journal forum: problem: diagnosis and treatment

HORNER, H. H. (cont.)
planning in the dental schools. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:180-185 Sept. 1946.
Journal forum: problem: hospitals as teaching agencies in dental education. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:38-39 Mar. 1946.
National qualifying examinations in the professions. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p. 30-40 disc. 41-46 1947.
On state boards. New York J. Den. 15:285-286 Oct. 1945.
Public appraisal. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:11-12 Mar. 1947.
What constitutes adequate support of a dental school? J. Am. Col. Den. 12:1-3 Mar. 1945.
HORNER, S. J. Patient must be taught how to wear his new dentures. D. Survey 22:2091-2093 Nov. 1946.
HOROSCHAK, STEVEN and BRUNO, C. C. Chemotherapy in oral surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 720-725 Dec. 1945.
HOSKINS, MARGARET M. and BEVELANDER, GERRIT. Essentials of histology. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 81:271 Oct. 18, 1946; D. Gaz. 13:41 Sept. 1946; D. Record 66:212 Aug. 1946.
HOSPERS, J. H. Radiographic evidence of the value of pulp canal therapy. Illinois D. J. 15:464-469, 492 Nov. 1946.
HOSPITALS
Fordham, Mary F. Value of a hospital survey. W. Virginia D. J. 21:178-179 Apr. 1947.
Mayo Memorial. North-West Den. 26:146,149 July 1947.
dental service: See also Internships, dental; Institutional dental service
Amendments to hospital basic standards. J. South. California D. A. 13:11 Dec. 1946.
Archer, W. H. Responsibilities of the hospital staff dentist. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:149-155 Feb. 1946.
Basic standards of hospital dental service required of approved hospitals. J.A.D.A. 33:1332-1336 Oct. 1946; also Illinois D. J. 16:3-7, 36 Jan. 1947.
Cairns, J. T. Year's retrospect in institutional work. J. Canad. D. A. 13:322-324 July 1947.
Commission suggests dental staffs in all hospitals. J.A.D.A. 34:282 Feb. 15, 1947.
Committee on Hospital Dental Service--American Dental Association reports basic standards set up for approved hospitals. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:5, 21-24 Oct. 1, 1946.
Curb service dentistry. D. Items Interest 67:999-1002 Oct. 1945. Reprint
Day, C. D. M. Minimum standard for dental departments in hospitals. Indian D. J. 18:17-23 Jan.-Feb.-Mar. 1946.
Dental Hospital of Melbourne. Fifty-fourth annual report. Austral. J. Den. 49:54-58 Mar. 1945.
Dental Hospital of Melbourne, Fifty-sixth annual report. Austral. J. Den. 50:320-323 Nov. 1946.
Dental hospitals and a national dental service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 80:89-90 Feb. 1, 1946.
Dental residency program established in VA hospitals. J.A.D.A. 34:357-360 Mar. 1, 1947.
Dental service at Mayo General Hospital. Illinois D. J. 15:133-135, 171 Apr. 1946.
Dental services in general hospitals. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 81:396-397 Dec. 13, 1946.
FitzGerald, L. M. and Bagdonas, J. E. Status of dental service and internships in hospitals reviewed by A.D.A. Committee on Economics. J.A.D.A. 32:630-632 May 1945.
Foley, G. P. H. Dental sections of the university hospital units. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:66-67 Nov. 1946.
Gebbie, W. K. Dentistry in institutions. Iowa D. Bul. 31:114-116 Dec. 1945.
Giles, W. D. Dentist in the hospital. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:1-2 July 1947.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Dental residency programs in Veterans Administration hospitals. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:346 Mar. 1, 1947.
Hospital dental service in Chicago. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:5-6, 16-18 Mar. 1, 1947.
Houghton, F. J. Dental facilities in hospitals in the State of New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:30-35 Sept. 1947.
Lasday, I. A. Dental service at the Montefiore Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:74-76, 85 Dec. 1946.
Miller, H. A., Jr. Symposium on medicodental cooperation in a small hospital. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:71-74 Dec. 1946.
Moore, G. E. Life in a general hospital. Brit. D. J. 83:57-59 Aug. 1, 1947.
Rae, R. G. 6th General Hospital. (Massachusetts General Hospital Unit.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 600-604 Oct. 1946.
Robinson, H. B. G. Report of the Committee on Dental Care and Internships in Hospitals. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:275-289, 1946.
Sniffen, D. A. Value and progress of dental departments in mental hospitals. New York D. J., 13:144-147 Mar. 1947.
Thoma, K. H. Massachusetts General Hospital Dental Department during World War II. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 597-599 Oct. 1946.
group insurance: See Insurance--hospital
HOUGHTON, F. J. Dedication ceremony of the Veterans Postgraduate Center. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:38-42 Nov. 1947.
Dental facilities in hospitals in the State of New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:30-35 Sept. 1947.
HOUK, T. W. Pre-anaesthetic precautions. Washington D. J. 15:40-44 Apr. 1947.
HOVELL, J. H. Orthodontics in relation to general dentistry. Brit. D. J. 83:71-75 Aug. 15, 1947.
Trismus following war injuries. Brit. D. J. 79:40-44 July 20, 1945.
HOWARD, ALBERT. Nutrition and dental health. Brit. D. J. 83:27-30 July 18, 1947; also Queensland D. J. 1:223-227 Dec. 1947.
HOWARD, G. T., JR. Cancer of the mouth and its relation to the dentist. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:16-18 July 1947.
HOWARD, J. V. Biography. J. Indiana D. A. 25:22 May 1946.
HOWARTH, W. A. Intraoral changes associated with aging. Penn D. J. 51:4-6, 36-37 Dec. 1947.
HOWE, H. D.; WENIG, MARTIN and THOMA, K. H. Ankylosis of the jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 244-248 Apr. 1945.
Fractures of the condyle of the jaw (and middle third of face). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 220-234 Apr. 1945.
Osteomyelitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 235-244, Apr. 1945.
Tumors of the mouth and jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 260-283 Apr. 1945.
HOWE, P. R. Receives award from American Dental Association for distinguished service to dentistry. (Tribute to) Louise Hord. J. Am. D. Hyg. A. 21:20-22 Jan. 1947.

HOWE, P. R. (cont.)
Receives honorary award of A.D.A. Patent Committee. J.A.D.A. 32:1472 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
HOWE, PERCY. Presented with honorary award. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 288-290, 1946.
HOWELL, SANFORD. Role of the pharmacist in dentistry. North-West Den. 24:74, 76 Apr. 1945.
HOWELL, S. R.; TAYLOR, B. L.; BERZINASKAS, V. J.; ABORN, M. H. and SCHLACK, C. A. Role of oxalates in rat dental caries. J. D. Res. 26: 383-395 Oct. 1947.
HOWES, A. E. Case analysis and treatment planning based upon the relationship of the tooth material to its supporting bone. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:499-533 Aug.; Correction 33: 690 Oct. 1947.
HOWES, L. C. Tribute to Paul W. Zillmann. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:144-145 June 1, 1946.
HOYER, E. M. Go modern with preventive dentistry. D. Survey 22:868-872 May 1946.
HOYLE, C. C. Professional standards. D. Asst. 15:194-201 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
HOYT, E. B. Education for postwar dental service. New York J. Den. 16:57-61 Feb. 1946.
Prosthetic philosophy through the years. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:7-11 Apr. 1945.
Refitting complete dentures. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11: 339-344 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Trends and problems in fixed crown and bridge prosthesis. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:177-178, 198 Apr. 1946.
HUBBELL, A. O. Fatal tetanus associated with acute maxillary sinusitis. J. Oral Surg. 4:328 Oct. 1946.
HUBER, R. E. and REYNOLDS, J. W. Dentofacial study of male students at the University of Michigan in the physical hardening program. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:1-21 Jan. 1946.
HUBER, W. F. Oral hygiene. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23: 41-42 Mar. 1947.
HUCKMAN, L. F. Stamp collecting. Alpha Omegan 39: 39-41 June 1945.
HUDSON, J. A. Group unity. Brit. D. J. 80:16-18 Jan. 4, 1946. Abstract
HUDSON COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Complete details of the dedication ceremonies--Veterans' Post Graduate Center. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:8-16 Nov. 1947.
necrology reports Report of Necrology Committee. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:13 Oct. 1945; 6 Apr. 1946.
HUFF, M. D. Retirement from Emory University staff announced. J.A.D.A. 35:515 Oct. 1, 1947.
HUGEL, I. M. Precision bridges for unusual cases (patients saved from necessity for full dentures). D. Survey 22:116-120 Jan. 1946.
HUGHES, B. O. Heredity and variation in the dentofacial complex. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 92-96, 1944.
Nature's plan and orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:360-369 July 1945.
HUGHES, F. C. Immediate denture service: advantages, disadvantages and technical procedures. J. A.D.A. 34:20-26 Jan. 1, 1947.
HUGHES, G. A. Review of basic principles of removable partial denture prosthesis. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:9-13, 23, Feb. 15, 1947.
HUGHES, J. L. Ability to pay for dental services. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:19-23 Sept. 1947.
HUGHES, J. M. Social implications of education. J. D. Educ. 11:201-208 Apr. 1947.
HUGILL, W. L. Dental teacher goes into retirement. J. Ontario D. A. 22:510-511 Nov. 1947.
HUMAN, J. U. Endo-tracheal technique and signs of anaesthesia. J.D.A. South Africa 2:250-252 July 1947.
HUMISTON, A. N. Meeting of the Veterans Administration officials and Advisory Committee of the 8th District. Iowa D. Bul. 32:137-138 Oct. 1946.
HUMPHREYS, H. F. Notes on three cases of specific infections of the hand in dental surgeons. Brit. D. J. 80:367-368 June 7, 1946.
Teviot report: dental education and research. Brit. D. J. 80:183-185 Mar. 15, 1946.
HUNNICUTT, W. T. Acrylic crown and bridge technique. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:11-12 Sept. 1946.
Bridges and dentures of tomorrow. J. Georgia D. A. 21:22-24 July 1947.
HUNT, F. M.; MANN, A. W.; DREIZEN, SAMUEL and SPIES, T. D. Comparison of dental caries activity in malnourished and well-nourished patients. J.A.D.A. 34:244-252 Feb. 15, 1947.
HUNT, G. R. Teacher faces the problem of nutrition. W. Virginia D. J. 20:67-70 Oct. 1945.
HUNT, H. C. Dental health in our schools. D. Health 5:4-5, 23 Feb. 1945.
HUNT, JOSEPHINE P. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 14:395 Sept. 1945.
Check-list of dental books, 1942-1945. J.A.D.A. 33: 76-80 Jan. 1946.
Information please, or what people ask librarians. Illinois D. J. 14:373-374 Sept. 1945.
Library Bureau. J.A.D.A. 33:1185-1187 Sept. 1946.
Personal sketch. Illinois D. J. 15:229 June 1946.
What the dental profession is reading. Illinois D. J. 16:216-217, 248 June 1947.
HUNT, L. T. Problem as seen by a member of the profession. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:156-160 Feb. 1945.
Time for action. J. Nebraska D. A. 22:3-6 Dec. 1945.
HUNTER, A. G. Fluorine therapy. D. J. Australia 17: 293-304 Aug. 1945.
Teeth in fantasy and legend. Apollonia 1:26-30 June 1947.
When is periodontal treatment justified? D. J. Australia 17:247-254 July 1945.
HUNTER, H. W. Vinethene anesthesia in general practice. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:132-133 July 1945.
HUNTER, JOHN. John Hunter in the light of today, by J. H. Kauffmann. New York Univ. D. J. 3:283-284 June 1945.
HUNTER, T. A. Tribute to. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 42: 89-91 July 1946; also 43:163-164 July 1947.
HUPP, J. C. Investments for professional men. W. Virginia D. J. 22:77-80 Oct. 1947; also J. Arkansas D. A. 18:10-12 Dec. 1947.
HURLEY, MARCELLA. Dentists' air cruise to South America. Oral Hyg. 37:1209, 1213 July 1947.
HURLEY, MOSLEY. Case reports of Washington University School of Dentistry. Case 3. Poliomyelitis. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:62-63 Feb. 1945.
HURLSTONE, F. J. Report on investigation of increase in selling prices of dental equipment. J.A.D. A. 34:67-69 Jan. 1, 1947.
HURME, V. O. Decay of the deciduous teeth of Formosa Chinese. An analytical summary and interpretation of certain statistics published by Maruyama. J. D. Res. 25:127-136 June 1946.
Silicate cement--foe or ally? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:10-11 May 15, 1945.
HURST, W. W. Biographical sketches of past president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:12 Apr. 1947.
Complete immediate denture service. W. Virginia D. J. 19:103-108, 112 Jan. 1945.
Importance of a thorough mouth examination as related to the selection of suitable impression methods for edentulous cases. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:179-187 Mar. 1946.

HURST, W. W. (cont.)
Selected phases of complete denture prosthesis. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:99-109 Mar. 1946.
HURTEAU, W. W. Invasion of paranasal sinuses by tumors of meningeal origin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 556-568 Sept. 1946.
HUT, MARTIN. Dentist appointed professor at Netherlands University. J.A.D.A. 34:840 June 15, 1947.
HUTCHINS, H. C. and REYNOLDS, O. E. Experimental investigation of the referred pain of aerodontalgia. J. D. Res. 26:3-8 Feb. 1947.
HUTCHINSON, A. C. W. Radiopaque acrylic resin. Brit. D. J. 82:167 Apr. 18, 1947.
and LOW, R. C. Penicillin in dental and oral surgery. Brit. D. J. 81:211-221 Oct. 4, 1946.
HUTCHINSON'S TEETH
See Teeth--Hutchinson's; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
HUTT, S. A. Recent information on the Veterans Administration dental program. Illinois D. J. 15: 429-430, 444, 452 Oct. 1946.
HUTTON, J. L. Experiences of a dental officer in Normandy. Brit. D. J. 79:103-106 Aug. 17, 1945.
HYAMS, I. B. General anaesthesia in pedodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 13:373-374 Aug. 1947.
HYATT, T. P. Honors to. New York D. J. 13:294-295 May 1947.
HYDE, R. K. Establishing the bite. Oral Hyg. 36:1550-1552 Sept. 1946.
Stabilized upper denture. Oral Hyg. 35:446-447 Mar. 1945.
Upper impression technique for a flabby ridge. Oral Hyg. 36:450-451 Mar. 1946.
HYDE, WALTER. Are space maintainers always necessary? Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:25-27 June 1945.
Dr. Willett the friend. Washington Univ. D. J. 13: 88-90 Feb. 1947; also Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:16-18 Mar. 1947.
Loss of a friend...tribute to editor of Minneapolis District Dental Journal. (Ed.) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:32 June 1945.
Replies to tribute by Dr. B. G. DeVries. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:31 June 1945.
Vale. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 29:33 June 1945.
HYDE, W. H. and SHLEFSTEIN, I. H. L. Localized osteomyelitis. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32: 120-121 Mar. 1946.
HYDROCEPHALUS
Slack, F. A., Jr. Treatment of hydrocephalus by prosthesis. D. Digest 52:144-146 Mar. 1946.
HYDROCHLORIC ACID IN RELATION TO TEETH: See Teeth--decalcification
HYDROCOLLOIDS: See Impressions--materials; Impressions--technic
HYGIENE
oral: See Oral hygiene
HYGIENISTS, dental
Appleton, J. L. T. Current comment. Ann. Den. 6:193-196 Sept. 1947.
Training for dental hygienists. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:16-18, 23 Oct. 1947. W. Virginia D. J. 22:92-95 Oct. 1947. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:116-119 Dec. 1947.
Asking the right questions--a plea to the dental profession. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20: 3-5 Jan. 1946.
Bagdonas, J. E. Survey of dental hygienists in Massachusetts. J.A.D.A. 33:367-368 Mar. 1946.
Bartels, H. A. and Stoll, Frances A. Importance of cleanliness and sterilization in the regiment of the dental hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:99-102 Oct. 1946.
Bartlett, Betsy. History of the dental hygienist in West Virginia. W. Virginia D. J. 19:189-190 Apr. 1945.
Requisites for the dental hygienist. W. Virginia D. J. 21:188-189 Apr. 1947.
Beach, P. M. Dental hygienist in the U. S. Navy. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:81-83 July 1945.
Bear, Harry. Review of the subject of the dental hygienist. Bul. Virginia D. A. 24:42-47 June 1947.
Belding, P. H. Auxiliary dental personnel. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:270-272 Mar. 1947.
Booth, S. G. Present status of dental hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:104-108 Oct. 1947.
Brown, O. F. Dental hygienists--an appraisal. Mouth Mirror 21:119-120 Sept. 1945.
Cady, F. C. Dental hygienist as an auxiliary aid in dental practice. Iowa D. Bul. 33:51 Apr. 1947.
Clarification needed on hygienists. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:335-336 Nov. 1946.
Cleek, L. D. Orthodontics and the dental hygienist. W. Virginia D. J. 21:40-42, 49 July 1946.
Dental hygienist. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16: 43-44 Jan. 1945.
Dental hygienist-auxiliary or substitute. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:299-301 Nov. 1947.
Dental hygienists. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 13:125-127 Mar. 1947.
Dunning, J. R. Dental hygienist in industry. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:111-112 Oct. 1947.
Easlick, K. A. Dental hygienist and the future practice of dentistry. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 20:94-98 Oct. 1946; 21:6-9 Jan. 1947.
Education of the dental hygienist. (Ed.) New York D. J. 13:482-483 Oct. 1947.
Education of the registered dental hygienist. D. Items Interest 67:740-744 Aug. 1945.
Elam, R. O. Dental hygienist. Texas D. J. 65:411-412 Dec. 1947.
Erricson, F. G. Professional ethics and etiquette. W. Virginia D. J. 19:113-114 Jan. 1945.
Facts, known and unknown, in Illinois. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:91-93 Oct. 1946.
Fiedler, Belle. Challenge to community serivce. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:72-74 July 1947.
Dental hygienist's part in a health program. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:155-157 Sept. 1946.
Fong, March K. Role of dental hygiene in a program of individual guidance. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:40-41 Apr. 1946.
Given, Madeline Shipton. New Hampshire dental hygienist reminisces. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:10-12 Jan. 1947.
Greenhood, C. S. Report on the curricula in training schools for dental hygienists. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:69-74 July 1945.
Gurevich, Sophie. Dental hygienist--her place in the dental profession. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:106-111 Aug. 1946; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:103 Oct. 1946.
Well trained public health hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:45-46 Apr. 1946.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Coming year: increased dental health security in the United States. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:63-68 July 1945.
Ingersoll, W. B. Mental hygiene for the dental hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:75-78 July 1945.
Irey, Josephine. About our ancillary aids. J. Colorado D. A. 26:12-14 Dec. 1947.
Jeffries, Florence A. Dental nurse. S. African D. J. 19:254 Aug. 1945.
Kramer, L. R. Present outlook for dental hygiene

HYGIENISTS, dental (cont.)
Kramer, L. R. (cont.)
in public health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21: 108-111 Oct. 1947.
Lamons, F. F. Role of the dental hygienist in private practice. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21: 113-115 Oct. 1947.
Mayer, W. E. Re-establishing practice? Consider the dental hygienist. Illinois D. J. 15:63-64 Feb. 1946.
More about the hygienist question. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 16:7-8 Dec. 1946.
Morrey, L. W. Dental personnel. J.A.D.A. 32:131-144 Feb. 1945.
Dentist, dental hygienist and dental technician in and expanded program for dental care. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:182-186 Sept. 1946.
Pearce, Lena K. Dental hygiene program in the schools of New York State. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 20:13-16 Jan. 1946.
Ragsdale, Anne. Dentists urged to consider higher educational standards. J. Georgia D. A. 20: 24-25 Feb. 1947.
Georgia has urgent need for scores of trained hygienists. J. Georgia D. A. 20:25-26 Nov. 1946.
Registered dentists and dental hygienists of Michigan. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:242-268 Dec. 1946.
Reply to Dr. Wilson. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:44-45 Apr. 1945.
Report of Committee on Indexing Dental Hygiene Articles. 1944-1945. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 20:25-32 Jan. 1946.
Robinson, James. In the public interest. Texas D. J. 65:412-414 Dec. 1947.
Role of the dental hygienist. Penn D. J. 51:35-36 Dec. 1947.
Roster of dentists and hygienists licensed to practice in Arkansas 1946-1947. J. Arkansas D. A. 17:8-10 Sept. 1946.
Schneider, George. Why should it take six years to make a dentist? Oral Hyg. 37:1010-1013 June 1947.
Schoen, W. P., Jr. Hygienist snarl unraveled. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 16:17-38 Jan. 1947.
Stoll, Frances Agnes. Dental hygienist. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p. 114-118 disc. 125-130 1947.
Dental hygienists. Auxiliary agencies in dental practice. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:45-47 Apr. 1947.
Evaluation of the training of dental hygienists. J.A.D.A. 32:451-455 Apr. 1945; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:31-41 Apr. 1945.
Survey of the alumnae of courses for dental hygienists, Columbia University 1917 to 1945. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 20:6-12 Jan. 1946.
Summary survey of dental hygienists in the United States. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:115-117 Oct. 1947.
Supply and demand. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:37-38 Apr. 1946.
Taub, W. J. Discussion and criticism of the proposal to license dental hygienists to do operative dentistry. J. Den. Children 12:19-21 1st quart. 1945.
24 dental hygienists receive certificates at Columbia. J.A.D.A. 34:835 June 15, 1947.
Utilizing dental hygienists in certain phases of operative dentistry for children. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:3-4 Jan. 1945.
Waters, Henrietta. What dental hygienists can do. D. Health 5:10 May 1945.
Wilkins, Esther M. 1945 survey of dental hygienists in Massachusetts. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 20:17-21 Jan. 1946.
Wilson, W. A. Dental personnel--the dental hygienist. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:41-44 Apr. 1945.
laws and legislation: See Laws and legislation--hygienists
organization: See names of specific groups
HYMAN, BEN. Ham radio. Alpha Omegan 41:8-10, 40 Dec. 1947.
HYMAN, H. T. Integrated practice of medicine: a complete general practice of medicine from differential diagnosis by presenting symptoms to specific management of the patient. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 35:223 Aug. 1, 1947.
HYMANS, I. B. Pulpotomy--an experiment. D. Items Interest 68:1147-1152 Dec. 1946.
HYPERTROPHY OF GUM: See Gingiva--hypertrophy
HYPNOTICS
Bister, R. N. Hypnotics. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29: 3-7 Mar. 1945.
HYPNOTISM
Marcuse, F. L. Hypnosis in dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 796-809 Nov. 1947.
Rosenbaum, A. S. and Rosenbaum, J. P. Hypnosis in surgical procedure. Penn D. J. 50:7-10, 14-15 Dec. 1946.
HYPOPLASIA: See Teeth--hypoplasia
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See Endocrine glands in relation to oral conditions; see also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--hypothyroidism
HYSER, C. L. Proposal for group practice in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 32:853-859 July 1945.
Simplified inlay technique. D. Digest 53:278-283 June 1947.
We cannot refuse experiment. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:289-291 Nov. 1945.
HYSER PLAN: See Socialized dentistry--Hyser Plan

I

IDENTIFICATION BY MEANS OF TEETH
Aid asked in identifying body found in Massachusetts. J.A.D.A. 35:74 July 1, 1947.
Aid sought in identifying body taken from Lake Ontario. J.A.D.A. 35:822 Dec. 1, 1947.
Arcieri, A. F. Teeth were their undoing. D. Students' Mag. 24:24-26 Nov. 1945.
Can you identify? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:172 Mar. 1947.
Dental assistance asked in identifying murder victim. J.A.D.A. 34:842 June 15, 1947.
Denton, G. B. Telltale teeth. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-17 Aug. 1945.
Gibbons, J. E. Boston dentist devises teeth-identification system. J.A.D.A. 34:422 Mar. 15, 1947.
Gustafson, Gosta. Microscopic examination of teeth as means of identification in forensic medicine. J.A.D.A. 35:720-724 Nov. 15, 1947.
Miller, H. M. Information wanted. Regarding the head found in the Willamette River. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:46-47 Feb. 1947.
Oregon police seek body identity. Illinois D. J. 16:113 Mar. 1947, also J.A.D.A. 34:500-501 Apr. 1, 1947.
Personal identification. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 18: 417-418 July-Aug. 1946.
Tattersall, W. R. Identification by teeth and jaws--a survey. D. Record 67:66-73 Mar. 1947.
Teeth used as index for identification: U. S. Army develops new system. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:6, 19 June 15, 1946.
Unknown dead identified by teeth. Detroit D. Bul. 15:9 July 1946.
Wanted by Federal Bureau of Investigation: Henry Frederick Homeyer. Oral Health 35:416-417 June 1945.
Welty, L. G. System of dental identification. J.A.D.A. 33:714-720 June 1946.
ILLEGAL PRACTICE
Burke, J. F. Prescriptions for laboratory service. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:38 Apr. 1945.
Californian pleads guilty to illegal practice of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 33:519 Apr. 1946.
Dental examiners report on action about illegal practice of dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 17: 22-23 Apr. 1946.
Dental laboratory worker fined for illegal practice. J.A.D.A. 35:897-898 Dec. 15, 1947.
Dental technicians and illegal practice. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 41:4-7 Jan. 1945.
Denture reliners. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:312 Nov. 1045.
Efremoff, J. S. Threat of the unethical dental laboratory. Oral Hyg. 32:1718-1721 Oct. 1946.
Example from South Africa. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79: 166-167 Sept. 21, 1945.
Federal court fines mail order laboratories. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:11 Mar. 15, 1947.
Illinois Supreme Court bars Dubin from practice. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:7, 21-22 Mar. 15, 1947.
Information requested on mail order dentistry. J.A.D.A. 35:657 Nov. 1, 1947.
Mail order denture firm files suit to regain use of mails. J.A.D.A. 33:380 Mar. 1946.
Problems of law enforcement in metropolitan areas. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 275-277, 1946.
Prosecutions--Board of Dental Examiners of California. J. California D. A. 22:166-167 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Registration of dental laboratories. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:317-318 Nov. 1945.
Repair shops (Eds.) Brit. D. J. 80:58-59 Jan. 18; 81:130-131 Aug. 16, 1946; Mouth Mirror 21: 198 Mar. 1946.
Rosenblum, Morris. About a number of things. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:36-38 Jan. 1946.
Ryan, Beth D. "Black-market" dentistry. Oral Hyg. 36:1918-1921, 1924 Nov. 1946.
Supreme Court upholds Mail-order Denture Law. J.A.D.A. 33:242-243 Feb. 1946.
Trial of mail order denture cases limited to state in which mailed. J.A.D.A. 32:227-229 Feb. 1945.
U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals upholds Traynor Law. J.A.D.A. 32:764-765 June 1945.
ILLINOIS DENTAL HEALTH CONFERENCE
Illinois Dental Health Conference. Illinois D. J. 16:502-503 Dec. 1947.
ILLINOIS STATE ADVISORY HOSPITAL COUNCIL
Illinois State Advisory Hospital Council. Illinois D. J. 16:459, 489 Nov. 1947.
ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Amendments to Constitution and By-laws. Illinois D. J. 14:109 Mar.; 162 Apr. 1945.
Charter members. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 115, 194, 1945.
Complete list of life membership certificates issued. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 118-126, 1945.
Constitution and By-laws. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 86-99, 1945; p. 77-90, 1946; p 46-75, 1947.
Decade diary. Illinois D. J. 14:163, 166 Apr. 1945.
Directory of members, 1945. Illinois D. J. 14:322-366 Aug. 1945, also Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 127-188, 1945.
Directory of members, 1946. Illinois D. J. 15:355-404 Sept. 1946, also Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 99-159, 1946.
Directory of members, 1947. Illinois D. J. 16:263-316 July 1947, also Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 79-140, 1947.
81st annual meeting of the Illinois State Dental Society held in Peoria. Illinois D. J. 14:432-434 Oct.-Nov. 1945.
82nd annual state meeting biggest in years. Illinois D. J. 15:409-414 Oct. 1946.
83rd annual meeting huge success. Illinois D. J. 16:449-451 Nov. 1947.
List of officers from 1865. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 116-117, 1945.
List of Presidents--1865-1945. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 115, 1945.
Meeting minutia. Illinois D. J. 15:440-442 Oct. 1946.
Meeting photo flashes. Illinois D. J. 16:465-467 Nov. 1947.
Minutes of the 81st annual meeting. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 12-18, 1945.
Minutes of the 82nd annual meeting. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 11-24, 1946.
Minutes of the 83rd annual meeting. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 10-16, 1947.
Minutes of the Executive Council (1945). Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 18-39, 1945.
Minutes of the Executive Council (1946). Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 26-38, 1946.
Minutes of the Executive Council (1947). Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 17-30, 1947.
Report adopted by Military Affairs Committee. Illinois D. J. 14:465-468 Dec. 1945.
Schoen, W. P., Jr. Life membership problem. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 14:117 Mar. 1945.
Peoria meeting. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 16:472-473 Nov. 1947.
State society holds first postwar meeting. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:7 Oct. 15, 1946.

ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY (cont.)
Committee on Dental Health Education Report of recent meeting. Illinois D. J. 14:443-446 Oct.-Nov. 1945.
component groups Directory of component societies. Illinois D. J. 14:181 Apr. 1945; 15:347 Aug. 1946; 16:401 Sept. 1947.
District and component divisions. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 100-101, 1945.
La Salle. Illinois D. J. 14:83-84 Feb. 1945.
Peoria. Illinois D. J. 14:80-83 Feb. 1945.
Warren. Illinois D. J. 14:85-86 Feb. 1945.
Will-Grundy. Illinois D. J. 14:38 Jan. 1945.
Council on Dental Health Dodd, L. H. Illinois State Council on Dental Health. Illinois D. J. 16:61 Feb. 1947.
Tarpley, H. M. Dental health activities. Illinois D. J. 16:326-327, 351 Aug. 1947.
Report (1946). Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 53-55, Sept. 1946.
Report (1947). Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 40-43, 1947.
necrology reports Necrology reports. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 78-80, 105-114, 1945; p. 68-71, 1946; p. 50-54, 1947.
IMHOFF, A. H. Dental survey. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 5:11 Aug. 1947.
IMMEDIATE DENTURES: See Dentures--immediate
IMPACTED TEETH: See Teeth--impacted; Teeth-unerupted; see also Extraction--impacted teeth
IMPLANTATION
artificial teeth McCall, J. O. Vitallium implant as a bridge abutment. D. Items Interest 68:15-17 Jan. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Intraosseous metal implants for denture stabilization. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:485 Sept. 1946.
Skinner, P. R. and Robinson, R. A. Intraosseous metal implants for denture stabilization. D. Digest 52:427-430 Aug. 1946.
natural teeth Alexander, R. H. Do planted teeth grow? Am. Prosthetics 1:11-12 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
Fletcher, M. J. Replantation of a tooth. D. Survey 22:2266-2269 Dec. 1946.
Fuchs, Egon. Case of replantation. D. Record 65: 157-159 July 1945.
Katz, Theodore. Study of replanted upper lateral incisor. J.A.D.A. 35:143-145 July 15, 1947.
Maxmen, H. A. Aid in successful replantations and a post resection canal filling technique. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:118-123 June 1945.
Reed, J. B. Acrylic dowel crown on re-implanted root. Brit. D. J. 80:228 Apr. 5, 1946.
Schaffer, B. S. Biological basis for replantation. D. Students' Mag. 25:22-27 Nov. 1946.
History of replantation. D. Students' Mag. 25: 13-16 Oct. 1946.
Shapiro, H. H. and Maclean, Bernice L. Transplantation of developing tooth germs in the mandible of the cat. J. D. Res. 24:93-102 Apr. 1945.
Smith, F. E. Sequel to replantation. Brit. D. J. 82: 214 May 16, 1947.
IMPREGNATION OF TEETH: See Silver nitrate; see also Caries, dental--etiology and control
IMPRESSIONS
materials: See also Cement--zinc oxide
Buchanan, A. S. and Worner, H. K. Changes in the composition and setting characteristics of plaster of paris on exposure to high humidity atmospheres. J. D. Res. 24:65-75 Apr. 1945.
Espinola, V. F. Comparison of various materials used in taking mandibular impressions in complete denture prosthesis. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 46:10-12 Apr. 29, 1946.
Hirsch, Leopold. Technique for full impressions using alginates or colloids. D. Digest 52:196-197 Apr. 1946.
Jordan, L. G. Alginate impression materials. J.A.D.A. 32:985-986 Aug. 1945.
Messerman, Theodore. Evaluation of the alginate impression materials in dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 20:451-456 Oct. 1945.
New impression materials find favor among dentists. D. Survey 22:895-898 May 1946.
Perry, Chester and Applegate, S. G. Study cast. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:82-84 Apr. 1946.
Sears, Andrew. Hydrocolloid for inlay impressions. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:158-161 Mar. 1947.
Skinner, E. W. and Pomes, C. E. Alginate impression materials: technic for manipulation and criteria for selection. J.A.D.A. 35:245-256 Aug. 15, 1947.
Dimensional stability of alginate impression material. J.A.D.A. 33:1253-1260 Oct. 1946.
Teich, Isidore. Some pitfalls in indirect inlay impressions with compound as the impression material. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:346-347 Dec. 1945.
technic Aldrovandi, Carlos and Vegas, A. R. Temporal muscle and the stability of the lower artificial denture. D. Items Interest 69:906-914 Oct. 1947.
Allen, W. H. Individualized tissue--adapted complete denture impression. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:24-25, 36-37 July 1946.
Anderson, H. B. and McLain, C. B. Wax impression technique for lower denture. Oral Hyg. 36: 834-837 May 1946.
Ante, I. H. Physiologic impressions of the edentulous arches. J. Ontario D. A. 20:207-213 May 1945.
Axelband, A. A. Peripheral seal impression technique using the alginates. D. Digest 51:694-695 Dec. 1945.
Bollwerk, E. H. Hydrocolloid in restorative dentistry. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:68 June 1947.
Boucher, C. O. Impression building. D. Survey 22:2062-2068 Nov. 1946.
Carter, M. B. Oral North Star. D. Items Interest 67:332-333 Apr. 1945.
Cathcart, J. F. Simplified trays for full denture impressions. D. Digest 53:598-599 Dec. 1947.
Chick, A. O. and Peacock, J. N. Notes on prosthetic procedures. Brit. D. J. 79:283 Nov. 16, 1945; also 80:23 Jan. 4, 1946.
Christy, R. L. Steps for taking full upper and lower impressions. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 21:4-6 May 1945; also Bul. Alabama D. A. 30:4-7 Jan. 1946; J. Florida D. Soc. 18:11-16 Dec. 1947.
Click, E. G. Impression materials and technics, old and new. D. Survey 21:1220-1224 July 1945.
Cohen, Louis. Impression technique for immediate full dentures. D. J. Australia 19:465-469 Sept. 1947.
Cox, A. M. Application of the "stop technique" method of taking impressions as applied to the treatment of soft, flabby ridges in edentulous cases. Austral. J. Den. 49:150-152 Sept. 1945.
Fellman, C. E. Case for special tray. D. Items Interest 69:365 Apr. 1947.
Friedman, S. S. Method of using hydrocolloids. D. Survey 23:640-644 Apr. 1947.
Gillis, R. R. Denture space and its registration in

IMPRESSION--technic (cont.)
Gillis, R. R. (cont.)
full denture construction. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:5-10 June 1, 1946.
Determination and registration of the denture space. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:123-131 Aug. 1947.
Green, M. L. Methods of ridge preservation in full-denture construction. North-West Den. 25:29-31 Jan. 1946.
Harris, H. L. Upper and lower full denture impression technique. North-West Den. 25:135-147 July 1946.
Henschel, C. J. New approach to precision inlays. D. Digest 52:598-607 Nov. 1946.
Hirsch, Leopold. Technique for full impressions using alginates or colloids. D. Digest 52: 196-197 Apr. 1946.
Hurst, W. W. Importance of a thorough mouth examination as related to the selection of suitable impression methods for edentulous cases. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:179-187 Mar. 1946.
Hyde, R. K. Upper impression technique for a flabby ridge. Oral Hyg. 36:450-451 Mar. 1946.
Jemison, D. V., Jr. Impression technique for the stabilization of the complete lower denture. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:127-129 July 1945.
Jernall, R. M. Confusion in prosthodontia. North-West Den. 26:75-78 Apr. 1947.
Kendrick, Z. V., Jr. Sears hydrocolloid impression technic in restorative dentistry. J.A.D.A. 33:445-454 Apr. 1946.
Lennox, J. K. Clinic on full dentures using closed-mouth impression technique. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:145-146, 153 July 1945.
Levy, Saul. Science versus technique in taking a full lower impression. D. Digest 51:440-444 Aug. 1945.
MacMillan, J. J. Closed mouth technic for impressions of the lower jaw. J.A.D.A. 34:715-718 June 1, 1947.
Matthews, G. W. Impression material in maxillary sinus: report of case. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:4-6 Oct. 1947.
Meistroff, C. L. Prosthetic shortcut. D. Digest 53: 232-233 May 1947.
Miles, Terry. Impression technic. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 16:8-15 Aug. 1946.
Moore, D. Suction in lower dentures. Oral Health 37:280-285 Apr. 1947; also S. African D. J. 21:315-322 Dec. 1947.
Moore, F. D. Statical impressions. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:15-17 Apr. 1946.
Moses, C. H. Controlled, correctable and physiologically tolerable impression technique. D. Digest 52:202-207 Apr.; 256-261, 267 May 1946; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:46-52 Oct. 1946.
Nystuen, J. W. Simplified technique for mandibular dentures. Am. Prosthetics 1:3 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
Pearce, J. H. Impressions for immediate dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:7-12, 21 Nov. 15, 1946.
Popper, Frank. Undercuts and resilient resins. S. African D. J. 19:77-81 Mar. 1945.
Raybin, N. H. Effective impressions for full dentures. J.A.D.A. 32:330-338 Mar. 1945.
Reyer, E. A. Full lower impression procedure. D. Digest 51:125-127 Mar. 1945.
Savchuck, W. B. Impressions for partial dentures. D. Students' Mag. 25:21-25 July 1947.
Schlosser, R. O. Comparison of some modern methods for obtaining stability and retention for lower dentures. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 45:4-10 Feb. 5, 1945.
Shapiro, H. H. Anatomic interpretation of the edentulous mouth impression. Alpha Omegan 39:30-32 Dec. 1945.
Sloss, C. L. and Rubinstein, M. N. Simplified full lower denture impression technique. D. Digest 51:468-489 Sept. 1945.
Snyder, F. C.; Kimball, H. D.; Bunch, W. B. and Beatson, J. H. Effect of reduced atmospheric pressure upon retention of dentures. J.A.D.A. 32:445-450 Apr. 1945.
Stauffer, R. L. Full lower impression technic. J. A.D.A. 33:581-584 May 1946.
Technique, pouring impressions. D. Assistant 15: 21-22 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
Tuckfield, W. J. Relative importance of impressions in full denture construction. Austral. J. Den. 51:361-365 Nov. 1947.
Waterman, Samuel. Full lower impression technic. New York Univ. D. J. 4:107-108 Dec. 1945.
Wells, R. F. Full denture impressions that result in stable dentures. D. Survey 22:1874-1876 Oct. 1946.
Wilson, W. E. Lower denture technique using a combination casting of a metal alloy and acrylic. D. Digest 52:538-542 Oct. 1946.
Wright, W. W. Principles and practice of impressions. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:7-8 Feb. 1945.
Steps in impression technique for immediate dentures. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:12 Apr. 1945.
Wyrick, Walter. Fixed bridge and inlay technique utilizing hydrocolloid impressions. Texas D. J. 63:224-227 July 1945.
technic--muscostatics Addison, P. I. Application of mucostatic principles to full denture construction. New York J. Den. 17:135-141 disc. 141-145 Apr. 1947.
Application of the mucostatic principle to the precision attachment partial denture. D. Survey 22:108-113 Jan. 1946.
Mucostatic impressions. D. J. Australia 17: 51-57 Feb. 1945. Reprint
Draper, D. H. Impression procedures and mucostatics. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:135-140 July 1947; also North-West Den. 26:69-74 Apr. 1947.
Eberle, W. R. Mucostatics. D. Items Interest 67: 185-187 Feb. 1945.
Rationale of denture retention. D. Digest 52: 315-322 June 1946.
Garrett, S. A. Take home dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:8-10, 21 Apr. 1946.
Luboja, E. S. Mucostatic impressions. Columbia D. Rev. 18:3-4 Jan. 1946.
Moses, C. H. Critical analysis of the factors in the retention of dentures. D. Digest 52:136-141 Mar. 1946.
Porter, C. G. "Mucostatics"--Panacea or propaganda? Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 23: 7-9 Feb. 1947.
Pryor, W. J. Physical forces or phenomena utilized in the retention of dentures. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:125-133 June 1945.
Swanson, C. A. Application of mucostatic principles. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:29-33 June 1947.
Terrell, W. H. Muco-static impressions. J. South. California D. A. 13:14-15 Oct. 1946.
Wendell, Lehman. Mucostatics. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:50-52 Sept. 1946.
INCOMES, dental See Economics--dental
INCORPORATED DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual general meeting. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 22: 155-156 Dec. 1945.

INCORPORATED DENTAL SOCIETY (cont.)
Annual general meetings. Mouth Mirror 22:161-174 Dec. 1945.
Branch notes. Mouth Mirror 21:257-270 June 1946.
Condry, A. H. Report of the General Secretary 1945-46--Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 21:344-349 Dec. 1946.
Policy on national health service bill. Mouth Mirror 21:271 June 1946.
Report of the Branch Representative Board. Mouth Mirror 21:96-106 June 1945.
Representation of the dental profession. Mouth Mirror 21:76-77 June 1945.
Unity. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 21:196-197 Mar. 1946.
Views on unity. Mouth Mirror 21:271-275 June 1946.
necrology reports Obituaries. Mouth Mirror 21:139, Sept. 1945; 21:225 Mar.; 277 June; Sept. 1946; 21:387-388 Mar. 1947.
INDEX, dental
See also American Dental Association--Bureau of Library and Indexing Service; American Dental Association--Committee on Library and Indexing Service; Book reviews
Cutler, Maurice. Filing system for selected dental articles. D. Gaz. 12:82-83 Oct. 1945.
Mann, Martha Ann. Bureau of Library and Indexing Service reports on Index to Dental Literature. J.A.D.A. 34:773-774 June 1, 1947.
McCann, Alice M. Need of a current index to dental serial publications including allied fields. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:125-128 June 1946.
INDIANA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
component groups News of component societies. J. Indiana D. A. 24:15-24 Oct. 1945.
INDIANAPOLIS DENTAL SOCIETY
Life members. Indianapolis D. Soc. Bul. p. 3 Nov. 1946.
Past presidents. Indianapolis D. Soc. Bul. Sept. 1946.
Roster. Indianapolis Den. Soc. Bul. 2:7-10 Oct. 1947.
INDIRECT INLAY TECHNIC: See Inlays--indirect
INDUSTRIAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Clinics--dental
Adams, Robert. Dental program in industrial hygiene, related to general practice in the City of Philadelphia. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:5-6 Oct. 1945.
Asgis, A. J. Labor looks at dentistry in our national health program. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 31: 294-297, 323, 333 Nov. 1945.
Aston, E. R. Department of Health, Bureau of Industrial Hygiene. Report of activities of Dental Section. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:126-130 Jan. 1945.
Need for dentistry in industry. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:243-244 Apr. 1945.
Dental advisory service for industry in Missouri. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:24 Feb. 1945.
East, B. R. Industrial dentistry. J.A.D.A. 32:1278-1280 Oct. 1945.
Frank, S. M. Some aspects of industrial dentistry. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:345-349 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Free choice of unpledged patients. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:373-374 Dec. 1946.
Goldhorn, Ernest. Dentistry in the industrial health program. J.A.D.A. 32:1271-1278 Oct. 1945.
Industry's toothache. Oral Hyg. 36:1522-1525 Sept. 1946.
Hale, E. E. Industrial dentistry today. W. Virginia D. J. 20:6, 30 July 1945.
Heacock, L. D. Industrial dentistry as a career. J.A.D.A. 33:57-58 Jan. 1946.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Absenteeism and dental diseases. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1154-1155 Sept. 1946.
Industrial dentistry: a review. D. Record 65:177-180 Aug. 1945.
Industrial fee schedule. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:133-134 Aug. 1945.
Klem, Margaret C. Medical and dental care in prepayment medical care organization. J.A.D.A. 33:330-349 Mar. 1946.
Kulstad, H. M. Industrial dentistry. J. California D. A. 21:57 Mar.-Apr. 1945; also Medentian 14:6, 12 Feb. 1945.
Levi, Joshua. Some social aspects of industrial dentistry. Brit. D. J. 83:142-146 Oct. 3, 1947.
New service provides dental health information for industrial and office workers. J.A.D.A. 33: 1337-1338 Oct. 1946.
Pennsylvania studies dental health of workers. J. A.D.A. 35:819 Dec. 1, 1947.
Puffer, Ruth R. and Sebelius, C. L. Absenteeism in Tennessee industrial plants caused by diseases of the teeth and gums. J.A.D.A. 33: 1122-1131 Sept. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Opportunities in industrial dentistry. (Ed.) Oral Hygiene 36:1554-1555 Sept. 1946.
Salzmann, J. A. Outline of an industrial dental program. New York J. Den. 15:20-21 Jan. 1945.
Thomas, E. H. Mouth infection and industrial health. Oral Hyg. 35:1206-1207 July 1945.
Weiss, Myron. Industrial dentistry can be satisfactory. Oral Hyg. 36:1746-1748 Oct. 1946.
Young, D. A. Dental service in a mental institution. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:49-51 Aug. 1946.
foreign Ad Hoc Committee on industrial dental service. Mouth Mirror 21:250-252 June 1946.
Amendment to the Dentists Act. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 18:146-148 Mar. 1946.
Dentists (Amendment) Bill. D. J. Australia 18:139-145 Mar. 1946.
Industrial dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 12:509 Nov. 1946.
Newley, Kay. British dental nurse in war-time industrial practice. J. Ontario D. A. 20:261-270 June-July 1945.
INFECTION
focal: See Focal infection
following extraction of teeth: See Extraction--infection following
periapical: See Abscess--alveolar
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection
INFILTRATION ANESTHESIA
See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--infiltration
INFLAMMATION
Menkin, Valy. Some aspects of inflammation. J. Periodont. 18:166-169 Oct. 1947.
INGAGLIO, D. A. Osteomyelitis of the jaws. Penn D. J. 50:11-14 Dec. 1946.
INGERSOLL, W. B. Mental hygiene for the dental hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:75-78 July 1945.
INGHAM, G. G. Extra-oral pin fixation in reducing mandibular fractures: Haynes-Griffin splint. D. Digest 51:247-252 May 1945.
INGLIS, J. V. Course of instruction in the treatment of maxillo-facial injuries, Ballochmyle E.M.S. hospital. Brit. D. J. 78:242-243 Apr. 20, 1945.
INJURIES: See Wounds and injuries
INLAYS
Bruce, R. H. Inlays for fractured teeth. D. J. Australia 19:309-314 July 1947.
Down, C. H. Treatment of teeth following traumatic injury. Austral. J. Den. 50:292-302 Nov. 1946.

INLAYS (cont.)

East, C. D. Anterior proximal inlays. North-West Den. 25:152 July 1946.

Eisenstark, J. Simplified technic for construction of gold inlay. J.A.D.A. 34:801-806 June 15, 1947.

Henschel, Chester. Precision inlays. S. African D. J. 21:242-244 Oct. 1947.

Kanya, John. Direct inlay technic. D. Survey 23: 1060-1061 June 1947.

Mitchel, K. F. Use of an occlusal matrix in wax pattern fabrication. D. Digest 53:432-435 Sept. 1947.

Pinto, F. E. Modification of the pinledge inlay technique. D. Digest 51:617-619 Nov. 1945.

Wyrick, Walter. Fixed bridge and inlay technique utilizing hydrocolloid impressions. Texas D. J. 63:224-227 July 1945.

acrylic resin Brown, E. H. Types and uses of pins in gold and acrylic resin inlays. D. Survey 22:2283-2285 Dec. 1946; also Oral Health 37:181-182 Mar. 1947.

Coleman, G. A. Application of acrylics in operative dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:271-277, 292 May 1945.

Cook, E. N. How to make acrylic resin inlays. D. Survey 23:58-60 Jan. 1947.

Cuden, C. S. Use of acrylic in inlay, jackets and bridgework. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31: 49-55 Feb. 1945.

Hallett, G. E. M. Anterior inlays involving the incisal edge. S. African D. J. 19:35-38 Feb. 1945.

Hatton, H. O. Acrylics in prosthetic and conservative work. D. Gaz. 11:308-314 Mar. 1945.

Useful flask for acrylic inlays and crowns. Brit. D. J. 78:105 Feb. 16, 1945.

Jankelson, B. Acrylic resins in restorative dentistry. D. Survey 21:69-71 Jan. 1945.

Mann, L. L. Method of making accurate acrylic inlays for the anterior teeth. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 21:4-5 Mar. 1947.

Salisbury, G. B. Direct acrylics in restorative dentistry. D. Digest 53:484-487 Oct. 1947.

Slack, F. A., Jr.; Sweeney, W. T.; McParland, P. V. and Miller, I. F. Use of acrylics for crowns, bridges and inlays. Pennsylvania D. J. 12: 115-125 Jan. 1945. Symposium

Stern, M. N. Acrylic questions answered. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:133-134 Dec. 1947.

Cavity preparation for acrylic resin inlays. D. Survey 21:55-62 Jan. 1945.

Stodel, Burton. Acrylic-amalgam link: a restoration for anterior teeth. D. Digest 52:246-250 May 1946.

Wahle, J. J. Contribution to the problem of intricate acrylic restorations with special reference to the M.O.D. inlay. Brit. D. J. 80:154-157 Mar. 1, 1946.

cementation Cementation of gold inlay. D. J. Australia 17:342-343 Sept. 1945.

gold Barishman, H. Box gingival-slice preparation for the gold inlay. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:18-20 Jan. 1946.

Bassman, A. H. Gold inlays and crown and bridge prosthesis. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12: 7-8, 25 July 15, 1946.

Three surface inlays hold top rank among restorations. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:12, 16 Dec. 15, 1945.

Benson, C. W. Two-pin inlay. North-West Den. 26: 141-142, 178 July 1947.

Borish, A. L. Inlay impressions: using a closed-bite technic. J.A.D.A. 33:1251-1252 Oct. 1946.

Brown, E. H. Types and uses of pins in gold and acrylic resin inlays. D. Survey 22:2283-2285 Dec. 1946.

Carman, F. D. Gold inlay for upper anterior teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:5-6 Dec. 1945.

Cementation of gold inlay. D. J. Australia 17:342-343 Sept. 1945.

Garn, B. J. Cast gold restorations by a simple and accurate method. D. Digest 53:66-68 Feb. 1947.

Geyer, O. L. Direct--indirect, slice inlay technic. D. Survey 23:443-445 Mar. 1947.

Hager, R. J. Cire perdue. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28: 16-18 Jan. 1946.

Hallett, G. E. M. Anterior inlays involving the incisal edge. S. African D. J. 19:35-38 Feb. 1945.

Hardlannert, E. F. Simplified technic for gold inlays. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:7 Nov. 1947.

Hollenback, G. M. Some of the factors involved in gold inlay technic. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:11-15, 20 Apr. 1, 1947.

and Skinner, E. W. Shrinkage during casting of gold and gold alloys. J.A.D.A. 33:1391-1399 Nov. 1946.

Lehman, C. V. Inlay wax patterns direct and three-quarter crowns indirect-direct. North-West Den. 25:204-208 Oct. 1946.

Lovel, R. W. Inlay technique. Brit. D. J. 83:189-191 Nov. 7, 1947.

Merchant, H. A. Construction of the gold inlay. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:5-7, 13 June 1946.

Mitchel, K. F. and Neiman, Robert. Effect of vacuumizing on the physical reactions of investments. D. Digest 53:488-493 Oct. 1947.

Moray, J. I. Full indirect inlay technic. Temple D. Rev. 17:6-9 April 1947.

Murphy, E. J. Inlay gingival seat. North-West Den. 25:212-213 Oct. 1946.

Nelson, E. A. Scientific basis for producing further improvements in cast inlay and crown restorations. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:44-47, 58 Nov. 1946.

Pelka, F. X. Instructions for investing and casting inlays by the Hollenback method. Illinois D. J. 16:405-407 Oct. 1947.

Puckett, B. G. Gold inlay. D. Survey 23:638-639 Apr. 1947.

Rhodes, C. A. Comparison of thermal and hygroscopic casting technics. D. Students' Mag. 24:27-29 May 1946.

Shoemaker, C. P. Direct-indirect method of obtaining inlay patterns for three quarter or full crown inlays. J.A.D.A. 34:706 May 15, 1947.

Skinner, E. W. Present status of the inlay casting technic. Illinois D. J. 15:499-504 Dec. 1946.

Soules, C. W. Just what is this precision business? Oral Health 35:403-405, 423 June 1945.

Steenbohm, L. C. Inlay restorations with pinlays. D. J. Australia 19:514-529 Oct. 1947.

Steffanoff, D. H. Exact duplication of occlusal tooth anatomy in gold inlays. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:21-25 Sept. 1945.

Stevens, F. W. Acrylic dowel crown with an attached gold inlay. D. Survey 22:692-694 Apr. 1946.

Stibbs, G. D. Operative procedure for gold inlays. J. Canad. D. A. 11:537-543 Dec. 1945.

Tamarin, A. H. Cementomechanical anchorage of gold inlays for the maintenance of bridgework. J.A.D.A. 32:455-459 Apr. 1945.

Invisible anchorage of gold inlays. D. Survey 23: 247-249 Feb. 1947.

Zimmer, E. H. Restoration of upper anterior teeth with gold inlay and porcelain. J. Colorado D.

INLAYS--gold (cont.)
Zimmer, E. H. (cont.)
A. 23:120-123 June 1945; also D. Digest 53: 175-177 Apr. 1947.
indirect Dudley, Daniel. Indirect inlay construction. Medentian 16:10-11 Apr. 1947.
Henschel, C. J. New approach to precision inlays. D. Digest 52:598-607 Nov. 1946.
Hyser, C. L. Simplified inlay technique. D. Digest 53:278-283 June 1947.
Keys, D. A. Inlays by the indirect method. North-West Den. 26:91-94 Apr. 1947.
Teich, Isidore. Some pitfalls in indirect inlay impressions with compound as the impression material. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:346-347 Dec. 1945.
Van Valkenburg, Horace. Graphite-impregnated wax impressions for making copperplated inlay dies. D. Survey 22:1878-1880 Oct. 1946.
Walker, J. L. Simplified indirect inlay technique. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:4-6 July 1947.
pins Heinze, R. L. Practical points in pin-ledge preparation. New York Univ. D. J. 4:101-102 Dec. 1945.
Hemmerick, R. G. Pin inlays. J. Canad. D. A. 11: 495-498 Nov. 1945.
porcelain Zimmer, E. H. Restoration of upper anterior teeth with gold inlay and porcelain. J. Colorado D. A. 23:120-123 June 1945.
Restoration of upper anterior teeth with gold inlay and silicate. D. Digest 53:175-177 Apr. 1947.
INNERVATION
gums Lewinsky, W. and Stewart, D. Comparative study of the innervation of the epithelium of the gum. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 39:348-354 Apr. 1946.
teeth Nevin, Mendel. Innervation of the mandibular teeth. Modern Den. 12:3-5 July 1945.
INSKIPP, E. F. Comparative value of types of post-graduate education. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:188-190 Dec. 1947.
Journalism today and why. J. Am. Col. Den. 13: 115-117 June 1946.
Wins appointment to A.A.D.S. state board unit. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Ilssue 33:957 July 15, 1946.
INSKIPP, RUTH. Upper temporary base plate--laboratory technic. D. Asst. 16:20 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
INSTITUTE OF DENTAL RESEARCH (AUSTRALIA)
Goldsworthy, N. E. Dental research in New South Wales. D. J. Australia 19:87-91 Mar. 1947.
Institute of Dental Research. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 19:92-93 Mar. 1947.
INSTITUTIONAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Hospitals--dental service
Branch, W. H. Veteran's Administration and state institutions. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:282-284 Jan. 1947.
Centralized dental plan for mental patients recommended. J.A.D.A. 34:281-282 Feb. 15, 1947.
Dentistry at a mental institution. (Ed.) Tufts D. Outlook 20:12 Oct. 1946.
Division of dental services. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 19:488-489 Sept. 1947.
Drury, R. J. Psychoses and their relation to the dental chair. D. Items Interest 69:821-827 Sept. 1947.
Fischer, F. J. Dental program of the Department of Institutions and Agencies of New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:39-43 Sept. 1947.
Open the door. (Ed.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:20-21 May 1947.
Sniffen, D. A. Value and progress of dental departments in mental hospitals. New York D. J. 13:144-147 Mar. 1947.
INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES, dental
See also Operative dentistry--instruments; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Oral surgery--instruments: Prosthetic dentistry--instruments; Sterilization and asepsis, dental
Allen, A. G. and Northfield, D. W. C. Intra-oral splint for facial palsy. Brit. D. J. 79:213-215 Oct. 19, 1945.
Black, R. B. Technic for nonmechanical preparation of cavities and prophylaxis. J.A.D.A. 32:955-965 Aug. 1945.
Copies of dental bur standards are available. J.A.D.A. 34:281 Feb. 15, 1947.
Fischer, Henry. Reconversion of an analgesia for use in oxygen therapy. D. Digest 53:237 May 1947.
Godwin, J. G. Special technique for reduction of the hylohyoid ridge. D. Digest 52:133-135 Mar. 1946.
Holland, N. W. A. Kinsley splint: an obsolete piece of maxillo-facial equipment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:95-98, 99 July 1946.
Jacobs, W. H. Acrylic splint to relieve painful tongue symptoms. D. Items Interest 69:163-164 Feb. 1947.
Kalk, L. E. Instruments and instrumentation. Illinois D. J. 15:473-474 Nov. 1946.
Killilea, J. F. Air-conditioned handpiece. J.A.D.A. 32:966-975 Aug. 1945.
Kroll, Ab. Use of optical loupes in dentistry. D. Items Interest 69:267-269 Mar. 1947.
New York firm takes over distribution of Wills instruments. J. Indiana D. A. 26:2 Nov. 1947.
Ogur, Charles. Notes on root canal therapy. Ann. Den. 4:153-163 Mar. 1946.
Pappenfus, N. D. Diamond points in cavity preparation. North-West Den. 24:196-197 Oct. 1945.
Pavliger, J. J. Thimble instrument holder. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 375-376 June 1945.
Raise standard number of dental excavating burs to 47. J.A.D.A. 33:1168 Sept. 1946.
Richardson, J. F. and Worner, H. K. Micro-hardness instrument for studying surface hardness. Austral. J. Den. 49:217-222 Nov. 1945.
Sharpening of excavators and chisels. D. Digest 51: 619, 630, 644 Nov. 1945. Reprint
Smyth, J. F. A. Design of units. Brit. D. J. 80:303 May 3, 1946.
Sorrin, Sidney. Use of fixed and removable splints in the practice of periodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 354-370 June 1945. Correction: 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 454 July 1945.
care Coe, E. S. Sharpening of dental instruments. D. Digest 52:373-377 July 1946.
Hamilton, E. E. Sterilization of hypodermic syringe. D. Survey 22:1075-1076 June 1946.
Johnson, Louise. Care of handpieces. D. Asst. 14: 43 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
INSURANCE
for dentists: See Insurance for dentists
group Lohman, J. D. Organization through action of consumer groups receivers of medical and dental care. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11: 6-14 Apr. 1, 1946.
health: See National health insurance; Socialized dentistry; Socialized medicine
hospital Lowther, A. H. Michigan hospital service offers extended hospitalization benefits. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:67 Mar. 1945.
veterans: See Veterans--insurance
INSURANCE FOR DENTISTS
Amount of insurance in force increases $6,000,000

INSURANCE FOR DENTISTS (cont.)
in two years. J.A.D.A. 34:428 Mar. 15, 1947.
Bryne, T. J., Jr. Do you carry 1939 model insurance? Illinois D. J. 15:428, 452 Oct. 1946.
Griffin, F. P. Double warning to dentists. Oral Hyg. 35:1194-1195 July 1945.
Weakley, A. D. Sixteen years of A.D.A. group insurance. J.A.D.A. 33:635-637 May 1946.
accident and disability Accident and health insurance campaign for dentists. New York J. Den. 16: 255-256 June-July 1946.
Association adopts group disability insurance for all members. J. Oregon D. A. 15:7-8 Dec. 1946.
Byrne, T. J., Jr. Dental insurance economics. Illinois D. J. 14:22-27 Jan.; 64-67 Feb.; 100-105 Mar. 1945.
Chicago Dental Society Committee outlines insurance program benefits. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:7 Aug. 1, 1945.
Disability coverage broadened. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:8 Oct. 15, 1946.
Group accident and health plan. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 21:5 Oct. 1946.
Group accident and sickness insurance for members. J. California D. A. 22:162-163 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Health and accident insurance plan approved. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:5-6 July 15, 1945.
Insurance forum. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:188-189 Nov. 1946.
Non-cancellable accident and health insurance program. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:162 Sept. 1946.
Our group accident and health policy. New York D. J. 13:56 Jan. 1947.
Retrospection: review of our disability insurance plan. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:8, 25 Oct. 15, 1947.
Surgical coverage benefits of accident and disability insurance program. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:6-7, 21 Aug. 15, 1945.
To the members of the Dallas County Dental Society. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:19-20 Jan. 1945.
Ward, K. J. Accident and all sickness insurance scheme. Austral. D. Mirror 12:14-16 June 1946.
annuity Dentists want social security under A.D.A. supervision. D. Survey 21:847-850 May 1945.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Practical retirement plan for the dentist. Oral Hyg. 35:1542-1549 Sept. 1945.
Morrey, L. W. Should dentists be included in the National Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Plan? (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:808-809 Dec. 1, 1947.
Thee, Earl. Your professional cash value. J. South. California D. A. 14:21-25 Dec. 1947.
health: See also--accident and disability, listed above
Health and accident policies. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:372-373 Nov. 1947.
Security for dentists. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:136-139, 151 Mar. 1945.
hospital: See Insurance--hospital
life: See also--accident and disability, listed above
Fox, G. H. Life insurance problems of the returning dental veteran. J.A.D.A. 33:106-108 Jan. 1946.
protective Byrne, T. J., Jr. Dental insurance economics--a study of the dentist's everyday insurance problems. Illinois D. J. 14:64-67 Feb.; 100-105 Mar. 1945.
Keith, J. H. Protection for employes. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:13 Nov. 1, 1946.
Professional risks insurance. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 21:282-284 Sept. 1946.
$10-$15,000 for negligent death. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:34 Apr. 1947.
INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DENTISTRY: See National health insurance--England--Interdepartmental Committee on Dentistry
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR DENTAL RESEARCH
Erikson, B. E. (Compiled by) International Association for Dental Research--proceedings of the Washington, D. C., Section--April 16, 1947. J.D. Res. 26:337-340 Aug. 1947.
Hatton, E. H. (Compiled by.) Register of members. J. D. Res. 526-539 Dec. 1946.
Roster of sections. J. D. Res. 24:328-342 Dec. 1945.
Krasnow, Frances. (Compiled by.) Proceedings of the twenty-fifth anniversary celebration. J. D. Res. 25:293-296 Aug. 1946.
Scientific proceedings of the New York section, January 29, 1945. J. D. Res. 24:117-119 Apr. 1945. Abstract
Scientific proceedings of the New York section, June 7, 1945. J. D. Res. 24:267-271 Oct. 1945. Abstract
Membership lists. J. D. Res. 26:485-498 Dec. 1947.
Miller, S. C. (Edited by.) Scientific proceedings of the New York Section. J. D. Res. 25:417-418 Oct. 1946.
Scientific proceedings of the New York Section, January 30, 1947. J. D. Res. 26:173-175 Apr. 1947.
Robinson, H. B. G. (Compiled by.) Proceedings of the twenty-third general meeting. J. D. Res. 24:189-213 June-Aug. 1945.
Proceedings of the 24th general meeting. J. D. Res. 25:155-191. Abstracts
Proceedings of the twenty-fifth general meeting. J. D. Res. 26:435-481 Dec. 1947.
Rudolph, C. E. and Simon, W. J. Minnesota Section of the International Association for Dental Research. North-West Den. 25:197, 221 Oct. 1946.
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PEDIATRICS
Zappler, S. E. Report on the Fifth International Congress of Pediatrics. J. Den. Children 14: 17-21 4th quart. 1947.
INTERNATIONAL DENTAL CONGRESS (10th): See Federation Dentaire Internationale
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS: See Dentistry--international relationships
INTERNSHIPS, dental
See also Hospitals--dental service
Army offers fifty dental internships in 1948. J.A.D.A. 35:817 Dec. 1, 1947.
Committee on Hospital Dental Internships and Residencies--Council Dental Education, American Dental Association. Requirements for the approval of hospital internships and residencies. J. Oral Surg. 4:188-192 July 1946. Reprint
Dental internship. Penn D. J. 50:18 Dec. 1946.
Directory of hospitals using dental personnel is available. J.A.D.A. 33:129 Jan. 1946.
Heacock, L. D. Development of the program for dental internships, residencies and post-graduate training in the Veterans Administration. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:56-63 disc. 63-67, 1947.
Hildreth, G. S. Need for internships in dentistry for children. J.A.D.A. 35:145 July 15, 1947.
New oral surgery internship available in Pennsylvania. J.A.D.A. 35:821 Dec. 1, 1947.
Oregon Medical School offers dental internship. J.A.D.A. 34:418 Mar. 15, 1947.
Requirements for the approval of hospital internships and residencies. J.A.D.A. 33:508-511

INTERNSHIPS, dental (cont.)
Apr. 1946; also Illinois D. J. 16:8-10 Jan. 1947.
Smith, T. C. Army Dental Corps educational program. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:67-81 disc. 81-83, 1947.
Thoma, K. H. Hospital training in oral surgery. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:6-7 Apr. 1947.
INTER-PROFESSIONAL COUNCIL
Gets under way. Detroit D. Bul. 14:12 Mar. 1946.
INTERPROXIMAL SPACE
Tamarin, A. H. Preservation of the interproximal spaces in the short bite acrylic bridge. D. Digest 53:72-74 Feb. 1947.
Yardeni, J. Interproximal contact. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:249-258 Dec. 1945.
INVESTING TISSUES
diseases: See Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Periodontal diseases; Pyorrhea Alveolaris
INVESTMENT
materials Swartz, Ray. Diatomaceous earth technique for rapid production of gold inlays. D. Digest 52:494-495 Sept. 1946.
technic Goodman, S. Experimental methods used in the investing of wax patterns to compensate for shrinkage of metal on casting. New Zealand D. J. 42:16-19 Jan. 1946.
Mitchel, K. F. and Neiman, Robert. Effect of vacuumizing on the physical reactions of investments. D. Digest 53:488-493 Oct. 1947.
Pelka, F. X. Instructions for investing and casting inlays by the Hollenback method. Illinois D. J. 16:405-407 Oct. 1947.
Phillips, R. W. Relative merits of vacuum investing of small castings as compared to conventional methods. J. D. Res. 26:343-352 Oct. 1947.
Ross, W. J. Technique for investing wax patterns by vacuum. J. Canad. D. A. 12:176-177 Apr. 1946.
Susman, H. S. Partial vacuum investing technique. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 10:7-8 May 1947.
INVESTMENTS FOR DENTISTS
See also Economics--dental
Gillies, R. M. About assets. Austral. J. Den. 50: 251-252 Sept. 1946.
Hupp, J. C. Investments for professional men. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:10-12 Dec. 1947.
Stern, M. R. Dentist considers financial security. Oral Hyg. 36:1004-1009 June 1946.
IONIZATION
See also Root canal treatment--ionization
von Sallmann, Ludwig. Role of iontophoresis with antibiotics in ocular therapy. New York J. Den. 15:261-262 Oct. 1945.
IOWA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual report from the proceedings. Iowa D. Bul. 32:88-91 June 1946.
Annual report of the Bureau of Dental Hygiene, July 1, 1945-April 1, 1946. Iowa D. Bul. 32: 111-114 Aug. 1946.
Distribution of Iowa dentists by counties. Iowa D. Bul. 33:15 Feb. 1947.
Report of the annual meeting, held in Des Moines, May 6-7, 1945. Iowa D. Bul. 31:53-54 June 1945.
necrology reports In memoriam. Iowa D. Bul. 31:5 Feb.; 28 Apr.; 78 Aug.; 93 Oct. 1945. 32:36 Apr.; 85 June; 116 Aug.; 145 Oct. 1946. 33: 10 Feb.; 46 Apr.; 104 June; 182 Oct.; 220 Dec. 1947.
IRELAND, R. L. Activities of the American Society of Dentistry for Children. Frater 44:126-127 Aug. 1945.
Management of cavities in the primary teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:5-9 Jan. 1947.
Operative technics for the tooth and the child. J.A. D.A. 32:1083-1093 Sept. 1945.
Preservation of the primary teeth. J.A.D.A. 34:383-388 Mar. 15, 1947.
Undergraduate courses in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 14:25-27 3rd quart. 1947.
IREY, JOSEPHINE. About our ancillary aids. J. Colorado D. A. 26:12-14 Dec. 1947.
IRISH, R. E. Discussion of treatment based primarily on labiolingual therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:134-148 Mar. 1946.
IRON IN TEETH: See Teeth--composition
IRONS, R. P. Reports for duty as dental officer on the staff of the commander, service forces, Pacific Fleet. J.A.D.A. 34:696 May 15, 1947.
IRONS, W. G. Arginine-arginase relationship in regeneration, repair and development of neoplasms. J. D. Res. 25:497-499 Dec. 1946.
IRREGULARITY OF TEETH: See Malocclusion; see also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
IRVING, J. T. South African physiologist does research at Illinois. J.A.D.A. 34:565 Apr. 15, 1947.
and NIENABER, M. W. P. Effect of sodium fluoride on the teeth and blood calcium and inorganic phosphorus levels of rachitic rats. J. D. Res. 25:327-335 Oct. 1946.
IRWIN, R. M., JR. Role of the infected deciduous tooth as a space maintainer. J. Oregon D. A. 15:6-7 Mar. 1946.
IRWIN, R. S. Prevention of haemorrhage in intra-septal alveolotomy. Austral. D. Mirror 11:28-29 Aug. 1945.
IRWIN, V. D. Analysis of 1945 survey of 613 dentists in rural Minnesota. North-West Den. 24:210-214 Oct. 1945.
Application on a state level of the A.D.A. public health policies. J.A.D.A. 34:330-340 Mar. 1, 1947.
Community reactions to a state dental health program. D. Health 5:20-22 Nov. 1945.
Dental health education. North-West Den. 24:84-85 Apr. 1945.
Dentistry in public health districts. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:6-11 Feb. 1945.
Goes to Veterans Administration. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:13 May 1946; also D. Health 6: 17-18 May 1946.
In memoriam. North-West Den. 26:171-172 July 1947.
Opportunities in public health. J. A. D. A. 33:54-55 Jan. 1946.
Quarterly question: How practical is each of the three caries control proposals (dietary reform, adequate mouth hygiene and early and frequent dental care) for a nationwide public health program? D. Health 5:11, 20 Feb. 1945.
Quarterly question: In the event that federal funds should become available to set up experimental dental care programs under your jurisdiction, what type of program would you set up? D. Health 5:10-11, 15 Nov. 1945.
Quarterly question: On what grounds can a department of public health logically defend an expanded program of dental health education? D. Health 5:11, 17 May 1945.
Services to be rendered under a national dental care program. J.A.D.A. 32:1247-1250 Oct. 1945.
Story of the first permanent molar. D. Health 5: 6-7 Feb. 1945.
What does the public think of our dental health programs? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5: 8-12 Aug. 1945.

IRWIN, V. D. (cont.)
JORDAN, W. A.; WOOD, O. B. and ALLISON, J. A. Effects of various numbers of topical applications of sodium fluoride. J.A.D.A. 33: 1385-1391 Nov. 1946.

ISAACSON, S. A. Outgoing President's report--1944--First District Dental Society (N.Y.) New York J. Den. 15:72-73 Feb. 1945.

ISHMAEL, D. M. Dentistry's place in postwar plans. J.A.D.A. 32:463-465 Apr. 1945.

ISOM, D. R. Oxycel in hemorrhage control and antrum closure. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 5:2-6 Fall issue 1947.

ITALIAN DENTAL SOCIETY
Italian Dental Society asks films, material for meeting. J.A.D.A. 34:499-500 Apr. 1, 1947.

IVORY CROSS EXPEDITION
Burket, L. W. and Burkhardt, John, Jr. Ivory Cross Expedition to the Netherlands. J.A.D.A. 34: 847-849 June 15, 1947.

IVY, R. H. Surgical treatment of vicious cicatrices involving the cheek, lip and alveolar process in cleft lip and palate cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:673-674 Nov. 1946.
BROWN, J. B. and BLAIR, V. P. Essentials of oral surgery. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 4:69 Sept. 1945; Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:19 Apr. 1, 1945; Illinois D. J. 14:119-120 Mar. 1945; New York J. Den. 15:323 Nov. 1945.
and CURTIS, LAWRENCE. Fractures of the jaws. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 81:270-271 Oct. 18, 1946.
Two cases of sublingual dermoid and a case of protrusion of mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 666-675 Nov. 1945.

J

JACK, WILLIAM and LEWIS, R. I. Problem of hemophilia in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 5:37-40 Jan. 1947.

JACKAWAY, Z. T. Honored at Founder's Day, University of Pennsylvania. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:203 Apr. 1945.

JACKSON, A. F. Joseph E. Duffield, D.D.S.--a tribute. Bul. South. D. Soc. New Jersey 16:9-10 Jan. 1947.

Orthodontics--its nature and objectives. D. Record 67:275-291 Dec. 1947.

JACKSON, C. R. Biography of life member. J. Indiana D. Soc. 24:5-6 Aug. 1945.

JACKSON, F. R. Auto analgesia for conservative dental treatment. Brit. D. J. 80:83-84 Feb. 1, 1946.

JACKSON, J. A. Accurate temperature control for processing acrylics. J. D. Soc. New York 11:159-164 May 1945.

Easy method of recovering cured dentures. D. Survey 22:1298-1299 July 1946.

Preparing waxed-up dentures. D. Survey 22:1869 Oct. 1946.

JACKSON, J. M. Concept, a comparison, a conclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:542-553 Aug. 1947.

JACKSON, R. F. Dental education for the people. J. Georgia D. A. 20:8-9 Feb. 1947.

JACKSON, W. S. Direct cast post in crown and bridge work. Brit. D. J. 82:18 Jan. 3, 1947.

JACOB, L. H. Jake retires. (Tribute to) Illinois D. J. 16: 55-60 Feb. 1947.

Problem of life membership for state dental societies. Illinois D. J. 14:95-99, 120 Mar. 1945.

Tribute to retiring secretary, Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 39, 1946.

JACOBS, B. J. Review of infection and recent concepts in its treatment. Bul. Newark D. Club 21:2-3 Dec. 1947.

JACOBS, H. G. Phosphatase of calcifying tissue. Tufts D. Outlook 19:17-19 Mar. 1945.

JACOBS, LESTER. Control of pain in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 24:17-20 Nov. 1945.

JACOBS, M. H. Anatomic study of the maxillary sinus from the standpoint of the oral surgeon. J. Oral Surg. 5:282-291 Oct. 1947.

Jaws in Paget's disease (osteitis deformans):with special reference to osteoporosis circumscripta cranii. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 104-110 Feb. 1945.

Oral manifestations in Von Recklinghausen's disease (neuro-fibromatosis). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 28-33 Jan. 1946.

JACOBS, W. H. Acrylic splint to relieve painful tongue symptoms. D. Items Interest 69:163-164 Feb. 1947.

Non-mutilating technic for moving impacted teeth. D. Survey 22:704-705 Apr. 1946.

Reconstruction begins at home. D. Items Interest 67:1115-1117 Nov. 1945.

JACOBS, W. R. and FREEMAN, MORRIS. Effect of estrogen on bone repair. Alpha Omegan 39:28-32 June 1945.

JACOBSON, J. K. Odontomas. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 147-152 Feb. 1946.

JACOBSON, MARVIN. Ameloblastoma: a complete survey of the problem to date. D. Students' Mag. 24: 26-30, 38 Apr. 1946.

JACOBSON, OSCAR. British White Paper. N. Y. J. Den. 15:26 Jan. 1945.

(Edited by.) Dental care for children. New York J. Den. 15:195 May 1945.

JACOBSON, R. A. Education of public. J. Oregon D. A. 14: 7 Oct. 1945.

Physical and chemical properties of silver amalgam. J. Den. Children 13:118-120, 4th quar. 1946.

Psychological blocks to good dental health. J. Oregon D. A. 14:9 Dec. 1945.

JACOBUS, A. F. P. Tiny tots--children dentistry. Penn D. J. 50:22-24 Nov. 1946.

JAFFE, JULIUS. Group practice is the first step. Oral Hyg. 35:631-633 April 1945.

JAFFE, S. S. Simplified full denture technique. D. Digest 52:382-385 July 1946.

Simplified technique for the construction of full dentures. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:26-29 June 1945.

JAKABFI, IMRE. Attempted suicide with gunshot through the mouth. Unexpected location of the projectile. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 727 Nov. 1946.

and ADLER, PETER. Distribution of liquids in the oral cavity with special reference to intoxication with drunken caustics. D. Items Interest 69:930-934 Oct. 1947.

JAMES, D. A. Prophylaxis to paradontal disease. S. African D. J. 19:370-373 Dec. 1945.

JAMES, EDGAR. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:169-170 Aug. 1946.

JAMES, FREDERIC. Philadelphia Society of Periodontology. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:168-169 Mar. 1947.

JAMES, W. W. "Three-ply" structure in facial bones. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 40:511-514 July 1947.

JAMESON, WILLIAM. Replanning Britain's war services J. Ontario D. A. 21:196-206 May 1946.

JAMIESON, C. H. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:95-96 May 1947.

Programs for state societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 32-37 disc. 37-42, 1946.

JAMES, B. V. Ectopic third lower molar. Brit. D. J. 79: 194-195 Oct. 5, 1945.

JANKE, H. C. Dentistry is on the air. Oral Hyg. 36:806-808 May 1946.

JANKELSON, B. Acrylic resins in restorative dentistry. D. Survey 21:69-71 Jan. 1945.

JANKOWIAK, H. W. Conference of teachers of pedodontics held at Northwestern University. J. Den. Children 14:13-14 4th quart. 1947.

Fluorine and the control of caries. Medentian 15: 2-3, 9 Nov. 1945.

JANSEN, M. T. Serial sections of undecalicfied enamel. J. D. Res. 25:355-365 Oct. 1946.

JARVIS, H. C. President's address-Ohio State Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:16-19 Feb. 1946.

JASPER, E. A. Dental pulp and contiguous structures: clinical considerations. J.A.D.A. 32:1412-1415 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

JAWS

development: See also Face--development.

Adler, Peter. Can lack of chewing produce an arrested development of jaws? D. Record 66: 302-305 Dec. 1946.

Aitchison, James. Evolution of the orthodontists' field. D. Record 66:77-85 Apr. 1946.

Capon, P. G. Notes on glossoptosis and micrognathia. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 71-79 disc. 79-81, 1944-1945.

Diamond, Moses. Posterior growth of maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 359-364 June 1946.

Sicher, Harry. Growth of the mandible. J. Periodont. 16:87-93 July 1945.

Growth of the mandible. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 123-128, 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:30-35 Jan. 1947.

Sillman, J. H. Development of occlusion: serial study from birth to seven years. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:153-161,a56-a57. Apr. 1945.

JAWS, development. (cont.)
Sontag, L. W. and Reynolds, E. L. Fels composite sheet. I. A practical method for analyzing growth progress. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:641-647 Dec. 1945. Reprint.
Visick, H. C. Arrested growth of the jaws, associated with a "depressed molar." Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 67-68 disc. 68-70, 1944-1945.
Wylie, W. L. Factors modifying head form in man. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 145-153 Mar. 1947.
dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible.
fractures: See Fractures--jaws.

JAY, PHILLIP. Fluorine and dental caries. J.A.D.A. 33: 489-495 Apr. 1946.
Fluorine data. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 15:6-7 May 1946.
Nutrition and dental caries. J. California D. A. 23: 37-39, 51 Mar.-Apr. 1947.
Present status of dental caries research. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:220-222 Apr. 1946. Abstract.
Reduction of oral lactobacillus acidophilus counts by the periodic restriction of carbohydrate. J. South. California D. A. 14:25-27 Feb. 1947; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 162-184 Mar. 1947.

JEFFERY, A. W. Address to the House of Delegates--Washington State Dental Association. Washington D. J. 12:6-8 Sept. 1945.
Gold foil filling: description of special technic. J.A.D.A. 34:593-595 May 1, 1947.
President's message. Washington D. J. 12:7-11 Feb. 1946.

JEFFREY, J. H. and SCHOPPER, A. F. Operative and laboratory technics for constructing functional precision bridgework. D. Survey 22: 101-107 Jan. 1946.

JEFFRIES, C. N. Alcohol injections: prevention of post-operative pain. Brit. D. J. 78:276-277 May 4, 1945.
Intra-osseus local anaesthesia. S. African D. J. 20: 15-16 Jan. 1946.

JEFFRIES, FLORENCE A. Dental nurse. S. African D. J. 19:254 Aug. 1945.

JEMISON, D. V., JR. Impression technique for the stabilization of the complete lower denture. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:127-129 July 1945.

JENKINS, HARVEY. Treatment of fractured crowns of anterior teeth in children as practised by Ellis. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-13 June 1946.

JENKINS, J. B. Impacted third molars and their sequelae. D. Digest 52:70-72 Feb. 1946.

JENKINS, R. S. Two cases from a hospital ship. Brit. D. J. 78:209-210 Apr. 6, 1945.

JENKINS, VELMA. Loyalty. D. Asst. 14:104 July-Aug. 1945.

JENNINGS, G. A. C. Management of a pedodontic practice. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:9-15 Dec. 15, 1947.
Office and patient management in a pedodontic practice. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:112-120 Aug. 1946.

JENNINGS, J. K. Advantages of the immediate denture. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:43, 44 Apr. 1946.

JERNALL, R. M. Confusion in prosthodontia. Northwest Den. 26:75-78 Apr. 1947; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:141-144 July 1947.

JERROLD, H. E. Occipital and cervical anchorage and their application to the orthodontic problem. A. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:597-601 Dec. 1945.

JESSUP, MARY FROST and BECK, DOROTHY FAHS. Cost of dental care for adults under specific clinical conditions. (Book rev.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. 31:61, 105 Feb. 1945; also J. Am. Col. Den. 12:147-150 June 1945.

JIVIDEN, C. M. Opportunities and observations in dentistry. Past President's annual address--West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 22:9-11 July 1947.

JOHANNES, ARNOLD. Oil sterilization of instruments, hand pieces, burs and forceps. J. Florida D. Soc. 16: 6 Aug. 1945.

JOHNSON, A. E.: STENSTROM, K. W. and WALDRON, C. W. Multiple lymphosarcoma (lymphoblastoma) of the oral and cervical regions. J. Oral Surg. 4:159-162 Apr. 1946.

JOHNSON, A. L. Harvard dental changes. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:12 Apr. 1945.
Harvard experiment. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:43-47 Apr. 1945.

JOHNSON, C. N. His creed--tribute to, by Aileen Ferguson. D. Asst. 14:36-39, 52 Mar.-Apr. 1945.

JOHNSON, E. F. and DANNEKER, R. A. Inflammation of the dental pulp. D. Students' Mag. 23:25-28, 52, 54 Aug. 1945.
Peridontitis: Its sequelae and treatments. D. Students' Mag. 24:26-30, 54 Dec. 1945.

JOHNSON, E. H. Aesthetics and acrylic resin. Austral. J. Den. 50:285-292 Nov. 1946; also D. J. Australia 19:242-259 June 1947; Queensland D. J. 1:149-163 Oct. 1947.
Reproducing the natural teeth in acrylic resin. Austral. J. Den. 49:224-227 Nov. 1945.

JOHNSON, E. L. What to do with third molars. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:91-92 Feb. 1947.

JOHNSON, E. S. Health of the American people. Illinois D. J. 15:114-120 Mar. 1946.
Professions and public policy concerning the health services. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:11-16, 23 Mar. 1; 12-14 Mar. 15 1946.

JOHNSON, F. G. and WEISBERGER, DAVID. Nutritional requirements for an oral strain of lactobacillus acidophilus. J. D. Res. 25:35-41 Feb. 1946.

JOHNSON, J. H. Operative procedures. J. Cand. D. A. 11: 479-481 Nov. 1945.

JOHNSON, L. E. Anterior acrylic bridge procedures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:11 Dec. 1, 1947.
Use of the twin wire mechanism in the treatment of cases in which extraction is indicated. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 21-35, 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:582-596 Sept. 1947.

JOHNSON, LEROY. Availability of dental services for children as viewed by a state dental director. J. Den. Children 14:29-30 2nd. Quart. 1947.
Ohio workshop on community dental health planning. Program content. Conf. S. Soc. Officers. p. 31-34, 1947.

JOHNSON, LOUISE. Care of handpieces. D. Asst. 14:43 Mar.-Apr. 1945.

JOHNSON, L. H. Cooperative plan for school health promotion. Illinois D. J. 14:71 Feb. 1945.

JOHNSON, P. L. and BEVELANDER, G. Odontoblasts and dentinogenesis. J. D. Res. 25:381-385 Oct. 1946.

JOHNSON, R. H. Radiographs for children. D. Survey 21: 818-821 May 1945.

JOHNSON, U. B. Dentist's adventures in the Yukon. Oral Hyg. 35:802-805 May 1945.

JOHNSON, V. M. Experimental development of bone through apical foramen. J. A. D. A. 32:443-445 Apr. 1945.

JOHNSON, W. T. Diagnosis of a case of marked asymmetry. D. Record 67:100 Apr. 1947.
Unusual variation in identical twins and its etiology. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 82-85 disc. 85-86, 1944-1945; also D. Record 66:307-310 Dec. 1946.

JOHNSTON, H. B. Pulpless tooth no longer in disgrace.

JOHNSTON, H. B. (cont.)
J. Georgia D. A. 20:10-14 Feb. 1947.
JOHNSTONE, W. M.; LINGHORNE, W. J.; MCINTOSH, W. G.; TICE, J. W.; TISDALL, F. F.; MCCREARY, J. F.; DRAKE, T. G. H. and GREAVES, A. V. Relation of ascorbic acid intake to gingivitis. J. Canad. D. A. 12:49-66 Feb. 1946.
JONES, C. C. Complicated supernumerary. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 31:307-308 Nov. 1945.
Removal of broken instrument in root canal. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 31:13 Jan. 1945.
JONES, E. M. University of Washington. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:86-87 June 1947.
JONES, H. G. Children's dentistry. Austral D. Mirror 11:27-29 Sept. 1945.
JONES, J. P. and CHAN, L. K. Penicillin sodium preparation. J. California D. A. 21:186-187 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
JONES, L. D. Disc. of "Nutritional and systemic background in some cases of periodontoclasia." (Leonard, H. J.) J. Periodont. 17:159-160 Oct. 1946.
JONES, MARGARET E. Health education, how and by whom? D. Health 6:9, 14 Feb. 1946.
JONES, P. E. President's address--American Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 10-21, 1946.
JONES, R. M. Erythema multiforme exudativum. Stevens Johnson syndrome. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 325-334 Apr. 1947.
JONES, R. R. Full gold crown, cast and readapted. J. A. D. A. 34:605-606 May 1, 1947.
JONES, R. S. Conference on Dental Care for Children--Children's Bureau, Washington, D. C. D. Health 5:18-19 May 1945.
National Dental Hygiene Association in the field of dental health. D. Health 5:5, 22-23 Nov. 1945.
Senate looks at dental problems. D. Health 5:3-5, 23-25 Aug. 1945.
JONES, TOM and SHEPARD, W. C. Manual of surgical anatomy prepared under the auspices of the Committee on Surgery of the Division of Medical Sciences of the National Research Council. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 33:531-533 Apr. 1946; J. D. Educ. 10:106-107 Dec. 1945; New York J. Den. 16:348 Nov. 1946.
JONES, W. C. Reprieve. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 12:28-29 May 1945.
JONES, W. E. Three-quarter crown. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:123-127 Nov. 1945.
JONES, W. M. Interesting case of partial anodontia. Queensland D. J. 1:203-207 Nov. 1947.
JORDON, J. S. Retentive casting in crown and bridge work. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. New Jersey 16:3-6 Jan. 1947.
JORDAN, L. G. Alginate impression materials. J. A. D. A. 32:985-986 Aug. 1945.
Dental technician. J. A. D. A. 33:645 May 1946.
JORDAN, W. A. Dental manpower of Minnesota in the postwar period. J. A. D. A. 33:33-40 Jan. 1946.
Dental service program for school children. D. Health 6:5-6, 17-21 Feb. 1946.
New high school techniques needed. North-West Den. 25:160-161 July 1945.
Public health. (Supplementary findings on the Austin fluoride study.) North-West Den. 26:150-152 July 1947.
WOOD, O. B.; ALLISON, J. A. and IRWIN, V. D. Effects of various numbers of topical applications of sodium fluoride. J. A. D. A. 33:1385-1391 Nov. 1946.
JORDON, EVANGELINE. Everyone can have good teeth. D. Items Interest 68:803-806 Aug. 1946.
JOSKE, ERNEST. Memorial oration--J. M. Lewis. Austral. J. Den. 50:95-105 May 1946.
Memorial oration: report and history. Austral. J. Den. 50:120-121 May 1946.
JOURNALISM, dental
See also Periodicals-dental.
A. C. D. Commission on Journalism. D. Survey 22: 913-915 May 1946.
Black, J. C. Journalism--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:102-109 June 1946.
Report of the Committee on Journalism of the American College of Dentists. S. Carolina D. J. 2:1-11 May 1945.
Choice and consequence. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:77-81 June 1946.
Dittrick, Howard. Forward step by dentists. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 13:123-125 June 1946.
Dr. Ryan shakes a fist. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:63 April 1946.
Eby, J. D. Journalistic sabotage. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:154-159 Mar. 1946.
Ethical dental journalism. (Ed.) New York D. J. 13: 285-286 May 1947.
Fleming, W. C. Why do we have dental journals? J. Am. Col. Den. 13:112-114 June 1946.
Growing interest in dental journalism. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 18:115 July 1947.
Harper, C. F. What's the answer? (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:31-32 Nov. 1945.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Regional dental journals: next step in dental journalism. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 33: 1439-1440 Nov. 1946.
Hollister, J. J. Advertising and dental journalism. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:120-123 June 1946.
Inskipp, E. F. Journalism today and why. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:115-117 June 1946.
Kennedy, C. L. Dental journalism. (Ed.) W. Virginia D. J. 21:127 Jan. 1947.
Khalifah, E. S. Pen-probe. J. Missouri D. A. 26: 238-240 Dec. 1946.
Leicester, H. M. Dental journalism twenty-five years ago. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:112-114 June 1946.
Mamma lay that pistol down. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 539-540 Aug. 1945.
Meisel, E. G. Dental journalism--its future. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:117-120 June 1946.
Mills, E. C. Journalism. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69: 1138-1139 Dec. 1947.
Pollock, H. C. Journalistic sabotage. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:418-421 Aug. 1945.
Prize essay contest, American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: 242 Apr. 1946.
Rieman, R. J. Consolidation of journals. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 31:356 Dec. 1945.
Road to publication: author to editor to reader. D. Survey 22:710-711 Apr. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Warning to reformers. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 36:454-455 Mar. 1946.
Too many journals. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 31:275 Oct. 1945.
Vining, R. H. Preparation of manuscripts for the professional journal. W. Virginia D. J. 21:131-134 Jan. 1947.
Where do they stand? (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:32-33 Nov. 1946.
Why not reformers? (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22: 112-113 May 1946.
JUDD, J. H. Relation of dental infection to eye diseases. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 10:5-6 Mar. 1947.
JUMP, E. B. Dental curriculum in American universities. J. D. Educ. 11:89-99 Dec. 1946.
JURISPRUDENCE, dental.
See also laws and legislation, dental; License--revocation; Litigation.

JURISPRUDENCE, dental (cont.)

Arcieri, A. F. Doctor, take the stand. D. Students' Mag. 24:27-30, 54 Nov. 1945.

Bowers, R. D. Partnerships in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 37:1546-1549 Sept. 1947.

Combs, H. D. Dentist and the law. New York D. J. 13:25-28 Jan. 1947; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 29: 215-217 Dec. 1947.

Cross, F. T. Professional liability. Austral. D. Mirror 11:9-13 Feb. 1945.

Fisher, T. L. Discussion of legal problems. J. Canad. D. A. 12:259-263 June 1946.

Levinson, C. A. People steal with their teeth. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:3-4 Apr. 1946.

Swayze, T. A. Accomplishments in better enforcement of the dental laws of the state. Washington D. J. 15:21-23 May 1947.

JUTKOWITZ, ADOLPH. Anomaly of upper right central incisor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 526-529 Oct. 1945.

JUTTON, DANIEL. Our opportunities to improve dental public relations. New York D. J. 13:194-197 Apr. 1947.

K

KABNICK, STUART. Chemurgic therapology with cabasil. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 16:13-14 Oct. 1947.

KAEHR, A. M. Anterior socket collapse technic: its use in connection with immediate denture technic. D. Survey 22:286-291 Feb. 1946.

KAHN, HENRY. Mechanical technic in root canal therapy. D. Survey 22:295-299 Feb. 1946.

KAHN, K. M. Relative value of the antibiotics in the treatment of otolaryngic diseases. New York J. Den. 15:230-233 June-July 1945.

KALETSKY, THEODORE. Present-day concept of the apical granuloma. New York D. J. 13:574-575 Dec. 1947.

KALK, L. E. Instruments and instrumentation. Illinois D. J. 15:473-474 Nov. 1946.

KALMAN, VIC. Somewhere in the Pacific. D. Items Interest 67:690 July 1945.

KANE, L. W. Role of penicillin and streptomycin in oral infection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 395-400 May 1947.

KANER, ABRAHAM and LOSCH, P. K. Dental treatment for children with congenital heart disease. J. Den. Children 14:14-16 2nd quart. 1947.

KANSAS CITY DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
By-laws. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 21:5-15 Aug. 1945.

KANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION.
Roster of members--1945. J. Kansas D. A. 29:12-18 Dec. 1945.
Roster of members--1946. J. Kansas D. A. 30:19-26 Sept. 1946.
Roster of members--1947. J. Kansas D. A. 31:21-27 Nov. 1947.
Seventy-fifth annual session. J. Kansas D. A. 30:7 Sept. 1946.
Council on Dental Health. Kansas State Council adopts child dental welfare program. J. A. D. A. 35: 120-121 July 15, 1947.

KANTHACK, LENELLE M. Designed for children. Oral Hyg. 36:818-821 May 1946.

KANYA, JOHN. Direct inlay technic. D. Survey 23:1060-1061 June 1947.

KAPADIA, S. P. Post-extraction hemorrhage. Indian D. J. 18:115-119 July-Aug.-Sept. 1946.

KAPILOW, L. A. Individual unit porcelain bridge. D. Digest 52:73-75 Feb. 1946.
Individual unit porcelain bridge. Oral Hyg. 36:2146-2147 Dec. 1946.

KAPLAN, HARRY.
AISENBERG, M. S. and ERIKSON, B. E. Orthodontics and transeptal fibers. Histological interpretation of repair phenomena following the removal of first premolars with retraction of the anterior segment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:1-20 Jan. 1945.
and BERNIER, J. L. Repair of gingival tissue after surgical intervention. J. A. D. A. 35:697-705 Nov. 15, 1947.

KAPLAN, J. M. Classification and removal of impacted mandibular third molars. J. A. D. A. 32:825-831 July 1945.

KAPLAN, S. I.; THOMA, K. H. and WENIG, MARTIN. Clinic of the Dental Department of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Department of Oral Surgery of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 575-636 Oct. 1945.
Further uses for the peripheral bone clamp. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 607-618 Oct. 1945.

KARASH, M. Bone grafting to the mandible. Penn. D. J. 49:7-8, 20 Sept. 1945.

KARLAN, FRANCES R.; KARSHAN, MAXWELL; TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN and LEONARD, H. J. Blood studies in periodontoclasia. J. D. Res. 25:247-252 Aug. 1946.

KARNER, T. W. Fracture of the mandible associated with burns of the head: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:83-86 Jan. 1945.

KARRER, LEO. Oral diagnosis. D. Students' Mag. 23:22-24, 56 Feb. 1945.

KARSHAN, MAXWELL. Ammonia, urea and dental caries. Alpha Omegan 40:17-20 Mar. 1946.
and TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN. Blood studies in periodontoclasia. J. A. D. A. 32:1372-1377 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Composition and formation of salivary calculus. D. J. Australia 17:194-201 May 1945. Reprint.
TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN; KARLAN, FRANCES R. and LEONARD, H. J. Blood Studies in periodontoclasia J. D. Res. 25:247-252 Aug. 1946.

KATZ, S. M. No more tooth decay. S. African D. J. 20: 368-372 Dec. 1946.

KATZ, THEODORE. Study of replanted upper lateral incisor. J. A. D. A. 35:143-145 July 15, 1947.

KAUFFER, H. J. Desensitizing dentin for cavity preparation. New York J. Den. 17:169-170 May 1947.

KAUFFMANN, J. H. Can dentistry be saved as a profession? New York J. Den. 17:14-16 Jan. 1947.
Dental care for the pre-school child. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:27-30 Sept.; 113-115 Dec. 1947.
Dentistry for children. New York Univ. D. J. 5:177-178 Apr. 1946.
John Hunter in the light of today. New York Univ. D. J. 3:282-284 June 1945.
Mankind's debt to Rontgen. New York Univ. D. J. 4: 95-96 Dec. 1945.
Prophylactic odontotomy: an effective procedure for diminishing the prevalence of dental caries. N. Y. J. Den. 15:56-59 Feb. 1945; also New York Univ. D. J. 4:23-27 Sept. 1945.
Truth about dentistry for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:31-33 Apr. 1947.
W. T. G. Morton and the Ether Centenary. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:15-16 Sept. 1946.
Writing and reading in dentistry. J. Den. Children 12:50-53 2nd Quar. 1945.

KAUFMAN, I. Anesthetics. D. Items Interest 69:1088-1092 Dec. 1947.
Ankylosis, synovitis and arthritis. D. Items Interest 69:305-308 Apr. 1947.
Cysts: their causes and treatment. Oral Health 36: 809-812 Nov. 1946.
Dental economics and office management. D. Items Interest 68:365-371 Apr. 1946.
Dislocation or luxation of the mandible. D. Items Interest 67:1109-1112 Nov. 1945.
Emergency denture repair. D. Survey 22:1880 Oct. 1946.
Empyema of the maxillary sinus. D. Items Interest 67:686-688 July 1945.
How to conduct a successful practice. Oral. Health 36:17-19 Jan. 1946.
Necrosis and caries of the maxillary bones. Oral Health 36:177-180 Mar. 1946; also D. Items Interest 69:601-604 July 1947.
Office management notes. D. Survey 22:1678-1679 Sept. 1946.
Periostitis, osteitis and osteomyelitis. S. African D. J. 20:38-41 Feb. 1946; also D.Items Interest 68:1172-1175 Dec. 1946.
Post extraction treatment. Oral Health 37:529-532 July 1947.
Practice building and retirement income. Oral Health 35:561-564 Aug. 1945.
Significance of impacted teeth. Oral Health 37:368-370 May 1947.

KAUFMAN, I. (cont.)
Some practical suggestions in daily practice. Oral Health 37:681-684 Sept. 1947.
Some problems in daily practice and how to solve them. New Zealand D. J. 41:146-149 Oct. 1945.
Treatise on harelip and cleft palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 47-51 Jan. 1946.
Understanding human nature in the dental office. Oral Hyg. 36:1930-1933 Nov. 1946.
Your office. Oral Health 36:577-579 Aug. 1946.

KAYE, S. and LAZAROFF, A. Black or hairy tongue. D Survey 22:1658-1660 Sept. 1946; also Oral Health 36:818-819 Nov. 1946.

KAYNE, C. B. Pericoronitis--lower third molar region. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 16:9-11 Dec. 1946.

KAZANJIAN, V. H. Prosthetic restoration of congenital and acquired deformities of hard and soft palate. J. Oral Surg. 5:181-201 July 1947.
Spontaneous regeneration of bone following excision of section of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 242-248 Apr. 1946.
Stenosis of the oropharynx. J. Oral Surg. 3:164-169 April 1945.

KEACH, F. B. Oral manifestations of vitamin B complex deficiency. Tufts D. Outlook 19:17-20 June 1945.

KEAN, C. F. Political aspect of children's dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 49:172-173 Sept. 1945.

KEARNEY, N. Reproduction and utilization of certain mandibular movements on acrylic teeth. D. Gaz. 13:508-509 May 1947.

KEATING, F. R., JR. Hyperparathyroidism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 116-128 Feb. 1947.
Normal and pathologic physiology of the parathyroid glands. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 129-137 Feb. 1947.

KEEFER, C. S. Penicillin--its present status in the treatment of infections. J. Canad. D. A. 11:504-505 Nov. 1945. Reprint.

KEEN, J. A. Study of the angle of the mandible. J. D. Res. 24:77-86 Apr. 1945.

KEITH, J. H. Are fluorine studies justified? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:6 Sept. 15, 1946.
Arsenic content of silicate cements no hazard. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:8 Feb. 1, 1945.
Bulletin vs. Review. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:9 July 15, 1946.
New Fortnightly editor (Ed.) 15:289 July 1946.
Postgraduate study. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:8 Apr. 1, 1947.
Prize essay brings out stay-at-homes. John. R. Tompson--Chicago dentist--presented with $500 award. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:8 April 15, 1945.
Protection for employes. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:13 Nov. 1, 1946.
Simplified technique for exposing the unerupted maxillary cuspid. D. Digest 51:490-491 Sept. 1945.
Symposium on fluorine scores big hit. Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:12, 19 May 1, 1945.
Veterans Service Committee, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago Den. Soc. 11:5, 19 Mar. 15, 1946.
Youth night marks a milestone: high school students given optimistic outlook. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:9, 20 May 1, 1946.

KELLEY, R. B. Relation of complete denture prosthesis to dysfunction of the temporomandibular joint. Contact Point 23:191-197 June 1945.

KELLOGG, E. N. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:107-108 May 1945.

KELLS, C. E. Biographical sketch. D. Radiog. & Photog. 20:opp. p. 1 Nov. 1, 1947.
Fifty years after Roentgen. B. A. Goldblatt, Oral Hyg. 35:418-420 Mar. 1945.

KELLS, PAUL. Use of psychology in the management of the difficult patient. D. Asst. 16:67-72 May-June 1947.

KELLY, C. A. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:78 Apr. 1946.

KELLY, E. B. Application of plastics to denture construction. D. Survey 21:48-54 Jan. 1945.

KELLY, JACK. History of Delta Sigma Delta. Temple D. Rev. 16:21-22 Dec. 1945.

KELLY, W. J. and LANGHEINZ, H. W. Rapid dental treatment for the prevention of aerotitis media. D. Digest 52:310-314 June 1946.

KELSEY, H. E. Resolution of the Eastern Association of Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:361-362 June 1946.
Tribute to. F. B. Noyes. Angle Orthodont. 16:49 Jan.-Apr. 1946.

KEMP, H. R. Some important considerations in the study and practice of oral surgery. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-19 Dec. 1946.
and WALLACE, E. S. Marble bone disease. D. J. Australia 17:83-87 Mar. 1945.

KEMPER, J. W. Hemiresection of the mandible for ossifying fibroma: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:340-342 Oct. 1946.
Open reduction of fracture of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:338-339 Oct. 1946.
Reduction and immobilization of fractures of the maxilla by internal wire suspension: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:336-337 Oct. 1946.
Responsibility of the surgeon in treating palatal and related defects. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 667-670 Nov. 1946.
Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:29-32 Jan. 1947.

KENDALL, C. H. Practice management and other financial considerations of the dentist. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:51-54 Sept. 1947.

KENDRICK, Z. V., JR. Sears hydrocolloid impression technic in restorative dentistry. J. A. D. A. 33:445-454 Apr. 1946.

KENNAN, HARLEY. Child management and the conservation of the deciduous dentition. Austral. J. Den. 49:173-175 Sept. 1945.
Public dental health education. Austral. J. Den. 49: 89-91 June 1945.

KENNEBECK, R. G. et al. (Army Air Forces Dental Research Group.) Symposium on problems of aviation dentistry. J. A. D. A. 33:827-844 July 1946.

KENNEDY, C. L. Accrediting dental laboratories. (Ed.) W. Virginia D. J. 21:127-128 Jan. 1947.
Biography of Claude H. Layman. W. Virginia D. J. 21:82-83 Oct. 1946.
Dental journalism. (Ed.) W. Virginia D. J. 21:127-128 Jan. 1947.
Dentistry for all America. W. Virginia D. J. 19:183-186 Apr. 1945.
Operating room procedure. W. Virginia D. J. 21:190 192 Apr. 1947.
Organized dentistry's responsibilities today. W. Virginia D. J. 20:200-202, 203 Apr. 1946.

KENNEDY, J. F. M. Oral Surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 11:486-492 Nov. 1945.

KENNEDY, R. N. Narcotics. (Ed.) Georgia D. J. 19:10 Feb. 1946.

KENNEY, RUTH E. Opportunity for guidance in the school dental health program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:6-11 Jan. 1945.

KENT, L. E. Biographical sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 11:27 Jan. 1945.

KENT, WALTER. Understanding referred pain. Penn D. J. 50:16-21 Nov. 1946.

KENTROS, G. A. Clinical significance of actinomyces in the oral flora. Tufts D. Outlook 19:11-13 Mar. 1945.

and ANDERSON, B. R. Arrest of hemorrhage in two hemophilliacs following dental extractions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 697-699 Dec. 1945.

KENWORTHY, Paul. Vulcanite moulds for making acrylic teeth. S. African D. J. 20:237 Sept. 1946.

KERLAN, IRVIN. Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act as it relates to dental products. J. A. D. A. 35:111-115 July 15, 1947.

Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act: its achievements with respect to dental products. J.A.D.A. 35:879-883 Dec. 15, 1947.

KERR, B. H. Biographical sketch. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:50 Sept. 1947.

KERR, D. A. Allergic dermatoses of importance to the dentist. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:226-227 Dec. 1947.

Cases of pathologic interest. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 131-139 Feb. 1946.

Gingival and periodontal disease. J. A. D. A. 32:31-36 Jan. 1945.

Nutritional deficiencies and vitamin M. J. Michigan D. A. 29:190-191 Oct. 1947.

Oral cancer--the dentist's responsibility. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:117-124 July 1947.

Warthin's tumor (papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 552-557 July 1947.

and OSTRANDER, F. D. Recent trends in use of sulfonamides. J. A. D. A. 35:461-475 Oct. 1, 1947.

KESEL, R. G. Amino acids and their deaminating systems present in human saliva. J. South. California D. A. 14:24-25 Feb. 1947.

Ammonia production in the oral cavity and the use of ammonium salts for the control of dental caries. J. South. California D. A. 14:23-24 Feb. 1947.

Bacteriologic aspect of the pulpless tooth. J. Endodontia 1:7-12 Mar. 1946.

Constructive action has been taken. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:7 Mar. 1, 1945.

Dental disease can be prevented. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:8 Apr. 1, 1945.

Dental health for children should be required. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:15 May 1, 1946.

Dentistry is anemic. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:16-17 Jan. 1, 1946.

Dentists needed on the home front. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:7 Nov. 1, 1945.

Dentists or technicians. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:15 Apr. 1, 1946.

Discrimination is not the way. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:7 Feb. 15, 1945.

Elevated to presidency of state society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:5 Nov. 1, 1947.

Inequality continues. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:15 Jan. 1, 1945.

Many will doubt the convention decision. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:15 Feb. 1, 1945.

Medical nutrition surveys and dentistry. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:15 Apr. 15, 1945.

Resigns Fortnightly editorship. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 15:288-289 July 1946.

Retires as editor. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:7 June 15, 1946.

Who is confused? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:12-13 Dec. 1, 1945.

Wins first award in essay contest. Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:5, 26 Feb. 1, 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:107 Mar. 1946.

O'DONNELL, J. F.; KIRCH, E. R. and WACH, E. C. Amino acids and their deaminating systems present in human saliva. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 68-79 Feb. 1947.

Amino acids in human saliva. J. D. Res. 26:297-301 Aug. 1947.

Ammonia production in the oral cavity and the use of ammonium salts for the control of dental caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 80-101 Feb. 1947.

Biological production and therapeutic use of ammonia in the oral cavity in relation to dental caries prevention. J. A. D. A. 33:695-714 June 1946.

KESLING, H. D. Co-ordinating the predetermined pattern and tooth positioner with conventional treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:285-293 May 1946.

Philosophy of the tooth positioning appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:297-304 June 1945.

Predetermined pattern as diagnostic aid. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:43-44 Jan. 1947.

KESSLER, A. H. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:186-187 Oct. 1947.

KESSLER, H. E. Ideal anesthetic setup for dental surgery. D. Survey 23:1774-1776 Oct. 1947.

Mercurial poisoning--an occupational hazard for dentists? San Diego Co. Soc. Bul. 16:9-10 Nov. 1946.

Pentothal sodium anesthesia by way of the sternum. J. Oral Surg. 5:106-107 Apr. 1947.

Role of the dentist in speech. D. Students' Mag. 23: 20-21 Mar. 1945; also San Diego Co. D. Soc. Bul. 16:17-18 Apr. 1946.

Subluxation and strain of the temporomandibular articulation: a method of treatment. D. Digest 53:70-71 Feb. 1947.

KEY, W. W. Army appliances to treat fractured jaws. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:13-14 Apr. 1946.

KEYES, C. L. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:186-187 Oct. 1947.

KEYES, P. H. Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 25:341-353 Oct. 1946.

Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. III. Effect of topical NaF and urea applications on caries activity. J. D. Res. 25:469-473 Dec. 1946.

and DEAKINS, MARTIN. Dental programs at Harvard and Columbia. New York D. J. 13:335-338 June-July 1947.

MCCAULEY, H. B.; SHEEHY, M. J.; SCOTT, D. B., FANALE, S. J. and DALE, P. P. Clinical efficacy of powder and paste dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 33:993-997 Aug. 1946.

KEYS, D. A. Inlays by the indirect method. North-West Den. 26:91-94 Apr. 1947.

Study in casting density. J. A. D. A. 32:25-20 Jan. 1945.

What constitutes an adequate requirement in pre-clinical operative dentistry? J. D. Educ. 10:133-137 Feb. 1946.

KEYS, T. A. History of surgical anesthesia. (Book rev.) J. Am. Col. Den. 12:250-251 Sept. 1945.

KEYWORTH, R. G. and WALLS, J. M. Physical properties of dental materials. North-West Den. 24:67-70, 106 Apr. 1945. Abstract.

KHALIFAH, E. S. Casual comments on nomenclature. (Ed.) Washington Univ. D. J. 13:48 Aug.-Nov. 1946.

C. E. Knepp--the father of Washington University Dental Journal. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:113-118 May 1947.

Degrees--academic and thermometric. J. Missouri D. A. 27:262 Oct. 1947.

KHALIFAH, E. S. (cont.)
English language and dental nomenclature. A plea for an "accepted dental terminology." Washington Univ. D. J. 12:84-90 Feb. 1946.
Frank Henry Foerster. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:3-7 Aug.-Nov. 1947.
In memoriam sketch of Bland Nixon Pippin, 1874-1945. J. Missouri D. A. 25:129-130 July 1945.
Lischer: A teacher. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:84-89 May 1945.
Marion Don Clawson, '26. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:59-69 Feb. 1946.
Morrisons. (Of the Missouri Dental College and Washington University.) Washington Univ. D. J. 13:9-20 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
Pen probe. J. Missouri D. A. 26:173-174 Sept.; 193-194, 198 Oct.; 215-216 Nov.; 238-240 Dec. 1946; 27:13-15 Jan.; 43-44 Feb.; 131-133 May; 184-185, 190 July 1947.
Pippin: a pioneer. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:95-107 May 1945.
R. C. Willett--the apostle of prevention. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:67-78 Feb. 1947.
Role of Paul Revere in dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 27:285-286 Nov.; 313-314 Dec. 1947.
Root canal therapy. J. Missouri D. A. 27:207-208, 212 Aug. 1947.
Universal point of view of education. J. Missouri D. A. 27:234-235, 239 Sept. 1947.

KHOSLA, S. C. Observations on the oral condition of Indian soldiers. Brit. D. J. 80:339 May 17, 1946.

KILGORE, M. W. What the physician expects of the dentist. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 16:10, 13-15 Oct. 1945.

KILLILEA, J. F. Air-conditioned handpiece. J. A. D. A. 32:966-975 Aug. 1945.

KIMBALL, H. D.; BUNCH, W. B.; BEATON, J. H. and SNYDER, F. C. Effect of reduced atmospheric pressure on retention of dentures. J. A. D. A. 32:445-450 Apr. 1945.

KIMMEL, D. L. and BAILLIF, R. N. Review of the structure and function of the human body. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 33:1198-1199 Sept. 1946.

KIMMELMAN, B. B. My life in a prison camp. Oral Hyg. 35:2120-2125 Dec. 1945.
Secret allied dental society. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:115-118 Jan. 1946.
and TOMASES, RALPH. Stalag dentists, prisoners of the Nazis. Temple D. Rev. 16:23-24, 41 Sept. 1946.

KING, ELIZABETH N. Women in dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:37-41 Aug.-Nov. 1945.

KING, H. E. Creighton University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:23 Mar. 1947.

KING, J. D. Education and research. S. African D. J. 19:81-86 Mar. 1945.
Experimental investigations of parodontal disease IV: gnawing of sugar cane in the treatment of non-ulcerative gingival disease in man. Brit. D. J. 82:63-69 Feb. 7, 1947.
Experimental investigations of parodontal disease: V. capillary microscopy as a clinical aid to assessment of gingival health and disease. D. Record 67:3-16 Jan. 1947.
Gingival disease in Dundee. D. Record 65:9-16 Jan.; 32-38 Feb.; 55-60 Mar. 1945.

KING, J. D. and GIMSON, A. P. Experimental investigations of parodontal disease in the ferret and related lesions in man. Brit. D. J. 83:126-127 Sept.; 148-149 Oct. 3, 1947.

KINGS COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY.
Levy, S. J. History of the Kings County Dental Society. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 215, 232 May 1945.

KINGSBURY, B. C. President's address--California State Dental Association. J. California D. A. 22:84-89 May-June 1946.

KING-TURNER, G. E. Great opportunity to reconstruct the dental curriculum. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:259-260 Dec. 1945.

KINSLEY, J. D. Special bite rim construction secures functional occlusion. D. Survey 21:1227-1232 July 1945.

KIRBY, A. G. Case of ulcerative stomatitis treated with penicillin. Brit. D. J. 79:284 Nov. 16, 1945.

KIRBY, C. K.; COOK, T. J. and ROYSTER, H. P. Treatment of gunshot fractures of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 3:326-335 Oct. 1945.

KIRBY, W. N. Peoria Dental Society honors Wallace N. Kirby. J. A. D. A. 34:501 Apr. 1, 1947.
Presentation of dental service. Illinois D. J. 15:58-62 Feb. 1946.

KIRCH, E. R.; KESEL, R. G.; O'DONNELL, J. F. and WACH, E. C. Amino acids in human saliva. J. D. Res. 26:297-301 Aug. 1947.
Amino acids and their deaminating systems present in human saliva. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 68-79 Feb. 1947.
Ammonia production in the oral cavity and the use of ammonium salts for the control of dental caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 80-101 Feb. 1947.
Biological production and therapeutic use of ammonia in the oral cavity in relation to dental caries prevention. J.A.D.A. 33:695-714 June 1946.

KIRK, N. T. General Kirk awarded French Legion of Honor. J. A. D. A. 34:208 Feb. 1, 1947.

KIRKHAM, H. L. D. Relationship of dentistry to reconstructive surgery. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 18:7-9 June 1946.

KIRKLAND, Olin. Instructions in the surgical treatment of periodontal disease. J. Mississippi D. A. p. 7-10 July 1947.
Surgical treatment of periodontal disease. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:195-203 Disc. 201-203 Apr. 1947; also Pennsylvania D. J. 15:62-64, 72 Dec. 1947. Abstract.

KIRKPATRICK, JOHN. Man who changed the course of Chinese history. Bur 46:111-120 Nov. 1946. Reprint.

KIRSCHNER, W. H., JR.; STONE, L. D. and RUBY, J. E. Abrasion and erosion. (Symposium). Bul. Conneticut D. A. 23:33-39 Nov. 1946.

KITCHIN, P. C. Caries control service for Ohio dentists. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:42 Feb. 1946.
Fellowships and grants-in-aid for therapeutic research. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:164-167 disc. 174-181, 1947.
(Compiled by.) Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, September 11, 1944. American Association for the Advancement of Science--subsection on Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:47-67 Mar. 1945.
Qualifications of teachers of histology. J. D. Educ. 11:34-35 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:91-92, 1946.
Report of the Committee on Graduate Study. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:268-274, 1946.
Report of Research Fellowship Board, 1945-46--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:39-44 Mar. 1947.
PERMAR, DOROTHY and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Variations in counts of lactobacilli made from single specimens of saliva. J. D. Res. 25:475-486 Dec. 1946.

KIWI, M. L. Price of evolution: pessimistic contribution to the problem of dental caries. D. J. Australia 17:340-341 Sept. 1945.

KLABER, ROBERT. How to avoid skin troubles. Oral Health 36:419-421 June 1946. Reprint.

KLAFFENBACH, A. O. Anterior fixed bridge prosthesis including acrylic resins. J. A. D. A. 34:670-677 May 15, 1947.
Modern concept and application of fixed bridge prosthesis. J. South. California D. A. 13:19-29 Dec. 1946.
KLATSKY, MEYER. Function versus nutrition as a controlling factor in dental health: an anthropologic survey. J. A. D. A. 32:1416-1426 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
KLEES, R. H. Biographical sketch. Penn D. J. 5:18 Dec. 1947.
KLEIN, E. T. Simplified technique for soldering intermaxillary hooks or stops on small chrome alloy arches without reducing temper of the arch. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:591-592 Oct. 1946.
KLEIN, HENRY. Dental caries (DMF) experience in relocated children exposed to water containing fluorine. II. J. A. D. A. 33:1136-1141 Sept. 1946.
Dental need and dental manpower. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:51-53 Apr. 1945.
Family and dental disease. (II.) Age of patients and dental caries (DMF) experience in offspring. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:530-532 Sept. 1946.
Family and dental disease. III. Size of family and dental caries (DMF) experience in offspring. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:533-534 Sept. 1946.
Family and dental disease: IV. Dental disease (DMF) experience in parents and offspring. J.A.D.A. 33:735-743 June 1946.
Yearly incidence of dental need in adults. J.A.D.A. 32:580-601 May 1945.
DOLLAR, M. L. and BAGDONAS, J. E. Dentist-time required to perform dental operations. J.A.D.A. 35:153-160 Aug. 1, 1947.
and SHIMIZU, TOYO. Family and dental disease I. DMF experience among husbands and wives. J. A. D. A. 32:945-955 Aug. 1945.
KLEM, MARGARET C. Medical and dental care in prepayment medical care organization. J.A.D.A. 33:330-349 Mar. 1946.
Prepayment medical care organization. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 33:1198 Sept. 1946.
KLEMME, R. M. Surgical treatment of major neuralgias. D. Digest 53:342-347 July 1947.
KLOCK, J. H. Prevalence of fusospirochetal infection of the gums. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:6-8 Feb. 1946.
Relation of medication to the treatment of fusospirochetal infections of the mouth. J. Dist. Columbia D. A. 19:39-40 Jan. 1945.
Surgical control of hypertrophic gingivitis. J.A.D.A. 32:1383-1386 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
KLOEHN, S. J. Guiding alveolar growth and eruption of teeth to reduce treatment time and produce a more balanced denture and face. Angle Orthodont. 17:10-33 Jan.-Apr. 1947.
Orthodontia. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23: 42 Mar. 1947.
KLOPSTEG, P. E. Government support of research and its implications. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24: 38-48, 1947.
KNAPP, R. G. Cholesteatoma of the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:236-237 July 1946.
Compound composite odontoma of mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:316-317 Oct. 1946.
Cystic adamantinoma (ameloblastoma) report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:233-234 July 1946.
Fracture of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:235-236 July 1946.
KNAUFF, R. S.; CAVALLARO, A. L.; DELANEY, W. F.; SLOMAN, D. W. and WHITCOMB, R. W. Dry socket. (Symposium) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:41-48 May 1946.
KNEPP, C. E. Father of Washington University Dental Journal. E. S. Khalifah. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:113-118 May 1947.
KNIGHT, MABEL. Profession suffers from haphazard office training. J. Georgia D. A. 20:29-31 Nov. 1946.
KNIGHT, N. C. Recent public health trends in dentistry. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:80-81 July 1947.
KNIGHT, THOMAS. Dentistry in South Africa. Mouth Mirror 21:392-393 Mar. 1947.
KNIGHTON, H. T. Appointed to Dental Therapeutics Council. J. A. D. A. 34:762 June 1, 1947.
Evaluation of the quantitative estimation of lactobacilli in saliva. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:126-128 May 1947.
KNISHKOWY, EMANUEL; POLLACK, HERBERT and PERSON, PHILLIP. Oral lesions seen in diabetes mellitus. J. Periodont. 18:155-158 Oct. 1947.
KNOCHE, ERICH. Dental observations in high altitudes. D. Items Interest 69:60-63 Jan. 1947.
KNOTT, F. A. Blood transfusion in practice. D. Record 65:63 Mar. 1945.
KNOX, A. Dental service at the United States Naval Academy. J. A. D. A. 33:92-95 Jan. 1946.
KNUDTZON, K. G. Wins Army commendation ribbon for research in aviation dentistry. J. A. D. A. 33: 1020 Aug. 1946.
KNUTSON, J. W. Present status of preventive procedures. New York D. J. 13:306-318 June-July 1947.
Public Health Service. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22: 40-41 disc. 41, 1945.
Realistic approach to the dental health program in Minnesota. North-West Den. 25:198-203, 236 Oct. 1946.
Social, economic, legislative and public health trends confronting us and what must be done about them. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:8-14 July 1946.
Workshop in dental health planning. J. Oregon D. A. 16:34-43 Nov. 1947.
KNUTSON, R. K. Surgical removal of displaced third molar crown. J. Oral Surg. 4:20-23 Jan. 1946.
KOBRIN, NATHAN. Dental aviation. Bul. Conneticut D. A. 22:46-49 Nov. 1945.
Dentistry and human nature. New York Univ. D. J. 3:280-282 June 1945.
Dentistry faces political action. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:21-25 Jan. 1946.
Fortifying national health through compulsory insurance. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:7-12 Feb. 1946.
Language in the dental law. Oral Hyg. 35:1718-1721 Oct. 1945.
KOCH, CLARENCE. Biography. Fred Woods. J. Arkansas D. A. 17:5-6 Sept. 1946.
KOCH, W. E., JR. Radiodontic service for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:10-12 Jan. 1945.
KOEPP-BAKER, HERBERT. Responsibility of the speech correctionist in the treatment of the cleft palate patient who has received surgical or prosthetic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 718-723 Nov. 1946.
KOHN, S. I. Child management. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 16:11-14 Oct. 1946.
KOHOUT, J. J. Wins Legion of Merit. J. A. D. A. 34:420-421 Mar. 15, 1947.
KOLMER, J. A. Dentistry in relation to clinical medicine. J. Canad. D. A. 12:396-397 Sept. 1946. Abstract.
Penicillin and tyrothricin therapy. D. Survey 21:2003-2006 Nov. 1945.
Penicillin therapy, including tyrothricin and other antibiotic therapy. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:301 May 1946; J. A. D. A. 33:531 Apr. 1946; J. A. D. A. 35:527 Oct. 1, 1947; New York J. Den. 16:65 Feb. 1946.
Relation of chemotherapy to dentistry and oral surgery with special reference to antibiotic com-

KOLMER, J. A. (cont.)
pounds. J. A. D. A. 35:12-17 July 1, 1947.
KOLODNEY, J. H. and KRVAVICA, J. A. Endocrine glands. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-17, 40 Oct. 1945.
KORNFELD, BENJAMIN. Plastic restorations. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 31:339-340 Dec. 1945.
Silicate cements. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:294-296 June 1947.
Successful amalgam restorations. J. D. Soc. New York 11:69-70 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
KOSANKE, E. J. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:189-190 Sept. 1946.
KOSKOFF, Y. D. Facial pain of known and unknown origin. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:222-223 Apr. 1946. Abstract.
KOTAB, E. J. Dentist's experience in the E. T. O. J. Nebraska D. A. 22:6-11 May 1946.
KOTCH, R. L. and BALLIN, BERT. Relationship between erythrocyte sedimentation rate and chronic dental infection. Columbia D. Rev. 18:3-4, 10-15 summer issue 1946.
KRAMER, L. R. Child with a crippled face. Oral Hyg. 37: 1006-1008 June 1947.
Excusing school children for dental appointments. Oral Hyg. 36:622-623 Apr. 1946; also Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:19 May 1946.
Fluorine as related to public dental health. J. Kansas D. A. 31:10-13 Nov. 1947.
Fluorine studies in Kansas. J. Kansas D. A. 29:18-19 Apr. 1945.
Nation-wide physical fitness dental health program. J. Kansas D. A. 29:7-9 Jan. 1945.
Present outlook for dental hygiene in public health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:108-111 Oct. 1947.
Problem solving approach to community school dental health problems. J. Kansas D. A. 29:8-10 Dec. 1945.
Proposed nation wide fluorine survey. J. A. D. A. 33:649-651 May 1946.
Public health dentist and the child. Frater 44:128-129 Aug. 1945.
Report of the Kansas EMIC dental test program. J. A. D. A. 32:1175-1176 Sept. 1945.
KRANTZ, J. C. Endocrine drugs and metabolism. D. J. Australia 17:159-164 Apr. 1945.
Mechanism of the action of the anti-infective drugs. J. Canad. D. A. 12:435-442 Oct. 1946.
KRASNOW, FRANCES. Nutrition leads for adolescent dental needs. New York D. J. 13:245-263 May 1947.
Physiological significance of phospholipid in human saliva. J. D. Res. 24:319-326 Dec. 1945.
(Compiled by.) Proceedings of the twenty-fifth anniversary celebration--International Association for Dental Research. J. D. Res. 25:293-296 Aug. 1946.
(Compiled by.) Scientific proceedings of the New York Section--International Association for Dental Research. J. D. Res. 24:117-119 Apr.; 267-271 Oct. 1945 Abstracts.
Steering toward dental health. J. D. Medicine 2:10-11 Jan. 1947.
Way to tooth health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:12-16 Jan. 1945.
KRASNOW, GEORGE. History of the Dental Corps. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:37-38 Jan. 1945.
KRAUS, A. From engineering to physiology. Brit. D. J. 78:230-237 Apr. 20, 1945.
KRAUSE, GERALD. Story of tantalum. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-23 Nov. 1945.
KRAUSS, REGINALD. Practical methods of periodontal treatment in general practice. D. J. Austral. 19:621-630 Dec. 1947.
KRESS, L. C. Responsibility of the dentist in cancer control. New York D. J. 13:141-143 Mar. 1947; also Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:3-5 Aug. 1947.
KRICK, ALICE. Preventive dentistry for children. D. Asst. 14:40 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
KRIMMER, L. A. Dental hypoplasias. Penn. D. J. 51:9-11, 16 Dec. 1947.
KROGH, H. W. Use of thiopental sodium in dental surgery. J. Oral Surg. 5:337-344 Oct. 1947.
KROLL, AB. Use of optical loupes in dentistry. D. Items Interest 69:267-269 Mar. 1947.
KROLL, R. G. Dentist as a man and community leader. D. Students' Mag. 24:22-23 Feb. 1946.
KRONGOLD, J. A. Dental care for diabetic patients. Penn D. J. 50:4-6, Dec. 1946.
KROOKS, P. A. Fluorine and its relationship to dental caries. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-25, 54 Oct. 1945.
KROOP, MISCHA. Interchangeable acrylic teeth. D. Digest 53:130-134 Mar. 1947.
Method for combining gold and acrylic in fixed bridge pontics. D. Digest 52:483-484, 493 Sept. 1946.
KRUEGER, L. F. Preparation and filling of root canals. D. Survey 23:1399-1405 Aug. 1947.
KRUGER, G. O. and AUSTIN, L. T. Common ailments of dentists: a statistical study. J. A. D. A. 35: 797-805 Dec. 1, 1947.
General anesthesia for the dental patients. J.A.D.A. 33:1557-1562 Dec. 1946.
KRUSKA, H. J. Teething and its significance. J. Den. Children 13:110-112, 4th quart. 1946.
KRVAVICA, J. A. and KOLODNEY, J. H. Endocrine glands. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-17, 40 Oct. 1945.
KUEHNER, G. F. and SICHER, HARRY. Anomaly of the external carotid arteries. Bur. 45:49-51 July 1945.
KUHM, H. W. Wisconsin's first permanent dentist. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:3-5 Jan. 1947.
KULICK, L. R. Management of mandibular bone loss. J. A. D. A. 32:866-871 July 1945.
KULSTAD, H. M. Industrial dentistry. Medentian 14:6, 12 Feb. 1945; also J. California D. A. 21:57 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Means Test clarified. J. South. California D. A. 14: 45 Jan. 1947.
Program of the American Dental Association. J. Oregon D. A. 16:19-20 Nov. 1947.
KUMMER, MAY. Sensitive dentin. Medentian 16:3-4 Feb. 1947.
KUPFER, I. J. Neuralgia relieved by alcohol and procaine; report of case. J. A. D. A. 32:1176 Sept. 1945.
KUPFER, S. R. Periodontal disease and habits. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-28, 54 July 1946.
KURTZ, B. R. President's address--Southern California Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 14:12-14 Oct. 1947.
KUTCH, J. H.; MALLETT, S. P.; GOLAN, H. P. and ENGLAND, L. C. Acute myelogenous leukemia with primary oral manifestations. J. Oral Surg. 5:209-216 July 1947.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; CLARK, ADA R. and ZISKIN, D. E. Oral administration of penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J. A. D. A. 35:627-633 Nov. 1, 1947.
KYES, W. S. In defense of state examining boards. S. Carolina D. J. 2:9-15 Oct. 1947.

L

LABAND, PAUL. Physio-chemical aspect of tartar formation. J. South. California D. A. 13:12-20 Feb. 1946.

LABBE, A. J. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:64-65 Mar. 1945.

LABIAL FRENUM: See Frenum labium.

LABORATORIES, dental.

Accreditation of dental laboratories approved. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:9-11 Apr. 1945.

Better business bureau reports law change. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:10 July 1, 1945.

Boucher, C. O. Dental laboratory. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p. 105-114 1947.

Present status of accrediation of dental laboratories. J. A. D. A. 32:1308-1311 Oct. 1945.

Calman, M. S. Dental laboratories advertised to the public. New York J. Den. 17:191 May 1947.

Complete plan for accreditation of dental laboratories. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:74-79 Apr. 1946.

Dental laboratory worker fined for illegal practice. J. A. D. A. 35:897-898 Dec. 15, 1947.

Dental trade relations. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16: 55 Feb. 1946.

Efremoff, J. S. Threat of the unethical dental laboratories. Oral Hyg. 32:1718-1721 Oct. 1946.

Facts and figures pertinent to dental laboratories and dental technicians. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:13 Aug. 1, 1945.

Froehlke, A. W. Dentist and the dental laboratory. J. A. D. A. 33:776-777 June 1946.

Gale, E. H. Laboratory situation as it affects the dentist. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 32:6-9 Jan. 1946.

Injunction proceedings against Best Dental Laboratories. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:8 Aug. 15, 1946.

Kennedy, C. L. Accrediting dental laboratories. (Ed.) W. Virginia D. J. 21:127-128 Jan. 1947.

McNeil, M. T. Accreditation of dental laboratories-an ancillary group. J. South. California D. A. 14:14-18 Feb. 1947.

Purpose of accreditation. J. South. California D. A. 14:23-24 Nov. 1947.

Mills, E. C. Accreditation of dental laboratory. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:132-133 Aug. 1945.

Nine per cent of dentists do all of lab work, 19 per cent none. D. Survey 22:1682-1684 Sept. 1946.

Partners in service. (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:196-197 Oct. 1946.

Pietsch, A. G. Make the most of your time. Oral Hyg. 36:1534-1537 Sept. 1946.

Plan of operation. J. A. D. A. 33:904-909 July 1946.

Prosthetic Dental Service Committee presents second in series of articles on dental laboratory problems. J. A. D. A. 33:1467-1470 Nov. 1946.

Ryan, Beth D. "Black-market" dentistry. Oral Hyg. 36:1918-1921, 1924 Nov. 1946.

Ryan, E. J. Dental laboratory is here to stay. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 35:1558-1559 Sept. 1945.

Shall Texas adopt A. D. A. accreditation plan for dental laboratories? (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:116-118 Apr. 1945.

Unified national organization of dental laboratory owners recommended. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 23:18-19 Sept. 1947.

When technicians speak for dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:340-341 Dec. 1947.

legislation: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technician.

technicians: See Technicians, dental.

LABUNSKY, BERTHA; BIBBY, B. G.; ZANDER, H. A. and McKELLEGET, MARY. Preliminary reports on the effect on dental caries of the use of sodium fluoride in a prophylactic cleaning mixture and in a mouthwash. J. D. Res. 25: 207-211 Aug. 1946.

LACRIMATION

Bender, I. B. Unilateral lacrimation associated with chewing. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 692-694 Nov. 1945.

LaDue, J. B. Relation of the dentist to the full denture patient. D. Survey 22:2085-2087 Nov. 1946.

La GROW, A. J. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 16:44-48 Jan.-Apr. 1946.

LAKNER, LEON. Composite odontome. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:21-22 Apr. 1947.

Infected dentigerous cyst the cause of oral sepsis. D. Record 66:306 Dec. 1946.

Surgical retention of full dentures. D. Digest 51:373-375 July 1945.

LAMBERTUS, J. A. Egansville dentist completes half century in the profession. J. Ontario D. A. 22: 162-163 Apr. 1947.

LAMBKE, A. F. and GUIDER, PHYLLIS. Allantoin-sulfathiazole combination in treating Vincent's infection. D. Digest 52:28-29 Jan. 1946.

LAMONS, F. F. Dental guidance of the child patient. D. Survey 21:834-836 May 1945.

Role of the dental hygienist in private practice. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:113-115 Oct. 1947.

LAMONS, F. L. Dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 12:14-15 1st. quart. 1945.

La MONTAGNE, F. E. Effect of hard candy and carbonated beverages on tooth structure. Tufts D. Outlook 20:4-6 Oct. 1946.

LAMPSHIRE, E. L. Local anesthesia for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:15-21 Jan. 1947.

LAND, M. Persistence of the homogeneous stage in an enamel matrix. Texas D. J. 64:355-357 Nov. 1946.

LANDA, J. S. Arrangement and placement of the anterior teeth from a mechanical standpoint. Am. Prosthetics 1:7-10 Mar.-Apr. 1946.

Diagnosis and the planning of treatment in cleft palate cases. D. Items Interest 68:567-585 June; 694-710 July; 761-773 Aug. 1946.

Practical full denture prosthesis. D. Items Interest 67:154-158 Feb.; 230-234 Mar.; 327-332 Apr.; 470-478 May; 537-542 June; 764-775 Aug. 1945. 68:155-159 Feb.; 342-351 Apr. 1946.

Practical full denture prosthesis. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 16:415-416 Oct. 1947; J. D. Medicine 2:105 Oct. 1947; J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:198 Nov. 1947; New York Univ. J. Den. 6:136 Dec. 1947.

Roofless denture. D. Items Interest 68:916-919 Sept. 1946.

Some psychosomatic aspects of medicine. D. Items Interest 69:99-109 Feb.; 214-218 Mar.; 334-341 Apr.; 458-464 May; 533-535 June; 635-642 July 1947.

LANDY, CHESTER. Physico-chemical study of fluorides and their mechanism of action in reducing dental caries. Tufts D. Outlook 21:2-6 Apr. 1947.

LANE, R. P. Practical stress breaking in partial dentures. D. J. Australia 19:314-322 July 1947.

President's address--Sydney University Dental Alumni Society. Apollonia 1:25-27 June 1945.

LANG, E. G. Functional dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:9-13 Feb. 1, 1945.

LANGA, HARRY and LEVY, I. R. Analgesia: a boon to dentist and patient. D. Items Interest 67:1084-1088 Nov. 1945.

LANGHEINZ, H. W. and KELLY, W. J. Rapid dental treatment for the prevention of aerotitis media. D. Digest 52:310-314 June 1946.

LANIER, W. D. Dental care for veterans. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:52-54 Aug. 1946.
Dental Service for veterans. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:96-101 Aug. 1947; W. Virginia D. J. 21: 151 Jan. 1947.
Use of sulfanilamide in dentistry. J. Dist Columbia D. Soc. 20:27-30 Jan. 1946.
LaPOINTE, JEAN. Alveolectomy. D. Students' Mag. 23: 27-28 Sept. 1945.
LAPPIN, M. M. My hobby--handball. Alpha Omegan 40: 26-27 Oct. 1946.
L'ARCHEVEQUE, ADOLPHE. Oral diagnosis at the University of Montreal. J. D. Educ. 11:10-11 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:103-104, 1946.
LARGEMAN, H. C. Effect of malnutrition on calcification and growth of the teeth during childhood. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-26 May 1946.
Pericoronitis: a review of the literature. Part I. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-17, 34, 36 Aug.; 13-18, 36 Sept. 1946.
and ANTONY, MICHAEL. Value of space retainers in preventive orthodontics. D. Students' Mag. 25:13-18, 42, 56 Nov. 1946.
LARSON, G. P. Diet and dental health: A comprehensive review of the literature. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-17, 36, 38 Dec. 1945.
LARSON, N. H. Socialization of health services. Texas D. J. 63:86-90 Mar. 1945.
LASBY, W. F. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 24: 155-156 July 1945.
Dental education. (Ed.) North-West Den. 25:42-43 Jan. 1946.
Retires as dean of School of Dentistry. University of Minnesota. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 20:29 June 1945.
LASDAY, I. A. Dental service at the Montefiore Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:74-76, 85 Dec. 1946.
LASHLEY, BETTY JANE. Reminiscences of an oral surgeon's receptionist. D. Asst. 16:110-111, 115 July-Aug. 1947.
LASKIN, J. E. Adjustable locking bracket for use with multiple band therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:618-628 Dec. 1945.
Treatment of maloeclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:384-406 July 1946.
LASLEY, J. T. Expansion of dental health and increase in dues--President's address--Third District--North Carolina D. Soc. 30:276-279 Jan. 1947.
LASTER, A. M. Endodontic techniques. D. Students' Mag. 26:20-23 Nov. 1947.
LATNER, A. L. and HITCHIN, A. D. Use of penicillin-soluble albucid dressings for surgical extraction wounds. Brit. D. J. 79:210-212 Oct. 19, 1945.
LAUFER, M. Adrenalin resistance of juveniles. N. Y. J. Den. 15:18-19 Jan. 1945.
School dental health service in Tel-Aviv. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:637-642 Nov. 1946.
Statistics in the school dental service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics. 63:249-250 Dec. 1946.
LAVEZZI, F. J. Dental office locations. Illinois D. J. 15: 5, 23 Jan. 1946.
LAWRENCE, K. E. Procedure for performing pulpotomies --deciduous teeth. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 23:12-13 Aug. 1947.
LAWRIE, R. S.; CLARKSON, PATRICK and WILSON, T. H. H. Treatment of 1,000 jaw fractures. Brit. D. J. 80:69-75 Feb. 1; 107-115 Feb. 15, 1946.
LAWRIE, W. M. Design for dentistry. Desmos 51:4-7 Feb. 1945.
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
Hillenbrand, Harold. Congress goes home. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1152-1154 Sept. 1946.
National service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 82:146-147 Apr. 3, 1947.
State legislatures enact laws of interest to dentists. J. A. D. A. Mid-monthly Issue 33:1229-1232 Sept. 15, 1946.
bills, policies and testimonies of A. D. A. See American Dental Association--Com. on Legislation-Laws and legislation, and sub-headings applicable to type of legislation.
dental: See also sub-headings immediately following, i. e. health, hygienists, etc.
Advertising of Iowa dentists is limited to professional card. Iowa D. Bul. 31:116 Dec. 1945.
Alstadt, W. R. Report of special legislative committee. J. Arkansas D. A. 17:11-12 Sept. 1946.
Amendment to Dental Practice Act. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 14:116-117 Mar. 1945.
Amendments to Dental Practice Act passed by Legislature. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:5-6 June 1, 1945.
Amendments to the Illinois Dental Practice Act. J. A. D. A. 32:1041-1044 Aug. 1945.
Bell, C. J. Influencing legislation. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 21:4-6 Nov. 1945.
Analysis of Dental Practice Act.--Joint Legislative Committee, California and Southern California State Dental Associations. J. South. California D. A. 12:8-14 Aug. 1945.
Better Business Bureau reports law change. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:10 July 1, 1945.
Bill introduced to provide grants to states for dental health education and dental care. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:383-386 Mar. 15, 1945.
Bills of dental interest in many state legislatures. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:257 Feb. 15, 1945.
Britt, J. T. Dentists and the law: the statute of limitations in Missouri. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 22:5-6 Feb. 1946.
Central Bill Action Committee. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 19:48 Feb. 1945.
Colorado Dental Practice Act provisions. (Ed.) J. Colorado D. A. 23:118-119 June 1945.
Committee on Legislation. (Report of American Association of Dental Examiners.) Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 82-92 1946.
Conservative principles good policy. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:322-323 Oct. 1945.
Court decisions and Federal legislation of dental interest. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:957-958 July 15, 1946.
Decisions of the courts on picketing of dental offices by unions. J. A. D. A. 35:827-830 Dec. 1, 1947.
Dental bills in state legislatures. J. A. D. A. 34:369-370 Mar. 1, 1947.
Dental practice acts; annual renewal fee: forfeiture of dental license by failure to pay annual renewal fee; Board's right to require examination for renewal. J. A. D. A. 32:99-100 Jan. 1945.
Dental practice act clarified. (Ed.) New York D. J. 13:588-590 Dec. 1947.
Dental reorganization in the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 32:890-891 July 1945.
Dentistry's big opportunity. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 13:2 Oct. 1945.
Dentists (Amendment) Bill. D. J. Australia 18:139-145 Mar. 1946.
Denture packages no longer required to carry printed label. J. A. D. A. 33:405 Mar. 15, 1946. Mid-Monthly Issue.
Dilution. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 21:113-114 Sept. 1945.
Discussion of proposed amendments to the Dental Practice Act. Illinois D. J. 14:112-115 Mar. 1945.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION-dental (cont.)
Dixon, R. A. Testimony on dental research and health bills before Congressional committee. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:134-140 July 1945.
Docket No. 28559--Agenda 33: Harry L. Basford et al., appellants, v. the Department of Registration and Education et al., appellees. Illinois D. J. 14:477-481 Dec. 1945.
Federal funds for dental health education and care. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 32:485-486 Apr. 1945.
Five late announcements from Washington. J.A.D.A. 33:122 Jan. 1946.
Flagstad, Carl. Federal legislation. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:48-49 Sept. 1945; also Iowa D. Bul. 31:97-98 Oct. 1945.
Theory and fact in dental legislation. J. A. D. A. 32:1301-1308 Oct. 1945.
Wartime legislation. J. A. D. A. 33:63-65 Jan. 1946.
Fox, G. H. Dental bills in state legislatures. J.A.D.A. 34:568-570 Apr. 15, 1947.
New legislation of dental interest in various states. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:659-660 May 15, 1945.
Gray, C. F. Legislative program successful. J. California D. A. 23:121, 127 July-Aug. 1947.
Hillenbrand, Harold. New Congress: prospects for dental legislation. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 34:270-271 Feb. 15, 1947.
History of House Bill 363. Bill becomes law July 2, 1945. Illinois D. J. 14:242-243 June 1945.
House Bill No. 363. Illinois D. J. 14:202-211 May 1945.
Is a specialist law needed? J. Missouri D. A. 25: 70, 74 Apr. 1945.
Kobrin, Nathan. Language in the dental law. Oral Hyg. 35:1718-1721 Oct. 1945.
Legal oddity. Austral. J. Den. 50:67 Mar. 1946.
Levinson, C. A. New field for dentists. J.A.D.A. 35:836-838 Dec. 1, 1947.
Lymester, John. Partnership agreements. D. Gaz. 13:515 May 1947.
Mead, S. V. Dangers of radical legislation. J. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:3-7 Feb. 1946.
Missouri legislature passes "Doctor Prefix" bill. J. A. D. A. 32:1323 Oct. 1945.
New federal bills of dental interest. J. A. D. A. 32: 504 Apr. 1945.
Olds, F. B. Open letter. In reply to comments by Dr. McLean. J. South. California D. A. 12:16-19 July; 17-20 Aug. 1945.
Recent dental laws passed by state legislatures. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:525-526 Apr. 15, 1945.
Report of Senate Committee on Wartime Health and Education. J. A. D. A. 32:270-284 Mar. 1945.
Report of the Standardization of Dental Laws Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 267-269; disc. 269-272 1946.
Resume of proposed amendment to the dental practice act of the state of Illinois. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:14 Feb. 1, 1945.
Status of the American Dental Association's legislative bills S. 190 and S. 1099. J. A. D. A. 33: 769-772 June 1946.
Survey of bills pending before federal congress. J. A. D. A. 32:358 Mar. 1945.
Toler, E. H. Asleep at the switch. (Ed.) Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 22:6-7 Jan. 1946.
United we stand. (Ed.) J. Oregon D. A. 15:9 Dec. 1946.
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. Carey Laboratories Corp. agrees to stop misrepresenting medisalt tooth powder. J.A.D.A. 34:505 Apr. 1, 1947.
Federal Trade Commission and the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J. A. D. A. 35:81-82 July 1947.
Federal Trade Commission issues order prohibiting false claims for "Serutan". J. A. D. A. 32:351-353 Mar. 1945.
Firm agrees to cease representing that Kontrol tooth paste affords automatic breath control. J. A. D. A. 33:1340 Oct. 1946.
Food and Drug Administration reports seizure of Zipco tooth powder. J. A. D. A. 35:901-902 Dec. 15, 1947.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Pure Food and Drug Act, 1906-1946. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 33:1015-1016 Aug. 1946.
Judgment entered against Creole Toothache Paste. J. A. D. A. 35:902 Dec. 15, 1947.
Kerlan, Irvin. Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act as it relates to dental products. J.A.D.A. 35:111-115 July 15; 879-883 Dec. 15, 1947.
Misbranded Bonaid tablets seized and destroyed by the Food and Drug Administration. J.A.D.A. 35:524 Oct. 1, 1947.
Misbranded heat lamps seized by the Food and Drug Administration. J. A. D. A. 35:593-594 Oct. 15, 1947.
Notice of judgment--Dr. Hubbel's Formula for Dental Hygiene. J. A. D. A. 33:370 Mar. 1946.
Notice of judgment--Halls Canker Remedy. J.A.D.A. 33:1183-1184 Sept. 1946.
Notices of judgment--procaine hydrochloride solution with epinephrine; unlabeled drugs of Nu-Basic Products Co. J. A. D. A. 33:239-240 Feb. 1946.
Notice of judgment--Pyrozide. J. A. D. A. 32:627 May 1945.
Notice of judgment--Stuart Formula tablets. J.A.D.A. 32:496-497 Apr. 1945.
Notice of judgment--Stuart Oxygen Co. J. A. D. A. 32:1171-1172 Sept. 1945.
Shipment of Hall's Canker Remedy ordered destroyed. J. A. D. A. 35:594 Oct. 15, 1947.
South Carolina barbiturate law, section 5128-25. Sale, barter, exchange, giving or possessing of barbiturates. S. Carolina D. J. 2:11, 13 Aug. 1946.
Trade Commission issues complaint on Ovaltine. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:800 June 15, 1945.
U. S. Food and Drug Administration seizes misbranded Astring-o-sol. J. A. D. A. 33:1593 Dec. 1946.
foreign: See also National health insurance; Technicians--foreign.
Amendment to the Dentists Act. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 18:146-148 Mar. 1946.
health Analysis of the National Health Act of 1946, S. 2143. J. A. D. A. 33:1341-1345 Oct. 1946.
Appropriations Act provides for added health facilities. J. A. D. A. 35:369 Sept. 1, 1947.
Bill introduced to provide grants to states for dental health education and dental care. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:383-386 Mar. 15, 1945.
Bill introduced to set up new Cabinet department. J. A. D. A. 34:278 Feb. 15, 1947.
Bill proposes creation of federal department of health. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:256 Feb. 15, 1945.
Bill to create health agency introduced by Senator Taft. J. A. D. A. 34:364 Mar. 1, 1947.
Bill to provide health care for children is introduced. J. A. D. A. 34:565 Apr. 15, 1947.
Compulsory health insurance bills defeated in Hawaii. J.A.D.A. 35:431 Sept. 15, 1947.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION--health (cont.)
Davis, M. M. National legislative proposals for financing dental care. New York D. J. 13:467-472 Oct. 1947.
Dental health programs amended. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:6-9 Apr. 1945.
Dental health program for the United States. Detroit D. Bul. 13:8-9, Apr. 1945.
Flagstad, C. O. Recent trends in federal health legislation. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 28-35, disc. 35-36, 1947.
Grace, L. G. Dentistry and the school health act. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:9-11 Oct. 1945.
Hawaiian health bills defeated. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:8 July 15, 1947.
Health service. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:7 Oct. 15, 1947.
Hillenbrand, Harold. American Dental Association participation in social legislation and public health. Austral. J. Den. 49:234-236 Nov. 1945. Abstract.
Children's Bureau bill, the Taft bill and the A. D. A. program. New York D. J. 13:268-272 May 1947.
Present status of national legislative proposals for dental care. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:47-52 Sept. 1947.
Jones, R. S. Senate looks at dental problems. D. Health 5:3-5, 23-25 Aug. 1945.
Morrey, L. W. Dental aspects of National Health Act of 1947. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 34:555-556 Apr. 15, 1947.
National Health Act of 1947 (S. 545). J. A. D. A. 34: 633-646 May 1, 1947.
National health bill receives endorsement. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:8 July 15, 1947.
New dental health bills introduced into Congress. J. A. D. A. 34:364 Mar. 1, 1947.
New hospital construction bill. D. Health 5:14 Feb. 1945.
New public health, medical bills introduced in Congress. J. A. D. A. 34:626-627 May 1, 1947.
Oppice, H. W. Past, present and proposed federal legislation. J. A. D. A. 33:609-619 May 1946.
Plans for medical service are discussed in Senate Committee. J. A. D. A. 34:838-839 June 15, 1947.
Senate approves bill for National Science Foundation. J. A. D. A. 35:70 July 1, 1947.
Senate defers action on bills S. 1320, S. 140 and S. 172. J. A. D. A. 35:369 Sept. 1, 1947.
S. 1099--A bill to amend the Public Health Service Act so as to provide assistance to states in developing and maintaining dental health programs and for other purposes. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:143-144 July 1945.
Summary of the Taft-Ball-Smith Health Bill (S. 2143) J. A. D. A. 33:1187-1191 Sept. 1946.
Taft Bill--National Health Act of 1946 (S. 2143). J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:957-958 July 15, 1946.
Taft Bill new health act reviewed. Illinois D. J. 16: 139-146, 168 Apr. 1947.
Testimony of American Dental Association at hearings on National Health Bill S. 545. J. A. D. A. 35:216-221 Aug. 1, 1947.
Testimony of the American Dental Association on Maternal and Child Health Bill (H. R. 3922). J. A. D. A. 33:1012-1014 Aug. 1946.
Two health bills are introduced into Congress. J. A. D. A. 34:278 Feb. 15, 1947.
hygienists Bill to be entitled an Act to Regulate the Practice of Dental Hygiene in the State of North Carolina. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28: 9-11 Jan. 1945.
Dental hygienists may not use sodium fluoride. New York D. J. 13:56 Jan. 1947.
Hygienist bill becomes law. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:5-6 Aug. 1, 1945.
Illinois, Indiana and North Carolina enact legislation to license dental hygienists. J. A. D. A. 32:1172-1173 Sept. 1945.
Licensure of dental hygienists in Illinois to be sought in legislature. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:12 May 15, 1945.
Maine legislature revises dental hygienists law. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:26 May 1947.
Missouri hygienist bill became law in October. J. A. D. A. 35:662 Nov. 1, 1947.
New Jersey State Dental Society votes in favor of state licensure of dental hygienists. J.A.D.A. 34:624 May 1, 1947.
North Carolina passes Dental Hygienist Bill. J. A. D. A. 32:1054 Aug. 1945.
Oral Hygienist Bill as presented below has been approved by the Executive Council of the Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 14:147-150 Apr. 1945.
Oral hygienist licensing procedure. Illinois D. J. 14:405 Sept. 1945.
Status of Oral Hygienist Bill. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 14: 246-247 June 1945.
laboratory and technician Amendments to Dental Practice Act passed by legislature. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:5-6 June 1, 1945.
Bill to regulate the practice of dental laboratory technicians and apprentices. S. Carolina D. J. 2:5, 7, 9 Aug. 1946.
Dental laboratory legislation--an Act. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:32-33, 45 Jan. 1946.
Dental technicians act of the Province of Ontario bill. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:142-144 July 1946.
Dental technician-license or accreditation. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:67-68 Apr. 1946.
Dilution. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 21:113-114 Sept. 1945.
Example from South Africa. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79: 166-167 Sept. 21, 1945.
Licensing of laboratories and technicians. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:201-202 June-July 1947.
Mead, S. V. Prosthetic dental laboratory problem. Detroit D. Bul. 16:9-11 Feb. 1947; also J. Florida D. Soc. 17:11-13 Feb. 1947; J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 19:5-8 Feb. 1947; J. Kansas D. A. 31: 6-12 Mar. 1947; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:40-42 Apr. 1947; J. Oregon D. A. 15:5-7 Feb. 1947; J. South. California D. A. 14:13-14, 48 Mar. 1947; Washington D. J. p. 18-20 Mar. 1947.
Ogle, Willard. Beating the law. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:182-183 June 1947.
Provision of dentures. (Ed.) D. Record 66:209-210 Aug. 1946.
Registration of dental laboratories. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:317-318 Nov. 1945.
Regulations under Section Thirty-One of the Dental Mechanicians' Act, No. 30 of 1945. S. African D. J. 20:270-273 Sept. 1946.
South Carolina adopts registration law for dental technicians. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:349-350 Nov. 1946.
South Carolina Dental Laboratory Bill. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:22-23, 28 Dec. 1946.
South Carolina passes new law on dental laboratory technicians. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:818 June 15, 1946; also Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:253-256 Oct. 1946.
Ward, M. L. Some reactions to Michigan's proposal for a laboratory technician's law. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:213-214 Dec. 1947.
military and naval American Dental Association condemns discrimination in Army Promotion Bill

LAWS AND LEGISLATION--military and naval (cont.)
H. R. 2536. J. A. D. A. 35:129-131 July 15, 1947.
American Dental Association protests discrimination in Navy Promotion Bill, H. R. 2537. J.A.D.A. 35:78-80 July 1, 1947.
American Dental Association requests increased pay for dentists in Army, Navy and Public Health Service. J.A.D.A. 35:212-214 Aug. 1, 1947.
Army and Navy bills amended to give rank and pay equal to other corps. J.A.D.A. 35:214-216 Aug. 1, 1947.
Army Dental Bill H. R. 3336, sponsored by Committee on Legislation, introduced into House of Representatives. J.A.D.A. 35:128 July 15, 1947.
Army Dental Bill introduced into Congress. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:116-117 July 15, 1947.
Army Dental Corps defines new pay bill benefits. J. A. D. A. 35:432 Sept. 15, 1947.
Army Dental Corps receives additional administrative authority. Texas D. J. 63:290-291 Sept. 1945.
Army doctors and dentists to get extra $100 a month. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:702-703 Oct. 1947.
Army retrieves its bone: changes in Army regulations. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 34:488-490 Apr. 1, 1947.
Congressional action on pay increase bill. J.A.D.A. 35:744-752 Nov. 15, 1947.
Ellender introduces bill to provide more dental students for essential needs by military releases and deferments. J.A.D.A. 32:490-491 Apr. 1945.
Enact the Naval Dental Corps Bill. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 32:744-745 June 1945.
Favorable report on Bill H. R. 4216 by the Naval Affairs Committee of the House of Representatives. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:13-19 Jan. 1945.
Flagstad, C. O. Report of activities to change status of Army Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 33:1030-1040 Aug. 1946.
Fox, G. H. Explanation of the pay increase law. J. A. D. A. 35:674-677 Nov. 1, 1947.
Further testimony in hearings on naval dental bill. J. A. D. A. 32:470-484 Apr. 1945; 602-614 May 1945;727-742 June 1945; 880-885 July 1945.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Dental officers pay again. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 33:755-757 June 1946.
Legislation for the Army Dental Corps. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 33:1016-1017 Aug. 1946.
House gets A. D. A. bill calling for greater autonomy for Army dental service. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:949-950 July 15, 1946.
Improvement in the administrative status of the Navy Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 34:365-369 Mar. 1, 1947.
Mead, Sterling V. Statement on Navy bill hearing. Illinois D. J. 14:44-45 Jan. 1945.
Mills, R. H. Prefers changes in regulations to legislation to correct inequalities in Dental Corps. J. A. D. A. 32:489 Apr. 1945. Abstract.
Morrey, L. W. Army and Navy promotion bills discriminate against Dental Corps. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:689-690 May 15, 1947.
Naval dental bill leads to Dental Corps reorganization. J. A. D. A. 33:1451-1452 Nov. 1946.
Navy Dental Corps Bill. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:237 Apr. 1945.
New Navy Dental Corps Bill in House and Senate. J. A. D. A. 32:504 Apr. 1945.
New Navy regulations improve dental care personnel. J.A.D.A. 35:588 Oct. 15, 1947.
Ogle, Willard. Dental Corps. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63: 60 Feb.; 386 Dec. 1945.
President gives approval to Army command legislation. J. A. D. A. 32:1050-1051 Aug. 1945.
Promotion and pay bills passed by Congress. J.A.D.A. 35:368 Sept. 1, 1947.
Senate committee holds hearings on naval dental bill. J. A. D. A. 32:885 July 1945.
Senate holds hearings on Naval Dental Corps bill. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:797-798 June 15, 1945.
Senate passes bill to increase efficiency of Naval Dental Corps. J. A. D. A. 32:1049-1050 Aug. 1945.
Testimony before house naval affairs committee on bill to improve efficiency of Dental Corps. J. A. D. A. 32:364-374 Mar. 1945.
Testimony on the Army Promotion Bill, H. R. 2536. J. A. D. A. 35:436-449 Sept. 15, 1947.
Testimony on the Navy Promotion Bill H. R. 2537. J. A. D. A. 35:296-298 Aug. 15, 1947.
Testimony on the pay bills in Congress. J. A. D. A. 35:379-381 Sept. 1, 1947.
research Arnim, S. S. Federal funds asked for dental research and care. Oral Hyg. 35:1918-1920 Nov. 1945.
Bill to aid dental research and to establish a national institute of dental research introduced by Sen. James E. Murray, Jan. 10. J.A.D.A. 32:231-234 Feb. 1945.
Bill to establish National Institute of Dental Research. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:236-237 Apr. 1945.
Dental action program for children. (Ed.) J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 31:186-187 Apr. 1945.
Dental health program for the United States. Detroit D. Bul. 13:8-9 Apr. 1945.
Dental Research Bill S. 176 passed by Senate Committee. J. A. D. A. 35:206-207 Aug. 1, 1947.
Dental Research Bill (S. 190) passes Senate on June 14 after favorable committee report J. A. D. A. 33:1027-1030 Aug. 1946.
Further testimony from hearings on dental research and grants-in-aid bills, III. J. A. D. A. 32: 1294-1300 Oct.; 1449-1453 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Dental Research Bill (S. 190) passes Senate. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 33:1017 Aug. 1946.
Mills, E. C. Dental research and grants-in-aid bills S-190 and S-1099. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:37-38 Feb. 1946.
Murray, J. E. Bill to establish a dental research institute. North-West Den. 24:39 Jan. 1945.
National Institute of Dental Research. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:97-98 Mar. 1945.
Proposed National Institute of Dental Research. D. Health 5:15 Feb. 1945.
Research and grants-in-aid bills. (S.190 and S.1099) (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:1033-1034 Aug. 1945.
S. 190--A bill to provide for, foster and aid in coordinating research relating to dental diseases and conditions; to establish the National Institute of Dental Research; and for other purposes. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:140-142 July 1945.
Senate hearings on dental research and grants-in-aid bills. J. A. D. A. 32:1042-1046 Aug.; 1142-1149 Sept.; 1294-1300 Oct.; 1449-1453 Nov.-Dec. 1945; 33:499-502 Apr. 1946.
Senate passes Dental Research Bill, S. 176. J.A.D.A. 35:368 Sept. 1, 1947.
Senators Pepper and Aiken introduce grants to states for dental programs. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:789-791 June 15, 1945.
Sutton, B. A. We view with alarm...S. 190; S. 1099. Washington D. J. 12:18 Oct. 1945.
Service Men's Readjustment Act of 1944. Anderman,

LAWS AND LEGISLATION--Service Men's etc. (cont.)
S. H. Veteran and organized dentistry. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 32:60-64 Feb. 1946.
Ashe, H. J. G. I. bill provides $100 monthly for dentist-veterans. Oral Hyg. 35:1734-1735 Oct. 1945.
What dentists should know about G. I. business loans. Oral Hyg. 35:1534-1537 Sept. 1945.
Education and training under part VIII. of Veteran's Regulation 1 (a) as amended. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:59-66 Jan. 1945.
Fox, G. H. Analysis of the G. I. Bill of Rights. J. A. D. A. 33:66-72 Jan. 1946.
"G. I. Bill" revised to provide more benefits. J. A. D. A. 32:1184 Sept. 1945.
Memorandum on Veterans' Benefits Under G. I. Bill of Rights. J. Kansas D. A. 29:20-22 Jan. 1945.
Need for additional physicians and dentists. S. Carolina D. J. 2:1-6 Aug. 1945.
New legislation proposes changes in G. I. Bill. J.A. D.A. 32:1049 Aug. 1945.
Postwar planning. (Ed.) New York Univ. D. J. 3:269 June 1945.
Senate amends G. I. Bill of Rights. J. A. D. A. 33: 127 Jan. 1946.
veterans: See Veterans Administration.
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Socialized Dentistry --Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill.
LAWTON, F. E. Control of frictional heat in cavity preparation. Brit. D. J. 83:75-77 Aug. 15, 1947.
LAXITIVES
Federal Trade Commission issues order prohibiting false claims for "Serutan". J. A. D. A. 32:351-353 Mar. 1945.
LAYCOCK, S. R. Problems in dental treatment for children. Oral Hyg. 37:838-842 May 1947.
Problems in doing dental work for children. J. Canada. D. A. 12:379-385 Sept. 1946.
LAYMAN, C. H. Biographical sketch. W. Virginia D. J. 21:82-83 Oct. 1946.
Nothing added--nothing taken away. (Ed.) W. Virginia D. J. 19:172-173 Apr. 1945.
Post-graduate course. Prenatal period. W. Virginia D. J. 19:177-182 Apr. 1945.
Post-graduate notes. II. Infancy group (birth to 11 mo.). W. Virginia D. J. 20:34-39 July 1945.
LAYTON, T. B. Chewing as a therapeutic measure. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 9-15 disc. 15-21, 1944-1945, also D. Record 56:36-42 Feb. 1946.
LAZANSKY, J. P. Effect of topical "septochem" applications on experimental caries. J. D. Res. 25: 21-23 Feb. 1946.
and WUEHRMANN, A. H. Conservative management of a large cyst in the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 169-172 Mar. 1946.
Failure of union in a mandibular fracture and its successful nonsurgical treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 182-183 Mar. 1946.
WUEHRMANN, A. H. and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Traumatic cyst of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 155-159 Mar. 1946.
LAZAROFF, A. and KAYE, S. Black or hairy tongue. D. Survey 22:1658-1660 Sept. 1946; also Oral Health 36:818-819 Nov. 1946.
LAZARSFELD, P. F. and FIELD, HARRY. People look at radio. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 34:648 May 1, 1947.
LAZLO, DANIEL. Role of biotics and anti-chemotherapy. New York J. Den. 15:220-221 June-July 1945.
LEABO, WALTER. Some principles and philosophy of periodontal practice. Texas D. J. 64:47-55 Feb. 1946; also Louisiana D. J. 4:April, and Summer Issues. 1946.
LEACH, J. R. D. C. T. and the dental assistant. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:16-20 Dec. 1945.
LEACH, SADIE. Report of the twenty-third annual meeting of the American Dental Assistants Association--Boston, Massachusetts, August 4-7, 1947. D. Asst. 16:155-162 Sept.-Oct. 1947.
LEADER, S. A. Acrylics in conservative and prosthetic dentistry. D. Record 65:217-229 Oct. 1945.
Dental and surgical plastics. D. Gaz. 11:304-307 Mar.; 454 June 1945. Reprint.
Glass fibres as acrylic strengtheners. D. Gaz. 11: 255 Feb. 1945.
Practical application after one more year's research and progress in acrylics. New Zealand D. J. 41:106-111 July 1945. Reprint.
Research and progress in acrylics. Brit. D. J. 79: 183-188 Oct. 5, 1945.
LEAF, J. W. Cavity preparation for fixed bridge construction to date. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32: 150-156 Apr. 1946.
LEAKE, C. D. Library, an adjunct to teaching. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:211-212 Sept. 1945.
Mr. and Mrs. Citizen's stake in the future of medicine and dentistry. Texas D. J. 65:11 Jan. 1947.
LEANDER, C. T. Biographical sketch. Penn D. J. 51:17 Dec. 1947.
LEATHERMAN, G. H. Impressions gathered during a short visit to the United States. Brit. D. J. 83:214-216 Nov. 21, 1947.
Thirty-fifth session of the F. D. I. Brit. D. J. 83:155-156 Oct. 3, 1947.
LEAVER, THOMAS. Proposed valedictory address--Annual General Meeting, Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 22:161-163 Dec. 1945.
LEAVITT, R. I. and TUERK, MILTON. Repositioning of the mandible by occlusal equilibration. J. A. D. A. 33:1192-1193 Sept. 1946.
LeCLERQ, N. C. Dental program in St. Louis County. J. Missouri D. A. 26:237 Dec. 1946.
LEE, A. P. Brief history of Psi Omega's publications. Frater. 46:43-49 Feb. 1947.
LEE, D. L. and PELFINI, JAMES. Denture cleaners--a comparative study. Contact Point 24:207-208, 215 Mar. 1946.
LEE, H. B. Children's dentistry at the North-Eastern Dispensary. New York Univ. 4:99-100 Dec. 1945.
LEE, H. H. Dentition--a working unit. D. Students' Mag. 26:11-13, 34-35 Oct. 1947.
LEER, J. L. Cold sterilization of sharp instruments. Contact Point 23:251-255 Aug. 1945.
LEFER, LEON. Resistance to dental health programs. New York J. Den. 17:313-315 Nov. 1947.
LEFFINGWELL, GEORGIA and LESSER, MILTON. Glycerin: its industrial and commercial applications. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 33:1200 Sept. 1946.
LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM and BODECKER, C. F. Further observations on vital staining of dentin and enamel. J. D. Res. 25:387-399 Oct. 1946.
Sodium fluoride: its effect on the dental pulp. Ann. Den. 3:141-146 Mar. 1945.
SHAPIRO, H. H. and BODECKER, C. F. Experimental amelotomy--report of ground section study. J. D. Res. 26:151-160 Apr. 1947.
and WAUGH, L. M. Experimental depression of teeth. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 149-164, 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:21-36 Jan. 1945.
LeGALLEY, M. E. Biography of life member. J. Indiana D. A. 24:4-5 Feb. 1945.
Dentist honored at testimonial dinner. J. Indiana D. A. 26:10-11 June 1947.
LEGGE, T. O'D. Establishing centric relation in the eden-

LEGGE, T. O'D. (cont.)
tulous mouth with a mandibular positioner. D. Digest 53:24-30 Jan.; 84-85 Feb. 1947.
LEGGETT, J. W. Let's change the Army Dental Corps now. J. Kansas D. A. 31:10-11 May 1947.
Work of procurement and assignment in California. J. California D. A. 23:1-5 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
LEGISLATION: See Laws and legislation.
LEHMAN, C. V. Inlay wax patterns direct and three-quarter crowns indirect-direct. North-West Den. 25:204-208 Oct. 1946.
LEICESTER, H. M. Backgrounds of fluorine therapy in dentistry. J. California D. A. 22:73-76, 103-104 May-June 1946.
Chemical changes in the teeth after eruption. J.A. D.A. 33:1004-1011 Aug. 1946.
Dental journalism twenty-five years ago. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:112-114 June 1946.
Effect of cadmium on the production of caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 25:337-340 Oct. 1946.
DIENSTEIN, BENJAMIN and NUCKOLLS, JAMES. Amelogenesis. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:118-153 Sept. 1947.
LEITER, JACOB. Case report--noma. New York J. Den. 17:175-176 May 1947.
LeMAY, C. H.; SHUTTLEWORTH, C. W. and HARVEY, WARREN. Sterilization of dental handpieces. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 40:507-511 July 1947.
LENBURG, J. V. Fusiform bacilli and Vincent's spirilla in infections of impacted molars. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 302-304 May 1945.
LENNOX, J. K. Clinic on full dentures using closed-mouth impression technique. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:145-146, 153 July 1945.
LENTZ, R. F. Construction of plastic teeth for dentures. D. Items Interest 69:799-801 Sept. 1947.
LEONARD, H. J. American Board of Periodontology. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:5-6 Apr. 1947.
Future of the specialities in dentistry from the standpoint of the specialities. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p. 84-92, disc. 92-97, 1947.
Nutritional and systemic background in some cases of periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 17:153-156; Disc. 156-163 Oct. 1946.
Occlusal factor in periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 17:80-84; Disc. 84-91 Apr. 1946.
Oral diagnosis procedure. J. Canad. D. A. 11:499-500 Nov. 1945.
Periodontal procedure. Initial statement. J. Periodont. 16:141-146 Disc. 146-153 Oct. 1945.
Physiology of inflammation as applied to the gingiva. J. Periodont. 16:26-32 Jan. 1945.
Two years post-graduate course of preparation for certification in periodontology. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:243-247, 1947; also J. D. Educ. 11:224-228 Apr. 1947; J. Periodont. 18:67-69 Disc. 69-78 Apr. 1947.
What drugs are useful in periodontia practice? J. Periodont. 16:54-60 Disc. 60-66 Apr. 1945.
KARSHAN, MAXWELL; TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN and KARLAN, FRANCES R. Blood studies in periodontoclasia. II. J. D. Res. 25:247-252 Aug. 1946.
LEONARD, N. J. Orthodontics. D. Survey 23:826-829 May 1947.
LEONARD, R. C. Administration of a national dental care program. J. A. D. A. 32:1251-1255 Oct. 1945.
Maryland medical care program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:3-6 Nov. 1947.
and ROBERTS, DEAN. Maryland's Medical and Dental Care Program--the first year. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:4-7 Nov. 1946.
LERNER, WILLIAM. Local anesthesia. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:57-59 Apr. 1946.
LeROY, R. P. Rational therapeutics in local anesthesia and post operative medication. J. Oregon D. A. 14:7, 17-20 Dec. 1945.
LeSAGE, G. A. Report of president to House of Delegates--Wisconsin State Dental Society. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:109-111 May 1947.
LESIONS
caused by dentures: See Dentures--lesions caused by
of mouth: See Mouth--lesions
LESSER, MILTON and LEFFINGWELL, GEORGIA. Glycerin: its industrial and commercial applications. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 33:1200 Sept. 1946.
LEUCOPLAKIA: See Leukoplakia
LEUKEMIA
Allen, L. J. Oral manifestations of acute myelogenous leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 324-328 May 1945.
Barnfield, W. F. Leukemia and dental procedures. A review of the literature and study of 123 cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 329-353 June 1945.
Cook, T. J. Blood dyscrasias as related to periodontal disease: with special reference to leukemia. J. Periodont. 18:159-165 Oct. 1947.
Craver, L. F. Lymphomas and leukemias and their oral manifestations. New York D. J. 13:237-242 disc. 242-244 May 1947.
Friedenberg, Mervyn. Tooth cultures in myelogenous leukemia. J. California D. A. 21:151-152 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Leukemia and dental procedures. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:572 Oct. 1945.
Mallett, S. P.; Golan, H. P.; England, L. C. and Kutch, J. H. Acute myelogenous leukemia with primary oral manifestations. J. Oral Surg. 5: 209-216 July 1947.
Murphy, R. H. Case report. J. Georgia D. A. 20:32 Nov. 1946.
LEUKOPLAKIA
Bacchi, J. G. Leukoplakia treated with vitamins A and B. D. Survey 22:1306-1307 July 1946.
Cook, T. J. Syphilis, leukoplakia and lichen planus. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:7-8, 10 Sept. 1946.
Cummer, C. L. Papular leukoplakia of the palate. D. Digest 53:560-564 Nov. 1947.
Fleming, W. E. Early carcinoma in a leucoplakial patch. Austral. J. Den. 51:359-360 Nov. 1947.
Green, M. A. (Edited by) Leukoplakia. New York Univ. D. J. 4:114 Dec. 1945.
URKEN, J. A. Leukoplakia. Penn D. J. 49:27-28, 49-50 Jan. 1946.
LEVEY, I. R. Textbook for dental assistants. (Book rev.) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:14 Mar. 1946.
LEVI, JOSHUA. Some social aspects of industrial dentistry. Brit. D. J. 83:142-146 Oct. 3, 1947.
LEVIN, H. L. Clinical status of the mandibular third molar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 1-25 Jan. 1946.
Hemorrhage as a sequel to removal of mandibular third molar teeth. J. A. D. A. 32:832-836 July 1945.
LEVIN, M. D. Dental administration of penicillin describing techniques for Vincent's infection and gingivitis. New York Univ. D. J. 5:187-191 Apr. 1946.
Dental surgery as a prophylactic in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Preliminary report of seven consecutive successfully treated cases. J. A. D. A. 32:307-318 Mar. 1945.
Penicillin and its use in dentistry. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:259-262 Oct. 1946.

LEVIN, M. D. (cont.)
Physiologic tooth and tissue stimulation made possible with precision attachment bridgework. D. Survey 22:59-65 Jan. 1946.
LEVIN, S. A. Hollow casting. D. Digest 53:392-395 Aug. 1947.
LEVINE, A. H. That word "pyorrhea". Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 20:2 May 1946.
LEVINE, JEROME. Enamel hypoplasia. Penn D. J. 49:34-35 Jan. 1946.
LEVINE, J. H. Simplified root canal treatment. D. Survey 23:1244-1250 July 1947.
LEVINE, SYDNEY. Radiography in everyday practice. D. J. Australia 19:300-309 July 1947.
Some examples of crown and bridgework seen in the mouths of Japanese prisoners. D. J. Australia 18:198-202 Apr. 1946.
LEVINGTON, HERBERT. Standardization in recording dental examination and diagnosis. J. A. D. A. 35:143 July 15, 1947.
LEVINSON, C. A. Food, teeth and larceny. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 35:382 Sept. 1, 1947.
New field for dentists. J. A. D. A. 35:836-838 Dec. 1, 1947.
People steal with their teeth. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:3-4 Apr. 1946.
LEVY, B. M. Oral manifestations of histoplasmosis. J. A. D. A. 32:215-220 Feb. 1946.
LEVY, CLEMENT. Acrylic bridge with occlusal gold reinforcement. D. Record 65:169-177 Aug. 1945.
Acrylic restorations with gold occlusal reinforcement. D. Record 67:260-262 Nov. 1947.
Denture relining and acrylic burns. S. African D. J. 20:195-197 July 1946.
Note and suggestions on the construction and fitting of acrylic crowns. D. Record 65:1-7 Jan.; 25-29 Feb.; 49-54 Mar.; 97-101 May 1945.
LEVY, I. R. Text-book for dental assistants: dental office management. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:35-38 Jan. 1946.
and LANGA, HARRY. Analgesia: a boon to dentist and patient. D. Items Interest 67:1084-1088 Nov. 1945.
LEVY, L. D. Stable camera support eliminating the use of the tripod. J. A. D. A. 34:849-850 June 15, 1947.
LEVY, MAX. Is the pulpless tooth the cause of focal infection? D. Record 65:193-205 Sept. 1945.
LEVY, M. J. Verification of results on the use of sulfonamides in pulpitis. D. Items Interest 68:537-544 June 1946.
LEVY, SAUL. Postwar success for service dentists. Oral Hyg. 35:430-433 Mar. 1945.
Reinforcement in acrylic bridge construction. D. Digest 51:128-131 Mar. 1945.
Science versus technique in taking a full lower impression. D. Digest 51:440-444 Aug. 1945.
LEVY, S. J. Between ourselves. Oral Hyg. 35:2116-2118 Dec. 1945.
General practice is good enough for me. Oral Hyg. 35:634-636 Apr. 1945.
History of the Kings County Dental Society. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:215, 232 May 1945.
Man who gave dentistry a soul. (A tribute to William J. Gies, Ph. D., Sc. D., LL. D. on the occasion of his seventy-fifth birthday.) D. Items Interest 68:594-596 June 1946.
Story of the Allied Dental Council. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:19, 47 Jan. 1945.
Why dentists stay away from meetings. Oral Hyg. 35:1010-1012 June 1945.
LEWINSKY, H. and LINDLEY, W. Impacted third and fourth lower molars. Brit. D. J. 83:80-81 Aug. 15, 1947.
LEWINSKY, W. and STEWART, D. Comparative study of the innervation of the epithelium of the gum. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 39:348-354 Apr. 1946.
LEWIS, J. M. Ernest Joske Memorial Oration. Austral. J. Den. 50:95-105 May 1946.
LEWIS, R. I. and JACK, WILLIAM. Problem of hemophilia in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 5:37-40 Jan. 1947.
LEWIS, S. J. Thumbs up. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:482 Sept. 1945.
Treatment of malocclusion with and without the removal of dental units. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:518-529 Sept. 1946.
LEWIS, W. G. History of the Second District Dental Society. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:205-209 May 1945.
LEYDEN, G. H. Resolution by Calhoun Study Club on death of George H. Leyden. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:25-27 Jan. 1947.
LEYLAND, H. E. Suspected Paget's disease. Oral Health 36:97-99 Feb. 1946.
LIABILITY OF DENTISTS: See Jurisprudence, dental.
LIBRARIES
dental Craddock, F. W. Dental library. New Zealand D. J. 43:89-93 Apr. 1947.
Denton, G. B. Making dentistry a reading profession. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 46:4-10 Jan. 7, 1946.
Fisher Library. Apollonia 1:19-21 June 1947.
Horner, H. H. Problem: dental school libraries as teaching agencies. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:202-203 Sept. 1945.
Hunt, Josephine P. Information please, or what people ask librarians. Illinois D. J. 14:373-374 Sept. 1945.
Leake, C. D. Library, an adjunct to teaching. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:211-212 Sept. 1945.
Marshall, Madelene. Dental school libraries as teaching agencies. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:203-205 Sept. 1945.
McCann, Alice M. Historical collection of the dental library of the University of Pittsburgh. Frater 46:101-106 Aug. 1947.
Rankin, Hilda. Means employed to interest teachers and students in the use of the dental library. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:205-207 Sept. 1945.
Robinson, Ida Marian. Library, an adjunct to teaching. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:208-211 Sept. 1945.
Steward, S. M. Dentist's general library. Illinois D. J. 16:218-220 June 1947.
Traveling libraries. J. Ontario D. A. 21:303 July 1946.
Wendell, Lehman. In search of an article. North-West Den. 26:156 July 1947.
LICENSE
revocation Court of Appeals rules fee split is unprofessional conduct. J. A. D. A. 33:762 June 1946.
Dr. Bohl's license is revoked. J. Kansas D. A. 31:11-14 May 1947.
Illinois Supreme Court bars Dubin from practice. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:7, 21-22 Mar. 15, 1947.
Illinois Supreme Court decision on revocation of licenses. J. A. D. A. 32:904-906 July 1945.
Revocation of dental licenses upheld by circuit court of Cook County. J. California D. A. 21:58 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Revocation of dentists license sustained by West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals. New York D. J. 13:431 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
State Board has inherent power to revoke license. J. A. D. A. 33:1341 Oct. 1946.
Supreme Court upholds Kansas Dental Board. (Ed.) J. Kansas D. A. 31:7-9 May 1947.

LICENSE--revocation (cont.)
Supreme Court upholds license revocations. Far reaching decision convicts dentists associated with A. A. A. Laboratories. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:5-8, 23 June 15, 1945.

LICENSURE
See also Examining boards
Candidates who successfully passed the examinations of the Oregon State Board of Dental Examiners held October 26-November 2, 1946. J. Oregon D. A. 15:21 Dec. 1946.
Dentists must record licenses with county clerk. New York D. J. 13:57 Jan. 1947.
Newly licensed dentists in Texas. Texas D. J. 64: 292-293 Sept. 1946.
Proposed action in Saskatchewan. J. Canad. D. A. 13:33-34 Jan. 1947.
Report of dental commission. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:22-23 Nov. 1946.
Roster of dentists and hygienists licensed to practice in Arkansas 1946-1947. J. Arkansas D. A. 17:8-10 Sept. 1946.
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners--successful candidates (October). Texas D. J. 64:398 Dec. 1946.
examination Barich, F. T. What now? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:9-10 Jan. 1, 1947.
Bodecker, C. F. Elimination of dishonesty from prosthetic tests in state licensing examinations. J. D. Educ. 10:39-49 Oct. 1945.
(Edited by.) Examinations in oral histology demonstrating some clinical applications. J. D. Educ. 9:190-199 Feb.; 240-257 Apr. 1945. Symposium.
Dental state board failures. (Ed.) N. Y. J. Den. 15: 51-53 Feb. 1945.
Examination requirements of the State Boards of Dental Examiners. J. A. D. A. 33:95-104 Jan. 1946.
Greene, Ernest. Licensure examination procedures in the United States. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 132-134, disc. 134-137, 1947.
Gullett, D. W. Licensure examination procedure in Canada. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 127-131, disc. 134-137, 1947.
Horner, H. H. National qualifying examinations in the professions. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure-proc. p. 30-40 disc. 41-46, 1947.
On state boards. New York J. Den. 15:285-286 Oct. 1945.
Postle, W. D. Licensure examination from the viewpoint of the dental schools. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 102-110, disc. 110-119, 1947.
Report of Committee on Foreign Credentials. J. A. D. A. 35:670-674 Nov. 1, 1947.
Research Committee. (Report of American Association of Dental Examiners.) Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 99-107, 1946.
State board failures and the distribution of dentists. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:173-174.
Swanson, H. A. Report of Research Committee on Examinations. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 36-84, report on 149-150, 1947.
War is over and...(Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:256-258 Oct. 1945.
fees Dental practice acts; annual renewal fee; forfeiture of dental license by failure to pay annual renewal fee; board's right to require examination for renewal. J. A. D. A. 32:99-100 Jan. 1945.
hygienists: See Laws and legislation--hygienists.
reciprocity Biller, Florence E. Reciprocal agreements for dental licensure needed. Oral Hyg. 36:1726-1728 Oct. 1946.
Licensure for dental veterans discussed in joint statement. J. A. D. A. 33:129-131 Jan. 1946.
Mindling, B. Interchange of licenses between states. J. A. D. A. 35:834 Dec. 1, 1947.
Reciprocal licenses. (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 16:4-5 June 1945.
Reciprocity. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:211-212 Oct. 1945.
Resolutions adopted--Second District Dental Society. Bul. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:12 Nov. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Reciprocity for veterans. Oral Hyg. 35:2128-2129 Dec. 1945.
State board barriers. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 36:1754-1755 Oct. 1946.
Service dentists favor reciprocal licensing. D. Survey 21:76-79 Jan. 1945.
Teall, G. L. Is universal reciprocal licensing for returning service men advisable? (Ed.) D. Survey 21:80-82 Jan. 1945.
Toler, Ed. Down with the state line. (Ed.) Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 21:4-5 Sept. 1945.
specialists American Board of Oral Surgery. J. Oral Surg. 5:105 Apr. 1947.
Board of Oral Surgery of the State of New York. New York D. J. 13:420-422 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Certification of dental specialists. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:150-151 May 1947.
Certification of specialists by national groups favored. D. Survey 23:2137-2139 Dec. 1947.
Dental specialties. (Ed.) Oral Health 35:424-426 June 1945.
Dyment, M. L. Partial specialization and its role in group and private practice. J. Canad. D.A. 13:532-536 Nov. 1947.
Examining boards in dental specialties. J. A. D. A. 35:668-670 Nov. 1, 1947.
Holland, D. J., Jr. Specialty boards in dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:3-8 Apr. 1947.
Law governing specialists in the state of South Carolina. S. Carolina D. J. 2:1-3 Aug. 1946.
Levy, S. J. General practice is good enough for me. Oral Hyg. 35:634-636 Apr. 1945.
Licensing dental specialists in Texas. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:369-372 Oct. 1947.
Licensing of specialists. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:96 May 1946.
Miner, L. M. S. Specialty boards in dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:8 Apr. 1947.
Morrey, L. W. Specialties in dentistry: requirements for certification. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 34: 554-555 Apr. 15, 1947.
New York Board of Oral Surgery. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:233-234 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Qualifications of specialists and the American Dental Association plan. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:468-476 July 1947.
Requirements for certification by the American Board of Oral Surgery. J. A. D. A. 34:548-553 Apr. 15, 1947.
Sorrels, T. W. Licensure of the specialties. Texas D. J. 65:252-254 Aug. 1947.
Specialties in dentistry: present status and recommendations for the future. J. A. D. A. 34:527-547 Apr. 15, 1947.
Stern, Leo. Certification in oral surgery. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:167-168 May 1947.
technicians: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technician

LICHEN PLANUS
See also systemic conditions manifested in mouth --Lichen planus
Ziskin, D. E. and Silvers, H. F. Report of a case of desquamative gingivitis and lichen planus. J. Periodont. 16:7-15 Jan. 1945.

LIEBAN, E. A. Meritorious Service Award. J. F. Henegan. New York Univ. D. J. 3:275-276 June 1945.
Meritorious Service Award to associate editor. D. Items Interest 67:891 Sept. 1945.
Traumatic injuries to children's teeth. New York D. J. 13:319-334 June-July 1947.
LIEBER, LEON. Thermal control apparatus for dental drilling. J. A. D. A. 33:1117-1121 Sept. 1946.
LIEBIG, E. Silver alloy amalgam. D. Survey 23:264-266 Feb. 1947.
Some physical aspects of plastic dental amalgam. D. Survey 21:1022-1024 June 1945.
LIFE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--life
LIFSON, S. S. and NEVITT, G. A. Dental society participation in the community health program. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:201-203, 216-217 Mar. 1945.
LIFTON, J. C. Orthodontic procedures in gross dentofacial malformations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:325-362 June 1947.
and BURDICK, C. C. Correction of malunion of a mandibular fracture with disfiguring malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 310-317 June 1945.
LIGHT, R. F. and SMITH, C. A. H. Low calcium diet: dental effects. J. D. Res. 24:53-55 Feb. 1945.
LIGHTFORD, N. B. Space maintainers. J. Ontario D. A. 22:1, 4-14 disc. 14-16 Jan. 1947.
LILIENTHAL, B. Some abnormal oral conditions present in young adults. D. J. Australia 19:78-81 Mar. 1947.
LIMPERT, F. A. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:207-208, 211 Nov. 1947.
LINDLEY, W. and LEWINSKY, H. Impacted third and fourth lower molars. Brit. D. J. 83:80-81 Aug. 15, 1947.
LINDSAY, A. W. Comparable nomenclature for dentistry. J. D. Educ. 20:83-93 Dec. 1945.
Dental health centre. Oral Health 35:732-734 Oct. 1945.
Dentistry. Oral Health 36:100-104 Feb. 1946.
Dentistry of to-morrow. Oral Health 35:504-509 July 1945.
Division of dental practice. Oral Health 35:901-903 Dec. 1945.
Operative dentistry. Oral Health 36:264-266 Apr. 1946.
Public dental health. Oral Health 36:191-195 Mar. 1946.
Statement of some principles and practice prepared for the attention of the Minister of Education with the hope of encouraging a reconsideration of the status and organization of dental education in China. J. Canad. D. A. 11:55-62 Feb. 1945.
LINDSAY, LILIAN. British Dental Association elects first woman president. J. A. D. A. 33:1021 Aug. 1946.
Dental surgery and its practitioners. D. Record 65: 229-236 Oct. 1945.
Elected to fellowsl.ip in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. D. Record 65:109 May; correction 138 June 1945.
(Translator.) Fauchard's chirurgien dentiste. An English translation. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 81:397-398 Dec. 13, 1946; 82:26 Jan. 3, 1947; J. A. D. A. 35:383-385 Sept. 1, 1947.
Honoured by Edinburgh University. Brit. D. J. 80: 237 Apr. 5, 1946.
London dentist of the seventeenth century. Presidential address--Royal Society of Medicine--Section of Odontology. Brit. D. J. 80:75-80 Feb. 1, 1946.
Presentation to, at annual dinner of Metropolitan Branch, British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 79:326-327 Dec. 7, 1945.
President of the British Dental Association. D. Record 67:Opposite p. 59, 76 Mar. 1947.
Presidential address--British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 81:1-4 July 5, 1946.
Progress of dentistry in Britain. Austral. J. Den. 50:171-172 July 1946.
Recuperative power of the dental pulp. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 38:641-644 Sept. 1945.
Tribute to Harvey J. Burkhart from the British Dental Association. J. A. D. A. 34:220 Feb. 1947.
Valedictory address--British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 82:254-255 June 20, 1947.
and DUNELM, M. D. British Dental Journal 1880-1946. Brit. D. J. 82:1 Jan. 3, 1947.
LINDSEY, H. O. Esthetics in full dentures obtained with modified porcelain teeth. D. Survey 21:1218-1219 July 1945.
LINEHAN, L. E. Executive Council meeting--California State Dental Association. J. California D. A. 22:130-134 July-Aug. 1946.
LINGHORNE, W. J. et al. Relation of ascorbic acid intake to gingivitis. J. Canad. D. A. 12:49-66 Feb. 1946.
LINK, W. A. Anatomic amalgam restorations. D. J. Australia 17:58-65 Feb. 1945. Reprint.
LINN, W. T. Biography of life member. J. Indiana D. A. 26:9 Aug. 1947.
LINSEY, E. V. Osteomyelitis of the jaws. D. Items Interest 68:1064-1072 Nov. 1946.
Submaxillary adenitis, embedded teeth and deviation deformity of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 4:16-19 Jan. 1946.
LINTZ, WILLIAM. Evaluation of diagnosis in dental practice. D. Items Interest 67:731-739 Aug. 1945.
Vitamins and the mouth. D. Items of Interest 68: 112-124 Feb. 1946.
LIP
Dingman, R. O. and Billman, Howard. Double lip. J. Oral Surg. 5:146-148 Apr. 1947.
cleft: See Cleft palate and harelip
lesions. Bernier, J. L. Mixed tumors of the lip. Ann. Den. 4:124-130 Dec. 1945; also J. Oral Surg. 4: 193-202 July 1946.
Burford, W. N. and Ackerman, L. V. Hemangioma of the lip. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 559-574 Sept. 1945.
Cook, T. J. Diseases affecting the lips. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:7-8, 14 Oct. 1946.
Cooper, W. G. Cancer of the lip. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:5-6 Mar. 1947.
Zeff, Seymour. Chapped lips as a predisposing condition in carcinoma of the jaw and neck; report of a case. J. A. D. A. 35:388-390 Sept. 1, 1947.
LIPNER, H. J. Physiological considerations of the relative specificity of dental caries in man. J. D. Res. 26:319-325 Aug. 1947.
LIPOMA
Thoma, K. H.; Holland, D. J., Jr. and Rounds, C. E. Lipoma causing facial deformity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 363-365 May 1947.
LISCHER, B. E. Dean Lischer as an educator. (By E. V. Cowdry.) Washington Univ. D. J. 11:129-131 May 1945.
Dentistry a profession. Washington Univ. D. J. 11: 40-47 Feb. 1945.
Dr. Frank Foerster: the teacher. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:10-13 Aug.-Nov. 1947.
Lischer: a teacher. (By E. S. Khalifah.) Washington Univ. D. J. 11:84-89 May 1945.
Memberships in clubs and societies, positions and honors, writings and translations. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:90-93 May 1945.

LISCHER, B. E. (cont.)
Testimonial dinner and unveiling of portrait. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:108-114 May 1945.
LISOWSKI, C. S. Comparative study of the resorption of alveolar ridge tissue under immediate dentures. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 45:11-13 Feb. 5, 1945. Abstract.
LITERATURE, dental
See also Journalism, dental; Periodicals--dental
A. D. A. junior essay contest. Illinois D. J. 16:167 Apr. 1947.
Announcement of the Lord-Chaim prize for 1946. New York J. Den. 16:260 June-July 1946.
Cahn, Lester. Responsibility. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 5: 122-123 Mar. 1947.
Denton, G. B. Making dentistry a reading profession. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 46:4-10 Jan. 7, 1946.
Essay and research awards--Lord and Chaim contest, 1945; foundation offers prizes of $45,-000 for discoveries. J. A. D. A. 32:635 May 1945.
Essay contest. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:11 Jan. 15, 1947.
$4500 in prizes awards to dental writers. Oral Hyg. 36:1929 Nov. 1946.
Hunt, Josephine P. What the dental profession is reading. Illinois D. J. 16:216-217, 248 June 1947.
Illustrating dental health literature. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:13 May 1947.
Kauffmann, J. H. Writing and reading in dentistry. J. Den. Children 12:50-53 2nd. quart. 1945.
Notice concerning the Cartwright Prize. D. Record 66:121 May 1946.
Peterson, Shailer. Can research in dentistry be improved through preabstracting service? J. A. D. A. 32:690-692 June 1945.
Raper, H. R. Do they or don't they? J. Kansas D. A. 31:17-21 July 1947.
Ryan, E. J. Medical and biologic subjects. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:135 Mar. 1947.
Something is wrong with dental literature. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:42-46 Jan. 1947.
You are not getting the truth. (Ed.) D. Digest 51: 144, 149-150 Mar. 1945.
Schoen, W. P., Jr. Reception room literature. Illinois D. J. 15:225-228 June 1946.
Sicher, Harry. Responsibility of the book reviewer. J. A. D. A. 35:596 Oct. 15, 1947.
Steward, S. M. Dentist's general library. Illinois D. J. 16:218-220 June 1947.
Power of books. Illinois D. J. 14:370-372, 374 Sept. 1945.
Ward, M. L. To improve our literature. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:35-36 Nov. 1947.
Winners of the Junior A. D. A. essay contest of 1945 announced. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33: 1088-1089 Aug. 15, 1946.
Writing and reviewing of books. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 32:1153-1154 Sept. 1945.
Writing of dental papers. J. Canad. D. A. 11:510 Nov. 1945.
books: See also Book reviews
Books published between 1936-1946. Illinois D. J. 15: 244-259 June 1946.
Dodd, L. H. Books which pertain to our profession. Illinois D. J. 16:245 June 1947.
Hunt, Josephine P. Check-list of dental books, 1942-1945. J. A. D. A. 33:76-80 Jan. 1946.
Library notice. (List of publications.) New York J. Den. 16:332-334 Oct. 1946.
LITIGATION
See also Jurisprudence, dental
Bowers, R. D. Legal risks in everyday practice. Oral Hyg. 36:1722-1725 Oct. 1946.
Combs, H. D. Dentists face the law. J. Colorado D. A. 25:6-8 Mar. 1947.
Court of Appeals rules fee split is unprofessional conduct. J. A. D. A. 33:762 June 1946.
Fracture of the mandible during extraction of a second molar. Brit. D. J. 81:269-270 Oct. 18, 1946.
Hayward, M. L. Legal experiences of a dental practitioner. D. Students' Mag. 25:26-28, 36 Apr. 1947.
Injunction proceedings against Best Dental Laboratories. Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:8 Aug. 15, 1946.
People vs. Gehlberd. New York D. J. 13:428-430 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
LITMAN, MARTIN. Relationship of nicotinic acid to the oral cavity. Penn D. J. 48:15, 31 Feb.-Apr. 1945.
LITTLE, J. W.; SIMON, W. J. and GREEN, R. O. Simple gold foil restorations. J. A. D. A. 32:975-985 Aug. 1945.
LITTLE, K. McM. and PETER, K. L. Penicillin in dental operations. Brit. D. J. 82:229-233 June 6, 1947.
LIVERMORE, A. R. Help your colleagues returning from military service. Oral Hyg. 36:456-457 Mar. 1946.
LLOYD, R. S. Osteotomy for the correction of mandibular protrusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 445-455 July 1946.
and BRAUND, R. R. Maxillofacial prosthetic problems in patients with cancer. J. A. D. A. 35: 162-170 Aug. 1, 1947.
LOADER, G. S. Some observations on trismus in relation to maxillo-facial surgery. Brit. D. J. 81:193-196 Sept. 20, 1946.
LOCAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local.
LOCATION AND RELOCATION OF DENTISTS: See Dentists--location and relocation; Statistics--dental
LOCKHART, H. D. Esthetics in precision bridgework. D. Survey 22:83-87 Jan. 1946.
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LOEB, HERBERT. Netherlands seeks dental journals. J.A.D.A. 32:1174-1175 Sept. 1945.
LOGAN, GREBA T. Experiment in dental health education. D. Health 5:6-7, 17 Nov. 1945.
LOGAN, M. A. Resigns as member of Council on Dental Therapeutics. J. A. D. A. 33:1453 Nov. 1946.
and BROWN, J. H. Retirement of two members of Council on Dental Therapeutics. (Ed.) J.A.D. A. 34:271 Feb. 15, 1947.
LOHMAN, J. D. Ability to pay for dental and medical care. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:7-11 Feb. 15; 8-10 Mar. 1, 1946.
Dentistry and the changing order. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:7-13 Jan. 1; 12-18 Feb. 1, 1946.
Formulation of public policy concerning the health service. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:6-15 Apr. 15, 1946.
Organization through action of consumer groups receivers of medical and dental care. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:6-14, 24 Apr. 1, 1946.
Public policy and the health professions. J. California D. A. 21:1-5 Jan.-Feb.; 49-51, 59 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
LONG, D. A. and MacGREGOR, A. B. Penicillin pastilles in the treatment of acute ulcerative gingivostomatitis (Vincent's type). Brit. D. J. 78:33-38 Jan. 19, 1945.
LONGCAMP, H. J. Biography of a life member. J. Indiana D. A. 26:9-10 July 1947.

LONGEVITY
Honey, S. L. Insurance companies don't guess; why should health workers? (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 22:208-209 May 1947.
dentists: See Statistics--dentists
LONGFELLOW, J. C. Introducing our new President, by E. C. Mills. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:5-6 Feb. 1946.
President's address--Ohio State Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:16-19 Feb. 1946.
President's address--Ohio State Dental Society. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:14-16 Feb. 1947.
LOOPE, W. A. Biographical sketch of past president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:10 Mar. 1947.
LORD, GABRIEL. Summary statement of the activities. J. Canad. D. A. 11:8-10 Jan. 1945.
LORD, R. M. Flap preparation for upper third molars. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:11 Sept. 1947.
LOSCALZO, LOUIS. Main office (Temple University Dental School). Temple D. Rev. 16:9-10, 22 Sept. 1945.
LOSCH, P. K. Use of fibrin foam with thrombin in dental operations. J. Oral Surg. 3:177-185 July 1945.
Your responsibility in socialized medicine. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:54-57 Apr. 1945.
and KANER, ABRAHAM. Dental treatment for children with congenital heart disease. J. Den. Children 14:14-16 2nd. quart. 1947.
LOSEE, F. L. Dental caries in abutting or bilaterally corresponding tooth surfaces. J. A. D. A. 35: 323-326 Sept. 1, 1947.
LOSS OF TEETH IN RELATION TO PATHOLOGIC CONDITIONS: See Teeth--loss of in relation to pathologic conditions
LOTT, F. M. Canadian Dental Corps. J. Ontario D. A. 20:308-312 Midsummer Issue 1945.
Canadian Dental Corps and its director. S. L. Honey. J. Ontario D. A. 21:66-69 Feb. 1946.
LOUGHRY, J. A. Biographical sketch of past president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:9 Mar. 1947.
Mastication function not purely perpendicular. D. Survey 22:917 May 1946.
LOUIS, ROBERT. Orientation and self training for upperclass dental students. Contact Point 25:175-179, 203 Mar. 1947.
LOUISIANA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Louisiana approves plans of dental health workshop. J. A. D. A. 34:837-838 June 15, 1947.
Council on Dental Health Dental health workshop held by Louisiana Society. J. A. D. A. 34:621 May 1, 1947.
Gruebbel, A. O. Louisiana Dental Health Council conducts institute on dental health education. J. A. D. A. 33:1463-1465 Nov. 1946.
Three state councils on dental health report progress of their activities. J. A. D. A. 32:360-361 Mar. 1945.
LOVEL, R. W. Inlay technique. Brit. D. J. 83:189-191 Nov. 7, 1947.
LOVELL, R. E. R. Effect of operative procedures on periodontal conditions. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:5-7 Oct. 1947.
Fundamentals of amalgam restorations. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:18-19 Jan. 1947.
LOVESTEDT, S. A. Anesthetic-penicillin solutions for local anesthesia in dental surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 630-632 Aug. 1947.
Examples of dental dysplasia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 625-629 Aug. 1947.
Use of fluorides in dentistry. North-West Den. 24: 195, 214 Oct. 1945.
Use of penicillin and the sulfonamide drugs in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 34:396-406 Mar. 15, 1947.
and STAFNE, E. C. Dissolution of tooth substance by lemon juice, acid beverages and acids from some other sources. J. A. D. A. 34:586-592 May 1, 1947; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:200 Nov. 1947.
LOW, R. C. and HUTCHINSON, A. C. W. Penicillin in dental and oral surgery. Brit. D. J. 81:211-221 Oct. 4, 1946.
LOWERY, P. C. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:99-100 May 1946.
Development of acrylic resin. D. Survey 21:46-47 Jan. 1945.
LOWERY, R. P. President Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 22:250-252 June 1947.
LOWTHER, A. H. Michigan hospital service offers extended hospitalization benefits. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:67 Mar. 1945.
LOZIER, MATTHEW. Extensive cavitation in mandible simulating a cyst. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 113-115 Feb. 1945.
LOZIER, R. V. Pointers for parents. (Book rev.) J. Den. Children 14:8, 1st. quart. 1947.
LUBASH, MILTON. Dollars and sense. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:10-12 Mar. 1945.
LUBIT, E. C. Diabetic bugaboo. D. Students' Mag. 26:27-28, 41 Oct. 1947.
LUBOJA, E. S. Mucostatic impressions. Columbia D. Rev. 18:3-4 Jan. 1946.
LUBOWITZ, A. H. Orthodontic case report. D. Items Interest 69:493-500 June 1947.
Treatment of congenitally missing lateral incisors. D. Items Interest 67:849-853 Sept. 1945.
LUCAS, JOE. Why I chose dentistry as a profession. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:6-7 Mar. 1947.
LUCKIE, S. B. Oldest dentist in state dies. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:173-174 Feb. 1945. Reprint.
LUDDY, J. C. Modern bridge--practice and theory. Queensland D. J. 1:22-33 June 1947.
LUDLOW, C. E. and DEER, E. W. Use of sulfonamides in minor oral surgery. J. Oral Surgery 3:222-227 July 1945.
LUDWICK, W. E. Construction of immediate temporary bridge. J. A. D. A. 33:486-489 Apr. 1946.
LUDWIG'S ANGINA
Dorner, A. F. and Morgan, David. Ludwig's angina treated with penicillin: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:232-234 July 1945.
Dutton, F. C. Case history of Ludwig's angina. Brit. D. J. 82:235 June 6, 1947.
Mallett, S. P.; Golan, Harold and Sorokin, Bernard. Case of Ludwig's angina. Tufts D. Outlook 20: 3-4 June, 1946.
Miller, C. R. Ludwig's angina with overwhelming widespread sepsis: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:23-24 Jan. 1947.
Novitsky, Josef. Cause and treatment of deep sublingual indurations (Ludwig's angina). D. Digest 53:586-590 Dec. 1947.
New concept of death from submandibular induration (Ludwig's angina) suggested topics for discussion. D. Items Interest 69:788-794 Sept. 1947.
Rinck, C. F. Ludwig's angina. Medentian 15:2-4, 10-11 Sept. 1945.
Scannell, J. M., Jr. and Scannell, J. M. Conservative management of Ludwig's angina. New York J. Den. 15:180-185 May 1945.
LUES: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
LUFKIN, A. W. Southern California State Dental Ass'n. proposes state dentistry for children. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:131 Apr. 1945.
LUND, P. C. Modern dental office anaesthesia. J. Canad. D. A. 12:295-300 July 1946.
LUNDQUIST, G. R. Periodontal conditions: etiologic fac-

LUNDQUIST, G. R. (cont.)
tors in management. J. A. D. A. 34:663-669 May 15, 1947.
Periodontal involvement and its management. J. A. D. A. 32:298-307 Mar. 1945; also Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:62-63; disc. 63-65 Dec. 1945. Abstract.
SCHRAM, W. R.; FOSDICK, L. S. and BERG, M. Chemical studies in periodontal disease. J.D. Res. 26:291-295 Aug. 1947.

LUNGS
foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus.

LUPTON, J. C. Biographical sketches of past president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:11 Apr. 1947.

LURA, H. E. Investigations on the salivary phosphates and phosphatases. J. D. Res. 26:203-223 June 1947.
Odontological researches on the enzymes of saliva. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 81:343-344 Nov. 15, 1946.

LUSARDI, J. J. Responsibility of general practitioner and oral surgeon in the care of their patients. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:250-255, 268 Oct. 1946.
Viciousness of fee splitting. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:46 Apr. 1947.

LUSSIER, E. F. Universal scientific approach to orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 88-90 Feb. 1947.

LUTEN, J. R. X-ray to prevent embarrassment. Oral Hyg. 37:2114-2116 Dec. 1947.

LYLE, A. G. Biographical sketch. J. Florida D. Soc. 16: 10 Nov. 1945.
Higher education recommended to increase interest in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 35:327-329 Sept. 1, 1947.
Honorary degree--citation. Frater 45:106-107 Aug. 1946.
Maryland confers honorary degrees on Mills and Lyle. J. A. D. A. 33:683-684 Mid-Monthly Issue May 15, 1946.
Named senior member of Public Law 284 Board. J. A. D. A. 33:380 Mar. 1946.
Naval Dental Corps in World War II. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:145-151 Aug. 1946.
Postgraduate and research training for dental officers of the Navy. J. A. D. A. 34:185-188 Feb. 1, 1947.

LYMAN, E. E. Technic for the removal of salivary calculi from Wharton's duct. J. Oral Surg. 4:247-249 July 1946.

LYMESTER, JOHN. Income tax for the dentist. D. Gaz. 13:388-389 Mar. 1947.
Partnership agreements. D. Gaz. 13:515 May 1947.
Valuation of goodwill. D. Gaz. 13:442-443 Apr. 1947.

LYNCH, D. F. A.D.A. representative attends National UNESCO conference. J.A.D.A. 34:695 May 15, 1947.
Contribution of Dr. William T. G. Morton to the art and science of anesthesia. Ann. Den. 5:91-95 Dec. 1946.
Elected A.D.A. trustee. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:17-19 Oct. 1947.
International Relations Committee began work in Latin-American field. J.A.D.A. 34:285-287 Feb. 15, 1947.
Oral surgery. W. Virginia D. J. 22:27-30, 35 July 1947.
Practice of oral surgery. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:47-54 Jan. 1945.

LYNN, C. B. President's address--Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 65:153-158 May 1947.

LYNN, C. L. Presentation of dentistry. North-West Den. 26:189-191 Oct. 1947.

LYNUM, LOUISE. Count your blessings. D. Asst. 14:134-135 Sept.-Oct. 1945.

LYON, D. J. Case of multiple exostoses of the mandible and sclerosis of the facial bones. Brit. D. J. 79:239-241 Nov. 2, 1945.
Condition simulating a dental abcess. Brit. D. J. 81:126 Aug. 16, 1946.

LYON, D. M. Fixed bridgework. J. Missouri D. A. 27: 127-130 May 1947.

LYONS, D. C. Antibiotics in the treatment of diseases of the mucous membranes. D. Items Interest 67:977-984 Oct. 1945.
Role of sulfa drugs in the control of oral infections. D. Items Interest 68:321-328 Apr. 1946.

LYONS, HARRY. Committee adopts official method for the symbolic designation of teeth. J. A. D. A. 34:647 May 1, 1947.
Illustrated needs for research in dental therapeutics. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:168-173 disc. 174-181, 1947.
Progress in nomenclature reported at Miami meeting. J. A. D. A. 34:285 Feb. 15, 1947.
Studies in dental nomenclature: a series. J. Periodont. 16:47-49 Apr.; 110-112 July; 140-141 Oct. 1945; 17:24-27 Jan. 1946.

LYONS, RICHARD. Appraisal of the focal infection theory with special reference to arthritis. J. Endodontia 1:39-45 Dec. 1946.

LYTLE, F. E. Gold-reinforced acrylic resin fixed bridge. D. Survey 22:1303-1305 July 1946.

M

MAAS, EVELYN. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 14: 396 Sept. 1945.
MacBOYLE, R. E. Retires. Bur 45:126-127 Dec. 1945.
MacCARDLE, R. C. Anatomical nomenclature. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:39-41 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
MacDONALD, D. H. Application of drug therapy in dental practice. J. Canad. D. A. 12:385-388 Sept. 1946.
Dentistry for children at the Forsyth Clinic. J. Ontario D. A. 22:252-254 June 1947.
MACDONALD, PERCY. Biography. Mouth Mirror 21:250 June 1946.
MACFARLANE, D. W. Stiffness of tooth-brushes. Brit. D. J. 79:179-182 Oct. 5, 1945.
MacGIBBON, E. E.; AUSTIN, J.C.; GRIFFITH, C. A. and HERMANN, C. E. Preliminary report on the effect of extraction on leukocyte count. North-West Den. 26:39-40 Jan. 1947.
MacGIBBON, R. R. and WILLIAMS, A. S. Psychological preparation for anaesthesia. D. Gaz. 12:278-279 Feb. 1946; also S. African D. J. 21:16-18 Jan. 1947.
This may hurt a little. D. Gaz. 12:26-27 Sept. 1945.
MacGREGOR, A. B. Arterial supply of the mandible. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 39:5 Apr. 1946.
Caries prophylaxis. D. Gaz. 13:444-445 Apr. 1947.
Cervico-facial actinomycosis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 38:639-640 Sept. 1945. Abstract.
Multiple dentigerous cysts. Brit. D. J. 79:63-67 Aug. 3, 1945.
Oral penicillin: indications and limitations. Brit. D. J. 81:49-51 July 19, 1946.
Penicillin and dental surgery. D. Gaz. 13:141-145 Nov. 1946.
Progress in caries research. D. Gaz. 13:322-323 Feb. 1947.
Recent advances in the treatment of jaw injuries. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 38:201-204 disc. 204 Mar. 1945.
and LONG, D. A. Penicillin pastilles in the treatment of acute ulcerative gingivo-stomatitis (Vincent's type). Brit. D. J. 78:33-38 Jan. 19, 1945.
MacGREGOR, S. A. Annual report--Dental Public Health Committee of the Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 22:214-215 May 1947.
Child psychology that pays. J. Den. Children 13:53-56, 2nd. quart. 1946.
Ectopic eruption. J. Canad. D. A. 11:210-215 May 1945.
Interception of malocclusion. J. Canad. D. A. 11:301-312 July 1945; also J. Den. Children 13:2-11, 1st. quart. 1946; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:57-66 Apr. 1946.
Should we give more serious thought to space maintenance? J. Canad. D. A. 13:63-65 Feb. 1947.
MACHAT, B. B. Compendium of methods and hints in the facility of dental-oral surgery. D. Items Interest 67:17-22 Jan.; 116-121 Feb.; 373-375 Apr.; 432-437 May; 1088-1090 Nov. 1945.
MACINTOSH, G. K. and STEWART, C. B. Incidence and cause of dental pain at high altitudes. J. Canad. D. A. 11:448-453 Oct. 1945.
MACKAY, C. V. Cancer of the lip. Austral. J. Den. 50: 65-66 Mar. 1946.
MACKENZIE, I: See Mackenzie, J.
MACKENZIE, J. Dental research among prisoners of war into the causes of dental caries and its relationship to the pH value of the saliva. New Zealand D. J. 41:25-30 Jan. 1945.
Significance of the living organic tissue of the teeth in dental caries. New Zealand D. J. 41:84-88 July 1945.
MacKENZIE, L. B. Medallion Alumni Society. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:23-26 Sept. 1947.
MACKINNON, K. P. Amalgam technique. D. J. Australia 19:558-561 Oct. 1947.
MARTIN, N. D. and TAYLOR, R. L. Resilient synthetic resins. A preliminary report. D. J. Australia 17:167-173 May 1945.
MACLEAN, BERNICE L. and SHAPIRO, H. H. Transplantation of developing tooth germs in the mandible of the cat. J. D. Res. 24:93-102 Apr. 1945.
MacMILLAN, J. J. Closed mouth technic for impressions of the lower jaw. J. A. D. A. 34:715-718 June 1, 1947.
Sodium fluoride paste for sensitive teeth. Its local use an effective remedy; one application usually sufficient. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19: 72 Jan. 1945.
Technic using modeling compound for refinishing dentures. J. A. D. A. 35:834-835 Dec. 1, 1947.
MacQUEEN, D. G. Basic plan for the protection of the public and the dentist in our social program. J. South. California D. A. 12:18-32 Jan.; 8-16 Feb. 1945.
MACROSTOMIA
Harris, H. J. New technic for correction of macrostomia. J. Oral Surg. 3:156-163 Apr. 1945.
MACY, ICIE G. Nutrition and chemical growth in childhood. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 33:1352 Oct. 1946.
MADDEN, C. K. Johnson twin arch appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:420-437 disc. 437-441; 459-461 July 1947.
MADDEN, J. A. Presidential report--District of Columbia Dental Society. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:29-30 July 1947.
MADISON, D. B. Transfer copings. J. D. Soc. New York 11:46-47 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
MAETH, HARRY. Fiberglass used as a root canal filling material. D. Digest 51:555-556 Oct. 1945; 53: 332-335 July 1947.
New hemostatic agent. D. Digest 52:669-672 Dec. 1946.
MAGEE, H. N. Compound comminuted fracture of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:238-240 July 1947.
MAGGOT THERAPY: See Osteomyelitis
MAGNUSUN, MARGARET. Twelve steps in processing acrylics. D. Asst. 14:86-87 May-June 1945.
MAGUIRE, W. F. Participating dentists on a fee basis program. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:16-17 Apr. 1947.
MAIL ORDER DENTURES: See Illegal practice
MAIN, L. R. Appointed dean of St. Louis University School of Dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 25:171 Sept. 1945.
Inaugural address--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:114-117 Sept. 1947.
Roentgenology in dental practice. Illinois D. J. 16: 180-181, 210 May 1947; also J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 23:11-13 Sept. 1947; W. Virginia D. J. 22:5-6, 11-12 July 1947.
St. Louis University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:87-88 June 1947.
MAINLAND, DONALD. Anatomy as a basis for medical and dental practice. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:103 Feb. 1947; J.A.D.A. 33:536-537 Apr. 1946.
MAITLAND, G. R. A typical adamantinoma of the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:351-353 Oct. 1947.
MAJOR, GLENN. Fractures of the jaws and other facial bones. (Book rev.) D. Radiog. & Photog. 18:16, No. 2, 1945.

MALCOLM, J. A. Technique for taking accurate ear impressions. D. Digest 51:434-439 Aug. 1945.

MALIGNANT TUMORS: See Cancer; Tumors

MALIK, K. What I use and why. (Notes on applied pharmacology.) Mouth Mirror 21:79-82 June 1945.

MALLETS, PLUGGERS, etc.: See Operative dentistry--instruments; See also Instruments and appliances, dental

MALLETT, S. P. Field of dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 22:25 Jan. 1946.

Past president's address to the House of Delegates-annual meeting, Boston, May 6, 1946--Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 22:16-20 July 1946.

President's inaugural address--Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:19-21 July 1945.

GOLAN, H. P.; ENGLAND, L. C. and KUTCH, J. H. Acute myelogenous leukemia with primary oral manifestations. J. Oral Surg. 5:209-216 July 1947.

GOLAN, H. P. and SOROKIN, BERNARD. Case of Ludwig's angina. Tufts D. Outlook 20:3-4 June, 1946.

MALOCCLUSION

See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

Studies point to dentistry as therapy in loss of hearing. J. A. D. A. 35:664 Nov. 1, 1947.

Swinehart, D. R. Case report: progressive malocclusion associated with dilantin therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:534-541 Aug. 1947.

etiology Austin, J. C. Diet as a factor in malocclusion. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-18, 34 Apr. 1945.

Bendickson, M. S. Nutrition and oral health. D. Students' Mag. 23:26-28 Jan. 1945.

Breitner, Carl. Etiologic factors in dentofacial anomalies. J. A. D. A. 32:181-193 Feb. 1945.

Catchpole, O. N. Some cases from practice. D. Record 65:276-278 Dec. 1945.

Coven, J. H. Position of malocclusion in the cycle of dental disease. J. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:208-209 May 1946.

Dart, R. A. Postural aspect of malocclusion. J. D. A. South Africa 1:1-21 Sept. 1946.

Gartler, R. C. Nutrition and oral health. Medentian 16:5-6 Oct. 1946.

Marshall, R. W. Interception of malocclusion. J. Canad. D. A. 13:110-119 Mar. 1947.

Nove, A. A. Cervico-facial orthopaedia. D. Record 56:25-35 Feb.; 49-57 Mar.; 86-91 Apr. 1946.

Oliver, C. P.; Brekhus, P. J. and Montelius, George. Study of congenitally missing second molars and space factors in the arches. J. D. Res. 24: 217-221 Oct. 1945.

Plater, W. R. Significance of dental caries in malocclusion. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:104-106 Sept.-Oct. 1945.

habits as factors Bliss, Dennis. Thumb and finger sucking. New Zealand D. J. 41:103-104 July 1945.

Blumenau, Lore. Some psychological aspects of thumb-sucking. Brit. D. J. 83:253-254 Dec. 19, 1947.

Every, R. G. Problem of the thumb-sucker. New Zealand D. J. 42:183 Oct. 1946.

Glaser, C. G. Psychotherapy in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:340-354 June 1946.

Hartsook, J. T. Mouth breathing as a primary etiologic factor in the production of malocclusion. J. Den. Children 13:91-94, 4th. quart. 1946.

Kupfer, S. R. Periodontal disease and habits. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-28, 54 July 1946.

Lewis, S. J. Thumbs up. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:482 Sept. 1945.

MacGregor, S. A. Interception of malocclusion. J. Canad. D. A. 11:301-312 July 1945; also J. Den. Children 13:2-11, 1st. quart. 1946; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:57-66 Apr. 1946.

Rix, R. E. Deglutition and the teeth. D. Record 66: 105-108 May 1946.

Silver, E. I. Forsyth orthodontic survey of untreated cases. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 103-127, 1944.

Teuscher, G. W. Influence of habit patterns on prevention and control in pedodontics. J. Den. Children 12:110-112, 4th. quart. 1945.

heredity as cause Austin, J. C. Heredity and orthodontics. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-18, 54 July 1945.

Bendickson, M. S. Role of genetics in orthodontics. D. Students' Mag. 23:20-23, 52 June 1945.

Hooton, E. A. Evolution and devolution of the human face. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:657-672 Dec. 1946.

Hughes, B. O. Heredity and variation in the dentofacial complex. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 92-96, 1944.

Johnson, W. T. Unusual variation in identical twins and its etiology. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 82-85 disc. 85-86, 1944-1945; also D. Record 66:307-310 Dec. 1946.

Moore, G. R. Heredity as a guide in dentofacial orthopedics. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 97-102, 1944.

Otterholt, E. D. Role of genetics in orthodontia. North-West Den. 25:94-97 Apr. 1946.

Wylie, W. L. Heredity and the orthodontist--a study in confusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 154-161 Mar. 1947.

loss of teeth as factor Buchner, H. J. Orthodontic treatment of cases complicated by absence of permanent teeth. Angle Orthodont. 15:67-77 July-Oct. 1945.

Clinch, Lilah, Gross malocclusion caused and complicated by injudicious extractions. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 37, 1944-1945; also D. Record 65:159 July 1945.

Friel, Sheldon. Migrations of teeth following extractions. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 38: 456-462 June 1945.

MacGregor, S. A. Interception of malocclusion. J. Canad. D. A. 11:301-312 July 1945; also J. Den. Children 13:2-11 1st. quart. 1946; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:57-66 Apr. 1946.

Salzmann, J. A. Rationale of extraction as an adjunct to orthodontic mechanotherapy and the sequelae of extraction in the absence of orthodontic guidance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:181-202 Apr. 1945.

Salzmann report. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:221-222 Apr. 1945.

Silver, E. I. Forsyth orthodontic survey of untreated cases. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 103-127, 1944.

Smyth, K. Corisande. Extraction of teeth, deciduous and permanent, in the causation and treatment of malocclusion. Brit. D. J. 82:87-92 Mar. 7, 1947.

Trach, J. M. Premature loss of deciduous teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 21:130 Jan. 1947.

naso-pharyngeal conditions in relation to Capon, P. G. Notes on glossoptosis and micrognathia. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 71-79 disc. 79-81, 1944-1945; also D. Record 66:57-65 Mar. 1946.

Rix, R. E. Deglutition and the teeth. D. J. Australia 18:488-490 Sept.-Oct. 1946.

Taylor, A. T. Dento-facial deformities associated with nasal obstruction. S. African D. J. 21:325-330 Dec. 1947. Reprint.

MALONEY, L. Stomatitis medicamentosa (drug allergy and eruption). Medentian 15:6, 9-10 Oct. 1945.

MALONEY, L. T. Resources of State Dental Societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 14-19, disc. 19-25, 1947.

MALPRACTICE, dental

Ackerman, S. B. and Bean, I. R. Dentist and malpractice. New York J. Den. 17:358-362 Dec. 1947.

Bowers, R. D. Legal risks in everyday practice. Oral Hyg. 36:1722-1725 Oct. 1938-1941 Nov. 1946.

Cross, F. T. Professional liability. Austral. D. Mirror 11:9-13 Feb. 1945.

Peake, H. C. Tightropes and dentistry. Oral Hyg. 36:990-993 June 1946.

Precautionary measures. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:319-320 Oct. 1945.

Root of premolar inhaled during operation. Brit. D. J. 78:91-93 Feb. 2, 1945.

MALSON, T. S. Biographical sketch of past president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:26 May 1947.

MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS: See Patients--management; See also Psychology--dental.

MAND, J. H. More on "drilling" the physician. Oral Hyg. 35:1367-1369 Aug. 1945.

MANDEL, I. D.; OSHRY, E.; SEIDLIN, S. M. and BARTELSTONE, H. J. Use of radioactive iodine as a tracer in the study of the physiology of teeth. New York D. J. 13:515-518 Nov. 1947.

and SARKADY, L. S. Introduction of sodium iodide into the calcified dental tissues. J. D. Res. 25:95-100 Apr. 1946.

MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA

anatomy: See also Anatomy--dental

Gabriel, Alfred. Architecture of the human mandible and maxilla. D. J. Australia 18:383-407 July-Aug. 1946.

Keen, J. A. Study of the angle of the mandible. J. D. Res. 24:77-86 Apr. 1945.

MacGregor, Alexander. Arterial supply of the mandible. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 39:5 Apr. 1946.

Multiple mental foramina. D. Radiog. & Photog. 20: 5 No.1, 1947.

Thompson, J. R. Rest position of the mandible and its significance to dental science. J. A. D. A. 33:151-180 Feb. 1946. Correction: 33:515 Apr. 1946.

development: See Face--development; Jaws--development

diseases: See also Necrosis; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis

Blumenthal, H. and Brunner, H. Intraosseous tumors of the maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 815-827 Dec. 1947.

Crane, L. G. Chronic enlargement of the maxilla and mandible. D. J. Australia 18:493-517 Nov.-Dec. 1946; 19:1-24 Jan.-Feb. 1947.

DeVries, J. J. Spongiosa abscess or the "Dentale Markabszess" of Mayrhoffer: a disease in dental surgery. D. Items Interest 69:622-627 July 1947.

Kaufman, I. Necrosis and caries of the maxillary bones. D. Items Interest 69:601-604 July 1947.

Linsey, E. V. Submaxillary adenitis, embedded teeth and deviation deformity of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 4:16-19 Jan. 1946.

Lyon, D. J. Case of multiple exostoses of the mandible and sclerosis of the facial bones. Brit. D. J. 79:239-241 Nov. 2, 1945.

Martin, W. B. and Carpenter, D. L. Osteomyelitis of the maxilla. Bur 47:72-78 Aug. 1947.

Miller, C. R. Hereditary hypertrophy of the maxilla and mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:25-28 Jan. 1947.

Repass, F. G. Osteomyelitis of the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:74-75 Jan. 1947.

Walker, D. G. Severe infections of the mandible. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 40:309-316 Apr. 1947.

Weinmann, J. P. Rachitic changes of the mandibular condyle of the rat. J. D. Res. 25:509-512 Dec. 1946.

Wuehrmann, A. H. and Glickman, Irving. II. Localized osteodystrophy of the mandible and maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 160-168 Mar. 1946.

dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible

fractures: See Fractures--jaws; see also Maxillofacial injuries

resection Burdick C. G. and Lifton, J. C. Correction of malunion of a mandibular fracture with disfiguring malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:310-317 June 1945.

Gingrass, R. P. Surgical treatment of prognathism. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:127-131 July 1946.

Goldstein, A. Appraisal of results of surgical correction of class III malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 17:59-91 July-Oct. 1947.

Goodsell, J. O. Tantalum in temporomandibular arthroplasty: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:41-45 Jan. 1947.

Grossman, W.; Clarkson, Patrick and Green, A. H. Treatment of severe prognathism by Kostecka's Operation. Brit. D. J. 80:186-187 Mar. 15, 1946.

Henry, C. B. Case of Kostecka's operation for the correction of the prognathous mandible. Brit. D. J. 81:123-124 Aug. 16, 1946; also Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 39:646-648 Aug. 1948.

Ivy, R. H. and Curtis, Lawrence. Two cases of sublingual dermoid and a case of protrusion of mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 666-675 Nov. 1945.

Karash, M. Bone grafting to the mandible. Penn D. J. 49:7-8, 20 Sept. 1945.

Kazanjian, V. H. Spontaneous regeneration of bone following excision of section of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 242-248 Apr. 1946.

Kemper, J. W. Hemiresection of the mandible for ossifying fibroma: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:340-342 Oct. 1946.

Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:29-32 Jan. 1947.

Lloyd, R. S. Osteotomy for the correction of mandibular protrusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 445-455 July 1946.

and Braund, R. R. Maxillofacial prosthetic problems in patients with cancer. J. A. D. A. 35: 162-170 Aug. 1, 1947.

Merrifield, F. W. Phases of maxillofacial surgery of interest to the orthodontist. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 128-134, 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. and Oral Surg. 31:145-151 Mar. 1945.

Moose, S. M. Correction of abnormal mandibular protrusion by intra-oral operation. J. Oral Surg. 3:304-310 Oct. 1945.

Peterson, R. G. Bilateral osteotomy of the mandibular rami for correction of prognathism in an edentulous mouth: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:203-206 July 1946.

Pettit, J. A. and Walrath, C. H. "Bow-back" operation for the relief of prognathism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 773-779 Nov. 1947.

Pickerill, H. P. Two jaw cases. New Zealand D. J. 43:214-218 Oct. 1947.

Seeman, G. F. Surgical correction of pronounced prognathism of the mandible. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:17-18, 22 Apr. 1946.

MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA--resection (cont.)
Stetzer, J. J., Jr. Bilateral osteotomy for retrusion of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:329-332 Oct. 1946.
Sturgis, S. H. and Holland, D. J., Jr. Case reports from the maxillofacial team, 6th General Hospital. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 635-664 Oct. 1946.
Tholen, E. F. Arthroplasty with fatal outcome: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:238-239 July 1946.
Thoma, K. H. Deformities of the jaws. Comparison of two methods of treating aperognathia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 248-259 Apr. 1945.
Surgical treatment of deformities of the jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:333-339 June 1946.
Turek, Milton and Leavitt, R. I. Repositioning of the mandible by occlusal equilibration. J. A. D. A. 33:1192-1193 Sept. 1946.
Waldron, C. W.; Peterson, R. W. and Waldron, C.A. Surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism. J. Oral Surg. 4:61-85 Jan. 1946.
Webster, J. F. Prognathism. Brit. D. J. 82:214 May 16, 1947.
Worman, H. G.; Waldron, C. W. and Radusch, Dorothea F. Osteoma of the mandibular condyle with deviation prognathic deformity: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:27-32 Jan. 1946.
MANDIBULAR MOVEMENTS
See also Articulation and occlusion
Aprile, H. and Saizar, P. Gothic arch tracing and temporomandibular anatomy. J. A. D. A. 35: 256-261 Aug. 15, 1947.
Belding, P. H. Hinge axis and the mandibular movements. D. Items Interest 69:953-954 Oct. 1947.
McCollum, B. B. Discussion of phylogenetic history of mandibular movements by Hugh W. MacMillan. D. Items Interest 69:1053-1057 Nov. 1947.
Moses, C. H. Mandibular movements and the arrangement of teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 12:3-10 Jan. 1946.
Root, R. W. Mechanics of the temporomandibular joint: illustrated by two cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 113-119 Feb. 1946.
MANDIWALL, H. Visual education in dentistry. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 38:646-648 Sept. 1945. Abstract
MANGION, J. J. Absence of premolars. Brit. D. J. 81:197 Sept. 20, 1946.
MANGION, Q. E. Vertical dimension and occlusion restored by means of a lower partial denture. J. A. D. A. 35:89-92 July 15, 1947.
MANLEY, E. B. Dental structure and dental caries. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 39:637-640 Aug. 1946.
Epithelial cyst of the pulp. Brit. D. J. 79:275-278 Nov. 16, 1945.
Receives Howard Mummery Memorial Prize. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:126 July 1947.
Some clinical, histological and biological observations on the acidity of dental cements. D. J. Australia 17:130-134 Apr. 1945. Reprint
Some observations on the defense mechanism of the dental pulp. D. Gaz. 14:31-34 Sept. 1947.
MANLY, R. S. and BROOKS, ELEANOR J. S. Transparency and light scattering of dental hard tissues. J. D. Res. 26:427-434 Dec. 1947.
MANN, A. W., DREIZEN, SAMUEL; CLINE, J. K. and SPIES, T. D. Buffer capacity of saliva as a measure of dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 25:213-222 Aug. 1946.
DREIZEN, SAMUEL; SPIES, T. D. and HUNT, F.M. Comparison of dental caries activity in malnourished and well-nourished patients. J. A. D. A. 34:244-252 Feb. 15, 1947.
MANN, JANE M. and SPIES, T. D. Clinical study of malnourished edentulous patients. J.A.D.A. 32:1357-1367 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
SPIES, T. D.; CARSON, BESS C.; CLINE, J. K. and DREIZEN, SAMUEL. Influence of sodium bisulphite on acid production in saliva. J. D. Res. 26:93-97 Apr. 1947.
MANN, JANE M.; SPIES, T. D. and MANN, A. W. Clinical study of malnourished edentulous patients. J. A. D. A. 32:1357-1367 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
MANN, L. L. Method of making accurate acrylic inlays for the anterior teeth. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 21:4-5 Mar. 1947.
Potential million dollar fund in dentistry. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 19:4 Mar. 1945.
MANN, MARTHA ANN. Bureau of Library and Indexing Service reports on Index to Dental Literature. J. A. D. A. 34:773-774 June 1, 1947.
MANNE, EDWARD and MILLER, M. B. Report on a rare type of non specific catarrhal stomatitis. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 21-27 Feb. 1947.
MANNING, W. P. Veterans administration participating dentists. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:99 Jan. 1947.
MANNION, R. I. Changi achievement. Austral. D. Mirror 12:15-17 July 1946.
MANSFIELD, O. T. Congenital clefts of the lip and palate. D. Gaz. 13:206-209 Dec. 1946.
MANSON, E. L. Three years in Japanese prison camps. Oral Hyg. 35:626-630 Apr. 1945.
MANTON, E. L. Camera arm for clinical photography. Brit. D. J. 82:46-47 Jan. 17, 1947.
MARBLE, ALEXANDER. Diabetes mellitus, its relation to oral pathosis: a symposium. J. Periodont. 18:151-155 Oct. 1947.
MARCKS, K. M. and WILLIAMS, P. E. Ameloblastoma of the mandible--report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:133-144 Apr. 1946.
MARCUS, ELLIOTT. Roentgenograms for the edentulous patient. Temple D. Rev. 17:12-13, 26, 30 Dec. 1946.
Role of lacto bacillus acidophilus in dental caries. Temple D. Rev. 17:10-12 April 1947.
MARCUSE, F. L. Hypnosis in dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 796-809 Nov. 1947.
MARFINO, NICHOLAS. Arterial hypermia. Medentian 16: 8-9 Oct. 1946.
MARGOLIS, H. I. Basic facial pattern and its application in clinical orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:631-641 Oct. 1947.
Possible roads to orthodontic practice. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:48-54 Apr. 1945.
MARIS, A. M. Effect of roentgenotherapy on osteo-fibroma of the maxilla. J. Oral Surg. 5:223-226 July 1947.
Unerupted supernumerary mandibular bicuspids: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:317-319 Oct. 1945.
MARKS, EDWARD. Precision casting in partial denture construction. Austral. J. Den. 51:343-350 Nov. 1947.
MARKUS, M. B. Reaction of the pulp to pressure. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:682-686 Dec. 1946.
MARRE, J. M. Removal of osteofibroma: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:241-242 July 1947.
MARSH, L. R. Orthodontics and common sense. (Part II.) D. Record 66:241-256 Oct. 1946.
MARSHALL, DUNCAN. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:144-145, 151 Aug. 1947.
MARSHALL, GORDON. Fracture of the styloid process.

MARSHALL, GORDON (cont.)
Austral. J. Den. 51:26 Jan. 1947.
X-rays and the operation. Austral. J. Den. 51:168-169 May 1947.
MARSHALL, J. F. Notes on the dental condition of West African natives. Brit. D. J. 80:165-166 Mar. 1, 1946.
MARSHALL, MADELENE. Dental school libraries as teaching agencies. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:203-205 Sept. 1945.
MARSHALL, R. W. Interception of malocclusion. J. Canad. D. A. 13:110-119 Mar. 1947.
MARSHALL, S. V. and DALY, H. J. General anesthetics for dental surgery. D. J. Australia 18:451-462 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
MARSHALL, T. R. Survey of dental service need. J. Canad. D. A. 11:201-210 May 1945.
MARSLAND, IRVING. Memories of the Bulletin. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 9 Feb. 1945.
MARSTON, A. T. Dr. L. S. B. Leakey's discovery of fossil anthropoid mandibles from the Lower Miocene of Kenya. Brit. D. J. 81:316-320 Nov. 15, 1946.
MARTIN, FRANK. Biography. J. Ontario D. A. 20:245-246 June-July 1945.
MARTIN, G. E. Vincent's infection, theories of its etiology and its treatment. Temple D. Rev. 17: 8-12, 32 May 1946.
MARTIN, H. E. Mouth cancer and the dentist. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:58-61 disc. 61-63 Dec. 1947.
Mouth cancer and the dentist. j. A. D. A. 33:845-861 July 1946.
MARTIN, JOYCE. Modern dental offices in W. Va. W. Virginia D. J. 22:73-76, 80 Oct. 1947.
MARTIN, N. D. Fluorine and dental caries. D. J. Austral. 19:364-380 Aug. 1947.
TAYLOR, R. L. and MACKINNON, K. P. Resilient synthetic resins. A preliminary report. D. J. Australia 17:167-173 May 1945.
MARTIN, RUTH E. In the mouths of children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:5-9 Jan. 1945.
Oral health services during the period of the permanent dentition. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:196-199, 1947.
Practical application of preventitive measures. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:53-54 May 1947.
Women in dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 26:151-153 Aug. 1946.
MARTIN, S. A. Biography of a life member. J. Indiana D. A. 25:5 Aug. 1946.
MARTIN, S. H. Why malnutrition? Austral. D. Mirror 12:17-28 Jan. 1946.
MARTIN, W. B. and CARPENTER, D. L. Osteomyelitis of the maxilla. Bur 47:72-78 Aug. 1947.
HEHN, R. M. and ORBAN, BALINT. Histopathologic investigation of a case of scorbutic gingivitis. J. Periodont. 18:95-100 July 1947.
MARTIN, W. W. President's address--Tennessee State Dental Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:2-11 report on 11-12 July 1947.
MARTINEK, C. E. Orthodontics' last decade of progress. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:161-167 Mar. 1945.
MARVEL, W. W. Case report of trifacial pain caused by a dentigerous cyst. D. Digest 52:32 Jan. 1946.
Reminiscences of 50 years. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:52-54 Apr.; 25-26, 48 Oct. 1947.
MARVIN, J. F. and SIMON, W. J. Survey of a stray radiation from dental x-ray machines. North-West Den. 26:27-31 Jan. 1947.
MASINO, J. V. Biographical sketch. Penn D. J. 50:25-26 Nov. 1946.
MASKS
Casts Castigliano, S. G. and Gross, P. P. Master metal facial cast for swaging lead masks in the treatment of carcinoma of the skin of the face. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 319-325 Apr. 1947.
Gainsforth, B. L. Sculpture in orthodontics. J. A. D. A. 33:574-581 May 1946.
Perry, Chester and Applegate, S. G. Study cast. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:82-84 Apr. 1946.
Porter, L. J. One colloid impression for indirect band and appliance construction and record model making. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:138-144 Mar. 1945.
Warburton, W. L. Pre-extraction records. D. Survey 22:2069-2073 Nov. 1946.
Wescott, R. L. Rest splint for the relief of traumatic condylar instrusions. D. Digest 53:178-181 Apr. 1947.
MASON, A. D. A. Cody, H. J. An appreciation. J. Ontario D. A. 22:259-263 June 1947.
Dental teacher goes into retirement. J. Ontario D. A. 22:511, 515 Nov. 1947.
Elected president of Dental Schools Association. J. A. D. A. 35:426 Sept. 15, 1947.
Facilities for training in dentistry for children at the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto. J. Ontario D. A. 21:54-56 Feb. 1946.
Need of direction and meaning. J. D. Educ. 12:100-101 Dec. 1947.
University of Toronto. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:19-21 Mar. 1947.
MASON, L. W. Why I became a dental, not a medical, student. D. Record 67:16-18 Jan. 1947.
MASON, R. H. Propose dental hygiene school as memorial to R. Holmes Mason. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1226 Sept. 15, 1946.
MASSACHUSETTS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Proposed amendments to the constitution and by-laws. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 21:12-15 Apr. 1945.
Report of Committee to Study Fee Schedules. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 22:14 Apr. 1946.
Treavor, F. A. Educational committee. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 21:12-13 Oct. 1945.
Council on Dental Health Metropolitan District Council on Dental Health Meeting. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:22-26 July 1947.
Three state councils on dental health report progress of their activities. J. A. D. A. 32:360-361 Mar. 1945.
necrology reports In memoriam. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:19 Jan.; 30 Apr., 1945; 22:53 Jan. 1946; 23:31 Apr.; 17 July; 47 Oct. 1947.
MASSAGE OF GUMS: See Gums--massage
Chaikin, B. S. Problem of gingival massage. D. Survey 21:1577-1584 Sept. 1945.
MASSELINK, B. H. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27: 242-244 Nov. 1945.
MASSLER, MAURY. Lamina dura in roentgenographic interpretation: changes during tooth movement. Angle Orthodont. 15:3-17 Jan.-Apr. 1945.
Obesity in children: a cephalometric appraisal. Angle Orthodont. 16:3-16 Jan.-Apr. 1946.
Physiology of the oral tissues in health and disease. J. California D. A. 22:1-6 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
Teen-age caries. J. Den. Children 12:57-64 3rd quart. 1945; also D. Health 5:8, 22 May 1945.
and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Appositional life span of the enamel and dentin-forming cells. I. Human deciduous teeth and first permanent molars. J. D. Res. 25:145-150 June 1946.
Dental caries experience in postwar Italy (1945): 1. Prevalence in various groups. J. A. D. A. 35:1-6 July 1, 1947; also J. Den. Children 14:6-11 3rd quart. 1947.
Effects of dietary deficiencies upon the oral structures. J.A.D.A. 32:714-727 June; 871-879 July;

MASSLER, MAURY and SCHOUR, ISSAC. (cont.)
1022-1030 Aug.; 1139-1141 Sept. 1945.
Fluorides and the control of dental caries. Alpha Omegan 39:26-28 June 1945; also J. Ontario D. A. 20:396-400 Sept. 1945.
Gingival disease in postwar Italy (1945): I. Prevalence of gingivitis in various age groups. J. A. D. A. 35:475-482 Oct. 1, 1947.
Gingival disease in postwar Italy (1945): II. Gingivosis in hospitalized children in Naples. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 756-763 Oct. 1947.
Growth of the child and the calcification pattern of the teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:495-517 Sept. 1946.
Methods used in teaching dental histology. J. D. Educ. 10:7-24 Oct. 1945.
MASTERS, G. L. Biography of life member. J. Indiana D. A. 26:9-10 Oct. 1947.
MASTICATION
Adler, Peter. Can lack of chewing produce an arrested development of jaws? D. Record 66: 302-305 Dec. 1946.
Belding, P. H. Periodontal health and function. D. Items Interest 68:920-923 Sept. 1946.
Dahlberg, Bertil. Mastication habits: analysis of the number of chews when consuming food. J. D. Res. 25:67-72 Apr. 1946.
Klatsky, Meyer. Function versus nutrition as a controlling factor in dental health: an anthropologic survey. J. A. D. A. 32:1416-1426 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Layton, T. B. Chewing as a therapeutic measure. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 9-15 disc. 15-21, 1944-1945; also D. Record 66:36-42 Feb. 1946.
Loughry, J. R. Mastication function not purely perpendicular. D. Survey 22:917 May 1946.
Wild, Heinrich. Lever action of the mandible. J. A. D. A. 35:596 Oct. 15, 1947.
force: See also Gnathodynamometer
Adler, Peter. Sensibility of teeth to loads applied in different directions. J. D. Res. 26:279-289 Aug. 1947.
Thurow, R. C. Periodontal membrane in function. Angle Orthodont. 15:52-66 July-Oct. 1945.
MASUDA, B. J. Cancer of the oral mucosa and circumoral areas. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 730-740 Dec. 1945; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:21-26 July 1946.
Dermoid cyst in the floor of the mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 252-256 Apr. 1946.
Diseases and lesions about the mouth and teeth and their differentiation. D. Digest 53:76-79 Feb. 1947.
Fatal infection following tooth extraction: gangrenous stomatitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 249-251 Apr. 1946.
Medico-dental aspects of periodontal disease. D. Items Interest 68:215-227 Mar. 1946.
MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS
See also Antibiotics; Chemotherapy; Hormone and endocrine therapy; Penicillin; Sulfanilamide and related compounds
Cahn, Lester. Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) as a cause of bleeding. J. Oral Surg. 3:336-338 Oct. 1945.
Goldstein, S. W. Barbiturates: valuable therapeutic agent and public health problem. J. A. D. A. 35:370-379 Sept. 1, 1947.
Council on Dental Therapeutics' reports: See American Dental Association--Council on Den. Therapeutics
dental Alguier, J. E. Drugs. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:168-176 Mar. 1945.
Allison, L. S. Drugs and prescription writing in dentistry. Mouth Mirror 21:235-241 June 1946.
Amdor, Astor. Clinical report on hexobarbitone (short acting barbiturate) in dental practice. Brit. D. J. 83:193 Nov. 7, 1947.
Andersen, A. C. Use of barbiturates in dentistry. North-West Den. 24:191-194, 197 Oct. 1945; also J. South. California D. A. 13:16-19 May 1946; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:3-7 Jan. 1946.
Ball, E. L. Drugs and prescriptions used in periodontia. D. Survey 21:1977-1981 Nov. 1945.
Bloom, H. J. Supportive therapy in oral surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 67-75 Feb. 1946.
Booker, W. M. Pharmacodynamics of some drugs of dental use. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:15-21 July 1946.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Methylene blue-sulfa drug medicament. D. Items Interest 67:1080-1084 Nov. 1945.
Brady, R. S. Routine use of sedatives for long appointments. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:131-132 July 1947.
Casey, G. J.; Gurney, B. F. and Rapp, G. W. Benzylog: a new drug and its clinical application. Bur 47:108-116 Dec. 1947.
Changes in drugs, chemicals and devices during the war period. J. A. D. A. 33:44-48 Jan. 1946.
Dental Medicine Seminar to be held October 19-24. J. A. D. A. 34:765 June 1, 1947.
Dobbs, E. C. Chemotherapy and the antibiotics. New York J. Den. 17:343-354 Dec. 1947.
Clinical instruction in dental therapeutics. Proc. Am. D. A. Schools 24:160-164 disc. 174-181, 1947.
Eedy, G. W. Materia medica as it affects the dentist and the pharmacist. Austral. D. Mirror 11:18-29 Oct. 1945.
Griley, G. E. Use of sodium cyclural in oral surgery. J. Georgia D. A. 18:21-22 Feb. 1945.
Hager, R. J. P.A.I.G. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:165-166, 171 Aug. 1946.
Haley, P. S. Escharotics, their use in the treatment of paradentosis. J. California D. A. 22:185-189 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Health director warns of glycol, ultraviolet dangers. J. A. D. A. 34:630 May 1, 1947.
Heine, L. F. New drugs and treatments evolved during the war. Austral. J. Den. 50:233-236 Sept. 1946.
Hill, T. J. Recent therapeutic investigations. Am. A. D. Schools 24:150-155 disc. 174-181, 1947.
Jakabfi, Imre and Adler, Peter. Distribution of liquids in the oral cavity with special reference to intoxication with drunken caustics. D. Items Interest 69:930-934 Oct. 1947.
Kennedy, R. N. Narcotics. (Ed.) Georgia D. J. 19: 10 Feb. 1946.
Kitchin, P. C. Fellowships and grants-in-aid for therapeutic research. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:164-167 disc. 174-181, 1947.
Krantz, J. C. Mechanism of the action of the antiinfective drugs. J. Canad. D. A. 12:435-442 Oct. 1946.
Leonard, H. J. What drugs are useful in periodontia practice? J. Periodont. 16:54-60 disc. 60-66 Apr. 1945.
Lyons, Harry. Illustrated needs for research in dental therapeutics. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:168-173 disc. 174-181, 1947.
MacDonald, D. H. Application of drug therapy in dental practice. J. Canad. D. A. 12:385-388 Sept. 1946.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS--dental (cont.)
Malikr, K. What I use and why. (Notes on applied pharmacology.) Mouth Mirror 21:79-82 June 1945.
Morris, H. C. and Dragstedt, C. A. Isopropyl alcohol. J. A. D. A. 33:1179-1181 Sept. 1946.
Ostrander, F. D. Methods of approach to therapeutic research problems. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:155-160 disc. 173-181, 1947.
Phillips, H. M. Human dental pulp as a tissue-culture proving-ground for new chemotherapeutic drugs. J. A. D. A. 32:431-443 Apr. 1945. Abstract
Russell, H. W. Selected prescriptions. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-9 Nov. 1946.
Ryan, R. J. Amphetamine found to possess analgesic properties. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:83 Feb. 1945.
Schoeman, Hendrick. Keep on shaking the trees of knowledge all the time, you may gather some useful fruit by chance or otherwise. S. African D. J. 21:1-5 Jan. 1947.
Trach, J. M. Preventive dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 19:130 Jan. 1945.
Ursini, D. G. Review of azochloramid for dental use. J. Endodontia 2:6-10 Mar. 1947.
Wagner, F. W. E. Dental formulae. D. Gaz. 12:173-174 Dec. 1945.
Wallace, D. A. Dental therapeutics. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:8 Dec. 1947.

MATERIALS, dental
See also Metallurgy, dental; types of materials, i.e. Impressions--materials, etc.
Amies, Arthur and Worner, H. K. Memorandum on research and testing work conducted during the year 1944 in the Materials Research Laboratory, Australian College of Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 49:51-53 Mar. 1945.
Belding, P. H. Dentists beware of grade labeling. D. Items Interest 68:194-196 Feb. 1946.
Dental materials in wartime. J. A. D. A. 33:41-44 Jan. 1946.
Revised lists of certified dental materials. J. A. D. A. 32:93-97 Jan.; 759-763 June 1945; 33:1458-1462 Nov. 1946; 34:423-424 Mar. 15; 35:830 Dec. 1, 1947.
Swartz, Ray. Diatomaceous earth as an aid in the dental laboratory. D. Digest 53:396-397 Aug. 1947.
Walls, J. M. and Keyworth, R. G. Physical properties of dental materials. North-West Den. 24: 67-70, 106 Apr. 1945. Abstract
Worner, H. K. How to get the best out of your materials. Austral. D. Mirror 11:18-31 Nov. 1945; Austral. J. Den. 49:227-232 Nov. 1945; D. J. Australia 19:270-278 June 1947.

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICE
Downs, R. A. Emergency maternity and infant care program. J. Colorado D. A. 24:52-53 Dec. 1945.
Report of dental care under the Colorado program for emergency maternal and infant care. J.A. D. A. 35:160-161 Aug. 1, 1947.
Fulton, J. T. New maternal and child health appropriations for 1947, will increase funds for public dental programs for children. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:4-7 May 1947.
Kramer, L. R. Report of the Kansas EMIC dental test program. J. A. D. A. 32:1175-1176 Sept. 1945.
Pilbeam, J. F. Dental treatment for expectant and nursing mothers. D. Record 67:165-170 July 1947.
Testimony of American Dental Association at House hearings on Maternal and Child Health Bill. J. A. D. A. 33:1147-1151 Sept. 1946.

MATHESON, W. M. Report of the Necrology Committee. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:22-32 Aug. 1946.
MATHUR, S. S. Dentistry amongst the labour classes. Indian D. J. 18:88-90 Apr.-May-June 1946.
MATLACK, H. E. First permanent molar. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:16-20 Jan. 1947.
MATOUSEK, G. J. Hobby lobby presents. Illinois D. J. 16:387 Sept. 1947.

MATRICES
Berk, Harold. Matrices for compound amalgam restorations. J. Den. Children 12:66-67 3rd quart. 1945.
Matthews, J. A. Children's dentistry. 10. The matrix band. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 21:10-11 Oct. 1946.
Mitchel, K. F. Use of an occlusal matrix in wax pattern fabrication. D. Digest 53:432-435 Sept. 1947.

MATSON, C. H. Postwar dentist? J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:71 Apr. 1946.
President's address. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:82-84 May 1947.
MATTHEWS, A. P. Chicago dentist wins Army commendation ribbon. J. A. D. A. 33:1172 Sept. 1946.
MATTHEWS, E. Layman looks at orthodontics. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 54-59 disc. 60-66, 1944-1945.
Soft resin lining for dentures. Brit. D. J. 78:140 Mar. 2, 1945.
Some common causes of failures in dentures. D. Gaz. 11:258-259 Feb. 1945; also S. African D. J. 20:41-44 Feb. 1946.
MATTHEWS, G. W. Impression material in maxillary sinus: report of case. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31: 4-6 Oct. 1947.
MATTHEWS, J. A. Children's dentistry. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 19:6-8 Feb. 1945; 20:6-9 Mar.; 5-7 May; 10-11 Oct. 1946.
MATTHEWS, V. J. London notes. D. Mag. & Oral Topics. 62:175-177 Oct.; 279-281 Dec. 1945.
MATTINGLEY, H. V. Elimination of dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 49:6-7 Mar. 1945.
MATULA, GEORGE. Report of dental rehabilitation. D. Digest 53:536-540 Nov. 1947.
MAUK, E. H. Variations in the occlusal plane: their significance in denture prosthesis--and use of the eye-ear plane. D. Survey 22:2078-2084 Nov. 1946.
MAUMARY, ARNOLD. Modern retentive appliance for loosened teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64: 98-101 July 1947.
MAWSON, JEANNE D. Dental health education in N.S.W. D. J. Australia 18:463-465 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
MAX, R. C. Public health dentistry in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 27:42 Feb. 1947.
MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla; See also Jaws--development; Maxillo-facial injuries

MAXILLARY SINUS AND ANTRUM
Armer, A. L. Removal of impacted third molar from antrum: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:243-244 July 1947.
Caiger, D. H. Some aspects of dental conditions involving the nasal sinuses. S. African D. J. 20: 61-65 Mar.; 99-102 Apr. 1946.
Christiansen G. W. and Bradley, J. L. Maxillary sinus surgery via a Caldwell-Luc window. J. A. D. A. 32:859-863 July 1945.
Cook, T. J. Maxillary sinus disease of dental origin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 765-772 Nov. 1947.
Durkacz, K. P. Case of prolapse of the mucous membrane of the maxillary antrum. Brit. D. J. 78:176 Mar. 16, 1945.
Gray, R. A. Removal of root fragments from the

MAXILLARY SINUS AND ANTRUM (cont.)
maxillary antrum. Brit. D. J. 78:38-39 Jan. 19, 1945.
Horgan, G. A. Maxillary sinus: some dental diagnostic and surgical problems. D. Digest 52: 612-614 Nov. 1946.
Hubbell, A. O. Fatal tetanus associated with acute maxillary sinusitis. J. Oral Surg. 4:328 Oct. 1946.
Isom, D. R. Oxycel in hemorrhage control and antrum closure. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 5:2-6 Fall Issue 1947.
Jacobs, M. H. Anatomic study of the maxillary sinus from the standpoint of the oral surgeon. J. Oral Surg. 5:282-291 Oct. 1947.
Kaufman, I. Empyema of the maxillary sinus. D. Items Interest 67:686-688 July 1945.
Matthews, G. W. Impression material in maxillary sinus: report of case. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:4-6 Oct. 1947.
Miller, Thomas. Link between ear, nose and throat surgery and dental conditions. Austral. J. Den. 49:222-223 Nov. 1945.
Spitzer, Richard. Plastic closure of fistula of maxillary antrum. D. Record 66:279-280 Nov. 1946.
Tholen, E. F. Closure of oral antral fistula. J. Oral Surg. 3:255-257 July 1945.
Thoma, K. H. Diseases of the maxillary sinuses resulting from pathologic changes. J. Oral Surg. 5:271-281 Oct. 1947.
Wardale, Alan. Dental aspects of oto-laryngology. New Zealand D. J. 43:181-191 Oct. 1947.
MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES
See also Fractures--jaws; Plastic surgery; War time injuries
Badenoch, A. W. and Holms, Selwyn. Report from a maxillo-facial centre at a Royal Air Force casualty clearing station in England. Brit. D. J. 79:346-348 Dec. 21, 1945.
Bellenger, D. H. Preliminary report on the use of tantalum in maxillofacial and oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 5:108-122 Apr. 1947.
Carney, H. J. Army dentistry isn't all dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:7-12 Jan. 1946.
Cashman, M. A. Complete luxation of the maxillary anterior teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 744 Dec. 1945.
Clarkson, Patrick. Primary closure of face and jaw wounds. J. Oral Surg. 3:346 Oct. 1945.
Converse, J. M. Early and late treatment of gunshot wounds of the jaws in French battle casualties in North Africa and Italy. J. Oral Surg. 3:112-137 Apr. 1945.
Emory, Louis. Partial denture prosthesis for war injuries. J. A. D. A. 35:634-644 Nov. 1, 1947.
Foster, R. B. Oral surgery in amphibious warfare. J. A. D. A. 33:293-304 Feb. 1946.
Fuller, W. H. A. Address on first aid and preliminary treatment of maxillo-facial injuries. Brit. D. J. 78:106-108 Feb. 16, 1945.
Holland, N. W. A. Kinsley splint: an obsolete piece of maxillo-facial equipment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:95-98, 99 July 1946.
Penicillin in maxillo-facial injuries: observations on its use in 500 cases. Brit. D. J. 82:11-17 Jan. 3, 1947.
Treatment of maxillo-facial casualties in the B. L. A. Brit. D. J. 78:78-80 Feb. 2, 1945.
Kulick, L. R. Management of mandibular bone loss. J. A. D. A. 32:866-871 July 1945.
Maxillofacial wounds. J. Oral Surg. 3:269-270 Oct. 1945. Reprint
Maxwell, M. M.; Schork, C. J. and Heidt, Edward. Rationale of treatment in maxillo-facial injuries with report of four cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:269-303 Oct. 1946.
Papper, E. M. and Rovenstine, E. A. Anesthetic management in reconstructive surgery of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 433-438 July 1946.
Parfitt, G. J. Maxillo-facial injuries in children and their sequelae. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 87-96 disc. 96-100, 1944-1945; also D. Record 66:159-168 July 1946.
Parker, D. B. Observations on the definitive treatment of maxillofacial injuries. J. Oral Surg. 3:320-325 Oct. 1945.
Role of the dentist in maxillofacial injuries. Columbia D. Rev. 18:5-6 Jan. 1946.
Peterson, L. W. Definitive treatment of maxillofacial injuries. New York J. Den. 16:269-273 Aug.-Sept. 1946.
Pickerill, E. P. Treatment of maxillo-facial cases at casualty clearing station. New Zealand D. J. 41:47-51 Apr. 1945.
Primary treatment of maxillo-facial casualties. Brit. D. J. 79:127-129 Sept. 7, 1945.
Rankow, R. M. Medical and dental relationship in a maxillofacial team. Ann. Den. 4:164-166 Mar. 1946.
Rushton, M. A. and Walker, F. A. Uses of the screw-pin in maxillofacial cases. Brit. D. J. 78:289-292 May 18, 1945.
Saghirian, L. M. Gunshot wounds of jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 481-486 July 1946.
Shapiro, R. N. Review of the work of a maxillofacial surgery team. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:109-111 Dec. 1946.
Tanner, Douglas. Treatment of maxillofacial injuries in the Mediterranean theatre of war. J. Canad. D. A. 12:163-175 Apr. 1946.
Thoma, K. H.; Howe, H. D. and Wenig, Martin. Fractures of the condyle of the jaw (and middle third of the face). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 220-234 Apr. 1945.
Waggener, D. T. Multiple fractures of the facial bones: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:10-16 Jan. 1947.
Weiss, L. R. Control of bone fragments in maxillofacial surgery. J. Oral Surg. 3:271-285 Oct. 1945.
Wickham, N. E. Treatment of maxillo-facial injuries in the field. New Zealand D. J. 41:43-47 Apr. 1945.
Wilson, J. H. and Helmore, F. E. Balanced anaesthesia in oral and facio maxillary surgery. D. J. Australia 18:271-276 May 1946.
MAXMEN, H. A. Aid in successful replantations and a post resection canal filling technique. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:118-123 June 1945.
Anesthesia for periapical curettage in endodontia by means of superiosteal, nasopalatine, and mandibular block. D. Items Interest 69:983-993 Nov.; 1095-1103 Dec. 1947.
MAXWELL, M. M. Answers to timely questions--Under what conditions do you call upon the physician for assistance in the diagnosis and treatment of your dental patients? J. D. Medicine 2:27 Jan. 1947.
SCHORK, C. J. and HEIDT, EDWARD. Rationale of treatment in maxillo-facial injuries with report of four cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:269-303 Oct. 1946.
MAY, H. B.; SHAW, F. E. and SPRAWSON, EVELYN. Bacteriological examination of infected dental pulp canals and use of penicillin in pulp-canal therapy. J. Ontario D. A. 20:249-253 June-July 1945.

MAYER, W. E. Re-establishing practice? Consider the dental hygienist. Illinois D. J. 15:63-64 Feb. 1946.

MAYO, K. W. Management of child in dental office. Texas D. J. 63:46-50 Feb. 1945; also J. Den. Children 12:48-49 2nd quart. 1945.

MAYO, S. C. Distribution of dentists in North Carolina. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 33:1351-1352 Oct. 1946.

MAYORAL, JOSE. Diagnosis and treatment planning in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:68-87 Feb. 1946.

On the classification of dentofacial anamolies. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:429-439 Sept. 1945.

McALLISTER, K. Factors in recurrent gingivitis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:92-93 July 1945.

McATEE, J. L. and BLUMENTHAL, E. E. Step forward in immediate full denture service. J. D. Soc. New York 11:121-127 May-June 1945.

McBIRD, RUTH. Copper plating inlay models. D. Asst. 14:21 Jan.-Feb. 1945.

McBRIDE, H. Case report of bilateral manibular fracture --with developing submaxillary abcess, Case 95720 Presbyterian Hospital. Penn D. J. 50: 16-17 Dec. 1946.

McBRIDE, W. C. History of the American Society of Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children 12: 24-25 1st quart. 1945.

Juvenile dentistry. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 82:175 Apr. 18, 1947; Illinois D. J. 15:233 June 1946; J. A. D. A. 33:1196 Sept. 1946; J. D. Children 13:12 1st quart. 1946; New York J. Den. 16:110 Mar. 1946.

What price children's dentistry? Frater 44:122-123 Aug. 1945.

McCAGIE, WILLIAM. Analysis and criticism of Dr. W. Robertson's suggested approach to national dental health services. J. D. A. South Africa 1:60-62 Dec. 1946.

Brenthurst extra-oral splint. S. African D. J. 19: 191-194 June 1945.

Non-European's attitude towards oral hygiene. J.D. A. South Africa 2: 149-151 Apr. 1947.

McCALL, J. O. Autonomy in dental education. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 4:61-62 Sept. 1945.

Dental benefits of Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill. Oral Hyg. 36:810-813, 817 May 1946.

Dental health legislation--discussion and suggestion. D. Items Interest 68:446-453 May 1946.

Dental provisions of the Wagner health bill. S. Carolina D. J. 2:11-17 May 1946.

Desirable trends in dental practice and dental education. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 31:292-293 Nov. 1945.

Methods of payment as a factor in the dental care program. New York J. Den. 17:171-174 May 1947.

Methods of payment for dental care. J. A. D. A. 33: 998-1004 Aug. 1946.

Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Dental Clinic. New York Univ. D. J. 5:193-197 Apr. 1946.

Practical dental assisting. D. Items Interest 69:153-155 Feb.; 360-364 Apr.; 422-425 May; 536-538 June; 605-607 July; 795-798 Sept. 923-928 Oct.; 1020-1034 Nov.; 1113-1118 Dec. 1947.

Retires as Guggenheim Clinic Director. J. A. D. A. 34:211 Feb. 1, 1947.

Vitallium implant as a bridge abutment. D. Items Interest 68:15-17 Jan. 1946.

and WALD, S. S. Clinical dental roentgenology. (Book rev.) New York Univ. J. Den. 6:137-138 Dec. 1947; Tufts D. Outlook 21:20-21 Sept. 1947.

McCANN, ALICE M. Historical collection of the dental library of the University of Pittsburgh. Frater 26:101-106 Aug. 1947.

Need of a current index to dental serial publications including allied fields. J. Am. Col. Den. 13: 125-128 June 1946.

McCANN, C. J. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:109-110 June 1947.

McCARTHY, F. M., JR. and SWANSON, W. F. Bilateral dens in dente. J. D. Res. 26:167-171 Apr. 1947.

McCARTHY, H. B. Does the present status of clinical investigation indicate the advisability of pulp capping? J. D. Educ. 11:73-76 disc. 77-80 Dec. 1946.

Duties of a director of clinics. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:201-202, 1947.

Study of the duties of a director of clinics in a dental school. J. D. Educ. 12:45-51 Oct. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:210-216, 1947.

McCARTHY, W. D. and BURNS, S. R. Preparation of a screw lock sectional splint with mechanical retention. J. Oral Surg. 4:343-352 Oct. 1946.

McCAULEY, C. M. Amalgam briefs. Laboratory tests vs. clinical observations. J. South. California D.A. 12:8-9 Jan. 1945.

Brief resume of amalgam: its conduct and control. J. South. California D. A. 12:9-24 May 1945.

High altitude flying vs. zinc. J. South. California D. A. 12:7-8 Mar. 1945.

Indictment of contaminated amalgam. J. South. California D. A. 13:12, 42 July 1946.

McCAULEY, H. B. Anatomic characterizations important in radiodontic interpretation. D. Radiog. & Photog. 18:1-4 No. 1; 9-12 No. 2, 1945.

Fifteen years of dental fellowship training at the University of Rochester. J. D. Educ. 10:1-6 Oct. 1945.

Toothbrushes, toothbrush materials and design. J.A. D.A. 33:283-293 Mar. 1946.

and DALE, P. P. Observation of increased caries activity following interruption of topical fluorine applications. J. D. Res. 24:305-309 Dec. 1945.

and FANALE, S. J. Lymphosarcoma of dental interest: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 3:186-193 July 1945.

SHEEHY, M. J.; SCOTT, D. B.; KEYES, P. H.; FANALE, S. J. and DALE, P. P. Clinical efficacy of powder and paste dentrifices. J.A.D.A. 33:993-997 Aug. 1946.

McCAY, C. M.

RESTARSKI, J. S. and GORTNER, R. A., JR. Effect of acid beverages containing fluorides upon the teeth of rats and puppies. J. A. D. A. 32:668-675 June 1945.

and SMITH, C. A. H. Advanced age in relation to dental caries in white rats. II. J. A. D. A. 34: 340-344 Mar. 1, 1947.

McCLAIN, R. D. Extraction of an upper bicuspid. Oral Hyg. 35:1377 Aug. 1945.

Extraction of upper and lower first molars. Oral Hyg. 35:1740-1741 Oct. 1945.

McCLELLAN, G. B. Operative dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 21:116-124 Jan. 1947; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 21: 65-75 May 1947.

McCLENDON, J. F. and FOSTER, W. C. Prevention of dental caries by brushing the teeth with powders containing fluorapatite. J. D. Res. 26:233-239 June 1947.

McCLUNG, RALPH. Sees world. Bul. Alabama D. A. 29: 14 Apr. 1945.

McCLURE, F. J. Observations on induced caries in rats. J. D. Res. 24:239-245 Oct. 1945.

and HEWITT, W. L. Relation of penicillin to induced rat dental caries and oral l. acidophilus. J. D. Res. 52:441-443 Dec. 1946.

and RUZICKA, S. J. Destructive effect of citrate vs. lactate ions on rats' molar teeth surfaces in vivo. J. D. Res. 25:1-12 Feb. 1946.

McCOLLUM, B. B. Concerning technical education in undergraduate, postgraduate and graduate dental schools. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:5-8 Jan. 1946.
Discussion of phylogenetic history of mandibular movements by Hugh W. MacMillan. D. Items Interest 69:1053-1057 Nov. 1947.
Masticatory function. D. Items Interest 67:747-759 Aug. 1945.
What dentistry and dentists have accomplished. D. Items Interest 68:429-446 May 1946.
McCOLLUM, E. V. Diet in relation to dental caries. S. African D. J. 19:344-347 Nov.; 377-380 Dec. 1945.
McCONNELL, KATIE. Dental assistant. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p. 118-125 disc. 125-130 1947.
Don't ration courtesy. D. Asst. 14:2-4, 16 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
McCORMICK, W. J. Lithogenesis and hypovitaminosis. J. Canad. D. A. 12:342-346 Aug. 1946.
McCOY, J. D. Appliance of my choice and the reasons why I employ it. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:550-557 Nov. 1945.
Applied orthodontics. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:244 Apr. 1947; D. Items Interest 68:1135 Nov. 1946; Illinois D. J. 16:224-225 June 1947; J.A.D.A. 34:513-514 Apr. 1, 1947.
Further phases on the journalistic front. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:35-37 Jan. 1946.
Letter to American College of Dentists re "journalistic sabotage." Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:418-420 Aug. 1945.
McCREARY, J. F.; DRAKE, T. G. H.; GREAVES, A. V.; JOHNSTONE, W. M.; LINGHORNE, W. J.; McINTOSH, W. G.; TICE, J. W. and TISDALL, F. F. Relation of ascorbic acid intake to gingivitis. J. Canad. D. A. 12:49-66 Feb. 1946.
McDAVID, R. C., JR. Procedure for the treatment of pulp involved teeth. J. Endodontia 2:4-9 Dec. 1947.
McDERMOTT, L. E. Bridge-piece replacements. D. J. Austral. 19:361-363 Aug. 1947.
McDERMOTT, T. J. Biographical sketches of past president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:12 Apr. 1947.
McDONALD, A. E. Suggestive therapeutics in dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:25-29, 42, 52 Oct. 1946; 19-23 Jan.; 12-17 Apr. 1947.
McDONNELL, C. H. and DRAHOTA, R. J. Long tube roentgenography. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:9 Nov. 1947.
McENCROE, F.; ARNOTT, A. J. and CORBETT, T. R. Cranio-cleido dyostosis. D. J. Australia 19: 587-592 Nov. 1947.
McFALL, W. T. Child's first appointment. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 31:168-174, 189, 199 Apr. 1945; also D. Survey 21:822-824 May 1945.
Dentist and the child patient. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:289-291 Jan. 1947.
Horace Wells--the dentist. D. Asst. 14:138-139, 146 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Orthodontics as a health service. D. Survey 23:880-883 May 1947.
Practical, workable dentistry for children--which pays. Illinois D. J. 16:493-500 Dec. 1947.
Some problems in children's dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:3-12 Jan. 1945; also D. Items Interest 67:1151-1164 Dec. 1945; J. Canad. D. A. 11:105-113 Mar. 1945; Oral Health 36:257-261, 271-274 Apr. 1946.
When I serve children. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:26-28 Oct. 1947.
McFARLAND, JOSEPH. In memoriam. Temple D. Rev. 16:5 Dec. 1945.
McGARRY, H. I. Occupational hazards to eyes in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 37:1018-1019 June 1947.
McGEE, G. F. Use of facial measurements in determining vertical dimension. J. A. D. A. 35:342-350 Sept. 1, 1947.
McGEHEE, W. H. O.
and GREEN, M. W. Pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics for dentists. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 6:241 Dec. 1947.
and WALKER, A. S. Establishing and maintaining the confidence of patients. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:47-51 July 1946.
Factors leading to success in dentistry. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:37-40 Sept. 1945.
McGINNISS, T. F. Ocular pathology in relation to dental disease. Temple D. Rev. 15:5-6, 25-26 Apr. 1945.
McGOVRAN, T. H. Veterans' affairs. W. Virginia D. J. 22:84-86 Oct. 1947.
McGRATH, N. G., ROYAL, W. F. and SMITH, J. K. Dryopithecus pattern in apes and man. Contact Point 24:36-38 Oct. 1945.
McGUIRE, G. A. Meet the new editor. Washington D. J. 16:43 Sept. 1947.
McHATTON, J. W. Biography of a life member. J. Indiana D. A. 26:9-10 June 1947.
McINTIRE, R. T. To retire as Navy chief. J. A. D. A. 34:117 Jan. 15, 1947.
McINTOSH, W. G. Periodontal packs and their application. J. Canad. D. A. 13:268-271 June 1947.
TICE, J. W.; TISDALL, F. F.; McCREARY, J. F.; DRAKE, T. G. H.; GREAVES, A. V.; JOHNSTONE, W. M. and LINGHORNE, W. J. Relation of ascorbic acid intake to gingivitis. J. Canad. D. A. 12:49-66 Feb. 1946.
McINTYRE, A. D. Cases of acute oral lesions treated with penicillin. Brit. D. J. 78:262-266 May 4, 1945.
McINTYRE, R. R. Interceptive orthodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 21:305-308 July 1946.
McKAY, F. S. Dental fluorosis. Study of the rate and distribution of dental caries according to the teeth affected, in a community in which dental fluorosis is endemic. J. D. Soc. New York 11:115-120 May-June 1945; also Iowa D. Bul. 31: 117-118 Dec. 1945.
Fluorine and mottled enamel. S. Carolina D. J. 2: 1-15 July 1945.
Fluorine-dental caries relationship in general with particular association with Colorado Springs. J. Colorado D. A. 24:122 June 1946.
Tribute to. J. D. Soc. New York 11:136-137 May-June 1945.
McKEAG, R. H. Orthodontic treatment by the public dental officer. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:89-94 July 1946.
Orthodontics for the masses. Brit. D. J. 80:149-154 Mar. 1, 1946.
McKEE, A. V. and WONG, W. M. Egg teeth. Contact Point 24:105-107 Dec. 1945.
McKELLEGET, MARY; BIBBY, B. G.; ZANDER, H. A. and LABUNSKY, BERTHA. Preliminary reports on the effect on dental caries of the use of sodium fluoride in a prophylactic cleaning mixture and in a mouthwash. J. D. Res. 25: 207-211 Aug. 1946.
McKENZIE, CHARLES and SHARPLESS, D. H. Surgical removal of aberrant teeth: report of two cases. J. Oral Surg. 5:231-234 July 1947.
McLAIN, C. B. and ANDERSON, H. B. Wax impression technique for lower denture. Oral Hyg. 36: 834-837 May 1946.
McLAUGHLIN, D. J. Biography. Columbia D. Rev. 18:9-10 Sept. 1945.
Standardization of the three-quarter crown preparation. J. D. Educ. 10:151-156; disc. 156-162 Feb. 1946.

McLAUGHLIN, NEIL. Time-saving full denture technic. D. Survey 22:1301-1302 July 1946.
McLAUGHLIN, W. J. Presentation of the Alfred C. Fones Medal by R. H. W. Strang. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:21-24 May 1945.
McLEAN, DECKLE. Introducing periodontia into your practice. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:7-10 Oct. 1947.
McLEAN, D. W. Personal sketch. D. Survey 22:1699 Sept. 1946.
Trustee's corner. J. South. California D. A. 12:27-31 Feb.; 26-31 Mar.; 30-33 May; 15-16 June; 25-27 Aug. 1945.
McLeod, A. C. R. Appointed surgeon dentist to the King. D. J. Australia 19:31 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
PARFITT, G. J.; FRY, W. K. and SHEPARD, P. R. Dental treatment of maxillo-facial injuries. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 32:771 June 1945.
McMINN, R. S. and BROWN, O. F. Dental condition of West Indian recruits. Brit. D. J. 80:55-56 Jan. 18, 1946.
McNAE, JEAN. Present knowledge of quantitative food requirements. Queensland D. J. 1:124-128 Sept. 1947.
McNALLY. Biographical sketch. Penn D. J. 50:25 Nov. 1946.
McNEELY, C. M. Tribute to. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:81-82 Apr. 1, 1946.
McNEIL, C. K. Three mechanically operated obturators. Brit. D. J. 83:53-57 Aug. 1, 1947.
McNEIL, M. T. Accreditation of dental laboratories--an ancillary group. J. South. California D. A. 14: 14-18 Feb. 1947.
Purpose of accreditation. J. South. California D. A. 14:23-24 Nov. 1947.
McNULTY, R. W. Loyola University of Chicago. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:84-85 June 1947.
President's address--Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 15:415-421 Oct. 1946; also Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 5-11, 1946.
McPARLAND, P. V. Why I do not use acrylics for operative restorations. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:123-124 Jan. 1945.
McPIKE, J. D. Camera in dentistry: its use in building a visual education file. D. Survey 22:1479-1483 Aug. 1946.
McSWAIN, E. T. Dentist and his young patient. J. D. Educ. 11:216-223 Apr. 1947.
MEAD, H. L. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:12-13 Jan. 1946.
MEAD, S. V. About the means test resolution. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:44-45 Apr. 1947.
Activities of the American Dental Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:13-15 July 1947; also Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:45-49 Aug. 1947.
Address to New Jersey Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:9-10 July 1947.
A. D. A. key men--1947. (President). J. South. California D. A. 13:17 Dec. 1946.
American Dental Association President reports on Mexico. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:95-97 Apr. 1947; also J. Florida D. Soc. 18:11-12, 16 May 1947.
Annual address to House of Delegates--American Dental Association. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 156-172; report 236-238, 1947.
Children must have extended service. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:6-9 Apr. 1947.
Children's dentistry. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:12-14 Apr. 1947; also Washington D. J. 15:17-20 May 1947.
Current problems confronting members of the dental profession: a message from the president. J. A. D. A. 33:1432-1438 Nov. 1946.
Dental and medical cooperation. Illinois D. J. 16: 321-323 Aug. 1947; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:20-23 July 1947; J. Florida D. Soc. 18: 7-10 June 1947; J. Georgia D. A. 21:7-9 July 1947; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:11-13 Nov. 1947; Texas D. J. 65:217-219 July 1947.
Dangers of radical legislation. J. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12: 3-7 Feb. 1946.
Diseases of the mouth. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 14: 380-381 Sept. 1945.
Honored at testimonial dinner. J.A.D.A. 34:272 Feb. 15, 1947.
Oral Surgery. (Book rev.) D. Gaz. 13:513-514 May 1947; D. Items Interest 69:673 July 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:416-417 Oct. 1947; J. A. D. A. 35: 681-682 Nov. 1, 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 13:81 Feb. 1947; J. Oral Surg. 5:267 July 1947; New York J. Den. 17:213 June-July 1947.
Presented with honorary membership in Mexican Dental Society. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 293, 1946.
Presidential address to House of Delegates--American Dental Association. J. A. D. A. 35:309-323 Sept. 1, 1947.
Prosthetic dental laboratory problem. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:3-4 Jan. 1947; also Detroit D. Bul. 16: 9-11 Feb. 1947; J. Florida D. Soc. 17:11-13 Feb. 1947; J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 19:5-8 Feb. 1947; J. Kansas D. A. 31:6-12 Mar. 1947; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:40-42 Apr. 1947; J. Oregon D. A. 15:5-7 Feb. 1947; J. South. California D. A. 14: 13-14, 48 Mar. 1947; Pennsylvania D. J. 14:141-143 Feb. 1947; Washington D. J. p. 18-20 Mar. 1947.
Public information on local level promotes extension of dental service. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:407-408 June 1947; also J. Florida D. Soc. 18:15-16 June 1947.
Puerto Rico. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:408-409 June 1947; also Iowa D. Bul. 33:114 June 1947; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:26 Oct. 1947.
Receives George Washington U. Award. J. A. D. A. 35:123 July 15, 1947; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:47 July 1947.
Socialized dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:14-15 Apr. 1946.
Statement on Navy bill hearing. Illinois D. J. 14:44-45 Jan. 1945.
Veterans Administration program. Detroit D. Bul. 16:14-15 Feb. 1947; also Illinois D. J. 16:48-49, 82 Feb. 1947; J. Florida D. Soc. 17:6-9 Mar. 1947; J. South. California D. A. 14:19-21 Feb. 1947; New York D. J. 13:90-92 Feb. 1947; Texas D. J. 65:44-47 Feb. 1947; Washington D. J. 15: 28, 27-38 Apr. 1947.
MEANEY, P. T. Address in honor of Dr. Miller's 81st birthday. J. Oregon D. A. 14:7-9, 14 Nov. 1945.
MEANS TEST: See American Dental Association--Council Den. Health
MEASUREMENTS
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
MECCA, A. S. A. S. Mecca named associate director of Guggenheim clinic. J. A. D. A. 34:362 Mar. 1, 1947.
MECCA, D. D. Ethyl chloride in dental practice. D. Survey 22:1090 June 1946.
MECHANICS, dental: See Technicians, dental
MEDALS: See Awards
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL RELIEF COMMITTEE OF AMERICA
Committee starts drive for world-wide medical relief. J. A. D. A. 34:566 Apr. 15, 1947.
MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS
Medical Service Corps created as part of regular army. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 703 Oct. 1947.

MEDICINE

education A. C. Ivy proposes plan to aid medical students. J. A. D. A. 35:660-661 Nov. 1, 1947.

Dental surgeons as anaesthetists. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 2:230 June 1947.

Diploma in anaesthetics. J. D. A. South Africa 2: 227-228 June 1947.

Military Medical Academies--H. R. 6073 and 6074. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:958 July 15, 1946.

Northwestern University medical center. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:8 July 15, 1947.

Shaw, J. C. M. Diploma in anaesthesia. (A reply to Dr. Grant Whyte). J. D. A. South Africa 2:224-227 June 1947.

Weston, Sydney. World's great medical center. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:7-9 Sept. 1947.

Whyte, H. G. Diploma in anaesthesia. J. D. A. South Africa 2:222-223 June 1947.

history Molnar, E. J. Marion Sims and the "Dental Journal": First publication by the Father of Gynecology in Chapin A. Harris magazine. J. A. D. A. 33:601-609 May 1946.

prepayment plans A. M. A. proposes national system of prepayment sickness insurance. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 402-404 Mar. 15, 1946.

Blue Triangle Plan Health Financing Service. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 22:20-21 Apr. 1946.

Hollenberg, A. Manitoba medical service (M.M.S.) J. Canad. D. A. 11:555-557 Dec. 1945. Reprint

Klem, Margaret C. Medical and dental care in prepayment medical care organization. J.A.D.A. 33:330-349 Mar. 1946.

Prepayment medical service. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:17 Jan. 1, 1947.

relation to dentistry Army plus Navy times acrylic eye equals dentistry. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63: 351 Nov. 1945.

Attack upon dentistry. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. New York 11:20-23 Jan.-Feb. 1945.

Austin, L. T. Section on dental surgery at the Mayo Clinic. D. Health 6:7-8 Feb. 1946.

Bliss, R. W. Physician and the dentist. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 10:6-7, 12 Apr. 1947.

Chinner, M. E. Recent medical advances and their relationship to dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 51: 309-311 Sept. 1947.

Cooke, J. W. Good place to learn dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:75-78 July 1945.

Cooper, H. K. President's message--Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 12: 246-250 Apr. 1946.

Crawford, W. H. Dentistry and medicine--a united front. Conf. S. Soc. Officers. p. 2-12, disc. 13-14, 1947.

Dental medicine. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 382 July 1945.

Dental medicine--Seminar for the study and practice of dental medicine. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 433-434 Aug. 1946.

Dentistry and medicine--the cross-roads. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 12:6a Oct. 1945.

Frank, T. J. F. Necessity of close cooperation between the medical and dental professions. Austral. J. Den. 51:78-80 Mar. 1947.

Gies, W. J. Some pertinent questions. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:77 Apr. 1945.

Green, C. H. Necessity for close cooperation of dentistry and medicine. Texas D. J. 63:292-293 Sept. 1945.

Integrating dentistry into medicine. (Ed.) New York D. J. 13:164-165 Mar. 1947.

Kilgore, M. W. What the physician expects of the dentist. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 16:10, 13-15 Oct. 1945.

Kirkham, H. L. D. Relationship of dentistry to reconstructive surgery. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 18:7-9 June 1946.

Kolmer, J. A. Dentistry in relation to clinical medicine. J. Canad. D. A. 12:396-397 Sept. 1946. Abstract

Lindsay, A. W. Dentistry. Oral Health 36:100-104 Feb. 1946.

Division of dental practice. Oral Health 35:901-903 Dec. 1945.

Public dental health. Oral Health 36:191-195 Mar. 1946.

Lyle, A. G. Higher education recommended to increase interest in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 35: 327-329 Sept. 1, 1947.

Mand, J. H. More on "drilling" the physician. Oral Hyg. 35:1367-1369 Aug. 1945.

Maxwell, M. M. Answers to timely questions--"Under what conditions do you call upon the physician for assistance in the diagnosis and treatment of your dental patients?" J. D. Medicine 2:27 Jan. 1947.

McCollum, B. B. What dentistry and dentists have accomplished. D. Items Interest 68:429-446 May 1946.

Mead, S. V. Dental and medical cooperation urged. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:7-10 June 1947; also Illinois D. J. 16:321-323 Aug. 1947; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:20-23 July 1947; J. Georgia D. A. 21:7-9 July 1947; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:11-13 Nov. 1947.

Midgley, A. L. Dental autonomy and the medicodental relationship. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17: 18-20 Nov. 1945.

Miller, H. A., Jr. Symposium on medicodental cooperation in a small hospital. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:71-74 Dec. 1946.

Miller, Thomas. Link between ear, nose and throat surgery and dental conditions. Austral. J. Den. 49:222-223 Nov. 1945.

Miner, L. M. S. Trends in dental education. New York J. Den. 16:182-185; disc. 186-188 May 1946.

Morgan, W. M. Dentistry should be defined. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:5-8 Nov. 1945.

New York Academy of Dentistry--Report of Committee on Professional Interrelations, 1945-1946. Ann. Den. 5:71-73 June-Sept. 1946.

Pietsch, A. G. Let physicians and dentists get together. Oral Hyg. 37:250-253 Feb. 1947.

Rafferty, A. A. Dentistry must be independent. Oral Hyg. 35:818-819 May 1945.

Report of Committee on Dental Education adopted at special meeting of the New York Academy of Dentistry held on May 21, 1945. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 29:29-32 Oct. 1945.

Rowlett, A. E. Complemental functions of medicine and dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 11:345-351 Aug. 1945.

Royal College of Surgeons of England and its connection with dentistry. Apollonia 1:5-11 Dec. 1946; Brit. D. J. 79:207-208 Oct. 19, 1945. Abstract

Ryan, E. J. Dentist as a medical "suggestor". (Ed.) D. Digest 51:191 Apr. 1945.

Dentist should be considered as consultant and not merely as a mechanic. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:445 Aug. 1945.

Schnipelsky, L. A. Preoperative considerations in dental surgery for the chronically ill: a physician's viewpoint. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:245-249 Oct. 1946.

Schoen, W. P., Jr. Columbia does a Harvard. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 14:300-301 July 1945.

MEDICINE--relation to dentistry (cont.)
Seward, T. Whither dentistry? Austral. J. Den. 50: 111-112 May 1946.
Shaw, J. C. M. Extraction of teeth by medical practitioners. D. Mag. and Oral Topics 64: 265-268 Dec. 1947.
Some good out of Nazareth. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:46-47 Apr. 1945.
Some thoughts on dental health education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:375-376 Dec. 1946.
Stobie, H. Role of dentistry in general medicine and surgery. Brit. D. J. 83:249-251 Dec. 19, 1947.
Stokes, E. H. Relationship of general medicine to diseases of the mouth. D. J. Australia 18:437-450 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Timmons, C. D. Dentistry's position in the professional field. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:49-55; disc. 56-61, 1946.
Waldron, C. W. Basic medical science in graduate training in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 4:179-187 July 1946. (Ed.)
Williams, C. H. M. Importance of co-operation. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 11:271-272 June 1945.
research Report made on awards for medical research. J. A. D. A. 35:895 Dec. 15, 1947.
U. S. Medical Library. (Compiled by) Compilation of medical research reports available. J. A. D. A. 34:764 June 1, 1947.
Wakerlin, G. E. Objectives and program of the National Society for Medical Research. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:49-53 disc. 53-54, 1947.
socialized: See Socialized medicine
MEDLIN, E. M. President's address--North Carolina Dental Society. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31: 13-19 Aug. 1947.
Receives past president's emblem. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:131-132 Aug. 1947.
MEEKER, W. R. Biography of a life member. J. Indiana D. A. 26:4-5 Apr. 1947.
MEHRA, B. N. Fundamentals of bridge prosthesis. J. All-India D. A. 19:121-123 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1947.
MEINECKE, E. S. History of the Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 26:219 Nov.; 243-244 Dec. 1946; 27:45 Feb. 1947.
MEINK, INA MAE. Making dentistry pleasant for the junior patient. D. Asst. 16:9, 11 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
MEISBURGER, L. H., JR. Costen's syndrome. Medentian 14:4, 9-10 Mar. 1945.
MEISEL, E. G. Dental journalism--its future. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:117-120 June 1946.
Distinguished Delta Sig. Desmos 51:7 Feb. 1945.
MEISTROFF, C. L. Impactor in socket expansion technique. D. Digest 53:594-596 Dec. 1947.
Improved method of intermaxillary fracture wiring. D. Digest 51:552-554 Oct. 1945.
Prosthetic shortcut. D. Digest 53:232-233 May 1947.
Use of the impactor in exodontia. D. Digest 53:532-535, 546 Nov. 1947.
When were you last a dental patient? Oral Hyg. 37: 2102-2105 Dec. 1947.
MELARKEY, D. W. and DRIEMEYER, E. F. Latest treatment for trigeminal neuralgia. Contact Point 24:136-139 Jan. 1946.
MELENEY, F. L. Problem of penicillin in mixed infections. New York J. Den. 15:221-224 June-July 1945.
MELLARS, N. W. and HERMS, F. W. Investigations of neuropathologic manifestations of oral tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:30-34 Jan. 1946; 33:812-826 Dec. 1947.
MELOY, T. M., JR.; GUNTER, J. H. and SAMPSON, D. A. Mandibular lesion as first evidence of multiple myeloma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 685-689 Nov. 1945.
MELVIN, E. B. and MOWAT, I. J. G. Inverted supernumerary in upper incisor region. Brit. D. J. 81:256 Oct. 18, 1946.
MELVIN, R. P. Dental economics. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:270-274 Jan. 1947; also Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 17:10-14 Jan. 1947.
MENINGIOMA
Hurteau, W. W. Invasion of paranasal sinuses by tumors of meningeal origin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 556-568 Sept. 1946.
MENINGITIS: See Focal infection--meningitis
MENKIN, VALY. Some aspects of inflammation. J. Periodont. 18:166-169 Oct. 1947.
MENNINGER, KARL. Human mind. (Book rev.) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:14, 20 Oct. 1947.
MENTAL HEALTH
See also conditions influencing, i.e. Focal infection, etc.; Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
MERCHANT, H. A. Construction of the gold inlay. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:5-7, 13 June 1946.
MERCURIALS: See Materia medica and therapeutics
MEREDITH, H. V. Order and age of eruption for the deciduous dentition. J. D. Res. 25:43-66 Feb. 1946.
Toward a working concept of physical growth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:440-458 Sept. 1945.
MERRIFIELD, F. W. Osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 289-297 May 1945.
Phases of maxillofacial surgery of interest to the orthodontist. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 128-134, 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:145-151 Mar. 1945.
MERRITT, A. H. Address of welcome to Dr. Walter H. Wright, Dean of the New York University College of Dentistry, at a dinner given in his honor, October 3, 1946. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:95-96 Dec. 1946.
Dr. W. T. G. Morton, his contribution to surgical anesthesia. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:21-23 Sept. 1946.
History of the American Academy of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 18:121-143 July 1947.
Periodontal diseases. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:45 Jan. 1946; Illinois D. J. 14:383-384 Sept. 1945; J. Periodont. 16:158-159 Oct. 1945; New York J. Den. 15:271 Oct. 1945.
Periodontia. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 32:4-5, 52 Jan. 1946.
Pioneers of surgical anesthesia: a tribute. J.A.D.A. 33:1521-1522 Dec. 1946.
Receives honorary degree from New York University. J. A. D. A. 32:1048 Aug. 1945; New York J. Den. 15:281 Oct. 1945; New York Univ. D. J. 4:9-10 Sept. 1945.
Some facts concerning Vincent's infection. New York D. J. 13:190-192 Apr. 1947.
Wm. J. Gies Endowment Fund: Journal of Dental Research. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:239-240 Sept. 1945.
MERRITT, B. Child management in dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:26-28 July 1946.
MERRITT, MARY B. Education for service. D. Asst. 16: 4-5, 15 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
MESSERMAN, THEODORE. Evaluation of the alginate impression materials in dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 20:451-456 Oct. 1945.
MESWARB, A. E. Facts, near facts and fancies. Iowa D. Bul. 33:221-224 Dec. 1947.
METABOLISM
Broderick, F. W. pH values and their practical application in dentistry. S. African D. J. 19:126-130 Apr. 1945.

METABOLISM (cont.)
Hodes, M. E. Introduction to water and electrolyte metabolism and its disorders. Medentian 16:5-8, 14 Apr. 1947.
calcium Becks, Hermann; Collins, D. A. and Axelrod, Helen E. Effects of a single massive dose of vitamin D_2 (D-Stoss therapy) on oral and other tissues of young dogs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:452-462 Aug. 1946.
Becks, Hermann; Collins D. A. and Freytag, Ruth M. Changes in oral structures of the dog persisting after chronic overdoses of vitamin D. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:463-471 Sept. 1946.
Irving, J. T. and Nienaber, M. W. P. Effect of sodium fluoride on the teeth and blood calcium and inorganic phosphorous levels of rachitic rats. J. D. Res. 25:327-335 Oct. 1946.
Jacobs, H. G. Phosphatase of calcifying tissue. Tufts D. Outlook 19:17-19 Mar. 1945.
Pottenger, F., Jr. Clinical application of recent experimental observations to man. J. South. California D. A. 13:17 Jan. 1946. Abstract
Effect of heat processing of food on the dento-facial structures of experimental animals. J. South. California D. A. 13:16 Jan. 1946. Abstract
Schour, Isaac. Calcium metabolism, pregnancy and caries. J. Den. Children 12:22-23 1st quart. 1945. Reprint
Walsh, M. J. Physiologic action and biologic effects of the B vitamin fractions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 428-436 July 1945.
Wein, S. L. Radioactive isotopes and their use in studying the metabolism of the calcified structures of the teeth. Tufts D. Outlook 19:22-26 Dec. 1945.
METALLURGY, dental
See also Materials, dental; particular materials used
Fractography in dental research. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. N. Y. 31:92-93 Feb. 1945.
Holt, J. K. Wetting agents in metal casting processes. Brit. D. J. 78:244-245 Nov. 2, 1945.
Keys, D. A. Study in casting density. J. A. D. A. 32:25-30 Jan. 1945.
Phillips, R. W. Studies on the density of castings as related to their position in the ring. J.A.D.A. 35:329-342 Sept. 1, 1947.
Richardson, J. F. and Worner, H. K. Micro-hardness instruments for studying surface hardness. Austral. J. Den. 49:217-222 Nov. 1945.
Strosnider, C. W. Comparison of specific gravities and hardness of cohesive gold foil malleted with various types of condensors. J. D. Res. 24:61-63 Apr. 1945.
Walls, J. M. and Keyworth, R. G. Physical properties of dental materials. North-West Den. 24: 67-70, 106 Apr. 1945. Abstract
Yonker, D. H. Common dental fluxes. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-15, 54 May 1945.
METASTASIS: See Cancer--metastasis
METCALF, J. C. Let's get in tune. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:11-16, 24 Jan. 1, 1947.
Today. North-West Den. 26:136-140 July 1947.
METHYL-METHACRYLATE: See Acrylic resins
METTIER, S. R. Classification and treatment of the rheumatic diseases with special emphasis on infectious and rheumatoid arthritis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 440-444 Aug. 1946.
Clinical types of arthritis and treatment. J. South. California D. A. 13:13-14 Jan. 1946. Abstract
Deficiency anemias. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 422-428 July 1945.
METZ, H. H. Acrylic eye prosthesis. Alpha Omegan 41: 5-9 Oct. 1947.
Honored. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:425 Dec. 1946.
MEWAR, S. P. Shrinkage and porosity in gold castings. J. All-India D. A. 19:118-120 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1947.
MEYER, F. S. Balance and functional occlusion. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:3-15 Mar. 1947.
MEYER, G. E. Recent review and discussion of penicillin. J. Oral Surg. 4:313-315 Oct. 1946; also Illinois D. J. 15:507-508 Dec. 1946.
and HOPPE, W. E. Use of penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection and its subsequent oral disturbances. J. Oral Surg. 4:304-312 Oct. 1946.
MEYERS, HERMAN. Use of the bi-bevel drill in exodontia. D. Survey 23:1231-1237 July 1947.
MIARS, MARION HESS. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:13-14 Jan. 1947.
MICHAELIS, MURIEL P. Labour-saving apparatus for making orthodontic models. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 36, 1944-1945.
Planning of orthodontic treatment on a national scale. Brit. D. J. 78:104 Feb. 16, 1945.
Plastic jacket crown as orthodontic treatment. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 36, 1944-1945.
MICHAELS, S. N. Chemotherapy. Austral. J. Den. 50:254-255 Sept. 1946.
MICHIGAN HEALTH COUNCIL
Public relations of the medical profession, state of Michigan. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 32:1187-1188 Sept. 1945.
MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Life members. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:269-270 Dec. 1946.
Servicemen's activities committee report. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:247-249 Nov. 1945.
State and District Society Officers. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:271-272 Dec. 1946.
Council on Health and Education Ward, L. M. Report of the Council on Health and Education. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:89-92 May 1947.
necrology reports In memoriam. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:151 Aug. 1947.
MICK, R. J. H. Dark anterior. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 16:12-13 Dec. 1947.
MICROSCOPY, dental
See also Histology, dental; Teeth--histology
Barry, Edward. Electron lens bares tooth's hidden canals. S. Carolina D. J. 2:4 Jan. 1945.
Gerould, C. H. Electron microscope study of the mechanism of fluorine deposition in teeth. J. D. Res. 24:223-233 Oct. 1945; also Pennsylvania D. J. 14:48-56 Nov. 1946.
Goldman, H. M. Value of microscopic examination in lesions of the jaws. J. Oral Surg. 3:241-254 July 1945.
Gustafson, Gosta. Microscopic examination of teeth as a means of identification in forensic medicine. J. A. D. A. 35:720-724 Nov. 15, 1947.
King, J. D. Experimental investigations of parodontal disease: V. capillary microscopy as a clinical aid to assessment of gingival health and disease. D. Record 67:3-16 Jan. 1947.
Norman, D. H. Note on the electron microscope. D. Record 66:136-137 June 1946.
MID-CONTINENT CONGRESS
Observations on meeting. J. Missouri D. A. 26:244 Dec. 1946.
MIDGLEY, A. L. Dental autonomy and the medico-dental relationship. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:18-20 Nov. 1945.
Organization, ideals and achievements of the American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 12: 172-182 Sept. 1945.

MIDGLEY, A. L. (cont.)
Rendezvous of medicine and dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:7-9 Mar. 1947.
MIDGLEY, N. M. and PRINGLE, K. E. Eruption of upper second premolars in spite of retained second deciduous molars. Brit. D. J. 79:281 Nov. 16, 1945.
MIGRATORY TEETH: See Teeth--migratory
MIKKELSON, H. G. Control of rampant caries by reducing sugar intake. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:8-11 Mar. 1945.
Nutritional status of our people. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:70-72 Dec. 1946.
Pyorrhea or periodontoclasia. North-West Den. 25: 184 July 1946.
MILAS, V. B. Pulp removal and the filling of the canal. Illinois D. J. 15:463, 474 Nov. 1946.
MILES, A. E. W. Resolution of the pulp following severe injury. Brit. D. J. 82:187-189 May 2, 1947.
MILES, TERRY. Impression technic. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 16:8-15 Aug. 1946.
MILFORD, J. W. How dental information bureau serves the profession. J. D. Soc. New York 11:128-133 May-June 1945.
MILHOFF, H. B. Ohio workshop on community dental health planning. Organization. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 26-31, disc. 38-39, 1947.
MILITARY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval
MILLARD, SAMUEL. Value of functional movement in precision attachment bridgework. D. Survey 22:66-71 Jan. 1946.
MILLBERRY, G. S. Autobiography. J. California D. A. 21:109-115 July-Aug. 1945.
MILLER, A. E. Acute stomatitis and glossitis associated with avitaminosis. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:257 Dec. 1945.
MILLER, C. R. Cellulitis of the face complicated by brain abscess: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:21-23 Jan. 1947.
Hereditary hypertrophy of the maxilla and mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:25-28 Jan. 1947.
Ludwig's angina with overwhelming widespread sepsis: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:23-24 Jan. 1947.
Sulfadiazine reactions: report of three cases. J. Oral Surg. 5:17-21 Jan. 1947.
MILLER, D. H. Council on Dental Health. New York D. J. 13:37-39 Jan. 1947.
Tribute to. J. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:21-22 Feb. 1946.
Workshop study in dental health planning. New York D. J. 13:339-345 June-July 1947.
MILLER, E. C. Amalgam--inconsistencies in its use in restorations. J. A. D. A. 33:349-358 Mar. 1946.
Building the amalgam restoration. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:113-119 June 1946; also J. South. California D. A. 13:13-20 Aug. 1946.
Clinical factors in the use of amalgam. J. A. D. A. 34:820-828 June 15, 1947; also J. Canad. D. A. 13:259-267 June 1947.
Dental horizon. (Ed.) J. Den. Children 12:98-99 4th quart. 1945.
MILLER, F. D. Immediate dentures. D. Survey 22:893-894 May 1946.
What makes dentistry fail? Oral Hyg. 35:1714-1717 Oct. 1945.
MILLER, H. A. Experiences with penicillin--report of 2 cases. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:239-240 Apr. 1945.
MILLER, H. A., JR. Symposium on medico-dental cooperation in a small hospital. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:71-74 Dec. 1946.
MILLER, H. C. Address in honor of 81st birthday--by P. T. Meaney. J. Oregon D. A. 14:7-9, 14 Nov. 1945.
MILLER, H. M. Information wanted. Regarding the head found in the Willamette River. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:46-47 Feb. 1947.
Local anaesthesia. Austral. D. Mirror 11:13-32 Mar. 1945; also Austral. J. Den. 49:109-115 June 1946.
MILLER, I. F. Adaptability of acrylic resin for pontics and copings. D. Survey 22:114-115 Jan. 1946.
Applied psychology in the dental treatment room. Oral Hyg. 36:238-243 Feb. 1946.
Are you jealous of other dentists? Alpha Omegan 40:11-12 Oct. 1946.
Diagnosis as an educational factor in dentistry. D. Survey 21:430-434 Mar. 1945.
Fee question. Oral Hyg. 36:1934-1937 Nov. 1946.
Great questioning. D. Items Interest 67:813-817 Aug. 1945.
Mechanical dentistry in dental education. J. Missouri D. A. 25:183-187 Oct. 1945.
Methyl methacrylate as a restorative material. J. Missouri D. A. 25:111-112 June 1945.
Patients or customers. J. D. Educ. 10:127-132 Feb. 1946.
What do they think of us? Oral Hyg. 35:806-809 May 1945.
Why I use methyl methacrylate as a restorative medium. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:124-125 Jan. 1945.
MILLER, J. H. Meaning and purpose of preprofessional requirements--a discussion of Dean J. Ben Robinson's paper. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:145-150, 1946.
MILLER, LUCILLE. Ethics in dental assisting. D. Asst. 15:36-39, 51 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
MILLER, M. B. and MANNE, EDWARD. Report on a rare type of non specific catarrhal stomatitis. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 21-27 Feb. 1947.
MILLER, N. F. Cancer as a dental problem. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:101-102 June 1947.
MILLER, R. C. Remarks by superintendent, California Academy of Sciences, upon planting of redwood tree in memory of Horace Wells. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:19 Mar. 1945.
MILLER, R. H. In ten years--25,000 dental assistants. D. Assistant 15:4-6 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
MILLER, R. K. P. Jacket crown technique in acrylic resin. Brit. D. J. 83:127-128 Sept. 19, 1947.
MILLER, S. C. Choice of treatment for periodontal pockets. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 34-39 Jan. 1945.
International Association for Dental Research--Scientific Proceedings of the New York Section. J. D. Res. 25:417-418 Oct. 1946.
Oral diagnosis and treatment. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:169 Mar. 1947; D. Items Interest 68:1236-1237 Dec. 1946; J. Canad. D. A. 13:28 Jan. 1947; J. D. Medicine 2:31 Jan. 1947; J. Oral Surg. 5:268 July 1947; New York J. Den. 16:396 Dec. 1946.
Oral lesions resulting from inoculation against smallpox. J. A. D. A. 35:145 July 15, 1947.
Rational treatment of periodontal disease. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:110-111 Mar. 1946.
Retiring president's address. J. D. Medicine 2:57-58 July 1947.
(Edited by.) Scientific Proceedings of the New York Section, January 30, 1947. J. D. Res. 26:173-175 Apr. 1947.
Teaching of occlusion in the course in dentistry. J. D. Educ. 11:167-174 Feb. 1947; also J. D. Medicine 2:85-91 Oct. 1947; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:233-242, 1947.
and FIRESTONE, J. M. Psychosomatic factors in the etiology of periodontal disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 675-686 Sept. 1947.

MILLER, THOMAS. Link between ear, nose and throat surgery and dental conditions. Austral. J. Den. 49:222-223 Nov. 1945.

MILLER, W. J.; SMITH, G. P.; ZISKIN, D. E. and BEDER, O. E. Correction of a cleft palate using a stress-breaker type partial appliance with obturator attached. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 377-380 June 1945.

MILLER, W. N. Philosophy behind practice management teaching. D. Survey 22:485-488 Mar. 1946.

MILLHON, J. A.
and PARKHILL, EDITH M. Myxomatous tumor simulating a dentigerous cyst. J. Oral. Surg. 4: 129-132 Apr. 1946.
and STAFNE, E. C. Periodontal cysts. J. Oral Surg. 3:102-111 Apr. 1945.

MILLS, E. C. Accreditation of dental laboratory. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:132-133 Aug. 1945.
Affairs of our national body. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:177-178 Nov. 1946.
Dental research and grants-in-aid bills S-190 and S-1099. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:37-38 Feb. 1946.
Digest of proceedings of the meeting of the House of Delegates of the Ohio State Dental Society, eighty-first annual meeting, Columbus, Ohio, November 11, 12, 13, 1946. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21: 7-14 Feb. 1947.
Introducing our new President--Joseph C. Longfellow. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:5-6 Feb. 1946.
Journalism. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:1138-1139 Dec. 1947.
Resigns as Secretary of the Ohio State Dental Society. J. A. D. A. 34:356 Mar. 1, 1947.
Trends in dentistry. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:74-75 May 1946.

MILLS, G. J. Results of the extraction of an unerupted lower premolar. Brit. D. J. 78:175-176 Mar. 16, 1945

MILLS, H. M. Honorary degree--citation. Frater 45:107-108 Aug. 1946.

MILLS, J. S. Can we control our professional destiny? Austral. J. Den. 51:170-172 May 1947.

MILLS, R. H. Maryland confers honorary degrees on Mills and Lyle. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:683-684 May 15, 1946.
Portrait presented by Army Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 33:131 Jan. 1946.
Prefers changes in regulations to legislation to correct inequalities in Dental Corps. J. A. D. A. 32:489 Apr. 1945.
Receives distinguished service medal. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:51-52 Jan. 1946; Contact Point 24:144-145 Jan. 1946; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:9 Feb. 1, 1946; J. A. D. A. 32:1473 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Retires as chief of Army Dental Corps. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 33:503-504 Apr. 1946.

MIND AND FAITH CURES: See Hypnotism

MINDLING, B. Interchange of licenses between states. J. A. D. A. 35:834 Dec. 1, 1947.

MINER, L. M. S. Penicillin in the treatment of dental infections. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:16-20 Jan. 1947.
Specialty boards in dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:8 Apr. 1947.
Trends in dental education. New York J. Den. 16:182-185; disc. 186-188 May 1946.

MINGES, C. E. ADA comes to the fifth district. Georgia D. J. 20:17-19 Aug. 1946.
From our A. D. A. Trustee. J. Florida D. Soc. 16: 21-23 Jan. 1945.
Home city gives testimonial dinner to honor Dr. Minges. J.A.D.A. 35:732-733 Nov. 15, 1947.
President-elect of the American Dental Association 1947-1948. J. A. D. A. 35:355 Sept. 1, 1947.
Report of Trustee, Fifth District, American Dental Association, to North Carolina Dental Society. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:36-39 Aug. 1946.

MINNEAPOLIS DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports Members deceased. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:37 June 1946.

MINNESOTA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Report of sixty-third annual session. North-West Den. 25:110-113 Apr. 1946.
necrology report In memoriam. North-West Den. 25: 127 Apr. 1946.

MINTZ, SAMUEL. New technic for determining vertical dimension. D. Survey 23:46-51 Jan. 1947.

MIR-A-KAL RAY HEALTH LAMPS: See Infra red ray therapy

MISKA, F. J. Dentistry in war. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29: 46-48 Sept. 1945.

MISSOURI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Meinecke, E. S. History of the Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 26:219 Nov.; 243-244 Dec. 1946.
Council Dental Health Gruebbel, A. O. Report of the Missouri State Council on Dental Health. J. A. D. A. 32:987-901 July 1945.
State Council on Dental Health. J. Missouri D. A. 25:144-146 Aug. 1945.

MITCHEL, K. F. Use of an occlusal matrix in wax pattern fabrication. D. Digest 53:432-435 Sept. 1947.
and NEIMAN, ROBERT. Effect of vacuumizing on the physical reactions of investments. D. Digest 53:488-493 Oct. 1947.

MITCHELL, D. F. History of aviation dentistry, with emphasis on development in the AAF during World War II. Ann. Den. 5:1-33 June-Sept. 1946.
Products of human blood fractionation and their uses in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 33:1287-1291 Oct. 1946.

MITCHELL, H. H. Public health and dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 22:249, 264-272 June 1947.

MITCHELL, MATTHEW, SR. Future of the National Dental Association. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:62-63 Jan. 1945.

MITTELMAN, J. S. Ultra-violet ray therapy in dentistry. Alpha Omegan 40:8-10 Oct. 1946.

MODELS
orthodontic: See orthodontic appliances, materials etc; Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

MODJESKI, P. J. Cavity preparations pertaining to fixed partial dentures. Illinois D. J. 16:408, 444 Oct. 1947.

MOHAWK VALLEY DENTAL HYGIENIST ASSOCIATION
Woodward, Elsie M. History of the Mohawk Valley Dental Hygienist Association. D. Hyg. Quart. 17:10-11 Oct. 1947.

MOHNAC, A. M. and BOYKO, G. V. Extensive dentigerous cyst of the maxilla with intracystic ameloblastic papilloma. J. Oral Surg. 5:217-222 July 1947.

MOLARS
first permanent: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
third: See Teeth--molars, third

MOLE, B. Dental assisting in endodontia. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:106-108 May 1946.

MOLNAR, E. J. Marion Sims and the "Dental Journal": First publication by the Father of Gynecology in Chapin A. Harris' magazine. J. A. D. A. 33:601-609 May 1946.

MOLONY, M. J. Star your own beauty with sparkling teeth. D. Health 5:3 Feb. 1945.

MOLT, FRED. Dentistry at Great Lakes. Illinois D. J. 14: 276-279, 314 July 1945.

MONILIA
Caller, Donald. Moniliasis. D. Digest 51:439 Aug. 1945.

MONK, M.; DEVERALL, A. and NORISKIN, J. N. Report on dental conditions in the area of the Southern Transvaal. J. D. A. S. Africa 1:56-59 Dec. 1946.

MONOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--monocaine hydrochloride

MONSON, E. E. Utah's secretary of state is a dentist. Oral Hyg. 35:1365-1366 Aug. 1945.

MONTELIUS, G. A.

and GRIFFITH, C. A. Importance of recognizing the beginning of malignant growth in the oral cavity. North-West Den. 25:32-33 Jan. 1946.

OLIVER, C. P. and BREKHUS, P. J. Anticipating dental problems caused by congenitally missing teeth. North-West Den. 24:198-200, 241 Oct. 1945.

Study of congenitally missing second premolars and space factors in the arches. J. D. Res. 24:217-221 Oct. 1945.

and WAHLQUIST, H. F. Supernumerary tooth bud which developed into a cyst. North-West Den. 25:151, 165 July 1946.

MONTGOMERY, E. A. W. Rebuilding a practice on personalized service. Oral Hyg. 35:46-49 Jan. 1945.

Dentigerous eruption cysts. Oral Health 37:193-198 Mar. 1947.

Suction in lower dentures. Oral Health 37:280-285 Apr. 1947; also S. African D. J. 21:315-322 Dec. 1947.

MOORE, D. S. Hairy tongue. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:8-10 Dec. 1945.

Penicillin--its use for the treatment of Vincent's infection. J. Canad. D. A. 11:543-552 Dec. 1945.

MOORE, F. D. Science versus rationalization in full dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:12 Dec. 15, 1946.

Statical impressions. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:15-17 Apr. 1946.

MOORE, G. E. Life in a general hospital. Brit. D. J. 83: 57-59 Aug. 1, 1947.

MOORE, G. R. Heredity as a guide in dentofacial orthopedics. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 97-102, 1944.

Shall we increase our orthodontic instruction to meet the demand of postwar practice? J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:114-115 May 1945.

MOORE, M. M. A. D. A. member is official of Rotary International Society. J. A. D. A. 35:284 Aug. 15, 1947.

MOORE, R. G. Open letter to orthodontists. (Corres.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:695-696 Dec. 1946.

MOORE, WELTHIA. Preparation of gold foil. D. Asst. 16:55 Mar.-Apr. 1947.

MOOREHEAD, F. B. Moorehead Memorial Fund. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:11 May 15, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:201 May 1947; J. A. D. A. 34:697 May 15, 1947.

MOOSE, S. M. Correction of abnormal mandibular protrusion by intra-oral operation. J. Oral Surg. 3:304-310 Oct. 1945.

MORANGE, R. M. Lining full denture bases with acrylic resin. D. Digest 53:436-438 Sept. 1947.

MORAY, J. I. Full indirect inlay technic. Temple D. Rev. 17:6-9 April 1947.

MORGAN, A. E. Business of my own. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 36:111-112 Jan. 1948.

MORGAN, DAVID and DORNER, A. F. Ludwig's angina treated with penicillin: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:232-234 July 1945.

MORGAN, G. A. Maxillary sinus: some dental diagnostic and surgical problems. D. Digest 52:612-614 Nov. 1946.

Pre-operative precautions. J. Canad. D. A. 11:482-485 Nov. 1945.

Supernumerary upper central incisors. D. Digest 52:673-674 Dec. 1946.

Unusual case of dental interest: a dermoid cyst. D. Digest 52:544-545 Nov. 1946.

MORGAN, G. E. Practical pedodontia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:5, 22 Feb. 15, 1946. Abstract

Simplified photographic technique for children. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:6, 11 Mar. 15, 1946.

MORGAN, W. M. Dentistry should be defined. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:5-8 Nov. 1945.

Dental education. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:19-22 Apr. 1946.

MORGINSON, W. J. and NAEGELI, F. C. Treatment of Vincent's infection with penicillin. J. A. D. A. 32:1393-1395 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

MORINELLI, A. F. Discussion of immediate dentures. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:7, 13, 15 Sept. 1947.

MORK, W. H. Columbia Dental School merger. New York D. J. 13:18-21 Jan. 1947.

President, Dental Society of the State of New York 1945-1946. New York J. Den. 15:255 Oct. 1945.

President's report--Dental Society of the State of New York. J. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:152-158 June 1, 1946.

Should dentistry widen its horizons? New York Univ. D. J. 4:97-98 Dec. 1945.

MORLEY, MURIEL E. Cleft palate and speech. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:555 Aug. 1947; J. A. D. A. 33:1197-1198 Sept. 1946.

MORREY, L. W. Activities of the Council on Dental Education. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35:885-886 Dec. 15, 1947.

American Dental Association's program for children. Illinois D. J. 14:417-419 Oct.-Nov. 1945.

A. D. A. spokesman urges school dental health programs. J. A. D. A. 33:1165 Sept. 1946. Abstract

Army and Navy promotion bills discriminate against Dental Corps. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 34:689-690 May 15, 1947.

Community chests begin annual campaign. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35:353 Sept. 1, 1947.

Council on Dental Therapeutics announces new policy on dentifrices. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35:503-504 Oct. 1, 1947.

Dental aspects of National Health Act of 1947. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 34:555-556 Apr. 15, 1947.

Dental health educational material. Massachusetts D. Soc. 21:22-24 Jan. 1945.

Dental health pamphlets for the waiting room. Illinois D. J. 15:243 June 1946.

Dental, medical, nursing and hospital services for rural areas. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 34:617-618 May 1, 1947.

Dental personnel. J. A. D. A. 32:131-144 Feb. 1945.

Dentist, dental hygienist and dental technician in an expanded program for dental care. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:182-186 Sept. 1946.

Editor of the Journal of the American Dental Association. J. A. D. A. 34:347 Mar. 1; 410-411 Mar. 15, 1947; Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:249-250 Apr. 1947; Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:26-27 Apr. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:103 Mar. 1947.

Eighty-eighth session of the American Dental Association. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35:351-352 Sept. 1, 1947.

Factors that influence the practice of dentistry. D. Asst. 14:169-175 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Financial status of the American Dental Association. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35:809-810 Dec. 1, 1947.

Foreign correspondence: a new journal department.

MORREY, L. W. (cont.)
(Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35:19-20 July 1, 1947.
House of Delegates considers raise in membership dues. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35:570-571 Oct. 15, 1947.
Mid-Monthly Issue of the Journal to be discontinued temporarily. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35:725 Nov. 15, 1947.
National Conference on Prosthetic Dental Service. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35:271-273 Aug. 15, 1947.
Need for uniformity in dental nomenclature. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 34:616-617 May 1, 1947.
New Dental Directory compiled by American Dental Association. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35:571-572 Oct. 15, 1947.
Progress report of the Research Commission. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35:420-421 Sept. 15, 1947.
Public and professional relations activities are described by director of Bureau of Public Relations. J. A. D. A. 32:932-941 July 15, 1945.
Role of fluorine in dental caries: fluorination of drinking water. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 34:690-691 May 15, 1947.
Role of fluorine in dental caries: topical application of fluorides. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 34:411-412 Mar. 15, 1947.
Science and public policy: research in medical and allied sciences. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35:884-885 Dec. 15, 1947.
Should dentists be included in the national old age and survivors' insurance plan? (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:808-809 Dec. 1, 1947.
Specialties in dentistry: requirements for certification. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 34:554-555 Apr. 15, 1947.
Sulfonamide compounds in dental practice. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35:648-649 Nov. 1, 1947.
Tenth International Dental Congress establishes closer dental relations. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35: 504 Oct. 1, 1947.
Wanted: a rational treatment for procaine hydrochloride dermatitis. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35:649-650 Nov. 1, 1947.

MORRIS, H. C. and DRAGSTEDT, C. A. Isopropyl alcohol. J. A. D. A. 33:1179-1181 Sept. 1946.

MORRIS, H. G. Cushioned diatoric teeth protect soft tissues beneath full dentures. D. Survey 21:1234-1236 July 1945.

MORRIS, J. H. Tribute to Walter W. Stevens. J. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:350-352 Oct. 1946.

MORRIS, M. L. Device for irrigation in pericoronitis. J. A. D. A. 33:1612 Dec. 1946.
Surgical procedures in periodontia. New York J. Den. 17:303-312 Nov. 1947.

MORRIS, R. D. and ARCHER, W. H. Survey of oral carcinoma at the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 338-343 June 1946.

MORRIS, R. G. Removable orthodontic appliances. Austral. J. Den. 50:23 Jan. 1946.

MORRISON, G. ARCHANNA. Control center of practice management: dental appointment book. D. Survey 22:510-513 Mar. 1946.

MORRISON, R. L. Laws of physics and engineering applied to dentistry. D. Survey 22:678-688 Apr. 1946.

MORRISON, W. A. Psychology--can it help the dentist? Austral. J. Den. 51:280-288 Sept. 1947.

MORRISONS. (of the Missouri Dental College and Washington University.) Historical sketch by E. S. Khalifah. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:9-20 Aug.-Nov. 1946.

MORSE, ANNA. Formic acid-sodium citrate decalcification and butyl alcohol dehydration of teeth and bones for sectioning in paraffin. J. D. Res. 24: 143-153 June-Aug. 1945.
and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Gingival crevice and alveolar bone in rats with alloxan-diabetes. Tufts D. Outlook 19:7-10 Mar. 1945.

MORTON, A. P. Compound composite odontome. Brit. D. J. 80:227-228 Apr. 5, 1946.

MORTON, H. G. Stress breaking: effects of buccolingual attachments on removable partial dentures. D. Survey 22:125-128 Jan. 1946.

MORTON, W. T. G. A. D. A. award to honor W. T. G. Morton. J. A. D. A. 33:1312 Oct. 1946.
Archer, W. H. Highlights in the life of Dr. Wm. T. G. Morton. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 22: 17-21 Oct. 1946.
William T. G. Morton, dentist, who first publicly demonstrated ether anesthesia: a short biography. J. A. D. A. 33:1528-1532 Dec. 1946.
Aubertine, D. J. F. Dr. William T. G. Morton Centenary. J. California D. A. 22:153-154 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Brodman, Estelle. Discovery of surgical anesthesia. William T. G. Morton 1819-1868. Ann. Den. 5:76-90 Dec. 1946.
Centenary radio broadcast. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 22:24-27 Oct. 1946.
Centennial celebration. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:48 Feb. 1947.
Centennial celebration: a portfolio of historical pictures. J. A. D. A. 33:1523-1527 Dec. 1946.
Co-discoverer of anesthesia. J. Colorado D. A. 25: 18 Dec. 1946.
Cooke, J. W. Dr. Morton returns to Boston. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:24-26 Sept. 1946.
Gurley, J. E. Men: past, present and future. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:197-202 Dec. 1946.
Kauffmann, J. H. W. T. G. Morton and the Ether Centenary. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:15-16 Sept. 1946.
Lynch, D. F. Contribution of Dr. William T. G. Morton to the art and science of anesthesia. Ann. Den. 5:91-95 Dec. 1946.
Memoir to the Academy of Sciences at Paris on a new use of sulphuric ether. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 33:1613 Dec. 1946.
Merritt, A. H. Dr. W. T. G. Morton, his contribution to surgical anesthesia. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:21-23 Sept. 1946.
Nevin, Mendel. Morton, the man of action. D. Items Interest 68:1038-1041 Oct. 1946.
Robinson, J. B. William T. G. Morton and ether. J. A. D. A. 33:1572-1576 Dec. 1946.
Thoma, K. H. Address at the unveiling of a bas-relief of Dr. W. T. G. Morton, at the Dental Clinic of the Massachusetts General Hospital. D. Items Interest 69:698-701 Aug. 1947.
William T. G. Morton at the Massachusetts General Hospital. J. A. D. A. 33:1519-1521 Dec. 1946.

MOSES, C. H. Controlled, collectable and physiologically tolerable impression technique. D. Digest 52: 202-207 Apr.; 256-261, 267 May 1946; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:48-52 Oct. 1946.
Critical analysis of the factors in the retention of dentures. D. Digest 52:136-141 Mar. 1946.
Full denture procedure. J. Ontario D. A. 20:494-509 Nov. 1945.
Full upper immediate denture technique. Alpha Omegan 41:10-15 June; 9-13 Oct. 1947.
Mandibular movements and the arrangement of teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 12:3-10 Jan. 1946.
Studies of wear, arrangement and occlusion of the dentitions of humans and animals and their relationship to orthodontia, periodontia and prosthodontia. D. Items Interest 68:953-999 Oct. 1946.
Temporomandibular articulation in perspective. D. Digest 52:328-329 June 1946.

MOSES, J. B. Topical application of sodium fluoride to control dental caries. D. Survey 21:1998-1999 Nov. 1945.

MOSINGER, W. J. C. Filling of root canals. S. African D. J. 19:71-76 Mar.; 116-119 Apr.; 147-150 May 1945.

MOSS, A. A. Free airway in nitrous oxide anesthesia. D. Survey 23:1943-1948 Nov. 1947.

Nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia for the general practitioner. D. Survey 22:1070-1074 June 1946.

MOSS, H. M. Oral surgery for the general practitioner. New York J. Den. 15:352-365 Dec. 1945.

MOTLEY, H. L. and DEVOE, KEITH. Aerodontalgia. D. Digest 51:16-18 Jan. 1945.

MOTTLED TEETH: See Enamel--mottled

MOULTON, RUTH. Psychologic problems associated with complete denture service. J. A. D. A. 33: 476-485 Apr. 1946.

and ZISKIN, D. E. Glossodynia: a study of idopathic orolingual pain. J. A. D. A. 33:1422-1432 Nov. 1946.

MOUNTIN, J. W. Dental health programs of the future. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:6-9 May 1945.

MOURSUND, W. H., SR. To the graduates. Texas D. J. 63:392-394 Dec. 1945.

MOUTH

anatomy Burman, L. R. and Burman, H. J. Normal mouth: some nonpathologic variations. New York J. Den. 16:304-311 Oct. 1946.

bacteriology: See Bacteria--oral

breathing: See also Malocclusion--habits as factors

Hartsook, J. T. Mouth breathing as a primary etiologic factor in the production of malocclusion. J. Den. Children 13:91-94, 4th quart. 1946.

Wardale, Alan. Dental aspects of oto-laryngology. New Zealand D. J. 43:181-191 Oct. 1947.

diseases: See names of diseases, i.e. Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection, etc.

lesions Agnew, R. G. Starvation diets and their effects upon the mouth. J. Periodont. 17:99-100 July 1946.

Ball, E. L. Treatment of some common oral conditions. D. Survey 22:1476-1478 Aug. 1946.

Berger, Adolph. Correction of a case of cicatricial oral atresia. J. A. D. A. 32:1427-1430 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Briggs, O. C. Anthrax of the oral cavity. J. Oral Surg. 5:173-174 Apr. 1947.

Cahn, Lester. Notes on oral medicine. Ann. Den. 6:174-185 Sept. 1947.

Christiansen, G. W. Lesions of the soft and bony tissues around the mouth: symptoms and treatment. J. A. D. A. 34:806-810 June 15, 1947.

Curtis, A. C. and Slaughter, J. C. Clinical diagnosis of dermatological lesions of the face and oral cavity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 218-256 Mar. 1947.

Kazanjian, V. H. Stenosis of the oropharynx. J. Oral Surg. 3:164-169 Apr. 1945.

Levy, B. M. Oral manifestations of histoplasmosis. J. A. D. A. 32:215-220 Feb. 1945.

Masuda, B. J. Diseases and lesions about the mouth and teeth and their differentiation. D. Digest 53:76-79 Feb. 1947.

Miller, S. C. Oral lesions resulting from inoculation against smallpox. J. A. D. A. 35:145 July 15, 1947.

Peter, K. L. Spread of infections in the floor of the mouth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:169-175 Oct. 1946.

Robinson, H. B. G. Clinic on the differential diagnosis of oral lesions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 729-762 Dec.1946.

Stafne, E. C. and Bowing, H. H. Teeth and their supporting structures in patients treated by irradiation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 567-581 Aug. 1947.

rehabilitation Binder, S. L. Periodontics and mouth rehabilitation. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14: 8, 11 May 1945.

Cathcart, J. F. What would you have done? D. Digest 53:138-139 Mar. 1947.

Coventry, A. I. and Francis, W. J. L. Rehabilitation of the mouth. D. Gaz. 12:225-227 Jan. 1946.

Flanagan, J. C. Mouth reconstruction. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 31:107-111, 149 Mar. 1945.

Free, J. C. Let's do full mouth dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:9, 15 Sept. 1947.

Matula, George. Report of dental rehabilitation. D. Digest 53:536-540 Nov. 1947.

Schuyler, C. H. Correction of occlusal disharmony of the natural dentition. New York D. J. 13: 445-462 Oct. 1947.

Schwartz, J. R. Mouth rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 15:27-28 Jan. 1945.

Schweitzer, J. M. Full mouth reconstruction. D. Items Interest 67:1047-1062 Nov. 1945.

Occlusal reconstruction using an anatomic technique. D. Digest 51:316-323 June 1945.

Seides, H. M. Diagnostic and technical approach to complete oral rehabilitation. D. Survey 23:. 250-256 Feb. 1947.

Simplified splint technique for complete oral rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 15:10-17 Jan. 1945.

Shohet, Harmon. Mouth rehabilitation and bite raising. J. A. D. A. 33:963-976 Aug. 1946.

Weiss, Gabriel. Case report of mouth rehabilitation and restoration of vertical dimension. D. Digest 52:262-267 May 1946.

MOUTH WASHES

Bibby, B. G.; Zander, H. A.; McKelleget, Mary and Labunsky, Bertha. Preliminary reports on the effect on dental caries of the use of sodium fluoride in a prophylactic cleaning mixture and in a mouthwash. J. D. Res. 25:207-211 Aug. 1946.

Bossert, W. A. and Dunning, J. M. Salivary dilution of 1-1000 sodium fluoride solution used as a mouthwash. J. D. Res. 24:311-314 Dec. 1945.

Brown, E. A. Effects of glycerite of hydrogen peroxide on the type and number of oral organisms. Tufts D. Outlook 20:17-23 June, 1946.

and Cruickshank, G. A. Comparative study of the effects of glycerite of hydrogen peroxide and of hexylresorcinol on the bacteria of the normal mouth. J. D. Res. 26:83-90 Feb. 1947.

Cepacol-Merrel not acceptable for A. D. R. J.A.D. A. 32:86-87 Jan. 1945.

Henschel, C. J. Caries control by chemical prophylaxis. New York J. Den. 16:102-105 Mar. 1946.

Present status of Di-O-Chrome. J. A. D. A. 35:595 Oct. 15, 1947.

Slanetz, L. W. and Brown, E. A. Studies of the effect of glycerites of hydrogen peroxide upon the numbers of oral micro-organisms. J. D. Res. 25:223-230 Aug. 1946.

Teel--status. J. A. D. A. 32:750 June 1945.

Vi-Oral--not acceptable for A. D. R. J. A. D. A. 33:238-239 Feb. 1946.

Weisz, W. S. Two year study of the efficacy of a sodium fluoride mouth wash. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:36-43 Nov. 1947.

What mouth wash shall I use? J. A. D. A. 33:911-912 July 1946.

MOWAT, I. J. G. Case of bilateral inversion of lower left and lower right third molars. Brit. D. J. 80: 201-202 Mar. 15, 1946.

MOWLEM, RAINSFORD. Osteomyelitis of the jaw. Proc.

MOWLEM, RAINSFORD (cont.)
Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 38:452-455 disc. 455 June 1945.
MOYER, W. E. Principles of full denture construction. J. Colorado D. A. 24:82-88 Mar. 1946.
MOYNIHAN, D. R. Root resection. Penn. D. J. 49:11, 19-20 Sept. 1945.
MUCOSTATICS: See Impressions--technic--mucostatics
MUELLER, A. H. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 14: 397 Sept. 1945.
Personal sketch. Illinois D. J. 15:229-230 June 1946.
MUHLER, J. C. Organic constituents of teeth. D. Items Interest 69:395-400 May 1947.
Sulfonamides as chemotherapeutic agents. D. Students' Mag. 25:23-28, 34, 36 May 1947.
Toxicity of fluorides in dental health. D. Students' Mag. 25:28-30, 60, 62 Nov. 1946.
and PHILLIPS, R. W. Solubility of enamel as affected by fluorides of varying pH. J. D. Res. 26:109-117 Apr. 1947.
and SWENSON, H. M. Induced fuso-spirochetal infection in dogs. J. D. Res. 26:161-165 Apr. 1947.
and VAN HUYSEN, GRANT. Solubility of enamel protected by sodium fluoride and other compounds. J. D. Res. 26:119-127 Apr. 1947.
MULCAHY, L. L. Psychology essential to success in use of N_2O_2O. D. Survey 22:1098-1101 June 1946.
MULFORD, FELIX. Non-vital or partially vital dental pulp as a factor in somatic disease. Temple D. Rev. 17:13-14 April 1947.
MULHOLLAND, R. E. Veterans' Administration dentist. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:38-39 Jan. 1947.
MULLER, O. Nervarsen, a dosed devitalizing tablet in root canal work. J. Endodontia 2:2-4 Dec. 1947.
MULLON, W. B. Diagnostic phase of fixed bridge construction. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 32:143-149 Apr. 1946.
MUNBLATT, M. A. Construction and use of the orthodontic appliance according to Hellman's concept and technique. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:243-268 May 1945.
In memoriam--Milo Hellman. New York D. J. 13:438-440 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
MUNRO, JAMES. Conical supernumerary tooth in the deciduous dentition. Brit. D. J. 82:169 Apr. 18, 1947.
MUNROE, R. J. Retention in relation to orthodontic treatment. D. J. Australia 19:177-183 May 1947.
MUNZ, B. J. Simple aid in Bite-Wing radiography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 18:15, No. 2, 1945.
MUNZ, F. R. Clinical trials of treating infected pulps with penicillin. D. Record 67:115-125 May 1947.
MURLLESS, F. T., JR. Correction of mandibular subluxation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:224-233 Apr. 1947.
Remarks on presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1946 to R. C. Willet. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 129-131 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:164-166 Mar. 1947.
MURPHEY, P. J.
PITTON, R. D.; SCHLOSSBERG, LEON and HARRIS, L. W. Development of acrylic eye prosthesis at the National Naval Medical Center. J.A.D.A. 32:1227-1244 Oct. 1945.
and SCHLOSSBERG, LEON. Eye replacement by acrylic maxillofacial prosthesis. D. Digest 51:64-67 Feb. 1945.
MURPHY, A. E. Dental health program in St. Louis public schools. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 17:91-92 Nov. 1946; also J. Missouri D. A. 26:212-214 Nov. 1946.
MURPHY, E. J. Conducting a dental practice under wartime conditions. North-West Den. 24:30-32, 40 Jan. 1945.
Inlay gingival seat. North-West Den. 25:212-213 Oct. 1946.
MURPHY, J. A. Planning for efficiency--success--security. Illinois D. J. 15:9-17 Jan. 1946.
MURPHY, J. M. Use of removable sliding device. J. A. D. A. 32:918-919 July 1945.
MURPHY, R. H. Case report: leukemia. J. Georgia D. A. 20:32 Nov. 1946.
MURRAY, D. P. and VOLKER, J. F. Salivary amylase inhibitions. Tufts D. Outlook 21:3 Sept. 1947.
MURRAY, JOSEPH. Psychoneurotic patient is dangerous. Oral Hyg. 37:1022-1025 June 1947.
MURRAY, J. E. Bill to establish a dental research institute. North-West Den. 24:39 Jan. 1945.
Dental health security for the people of the United States. Illinois D. J. 14:3-9 Jan. 1945.
MURRAY, M. M. Structure of enamel and dentine from the chemical and physical aspect. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 39:640-642 Aug. 1946.
MUSCLE EXERCISES: See Orthodonic treatment--muscle exercises.
MUSEUMS
dental: See also Army Institute of Pathology; Exhibits, dental
Allen, W. H. Dental museum as an integral part of dental education. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:130-131 July 1945.
U. of P. founding a dental museum. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:40 Jan. 1945.
MUSGRAVE, DOREEN. What has pedodontia for you? D. J. Australia 18:187-197 Apr. 1946.
MUSTARD, T. A. Calculus of unusual size in Wharton's duct. Brit. D. J. 79:129 Sept. 7, 1945.
MUSTERMANN, H. W. Principles and practice of X-ray technic and interpretation. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 15:366 Dec. 1945; New York Univ. D. J. 4:115 Dec. 1945.
MUTILATION AND ADORNMENT OF TEETH: See Teeth-mutilation and adornment
MYERS, R. E. Appointed dean at University of Louisville School of Dentistry. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:1074 Aug. 15, 1945.
University of Louisville. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:95-96 June 1947.
MYIASIS
Grennan, S. Case of oral myiasis. Brit. D. J. 80: 274 Apr. 18, 1946.
MYOBLASTOMA
Bernier, J. L. Myoblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 548-551 July 1947.
and Thompson, H. C. Myoblastoma. J. D. Res. 25:253-260 Aug. 1946.
MYOSITIS-OSSIFICANS
Cameron, J. R. and Stetzer, J. J., Jr. Myositis-ossificans of right masseter muscle: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:170-173 Apr. 1945.
Prigge, E. K. and Nizel, A. E. Trismus due to myositis ossificans traumatica: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:93-101 Apr. 1946.
MYXOMA
Gergely, Lewis. Central myxoma of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 810-814 Nov. 1947.
Millhon, J. A. and Parkhill, Edith M. Myxomatous tumor simulating a dentigerous cyst. J. Oral Surg. 4:129-132 Apr. 1946.
Stafne, E. C. and Parkhill, Edith M. Myxomatous tumor associated with an unerupted tooth: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 597-598 Aug. 1947.
Thoma, K. H. and Goldman, H. M. Central myxoma of the jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 532-540 July 1947.

MYXOMA (cont.)

Thoma, K. H.; Smith, H. W.; Bosco, H. F. and Goldman, H. M. Myxoma of mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 307-313 May 1946.

Weiner, Leonard and Wald, A. H. Fibrin foam and thrombin as used in the surgical removal of a large fibromyxoma in the mandible. J. A. D. A. 33:731-735 June 1946.

N

NAEGELI, F. C. and MORGINSON, W. J. Treatment of Vincent's infection with penicillin. J. A. D. A. 32:1393-1395 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
NAGAMOTO, GEORGE. Contraction coil spring: its uses and how to make it. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:392-395 June 1947.
NAGLE, R. J. Common denture problems. Am. Prosthetics 1:2-14 July-Aug. 1946.
Continued education for the dentist. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 21:18-19 Apr. 1945.
NANCE, H. N. Limitations of orthodontic treatment--II. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 36-84, 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:177-223 Apr.; 253-301 May 1947.
NASH, C. J. Gum hyperplasia due to epanutin. Brit. D. J. 80:272 Apr. 18, 1946.
Penicillin and bone regeneration. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:278, 279 Dec. 1947.
Unerupted supernumerary incisor. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:181 Oct. 1945.
NASH, E. P. H. Fixed bridgework. New Zealand D. J. 43: 84-88 Apr. 1947.
NASH, F. W. Children's dentistry and the orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:74-84 Feb. 1947.
NASO-PHARYNGEAL CONDITIONS AS CAUSE OF IRREGULARITIES: See Malocclusion--naso-pharyngeal conditions, etc.
NASSAU COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Selzer, A. A. History of the Nassau County Dental Society. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:217-218 May 1945.
NATHAN, J. R. Experimental study of various caries susceptibility tests. Tufts D. Outlook 19:4-9 Oct. 1945.
NATHANSON, I. T. Large carcinoma of cheek. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 284-286 Apr. 1945.
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
Name of National Association of Dental Examiners changed to American Association of Dental Examiners. J. A. D. A. 32:97 Jan. 1945.
NATIONAL BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
See also Examining boards
Bumstead, C. A. Value of the National Board of Certificate. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 138-139, disc. 139-147, 1947.
Horner, H. H. National qualifying examinations in the professions. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure p. 30-40, disc. 41-46, 1947.
Report of the National Board of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:399-400, 1947.
Sloman, E. G. Report of National Board of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:297-298, 1946.
Teall, G. L. National Board of Dental Examiners. J. A. D. A. 33:72-74 Jan. 1946.
NATIONAL BOARD OF ORAL SURGERY: See American Board of Oral Surgery
NATIONAL CANCER FOUNDATION: See Endowments and foundations
NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE
National Cancer Institute plans aid to medical schools. J. A. D. A. 35:820 Dec. 1, 1947.
NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF DENTISTS
National Committee of Dentists. (Ed.) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:75 Dec. 1946.
Not officially connected with A. D. A. J.A.D.A. 33: 759 June 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:370 June 1946; Detroit D. Bul. 15:17 June 1946.
Ogle, Willard. National Committee of Dentists. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:21-22 July; 255-257 Aug. 1946.
Pertinent information about the National Committee of Dentists. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 18:5-7 June 1946.
NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON HEALTH IN COLLEGES
Conference on health in colleges held in New York. J. A. D. A. 34:771 June 1, 1947.
NATIONAL DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Meharry students awarded associate membership in N. D. A. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:52 July 1946.
Mitchell, Matthew, Sr. Future of the National Dental Association. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:62-63 Jan. 1945.
Profession liability protection for members of the National Dental Association available. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:48-49 July 1946.
Report of War Service Committee. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:22-24 Apr. 1946.
Salzmann, J. A. Negro in dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:160 Apr. 1946.
Thirty-second annual meeting. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1376-1377 Oct. 15, 1946.
NATIONAL DENTAL HYGIENE ASSOCIATION
Jones, R. S. National Dental Hygiene Association in field of dental health. D. Health 5:5, 22-23 Nov. 1945.
NATIONAL DENTAL VETERANS LEAGUE
Dental Veterans organize national league. J. A. D. A. 35:816 Dec. 1, 1947.
NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
See also Socialized dentistry
Earnest, F. A. Movement for health insurance. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-25, 44 Aug. 1946.
Harris, R. Dentistry and the social order. D. J. Australia 18:332-347 June 1946.
National health plans. (Ed.) Oral Health 36:446-449 June 1946.
Australia Douglass, George. Dental service problems in lower income groupings. Austral. J. Den. 49:92-93 June 1945.
Gillies, R. M. Random thoughts on dental service and personnel. Austral. J. Den. 49:91-92 June 1945.
Kean, C. F. Political aspect of children's dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 49:172-173 Sept. 1945.
Kennan, Harley. Public dental health education. Austral. J. Den. 49:89-91 June 1945.
National dental health. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 49: 119 June 1945.
Wark, J. M. Some observations upon subsidized dental practice. Austral. J. Den. 49:94-96 June 1945.
Wilkinson, W. S. Federal office and its significance to the practitioner. Austral. J. Den. 51:289-293 Sept. 1947; also Queensland D. J. 1:117-123 Sept. 1947.
Canada Connell, Lorne. Status of health insurance in Saskatchewan. J. Canad. D. A. 11:162-164 Apr. 1945.
Dominion Provincial Conference. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 11:455-456 Oct. 1945.
Gullett, D. W. Canadian dental program. Illinois D. J. 4:10-19 Jan. 1945.
Current dental problems. J. Ontario D. A. 20: 312-318 (Mid-Summer) 1945.
Economic view of health services under social security. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 11:173-174 Apr. 1945.
Report of the Committee on Health Insurance. J. Ontario D. A. 21:308-314 July 1946.
Richter, L. Study demand for services under health insurance plan. J. A. D. A. 32:361-363 Mar. 1945. Abstract
England Allwright, W. C. Some considerations of promotion in a state dental scheme. D. Gaz. 13: 502-504 May 1947.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE--England (cont.)

Bishop, J. J. Proposed national dental service. The "points" system for administering grants-in-aid. Brit. D. J. 79:98-99 Aug. 17, 1945.

Board and the discussions. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 78:300-302 May 18, 1945.

Boyes, John. News from Great Britain, the National Health Service. J. A. D. A. 35:75-76 July 1, 198-199 Aug. 1, 1947.

Breakdown in the scale of fees negotiations. Brit. D. J. 81:163-166 Sept. 1946.

British Council advises settling dental dispute. J. A. D. A. 34:363 Mar. 1, 1947.

British Dental Association-Dental Consultative Committee--National health service bill. Brit. D. J. 81:160-162 Sept. 6, 1946.

British dentists urge passage of six-point dental programs. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33: 955 July 15, 1946.

British government adopts variant of Beveridge plan. J. A. D. A. 33:519 Apr. 1946.

British physicians oppose National Health Service Act. J. A. D. A. 34:283 Feb. 15, 1947.

British physicians polled on National Health Service Act. J. A. D. A. 34:126-127 Jan. 15, 1947.

Brown, O. F. Future. D. Gaz. 11:508 July 1945.

Coleman, F. Foundation of a satisfactory dental health service. D. Record 65:125-126 June 1945.

Committee stage. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 80:340-341 May 17, 1946.

Committee stage and after. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 81:52-53 July 19, 1946.

Comprehensive national dental service. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 21:75-76 June 1945.

Consultation with the government. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 78:14-15 Jan. 5, 1945.

Crucial question. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 82:215-216 May 16, 1947.

Dental Benefit Council. D. Gaz. 12:396 Apr. 1946.

Dental Consultative Committee: National health service bill. D. Gaz. 13:26-28 Sept. 1946.

Dental hospitals and a national dental service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 80:89-90 Feb. 1, 1946.

Dental Spens Committee. Brit. D. J. 81:204-205 Sept. 20, 1946.

Dental treatment for priority classes. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:9-14 Apr. 1945.

Dentists register. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 80:309-310 May 3, 1946.

Dentists, their patients and the national health bill. S. African D. J. 20:241-246 Sept. 1946.

Extracts from the official report of the proceedings of Standing Committee C. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:189-193 Oct. 1946.

Health bill. Brit. D. J. 81:57 July 19 ; 234 Oct. 4; 265 Oct. 19, 1946.

Health bill--House of Lords. Brit. D. J. 81:342 Nov. 15, 1946.

Health bill: meetings of the profession. Brit. D. J. 80:244-248 Apr. 5, 1946.

Health bill now. Brit. D. J. 81:103 Aug. 2, 1946.

Hopkin, G. B. Maternity and child welfare dental service. Brit. D. J. 79:1-8 July 6, 1945.

House of Commons passes British National Health plan. J. A. D. A. 33:1176 Sept. 1946.

Implementation of regulations. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 13:673-674 Aug. 1947.

Jacobson, Oscar. British White Paper. New York J. Den. 15:26 Jan. 1945.

Jameson, William. Replanning Britain's war services. J. Ontario D. A. 21:196-206 May 1946.

Joint Advisory Dental Council report on scale of fees revision. D. Gaz. 13:23-26 Sept. 1946.

Joint meeting to consider the administration under the National Health Service Act. Brit. D. J. 82:262-266 June 20, 1947.

McKeag, R. H. Orthodontic treatment by the public dental officer. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:89-94 July 1946.

Meeting and the bill. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 80:275-276 Apr. 18, 1946.

Michaelis, Muriel P. Planning of orthodontic treatment on a national scale. Brit. D. J. 78:104 Feb. 16, 1945.

Minister Bevan sets up hospital boards in Britain. J. A. D. A. 35:661 Nov. 1, 1947.

Ministry of National Insurance Act, 1944. Mouth Mirror 21:92-93 June 1945.

National health service. Mouth Mirror 21:245-249 June 1946.

National Health Service Act. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 81: 323-324 Nov. 15, 1946.

National Health Service Act. D. Gaz. 13:569-573 June 1947.

National Health Service bill. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 80: 235-236 Apr. 5, 1946.

National Health Service bill. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 12:445-447 May 1946.

National Health Service bill. D. Gaz. 12:509-512 June 1946.

National Health Service bill. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 21:231-232 June; 284-285, 295-298 Sept. 1946.

National Health Service bill. (Great Britain) S. African D. J. 20:156 May 1946.

National Health Service bill: call to the profession from the Council of the British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 80:243 Apr. 5, 1946.

National Health Service bill carried on third reading. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:184-185, 186 Oct. 1946.

National Health Service bill in committee. Brit. D. J. 81:68-69 July 19, 1946.

National Health Service bill: parliamentary debates. D. Gaz. 12:569-571 July; 617-625 Aug. 1946; 13: 148-150 Nov. 1946.

National Health Service bill: report stage; third reading. Brit. D. J. 81:107-108 Aug. 2, 1946.

National health service: medical care for citizens. D. Gaz. 11:Apr. 1945. (incorrectly paged.)

National health service--regional hospitals, areas, and boards. D. Gaz. 13:680-684 Aug.; 14:42-47 Sept. 1947.

National health service--two points of view. D. Gaz. 12:450-451 May 1946.

National health services--London meeting. Brit. D. J. 80:318-320 May 3, 1946.

Negotiating machinery. Brit. D. J. 83:196-197 Nov. 7, 1947.

1945-1946. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 80:24-25 Jan. 4, 1946.

Oakes, C. H. Priority classes. D. Gaz. 12:283-284 Feb. 1946.

Opportunity. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 13:441-442 Apr. 1947.

Parfitt, J. B. Some remarks on private practice. D. Gaz. 12:24 Sept. 1945.

Parliamentary intelligence. Debate on second reading of National Health Service bill. Brit. D. J. 80:356-358 May 17, 1946.

Pilbeam, J. F. Dental treatment for expectant and nursing mothers. D. Record 67:165-170 July 1947.

Points of amendment of the National Health Service bill. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 21:232-233 June 1946.

Practical unity. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 82:125-126 Mar. 21, 1947.

Profession refuse to co-operate in work of dental Spens committee. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63: 201 Oct. 1946.

Recommends salary scale for public dental officers. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:103 July 1946.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE--England (cont.)
Register and remuneration. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 13:501-502 May 1947.
Remuneration in a comprehensive service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 78:374-375 June 15, 1945.
Report of the Dental Consultative Committee. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:186-188, 189 Oct. 1946.
Report on the scale of fees revision. Mouth Mirror 21:291-295 Sept. 1946.
Revised scale of fees for national insurance benefit. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:194-195 Oct. 1946.
Rucker, Arthur. Joint advisory dental council. D. Gaz. 13:259-260 Jan. 1947.
Ryan, E. J. Who wants federal health service? (Ed.) D. Digest 53:46-47 Jan. 1947.
Salaries. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 81:[illegible]-19 July 5, 1946.
Samson, Edward. Freedom of dentistry. D. Gaz. 12:25-26 Sept. 1945.
L'etat c'est moi. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:176-177, 212 Oct. 1946.
Planomania. D. Record 65:104-106 May 1945.
Politics and dental disease. D. Record 65:30-32 Feb. 1945.
Satisfaction and security. (Ed.) D. Record 66:281-282 Nov. 1946.
Scale of fees. D. Gaz. 13:21-22 Sept.; 81-84 Oct. 1946.
Scale of fees. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 21:195-196 Mar.; 281-282 Sept. 1946.
Scale of fees dispute. Brit. D. J. 81:236-240 Oct. 4; 299-300 Nov. 1; 404-405 Dec. 13, 1946.
Settlement of the scale of fees dispute. Mouth Mirror 21:387-388 Mar. 1947.
Skelton, J. A. Education or dental philosophy--an intimate study of terms. D. Gaz. 11:513-514 July 1945.
Slips on dental letters in national health insurance. Mouth Mirror 21:233-234 June 1946.
Spens committee. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 82:48-49 Jan. 17, 1947.
Spens report. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 12:501-502 June 1946.
Spens report. D. Record 66:146-147 June 1946.
Things to come in the West Riding of Yorkshire. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 11:Apr. 1945. (incorrectly paged.)
Thus speaks the dental profession. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:124-126 July 1946.
Tomey, E. V. National health service. D. Gaz. 11:506 July 1945.
Trust the minister. (Ed.) D. Record 66:260-261 Oct. 1946.
Unity. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 12:117-118 Nov. 1945.
University Grants Committee and the dental schools. Brit. D. J. 83:98 Sept. 5, 1947.
Wark, J. M. Some observations upon subsidized dental practice. Austral. J. Den. 49:94-96 June 1945.
White Paper on a national health service. D. Gaz. 11:205-206 Jan. 1945.

England--Interdepartmental Committee on Dentistry
Government and the Teviot report. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 81:291-292 Nov. 1, 1946.
Grandison, W. B. Teviot report. Special classes. Brit. D. J. 80:397-402 June 21, 1946.
Oakes, C. H. Interim report. D. Gaz. 11:207-210 Jan. 1945.
Report of: education and research. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 80:167-169 Mar. 1, 1946.
Selection of press comments on the Teviot report. D. Gaz. 12:400-401 Apr. 1946.
Tattersall, W. R. Teviot report: legislation. Brit. D. J. 80:270-272 Apr. 18, 1946.
Teviot report. (Final) Brit. D. J. 80:144-146 Feb. 15; 81:304-305 Nov. 1946; D. Gaz. 12:335-344 Mar. 1946; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:19-22 Mar. 1946; Mouth Mirror 21:195-200; 206-209 Mar. 1946; New Zealand D. J. 42:73-75 Apr. 1946; S. African D. J. 20:149-151 May 1946.
Teviot report. (Interim) D. Gaz. 11:203-204 Jan. 1945; J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:649-652 May 15, 1945; S. African D. J. 20:119-124 Apr.; 151-155 May; 244-246 Aug.; 353-354 Nov. 1946.
Warner, R. G. Teviot report--dental mechanics. Brit. D. J. 80:301-303 May 3, 1946.
Wilkinson, F. C. Teviot report: recruitment and the dental schools. Brit. D. J. 80:215-219, Apr. 5, 1946.
Yeoman, J. C. Problem of priorities--and patience. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:42-43 Mar. 1946.

New Zealand Free dental service for all in New Zealand may be 20-30 years away. D. Mag. and Oral Topics. 64:273-274 Dec. 1947.
Free dental service up to 19 in New Zealand. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:182 Oct. 1945.
Fuller, J. F. Supplement to a plan to provide a national dental service. New Zealand D. J. 41:58-68 Apr. 1945.
National health services. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 42:41-44 Apr. 1946.
New Zealand plans free dentistry program. J. A. D. A. 33:1173 Sept. 1946.
Saunders, J. Ll. Dental problem in New Zealand in relation to the modern conception of health services. New Zealand D. J. 42:45-55 Apr. 1946.
National dental service in New Zealand. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:41-43 Apr. 1947.

South Africa Adams, Bertram. National health and dentistry. S. African D. J. 19:198-201 June 1945.
Berry, C. V. Some observations and reflections bearing on the proposed state health services. S. African D. J. 19:216-225 July 1945.
Central Health Services Negotiating Committee, D. A. S. A. Supplementary report. No. 3. S. African D. J. 20:279-281 Sept. 1946.
Dental clinics. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 20:46-48 Feb. 1946.
Dentists turn down health scheme in present form. S. African D. J. 20:182-184 June 1946.
Du Plessis, J. J. President's address--Dental Association of South Africa. S. African D. J. 20:133-138 May 1946.
Established sanctions must not be lightly changed in an age of social chaos. (Ed.) 20:249-252 Aug. 1946.
Gluckman, Henry. National Health Services Commission. Comments on Professor J. D. Middleton Shaw's review of the report. S. African D. J. 19:59-64 Feb. 1945.
Integrated policy. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 21:132-134 Apr. 1947.
Is it the dawn or dusk of dentistry? (Ed.) S. African D. J. 20:348-349 Nov. 1946.
McCagie, W. Analysis and criticism of Dr. W. Robertson's suggested approach to national dental health services. J.D.A. South Africa 1:60-62 Dec. 1946.
National health services negotiating committee. J. D. A. South Africa 1:27 Sept. 1946.
Official policy and national health service. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 20:383-384 Dec. 1946.
Past lives on in us. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 20:106-109 Apr. 1946.
Representation of the profession categorically rejected by the minister. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 19:323-324 Oct. 1945.
Robertson, W. Suggested approach to national dental

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE--South Africa (cont.)
health services. J. D. A. South Africa 1:14-21 Nov. 1946.
Schoeman, Hendrik. Worship of the state. S. African D. J. 20:229-232 Aug. 1946.
Shaw, J. C. M. National health insurance. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:182-183 Oct. 1946.
National Health Service Commission. A review, a criticism, and a suggestion concerning the dental aspects of a unique report. S. African D. J. 19:12-21 Jan.; 91-95 Mar. 1945.
Whither dentistry and unto what end? (Ed.) S. African D. J. 19:384-385 Dec. 1945.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR DENTAL RESEARCH: See Laws and legislation--research
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH
Announces research fellowships. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:694 May 15, 1946.
NATIONAL PHYSICIANS' COMMITTEE
National Physicians Committee. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 15:6-8 Sept. 1946.
NATIONAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE
National Research Committee on Dentistry holds meeting. J. A. D. A. 35:662 Nov. 1, 1947.
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA
Canadian Dental Research Committee is established. J. A. D. A. 34:205 Feb. 1, 1947.
NATIONAL SCHEME FOR PROTECTION OF DENTAL PRACTICES: See Practice, dental--national plan for protection
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
Senate approves bill for National Science Foundation. J. A. D. A. 35:70 July 1, 1947.
NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH
Form national society for medical research. J. A. D. A. 33:1026 Aug. 1946.
Wakerlin, G. E. Objectives and program of the National Society for Medical Research. J. D. Educ. 12:87-91 Dec. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:49-53 disc. 53-54, 1947.
NAUSEA
control Bullard, O. K. Control of nausea. J. Oral Surg. 4:206 July 1946.
NAVY DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry--military and naval
NAVY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval
NAZARIO, L. A. Master endocrine gland: pituitary influence on the formation and growth of the masticatory apparatus. D. Students' Mag. 24: 17-20 July 1946.
NEBRASKA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Directory of members, 1946. J. Nebraska D. A. 23: 11-16 Dec. 1946.
Directory of N.S.D.A. members, 1945. J. Nebraska D. A. 22:11-17 Dec. 1945.
Directory of N.S.D.A. members, 1947. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:12-17 Dec. 1947.
Secretary's report of the 1946 annual meeting. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:14-15 Sept. 1946.
NECROLOGY: See Specific organizations--necrology reports; See also Obituaries
NECROSIS
Hall, H. D. Two unusual cases of necrosis of the jaws. Brit. D. J. 81:83 Aug. 2, 1946.
Kaufman, I. Necrosis and caries of the maxillary bones. D. Items Interest 69:601-604 July 1947.
Wright, R. B. Osteitis and necrosis of mandible following injections of neo-arsphenamine: report of case. J. A. D. A. 32:1478-1480 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
NEEDLES
Rankow, R. M. Needle holder for oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 3:228-231 July 1945.
broken Amies, A. B. P. Broken "mandibular" needle. Austral. J. Den. 49:209-212 Nov. 1945; also Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-13 May 1946.
Rieger, H. G. Foreign body locator (Berman) in oral surgery. J. A. D. A. 32:1430-1431 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
hypodermic Bregstein, S. J. Local anesthesia armamentarium and its care. D. Items Interest 68:1082-1085 Nov. 1946.
Simplified recommendation for hypodermic needles proposed. J. A. D. A. 34:281 Feb. 15, 1947.
West, R. F. Hypodermic needles. D. Survey 21: 1795-1797 Oct. 1945.
Wildman, C. W. Raising hob with needles. D. Items Interest 69:994-998 Nov. 1947.
NEFF, L. G. Esthetics and full dentures. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:3-4 Mar. 1945.
NEFF, WILLIAM. Discovery of nitrous oxide anesthesia. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:25-30 Mar. 1945.
NEGRO DENTISTS
See also National Dental Association
Dummett, C. O. Preparation of Negro dentists for the post-war world. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:51-52 Jan. 1945.
Salzmann, J. A. Negro in dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:160 Apr. 1946.
NEIL, EWELL. Morbid anatomy of the mouth and temporomandibular joint in re dental restorations. J. Georgia D. A. 19:23-26, 33 Aug. 1945.
NEIL, J. B. Complete lower denture technique. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:3-7, 31 Apr. 1947.
NEIMAN, ROBERT and MITCHEL, K. F. Effect of vacuumizing on the physical reactions of investments. D. Digest 53:488-489 Oct. 1947.
NELSON, E. A. Scientific basis for producing further improvements in cast inlay and crown restorations. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:44-47, 58 Nov. 1946.
NELSON, E. G. Status of dental health in Oregon. J. Oregon D. A. 16:27-29 Nov. 1947.
Topical fluorides in the control of dental caries. J. Oregon D. A. 16:6-7 Dec. 1947.
NELSON, JACK. Abnormalties in the teeth and dental tissues. Medentian 15:10-12 Mar. 1946.
NELSON, J. S. D. Direct method of forming tantalum for repair of skull defects. J. A. D. A. 34:745-749 June 1, 1947.
NELSON, MARJORIE M. and WAINWRIGHT, W. W. Changes in the oral mucosa accompanying acute pantothenic acid deficiency in young rats. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 406-421 July 1945.
NEOPLASMS: See Tumors
NERVES
diseases Wartenberg, Robert. Dentist looks at the patient. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 445-448 Aug. 1946.
injuries Allen, A. G. and Northfield, D. W. C. Intraoral splint for facial palsy. Brit. D. J. 79:213-215 Oct. 19, 1945.
NERVOUS SYSTEM
Rapp, G. W. On the nature of the nerve impulse. Bur. 45:13-15 Apr. 1945.
NESSE, G. J. and ZISKIN, D. E. Pregnancy gingivitis: history, classification, etiology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 390-432 June 1946.
NESSON, J. H. Present day concepts of Vincent's infection. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:23, 26-27 Aug. 1947.
NEUMANN, H. H. Dental disuse and caries incidence. J. Canad. D. A. 13:578-582 Dec. 1947.
NEURALGIA
reflex pain Cowan, Adrian. Pressure on lingual nerve by impacted third molar. Brit. D. J. 80: 372 June 7, 1946.
Marvel, W. W. Case report of trifacial pain caused by a dentigerous cyst. D. Digest 52:32 Jan. 1946.

NEURALGIA--reflex pain (cont.)
Nodine, A. M. Impacted and aberrant teeth: their history, causes and treatment. D. Items Interest 67:584-589 June; 854-865 Sept. 1945; 69:253-257 Mar. 1947.
Ribble, R. D. Case report: ocular disturbance and sore throat from impacted molar. New York J. Den. 17:363-364 Dec. 1947.
Riesner, S. E. Head and facial pains associated with disturbances of the temporomandibular joints. New York D. J. 13:65-77 Feb. 1947.
Sealey, V. T. Impacted lower third molar causing neuralgia and absorption of lower second molar. Austral. J. Den. 50:109-110 May 1946.
Thomas, E. H. Differential diagnosis of pain in relation to oral surgery. J. A. D. A. 34:737-745 June 1, 1947.
Woldum, Lester. Bell's palsy simultaneous with fifth nerve involvement. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:72-74 Dec. 1946.
trigeminal; trifacial, tic douloureux Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgical treatment for trifacial neuralgia. D. Items Interest 67:985-991 Oct. 1945.
Choksey, K. M. Trifacial neuralgia of the 3rd division of the 5th nerve. Indian D. J. 18:151-152 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Davis, R. J. Trifacial neuralgia or tic douloureux. J. Oregon D. A. 15:5-7 Oct. 1946.
DeRevere, R. E. Trifacial neuralgia, report of recent case. Penn D. J. 48:16, 31 Feb.-Apr. 1945.
Driemeyer, E. F. and Melarkey, D. W. Latest treatment for trigeminal neuralgia. Contact Point 23:136-139 Jan. 1946.
Klemme, R. M. Surgical treatment of major neuralgias. D. Digest 53:342-347 July 1947.
Koskoff, Y. D. Facial pain of known and unknown origin. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:222-223 Apr. 1946. Abstract
Kupfer, I. J. Neuralgia relieved by alcohol and procaine: report of case. J. A. D. A. 32:1176 Sept. 1945.
Rafel, S. S. Differential diagnosis of facial neuralgia. Tufts D. Outlook 19:26-30 Oct. 1945.
Rovenstine, E. A. Face pain. D. Items Interest 68: 1051-1054 Nov. 1946.
Selverstone, Bertram. Trigeminal neuralgia: its present status in dental and neurological surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 388-394 May 1947.
Wild, R. M. Trigeminal neuralgia. W. Virginia D. J. 21:67-68 Oct. 1946.
NEUROBLASTOMA
Burford, W. N. Adrenal neuroblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 5-8 Jan. 1947.
NEUROMA
Christiansen, G. W. and Bradley, J. L. Neuroma of palate: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:24-26 Jan. 1946.
Schroff, Joseph. Solitary neurofibroma of the oral cavity (neurilemmoma; neurinoma). J. A. D. A. 32:199-202 Feb. 1945.
NEUTROCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
NEUWIRTH, ISAAC. Mural on anesthesia. Modern Den. 13:11-14 Oct. 1946.
NEVELL, W. V. Simplified acrylic jacket crown technique. D. J. Australia 17:118-119 Mar. 1945.
NEVIN, H. R. Practical application of penicillin in dental surgery. Modern Den. 12:5-7, 21 Jan. 1945.
Use of penicillin by the dental general practitioner. D. Survey 21:2000-2001 Nov. 1945.
Value of premedication to the general practitioner. D. Items Interest 67:974-976 Oct. 1945; also Modern Den. 13:14-15, 22 Jan. 1946.
NEVIN, J. J. Business side of dentistry in health insurance. D. Items Interest 67:122-146 Feb. 1945.
Social implications of the problem. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:160-168 Feb. 1945.
NEVIN, MENDEL. Democracy in action. D. Items Interest 67:77-78 Jan. 1945.
Innervation of the mandibular teeth. Modern Den. 12:3-5 July 1945.
Morton, the man of action. D. Items Interest 68: 1038-1041 Oct. 1946.
Oral surgery, exodontia and anesthesia. D. Items Interest 69:14-18 Jan. 1947.
Resume of local anesthesia. New York Univ. D. J. 4:103-106 Dec. 1945; also Modern Den. 13:8-9, 18 Jan. 1946.
NEVITT, G. A. Receives appointment in Virginia. J. A. D. A. 35:818 Dec. 1, 1947.
UNRRA dental program in Europe. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:7-9 May 1947.
and LIFSON, S. S. Dental society participation in the community health program. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:201-203, 216-217 Mar. 1945.
NEW CASTLE DENTAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL
50th anniversary. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:193-196 Oct. 1945.
NEW ENGLAND STATE DENTAL SOCIETIES
Hicks, Henry. Report of Trustee of District 1 of A. D. A. Excerpts of Regional Conference meeting. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:61-63 Nov. 1946.
NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Council on Dental Health Three state councils on dental health report progress of their activities. J. A. D. A. 32:360-361 Mar. 1945.
NEW JERSEY SOCIETY OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN
Campi, J. G. New Jersey Society of Dentistry for Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:10 Nov. 1947.
Children's clinic held at Jersey City Medical Center. J. A. D. A. 35:735-736 Nov. 15, 1947.
NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
Hill, Margaret S. Organized for service. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:18 May 1945.
NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
New Jersey State Dental Society's seventy-fifth anniversary, 1870-1945. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:19 May 1945.
Presidents--1870-1945. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17: 27 Apr. 1946.
Proceedings of the seventy-sixth annual meeting. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:49-103 July 1946.
Proceedings of the twenty-second semi-annual meeting. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:40-61 Jan. 1947.
Reports of the Committe on Dental Science and Literature. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:22-29 May 1945; 17:15-24 July 1946.
Resolution adopted at the January, 1945 meeting of the trustees. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:33-34 Apr. 1945.
Weber, P. M. New Jersey Society of Dentistry for Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:3 Jan. 1946.
necrology reports In memoriam. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:47 Apr. 1945; 17:26 Apr. 1946; 18:24 Apr. 1947.
NEW YORK ACADEMY OF DENTISTRY
Carney, E. M., Jr. Activities of the N. Y. Academy of Dentistry during World War II. Ann. Den. 6:235-240 Dec. 1947.
Corby, A. E. Transactions of the New York Academy of Dentistry. Ann. Den. 6:159-164 June 1947.
N. Y. Academy of Dentistry opposes medical plan bill. J. A. D. A. 34:363 Mar. 1, 1947.
Regular meeting, March 8, 1945. Ann. Den. 4:76-113 Sept. 1945.

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF DENTISTRY (cont.)
Report of Committee on Dental Education adopted at special meeting of the New York Academy of Dentistry held on May 21, 1945. Ann. Den. 4:114-117 Sept. 1945; also Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 29:29-32 Oct. 1945; New York Univ. D. J. 4:43-46 Sept. 1945.
Special meeting, February 20, 1945. Ann. Den. 4: 70-75 Sept. 1945.
Transactions--1946. Ann. Den. 5:68-73 June-Sept. 1946.
Transactions--1947. Ann. Den. 6:159-164 June 1947.
NEW YORK DENTAL SOCIETY: See Dental Society of the State of New York
NEW YORK HEALTH DEPARTMENT: See public health-dentistry
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF CLINICAL ORAL PATHOLOGY
Origin, aims, development. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. New York 31:48 Jan. 1945.
NEW YORK SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
New York Society of Orthodontists changed to the Northeastern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:48 Jan. 1947.
NEW YORK TUBERCULOSIS AND HEALTH ASSOCIATION
Social Hygiene Committee and Committee on Community Dental Health Syphillis of the mouth. New York J. Den. 15:275-276 Oct. 1945. Abstract
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY DENTAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Seldin, H. M. Passing the gavel. New York Univ. D. J. 3:271 June 1945.
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY MEDALLION ALUMNI SOCIETY
MacKenzie, L. B. Medallion Alumni Society. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:23-26 Sept. 1947.
NEW ZEALAND DENTAL ASSOCIATION
37th annual meeting, 1945. New Zealand D. J. 41: 160-163 Oct. 1945.
Executive Council Association's work in the war years. New Zealand D. J. 42:29-36 Jan. 1946.
NEWLEY, KAY. British dental nurse in war-time industrial practice. J. Ontario D. A. 20:261-270 June-July 1945.
NEWMAN, A. T. Cervical abrasions of the teeth and their causes. D. Items Interest 69:501-512 June 1947.
NEWMAN, E. W. Dental needs and dental manpower. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:13-18 Sept. 1947.
President's address--New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:4-8 July 1945.
President's report--Semiannual meeting--New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:29-32 Jan. 1945.
What should be included in a community dental program? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:25-26 July 1946.
NEWMAN, L. E. Biographical sketch of past president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:27-28 May 1947.
NICHOLLS, PATRICIA H. Two cases of impacted maxillary molar teeth. Brit. D. J. 82:17-18 Jan. 3, 1947.
NICHOLSON, S. G. Acrylic fixed bridgework in mouth rectification. New York J. Den. 15:314 Nov. 1945.
Acrylic fixed bridgework in mouth rectifications. Its indications and contra-indications. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:287-289 June 1947.
NICOLAI, FRANK. History of the section on dentistry for children. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31: 213 May 1945.
NIENABER, M. W. P. and IRVING, J. T. Effect of sodium fluoride on the teeth and blood calcium and inorganic phosphorous levels of rachitic rats. J. D. Res. 25:327-335 Oct. 1946.
NIIRANEN, J. V. Plastic ocular prosthesis. D. Digest 53:439-446 Sept. 1947.
NINTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY--NEW YORK
necrology report Deaths 1945-1946. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 14 June 1946.
NIRONEN, PEKKA. Cold slab in silicate cement restorations. J. A. D. A. 33:1131-1135 Sept. 1946.
NISHKIAN, B. H. Effect of penicillin administration on gingivitis. Contact Point 23:164-166 May 1945.
NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--nitrous oxide
NIX, H. M. Biographical sketch. Bul. Alabama D. A. 29: 12 Jan. 1945.
NIZEL, A. E. and PRIGGE, E. K. Trismus due to myositis ossificans traumatica: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:93-101 Apr. 1946.
NODINE, A. M. Demonstrations at the annual meeting. Brit. D. J. 83:194-195 Nov. 7, 1947.
Impacted and aberrant teeth: their history, causes and treatment. D. Items Interest 67:37-49 Jan.; 163-168 Feb.; 259-269 Mar.; 345-349 Apr.; 444-452 May; 584-589 June; 652-661 July; 780-786 Aug.; 854-865 Sept.; 991-998 Oct.; 1196-1201 Dec. 1945. 68:30-39 Jan.; 171-183 Feb.; 275-286 Mar.; 383-392 Apr.; 490-498 May; 558-566 June; 661-670 July; 790-802 Aug.; 860-868 Sept.; 1008-1014 Oct.; 1094-1101 Nov.; 1164-1171 Dec., 1946. 69:30-35 Jan.; 144-147 Feb.; 253-257 Mar.; 350-353 Apr.; 449-457 May; 558-562 June; 650-653 July; 719-725 Aug.;832-834 Sept.; 893-899 Oct.; 1003-1006 Nov.; 1092-1094 Dec. 1947.
Impacted first, second and third mandibular molars. Brit. D. J. 81:196-197 Sept. 20, 1946.
NOLEN, JAMES C. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:13 Jan. 1945.
NOLEN, JOHN C. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:12 Jan. 1945.
NOLEN, J. G. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:14, 23 Jan. 1945.
NOLEN, J. H. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:13-14 Jan. 1945.
NOMA
Agnew, R. G. Cancrum oris. J. Periodont. 18:22-33 Jan. 1947.
Leiter, Jacob. Case report--noma. New York J. Den. 17:175-176 May 1947.
Masuda, B. J. Fatal infection following tooth extraction: gangrenous stomatitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 249-251 Apr. 1946.
Sung, C. C. W. and Sung, R. Y. Some clinical observations concerning noma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 284-289 Apr. 1947.
Uri, Josepu. Role of shedding teeth in the propogation of gangrenous stomatitis. D. Items Interest 69:401-405 May 1947.
NOMENCLATURE
dental Khalifah, E. S. Casual comments on nomenclature. (Ed.) Washington Univ. D. J. 13:48 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
English language and dental nomenclature. A plea for an "accepted dental terminology." Washington Univ. D. J. 12:84-90 Feb. 1946.
Lindsay, A. W. Comparable nomenclature for dentistry. J. D. Educ. 10:83-93 Dec. 1945.
Operative dentistry. Oral Health 36:264-266 Apr. 1946.
Lyons, Harry. Committee adopts official method for the symbolic designation of teeth. J. A. D. A. 34:647 May 1, 1947.
Progress in nomenclature reported at Miami meeting. J. A. D. A. 34:285 Feb. 15, 1947.
Studies in dental nomenclature. J. Periodont. 16: 47-49 Apr.; 110-112 July; 140-141 Oct., 1945. 17:24-27 Jan. 1946.

NOMENCLATURE--dental (cont.)
MacCardle, R. C. Anatomical nomenclature. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:39-41 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
Mikkelson, H. G. Pyorrhea or periodontoclasia? North-West Den. 25:184 July 1946.
Morrey, L. W. Need for uniformity in dental nomenclature. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 34:616-617 May 1, 1947.
Nomenclature in periodontia (report of the Committee on Nomenclature of the American Academy of Periodontology--1947). J. Periodont. 18:112-114 July; also 174-177 Oct. 1947.
Orban, Balint and Sicher, Harry. Oral mucosa. J. D. Educ. 10:94-100 disc. 100-103 Dec. 1945.
Periodontal nomenclature. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 16:24-25 1945.
Report of the nomenclature committee of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:235-238 Apr. 1947.
Schroeder, Godfrey. Immediate dentures. J.A.D.A. 34:290 Feb. 15, 1947.
Winter, G. R. Common linguistic errors in dental reports. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:71-75 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Wylie, W. L. Report of the Committee on Nomenclature. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:294-297, 1946.
NORD, CH. F. L. Causes of dental caries. Brit. D. J. 81:309-316 Nov. 15; 347-358 Nov. 29, 1946.
Orthodontics for the masses. D. Record 67:263-267 Nov. 1947.
World and Germany. Brit. D. J. 79:342-344 Dec. 21, 1945.
NORGAARD, FLEMMING. Temporomandibular arthrography. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:555-556 Aug. 1947; D. Items Interest 69:583 June 1947; J. A. D. A. 35:679-681 Nov. 1, 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 13:283-284 June 1947.
NORISKIN, J. N.; MONK, M. and DEVERALL, A. Report on dental conditions in the area of the Southern Transvaal. J.D.A. South Africa 1:56-59 Dec. 1946.
NORMAN, D. H. Note on the electron microscope. D. Record 66:136-137 June 1946.
NORMAN, N. P. Fundamentals of nutrition for physicians and dentists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 780-785 Nov. 1947.
NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL SOCIETY
Membership--Jan. 1945. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:43-54 Jan. 1945.
Proceedings, ninetieth anniversary meeting, 1946. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:11-212 Aug. 1946.
Proceedings, ninety-first anniversary meeting, 1947. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:11-170 Aug. 1947.
Report of Harris Memorial Committee. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:54-68 Aug. 1946.
Council on Dental Health Report--1946. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:76 Aug. 1946.
necrology report Betts, J. S. Report of Necrology Committee. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:20-29 Aug. 1947.
Matheson, W. M. Report of the Necrology Committee. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:22-32 Aug. 1946.
NORTH, E. J. Practical aids in dentistry for children. J. Ontario D. A. 20:440-449; disc. 449-450 Oct. 1945.
NORTHEASTERN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
New York Society of Orthodontists changed to the Northeastern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:48 Jan. 1947.
Report of Committee on Constitutional and Administrative By-laws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:167-168 Mar. 1947.
NORTHFIELD, D. W. C. and ALLEN, A. G. Intra-oral splint for facial palsy. Brit. D. J. 79:213-215 Oct. 19, 1945.
NORTHROP, P. M. Principles and technique of the removal of molar teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 101-112 Feb. 1946.
Temporomandibular ankylosis: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:256-258 July 1947.
NORTHRUP, J. P. and COUPE, R. C. Recent progress in oral bacteriology. Contact Point 23:68-71 Feb. 1945.
NORTHWEST CONFERENCE IN DENTAL MEDICINE
Northwest Conference in Dental Medicine. Caementum. 8:12-13 March 1947.
NORTON, R. H. Graduate training for oral surgery. D. Asst. 16:170-173 Sept.-Oct. 1947.
NORTON, R. Y. Clasp and arch wiring. D. J. Australia 19:325-329 July 1947.
NOSE
prosthesis: See also Obturators and similar appliances; Prosthesis--facial
Ashworth, H. S. Adjustable, non-solid appliance for nasal restoration, attached to upper denture. Brit. D. J. 80:157-160 Mar. 1, 1946.
Henderson, G. D. Ernest Joske memorial oration. Austral. J. Den. 51:1-14 Jan. 1947.
NOVE, A. A. Cervico-facial orthopaedia. D. Record 66: 25-35 Feb.; 49-57 Mar.; 86-91 Apr.; 109-114 May 1946.
NOVITSKY, JOSEF. Cause and treatment of deep sublingual indurations (Ludwig's angina). D. Digest 53:586-590 Dec. 1947.
New concept of death from submandibular induration (Ludwig's angina) suggested topics for discussion. D. Items Interest 69:788-795 Sept. 1947.
NOVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine
dermatitis: See Dermatitis--procaine
NOYES, F. B. Contribution of Albin Oppenheim to orthodontia. Angle Orthodont. 15:47-51 July-Oct. 1945.
Dr. Harry Estes Kelsey. Angle Orthodont. 16:49 Jan.-Apr. 1946.
NOYES, H. J. Appointed dean at University of Oregon. J. A. D. A. 33:131 Jan. 1946; J. Oregon D. A. 15:5 Jan. 1946.
Dental school and the commonwealth. J. Oregon D. A. 15:5-6 Dec. 1946.
Mechanism of the carious process. J. Oregon D. A. 16:31-33 Nov. 1947.
University of Oregon. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:157-158 Sept. 1947.
Welcome to Dr. Noyes. (Ed.) J. Oregon D. A. 15:10 Jan. 1946.
NUCKOLLS, JAMES. Integration of the basic sciences in clinical operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 11:61-65 disc. 65-67 Dec. 1946.
and FRISBIE, H. E. Caries of the enamel. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:84-100 June 1946.
Histopathological study of caries of the human enamel operating beneath apparently sound and intact enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 26:181-202 June 1947.
LEICESTER, H. M. and DIENSTEIN, BENJAMIN. Amelogenesis. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:118-153 Sept. 1947.
and RULE, R. W., JR. Study of the fundamental pathology of periodontal disease. Collected lectures. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 16:505, 523 Dec. 1947; J. Am. Col. Den. 14:178 Sept. 1947.
NUCLEAR PHYSICS: See Atomic energy
NUCLEO DE ESTUDOS ODONTOLOGICOS DE BAHIA
Dental study center is founded in Bahia, Brazil. J.A. D. A. 34:561 Apr. 15, 1947.

NUMAN, T. F. Simple arch attachment and adjustment device. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:15-16 Apr. 1945.
NUMEROFF, SEYMOUR. Actinomycosis. Medentian 15:7-9 Sept. 1945.
Tuberculosis and dentistry. Medentian 14:6, 8, 10-11 Jan. 1945.
NURSES
dental: See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
Jeffries, Florence A. Dental nurse. S. African D. J. 19:254 Aug. 1945.
in hospitals Dentistry joins nationwide campaign to relieve shortage of nurses. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35: 196-197 Aug. 1, 1947.
Set 45,000 goal in student nurse recruitment program. J.A.D.A. 35:200 Aug. 1, 1947.
NUTRITION: See Diet and nutrition
NUTTALL, E. B. Fixed partial denture restoration. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:65 Dec. 1947. Abstract
NYSTUEN, J. W. Simplified technique for mandibular dentures. Am. Prosthetics 1:3 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
NYSWANDER, DOROTHY B. New Jersey citizens know what they want. D. Health 6:15-17 Aug. 1946.

O

OAK RIDGE ATOMIC RESEARCH CENTER
Oliver, O. A. Dental health services at the Oak Ridge Reservation of the Manhattan Project for Atomic Research. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1379-1384 Oct. 15, 1946.
OAKES, C. H. Interim report--Interdepartmental Committee on Dentistry. D. Gaz. 11:207-210 Jan. 1945.
Priority classes. D. Gaz. 12:283-284 Feb. 1946.
OBESITY IN CHILDREN: See Children--growth and development
OBITUARIES
biographical material: See names of biographer and biographee
military casualties: See Dentistry--military and naval--casualty lists
necrology reports: See names of specific organizations to which they pertain
Abbott, C. R. Iowa D. Bul. 32:14 Feb. 1946.
Abell, Burt. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:480 July 1947; J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:190 Nov. 1947.
Action, H. L. Illinois D. J. 16:124 Mar. 1947.
Adams, E. J. J. Canad. D. A. 12:34 Jan. 1946.
Ahmann, A. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:21 May 15, 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:486 Nov. 1946.
Ahrendt, A. W. Bur 46:42 Apr. 1946.
Akers, P. E. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:9 Oct. 16, 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:487-488 Nov. 1946; J. A. D. A. 33:1456 Nov. 1946.
Akey, A. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:27 Jan. 1947.
Alexander, W. G. Frater 46:54 Feb. 1947; Washington D. J. 13:21 Sept. 1946.
Allbright, C. L. P. D. Record 66:128 May 1946.
Allen, B. H. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Allen, D. A. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:193 Nov. 1946.
Allen, F. W. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:16 Oct. 1945; Frater 45:30 Nov. 1945; 93 May 1946; Pennsylvania D. J. 13:31 Oct. 1945.
Allen, W. C. J. California D. A. 22:55 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
Allen, W. S. J. Canad. D. A. 13:350 July 1947.
Altman, D. S. S. Carolina D. J. 2:40 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Ames, V. B. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42 Sept. 1946.
Anderman, Sanford. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:10-24 Oct. 1, 1946.
Anderson, A. E. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 11, Dec. 1947.
Anderson, H. E. Bul. Hudson D. Soc. 15:8 Jan. 1946.
Anderson, Johan. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:20 Jan. 1946.
Anderson, Walter. Iowa D. Bul. 31:112 Dec. 1945.
Andrews, A. J. Detroit D. Bul. 16:13 June 1947.
Anslow, F. F. Brit. D. J. 81:241 Oct. 4, 1946.
Appel, Maurice. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:3 Nov. 1945.
Applegate, O. S. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:78 May 1947.
Applewhite, J. F. J. California D. A. 22:191 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Arends, F. L. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:35 July 1946.
Argo, G. A. E. Brit. D. J. 78:350 June 1, 1945.
Argue, J. E. Washington D. J. 16:21 Dec. 1947.
Armstrong, W. S. J. California D. A. 21:55 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Arthur, T. T. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:43 Feb. 1947.
Asbury, J. M. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:19 July 1947.
Ashley, W. A. J. Canad. D. A. 11:144 Mar. 1945; J. Ontario D. A. 20:77 Feb. 1945.
Astbury, R. H. Brit. D. J. 81:375 Nov. 29, 1946.
Atkinson, T. G. Mouth Mirror 21:140 Sept. 1945.
Atwood, A. G. J. Oregon D. A. 15:12 Apr. 1946; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:41 June 1946.
Ault, J. W. J. Canad. D. A. 13:244 May 1947.
Austin, C. E. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:7, 18 Nov. 15, 1945.
Austin, H. S. J. Canad. D. A. 13:350 July 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 22:278 June 1947.
Austin, J. L. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:26 Jan. 1945.
Axline, M. A. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:94 Aug. 1947.
Aylen, G. H. Brit. D. J. 78:116-117 Feb. 16, 1945.
Bacon, S. R. Brit. D. J. 78:351 June 1, 1945.
Bagby, A. H. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:100 Jan. 1946.
Bailey, E. L. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:138 Aug. 1947.
Bailey, J. Z. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:7 Sept. 1947.
Bailyn, C. M. Alpha Omegan 40:65 Mar. 1946; Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:9 May 1946.
Bain, Neil. J. Oregon D. A. 14:8 Dec. 1945.
Baird, C. W. Illinois D. J. 16:68 Feb. 1947.
Baird, W. B. D. Record 66:128 May 1946.
Bake, L. E. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:24 Jan. 1, 1947.
Baker, A. E. Brit. D. J. 81:302 Nov. 1, 1946.
Bald, G. W. J. Canad. D. A. 13:192 Apr. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 22:127 Mar. 1947.
Ball, Louise C. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:76 July 1946.
Ballou, N. T., Sr. Bul. Virginia D. A. 24:11-12 Oct. 1947.
Balls, H. G. D. Gaz. 13:407 Mar. 1947.
Bandelin, C. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:196 Nov. 1946.
Banner, J. E. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:23 Aug. 1946.
Barber, A. D. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:237 Dec. 1946.
Barber, B. D. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:20, 23 Apr. 1, 1947.
Barcus, J. M. Illinois D. J. 15:486-487 Nov. 1946.
Baretincic, M. F. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:191 Mar. 1947.
Barlow, S. S. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:7 June 1947.
Barnard, F. H. North-West Den. 24:234 Oct. 1945.
Barnett, Arthur, J. Tennessee D. A. 27:23 Apr. 1947.
Barnett, T. D. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:204 Nov. 1945.
Barney, W. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:137 Nov. 1945.
Barnfield, W. F. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:381-382, 1947; Washington Univ. D. J. 13:43-44 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
Barnhart, F. P. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:9 Mar. 1, 1945.
Barrett, James. Austral. J. Den. 49:135-136 June 1945.
Barrett, Leland. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:237 Dec. 1946.
Barrett, W. Z. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:64 Sept. 1947.
Bartley, Douglas. Brit. D. J. 82:266 June 20, 1947.
Bauder, Perry. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 110 Apr. 1946.
Bauerle, W. C. T. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:173 Mar. 1947; also Pennsylvania D. J. 14:188 Mar. 1947.
Bayliss, M. L. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:79 May 1947.
Bayly, G. F. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:10 Nov. 1, 1947.
Beach, W. S. Contact Point 24:235 Mar. 1946.
Beachey, C. W. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Bean, George. J. Ontario D. A. 20:76-77 Feb. 1945.
Beard, A. W. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:138-139 Aug. 1947.
Bearn, E. G. D. Gaz. 12:39 Sept. 1945; Mouth Mirror 21:139-140 Sept. 1945.
Beatty, A. J. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:29-30 July 1946.
Beck, W. V. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:11 Mar. 1947.
Becker, W. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:18 May 15, 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:210 May 1946.
Beckett, J. M. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:19 Aug. 1, 1946.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Beckford, Fred. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:15 Jan. 1946.
Bedell, O. W. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:42-43 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
Beemer, C. N. Iowa D. Bul. 33:54-55 Apr. 1947.
Beggs, E. W. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:179 Oct. 1947.
Beisel, M. A. North-West Den. 26:226 Oct. 1947.
Bell, G. E. Bur 46:42 Apr. 1946.
Bellchamber, C. E. Illinois D. J. 15:206 May 1946.
Belsan, J. C. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:19 May 15, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:200 May 1947.
Bender, F. G. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:331 June 1946.
Bennett, C. W. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:7 June 1947.
Bennett, F. E. J. Canad. D. A. 13:244 May 1947.
Bennett, N. G. Brit. D. J. 83:130 Sept. 19; 156-158 Oct. 3; 267 Dec. 19, 1947; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:279-281 Dec. 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 13:554 Nov. 1947.
Berendshon, E. H. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:320 Nov. 1945.
Bergh, R. L. North-West Den. 25:134 Apr. 1946.
Berrin, Samuel. J. Canad. D. A. 12:202 Apr. 1946; J. Ontario D. A. 21:175 Apr. 1946.
Berry, W. H. Illinois D. J. 14:410 Sept. 1945.
Bertrand, O. H. J. Canad. D. A. 13:42 Jan. 1947.
Besboar, John. J. Colorado D. A. 23:137 June 1945.
Besore, C. F. Iowa D. Bul. 31:112 Dec. 1945.
Bevis, S. W. Brit. D. J. 80:250 Apr. 5, 1946.
Biddison, G. F. Illinois D. J. 16:199-200 May 1947.
Biehn, C. E. J. Canad. D. A. 11:144 Mar. 1945; J. Ontario D. A. 20:75 Feb. 1945.
Bierke, E. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:138 Nov. 1945.
Bingaman, W. K. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:13 July 1, 1945.
Bircher, W. J. B. Mouth Mirror 21:139 Sept. 1945.
Bird, S. T. W. Virginia D. J. 21:88 Oct. 1946.
Bisgard, L. L. J. Colorado D. A. 23:136 June 1945.
Bishop, F. N. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:136 Aug. 1945.
Blachly, H. L. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:30 July 1946.
Black, C. N. Washington D. J. 15:29 Dec. 1946.
Black, D. A. J. Canad. D. A. 11:144 Mar. 1945; J. Ontario D. A. 20:22 Jan. 1945; Oral Health 35:36 Jan. 1945.
Black, J. C. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:10, 20 Apr. 1, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:119 Mar. 1947; J. A. D. A. 34:362 Mar. 1, 1947.
Blackman, J. J. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:106 Jan. 1947; Pennsylvania D. J. 14:123 Jan. 1947.
Blackwell, A. C. J. Canad. D. A. 12:34 Jan. 1946.
Blackwell, J. D. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:7 June 1, 1947.
Blake, E. H. J. Indiana D. A. 25:6 Oct. 1946.
Blass, E. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:27 Jan. 1947.
Bliss, L. L. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:10 Nov. 1, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:433-434 Oct. 1947.
Bloom, P. H. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:22 July 1945.
Boland, Mildred Louise. D. Asst. 14:150 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Bona, C. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:14 Nov. 15, 1946.
Bond, S. H. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:106 Jan. 1947.
Bonney, T. C. D. Survey 22:132 Jan. 1946.
Booth, F. W. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:12 Dec. 1, 1946.
Boozer, J. R. S. Carolina D. J. 2:3 June 1945.
Bosel, A. C. North-West Den. 25:70 Jan.; 182 July 1946.
Boston, Harry. D. Gaz. 13:344 Feb. 1947.
Boucher, V. A., Jr. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:21 July 1945.
Bourn, W. M. Texas D. J. 64:199 June 1946.
Bowles, Manly. J. Canad. D. A. 12:572 Dec. 1946.
Bowles, S. M. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:238 Dec. 1946.
Bowles, S. W. Frater 45:123-124 Aug. 1946.
Bowman, J. E. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:20 Oct. 1945.
Boyaner, Frank. J. Canad. D. A. 11:92 Feb. 1945.
Boyce, T. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:10 Oct. 1, 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:485 Nov. 1946.
Boyer, Irene Bertrand. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:68 July 1947.
Bradley, F. H. J. Canad. D. A. 13:554 Nov. 1947.
Braucher, Larue. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:96 Dec. 1946.
Bray, C. B. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:16 Jan. 1947; J. A. D. A. 34:361 Mar. 1, 1947.
Brazda, C. S. Bur 46:42 Apr. 1946; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:20 Apr. 1, 1946.
Breese, Frederick. Brit. D. J. 79:174 Sept. 21, 1945.
Bremner, J. A. Illinois D. J. 15:207 May 1946.
Brewer, W. O. d'A. Contact Point 24:92 Nov. 1945.
Bridgeman, E. P. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:19 Jan. 1946.
Brittain, J. T. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:23 July 1947.
Brockett, H. V. J. Missouri D. A. 25:11 Jan. 1945.
Broderick, F. W. Austral. J. Den. 51:106 Mar. 1947; Brit. D. J. 81:166-167 Sept. 6, 1946; D. Gaz. 13:99-100 Oct. 1946; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:200, 201 Oct. 1946; J. Canad. D. A. 12:470 Oct. 1946.
Bronson, A. F. Iowa D. Bul. 32:14 Feb. 1946.
Brooks, Lorenzo. Iowa D. Bul. 32:35 Apr. 1946.
Broude, David. North-West Den. 24:171 July 1945.
Brown, Charles. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Brown, C. T. North-West Den. 24:105 Apr. 1945.
Brown, D. C. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:38 Jan. 1946.
Brown, F. F. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:13 July 1, 1945.
Brown, F. M. J. Kansas D. A. 29:45 Apr. 1945.
Brown, G. C. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 15:4-5 Mar. 1946.
Brown, H. Mouth Mirror 22:191 Dec. 1945.
Brown, J. J. J. Canad. D. A. 12:280 June 1946; J. Ontario D. A. 21:221 May 1946.
Brown, L. R. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Brown, R. K. J. D. Res. 24:206 June-Aug. 1945.
Brown, W. W. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:238 Dec. 1946; J. Missouri D. A. 25:90 May 1945.
Bruce, R. S. Brit. D. J. 81:274 Oct. 18, 1946.
Buck, W. H. Illinois D. J. 14:485 Dec. 1945.
Budlong, G. M. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:9-10 Apr. 1945.
Buege, R. R. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:170 Sept. 1946.
Bugden, F. E. Frater 45:61 Feb. 1946.
Bugg, E. P. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Buggy, V. T. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:16 Oct. 1945.
Bunch, J. R. Illinois D. J. 16:198-199 May 1947.
Burgess, L. H. J. Canad. D. A. 13:350 July 1947.
Burkhart, H. J. Brit. D. J. 81:268 Oct. 1946; D. Items Interest 68:1195-1196 Dec. 1946; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:280 Dec. 1946; D. Radiog. & Photog. 19:8 No. 2, 1946; D. Survey 22:2100 Nov. 1946; Detroit D. Bul. 15:7 Nov. 1946; Illinois D. J. 16:22, 40 Jan. 1947; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:239 Dec. 1946; J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1372-1373 Oct. 15, 1946; J. Am. D. Hyg. A. 21:3-5 Jan. 1947; J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 10:13-14 Dec. 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 12:572 Dec. 1946; J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:405 Dec. 1946; New York J. Den. 16:377 Dec. 1946; Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 15:3 Oct. 1946.; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:282, 1947; Texas D. J. 64:353 Nov. 1946.
Burns, R. S. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:21 Oct. 1, 1947.
Burroughs, E. L. Illinois D. J. 15:207-208 May 1946.
Burt, F. E. J. California D. A. 21:55 Mar.-Apr. 1945.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Burton, G. W. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:11 Feb. 1947.
Bush, W. N. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:90 Feb. 1946.
Butler, G. L. J. Nebraska D. A. 22:13 Mar. 1946.
Butler, S. E. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:24 Aug. 1946.
Buvens, R. E. Frater 45:93 May 1946.
Cabeen, M. H. Illinois D. J. 14:485 Dec. 1945.
Calkins, C. A. J. Nebraska D. A. 22:9 Dec. 1945.
Calland, A. O. Brit. D. J. 82:133 Mar. 21, 1947.
Campbell, A. P. J. Indiana D. A. 24:4 Mar. 1945.
Campbell, C. M. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 5:7 Nov. 1947.
Campbell, E. T. J. Canad. D. A. 11:238 May 1945; J. Ontario D. A. 20:175 Apr. 1945; Oral Health 35:337 May 1945.
Campbell, J. F. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:24-25 Aug. 1946.
Campion, G. G. Brit. D. J. 81:67 July 19, 1946.
Cannan, J. R. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:139 Aug. 1947.
Cannon, M. D. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:54 Oct. 1947.
Capon, W. A. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:173 Mar. 1947; Pennsylvania D. J. 14:156 Feb. 1947.
Cappell, G. W. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:23 Nov. 1, 1947.
Capps, T. P. J. Kansas D. A. 29:13 Oct. 1945.
Carlisle, C. L. North-West Den. 26:233 Oct. 1947.
Carlson, L. H. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:41 June 1946; North-West Den. 25:183 July 1946.
Carlson, LeRoy, Jr. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:65 Sept. 1945; North-West Den. 24:234 Oct. 1945.
Carlson, S. R. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 11 Apr. 1947.
Carmichael, J. P. D. News 29:42 Dec. 1946; Oral Hyg. 37:258 Feb. 1947.
Carr, L. H. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 6 Oct. 1946; Frater 46:93 May 1947.
Carr, S. L. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:39 June 1945.
Carrabine, Oscar. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 6 Oct. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:440-441 Oct. 1947.
Carrels, F. H. North-West Den. 25:237 Oct. 1946.
Carter, L. R. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:51 Oct. 1946.
Casey, Edward. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:63 Mar. 1947.
Cassard, Stuart. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Cassell, C. L. Illinois D. J. 15:128 Mar. 1946.
Castle, G. W. Contact Point 25:24-25 Oct. 1946.
Cate, Stewart. J. Oregon D. A. 9:11, 15 Jan. 1945.
Chambers, Barney. Frater 47:29 Nov. 1947.
Chaney, H. M. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:140 Aug. 1947.
Chase, H. S. Iowa D. Bul. 31:113 Dec. 1945.
Chase, S. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:27 Jan. 1947.
Childs, W. J. J. Georgia D. A. 21:29 Oct. 1947.
Christensen, N. C. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:10 Dec. 1947.
Chu-Cheong, M. A. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42 Sept. 1945.
Clark, D. C. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42 Sept. 1945.
Clark, S. W. J. D. Res. 24:206 June-Aug. 1945.
Clark, W. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:27 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Clarke, A. R. Austral. J. Den. 49:136 June 1945.
Clarke, N. A. Brit. D. J. 81:302 Nov. 1, 1946.
Clewer, Donald. Brit. D. J. 79:358-359 Dec. 21, 1945; Mouth Mirror 21:225 Mar. 1946.
Clinite, J. I. J. California D. A. 23:49 Mar.-Apr. 1947.
Clinton, K. C. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:24 Apr. 1947.
Coates, J. W. J. Canad. D. A. 13:42 Jan. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 22:31 Jan. 1947.
Coburn, F. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:144 July 1946.
Cockburn, J. D. D. Gaz. 13:344 Feb. 1947.
Cody, C. M. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:46 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Cohn, Charles. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:16 Oct. 1945; Pennsylvania D. J. 13:76 Nov. 1945.
Coleman, F. L. J. Canad. D. A. 13:350 July 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 21:327 July 1947.
Coleman, H. E. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:127 Aug. 1947.
Coleman, P. S. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 33:97 Jan. 1945.
Collver, C. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:56 Mar. 1946.
Commerford, Jerome. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:63 Mar. 1947.
Comroe, B. I. Penn D. J. 49:43 Jan. 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:249, 1946.
Conzett, J. V. D. Items Interest 67:63-64 Jan. 1945; Desmos 51:23 Feb. 1945; J. Am. Col. Den. 13: 239 Dec. 1946.
Cook, J. R. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:35 Nov. 1945.
Cook, L. W. North-West Den. 25:244 Oct. 1946.
Cook, W. A. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)p. 11 Apr. 1947.
Cooke, A. R. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:241 Dec. 1946.
Cooke, C. C. Texas D. J. 65:81 Mar. 1947.
Cooke, H. M. J. Canad. D. A. 12:33 Jan. 1946.
Cooper, D. E. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 15:6 Dec. 1947.
Copple, P. R. J. Missouri D. A. 22:9 Dec. 1945.
Coristine, W. C. C. J. Canad. D. A. 11:92 Feb. 1945; J. Ontario D. A. 20:23 Jan. 1945.
Corry, E. B. S. African D. J. 20:10 Jan. 1946.
Corthell, M. B. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:168 Sept. 1946.
Corwin, L. T. J. California D. A. 22:191 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Coston, W. A. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:240 Dec. 1946; J. Kansas D. A. 30:22 Apr. 1946; Texas D. J. 64: 200 June 1946.
Cote, Theodore. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:249-250, 1946.
Cottrell, A. J. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:240 Dec. 1946; J. Periodont. 17:40 Jan. 1946; J. Tennessee D. A. 26:13 Jan. 1946.
Coulson, N. T. J. South. California D. A. 13:24 Mar. 1946.
Courtney, C. H. S. Carolina D. J. 2:18 Sept. 1947.
Covell, G. M. Illinois D. J. 16:433 Oct. 1947.
Covert, F. L. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:109 May 1945.
Cowan, C. S. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:32 Oct. 1945.
Cox, C. B. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:137-138 Aug. 1945.
Cragg, T. E. J. Canad. D. A. 11:523 Nov. 1945.
Crane, A. B. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:27 Oct. 1947.
Cressler, O. H. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:12 May 1947.
Crine, V. A. Mouth Mirror 22:191 Dec. 1945.
Crowley, J. F. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:13 Apr. 15, 1945; Illinois D. J. 14:224 May 1945.
Culbertson, Howard. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:139 Jan. 1946.
Cullwick, H. E. Mouth Mirror 22:191 Dec. 1945.
Culver, H. M. J. Kansas D. A. 30:24 Apr. 1946.
Cunningham, R. A. J. Houston D. Soc. 19:4 Mar. 1947.
Curran, P. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:93 July-Aug. 1945.
Curtis, F. V. J. Kansas D. A. 29:19 Dec. 1945.
Cushman, F. H. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:5 Apr. 1946; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:241 Dec. 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:250, 1946.
Dai, D. S. K. J.A.D.A. 34:501 Apr. 1, 1947.
Dalgleish, W. B. Brit. D. J. 82:111 Mar. 7, 1947.
Dana, A. W. Iowa D. Bul. 32:14 Feb. 1946.
David, G. L. Illinois D. J. 15:485 Nov. 1946.
Davies, T. Mouth Mirror 21:139 Sept. 1945.
Davies, W. L. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:276 May 1946.
Davis, I. H. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:22 Aug. 1947.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Davis, J. L. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:15 Oct. 1945; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:250, 1946.
Davis, J. T. J. Ontario D. A. 20:466 Oct. 1945.
Davis, W. W. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:68 Apr. 1947.
Dean, O. S. J. California D. A. 22:136 July-Aug. 1946.
DeArmond, Oren. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:106 Jan. 1947.
DeBoer, J. V. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:20 June 1, 1947.
Deering, R. A. Washington D. J. 16:51 Sept. 1947.
DeFarges, J. R. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:53 July 1947.
Dellinger, L. E. S. Carolina D. J. 2:3-5 Feb. 1947.
DeMots, M. E. North-West Den. 24:238 Oct. 1945.
Denault, E. V. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:7 Jan. 1947.
Denne, F. A. J. Canad. D. A. 12:34 Jan. 1946.
Dennis, G. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:15 Feb. 15, 1946.
Denston, C. S. D. J. Australia 18:364-365 June 1946.
Denton, A. M. Bur 46:42 Apr. 1946; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:10-11 Mar. 15, 1946.
Denton, C. Mouth Mirror 22:191 Dec. 1945.
Derrick, Leslie. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:141 July 1946.
Dershem, H. L. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:75 May 1947.
Devereaux, Dick. Washington D. J. 11:15 Jan. 1945.
Devlin, William. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:18 Nov. 15, 1945.
Dexter, J. V. North-West Den. 24:171 July 1945.
Dickinson, C. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:117 May 1946.
Dillon, L. T. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:13 Apr. 15, 1945.
Ditchburn, R. Mouth Mirror 21:139 Sept. 1945.
Dixon, J. M. J. Canad. D. A. 11:380 Aug. 1945.
Dobby, Jack. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 21:35 Apr. 1945; Tufts D. Outlook 19:6 Mar. 1945.
Dodd, John. D. Gaz. 13:454-457 Apr. 1947.
Dodson, F. W. Texas D. J. 65:13 Jan. 1947.
Dodson, G. L. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:94, 100-101 Jan. 1946.
Doherty, Kate A. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 11:162-163 Nov. 21, 1945; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:141 Nov. 1945.
Domont, Rene. J. Canad. D. A. 11:523 Nov. 1945.
Donahoe, J. M. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:117 May 1946.
Donelan, J. J. Bur 46:42 Apr. 1946; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:6 Jan. 15, 1946; Illinois D. J. 14:450-451 Oct.-Nov. 1945.
Dooley, C. C. Illinois D. J. 14:175 Apr. 1945.
Doolittle, Fred. J. California D. A. 23:13 Jan-Feb. 1947.
Dorman, W. B. J. Arkansas D. A. 17:6 Dec. 1946.
Doty, C. E. J. Kansas D. A. 29:15 Oct. 1945.
Douglass, R. W. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Doyle, T. L. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:10-11 Mar. 1, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:119 Mar. 1947.
Dozier, A. M. J. Oregon D. A. 15:11 Apr. 1946.
Dressel, H. G. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:9 Mar. 1, 1947.
Duffield, J. E. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:8-10 Jan. 1947.
Duffy, B. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:18 Dec. 1, 1945; Illinois D. J. 14:485, 489 Dec. 1945.
Duffy, W. A. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:17 Nov. 1946.
Dugger, M. H. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:16 Feb. 15, 1946.
Dulaigh, D. W. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:13 May 1945.
Dunbar, H. G. J. Canad. D. A. 11:92 Feb. 1945.
Dundas, G. A. J. Canad. D. A. 11:380 Aug. 1945; J. Ontario D. A. 20:327 Midsummer 1945.
Dunham, Lawrence. D. News 29:43 Dec. 1946.
Dunham, M. H. J. Nebraska D. A. 22:14 Mar. 1946.
Dunn, Michael. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 21:40-41 Apr. 1945.
Dunn, Samuel. Brit. D. J. 83:158 Oct. 3, 1947.
Dunstan, Edward. Brit. D. J. 83:135 Sept. 19, 1947.
Dunwoody, J. E. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:328 June 1946.
Durgin, O. K. North-West Den. 24:59 Jan. 1945.
Durner, T. L. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:196 Nov. 1946.
Dursema, C. D. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:9 July 15, 1947.
Dyson, T. F. J. Georgia D. A. 21:31 Oct. 1947.
East, E. D. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:84 May 1946.
Eastland, J. N. Detroit D. Bul. 16:13 June 1947.
Eaton, E. B. J. Canad. D. A. 11:186 Apr. 1945.
Eaton, J. H. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 21:31 Oct. 1945.
Ebersale, R. R. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:142 Apr. 1947.
Eggers, Joseph. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:215 Nov. 1947.
Ehrhardt, J. M. Illinois D. J. 15:487 Nov. 1946.
Elliott, F. C. Brit. D. J. 79:175 Sept. 21, 1945; D. Record 65:161 July 1945.
Elliott, G. B. Illinois D. J. 15:208 May 1946.
Elzey, O. W. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:32 Jan. 1945.
Emerson, C. J. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:5 Mar. 1945.
Ender, L. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:67 Mar. 1947.
Endicott, S. C. J. Oregon D. A. 15:15 Feb. 1947.
Engel, W. F. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:320 Nov. 1945.
Englehart, A. F. Contact Point 23:201 June 1945.
Enloe, W. H. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 33:97 Jan. 1945.
Epes, T. F. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:42 Aug. 1946.
Esser, B. J. North-West Den. 26:121 Apr. 1947.
Esterly, G. A. J. Kansas D. A. 31:20 Nov. 1947.
Estrella, S. O. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 18:12-13 Feb. 1946.
Evans, F. L. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:82 May 1946.
Evans, P. W. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:34-35 July 1946.
Everhart. D. G. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42 Sept. 1945.
Exley, F. C. Georgia D. J. 18:30 Feb. 1945; J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Ezard, A. R. J. Canad. D. A. 13:504 Nov. 1947.
Fallas, M. N. G. Brit. D. J. 81:405-407 Dec. 13, 1946.
Farhney, W. B. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:44 Aug. 1946.
Farral, L. S. Brit. D. J. 78:189 Mar. 16, 1945.
Farrup, A. Mouth Mirror 22:191 Dec. 1945.
Fast, F. H. W. Virginia D. J. 19:207-208 Apr. 1945. Reprint
Faucett, G. E. J. Nebraska D. A. 22:16 Sept. 1945.
Ferguson, Robert. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:106 Jan. 1947; Pennsylvania D. J. 14:123-124 Jan. 1947.
Fields, E. P. J. Indiana D. J. 24:4 Jan. 1945.
Fields, G. E. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:44-45 Aug. 1946.
Finigan, P. O. Brit. D. J. 81:167 Sept. 6, 1946.
Finney, C. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:215 Nov. 1947.
Fintz, M. M. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:16 Oct. 1945; Pennsylvania D. J. 13:31 Oct. 1945.
Fitch, E. P. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42 Sept. 1945.
Fitzgerald, E. J. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42 Sept. 1945.
Flatley, W. T. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:27 Jan. 1947.
Fleetwood, L. M. Brit. D. J. 83:70 Aug. 1, 1947.
Fleischer, C. C. Bur 46:42 Apr. 1946; North-West Den. 25:134 Apr. 1946.
Fleming, H. L. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:51-52 Oct. 1946.
Fletcher, C. M. J. Canad. D. A. 12:572 Dec. 1946.
Florence, W. C. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. p. 11 Apr. 1945.
Floyd, S. T. J. Canad. D. A. 12:92 Feb. 1946.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Floyd, W. B. J. Colorado D. A. 23:136-137 June 1945.
Fluck, F. S. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:16 Oct. 1945; Pennsylvania D. J. 13:32 Oct. 1945.
Fluhmann, M. A. J. Canad. D. A. 12:324 July 1946.
Fodness, C. A. North-West Den. 26:61 Jan. 1947.
Follick, E. R. J. Canad. D. A. 13:192 Apr. 1947.
Fonner, L. A. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:242 Dec. 1946; J. Indiana D. A. 24:1-3 Jan. 1945.
Ford, L. E. J. A. D. A. 35:429 Sept. 15, 1947; J. South. California D. A. 14:8 July; 32, 34 Aug. 1947; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:383, 1947.
Ford, W. C. G. Brit. D. J. 78:145-146 Mar. 2, 1945.
Forsyth, E. L. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:161 Aug. 1946.
Fortgang, Joseph. Contact Point 23:183 May 1945.
Foster, J. J. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:9-10 Dec. 1946.
Foster, S. W. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:23 Oct. 1947; Frater 47:27 Nov. 1947; J. A. D. A. 35:521 Oct. 1, 1947; J. Florida D. Soc. 18:4-5 Oct. 1947; J. Georgia D. A. 21:17-18, 28 Oct. 1947.
Fouch, R. B. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:83 Dec. 1945; North-West Den. 24:234 Oct. 1945.
Fowler, M. M. J. A. D. A. 35:815-816 Dec. 1, 1947; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:219 Dec. 1947; Washington D. J. 16:12 Dec. 1947.
Frackelton, Albert. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:120 May 1947.
Franchere, H. A. North-West Den. 24:234 Oct. 1945.
Francke, H. A. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 22: 7 June 1946.
Frawley, S. L. J. Ontario D. A. 21:174 Apr. 1946.
Frederick, H. A. Contact Point 23:182 May 1945.
Freeman, C. V. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:9 May 1946; Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:32 Oct. 1945.
Freeman, R. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:56 Mar. 1946.
Freer, M. E. J. California D. A. 21:55 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Freitag, H. A. J. Ontario D. A. 20:374 Aug. 1945.
Fribley, W. E. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:9 Oct. 15, 1946.
Friesell, H. E. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:13 Dec. 1, 1946; Frater 46:5-8 Nov. 1946; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:242 Dec. 1946; J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1506 Nov. 15, 1946; Pennsylvania D. J. 14:88-89 Dec. 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:384, 1947.
Frink, B. L. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:25 Aug. 1946.
Frink, J. L. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:24 Feb. 1, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:22 Jan. 1947.
Fry, C. C. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:44 Apr. 1946.
Frye, R. A. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:25 Aug. 1947.
Fuller, B. F. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:19 Mar. 1945; North-West Den. 24:105 Apr. 1945.
Fulmer, J. A., Sr. S. Carolina D. J. 2:10 Nov. 1945.
Funkey, H. C. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:15 Jan. 1947.
Furnier, W. M. Frater 45:124 Aug. 1946.
Fussell, F. N. New Zealand D. J. 43:60 Jan. 1947.
Gaffney, J. A. New York D. J. 13:370 June-July 1947.
Gaither, W. D. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:11 Jan. 1946.
Gallagher, E. T. Illinois D. J. 15:206 May 1946.
Gallagher, J. H. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:9 April 1947.
Gallagher, M. H. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:19 May 15, 1947.
Gallie, D. M. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:11 Dec. 1, 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:488-489 Nov. 1946; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:243 Dec. 1946; J. A. D. A. 33: 1450 Nov. 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24: 385, 1947.
Galloway, W. H. J. Canad. D. A. 13:244 May 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 22:223 May 1947.
Ganshert, J. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:27-28 Jan. 1947.
GaNun, C. F. Frater 45:59 Feb. 1946; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:243 Dec. 1946.
Garberg, Paul. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:115 May 1946.
Gardner, H. S. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42 Sept. 1945.
Gardner, M. A. Contact Point 24:60 Oct. 1945.
Garey, E. H. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Garrett, W. H. Georgia D. J. 19:32 Feb. 1946.
Gault, J. C. J. Missouri D. A. 25:233 Dec. 1945.
Gaynor, J. F. J. Canad. D. A. 12:91 Feb. 1946.
Gebhardt, R. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:67 Mar. 1947.
Geduldig, C. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:8 Aug. 15, 1946.
Gelabert, E. M. J. California D. A. 22:136 July-Aug. 1946.
Gelber, Aaron. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:47 Jan. 1945.
Gemeroy, G. A. J. Canad. D. A. 13:140 Mar. 1947; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:386, 1947.
Gesell, H. R. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 21:6 Oct. 1946.
Gibbin, F. E. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:99-100 Feb.; 358-359 June 1946.
Gibbons, R. E. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Gibbs, G. W. D. Record 66:128 May 1945.
Gibbs, H. E. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:22 Apr. 1947.
Gibbs, W. D. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:76 Nov. 1946.
Gibson, A. L. Contact Point 25:301 June 1947.
Gibson, E. B. Brit. D. J. 83:90 Aug. 15, 1947.
Gibson, W. J. J. Canad. D. A. 12:92 Feb. 1946; Washington D. J. 12:6 Mar. 1946.
Giffen, T. F. J. Canad. D. A. 13:603-604 Dec. 1947.
Giffin, B. B. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:22 Jan.; 56 Mar. 1946.
Gifford, A. C. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:40 Jan. 1946; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:22 Jan. 1946.
Gilman, G. W. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:47 Jan. 1945.
Gilmore, J. I. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:204 Nov. 1945.
Girvin, E. G. Washington D. J. 16:21 Oct. 1947.
Gliksman, Zelda. S. African D. J. 20:105 Apr. 1946.
Godward, C. H. North-West Den. 25:183 July 1946.
Goldberg, I. C. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:26 Oct. 1, 1946.
Golden, F. A. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Goldmann, B. M. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:386, 1947.
Goode, W. W. Contact Point 26:27 Oct. 1947.
Goodey, A. G. Brit. D. J. 83:158 Oct. 3, 1947.
Goodfellow, H. F. J. Ontario D. A. 20:270 June-July 1945.
Goodhugh, Thomas. Mouth Mirror 21:277 June; 327-328 Sept. 1946.
Goodman, N. W. D. Asst. 14:150 Sept.-Oct. 1945; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:244 Dec. 1946.
Goodwin, Carolyn M. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. p. 13 Jan. 1945; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:46 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Goomrigian, Leon. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:65 Apr. 1947.
Gordon, J. D. Cincinnati D. Soc. Bul. 21:8 Feb. 1946.
Gottlich, S. F. S. African D. J. 20:xvi Aug. 1946.
Goudey, D. S. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:386, 1947.
Gould, Conrad (Gold, K. S.). J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42 Sept. 1945.
Gower, F. L. J. Canad. D. A. 12:572 Dec. 1946.
Graham, G. F. J. California D. A. 23:49 Mar.-Apr. 1947.
Graham, G. G. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:22 Apr. 1947.
Graham, W. A. Austral. J. Den. 49:67 Mar. 1945.
Graham, W. C. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:251, 1946.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Graham, W. H. J. Canad. D. A. 13:504 Nov. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 21:424 Sept. 1947.
Grant, J. F. J. Canad. D. A. 12:280 June 1946; J. Ontario D. A. 21:174 Apr. 1946.
Gray, L. D. Colorado D. A. 24:98 Mar. 1946.
Green, A. M. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:188 Mar. 1947.
Greenberg, J. A. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42 Sept. 1945.
Greenhood, Charlotte S. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:76 July 1946; J. California D. A. 22:56 Mar.-Apr. 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:251-252, 1946.
Greenwood, J. B. Mouth Mirror 22:191 Dec. 1945.
Greer, Joseph. Texas D. J. 63:333 Oct. 1945.
Greeson, H. B. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:173 Mar. 1947; Pennsylvania D. J. 14:156 Feb. 1947.
Gresik, H. E. Bur 24:25 Apr. 1946.
Greulich, C. B. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 1:11 Jan. 1946; J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:43 Feb. 1946.
Griffith, T. C. J. Ontario D. A. 20:227-228 June 1945.
Grist, P. J. Mouth Mirror 22:191 Dec. 1945.
Guerrero, A. M. J. Colorado D. A. 24:98 Mar. 1946.
Gundrum, Della Adams. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:193 Nov. 1946.
Haas, A. L. Iowa D. Bul. 31:112 Dec. 1945.
Haddon, C. D. S. Carolina D. J. 2:8 Feb. 1945.
Hadley, G. S. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:246 Nov. 1945.
Hadley, William. North-West Den. 25:134 Apr. 1946.
Haedge, Carl. North-West Den. 26:121 Apr. 1947.
Hagen, Paul. North-West Den. 25:64, 70 Jan. 1946.
Hager, C. F. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:206 Mar. 1946.
Haines, T. C. D. Gaz. 14:229 Dec. 1947.
Halderman, H. E. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:42 Feb. 1947.
Hale, J. M. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:244 Dec. 1946; J. Indiana D. A. 25:4-6 June 1946.
Hale, T. L. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:24 Apr. 1946.
Hall, C. V. J. Indiana D. A. 25:6 Feb. 1946.
Hall, E. H. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:43-44 Feb. 1946.
Hall, Helen. D. Asst. 16:54 Mar.-Apr. 1947.
Hall, O. C. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:13 June 1, 1946.
Hall, T. A. Austral. J. Den. 50:33 Jan. 1946.
Halperin, I. M. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:386-387, 1947.
Halpern, J. I. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:185 Apr. 1946; Pennsylvania D. J. 13:204 Mar. 1946.
Hambach, F. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:141 Nov. 1945.
Hamill, J. G. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:186-187 Nov. 1947.
Hamilton, Dillon. J. Kansas D. A. 29:16 Oct. 1945.
Hamlet, F. P. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 20:6 Oct. 1945; J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:273 Oct. 1945.
Hamm, W. C. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:11 Oct. 1946; J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:43 Feb. 1947.
Hammett, J. F. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:7 Sept. 1947.
Hampton, T. M. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Hanavan, H. M. J. Oregon D. A. 15:9 Feb. 1947.
Hance, I. J. J. Canad. D. A. 13:614 Dec. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 22:516 Nov. 1947.
Hancock, H. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:63 Mar. 1947.
Hand, T. E. Bul. Alabama D. A. 30:10 Oct. 1946.
Hannon, T. D. Austral. J. Den. 50:48 Jan. 1946.
Hanus, George. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:9, 23 July 15, 1947; Frater 47:29 Nov. 1947.
Hardenbrook, Maurice. J. Kansas D. A. 29:19 Dec. 1945.
Harkrader, E. J. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:141-142 July 1946.
Harman, N. B. D. Record 65:182 Aug. 1945.
Harrigan, R. T. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42 Sept. 1945.
Harris, M. B. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:35 Nov. 1945.
Harris, M. C. J. Oregon D. A. 16:17 Dec. 1947.
Harris, M. M. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:25 Aug. 1946.
Harris, O. W. Contact Point 25:301 June 1947.
Harris, Sara. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:9 July 15, 1945.
Harrison, F. N. Brit. D. J. 79:60 July 20, 1945.
Harwood, E. E. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:15 Dec. 15, 1946.
Harwood, R. N. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:19 July 1946.
Hasbrouck, J. F. .J. Am. Col. Den. 13:245 Dec. 1946; New York J. Den. 16:164 Apr. 1946.
Havel, M. V. North-West Den. 26:172 July 1947.
Hawley, L. B. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:24 Apr. 1947.
Haynes, Frederick. Brit. D. J. 82:178 Apr. 18, 1947.
Heazelton, F. K. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:4 Feb. 1946; Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 15:3 Jan. 1946; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:27 Jan. 1946.
Heino, J. D. J. California D. A. 22:136 July-Aug. 1946.
Helgeson, H. O. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:158 July 1947.
Hellman, Milo. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 493 July 1947; Brit. D. J. 82:266 June 20, 1947; J. A. D. A. 35:73 July 1, 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 13:402 Aug. 1947; New York D. J. 13:438-440 Aug.-Sept. 1947; New York J. Den. 17:204 June-July 1947.
Heimer, J. L. J. Indiana D. A. 25:4 Sept. 1946.
Henderson, H. C. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:20-21 Aug. 1947.
Henderson, J. N. Contact Point 25:264 May 1947.
Hennigar, G. R. Frater 44:148 Aug. 1945; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:252, 1946.
Henry, E. O. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:11 Jan. 1946.
Henry, F. L. J. Canad. D. A. 13:614 Dec. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 22:516 Nov. 1947.
Herbert, A. H. Brit. D. J. 83:70 Aug. 1, 1947.
Herbert, F. S. Mouth Mirror 21:140 Sept. 1945.
Herring, L. O. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:26 Aug. 1946.
Herthneck, R. G. Bur 46:25 Apr. 1946.
Hess, F. E. W. Virginia D. J. 22:105 Oct. 1947.
Higgins, R. M. Contact Point 24:235 Mar. 1946.
Hill, T. B. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:22-23 Oct. 1947.
Hillier, C. W. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:16 Feb. 15, 1946; Illinois D. J. 14:489 Dec. 1945.
Hinchliff, H. E. Texas D. J. 64:238 July 1946.
Hines, C. E. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:12 Jan. 1946.
Hinkley, D. M. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:35 Feb. 1946.
Hintz, A. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:46-47 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Hintz, C. A. North-West Den. 24:59 Jan. 1945.
Hirtz, P. G. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:141 Nov. 1945.
Hiscox, Vernon. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42 Sept. 1945.
Hittner, J. L. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:35 Nov. 1945.
Hoag, R. A. J. California D. A. 21:124 July-Aug. 1945.
Hobbs, H. E. J. Canad. D. A. 12:470 Oct. 1946; J. Ontario D. A. 21:417 Sept. 1946.
Hobson, F. N. Iowa D. Bul. 32:14 Feb. 1946.
Hoby, Arthur. New Zealand D. J. 43:60 Jan. 1947.
Hocking, B. H. Austral. J. Den. 50:33 Jan. 1946.
Hoek, E. J. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:232 Nov. 1946.
Hoge, K. M. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:192 Nov. 1947.
Hohly, P. C. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:42 Feb. 1947.
Holden, S. R. North-West Den. 26:120-121 Apr. 1947.
Holic, Richard. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:10 Nov. 1, 1947; Frater 47:28 Nov. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:433 Oct. 1947.
Holland, J. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:137 Nov. 1945.
Holland, Leroy. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:12 Jan. 1946.
Hollister, F. W. Frater 45:29 Nov. 1945; J. Oregon D. A. 14:5 Sept. 1945.
Holmes, A. B. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:9 May 1946.
Holsapple, I. M. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:46 Mar.-Apr. 1945.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Homer, J. T. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:15 Feb. 15, 1946.
Honey, E. A. . J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:125 July 1947.
Honsinger, E. W. J. Canad. D. A. 13:296 June 1947.
Hood, Elizabeth Y. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 16:15 Jan. 1947; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:31 Jan. 1947.
Hope, V. L. Brit. D. J. 82:133 Mar. 21, 1947.
Hopfer, W. G. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:12 Mar. 1947.
Hopkins, H. C. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: 237 Apr. 1946; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20: 34 July 1946.
Hopper, A. B. J. Nebraska D. A. 22:11-17 Dec. 1945; 13 Mar. 1946.
Hospers, J. H. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:6 Sept. 15, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:350 Aug. 1947; J. Endodontia 2:7 June 1947.
Hough, M. F. Illinois D. J. 16:351 Aug. 1947.
House, F. V. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:21 May 15, 1946.
Houston, D. J. B. D. Record 66:128 May 1946.
Howell, G. G. J. Georgia D. A. 20:28 Feb. 1947.
Howery, B. F. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:14 Feb. 1, 1947.
Howkins, C. H. Brit. D. J. 83:225 Nov. 21, 1947.
Howle, E. B. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Hoxmeier, N. T. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:94 Aug. 1947.
Hubbard, G. S. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:35 Feb. 1946.
Huffaker, H. F. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:24 Apr. 1946.
Hufstedler, P. A. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:26 Jan. 1945.
Hughes, Anna V. Columbia D. Rev. 18:11, 21 Sept. 1945; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:252-254, 1946.
Hull, R. W. J. Canad. D. A. 12:524 Nov. 1946.
Hulla, Edward. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:13 June 1, 1946.
Hulse, P. C. Outlook & Bul. South.D. Soc. (N.J.) 14:7 Oct. 1945.
Hurtgen, P. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:158 July 1947.
Hutchinson, R. G., Jr. Frater 45:58 Feb. 1946; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:245 Dec. 1946; J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 31:357-358 Dec. 1945.
Ibberson, W. H. J. Canad. D. A. 11:186 Apr. 1945.
Iden, E. W. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:9 Apr. 1947; J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:138 Aug. 1947.
Idler, P. B. D. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:10 Mar. 15, 1946; Illinois D. J. 12:344 Aug. 1946.
Ihrie, J. H. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:26-27 Aug. 1946.
Iredell, Harvey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:46 Jan. 1945.
Irwin, V. D. J. Canad. D. A. 13:350 July 1947; J. A. D. A. 34:841 June 15, 1947; Oral Hyg. 37:1217 July 1947.
Iseldyk, M. L. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:210 Oct. 1946.
Isherwood, T. Mouth Mirror 21:139 Sept. 1945.
Jackson, P. A. J. Canad. D. A. 12:364 Aug. 1946.
Jacobson, A. H. Detroit D. Bul. 16:13 Nov. 1947.
James, M. J. North-West Den. 26:121 Apr. 1947.
James, W. E. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 1:8 Mar. 1946; J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:83-84 May 1946.
Jaquette, W. A. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:16 Oct. 1945; Pennsylvania D. J. 13:31 Oct. 1945.
Jasmain, Robert. Iowa D. Bul. 32:35 Apr. 1946.
Jebb, W. P. J. Ontario D. A. 20:375 Aug. 1945.
Jedlicka, H. C. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:106 Jan. 1947.
Jeffery, J. A. J. California D. A. 21:55 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Jeffs, W. T. J. Canad. D. A. 13:92 Feb. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 22:81 Feb. 1947.
Jenkins, J. B. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:100 Jan. 1946.
Jenkins, M. S. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42 Sept. 1945.
Johnson, A. F. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:18 July 1, 1946; North-West Den. 25:60 Jan. 1946.
Johnson, C. C. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:22 July 1945.
Johnson, F. M. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:9 Mar. 1, 1945; Illinois D. J. 14:176 Apr. 1945.
Johnson, J. N. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:25-29 Aug. 1947.
Johnson, M. O. J. Nebraska D. A. 22:13-14 Mar. 1946.
Johnson, T. E. North-West Den. 26:128 Apr. 1947.
Johnston, J. D. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:13 Apr. 15, 1947.
Johnston, T. E. Brit. D. J. 79:226 Oct. 19, 1945.
Jones, C. L. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:19 July 1947.
Jones, C. R. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:254, 1946.
Jones, E. J. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:9 May 1946.
Jones, H. A. J. D. Soc. New York 11:324 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Jones, J. B. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:14 Apr. 1945.
Jones, J. C. J. Oregon D. A. 15:9 Jan. 1946.
Jones, W. G. D. Record 66:128 May 1946.
Jones, W. I. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 4:15 Feb. 1946; J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:81-82 May 1946.
Jordan, J. R. J. Georgia D. A. 21:30 Oct. 1947.
Jordan, Lillian Bundridge. D. Asst. 16:14 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Jordan, R. F. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:138 Aug. 1945.
Joselin, A. E. J. Canad. D. A. 12:91 Feb. 1946.
Judd, J. H. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:23-24 Aug. 1947.
Junkin, W. R. J. Canad. D. A. 13:504 Nov. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 21:470 Oct. 1947.
Justis, J. S. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:15, 26 Oct. 1946.
Kahn, C. S. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:23 Mar. 15, 1945; Illinois D. J. 14:174 Apr. 1945.
Kahn, Harry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:23 Nov. 1, 1947.
Kalb, G. E. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:84 May 1946.
Kark, Emil. W. Virginia D. J. 21:90-91 Oct. 1946.
Katz, L. R. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 14: 7 Jan. 1945.
Katzin, R. D. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:35 Nov. 1945.
Keefe, J. E. Illinois D. J. 15:485-486 Nov. 1946.
Keeley, J. F. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 24:13 Nov. 1947.
Keenan, O. R. Illinois D. J. 15:209 May 1946.
Keiser, J. H. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:189 Mar. 1947.
Keiser, O. A. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:141 Aug. 1945.
Keith, F. W. J. Colorado D. A. 24:98 Mar. 1946.
Kellerman, E. D. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:49 Mar. 1945.
Kelley, C. M. J. Kansas D. A. 30:14-15 Sept. 1946.
Kelley, H. A. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:246 Dec. 1946.
Kelly, E. V. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:43 Sept. 1945.
Kelly, W. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:120 May 1947.
Kelly, W. T. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:12 Jan. 1946.
Kelsey, H. E. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: 236 Apr.; 361-362 June 1946; Angle Orthodont. 16:49 Jan.-Apr. 1946; Bul. Virginia D. A. 23: 43-44 Aug. 1946; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:246 Dec. 1946; J. A. D. A. 33:805 June 1946.
Kendrick, J. G. J. California D. A. 21:124 July-Aug. 1945.
Kent, E. N. J. A. D. A. 35:210 Aug. 1, 1947.
Kern, W. S. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:139 Aug. 1945.
Kessler, Simon. Alpha Omegan 40:65 Mar. 1946.
Ketchum, W. C. Washington D. J. 12:22 Nov. 1945.
Kibler, W. L. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:77 Nov. 1946.
Kiddey, H. E. J. Indiana D. A. 25:4 Apr. 1946.
Kiddle, R. N. Brit. D. J. 82:59 Jan. 17, 1947.
Killian, F. F. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Kimbro, E. C. Illinois D. J. 16:68 Feb. 1947.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Kinsman, H. M. J. Canad. D. A. 13:350 July 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 22:278 June 1947.
Kirk, J. J. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 3; p. 11 Sept. 1947; J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:191 Nov. 1947.
Kirkberg, Anna (Mrs. William Rossing). Iowa D. Bul. 32:14 Feb. 1946.
Kisner, R. M. Texas D. J. 63:204 June 1945.
Klobuchar, F. J. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:263 Dec. 1945.
Knapp, L. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:7 Sept. 1, 1946.
Knight, F. G. D. Gaz. 13:100 Oct. 1946.
Knight, W. E. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:142 Aug. 1945.
Koch, E. W. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:254-255, 1946.
Komar, J. J. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 11:131 Sept. 1, 1945; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:141-142 Nov. 1945.
Kruell, Arthur. J. California D. A. 21:55 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Kruse, C. R. Contact Point 25:100 Dec. 1946; J. California D. A. 23:13 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Kruse, E. H. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:35 Nov. 1945.
Lacoste, H. L. Contact Point 25:302 June 1947.
Lacy, W. P. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Laird, F. R. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 33:130 Apr. 1945.
Lakeman, W. S. Brit. D. J. 81:106 Aug. 2, 1946.
Lane, P. L. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:9 Oct. 15, 1946.
Langan, T. A. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:8 Jan. 1946.
Langburt, S. A. Bur 46:42 Apr. 1946.
Langer, M. H. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:22 Mar. 1946.
Langstroth, L. A. J. Canad. D. A. 12:148 Mar. 1946.
Large, H. L. J. Canad. D. A. 11:380 Aug. 1945.
Larkin, H. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:18, 24 Apr. 15, 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:210 May 1946.
Lasker, Herman. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:10 Oct. 1, 1946.
Laslett, Harold. D. Gaz. 13:407 Mar. 1947.
Latto, T. D. D. Record 66:128 May 1946.
Lawrence, R. C. J. Oregon D. A. 15:15 Feb. 1947.
Lawrence, S. G. Mouth Mirror 22:191 Dec. 1945.
Lawton, H. C. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:247 Dec. 1946; J. D. Educ. 10:172 Feb. 1946; North-West Den. 25:109 Apr. 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23: 255-256, 1946.
Lazerick, M. J. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 1:24 Feb. 1946; J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:44 Feb. 1946.
Leatherdale, W. B. J. Canad. D. A. 13:402 Aug. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 21:375 Aug. 1947.
Le Cron, R. N. Brit. D. J. 82:275 June 20, 1947; Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 18:79 July 1947; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:125 July 1947; J. A. D. A. 35: 209-210 Aug. 1, 1947.
Lee, A. G. Brit. D. J. 83:268 Dec. 19, 1947.
Lee,R. W. J. Oregon D. A. 14:9 Dec. 1945.
Leggett, J. A. Texas D. J. 63:45 Feb. 1945.
LeGro, A. L. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:221 Dec. 1947.
Lehrman, Herman. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:8 Jan. 1946.
Lenier, F. W. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:26 Oct. 1, 1946.
Leitch, Walter. Austral. J. Den. 49:205 Sept. 1945; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:203 Oct. 1945.
Lemke, A. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:168 Sept. 1946.
Lentz, E. A. North-West Den. 25:244 Oct. 1946.
Leonard, L. D. J. Ontario D. A. 20:327 Midsummer Issue, 1945.
LeVanseler, B. C. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:197 Sept. 1946.
Levin, L. M. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:10 Nov. 1, 1947.
Lewandowski, C. C. Bur 46:42 Apr. 1946; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:13 June 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:209 May 1946.
Lewis, A. M. North-West Den. 26:61 Jan. 1947.
Lewis, C. F. J. Ontario D. A. 20:225 May 1945.
Lewis, G. E. J. Oregon D. A. 16:8 Apr. 1947.
Ley, W. B. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:35 Nov. 1945.
Leyden, G. H. Bul. Alabama D. A. 30:10 Oct. 1946; 31 Jan. 1947.
Liddle, W. H. J. Canad. D. A. 12:34 Jan. 1946.
Linger, Henry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:168 Sept. 1946.
Link, L. E. Contact Point 24:124 Dec. 1945.
Linnert, W. F. J. Missouri D. A. 25:233 Dec. 1945.
Linville, R. R. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:247 Dec. 1946.
Little, R. A. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:27 Aug. 1946.
Livingood, A. M. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:142 Apr. 1947.
Locke, W. S. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 17:8 Nov. 1945; J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:203 Nov. 1945.
Loertz, J. W. J. Indiana D. A. 25:7 July 1946.
Logan, C. T. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:13 May 1945.
Logue, Andrew. D. Record 66:128 May 1946.
Logue, J. R. Illinois D. J. 15:487 Nov. 1946.
Longwell, W. T. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:54 Oct. 1947.
Loomis, C. C. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:18 May 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:200 May 1947.
Loukes, H. J. Canad. D. A. 13:350 July 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 22:278 June 1947.
Love, F. N. Contact Point 23:182 May 1945; J. California D. A. 21:124 July-Aug. 1945.
Luckie, S. B. Desmos 51:17 Feb. 1945; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:248 Dec. 1946; Pennsylvania D. J. 12: 173-174 Feb. 1945. Reprint
Lumley, P. W. Brit. D. J. 83:48 July 18, 1947.
Lumsden, C. A. J. Canad. D. A. 13:350 July 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 22:278 June 1947.
Luthi, Adolph, Jr. Contact Point 23:115 Mar. 1945.
Lydon, J. S. Tufts D. Outlook 19:36 Oct. 1945.
Lynch, G. A. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Lynch, J. E. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:24 Oct. 1, 1946.
Lynch, T. A. Bur 46:42 Apr. 1946.
Mabee, A. H. J. Ontario D. A. 20:22-23 Jan. 1945.
Mabry, E. K. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:19 July 1947.
MacDonald, K. C. J. Canad. D. A. 11:574 Dec. 1945.
MacFarlane, G. B. Illinois D. J. 16:434 Oct. 1947.
MacGregor, G. R. D. J. Australia 19:610 Nov. 1947; Iowa D. Bul. 31:112 Dec. 1945.
Mach, Adolf. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:23 Dec. 15, 1947.
Mackintosh, J. K. Brit. D. J. 83:247-248 Dec. 5, 1947.
Macphail, G. C. J. Canad. D. A. 12:148 Mar. 1946.
Madison, W. J. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:32 Oct. 1945; J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:82 May 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:257, 1946.
Mahan, F. A. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:17 Nov. 1946.
Maier, E. S. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:190 Nov. 1947.
Mally, J. W. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. p. 24 Oct. 1945; J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:202-203 Nov. 1945.
Malt, D. F. Brit. D. J. 78:211 Apr. 6, 1945.
Manley, J. T. Frater 45:123 Aug. 1946; J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:75 Nov. 1946.
Mann, A. E. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:189-190 Nov. 1947.
Manuel, R. S. Contact Point 25:133-134 Jan. 1947; J. California D. A. 23:13 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
March, H. M. J. Canad. D. A. 12:470 Oct. 1946; J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:197 Sept. 1946; J. Ontario D. A. 21:416 Sept. 1946.
Marchand, D. A. S. African D. J. 21:310 Sept. 1947.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Marks, Robert. New York J. Den. 16:372 Nov. 1946.
Marler, J. G. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:28 Aug. 1946.
Marlow, G. C. J. California D. A. 22:55 Mar.-Apr. 1946; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:22 Jan. 1946.
Marsden, C. L. Illinois D. J. 16:200 May 1947.
Martin, F. S. J. Indiana D. A. 24:4 Jan. 1945.
Martin, J. H. North-West Den. 24:171 July 1945.
Martin, J. J. New York J. Den. 16:372 Nov. 1946.
Martin, S. A. J. Indiana D. A. 25:5 Dec. 1946.
Marvin, E. W. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Mason, R. H. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:248 Dec. 1946; J. Georgia D. A. 19:40 May 1946; J. Periodont. 17:77 Apr. 1946.
Massicotte, J. P. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:249 Dec. 1946.
Masters, C. M. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:21 July 1945.
Masterson, C. H. Contact Point 23:211-212 June 1945.
Mauer, J. F. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:249 Dec. 1946; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:141 July 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:387, 1947.
Mauer, T. M. Contact Point 26:95 Dec. 1947.
Maun, N. J. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:9 Dec. 1946.
Mauris, J. C. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:210 Oct. 1946; North-West Den. 25:179 July 1946.
Mausteller, W. B. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:125 Jan. 1947.
Maybury, Richard. North-West Den. 26:121 Apr. 1947.
Mayhew, A. B. Contact Point 25:100 Dec. 1946; J. California D. A. 22:191 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Mayo, W. E. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:140 Aug. 1947.
McAnally, W. M. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:54-55 Oct. 1947.
McCarrier, T. L. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42 Sept. 1945.
McCarter, W. A. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 173 Mar. 1945.
McCaughey, L. W. Brit. D. J. 80:284 Apr. 19, 1946.
McClanahan, G. L. Iowa D. Bul. 32:14 Feb. 1946.
McClean, H. A. J. Canad. D. A. 13:554 Nov. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 22:516 Nov. 1947.
McClung, L. Z. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:23 July 1947; Frater 47:27-28 Nov. 1947.
McComb, C. S. J. Canad. D. A. 13:42 Jan. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 22:31 Jan. 1947.
McCooey, C. J. Bur 46:16-18 Apr. 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:208-209 May 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:256, 1946.
McCormack, C. V. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:15 Feb. 15, 1946.
McCreary, W. H. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:141 July 1946.
McCue, C. M. J. Kansas D. A. 30:24 Apr. 1946.
McCullough, Barney. J. Colorado D. A. 23:136 June 1945.
McCullough, F. A. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:76 May 1947.
McDonald, J. F. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:18 Nov. 15, 1945; J. Canad. D. A. 12:524 Nov. 1946; J. Ontario D. A. 21:465 Oct. 1946.
McDonald, L. L. J. Missouri D. A. 27:106 Apr. 1947.
McDonough, Sally. D. Asst. 16:14 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
McElroy, Ruth Craven. J. California D. A. 23:13 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
McFarland, Joseph. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:256-257, 1946; Temple D. Rev. 16:5 Dec. 1945.
McGee, F. A. Bul. Alabama D. A. 30:10 Oct. 1946; J. Georgia D. A. 20:31-32 Nov. 1946.
McGillivray, R. A. J. Canad. D. A. 11:238 May 1945.
McGinnis, B. J. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 239 Apr. 1947; J. Houston D. Soc. 19:4 Mar. 1947; Texas D. J. 65:81 Mar. 1947.
McGrory, F. S. J. Canad. D. A. 13:42 Jan. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 22:31 Jan. 1947.
McGuiness, A. T. Contact Point 26:60 Nov. 1947.
McIntyre, J. M. J. Canad. D. A. 12:34 Jan. 1946.
McIntyre, T. R. North-West Den. 24:59 Jan. 1945.
McKain, J. T. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:115 May 1946; Pennsylvania D. J. 13:278 May 1946.
McKee, H. M. Illinois D. J. 16:22 Jan. 1947.
McKinley, W. J. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:120 Jan. 1945.
McKinney, W. T. H. Texas D. J. 63:125 Apr. 1945.
McLaughlin, C. P. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 17:7 Feb. 1947.
McLaughlin, R. V. J. Canad. D. A. 12:34 Jan. 1946.
McLeod, E. A. Iowa D. Bul. 32:14 Feb. 1946.
McMahon, C. W. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:69 June 1947.
McMaster, C. A. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:11-12 Mar. 1947.
McMillan, P. A. Illinois D. J. 14:485 Dec. 1945.
McMullen, H. C. Bur 46:42 Apr. 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:207 May 1946.
McMullen, J. E. J. Ontario D. A. 21:470 Oct. 1947.
McMullen, J. J. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:10 Mar. 1947.
McNichol, W. C. J. Canad. D. A. 12:148 Mar. 1946.
McQuade, John. Contact Point 24:161-162 Jan. 1946.
McVey, K. M. J. Canad. D. A. 12:470 Oct. 1946; J. Ontario D. A. 21:416 Sept. 1946.
McWilliams, Burr. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:215 Nov. 1947.
Meek, H. G. Contact Point 24:162 Jan. 1946; Frater 46:54 Feb. 1947; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:250 Dec. 1946.
Mellinger, H. A. Illinois D. J. 16:434 Oct. 1947.
Melvin, M. R. North-West Den. 26:172 July 1947.
Merrill, E. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:90 Feb. 1946.
Merwin, B. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:22 Jan. 1946.
Metcalf, G. R. North-West Den. 25:237 Oct. 1946.
Meusel, H. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:117 May 1946.
Meyers, J. A. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:168 Sept. 1946.
Middleton, G. W. Contact Point 23:270 Aug. 1945; Frater 45:28 Nov. 1945.
Middleton, J. E. J. Canad. D. A. 11:276-278, 282 June 1945; J. Ontario D. A. 20:227 June 1945; Oral Health 35:337 May 1945.
Milliken, L. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:28 Jan. 1947.
Miller, C. L. J. Indiana D. A. 25:2 Sept. 1946; 6 Oct. 1946.
Miller, F. G. Illinois D. J. 15:209 May 1946.
Miller, H. A. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:16 Oct. 1945; Pennsylvania D. J. 13:32 Oct. 1945.
Miller, James. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42 Sept. 1945.
Miller, J. C. J. Indiana D. A. 25:5 Dec. 1946.
Miller, J. M. J. Oregon D. A. 16:17 Sept. 1947.
Miller, O. L. Contact Point 24:200 Feb. 1946.
Miller, R. H. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:17 Jan. 1947.
Miller, Theodore. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:185 Sept. 1947.
Milligan, James. Brit. D. J. 81:346 Nov. 15, 1946.
Milling, C. J. L. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:138 Aug. 1945.
Millington, R. E. F. Bul. Philadelphia Co D. Soc. 10:185 Apr. 1946; Pennsylvania D. J. 13:204 Mar. 1946.
Mills, G. S. J. Canad. D. A. 11:92 Feb. 1945.
Milne, W. L. J. Oregon D. A. 14:8 Dec. 1945.
Monteith, J. A. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:76 Nov. 1945.
Mooney, C. R. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:189 Sept. 1947.
Moorehead, F. B. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:258, 1946.
Moos, L. P. North-West Den. 25:182 July 1946.
Moran, R. E. Detroit D. Bul. 13:12 Nov. 1945; J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:246 Nov. 1945.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Morford, J. D. W. Virginia D. J. 20:85, 102 Oct. 1945.
Morris, E. H. Contact Point 24:26 Sept. 1945.
Morris, W. J. J. California D. A. 23:13 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Morrison, S. F. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:192 Mar. 1947.
Morrison, T. D. Illinois D. J. 15:207 May 1946.
Morrow, A. T. J. Ontario D. A. 20:226 June 1945; Oral Health 35:417 June 1945.
Morse, R. W. Bur 46:42 Apr. 1946; J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:185 Aug. 1945.
Motis, F. A. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:13 May 1945.
Mounteer, E. W. J. Canad. D. A. 11:92 Feb. 1945.
Moyer, W. M. J. Canad. D. A. 13:349 July 1947.
Mueller, P. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:28 Jan. 1947.
Mulcrone, W. R. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:15 Jan. 1947.
Mullin, William. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:13 June 1, 1946.
Munro, M. G. Bul. Massachusetts D. Soc. 21:31 Oct. 1945.
Murphey, E. L. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:80 May 1946.
Musgrave, C. A. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:139 Aug. 1945.
Myra, B. O. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:142 Nov. 1945.
Nagues, R. G. J. Oregon D. A. 15:8 Oct. 1946.
Nance, W. L. J. Georgia D. A. 18:40 May 1945.
Nash, C. C. J. Canad. D. A. 12:244 May 1946; J. Ontario D. A. 21:175 Apr. 1946.
Nelson, H. J. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:250 Dec. 1946; North-West Den. 25:183 July 1946.
Nelson, P. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:46 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Nelson, R. V. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:65 Sept. 1945; North-West Den. 24:234 Oct. 1945.
Nerbovig, George. North-West Den. 26:233 Oct. 1947.
Nesbitt, M. E. Contact Point 24:92 Nov. 1945.
Newcomb, W. E. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. p. 22 Oct. 1945; J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:136-137 Aug. 1945.
Newman, O. M. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:13 May 1945.
Newman, S. W. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 8 June 1947.
Nickerson, R. W. J. California D. A. 21:55 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Nifong, S. C. J. Missouri D. A. 25:233-234 Dec. 1945; St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 17:15 Feb. 1946.
Nightingale, W. B. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 1:28 May 1946; J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:80 May 1946.
Nissley, D. H. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:190 Mar. 1947.
Noetzel, A. J. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:251 Dec. 1946; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:22-23 Jan. 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:258-259 1946.
Nordin, E. N. North-West Den. 24:234 Oct. 1945.
Norman, A. J. Desmos 51:23 Feb. 1945.
Northrop, G. A. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 4 June 1945.
Norwood, B. I. Illinois D. J. 15:486 Nov. 1946.
Nowacki, W. N. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:16 Feb. 15, 1946.
Nuckolls, H. M. Contact Point 23:212 June 1945.
Nugent, Alvarez. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:9 Apr. 1947.
Nystrom, E. W. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:13 July 1, 1945.
O'Brien, C. A. J. Missouri D. A. 25:233 Dec. 1945.
Ocasek, William. Illinois D. J. 16:68 Feb. 1947.
O'Connell, P. B. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 8, June 1947.
O'Connor, E. A. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:191 Mar. 1947.
O'Donnell, C. J. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 17:15 Oct. 1947.
O'Duffy, K. E. Brit. D. J. 79:328 Dec. 7, 1945.
Ogle, P. N. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:23 Apr. 1947.
Ohlen, V. R. North-West Den. 25:64-65 Jan. 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:259-260, 1946.
Oldfather, Jerry. J. Indiana D. A. 24:2 Feb. 1945.
Olds, F. L. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:11 Oct. 1946; J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:192 Nov. 1946.
Oliver, A. S. Washington D. J. 12:16 May 1946.
Oliver, E. W. J. Canad. D. A. 11:574 Dec. 1945; J. Ontario D. A. 20:516 Nov. 1945.
Olsen, A. E. J. Nebraska D. A. 22:9-10 Dec. 1945.
Olson, M. W. Illinois D. J. 14:265 June 1945.
O'Meara, J. D. J. Indiana D. A. 25:4 July 1946.
Oppenheim, A. J. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:148-153 Mar. 1946.
Oram, C. H. Brit. D. J. 83:268 Dec. 19, 1947.
O'Reilly, E. J. Bur 46:25 Apr. 1946.
Ormiston, F. A. D. J. Australia. 19:400 Aug. 1947.
Orr, G. O. Bur 46:42 Apr. 1946; North-West Den. 24:234 Oct. 1945.
Orr, R. B. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:62 Sept. 1946; North-West Den. 25:237 Oct. 1946.
Overholt, J. E. J. Canad. D. A. 13:192 Apr. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 22:127 Mar. 1947.
Owen, G. H. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:59 May 1947.
Padgett, E. C. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:387, 1947.
Page, A. S. Bul. Alabama D. A. 29:11 July 1945.
Palenske, H. F. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:5 Dec. 1947.
Pangburn, S. A. Iowa D. Bul. 32:14 Feb. 1946.
Pankow, W. L. North-West Den. 25:134 Apr. 1946.
Papsdorf, P. G. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:19 Aug. 1, 1946.
Park, M. M. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:140-141 Aug. 1945.
Parker, J. C. Iowa D. Bul. 32:166-167 Dec. 1946.
Parker, J. E. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Parsons, A. L. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:77 May 1947.
Paseltimer, J. P. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 4 Apr. 1945.
Paterson, R. F. D. Gaz. 13:407 Mar. 1947.
Paterson, T. R. J. Canad. D. A. 12:364 Aug. 1946; J. Ontario D. A. 21:321-322 July 1946.
Patterson, J. P. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:141 July 1946.
Patton, D. B. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:22 July 1947.
Payton, R. V. Brit. D. J. 81:34 July 5, 1946.
Pearce, F. J. Brit. D. J. 81:330 Nov. 15; 374-375 Nov. 29; 407 Dec. 13, 1946; D. Record 67: 27 Jan. 1947.
Pearce, W. R. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:51 July 1947.
Pearson, H. L. Texas D. J. 63:332 Oct. 1945.
Peckover, C. E. Brit. D. J. 81:167 Sept. 6, 1946.
Pederson, Carl. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:7 Sept. 1, 1945; Illinois D. J. 14:410 Sept. 1945.
Pedersen, G. N. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:20 Apr. 1, 1946.
Pederson, T. V. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:5 Mar. 1945.
Peiffer, G. W. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:97 Dec. 1946.
Perkins, G. W. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:7 Sept. 1947.
Perlove, A. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:24 Apr. 15, 1946.
Perry, F. F. Bul. Alabama D. A. 30:10 Oct. 1946.
Peteet, J. W. Texas D. J. 65:416 Dec. 1947.
Peters, E. K. Contact Point 25:301 June 1947.
Peters, J. L. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:251 Dec. 1946; New York J. Den. 15:219 June-July 1945; 16:33-34 Jan. 1946.
Peterson, H. E. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:61 Sept. 1946.
Peterson, M. O. Bur 46:42 Apr. 1946; North-West Den. 25:60-61 Jan. 1946.
Peterson, P. H. North-West Den. 24:59-60 Jan. 1945.
Pettit, B. B. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:179 Oct. 1947.
Philips, W. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:93 July-Aug. 1945.
Phillips, Herbert. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:76 Nov. 1946.
Phillips, H. C. Frater 45:27 Nov. 1945.
Phillips, M. C. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 7 June 1946.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Phillips, W. R. J. California D. A. 21:124 July-Aug. 1945.
Phillips, W. S. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:29 July 1946.
Pidgeon, W. C. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:206 Mar. 1946.
Pilkinton, A. S. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:263 Dec. 1945.
Pippin, B. N. J. Missouri D. A. 25:129-130 July; 233 Dec. 1945; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:260-261, 1946.
Place, E. H. Illinois D. J. 14:270 June 1945.
Planer, W. C. Contact Point 26:95 Dec. 1947.
Plaxton, O. G. A. J. Canad. D. A. 11:574 Dec. 1945; J. Ontario D. A. 20:516 Nov. 1945.
Poindexter, J. D. J. Arkansas D. A. 17:4 June 1946.
Politzer, J. M. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. p. 24 May 1945; J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:141 Aug. 1945.
Polk, L. C. Texas D. J. 64:364 Nov. 1946.
Pond, F. H. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:192 Mar. 1947.
Porter, J. R. J. Ontario D. A. 21:416 Sept. 1946.
Poulter, J. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:120 May 1947.
Pound, B. F. J. Oregon D. A. 14:26 June 1945.
Powel, B. R. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42 Sept. 1945.
Powell, F. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:27 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Powers, J. J. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 16:15 Jan. 1947; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:31 Jan. 1947.
Poynor, W. L. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:54 Oct. 1947.
Prall, J. W. J. Indiana D. A. 26:2 Jan. 1947.
Pressley, W. A. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Preston, Stephen. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:45 Aug. 1946.
Price, O. B. J. Canad. D. A. 13:140 Mar. 1947.
Price, W. W. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:43 Sept. 1945.
Pritchard, C. G. J. Colorado D. A. 24:138 June 1946.
Pritchett, J. Q. J. Georgia D. A. 21:30 Oct. 1947.
Prives, Ben. Tufts D. Outlook 19:6 Mar. 1945.
Proctor, W. E. Bul. Alabama D. A. 29:11 July 1945.
Puckett, H. C. Washington D. J. 11:15 Apr. 1945.
Pullman, Peter. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:34 July 1946.
Purvis, S. P. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:28 Aug. 1946.
Putnam, C. E. Texas D. J. 65:428 Dec. 1947.
Raabe, C. S. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:328 June 1946.
Rademacher, B. N. North-West Den. 26:226 Oct. 1947.
Ragatz, T. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:196 Nov. 1946.
Raleigh, R. E. Bur 46:42 Apr. 1946; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:19 May 1, 1946; Illinois D. J. 15: 207 May 1946.
Rankin, D. L. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:44 Feb. 1947.
Ransom, Walter. Washington D. J. 12:6 Mar. 1946.
Raphael, H. S. Austral. J. Den. 49:136 June 1945.
Rea, F. G. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:357 Dec. 1945.
Read, C. H. Iowa D. Bul. 32:14 Feb. 1946.
Redfern, Leonard. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:10 Dec. 1946.
Reese, E. D. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:67 Mar. 1947.
Reible, G. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:189 Sept. 1947.
Reid, J. H. J. Canad. D. A. 11:186 Apr. 1945; J. Ontario D. A. 20:128 Mar. 1945.
Reinnoldt, C. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:189 Sept. 1947.
Repass, G. C. J. Indiana D. A. 26:4-5 Mar. 1947.
Reynolds, W. R. J. Canad. D. A. 12:470 Oct. 1946; J. Ontario D. A. 21:417 Sept. 1946.
Rhein, E. R. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42 Sept. 1945.
Rhodes, E. C. J. Indiana D. A. 24:4 Dec. 1945.
Rhodes, J. C. J. Missouri D. A. 27:240 Sept. 1947.
Rhodes, J. H. Brit. D. J. 81:308 Nov. 1, 1946.
Rice, W. C. Texas D. J. 64:87 Mar. 1946.
Richardson, S. M. J. Canad. D. A. 13:402 Aug. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 21:374-375 Aug. 1947; Oral Health 37:617 Aug. 1947.
Richardson, Wesley. J. Canad. D. A. 12:148 Mar. 1946.
Richardson, W. B. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:261, 1946.
Ridley, J. M. Texas D. J. 65:428 Dec. 1947.
Riordan, M. G. Brit. D. J. 80:284 Apr. 18, 1946; D. Record 66:128 May 1946.
Rishworth, H. W. New Zealand D. J. 41:163 Oct. 1945.
Rishworth, J. N. New Zealand D. J. 43:162 July 1947.
Ritchie, G. A. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:161 Aug. 1946.
Ritchie, T. P. Brit. D. J. 83:267-268 Dec. 19, 1947.
Rivers, S. L. J. Georgia D. A. 18:40-41 May 1945.
Robbins, C. E. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:24 Apr. 1946.
Roberts, A. W. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:20 Oct. 1945.
Roberts, C. A. North-West Den. 24:238 Oct. 1945.
Roberts, J. P. Brit. D. J. 82:133 Mar. 21, 1947.
Roberts, W. A. J. Oregon D. A. 15:8 Sept. 1946.
Robertson, D. P. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:21 May 15, 1945; Illinois D. J. 14:265 June 1945.
Robertson, J. A. North-West Den. 26:66 Jan. 1947.
Robinson, H. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:20 Apr. 1, 1946.
Rocke, A. E. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:19 May 15, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:351 Aug. 1947.
Rockey, C. F. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:13, 27 Apr. 15, 1947.
Rodenhouse, H. C. Illinois D. J. 15:90 Feb. 1946.
Rogers, C. T. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 4 Apr. 1945.
Rogers, E. A. Iowa D. Bul. 33:148 Aug. 1947.
Rogers, T. L. J. California D. A. 22:55 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
Roman, B. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:20 Apr. 1, 1946.
Romer, Jacob. J. Canad. D. A. 12:324 July 1946.
Romph, W. E. J. Canad. D. A. 12:524 Nov. 1946; J. Ontario D. A. 21:465 Oct. 1946.
Roper, L. L. S. Carolina D. J. 2:8 Feb. 1945.
Rose, B. H. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:23 Nov. 1, 1947.
Rose, F. M. Illinois D. J. 16:199 May 1947.
Rose, J. E. Iowa D. Bul. 32:14 Feb. 1946.
Rose, R. V. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:141 Aug. 1945.
Rosenbaum, C. T. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 13:89 Apr. 15, 1947; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:120 May 1947.
Ross, B. C. Illinois D. J. 15:485 Nov. 1946.
Ross, R. J. J. Canad. D. A. 12:148 Mar. 1946.
Roth, I. S. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:35 Nov. 1945.
Rothwell, B. S. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. p. 25 May 1945; Frater 44:147 Aug. 1945; J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:138-139 Aug. 1945.
Rotner, Philip. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 16 Feb. 1945.
Roulston, G. F. J. Canad. D. A. 12:364 Aug. 1946; J. Ontario D. A. 21:322 July 1946.
Routledge, C. L. Brit. D. J. 79:60 July 20, 1945.
Routzong, C. N. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:82 May 1946.
Rowan, E. R. J. Canad. D. A. 11:523 Nov. 1945.
Rowe, H. R. Brit. D. J. 79:116 Aug. 17, 1945.
Rowland, Cecil. J. Canad. D. A. 13:614 Dec. 1947.
Roy, Maurice. Brit. D. J. 82:85 Feb. 7, 1947; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:43 Apr. 1947; J. A. D. A. 34: 769 June 1, 1947.
Roylance, G. S. Mouth Mirror 22:191 Dec. 1945.
Royle, G. W. D. Record 66:128 May 1946.
Rudkin, R. L. J. California D. A. 22:136 July-Aug. 1946.
Rue, A. W. Illinois D. J. 15:208 May 1946.
Russell, D. E. J. Canad. D. A. 12:148 Mar. 1946.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Rutland, N. M. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:20 Oct. 1945.
Rutledge, W. T. Illinois D. J. 16:118-119 Mar. 1947; J. Missouri D. A. 27:106 Apr. 1947.
Sainsbury, P. E. Austral. J. Den. 50:215 July 1946.
Salisbury, G. R. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28-29 Aug. 1946; J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Sample, H. Mouth Mirror 21:139 Sept. 1945.
Sanderson, F. M. H. Brit. D. J. 78:381 June 15, 1945.
Saunders, E. E. J. Am. D. Hyg. A. 21:35 Jan. 1947; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:387, 1947.
Saunders, R. H. J. Georgia D. A. 20:27 Feb. 1947.
Sawday, H. B. Brit. D. J. 82:111 Mar. 7, 1947.
Schacterle, G. K. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:262, 1946.
Schaefer, S. G. J. California D. A. 23:13 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Schafer, Nathan. Alpha Omegan 39:54 Dec. 1945.
Schall, J. S. J. Nebraska D. A. 22:16 Sept. 1945.
Schatz, G. F. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 21:8 Feb. 1946.
Schlanbusch, O. E. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:388, 1947.
Schlencker, Eda B. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:357 June 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23: 262-263, 1946.
Schlenker, Eda B.: See Schlencker, Eda B.
Schmeltz, E. F. J. Canad. D. A. 13:244 May 1947.
Schmitt, J. C. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:23 Dec. 15, 1947.
Schroeder, Florence. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:8 Nov. 1946.
Schroeder, O. R. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:167 Sept. 1946.
Schuler, A. E. J. Indiana D. A. 25:10 Feb. 1946.
Schultz, A. M. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:29 Aug. 1946.
Schutz, J. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:93 July-Aug. 1945.
Schwartz, S. A. Contact Point 26:27-28 Oct. 1947.
Schwartzbek, C. C. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:202 Nov. 1945.
Schwinghamer, J. P. North-West Den. 24:64 Jan. 1945.
Scott, S. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:115 May 1946.
Searles, W. B. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 12 Dec. 1946.
Seeger, R. W. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:137 Aug. 1945.
Seibel, Dick. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 22:9 Feb. 1946.
Seids, A. C. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:53-54 Oct. 1947.
Semerak, W. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:18 May 15, 1946.
Sesso, G. A. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:17, 40 June 1945.
Seymour, J. A. Brit. D. J. 80:66 Jan. 18, 1946.
Shackleford, E. W. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:30 Aug. 1946.
Shanahan, W. J. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Shannon, J. A. J. Ontario D. A. 21:415 Sept. 1946.
Shapiro, Arthur. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:185 Aug. 1945.
Sharp, S. P. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Sharpe, J. C. J. Canad. D. A. 11:574 Dec. 1945.
Shasky, O. S. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:61-62 Sept. 1946; North-West Den. 25:237 Oct. 1946.
Shaw, F. W. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:263, 1946.
Shaw, J. W. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:80 May 1947.
Shearer, E. S. J. California D. A. 23:13 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Sheffield, L. L. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:191 Nov. 1947.
Shenkman, Max. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Sheppard, J. R. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:206 Oct. 1945.
Sherratt, B. Brit. D. J. 83:182 Oct. 17, 1947.
Shields, H. D. Bur 46:42 Apr. 1946.
Shields, R. C. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:156 Feb. 1947.
Shivers, R. E. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:169 July 1945.
Shokin, Nina Manuel. J. California D. A. 23:49 Mar.-Apr. 1947.
Shuman, H. B. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:32 Jan. 1947.
Shumway, H. S. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:140 Aug. 1945; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:263, 1946.
Sibitt, C. W. J. Indiana D. A. 24:9 Oct. 1945.
Sickler, A. L. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:80 Apr. 1946.
Sieberg, E. M. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:46 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Simmons, N. S. H. Brit. D. J. 82:59 Jan. 17, 1947; D. Record 67:56 Feb. 1947; Mouth Mirror 21:422 Mar. 1947.
Simmons, R. S. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 21:8 Feb. 1946.
Simonetti, E. J. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:366 Dec. 1945.
Simpson, R. L. Bul. Virginia D. A. 24:11-12 Oct. 1947.
Sinclair, E. L. North-West Den. 25:127 Apr. 1946.
Sinks, O. F. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:61 Oct. 1946.
Skinner, H. J. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:33 Apr. 1945.
Skovgard, Wenzel. Iowa D. Bul. 32:35 Apr. 1946.
Slad, G. L. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:25 Mar. 15, 1947.
Sloate, A. H. J. California D. A. 22:191 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Smejkal, H. J. Bur 45:134 Dec. 1945.
Smith, A. E. Brit. D. J. 83:158 Oct. 3, 1947.
Smith, A. G. Illinois D. J. 15:485 Nov. 1946; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:252 Dec. 1946; J. Canad. D. A. 13:614 Dec. 1947.
Smith, C. E. J. J. Canad. D. A. 11:238 May 1945; J. Ontario D. A. 20:175 Apr. 1945; Oral Health 35:337 May 1945.
Smith, C. L. Contact Point 24:59-60 Oct. 1945.
Smith, David. Tufts D. Outlook 19:1 Oct. 1945.
Smith, E. E. North-West Den. 24:171, 175 July 1945.
Smith, F. J. D. Record 66:128 May 1946.
Smith, F. T. Contact Point 24:161 Jan. 1946.
Smith, H. W. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:142 Apr. 1947.
Smith, I. E. J. Indiana D. A. 26:17 May 1947.
Smith, O. L. Texas D. J. 63:159 May 1945.
Smith, O. P. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:30-31 Aug. 1946.
Smith, R. W. J. Georgia D. A. 20:27 Feb. 1947.
Smith, W. H. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 21:64 Sept. 1945.
Smith, W. L. J. Georgia D. A. 21:31 Oct. 1947.
Smoots, J. W. North-West Den. 26:128 Apr. 1947.
Smuts, Louis. J. D. A. South Africa 2:240 June 1947.
Snow, F. T. J. California D. A. 21:124 July-Aug. 1945.
Snowden, L. C. Texas D. J. 64:200 June 1946.
Snyder, J. W. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:9 Dec. 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:388, 1947.
Sofield, D. B. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:35 Nov. 1945.
Sohl, O. L. Iowa D. Bul. 32:14 Feb. 1946.
Sohm, A. H. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:24 Feb. 1, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:118 Mar. 1947.
Sommermeyer, E. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:56-57 Mar. 1946.
Soufflot, Raoul. Austral. J. Den. 51:322 Sept. 1947.
Sowden, J. R. D. Mirror 13:19 Mar. 1947.
Sowle, C. J. Illinois D. J. 14:410 Sept. 1945.
Spain, C. J. J. Kansas D. A. 29:20 Dec. 1945.
Sparks, F. M. J. Indiana D. A. 24:4 Dec. 1945.
Spencer, J. F. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:125 July 1947.
Sperber, I. J. New York J. Den. 17:72 Feb. 1947.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Spitler, Grove. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:11 Feb. 1947.
Spoon, R. E., Sr. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:31-32 Aug. 1946.
Sprague, W. C. J. Canad. D. A. 13:296 June 1947.
Springsted, J. W. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:8 Nov. 1946.
Sproule, B. J. Canad. D. A. 13:42 Jan. 1947.
Spurbeck, E. L. North-West Den. 25:65 Jan. 1946.
Stannard, M. B. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 15: 4 Dec. 1946.
Stanton, F. L. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 582-588 Nov. 1945; 32:359-360 June 1946; J. D. Res. 24:206 June-Aug. 1945.
Staples, W. D. J. Ontario D. A. 20:226 June 1945.
Starbuck, W. R. North-West Den. 24:60 Jan. 1945.
Starr, W. R., Jr. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 14:2 Nov. 1945.
Stegall, P. A. J. Georgia D. A. 18:30 Feb. 1945; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:264 1946.
Stein, Alex. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:240 May 1946.
Stevens, H. H. Iowa D. Bul. 32:166-167 Dec. 1946.
Stevens, W. R. North-West Den. 24:66 Jan. 1945.
Stevenson, L. C. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 8 June 1947.
Stewart, E. L. J. Kansas D. A. 29:40 Apr. 1945; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:264-265, 1946.
Stewart, M. B. Contact Point 24:199 Feb. 1946.
Stillman, P. R. Frater 45:60-61 Feb. 1946; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:252 Dec. 1946; J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:278 Feb. 15, 1946; J. Canad. D. A. 12:91 Feb. 1946; J. Periodont. 17:51 Jan. 1946.
Stilson, I. S. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:357-358 June 1946.
Stilwell, L. H. J. Canad. D. A. 13:554 Nov. 1947.
Stolper, Isaac. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:358-359 Dec. 1945.
Stoup, D. W. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:204-205 Nov. 1945.
Stover, G. H. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 13:195 Sept. 1, 1947; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:215-216 Nov. 1947.
Strahan, A. H. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:9 May 1946.
Stringer, R. G. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:141 Jan. 1946.
Stryker, J. A. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:15 Jan. 1947.
Stucke, F. C. North-West Den. 26:125 Apr. 1947.
Stumpf, H. M. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:76 Nov. 1946.
Sturdevant, R. S. J. Nebraska D. A. 22:14 Mar. 1946.
Suer, A. P. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:182 Mar. 1945; Temple D. Rev. 15:17 Apr. 1945.
Summerlin, L. L. J. Oregon D. A. 15:8 Nov. 1946.
Summers, A. V. J. Canad. D. A. 12:34 Jan. 1946.
Summers, W. B. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:24 Apr. 1947.
Sutton, C. E. J. Canad. D. A. 13:402 Aug. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 21:374 Aug. 1947.
Svoboda, G. W. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 17:89 Nov. 1946.
Swaim, H. C. J. California D. A. 22:55 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
Swain, K. E. D. Record 66:128 May 1946.
Swan, J. A. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:97 Dec. 1946.
Swartz, Ernest. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:15 Oct. 1946.
Sweeney, J. J. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 6 Oct. 1946.
Swenson, V. A. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 13:135 June 15, 1947; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:158 July 1947.
Swerdlow, S. C. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 5:7 Nov. 1947.
Switzer, J. R., Jr. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:76 Nov. 1946.
Swykert, N. L. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:28 Feb. 1947.
Syverud, H. M. North-West Den. 25:70 Jan. 1946.
Tansey, T. D. J. Canad. D. A. 12:244 May 1946.
Tate, A. B. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:5 Dec. 1947.
Taylor, B. C. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:32 Aug. 1946.
Taylor, H. C. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:75 May 1947.
Taylor, J. L. J. Houston D. Soc. 16:2-4 Feb. 1945; 18:1-2 Dec. 1946.
Taylor, W. F. J. Canad. D. A. 11:238 May 1945.
Temm, W. B. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 17:15 Feb. 1946.
Tepoorten, F. D. J. Canad. D. A. 12:324 July 1946.
Teter, J. H. Iowa D. Bul. 31:112 Dec. 1945.
Tharp, H. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:10 Mar. 15, 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:208 May 1946.
Thayer, L. C. J. Indiana D. A. 26:17 May 1947.
Thomas, G. L. Austral. J. Den. 50:33 Jan. 1946.
Thomas, J. A. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:20 Mar. 1945; North-West Den. 24:60 Jan. 1945.
Thomas, J. V. D. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Thomas, M. A. R. J. Canad. D. A. 12:572 Dec. 1946.
Thompson, A. N. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:167 Sept. 1946.
Thompson, C. L. J. Nebraska D. A. 23:10-11 Mar. 1947.
Thompson, F. L. J. Canad. D. A. 13:504 Nov. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 21:424 Sept. 1947.
Thompson, N. L. J. Indiana D. Soc. 24:5 Mar. 1945.
Thompson, T. C. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:69 June 1947.
Thomson, George. Brit. D. J. 79:27 July 6, 1945.
Thornton, Edward. J. D. A. South Africa 1:24 Nov. 1946.
Tice, C. H. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 8 June 1947.
Tifft, L. W. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:83 Dec. 1945; North-West Den. 24:238 Oct. 1945.
Tillner, F. J. D. Record 66:128 May 1946.
Tilton, H. A. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:35 Nov. 1945.
Timerman, E. H. J. California D. A. 21:55 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Tinley, T. T. Brit. D. J. 81:308 Nov. 1, 1946.
Tipling, A. McD. Mouth Mirror 22:191 Dec. 1945.
Tippin, J. G. J. Kansas D. A. 30:23 Apr. 1946.
Tobin, W. T. Washington D. J. p. 24 Feb. 1947.
Todd, G. S. North-West Den. 26:226 Oct. 1947.
Tomey, E. V. D. Gaz. 13:272 Jan. 1947; D. Record 13:272 Jan. 1947; Mouth Mirror 21:422 Mar. 1947.
Tomlinson, H. H. Brit. D. J. 79:298 Nov. 16, 1945.
Tomlinson, J. W. Brit. D. J. 81:72 July 19, 1946.
Toole, C. L. J. Georgia D. A. 21:29-30 Oct. 1947.
Torrence, L. B. Illinois D. J. 14:485 Dec. 1945.
Townsend, M. C. Austral. J. Den. 50:33 Jan. 1946.
Tregear, A. C. Austral. J. Den. 50:134 May 1946; 51:43 Jan. 1947.
Trigg, Alfred. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:23 Jan. 1946.
Tripe, George. New Zealand D. J. 41:73 Apr. 1945.
Trippett, V. W. S. J. Indiana D. A. 26:17 May 1947.
Trumper, Charles. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:203-204 Mar. 1946.
Tucker, C. A. North-West Den. 25:183 July 1946.
Tull, W. G. North-West Den. 25:237 Oct. 1946.
Tulles, R. P. J. Colorado D. A. 23:136 June 1945.
Tullos, N. H. Iowa D. Bul. 32:35 Apr. 1946.
Tully, E. A. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:9 May 1946.
Turner, C. A. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Turner, C. R. Penn D. J. 51:15 Oct. 1947; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:389, 1947.
Turner, D. M. J. Canad. D. A. 12:470 Oct. 1946; J. Ontario D. A. 21:416-417 Sept. 1946.
Turner, E. E. Brit. D. J. 83:248 Dec. 5, 1947.
Tuttle, F. C. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 15:3 Oct. 1946.
Tymony, J. C. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:25 Sept. 15, 1947.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Tyrell, C. H. Mouth Mirror 21:139 Sept. 1945.
Uansa, O. G. Frater 45:61 Feb. 1946.
Unverferth, Bob. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 33:130 Apr. 1945.
Vanderbelt, C. R. J. D. Soc. New York 11:42-43 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Vandervort, H. F. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 17:6 June 1947.
Vaniman, J. S. J. Kansas D. A. 30:25 Apr. 1946.
Van Nostrand, W. S. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:28 Jan. 1947.
Vaughan, T. H. Brit. D. J. 79:174 Sept. 21, 1945.
Vaughn, W. S. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:21 July 1945.
Vaverka, F. J. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:5 Mar. 1945.
Velutini, E. H. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:185 Apr. 1946; Pennsylvania D. J. 13:204 Mar. 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:265, 1946; Temple D. Rev. 17:5 May 1946.
Verne, Paul. North-West Den. 25:131 Apr. 1946.
Vertuno, D. S. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:10 Nov. 1, 1947.
Vyn, Arend. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:210 Oct. 1946.
Wade, P. F. D. Record 66:128 May 1946.
Wade, T. B. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:156 Feb. 1947; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:389-390, 1947.
Wagner, J. F. Washington D. J. 11:14 Apr. 1945.
Waite, A. C. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:246 Nov. 1945.
Waldron, F. H. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:83 May 1946.
Walker, R. M. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:7 Nov. 15, 1945.
Walker, W. E. J. Indiana D. A. 24:6, Nov. 1945.
Wall, C. A. Contact Point 23:116 Mar. 1945; J. California D. A. 21:124 July-Aug. 1945.
Wallace, G. C. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:100 Jan. 1946.
Wallace, W. H. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:169 July 1945.
Wallace, W. T. J. A. D. A. 34:211 Feb. 1, 1947.
Walser, C. R. Illinois D. J. 15:486 Nov. 1946.
Walsh, J. R. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:139 Aug. 1947.
Walters, D. A. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:24 Aug. 1947.
Walton, A. P. Cincinnati D. Soc. Bul. 19:28 Dec. 1947.
Walton, P. J. Contact Point 23:183 May 1945; J. California D. A. 21:124 July-Aug. 1945.
Walton, W. A. J. California D. A. 23:13 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Ward, C. A. Texas D. J. 63:394 Dec. 1945.
Ward, Thelma. D. Asst. 16:14 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Warner, C. H. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:10 Nov. 1, 1947.
Warrack, Malcolm. Brit. D. J. 80:32 Jan. 4, 1946.
Washburn, L. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:170 Sept. 1946.
Washburn, R. J. North-West Den. 24:238 Oct. 1945.
Watkins, C. L. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:7 Nov. 15, 1945.
Watkins, W. H. Contact Point 24:199 Sept. 1946.
Watson, C. G. Illinois D. J. 16:350-351 Aug. 1947.
Watson, E. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:140 Nov. 1945.
Watson, Henrietta McQuay. D. Asst. 16:14 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Watts, A. L. Mouth Mirror 21:277 June 1946.
Way, T. I. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 16:9 May 1945; Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. p. 24, May 1945; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:253 Dec. 1946; J. A. D. A. 32:776-777 June 1945; Texas D. J. 63:151-152 May 1945.
Weagant, C. H. J. Canad. D. A. 13:614 Dec. 1947.
Webb, M. E. J. Canad. D. A. 12:92 Feb. 1946.
Webert, J. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:120 May 1947.
Webster, H. B. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:41 Sept. 1945.
Webster, H. J. V. Brit. D. J. 81:380 Nov. 29, 1946.
Weiss, Milton. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:27 Nov. 1947.
Wellings, A. W. Brit. D. J. 79:117 Aug. 17, 1945; 175-176 Sept. 21, 1945; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62: 208 Oct. 1945; D. Record 65:237 Oct. 1945.
Wells, F. M. J. Canad. D. A. 11:574 Dec. 1945.
Wener, F. A. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:328 June 1946.
Wertz, F. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:13 Apr. 15, 1945; Illinois D. J. 14:176 Apr. 1945.
Wescott, A. L. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:60 Apr. 1946; Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 15: 4-5 Feb. 1946.
Wescott, V. D. (Pete). J. Canad. D. A. 12:244 May 1946.
Wesler, J. H. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:33 July 1946.
Westenhaver, E. H. Frater 44:146-147 Aug. 1945; J. Kansas D. A. 29:41 Apr. 1945; J. Missouri D. A. 35:71 Apr. 1945. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 21:10-11 May 1945.
Westlake, A. J. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:35 Nov. 1945.
Wetsel, A. L. Texas D. J. 63:266 Aug. 1945.
Whaley, N. A. J. Indiana D. A. 26:4 Apr. 1947.
Wheeler, P. C. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:106 Jan. 1947.
Wherry, A. C. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:253 Dec. 1946; J. Colorado D. A. 23:136 June 1945; J. Oregon D. A. 9:15 Jan. 1945.
White, G. N. J. A. D. A. 33:385-388 Mar. 1946.
Whittaker, J. H. J. Canad. D. A. 11:380 Aug. 1945.
Whitten, G. B. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:141 Jan. 1946.
Whittington, A. H. Illinois D. J. 16:68 Feb. 1947.
Wickware, E. H. J. Ontario D. A. 20:374 Aug. 1945.
Wieland, J. T. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:23 Sept. 1945.
Wikoff, B. D. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:19 May 1, 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:206 May 1946.
Wiley, W. S. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:77 Jan. 1945; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:47 Jan. 1945.
Wilkinson, J. E. J. Canad. D. A. 11:523 Nov. 1945; J. Ontario D. A. 20:466 Oct. 1945.
Willard, W. T. J. Canad. D. A. 13:42 Jan. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 22:31 Jan. 1947.
Williams, C. M. J. Kansas D. A. 31:25 July 1947.
Williams, E. O. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:158 July 1947.
Williams, J. A. J. Indiana D. A. 24:5 Mar. 1945.
Williams, J. E. Contact Point 24:60 Oct. 1945.
Willis, G. A. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:42-43 Sept. 1945.
Willmott, W. E. J. Ontario D. A. 20:128 Mar. 1945.
Wilson, A. G. Brit. D. J. 78:125-126 Feb. 16, 1945.
Wilson, F. E. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:75-76 Nov. 1946.
Wilson, F. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:189 Sept. 1947.
Wilson, George. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 13:268 Dec. 1, 1947.
Wilson, G. B. Contact Point 24:161 Jan. 1946.
Wilson, G. W. J. A. D. A. 35:889 Dec. 15, 1947; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:218-219 Dec. 1947.
Wilson, J. T. D. J. Australia 18:207-208 Apr. 1946.
Wilson, M. W. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:47 Sept. 1945.
Wilson, S. C. J. Canad. D. A. 12:202 Apr. 1946; J. Ontario D. A. 21:175 Apr. 1946.
Wilson, T. H. H. Brit. D. J. 78:146 Mar. 2, 1945.
Winchester, F. W. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:49 Mar. 1945.
Windemer, L. D. D. Record 66:128 May 1946.
Winn, R. T. J. Canad. D. A. 11:523 Nov. 1945; J. Ontario D. A. 20:466 Oct. 1945.
Winslow, S. L. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 178 Mar. 1945; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23: 265-266, 1946.

OBITUARIES (cont.)
Wiselogle, H. R. Bul. Alabama D. A. 29:12 Oct. 1945.
Wofford, W. P. Texas D. J. 63:61 Feb. 1945.
Wolfe, A. S. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:254 Dec. 1946.
Wolff, F. W. J. Oregon D. A. 14:9 Nov. 1945.
Wollenberger, S. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:26 Oct. 1, 1946.
Woodbury, F. V. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:390, 1947.
Woodbury, K. F. J. Canad. D. A. 12:324 July 1946; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:390, 1947.
Woods, J. A. Brit. D. J. 83:105-106 Sept. 5; 182 Oct. 17, 1947; D. Record 67:214, 217-218 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Woods, J. H. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:8 Dec. 1946; J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:194 Nov. 1946.
Wright, Almroth. D. J. Australia 19:400 Aug. 1947.
Wright, Jerome. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:18 Apr. 1947.
Wright, J. E. J. Canad. D. A. 12:244 May 1946; J. Ontario D. A. 21:174 Apr. 1946.
Wright, J. T. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:45 Aug. 1946.
Wrigley, A. E. Contact Point 25:134 Jan. 1947; J. California D. A. 23:13 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Wylie, E. J. J. California D. A. 22:191 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Wylie, T. H. J. Canad. D. A. 11:144 Mar. 1945; J. Ontario D. A. 20:75 Feb. 1945.
Wyman, E. H. S. Carolina D. J. 2:9-11 May 1947.
Yamamoto, Tatsuo. Contact Point 23:58 Jan. 1945.
Yeargain, G. W. J. Missouri D. A. 25:233 Dec. 1945.
Yeckley, W. E. Contact Point 24:26-27 Sept. 1945.
Yoder, K. N. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:189 Mar. 1947.
Young, C. W. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:16 Feb. 15, 1946; Illinois D. J. 14:451 Oct.-Nov. 1945.
Young, G. B. Contact Point 25:24 Oct. 1946.
Young, J. B. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:84 May 1946.
Young, N. S. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:23 Apr. 1, 1947.
Young, R. M. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:8 Aug. 15, 1946.
Young, W. A. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:254 Dec. 1946.
Young, W. S. J. Canad. D. A. 13:140 Mar. 1947; J. Ontario D. A. 22:81 Feb. 1947.
Zarbough, L. L. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:81 May 1947.
Zeller, C. M. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:203 Nov. 1945.
Zeller, M. J. Contact Point 24:264 Apr. 1946.
Zeve, H. L. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:79-80 May 1946.
Zimmerman, J. W., Sr. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:224 Oct. 1946; 31:22-23 Aug. 1947.
Zuver, F. A. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:17 June 1945.

OBTUNDENTS
See also Cavities--preparation--hypersensitive dentin.
Gill, J. R. Sodium fluoride as a dental obtundent. D. Survey 22:1876 Oct. 1946.

OBTURATORS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES
See also Cleft palate and harelip--prosthetic treatment; Ear--prosthesis; Nose--prosthesis; Prosthesis--facial
Beder, O. E. Appliances to correct resected or missing portions of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 59-66 Jan. 1946.
Miller, W. J.; Smith, G. P. and Ziskin, D. E. Correction of a cleft palate using a stressbreaker type partial appliance with obturator attached. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 377-380 June 1945.
and Saporito, L. A. Orofacial cripple. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 351-358 June 1946.
Blair, T. L. and Tvrdy, H. J. Cleft palate prosthesis for infants. D. Items Interest 68:335-341 Apr. 1946.
Cantor, B. B. Cleft palate prosthesis. Treatment of a case with a hollow-ball obturator. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 740-743 Dec. 1945.
Chick, A. O. and Peacock, J. N. Retention of denture in an edentulous cleft palate case. Brit. D. J. 80:163-164 Mar. 1, 1946.
Fickling, B. W. Prosthetic aspect of the buccal inlay operation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 38:199-201 Mar. 1945. Abstract
Frahm, F. W. Cleft palate prosthesis. D. Items Interest 69:219-235 Mar. 1947.
Gerry, R. G. Oral surgical prosthetics in the United States Naval Hospital, Philadelphia. J. A. D. A. 35:853-867 Dec. 15, 1947.
Harkins, C. S. Responsibility of the prosthodontist in the treatment of the cleft palate patient. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 684-687 Nov. 1946.
Kazanjian, V. H. Prosthetic restoration of congenital and acquired deformities of hard and soft palate. J. Oral Surg. 5:181-201 July 1947.
Landa, J. S. Diagnosis and the planning of treatment in cleft palate cases. D. Items Interest 68: 567-585 June; 694-710 July; 761-773 Aug. 1946.
McNeil, C. K. Three mechanically operated obturators. Brit. D. J. 83:53-57 Aug. 1, 1947.
Olinger, N. A. Prosthetic restoration of congenital cleft palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 456-468 July 1946.
Schalit, Albert. Obturator of choice for congenital cleft palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 688-713 Nov. 1946.
Schapiro, I. E.; Walden, Arthur and Carman, G. A. Obturator (acrylic) for the newborn infant with cleft palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:101-104 Feb. 1946. Reprint
Small, D. H. Prosthetic treatment of a maxillo-facial case. Brit. D. J. 78:42-43 Jan. 19, 1945.
Strickland, J. M. Prosthetic restoration with a removable partial denture after surgical removal of a tumor of the right maxillary antrum. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 504-510 Aug. 1945.
Tuckfield, W. J. and Worner, H. K. Acrylic resins in dentistry. Obturators, flexible or rigid facial restorations, splints and artificial teeth. Austral. J. Den. 49:10-28 Mar. 1945.
Weaver, E. M. Cleft palate prosthesis--an actual case. Temple D. Rev. 17:10-11, 16, 28-29 Dec. 1946.
Wirth, E. J. Construction of hollow obturators of acrylic resin. Austral. J. Den. 49:42-43 Mar. 1945.

OCCLUSION
See also Articulation and occlusion; Bite-taking; Dentures--articulation and occlusion
Miller, S. C. Teaching of occlusion in the course in dentistry. J. D. Med. 2:85-91 Oct. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:233-242, 1947.
balanced: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth
centric Barry, A. L. Repositioning the mandible. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:34-39 Apr. 1947.
Billings, M. J. Preservation and transfer of the natural bite. D. Digest 51:364-369 July 1945.
Binder, S. L. Periodontics. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:6 Feb. 1945.
Block, L. S. Diagnosis and treatment of disturbances of the temporomandibular joint especially in relation to vertical dimension. J. A. D. A. 34: 253-260 Feb. 15, 1947.
Boyle, H. H. Importance of the vertical dimension in complete dentures. Brit. D. J. 83:183-187 disc. 187-189 Nov. 7, 1947.

OCCLUSION--centric (cont.)

Bromfield, L. D. Method of taking centric relation. D. Survey 23:1590-1592 Sept. 1947.

Campbell, D. D. Centric relation. D. Survey 23: 1571-1574 Sept. 1947.

Cason, W. H. Securing centric relation. D. Survey 23:631-635 Apr. 1947.

David, D. M. Dental anatomy and occlusion. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:8, 11 June 1946.

Gillis, R. R. Determination and registration of the denture space. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:123-131 Aug. 1947.

Hollander, Samuel; Hollander, L. N. and Hollander, R. F. Centriculation makes good dentures better. D. Survey 23:1759-1764 Oct. 1947.

Hoole, A. J. Selective grinding for the removal of occlusal disharmony in full denture prosthesis. Queensland D. J. 1:45-55 July 1947.

Hurst, W. W. Selected phases of complete denture prosthesis. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32: 99-109 Mar. 1946.

Legge, T. O'D. Establishing centric relation in the edentulous mouth with a mandibular positioner. D. Digest 53:24-30 Jan; 84-85 Feb. 1947.

McGee, G. F. Use of facial measurements in determining vertical dimension. J. A. D. A. 35: 342-350 Sept. 1, 1947.

Mintz, Samuel. New technic for determining vertical dimension. D. Survey 23:46-51 Jan. 1947.

Popper, Frank. Bite. S. African D. J. 20:329-330 Nov. 1946.

Quiroga, J. M. Restoration of the plane of occlusion and the vertical dimension. D. Digest 51:623-627 Nov. 1945.

Schuyler, C. H. Correction of occlusal disharmony of the natural dentition. New York D. J. 13: 445-462 Oct. 1947.

Somerset, F. R. Bite-taking, vertical dimension and the occlusal plane. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-21 Sept.; 11-21 Oct. 1946.

Thompson, J. R. Rest position of the mandible and its significance to dental science. J. A. D. A. 33:151-180 Feb. 1946. Correction: 33:515 Apr. 1946; also J. Georgia D. A. 19:20-24 Nov. 1945.

Weiner, H. A. Simple method for securing centric jaw relationship. D. Survey 22:1300-1301 July 1946.

normal Chapman, Harold. Varying appearances of normal occlusion. S. African D. J. 21:50-53 Feb. 1947.

Day, H. W. Normal functional occlusion: its importance in prevention and treatment of pyorrhea. J. A. D. A. 33:468-476 Apr. 1946.

Heath, John. Normal and abnormal occlusion of the teeth of Australian aboriginal children. Austral. J. Den. 51:85-95 Mar. 1947.

Sillman, J. H. Development of occlusion: serial study from birth to seven years. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:153-161, a56-a57 Apr. 1945.

Speidel, T. D. and Stoner, M. M. Variation of mandibular incisor axis in adult "normal" occlusion. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 165-171, 1944.

Waldo, C. M. Point of view toward orthodontic treatment. J. Den. Children 13:95-98, 4th quart. 1946.

restoration to normal Bastian, C. C. Occlusal reconstruction and bite-opening. New York J. Den. 17:264-270 Oct. 1947.

Brown, S. W. Disharmony between centric relation and centric occlusion as a factor in producing improper tooth wear and trauma. D. Digest 52:434-440 Aug. 1946.

Day, H. W. Normal functional occlusion: its importance in prevention and treatment of pyorrhea. J.A.D.A. 33:468-476 Apr. 1946.

Dumm, G. H. Bite-opening splints. D. Survey 21: 1028-1029 June 1945.

Eisler, Jacob. Temporomandibular articulation in corrective and restorative dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 11:299-303 Sept.-Oct. 1945.

Heisler, J. C. Occlusal adjustments. D. Digest 53: 228-231 May 1947.

Mangion, Q. F. Vertical dimension and occlusion restored by means of a lower partial denture. J. A. D. A. 35:89-92 July 15, 1947.

Nemeth, Zoltan. Full denture onlay in a case of acromegaly. D. Digest 52:546-548 Oct. 1946.

Riesner, S. E. Occlusion and the Tweed concept in orthodontics. New York J. Den. 16:137-141 Apr. 1946.

Ring, Markus. Laboratory procedures in restoring mastication, vertical dimension and esthetics. J. A. D. A. 33:1346-1349 Oct. 1946.

Schweitzer, J. M. Anatomic technique of occlusal reconstruction. D. Digest 53:286-293, 298 June 1947.

Occlusal reconstruction. Bul. Philadelphia D. Soc. 10:170-173; disc. 173-175 Apr. 1946.

Occlusal reconstruction using an anatomic technique. D. Digest 51:316-323 June 1945.

Shohet, Harmon. Mouth rehabilitation and bite raising. J. A. D. A. 33:963-976 Aug. 1946.

Turek, Milton and Leavitt, R. I. Repositioning of the mandible by occlusal equilibration. J. A. D. A 33:1192-1193 Sept. 1946.

traumatic: See also Articulation and occlusion--natural teeth

Adler, Peter. Sensibility of teeth to loads applied in different directions. J. D. Res. 26:279-289 Aug. 1947.

Barkann, Lillian. Case for metal ligatures in periodontia. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:341-343 Dec. 1945.

Brown, S. W. Disharmony between centric relation and centric occlusion as a factor in producing improper tooth wear and trauma. D. Digest 52:434-440 Aug. 1946.

Chace, Richard. Correction of traumatic occlusion is important subject in dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:7-9, 24 May 1946.

Eskew, H. A. Recognition and correction of traumatogenic occlusion. J. Missouri D. A. 27:123-124 May 1947.

Gottlieb, Bernhard. Traumatic occlusion and the rest position of the mandible. J. Periodont. 18: 7-21 Jan. 1947.

Leonard, H. J. Occlusal factor in periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 17:80-84; disc. 84-91 Apr. 1946.

Morrison, R. L. Laws of physics and engineering applied to dentistry. D. Survey 22:678-688 Apr. 1946.

Moses, C. H. Studies of wear, arrangement and occlusion of the dentitions of humans and animals and their relationship to orthodontia, periodontia and prosthodontia. D. Items Interest 68:953-999 Oct. 1946.

Ryan, E. J. Traumatic irritants. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:401 Aug. 1947.

Scott, L. W. Occlusion. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:14-16 Oct. 1947.

Sorrin, Sidney. Comparison between grinding of occlusion of natural teeth and artificial dentures. New York J. Den. 16:345-347 Nov. 1946.

Tishler, Benjamin. Periodontia--some facts concerning occlusal habit neuroses. J. A. D. A. 32:823-825 July 1945.

OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS

See also Dermatitis--procaine

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES AND HAZARDS

Heacock, L. D. Prevention of oral diseases of occu-

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES AND HAZARDS (cont.)
pational origin. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:211-215 Apr. 1946.
of dentistry: See also Health of dentist, and subheadings
Biller, Florence E. Occupational hazards in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 36:1194-1201 July 1946.
Hollander, Lester. Occupational hazard of the dentist. Oral Hyg. 36:2114-2121 Dec. 1946.
Humphreys, H. F. Notes on three cases of specific infections of the hand in dental surgeons. Brit. D. J. 80:367-368 June 7, 1946.
Kessler, H. E. Mercurial poisoning--an occupational hazard for dentists? San Diego Co. D. Soc. Bul. 16:9-10 Nov. 1946.
Occupational diseases in dentistry. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 25:31-32 Nov. 1946.
Street, R. T. Syphilis of the oral cavity. D. Students' Mag. 24:18-22 Apr. 1946.
O'CONNOR, MARY. Child patient. D. Asst. 15:40 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
O'CONNOR, P. B. North Arlington's dental health program. D. Health 5:8-9 Nov. 1945.
ODEGARD, P. H. Dentists as scientists and citizens. J. Oregon D. A. 16:6-9 Nov. 1947.
ODENDAAL, W. A. Dental caries--aetiology and prevention. S. African D. J. 21:151-161 May 1947.
O'DONNELL, J. F.; WACH, E. C.; KIRCH, E. R. and KESEL, R. G. Amino acids in human saliva. J. D. Res. 26:297-301 Aug. 1947.
Amino acids and their deaminating systems present in human saliva. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 68-79 Feb. 1947.
Ammonia production in the oral cavity and the use of ammonium salts for the control of dental caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 80-101 Feb. 1947.
Biological production and therapeutic use of ammonia in the oral cavity in relation to dental caries prevention. J. A. D. A. 33:695-714 June 1946.
O'DONNELL, MARY. Practice building courtesies. Iowa D. Bul. 33:198-199 Oct. 1947.
O'DONNELL, N. A. Protection of the teeth through the teen-age growth period. D. Survey 21:1782-1785 Oct. 1945.
ODONTALGIA
Tinn, C. A. Odontalgia simulating trigeminal neuralgia. Brit. D. J. 82:189-190 May 2, 1947.
in aviation: See Altitude and aviation--dental conditions
ODONTECTOMY: See Extraction--graft and flap operation
ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA
Membership listing--1947. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 26:9-25 June 1947.
ODONTOMA
Aimes, A. B. P. Compound composite odontoma in a child aged four years. Austral. J. Den. 51: 160-161 May 1947.
Austin, L. T. Cystic odontoma: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 621-622 Aug. 1947.
Bernier, J. L. Odontogenic tumors. New York D. J. 13:560-567 Dec. 1947.
Chynoweth, J. L. Compound, composite odontoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 856-858 Dec. 1947.
Freer, H. W. Compound composite odontome. Brit. D. J. 79:280-281 Nov. 16, 1945.
Glickman, Irving and Wuehrmann, A. H. Compound composite odontoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 173-181 Mar. 1946.
Jacobson, J. K. Odontomas. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 147-152 Feb. 1946.
Knapp, R. G. Compound composite odontoma of mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:316-317 Oct. 1946.
Lakner, L. Composite odontome. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:21-22 Apr. 1947.
Morton, A. P. Compound composite odontome. Brit. D. J. 80:227-228 Apr. 5, 1946.
Repass, F. G. Infected compound composite odontoma: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:245-246 July 1946.
Robinson, R. A. Odontoma: reports of two cases. D. Digest 53:182-185 Apr. 1947.
Stafne, E. C. Dentinoma: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:145-147 Apr. 1946.
Thoma, K. H. and Goldman, H. M. Odontogenic tumors--survey of seventy-five cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 763-791 Dec. 1946.
Thompson, H. C., Jr. Odontomas. D. Students' Mag. 23:22-25 Jan. 1945.
Wainwright, W. W. Complex odontoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 447-454 July 1945.
Waldron, C. W.; Peterson, R. G. and Worman, H. G. Compound composite odontome of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 4:48-55 Jan. 1946.
ODONTOMATA: See Odontoma
ODONTOTOMY, prophylactic: See Prophylactic odontotomy
OERTEL, C. H. Trip through exodontia. S. Carolina D. J. 2:11-14 Nov. 1946.
OFFER-SPITZ, AGE. Prevention and treatment of oral diseases of adults by orthodontic means. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:391-399 Aug. 1945.
OFFICE EQUIPMENT, dental: See Equipment, dental
OFFICES, dental
Graham, C. E. Linoleum as a floor covering. Illinois D. J. 15:22-23 Jan. 1946.
Kanthack, Lenelle M. Designed for children. Oral Hyg. 36:818-821 May 1946.
Kaufman, I. Office management notes. D. Survey 22:1678-1679 Sept. 1946.
Martin, Joyce. Modern dental offices in W. Va. W. Virginia D. J. 22:73-76, 80 Oct. 1947.
Morrey, L. W. Dental health pamphlets for the waiting room. Illinois D. J. 15:243 June 1946.
Murphy, J. A. Planning for efficiency--success--security. Illinois D. J. 15:9-17 Jan. 1946.
Salzman, Jerome. Build your own and like it. Oral Hyg. 36:436-440 Mar. 1946.
Dentist has a housing problem too. Oral Hyg. 38: 222-228 Feb. 1946.
Principles of office remodeling. Oral Hyg. 36: 624-629, 634 Apr. 1946. Reprint
Schoen, W. P., Jr. Reception room literature. Illinois D. J. 15:225-228 June 1946.
Schuneman, E. P. Carpeting the reception room. Illinois D. J. 15:21 Jan. 1946.
Tuttle, M. M. Bungalow office. D. Survey 22:489-493 Mar. 1946.
Weiss, Myron. Air conditioning for dental offices. Oral Hyg. 36:994-997 June 1946.
OGLE, WILLARD. A. D. A. retirement plan for employees. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:288 Sept. 1947.
A. D. A. observations. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:21-22 Jan.; 42-43 Feb.; 77-80 Mar. 1945.
A. D. A. rumors. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:257 Aug. 1946.
Balancing the A. D. A. budget, a large but necessary task. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:327-328 Oct. 1947.
Beating the law. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:182-183 June 1947.
Board of Trustees. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:87 Mar. 1946.

OGLE, WILLARD (cont.)
Budget of the American Dental Association. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:373-374 Nov. 1947.
C. I. O. and dental problems. Texas D. J. 63:387 Dec. 1945.
Dental Corps. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:60 Feb.; 386 Dec. 1945.
Ethical dentistry. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:39 Feb. 1945.
Ethical standards. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:155 May 1945.
Federal extravagance has nothing on A. D. A. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:381-393 Dec. 1946.
High spots of 1946 convention. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64: 163-155 May 1946.
Illinois correspondent becomes facetious. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:38-39 Feb. 1945.
Laudable ambition. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:76-77 Mar. 1945.
Loquacious folly. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:389 Dec. 1945.
Members should study revised Constitution and By-Laws of A. D. A. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:5-6 Jan. 1947.
National Committee of Dentists. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:255-257 Aug. 1946.
Need for state society action to strengthen dental laws. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:119 Apr. 1945.
Organization. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:21-22 July 1946.
Passing the buck. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:83 Mar. 1945.
Pertinaciousness. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:24 Jan. 1945.
Proposed A. D. A. asylum for unfortunate members. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:213-214 July 1947.
Round three. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:44-45 Feb. 1945.
Shall Texas adopt the A. D. A. plan for dental laboratories? (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:116-118 Apr. 1945.
Should A. D. A. annual scientific sessions be sectionalized? (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:285-286 Sept. 1947.
State and national relationships. Conf. S. Soc. Officers. p. 40-42, disc. 48-58, 1947.
The Means Test. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:6-7 Jan. 1947.
Tolerance needed. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:81-83 Mar. 1945.
Trustee report to members -Twelfth District. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 9-11, 19 Fall Issue 1947; also Texas D. J. 65:415-416 Dec. 1947.
OGUR, CHARLES. Notes on root canal therapy. Ann. Den. 4:153-163 Mar. 1946.
OGUS, W. I. Desiccation and sterilization of root canals by electrosurgery. D. Digest 52:190-195 Apr. 1946.
Early exposure of the third molar to prevent infection and impaction. D. Digest 51:12-15 Jan. 1945.
Excision of hyperplastic tissues by electrosurgery. D. Digest 52:323-326 June 1946.
Surgical correction of alveolar ridges. D. Digest 52:378-380 July 1946.
Use of desicaating current in treating buccal gingival caries. D. Digest 52:268 May 1946.
O'HARA, M. P. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:212-213 Oct. 1946.
OHIO STATE DENTAL LABORATORY GUILD
Stough, Paul. Ohio State Dental Laboratory Guild--its origin and activities. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:183-185 Nov. 1947.
OHIO STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Digest of proceedings of the meeting of the House of Delegates of the Ohio State Dental Society, November 11-12, 1945. Neil House, Columbus, Ohio. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:7-16 Feb. 1946.
Mills, E. C. Digest of proceedings of the meeting of the House of Delegates of the Ohio State Dental Society, eighty-first annual meeting, Columbus, Ohio, November 10, 11, 12, 13, 1946. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:7-14 Feb. 1947.
Supplement to list of members retired, removed or deceased (1866-1946). J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:132-137 Aug. 1946.
component groups Component societies reports. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:106-125 Aug. 1946.
Reports of component societies. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19: 110-125 Aug. 1946.
Roster of 1944-1945. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:174-202 Nov. 1945.
Council on Dental Health Millhoff, H. B.; Johnson, LeRoy and Postle, Wendell. Ohio workshop on community dental health planning. Conf. S. Soc. Officers, p. 26-38, disc. 38-39, 1947.
Ohio workshop recommends program of dental health. J. A. D. A. 34:621-623 May 1, 1947.
necrology reports Necrology. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:36 Feb. 1946; 21:30 Feb.; 187-188 Nov. 1947.
OJEMANN, R. H. Cultural understanding and appreciation of the scientific approach. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:169 Mar. 1947.
OKLAHOMA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Constitution and by-laws. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:83-97 Jan. 1947.
OLD AGE SECURITY
for dentists: See Insurance for dentists--annuity; Dentists--retirement home for
OLDER, L. B. Conservative treatment of hypertrophic gingivitis. D. Digest 52:21-25 Jan. 1946.
Penicillin ointment in the treatment of periodontal diseases. D. Survey 23:1063-1068 June 1947.
Periodontia: diagnosis and treatment. J. A. D. A. 32:814-822 July 1945.
OLDS, F. B. Open letter. In reply to comments by Dr. McLean. J. South. California D. A. 12:16-19 July; 17-20 Aug. 1945.
OLINGER, N. A. Oral defects in their relation to defective speech. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 469-471 July 1946.
Prosthetic restoration of congenital cleft palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 456-468 July 1946.
OLIVER, C. P.; BREKHUS, P. J. and MONTELIUS, G. Anticipating dental problems caused by congenitally missing teeth. North-West Den. 24: 198-200, 241 Oct. 1946.
Study of congenitally missing second premolars and space factors in the arches. J. D. Res. 24:217-221 Oct. 1945.
OLIVER, D. H. Some evidence of a wartime reduction of the caries incidence in children. Brit. D. J. 80:115-118 Feb. 15, 1946.
OLIVER, O. A. All heads and hands needed to provide real program of preventive dentistry. (Ed.) D. Survey 23:884-885 May 1947.
A. D. A. Committee to co-operate with the Federation Dentaire Internationale. J. A. D. A. 34: 843-844 June 15, 1947.
Dental health services at the Oak Ridge Reservation of the Manhattan Project for Atomic Research. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1379-1384 Oct. 15, 1946.
Dentistry and orthodontics as health services. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:195-200, 217 Mar. 1945.
Indications for the occlusal guide plane. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:520-526 Oct. 1945.
Labio-lingual technic. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 15: 242 June 1946.
Problems associated with the availability of dental services for children. J. Den. Children 14:25-28 2nd quart. 1947.
Rationale of the labio-lingual appliances in present-day orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:381-390 Aug. 1945.

OLIVER, O. A. (cont.)
and BOWYER, F. P. Dentist's responsibility to child patients. J. Ontario D. A. 20:345-360 Aug. 1945.
OLIVERI, G. A.; GATTEGNO, EDGAR and OSTREICHER, H. F. Hypothermic anesthesia. Columbia D. Rev. 18:3-6, 22 Sept. 1945.
OLSON, B. A. Pentothal sodium anesthesia: indications and contra indications. J. A. D. A. 32:67-71 Jan. 1945; also Indian D. Rev. 15:31-37 Sept. 1946.
OMAHA DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
History of Omaha District Dental Society. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:11, 13 Nov. 1947.
O'MALLEY, C. D. and SAUNDERS, J. B. deC. M. (Translators.) Discovery of the primary dentition. (By Gabriele Fallopio.) J. Am. Col. Den. 12: 183-191 Sept. 1945.
St. Appollonia--patroness of dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:101-115 June 1945.
OMAN, C. R. Technics and materials for the management of gingival cavities. J. A. D. A. 34:151-160 Feb. 1, 1947.
OMICRON KAPPA UPSILON
Six named to Omicron Kappa Upsilon at Indiana University. J. A. D. A. 35:281-282 Aug. 15, 1947.
O'NEILL, D. J. Tribute to. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:23-24 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
ONTARIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Annual convention. (78th). J. Canad. D. A. 11:265-267 June 1945; J. Ontario D. A. 20:293-298 Midsummer Issue; 389-395 Sept. 1945.
Annual convention. (80th). J. Canad. D. A. 13:285-287 June 1947.
Constitution and by-laws. J. Ontario D. A. 21:438-444 Oct. 1946.
Honey, S. L. Times change--do we change with them? J. Ontario D. A. 21:193-196 May 1946.
Report of the Committee on Health Insurance. J. Ontario D. A. 21:308-314 July 1946.
Dental Public Health Committee MacGregor, S. A. Annual report. J. Ontario D. A. 22:214-215 May 1947.
OPEN BITE: See Mandible and maxilla--resection; Orthodontic treatment--open bite
OPENING THE BITE: See Bite--opening
OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE
Atterbury, R. A. Operating room technic for oral surgical treatment. J. A. D. A. 35:706-714 Nov. 15, 1947.
Bourne, C. C. Converting the dental chair into an operating table. J. Canad. D. A. 13:589 Dec. 1947.
Kennedy, C. L. and Robinson, Helen P. Operating room procedure. W. Virginia D. J. 21:190-192 Apr. 1947.
Operating room procedure. Oral Health 36:106 Feb. 1946.
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY
See also various operative procedures, i.e. Cavities--preparation; Fillings and filling materials, etc.
Barr, J. H. Influence of some recent developments on the practice of conservative dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 42:10-13 Jan. 1946.
Lindsay, A. W. Operative dentistry. Oral Health 36: 264-266 Apr. 1946.
McClellan, G. B. Operative dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 21:116-124 Jan. 1947; also J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:65-75 May 1947.
Thomas, J. Operative dentistry as a main factor in preventive dentistry. D. J. Australia 19:293-300 July 1947.
for children: See children's dentistry--operative procedures
history Anthony, L. P. and Grossman, L. I. Brief history of root-canal therapy in the United States. J. A. D. A. 32:43-50 Jan. 1945.
instruments Belding, P. H. Use of vibration in the insertion of amalgam fillings. D. Items Interest 31:1206-1207 Dec. 1945.
Geldard, F. D. R. Electrical conversion of the army dental foot engine. Brit. D. J. 78:44-45 Jan. 19, 1945.
Saxman, M. V. Instrument sharpener. D. Survey 22:1311 July 1946.
OPPENHEIM, A. J. Noyes, F. B. Contribution of Albin Oppenheim to orthodontia. Angle Orthodont. 15:47-51 July-Oct. 1945.
Resolutions on death of Dr. Albin Oppenheim. Angle Orthodont. 15:82-84 July-Oct. 1945.
OPPER, J. E. Child psychology at the dental chair. Oral Hyg. 37:818-821, 837 May 1947.
OPPICE, H. W. Past, present and proposed federal health legislation. J. A. D. A. 33:609-619 May 1946.
Primary reasons for proposed dues increase. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:5-6 Apr. 1, 1945.
Re-elected trustee for Eighth District. Illinois D. J. 16:384 Sept. 1947.
ORAL FLORA: See Bacteria, oral
ORAL HYGIENE
See also Toothbrushes and toothbrushing technic
Barrett, F. L. Examination of the child patient. W. Virginia D. J. 22:36-40 July 1947.
Huber, W. F. Oral hygiene. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:41-42 Mar. 1947.
McCagie, W. Non-European's attitude towards oral hygiene. J. D. A. South Africa 2:149-151 Apr. 1947.
Mouth hygiene. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 18:80-81 Apr. 1947.
Richards, S. A. Quest for better mouth hygiene. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-14 July 1946.
Rowlett, A. E. Oral hygiene and dental scotomata. D. Gaz. 13:194-198 Dec. 1946.
Schweisheimer, W. Before the toothbrush was invented--how the ancients put sparkle in their smile. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 13:258-260, 261 Nov. 15, 1947.
Solomon, H. A. Importance of dental hygiene as a cancer control measure. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 20:74-75 July 1946.
Unscientific statements laid to dental literature: research urged. J. A. D. A. 33:760-761 June 1946.
ORAL PATHOLOGY
See also names of diseases, i.e., Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection, etc.
ORAL SEPSIS
See also Focal infection
Goldstein, N. F. Oral sepsis: two points of view. D. Gaz. 11:210-212 Jan. 1945.
Taylor, R. S. Surgical approach to oral sepsis. D. Record 66:275-278 Nov. 1946.
ORAL SURGERY
Archer, W. H. Anesthesia and oral surgery for the general practitioner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:5, 20 June 15, 1946.
Atterbury, R. A. Operating room technic for oral surgery treatment. J. A. D. A. 35:706-714 Nov. 15, 1947.
Bloom, H. J. Supportive therapy in oral surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 67-75 Feb. 1946.
Boothe, R. G. Dental assistant's role in oral surgery. Oral Hyg. 36:1743-1745 Oct. 1946.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 67:1178-1195 Dec. 1945; 68:21-29 Jan.; 160-170 Feb.; 260-274 Mar.; 372-382 Apr.;

ORAL SURGERY (cont.)
479-489 May; 549-558 June; 649-660 July; 778-789 Aug.; 869-881 Sept.; 1000-1008 Oct.; 1154-1164 Dec. 1946; 69:19-28 Jan.; 134-143 Feb.; 245-252 Mar.; 443-448 May; 548-557 June; 642-649 July; 709-718 Aug.; 828-831 Sept.; 900-906 Oct.; 999-1003 Nov.; 1104-1109 Dec. 1947.
Boyko, G. V. Care of the surgical patient. J. Oral Surg. 4:40-47 Jan. 1946.
Surgery about the oral cavity as related to muscle attachments. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:37-39 Apr. 1946.
Brown, O. F. Pre-operative prophylaxis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:89-90 July 1945.
Christiansen, G. W. Penicillin in oral and maxillo-facial surgery. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:27-30 Apr. 1946.
Dingman, R. O. and Hayward, J. R. Oral surgery in general practice. J. A. D. A. 35:607-626 Nov. 1, 1947.
Dittmer, C. K. Operative and postoperative treatment in surgical procedures. Bur 47:97-107 Dec. 1947.
Guralnick, W. C. Penicillin in oral surgery. Alpha Omegan 41:15-16 June 1947.
Helmore, F. E. Practical aspects of conservative oral surgery. D. J. Australia 19:475-485 Sept. 1947.
Henderson, G. D. Some recent advances in minor oral surgery. Austral. J. Den. 51:235-238 July 1947.
Holland, D. J., Jr. Preoperative and postoperative care in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 5:298-304 Oct. 1947.
Kemp, H. R. Some important considerations in the study and practice of oral surgery. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-19 Dec. 1946.
Lynch, D. F. Oral surgery. W. Virginia D. J. 22: 27-30, 35 July 1947.
Parker, D. B. Present status of oral surgery as a specialty. J. Oral Surg. 4:250-256 July 1946.
Peterson, L. W. Evaluation of penicillin and its application in dental surgery. Illinois D. J. 16:173-179 May 1947.
Saghirian, L. M. Oral surgery case reports. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 472-492 July 1946.
Thoma, K. H.; Holland, D. J., Jr. and Rounds, C. E. Miscellaneous case reports:fibroma; cysts; lipoma; mandibular fractures; carcinoma treated with jaw resection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 351-357; 359-373 May 1947.
Thoma, K. H.; Weinig, Martin and Kaplan, S. I. Clinic of the Dental Department of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Department of Oral Surgery of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 575-636 Oct. 1945.
Tolan, J. J. Oral surgery. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23: 43 Mar. 1947.
Wilson, T. C. Incisions in oral surgery. J. D. A. South Africa 2:467-474 Dec. 1947.
Worman, H. G. Ups and downs in oral surgery. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:71-77 Dec. 1947.
drainage Shanasy, Frank. Management of antro-buccal fistula. Austral. J. Den. 51:73-77 Mar. 1947.
Thomas, E. H. Cysts of the jaws; saving involved vital teeth by tube drainage. J. Oral Surg. 5: 1-9 Jan. 1947.
Winkler, N. D. Impregnated gauze drains. D. Digest 51:189-190 Apr. 1945.
for children: See Children's dentistry--oral surgery
graft and flap operation Bellinger, D. H. Preliminary report on the use of tantalum in maxillofacial and oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 5:108-122 Apr. 1947.
Spitzer, Richard. Plastic closure of fistula of maxillary antrum. D. Record 66:279-280 Nov. 1946.
Tanzer, R. C. Use of a duplicate stent in cavity grafting. J. Oral Surg. 3:220-221 July 1945.
Thoma, K. H. New method of space obliteration after odontectomy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 198-205 Apr. 1945.
Weiss, L. R. Intra-oral skin graft as an aid to denture construction. J. A. D. A. 34:389-395 Mar. 15, 1947.
Zimmerman, Jules. Surgical technique. Oral Health 36:107 Feb. 1946.
instruments Caorsi, U. A. New retractor for oral surgical procedures. D. Digest 51:620-622 Nov. 1945.
Converse, J. M. Appliances for external fixation of the mandible and cranial fixation of the maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 111-112 Feb. 1945.
Rankow, R. M. Needle holder for oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 3:228-231 July 1945.
Thoma, K. H.; Wenig, Martin and Kaplan, S. I. Further uses for the peripheral bone clamp. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 607-618 Oct. 1945.
ORBAN, BALINT. Atomic versus molecular oxygen. J. Periodont. 17:147-152 Oct. 1946.
Discoloration of the oral mucous membrane by amalgam. Bur 45:43-48 July 1945.
Discolorations of the oral mucous membrane by metallic foreign bodies. J. Periodont. 17:55-65 Apr. 1946.
Gingival inclusions. J. Periodont. 16:16-21 Jan. 1945.
Histopathology of periodontal diseases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 637-657 Sept. 1947.
Oral histology and embryology. D. Gaz. 12:187-188 Dec. 1945.
Periodontal disturbances: practical management. J. A. D. A. 35:545-556 Oct. 15, 1947.
Root canal treatment and focal infection. (Ed.) J. Endodontia 1:25 Sept. 1946.
Surgical gingivectomy. J. A. D. A. 32:701-708 June 1945.
HINE, M. K.; RITCHEY, B. T. and WARNER, G. R. Internal resorption of teeth: interpretation of histologic findings. J. A. D. A. 34:468-483 Apr. 1, 1947.
MARTIN, W. B. and HEHN, R. M. Histopathologic investigation of a case of scorbutic gingivitis. J. Periodont. 18:95-100 July 1947.
and RITCHEY, B. T. Toothache under conditions simulating high altitude flight. J. A. D. A. 32: 145-180 Feb. 1945; also J. Endodontia 1:13-18 June 1946.
RITCHEY, BERYL and ZANDER, H. A. Experimental study of pulp changes produced in the decompression chamber. J. D. Res. 25:299-309 Oct. 1946.
and SICHER, HARRY. Oral mucosa. J. D. Educ. 10: 94-100, disc. 100-103 Dec. 1945; disc. 163-164 Feb. 1946.
and SPALDING, GRACE ROGERS. Unusual inflammatory reaction of the oral mucosa. J. Periodont. 16:127-135 Oct. 1945.
OREGON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Roster of membership--1945. J. Oregon D. A. 14:11-18 June 1945.
Roster of membership--1946. J. Oregon D. A. 15:no paging, June 1946.
Roster of membership--1947. J. Oregon D. A. 16:no paging, June 1947.

OREGON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION (cont.)
necrology reports In memoriam. J. Oregon D. A. 14: 6, 19 June 1945; 15:no paging, June 1946; 16:no paging, June 1947.
ORGANIZATIONS, dental: See names of specific groups addresses: See Addresses, dental
ORGANOTHERAPY: See Hormones and endocrine therapy
ORINGER, M. J. Papilloma overlying a mucous cyst. New York D. J. 13:391-392 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
ORLAND, F. J. Evanston to add fluoride to its drinking water. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:14 Dec. 1, 1945.
Oral bacteria flora as related to dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 25:455-467 Dec. 1946.
Study of the Syrian hamster, its molars, and their lesions. J. D. Res. 25:445-453 Dec. 1946.
OROPHARYNX-STENOSIS
Kazanjian, V. H. Stenosis of the oropharynx. J. Oral Surg. 3:164-169 Apr. 1945.
O'ROURKE, J. T. Dental care for children in relation to geriatrics. J. A. D. A. 34:595-604 May 1, 1947.
Evolution of health service auxiliary groups. J. A. D. A. 32:1256-1261 Oct. 1945.
General discussion of the teaching of oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 11:11-16 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:104-109, 1946.
Need for re-evaluation of the dental curriculum. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--proc. p. 11-27, disc. 27-29, 1947; also J. D. Educ. 11:123-134 Feb. 1947.
Relation of the physical character of the diet to the health of the periodontal tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 687-700 Sept. 1947.
Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:299-302, 1946.
Responsibility of dental schools for graduate and postgraduate training. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:71-74 July 1945.
ORTHODONTIA: See Orthodontics; see also Malocclusion
ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC.
Carey, C. W. Principles and mechanics of treatment with the sliding twin section mechanism. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 94-113, 1946.
Cline, C. P. Approach to the treatment of malocclusion. More particularly class II, division I (Angle), using the universal technique of Dr. Spencer R. Atkinson. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:37-41 Jan. 1945.
Comegys, D. P. Ease with which acrylic retainers may be processed in your own office. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:276-278 May 1946.
Endicott, C. L. Functional jaw orthopaedics. D. Record 67:190-193 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Glen, J. H. Some removable appliances. Brit. D. J. 83:254-258 Dec. 19, 1947.
Green, J. H. Stainless steel in orthodontics. J. A. D. A. 32:986-990 Aug. 1945.
Hayes, Warren. Use of inclined planes to correct malocclusion. D. Survey 22:1668-1669 Sept. 1946.
Irish, R. E. Discussion of treatment based primarily on labiolingual therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:134-148 Mar. 1946.
Jerrold, H. E. Occipital and cervical anchorage and their application to the orthodontic problems. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:597-607 Dec. 1945.
Johnson, J. E. Use of the twin wire mechanism in the treatment of cases in which extraction is indicated. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 21-35, 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 582-596 Sept. 1947.
Kesling, H. D. Philosophy of the tooth positioning appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 297-304 June 1945.
Klein, E. T. Simplified technique for soldering intermaxillary hooks or stops on small chrome alloy arches without reducing temper of the arch. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:591-592 Oct. 1946.
Laskin, J. E. Adjustable locking bracket for use with multiple band therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:618-628 Dec. 1945.
Madden, C. K. Johnson twin arch appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:420-437, disc. 437-441; 442-458, disc. 459-461 July 1947.
Marsh, L. R. Orthodontics and common sense. (Part II.) D. Record 66:241-256 Oct. 1946.
McCoy, J. D. Appliance of my choice and the reasons why I employ it. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:550-557 Nov. 1945.
Michaelis, M. Labour-saving apparatus for making orthodontic models. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 36, 1944-1945.
Morris, R. G. Removable orthodontic appliances. Austral. J. Den. 50:23 Jan. 1946.
Munblatt, M. A. Construction and use of the orthodontic appliance according to Hellman's concept and technique. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:243-268 May 1945.
Murphy, J. M. Use of removable sliding device. J. A. D. A. 32:918-919 July 1945.
Nagamoto, George. Contraction coil spring: its uses and how to make it. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:392-395 June 1947.
Nunan, T. F. Simple arch attachment and adjustment device. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:15-16 Apr. 1945.
Oliver, O. A. Indications for the occlusal guide plane. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:520-526 Oct. 1945.
Rationale of the labiolingual appliances in present-day orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:381-390 Aug. 1945.
Pedley, V. G. Construction. D. Record 67:194-199 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Porter, L. J. Conservatism in orthodontic procedures and appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:109-140 Mar. 1947.
Indirect-direct band and appliance technique. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:294-296 May 1946.
One colloid impression for indirect band and appliance construction and record model making. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:138-144 Mar. 1945.
Renfroe, E. W. Rapid fabrication of plastic retainers. Angle Orthodont. 17:34-40 Jan.-Apr. 1947.
Robertson, T. M. Fabricating appliances with electric spot welder. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:281-284 May 1946.
St. John, W. E. Use of the bite plane in treating lingual occlusion of upper anterior teeth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:9-11 Nov. 1947.
Salzmann, J. A. Maxillator: a new instrument for measuring the Frankfort-mandibular base angle, the incisor-mandibular base angle, and other component parts of the face and jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:608-617 Dec. 1945.
Smyth, K. Corisande. Cases treated by an inclined plane cemented to mandibular teeth. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 35, 1944-1945; also D. Record 65:156 July 1945.
Softley, J. W. New orthodontic appliance. Brit. D. J. 82:165-167 Apr. 18, 1947.
Stolzenberg, Jacob. Efficiency of the Russell attach-

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC. (cont.)
ment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:572-582 Oct. 1946.
Sved, Alexander. Expansion bar appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:22-29 Jan. 1946.
Tarpley, B. W. Labiolingual appliance. D. Survey 23:853-857 May 1947.
Townend, B. R. Some applications of stainless steel in orthodontics. D. Record 66:1-14 Jan. 1946.
Twin-wire arch. Brit. D. J. 83:165-170 Oct. 17, 1947.
Wunderly, J. Institutional orthodontic treatment. Soldering of stainless steel orthodontic appliances. Austral. J. Den. 49:8-9 Mar. 1945.

ORTHODONIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS
Anderson, G. M. On the diagnosis and treatment of "distoclusion." Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:88-94 Feb. 1946.
Ballard, M. L. and Wylie, W. L. Mixed dentition case analysis--estimating size of unerupted permanent teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:754-759 Nov. 1947.
Benson, W. N. Standardized radiography in orthodontic case analysis. D. J. Austral. 19:381-396, 399-398 Aug.; 435-463 Sept. 1947.
Bien, S. M. Method for recording the key ridge. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:619-626 Nov. 1946.
Biro, A. Orthodontic diagnosis and treatment. D. Record 65:145-153 July 1945.
Breitner, Carl. Etiologic factors in dentofacial anomalies. J. A. D. A. 32:181-193 Feb. 1945.
Brodie, A. G. Does scientific investigation support the extraction of teeth in orthodontic therapy? Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 61-77, 1944.
Campion, G. G. Report on facial growth in children. D. Record 66:115-119 May 1946.
Cohen, J. T. Arch growth and development. D. Survey 23:867-870 May 1947.
Corlett, E. L. Mandibular incisor position relative to basal bone. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 114-122, 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:21-29 Jan. 1947.
Cossitt, H. D. Importance of pre-orthodontic radiographs. D. Survey 21:1014-1021 June 1945.
DeVries, B. G. Some points of special interest to general practitioners in the diagnosis of dental malocclusions. J. A. D. A. 33:569-574 May 1946.
Dillon, C. F. S. Orthodontic diagnostic procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:458-479 Sept. 1945.
Fern, A. L. Should this case be treated orthodontically? Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:50-52 May 1946.
Fischer, Bercu. Cephalometric appraisal of a Class I (Angle) malocclusion in which four first premolars were extracted as part of the treatment plan. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:407-419 July 1946.
Recording the Frankfort-mandibular-plan angle using oriented mandibular radiogram. Angle Orthodont. 15:30-36 Jan.-Apr. 1945.
Friel, Sheldon. Migrations of teeth following extractions. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 38:456-462 June 1945.
Gainsforth, B. L. Sculpture in orthodontics. J. A. D. A. 33:574-581 May 1946.
Graber, T. M. Patient photography in orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 16:17-43 Jan.-Apr. 1946.
Grieve, G. W. Anatomical and clinical problems involved where extraction is indicated in orthodontic treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 54-60, 1944.
Heath, John. Normal and abnormal occlusion of the teeth of Australian aboriginal children. Austral. J. Den. 51:85-95 Mar. 1947.
Higley, L. B. Assumptions concerning orthodontic diagnosis and treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:738-753 Nov. 1947.
Celphalometric diagnosis: its implication in treatment. J. A. D. A. 32:3-15 Jan. 1945.
Howes, A. E. Case analysis and treatment planning based upon the relationship of the tooth material to its supporting bone. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:499-533 Aug.; Correction 690 Oct. 1947.
Huber, R. E. and Reynolds, J. W. Dento-facial study of male students at the University of Michigan in the physical hardening program. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:1-21 Jan. 1946.
Hughes, B. O. Heredity and variation in the dentofacial complex. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 92-96, 1944.
Jackson, J. M. Concept, a comparison, a conclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:542-553 Aug. 1947.
Kesling, H. D. Coordinating the predetermined pattern and tooth positioner with conventional treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:285-293 May 1946.
Predetermined pattern as diagnostic aid. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:43-44 Jan. 1947.
Kloehn, S. J. Guiding alveolar growth and eruption of teeth to reduce treatment time and produce a more balanced denture and face. Angle Orthodont. 17:10-33 Jan.-Apr. 1947.
Leonard, N. J. Orthodontics. D. Survey 23:826-829 May 1947.
MacGregor, S. A. Ectopic eruption. J. Canad. D. A. 11:210-215 May 1945.
Margolis, H. I. Basic facial pattern and its application in clinical orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:631-641 Oct. 1947.
Marshall, R. W. Interception of malocclusion. J. Canad. D. A. 13:110-119 Mar. 1947.
Mayoral, Jose. Diagnosis and treatment planning in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:68-87 Feb. 1946.
On the classification of dentofacial anomalies. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:429-439 Sept. 1945.
Mellars, N. W. and Herms, F. W. Investigation of neuropathologic manifestations of oral tissues Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:812-826 Dec. 1947.
Moore, G. R. Heredity as a guide in dentofacial orthopedics. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 97-102, 1944.
Nance, H. N. Limitations of orthodontic treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 36-84, 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:177-223 Apr.; 253-301 May 1947.
Nove, A. A. Cervico-facial orthopaedia. D. Record 66:25-35 Feb.; 49-57 Mar.; 86-91 Apr. 1946.
Porter, L. J. Conservatism in orthodontic procedures and appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:109-140 Mar. 1947.
Rosenast, E. O. Mouth as a whole. Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 14:7 Dec. 1945.
Sager, A. P. Some orthodontic factors of diagnostic value. D. Survey 23:858-861 May 1947.
Salzmann, J. A. Frankfort-mandibular base angle in dento-facial esthetics and orthodontic prognosis. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:231-232 Apr. 1946.
Maxillator: a new instrument for measuring the Frankfort-mandibular base angle, the incisor-mandibular base angle, and other component parts of the face and jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:608-617 Dec. 1945.

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS (cont.)
Straight teeth for smiling faces. D. Health 5:14-15 May 1945.
Sheffer, W. G. Diagnostic and treatment records. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:541-549 Nov. 1945.
Gnathostatic diagnosis. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 85-93, 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:602-610 Nov. 1946.
Shelden, F. C. Orthodontic point of view. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 23:15-24 Oct. 1947.
Sillman, J. H. Changes in the dental arches as a factor in orthodontic diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:565-581 Sept. 1947.
Development of occlusion: serial study from birth to seven years. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31: 153-161, a56-a57 Apr. 1945.
Silver, E. I. Forsyth orthodontic survey of untreated cases. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 103-127, 1944.
Speidel, T. D. and Stoner, M. M. Variation of mandibular incisor axis in adult "normal" occlusion. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 165-171, 1944.
Strang, R. H. W. Problems in treatment, from a clinical viewpoint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:125-137 Mar. 1945.
Thurow, R. C. Periodontal membrane in function. Angle Orthodont. 15:18-29 Jan.-Apr. 1945.
Tisdale, E. A. Argument for early treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:59-73 Feb. 1947.
Tweed, C. H. Frankfort-mandibular plane angle in orthodontic diagnosis, classification, treatment planning and prognosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:175-221; disc. 222-230 Apr. 1946.
Willett, R. C. Early recognition of certain deviations from normal dentition and applied therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:771-791 Dec. 1947.
Wylie, W. L. Assessment of anteroposterior dysplasia. Angle Orthodont. 17:97-109 July-Oct. 1947.
Cephalometric roentgenography and the dentist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:341-360 July 1945.
Heredity and the orthodontist--a study in confusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 154-161 Mar. 1947.
Relationship between ramus height, dental height and overbite. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:57-67 Feb. 1946.
ORTHODONTIC EDUCATION: See Education, dental--orthodontic
ORTHODONTIC FORCES
Adler, Peter. Value of model experiments on tooth movement. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:583-589 Oct. 1946.
Pringle, K. E. Variations in response. D. Record 66:187-197 Aug. 1946.
ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT
Abelson, J. M. Acrylic splint an anchor base in mutilated cases. D. Survey 23:840-842 May 1947.
Biro, A. Orthodontic diagnosis and treatment. D. Record 65:145-153 July 1945.
Buchner, H. J. Orthodontic treatment of cases complicated by absence of permanent teeth. Angle. Orthodont. 15:67-77 July-Oct. 1945.
Carey, C. W. Principles and mechanics of treatment with the sliding twin section mechanism. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 94-113, 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:1-20 Jan. 1947.
Chapman, Harold. Cases from practice. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 36-37, 1944-1945; also D. Record 65:154-155 July 1945.
Cline, C. P. Approach to the treatment of malocclusion. More particularly class II, division I (Angle) using the universal technique of Dr. Spencer R. Atkinson. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:37-41 Jan. 1945.
Dart, R. A. Postural aspect of malocclusion. J. D. A. South Africa 1:1-21 Sept. 1946.
Eaton, R. W. Distal movement of an upper impacted third molar to save the second molar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:370 July 1945.
Erdreich, Ulysses. Prevention and alleviation of developing class III malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:269-278 May 1945.
Extraction of teeth in orthodontics. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 85-86 Mar. 1947.
Fischer, Bercu. Treatment of class II, division I (Angle). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 705-737 Nov. 1947.
Fisk, G. V. Rational procedure in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:792-811 Dec. 1947.
Gainsforth, B. L. and Higley, L. B. Study of orthodontic anchorage possibilities in basal bone. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:406-417 Aug. 1945.
Grossman, W. Research. D. Record 67:199-205 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Hellman, Milo. Fundamental principles and expedient compromises in orthodontic procedures. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 46-53, 1944.
Howes, A. E. Case analysis and treatment planning based upon the relationship of the tooth material to its supporting bone. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:499-533 Aug.; Correction 690 Oct. 1947.
Irish, R. E. Discussion of treatment based primarily on labiolingual therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:134-148 Mar. 1946.
Jerrold, H. E. Occipital and cervical anchorage and their application to the orthodontic problem. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:597-607 Dec. 1945.
Jutkowitz, Adolph. Anomaly of upper right central incisor. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 526-529 Oct. 1945.
Kesling, H. D. Coordinating the predetermined pattern and tooth positioner with conventional treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: 285-293 May 1946.
Philosophy of the tooth positioning appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:297-304 June 1945.
Kloehn, S. J. Guiding alveolar growth and eruption of teeth to reduce treatment time and produce a more balanced denture and face. Angle Orthodont. 17:10-33 Jan.-Apr. 1947.
La Grow, A. J. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 16: 44-48 Jan.-Apr. 1946.
Laskin, J. E. Adjustable locking bracket for use with multiple band therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:618-628 Dec. 1945.
Treatment of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:384-406 July 1946.
Lefkowitz, William and Waugh, L. M. Experimental depression of teeth. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 149-164, 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:21-36 Jan. 1945.
Lubowitz, A. H. Orthodontic case report. D. Items Interest 69:493-500 June 1947.
Treatment of congenitally missing lateral incisors. D. Items Interest 67:849-853 Sept. 1945.
Madden, C. K. Johnson twin arch appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:420-437 disc. 437-441 July 1947.
Marsh, L. R. Orthodontics and common sense. Part II. D. Record 66:241-256 Oct. 1946.
Mellars, N. W. and Herms, F. W. Investigation of

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (cont.)

Mellars, N. W. and Herms, F. W. (cont.) neuropathologic manifestations of oral tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:812-826 Dec. 1947.

Michaelis, M. Plastic jacket crown as orthodontic treatment. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 36, 1944-1945.

Nance, H. N. Limitations of orthodontic treatment-II. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 36-84, 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:177-223 Apr.; 253-301 May 1947.

Nord, Ch. F. L. Orthodontics for the masses. D. Record 67:263-267 Nov. 1947.

Norton, R. Y. Clasp and arch wiring. D. J. Australia 19:325-329 July 1947.

Nove, A. A. Cervico-facial orthopaedia. D. Record 66:25-35 Feb.; 49-57 Mar.; 86-91 Apr. 1946.

Pringle, K. E. Variations in response. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:674-690 Oct. 1947.

Rohde, A. C. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 15:78-80 July-Oct. 1945.

Sage, John. Simplified method for the correction of tipped posterior teeth. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:43 Jan. 1945.

Scharff, E. U. Repositioning the condyle heads with modified Hawley retainer. D. Survey 22:1672-1673 Sept. 1946.

Seldin, J. B. Dual functional bite--a case report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:318-324 June 1945.

Shelden, F. C. Orthodontic point of view. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 23:15-24 Oct. 1947.

Sly, W. J. Restoration of function through early correction of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:304-310 June 1945.

Stein, S. H. Two cases requiring bilateral maxillary distal movement. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:400-406 Aug. 1945.

Still, E. M. Cases treated at orthodontic clinics of the London County Council. (Illustrations). Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 38-39, 1944-1945.

Stolzenberg, Jacob. Efficiency of the Russell attachment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:572-582 Oct. 1946.

Strang, R. H. W. Factors of influence in producing a stable result in the treatment of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:313-332 June 1946.

Problems in treatment, from a clinical viewpoint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:125-137 Mar. 1945.

Sved, Alexander. Further study of Tweed's basic principles and the reduction of bimaxillary protrusion without extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:363-387 June 1947.

Taylor, A. T. Day to day problems concerning irregular teeth. D. J. Australia 19:323-325 July 1947.

Tweed, C. H. Philosophy of orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:74-103 Feb. 1945.

Waldo, C. M. Point of view toward orthodontic treatment. J. Den. Children 13:95-98, 4th quart. 1946.

West, F. T. Why orthodontic treatment? Frater 44:123-124 Aug. 1945.

Willett, R. C. Early recognition of certain deviations from normal dentition and applied therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:771-791 Dec. 1947.

Williams, I. L. Case of bilateral lingual occlusion of the mandibular teeth. Brit. D. J. 78:138 Mar. 2, 1945.

best time for Adams, P. P. and Drescher, H. H. How age affects the prognosis of orthodontia. Contact Point 23:36-41, 64 Jan. 1945.

Flint, E. G. When should orthodontic treatment be started? D. Survey 23:830-832 May 1947.

Schanbam, B. H. Age factor in orthodontic treatment. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:3-4 Dec. 1945.

Smith, D. J. Advantages of early observation and treatment. D. Survey 23:833-839 May 1947.

When to start orthodontic treatment considering age and relative growth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:36-42 Jan. 1947.

Smith, T. S. When to start orthodontic treatment. J. Arkansas D. A. 16:4-7 Mar. 1945.

Tisdale, E. A. Argument for early treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:59-73 Feb. 1947.

Trach, J. M. When to start orthodontic treatment considering age and relative growth. W. Virginia D. J. 21:183 Apr. 1947.

cleft palate and harelip: See Cleft palate and harelip—orthodontic treatment.

decalcification and decay resulting from Sved, Alexander. Prevention of the decalcification of enamel during orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:373-382 disc. 382-383 July 1946.

Trach, J. M. Prevention of decalcification of enamel during orthodontic treatment. W. Virginia D. J. 21:69, 83 Oct. 1946.

distoclusion Anderson, G. M. On the diagnosis and treatment of distoclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:88-94 Feb. 1946.

Barich, F. T. Management of Class II, Division 2 (Angle) malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:611-618 Nov. 1946.

Perrin, M. H. Another case of distoclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:279-280 May 1946.

Stone, S. P. Orthodontic treatment of a bilateral distoclusion adult case with extreme retrusion of maxillary centrals. Alpha Omegan 11:13-14, 23 Dec. 1946.

extraction Berger, H. Problem of extraction in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:557-582 Nov. 1945.

Brodie, A. G. Does scientific investigation support the extraction of teeth in orthodontic therapy. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 61-77, 1944.

Catchpole, O. N. Treatment of Class II, Division I cases. D. Record 65:62 Mar. 1945.

Dean, R. B. The anchorage problem in cases involving extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:43 Jan. 1947.

Dinham, W. R. Indications for extractions in treatment of malocclusion. J. Oregon D. A. 15:5-6 Feb. 1946.

Extraction of teeth in orthodontics. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:161-162 Mar. 1947.

Finlayson, D. A. Movement of the second permanent molar. Brit. D. J. 83:192-193 Nov. 7, 1947.

Fischer, Bercu. Cephalometric appraisal of a class I (Angle) malocclusion in which four first premolars were extracted as part of the treatment plan. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:407-419 July 1946.

Friel, Sheldon. Migrations of teeth following extractions. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 38:456-462 June 1945.

Goldstein, A. Some limitations in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:163 Mar. 1947.

Greenstein, A. V. Advisability of extraction as a therapeutic aid in orthodontics:affirmative.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT--extraction (cont.)

Greenstein, A. V. (cont.)
Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:145-147 Mar. 1947; also New York J. Den. 17:93-95 Mar. 1947.

Grieve, G. W. Anatomical and clinical problems involved where extraction is indicated in orthodontic treatment. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 54-60, 1944.

Where is extraction an expedient procedure in orthodontic treatment, and where it is not advisable? J. Canad. D. A. 13:57-62 Feb. 1947.

Hagberg, W. V. Extraction in orthodontia. D. Survey 21:1798 Oct. 1945.

Hahn, G. W. Orthodontics: its objectives, past and present. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 17-21, 1944.

Higley, L. B. Assumptions concerning orthodontic diagnosis and treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:738-753 Nov. 1947.

Jackson, J. M. Concept, a comparison, a conclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:542-553 Aug. 1947.

Johnson, E. L. What to do with third molars. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:91-92 Feb. 1947.

Johnson, J. E. Use of the twin wire mechanism in the treatment of cases in which extraction is indicated. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 21-35, 1946; Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:582-596 Sept. 1947.

Levin, H. L. Clinical status of the mandibular third molar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-25 Jan. 1946.

Lewis, S. J. Treatment of malocclusion with and without the removal of dental units. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:518-529 Sept. 1946.

Marsh, L. R. Orthodontics and common sense. Part II. D. Record 66:241-256 Oct. 1946.

Porter, L. J. Conservatism in orthodontic procedures and appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:109-140 Mar. 1947.

Orthodontic extractions. Frater 44:124-125 Aug. 1945.

Riesner, S. E. Occlusion and the Tweed concept in orthodontics. New York J. Den. 12:137-141 Apr. 1946.

Ross, J. W. Advisability of extraction as a therapeutic aid in orthodontics: negative. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:148-152 Mar. 1947; also New York J. Den. 17:95-99 Mar. 1947.

Sage, John. Pros and cons of the extraction procedure in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:642-673 Oct. 1947.

Salzmann, J. A. Rationale of extraction as an adjunct to orthodontic mechanotherapy and the sequelae of extraction in the absence of orthodontic guidance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 181-212 Apr. 1945.

Smyth, K. Corisande. Extraction of teeth, deciduous and permanent, in the causation and treatment of malocclusion. Brit. D. J. 82:87-92 Mar. 7; 118-123 Mar. 21, 1947.

Stafne, E. C. and Wentworth, F. L. Surgical and orthodontic treatment in a case of noneruption of twelve permanent teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 585-589 Aug. 1947.

Strang, R. H. W. Advisability of extraction as a therapeutic aid in orthodontics: affirmative. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:141-144 Mar. 1947; also New York J. Den. 17:90-93 Mar. 1947.

Swing of the pendulum. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 17: 110-112 July-Oct. 1947.

Trach, J. M. Extraction of teeth in orthodontics. W. Virginia D. J. 22:96, 105 Oct. 1947.

Tweed, C. H. Frankfort-mandibular plane angle in orthodontic diagnosis, classification, treatment planning and prognosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:175-221; disc. 222-230 Apr. 1946.

Indications for the extraction of teeth in orthodontic procedure. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 22-45, 1944.

Philosophy of orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont.&Oral Surg. 31:74-103 Feb. 1945.

Waugh, L. M. Advisability of extraction as a therapeutic aid in orthodontics: negative. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:153-160 Mar. 1947; also New York J. Den. 17:100-106 Mar. 1947.

Weinberger, B. W. More on extraction in orthodontics. New York J. Den. 17:192-193 May 1947. Corres.

Williams, P. E. Early removal of unerupted third molars. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 388-391 June 1947.

for adults Adults treated by only half of dentists who practice orthodontics. D. Survey 23:1076-1078 June 1947.

Flint, W. R. Orthodontics for adults. D. Survey 23: 872-879 May 1947.

Offer-Spitz, Age. Prevention and treatment of oral diseases of adults by orthodontic means. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:391-399 Aug. 1945.

Speidel, T. D. and Stoner, M. M. Variation of mandibular incisor axis in adult "normal" occlusion. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 165-171, 1944.

Stone, S. P. Orthodontic treatment of a bilateral distoclusion adult case with extreme retrusion of maxillary centrals. Alpha Omegan 11:13-14, 23 Dec. 1946.

impacted teeth Dewel, B. F. Clinical diagnosis and treatment of palatally impacted cuspids. D. Digest 51:492-497, 500 Sept. 1945.

Gwinn, C. D. Exposure of unerupted upper cuspids for orthodontic purposes. J. A. D. A. 32:265-270 Mar. 1945.

Reese, B. L. Unerupted cuspid. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:214-220 Apr. 1945.

Rothenberg, Fred. Lower third molar problem. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:104-115 Feb. 1945.

Walpole, A. J. Unerupted teeth which have been surgically exposed and brought into occlusion. D. Record 66:269-274 Nov. 1946.

in schools: See Community and school dental service

muscle exercises Fisk, G. V. Use of the rubber stimulator in the treatment of incipient malocclusion. D. Survey 23:846-850 May 1947.

Glaser, C. G. Psychotherapy in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:340-354 June 1946.

Murliess, F. T. Correction of mandibular subluxation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:224-233 Apr. 1947.

open bite Saghirian, L. M. Malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 489-492 July 1946.

overbite Bach, E. N. Overbite cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:308-312 May 1947.

Sved, Alexander. Changing the occlusal level and a new method of retention. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 8-16, 1944.

prognathism Burdick, C. G. and Lifton, J. C. Correction of a malunion of a mandibular fracture with disfiguring malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:310-317 June 1945.

Lifton, J. C. Orthodontic procedures in gross dentofacial malformations. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:325-362 June 1947.

Merrifield, F. W. Phases of maxillo-facial surgery of interest to the orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:145-151 Mar. 1945.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (cont.)

school child: See Community and school dental service

tissue changes caused by Adler, Peter. Value of model experiments on tooth movement. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:583-589 Oct. 1946.

Blockley, C. H. Root absorption following orthodontic treatment. Brit. D. J. 82:168-169 Apr. 18, 1947.

Erikson, B. E.; Kaplan, Harry and Aisenberg, M. S. Orthodontics and transeptal fibers. Histological interpretation of repair phenomena following the removal of first premolars with retraction of the anterior segment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:1-20 Jan. 1945.

Gottlieb, B. Some orthodontic problems in histologic illumination. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:113-133 Mar. 1946.

Lefkowitz, William and Waugh, L. M. Experimental depression of teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:21-36 Jan. 1945.

Markus, M. B. Reaction of the pulp to pressure. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:682-686 Dec. 1946.

Massler, Maury. Lamina dura in roentgenographic interpretation: changes during tooth movement. Angle Orthodont. 15:3-17 Jan.-Apr. 1945.

Revesz, John and Chase, S. W. Capacity of periodontal vessels on pressure and tension sides of teeth moved by orthodontic appliances. J. D. Res. 26:143-150 Apr. 1947.

Weil, Rosemary. Tissue response to orthodontic forces. Tufts D. Outlook 20:14-16 June, 1946.

ORTHODONTICS

See also Malocclusion; Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

Anthropologist's message to orthodontists. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:692-694 Dec. 1946.

Brandhorst, O. W. Will orthodontics become a part of contemplated government health programs for children? J. D. Educ. 10:138-143 Feb. 1946.

Cleek, L. D. Orthodontics and the dental hygienist. W. Virginia D. J. 21:40-42, 49 July 1946.

Orthodontics today. W. Virginia D. J. 20:172-174 Apr. 1946. Abstract

Fisk, G. V. Will orthodontics become a part of contemplated government health programs for children? J. D. Educ. 10:144-147 Feb. 1946.

Hemley, Samuel. Evolution of orthodontic theory and practice. Alpha Omegan 39:16-20 Dec. 1945.

Holmes, S. T. Postwar orthodontics in the average community. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:57-73 Feb. 1945.

Hooton, E. A. Anthropometry and orthodontics. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 132-140, 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:673-681 Dec. 1946.

Hughes, B. O. Nature's plan and orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:360-369 July 1945.

Is Orthodontia a science? (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:168-170 Mar. 1945.

Kloehn, S. J. Orthodontia. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23: 42 Mar. 1947.

Kramer, L. R. Child with a crippled face. Oral Hyg. 37:1006-1008 June 1947.

Lussier, E. F. Universal scientific approach to orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 88-90 Feb. 1947.

Margolis, H. I. Possible roads to orthodontic practice. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:48-54 Apr. 1945.

Marsh, L. R. Orthodontics and common sense. Part II. D. Record 66:241-256 Oct. 1946.

Matthews, E. Layman looks at orthodontics. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 54-59 disc. 60-66, 1944-1945.

McFall, W. T. Orthodontics as a health service. D. Survey 23:880-883 May 1947.

Moore, G. R. Open letter to orthodontists. (Corres.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:695-696 Dec. 1946.

Oliver, O. A. Dentistry and orthodontics as health services. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:195-200, 217 Mar. 1945.

and Bowyer, F. P. Dentist's responsibility to child patients. J. Ontario D. A. 20:345-360 Aug. 1945.

Only a fourth of dentists treat orthodontic cases. D. Survey 23:657-659 Apr. 1947.

Orthodontic concepts. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:530-531 Oct. 1945.

Orthodontics and the school dental service. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 11:553-554 Aug. 1945.

Otterholt, E. D. Role of genetics in orthodontics. North-West Den. 25:94-97 Apr. 1946.

Pringle, K. E. Variations in response. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:674-690 Oct. 1947.

Rudolph, C. E. Will orthodontics become a part of contemplated government health programs for children? J. D. Educ. 10:148-150 Feb. 1946.

Salzmann, J. A. Principles of orthodontics as a dynamic approach to children's dentistry. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children and Prevent. Orthodont. 1:3-4 Dec. 1947.

Smyth, K. Corisande. Orthodontist and the dental attendant. D. Record 65:241-248 Nov. 1945.

Townend, B. R. Philosophy of orthodontics. D. Record 67:140-147 June 1947.

Trach, J. M. Preventive dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 21:39, 49 July 1946.

Wunderly, J. and Richardson, J. F. Need for reform in academic orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:597-621 Sept. 1947.

for general practitioner Adamson, K. T. Orthodontics and the general practitioner. Austral. J. Den. 51:141-159 May 1947.

Begg, J. R. Relationship of orthodontics to general practice. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 507-520 Oct. 1945.

Crane, W. A. Regulation helps in general practice. Mouth Mirror 21:286-290 Sept. 1946; also S. African D. J. 20:372-377 Dec. 1946.

Cutler, Robert. Beveridge--and the future of orthodontics. S. African D. J. 19:347-353 Nov.; 380-383 Dec. 1945.

DeVries, B. G. Some points of special interest to general practitioners in the diagnosis of dental malocclusions. J. A. D. A. 33:569-574 May 1946.

Hewat, R. E. T. Orthodontics by the family dentist. New Zealand D. J. 42:115-120 July 1946.

Hovell, J. H. Orthodontics in relation to general dentistry. Brit. D. J. 83:71-75 Aug. 15, 1947.

McIntyre, R. R. Interceptive orthodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 21:305-308 July 1946.

Orthodontics for the general practitioner. (Ed.) Columbia D. Rev. 18:14-15 Sept. 1945.

Rabinowitch, B. Z. Correction of displaced incisors by the general practitioners. J. A. D. A. 35: 876-878 Dec. 15, 1947.

Relations between orthodontics and general dental practice. S. Carolina D. J. 2:2-9 Mar. 1947.

Shelden, F. C. Orthodontic point of view. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 23:15-24 Oct. 1947.

Smith, D. J. Advantages of early observation and treatment. D. Survey 23:833-839 May 1947.

Smyth, K. Corisande. Relations between orthodontics and general dental practice. Brit. D. J. 81:179-187; disc. 188-192 Sept. 20, 1946.

Some points of special interest to general practi-

ORTHODONTICS--for general practitioners (cont.)
tioners in the diagnosis of dental malocclusions. D. J. Australia 18: 429-431 July-Aug. 1946. Reprint
West, E. C. Orthodontia for children in a general practice. D. Survey 21:825-829 May 1945.
Wongtschowski, K. Dento-facial orthopaedics and general practitioner. D. Gaz. 14:212-214 Dec. 1947.
history Civen, O. I. Historical review of the progress of orthodontics from 1840-1940. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:203-213 Apr. 1945.
Hahn, G. W. Orthodontics: its objectives, past and present. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 17-21, 1944.
Martinek, C. E. Orthodontics' last decade of progress. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:161-167 Mar. 1945.
Noyes, F. B. Contribution of Albin Oppenheim to orthodontia. Angle Orthodont. 15:47-51 July-Oct. 1945.
Spencer, P. G. Brief history of the Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:253-256 May 1946.
Thometz, R. C. Orthodontia of yore. Bur 47:27-31 Apr. 1947.
preventive Adelstein, C. S. General practitioner must recognize need for space maintainers. D. Survey 23:445-450 Mar. 1947.
Belding, P. H. Preventive orthodontics. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:1134-1137 Dec. 1947.
Breighner, E. Jane. Fundamentals of orthodontics for the dental hygiene teacher. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:47-50 Apr. 1945.
Closson, D. H. Preventive orthodontics space maintenance. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 23:13-15 June 1947.
Dean, J. C. Child's most embarassing disfigurement. Cross-bite of the upper central incisors. D. Survey 23:870-871 May 1947.
DeBeers, C. G. Space maintainers. D. Students' Mag. 25:18-20 July 1947.
Erdreich, Ulysses. Prevention and alleviation of developing class III malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:269-278 May 1945.
Erwin, R. M. Cast space retainer technique. J. Canad. D. A. 11:501-502 Nov. 1945.
Gerlach, Elsie. Space maintainers. Illinois D. J. 14:420-426 Oct.-Nov. 1945.
Goldenberg, A. Cast space maintainer. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:23 Jan. 1945.
Space maintainer to guide unerupted permanent first molar into position. Oral Hyg. 35:62-63 Jan. 1945.
Groth, Geneva E. Preventive orthodontics. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:14-17 Jan. 1946.
Hewat, R. E. T. Orthodontics by the family dentist. New Zealand D. J. 42:115-120 July 1946.
Hyde, Walter. Are space maintainers always necessary? Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:25-27 June 1945.
Irwin, R. M., Jr. Role of the infected deciduous tooth as a space maintainer. J. Oregon D. A. 15:6-7 Mar. 1946.
Largeman, H. C. and Antony, Michael. Value of space retainers in preventive orthodontics. D. Students' Mag. 25:13-18, 42, 56 Nov. 1946.
Lightford, N. B. Space maintainers. J. Ontario D. A. 22:1, 4-14 disc. 14-16 Jan. 1947.
MacGregor, S. A. Interception of malocclusion. J. Canad. D. A. 11:301-312 July 1945; J. D. Children 13:2-11, 1st quart. 1946; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:57-66 Apr. 1946.
Should we give more serious thought to space maintenance? J. Canad. D. A. 13:63-65 Feb. 1947.
Oliver, O. A. All heads and hands needed to provide real program of preventive dentistry. (Ed.) D. Survey 23:884-885 May 1947.
Orthodontics in the schools. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 81: 199-200 Sept. 20, 1946.
Pike, J. M. Has the importance of space maintainers been overstressed? Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29: 27-28 June 1945.
Porter, L. J. Responsibility of the orthodontist and children's dentist in the detection and prevention of dental abnormalities. J. Den. Children 12:2-5, 26 1st quart. 1945.
Preventive orthodontics. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18: 55 May 1947.
Scott, E. J. Preventive dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:1-5 Apr. 1947.
Smyth, K. Corisande. Relations between orthodontics and general dental practice. Brit. D. J. 81:179-187; disc. 188-192 Sept. 20, 1946.
Spencer, P. G. Preventive orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:265-270 May 1946.
Taylor, A. T. Some methods of control and correction of developing malocclusions. D. J. Australia 17:207-214 June 1945.
Teuscher, G. W. Influence of habit patterns on prevention and control in pedodontics. J. Den. Children 12:110-112 4th quart. 1945.
White, A. F. Values of an early orthodontic diagnosis. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:48-49 May 1945.
relation to dentistry and medicine Dart, R. A. Postural aspect of malocclusion. J. D. A. South Africa 1:1-21 Sept. 1946.
Merrifield, F. W. Phases of maxillofacial surgery of interest to the orthodontist. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 128-134, 1944.
Nove, A. A. Cervico-facial orthopaedia. D. Record 66:109-114 May 1946.
retention Dean, J. C. Retainers. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:44-45 Jan. 1947.
Furie, W. J. Tooth alinement and retention. D. Survey 23:862-866 May 1947.
Hellman, Milo. Fundamental principles and expedient compromises in orthodontic procedures. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 46-53 1944.
Munroe, R. J. Retention in relation to orthodontic treatment. D. J. Australia 19:177-183 May 1947.
Strang, R. H. W. Factors of influence in producing a stable result in the treatment of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:313-332 June 1946.
Sved, Alexander. Changing the occlusal level and a new method of retention. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 8-16, 1944.
ORTION, E. J. Report on mission to western Europe to renew professional relations with dentists of war-ridden countries. J. A. D. A. 33:768-769 June 1946.
OSBORNE, JOHN. Acrylic resins in dentistry. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 34:291 Feb. 15, 1947.
Acrylic teeth. D. J. Australia 17:134-145 Apr. 1945. Reprint
Clinical survey of acrylic resin dentures. Brit. D. J. 78:324-329 June 1, 1945.
Immediate restorations. D. Gaz. 11:300-304 Mar. 1945.
Internal strains in acrylic denture base materials. Brit. D. J. 82:204-212 May 16, 1947.
Observations on an acrylic plasticiser. Brit. D. J. 78:201-204 Apr. 6, 1945.
OSHRY, E.; SEIDLIN, S. M.; BARTELSTONE, H. J. and MANDEL, I. D. Use of radioactive iodine as a tracer in the study of the physiology of teeth. New York D. J. 13:515-518 Nov. 1947.

OSTEITIS
See also Bone--diseases
Kaufman, I. Periostitis, osteitis and osteomyelitis. S. African D. J. 20:38-41 Feb. 1946.
Wallace, E. S. and Kemp, H. R. Marble bone disease. D. J. Australia 17:83-87 Mar. 1945.
Wright, R. B. Osteitis and necrosis of mandible following injections of neo-arsphenamine: report of case. J. A. D. A. 32:1478-1480 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
deformans Jacobs, M. H. Jaws in Paget's disease (osteitis deformans): with special reference to osteoporosis circumscripta cranii. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 104-110 Feb. 1945.
Leyland, H. E. Suspected Paget's disease. Oral Health 36:97-99 Feb. 1946.
Stafne, E. C. Paget's disease involving the maxilla and the mandible: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:114-115 Apr. 1946.
fibrosa cystica Crane, L. G. Chronic enlargement of the maxilla and mandible. D. J. Australia 18: 493-517 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Jacobs, M. H. Oral manifestations in Von Recklinghausen's disease (neurofibromatosis). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 28-33 Jan. 1946.
Rushton, M. A. Regional osteitis fibrosa affecting the facial bones: two cases. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 40:316-318 Apr. 1947.
OSTEOMA
Eskin, L. C. Fibro-osteoma, cyst and impacted third molar of the maxilla: report of case. J. A. D. A. 33:587-591 May 1946.
Friedman, Robert. Osteoma mistaken for exostosis. Operation solves puzzling radiographic problem. D. Survey 21:637-638 Apr. 1945.
Rankow, R. M. Bilateral fibro-osteoma of the maxilla in a monkey. J. D. Res. 26:333-336 Aug. 1947.
Staz, J. Case report fibro-osteoma of maxilla. D. Items Interest 67:437-443 May 1945.
Stout, A. P. Fibrous and granulomatous lesions of the jaws. New York D. J. 13:127-136 Mar. 1947.
Worman, H. G.; Waldron, C. W. and Radusch, Dorothea F. Osteoma of the mandibular condyle with deviation prognathic deformity: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:27-32 Jan. 1946.
OSTEOMYELITIS
Asbell, M. B. Analysis of 32 cases of osteomyelitis of the jaws. Alpha Omegan 12:15-17 Mar. 1947.
Ashworth, H. S. Case of long-standing osteomyelitis. D. Gaz. 12:126-127 Nov. 1945.
Bender, E. G. Osteomyelitis of mandible following removal of a tooth. New Zealand D. J. 41:143 Oct. 1945.
Berry, C. V. Some observations on acute osteomyelitis of the mandible. S. African D. J. 19: 187-191 June 1945.
Cloke, E. J. Prevention of localized osteomyelitis following extraction. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:91-92 July 1945.
Durbeck, W. E. Mandibular osteomyelitis: its diagnosis and treatment. J. Oral Surg. 4:33-39 Jan. 1946.
Goldin, H. Penicillin in a case of osteomyelitis of the mandible following fracture. S. African D. J. 19:373-374 Dec. 1945.
Hagstrom, A. R. Penicillin in the treatment of osteomyelitis: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5: 235-237 July 1947.
Haynen, A. S. Chronic localized osteomyelitis due to an embedded tooth. D. Digest 53:398-400 Aug. 1947.
Henderson, R. L. V. Case of osteomyelitis of the mandible treated with penicillin. Brit. D. J. 78:144-145 Mar. 2, 1945.
Hyde, W. H. and Shelfstein, I. H. L. Localized osteomyelitis. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 32: 120-121 Mar. 1946.
Ingaglio, D. A. Osteomyelitis of the jaws. Penn D. J. 50:11-14 Dec. 1946.
Kaufman, I. Periostitis, osteitis and osteomyelitis. S. African D. J. 20:38-41 Feb. 1946.
Linsey, E. V. Osteomyelitis of the jaws. D. Items Interest 68:1064-1072 Nov. 1946.
Martin, W. B. and Carpenter, D. L. Osteomyelitis of the maxilla. Bur 47:72-78 Aug. 1947.
Mowlem, Rainsford. Osteomyelitis of the jaw. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 38:452-455 disc. 455 June 1945.
Osteomyelitis of torus palatinus. New York D. J. 13: 93-96 Feb. 1947.
Repass, F. G. Osteomyelitis of the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:74-75 Jan. 1947.
Stetzer, J. J., Jr. Osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:333-335 Oct. 1946.
Thoma, K. H.; Holland, D. J., Jr. and Rounds, C. E. Use of antibiotics in mixed infections. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 337-343 May 1947.
Howe, H. D. and Wenig, Martin. Osteomyelitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 235-244 Apr. 1945.
Smith, H. W.; Bosco, H. F. and Goldman, H. M. Osteomyelitis of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 291-292 May 1946.
Walker, D. G. Severe infections of the mandible. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 40:309-316 Apr. 1947.
OSTEOTOMY: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
OSTERKAMP, R. W. President's address--Washington University School of Dentistry Alumni Association. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:76-78 Feb. 1946.
OSTERLOH, J. P. Clinical pathology: diagnosis of infections of the mouth and jaws. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:10-12 July; 48-50 Oct. 1946. Abstracts
General anesthesia. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:80-82 Jan. 1947.
Sulfonamides in oral medicine. J. Oral Surg. 3:60-73 Jan. 1945.
Surgical prevention of dry socket. J. A. D. A. 32: 1109-1111 Sept. 1945.
OSTRACH, MORRIS; GLICKMAN, IRVING and PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL. Healing of extraction wounds in the presence of retained root remnants and bone fragments. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 263-283 Apr. 1947.
OSTRANDER, F. D. Application of pharmacology in clinical operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 11:68-71 disc. 71-72 Dec. 1946.
Case of men versus pain. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:25-30 Feb. 1945.
Clinical aspects of the report (on teaching oral diagnosis). J. D. Educ. 11:4-7 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:98-100, 1946.
Methods of approach to therapeutic research problems. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:155-160 disc. 173-181, 1947.
CROWLEY, MARY C. and DOWSON, JOHN. Clinical study of the treatment of root canal and periapical infections with penicillin. J. D. Res. 26:403-407 Dec. 1947.
and KERR, D. A. Recent trends in use of sulfonamides. J.A.D.A. 35:461-475 Oct. 1, 1947.

OSTREICHER, H. F., GATTEGNO, EDGAR and OLIVERI, G. A. Hypothermic anesthesia. Columbia D. Rev. 18:3-6, 22 Sept. 1945.
OSTROFF, ALEXANDER. Some legal aspects of the ownership of roentgenograms. D. Students' Mag. 24:18-20 May 1946.
OSTROW, A. H. Dental health program in the District of Columbia. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:245-251, 258 May 1946.
OTOLARYNGOLOGY
Burman, H. J. Routine of otolaryngologic examination. J. D. Med. 2:64-72 July 1947.
OTTERHOLT, E. D. Role of genetics in orthodontia. North-West Den. 25:95-97 Apr. 1946.
OTTERSTROM, R. W. Acrylic restorations for the anterior teeth. Contact Point 23:95-100 Mar. 1945.
OTTO, B. B. Story of the Suffolk County Dental Society. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:227-232 May 1945.
OULLIBER, V. J. Nitrous oxide analgesia. D. Items Interest 68:855-859 Sept. 1946.
OVERALL, J. C. Some clinical problems of mutual interest to dentist and pediatrician. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:3-11 Oct. 1947.
OVERBITE: See Orthodontic treatment--overbite
OVERMAN, G. L. Address of chairman--Dental Decay Committee--Fifth District--North Carolina Dental Society. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:286-287 Jan. 1947.
OWEN, FERDINAND. Case of retarded eruption. Brit. D. J. 80:197 Mar. 15, 1946.
OWENS, H. Dental veteran. New York D. J. 12:11-16 Jan. 1947.
OWENS, L. L. and ROVER, W. A., Jr. Mandibular bone grafts. Contact Point 23:223-225, 237 July 1945.
OXYCEL: See Hemorrhage--control
OXYGEN THERAPY
Fischer, Henry. Reconversion of an algesia machine for use in oxygen therapy. D. Digest 53:237 May 1947.
Orban, Balint. Atomic versus molecular oxygen. J. Periodont. 17:147-152 Oct. 1946.
Smith, Rowe. Oxygen therapy in the treatment of Vincent's infection and other periodontal conditions. D. Digest 53:14-21 Jan. 1947.

P

PACER, J. E. Pyorrhea alveolaris. Medentian 14:3, 11 Feb. 1945.
PACK, G. T. Need of care for the advanced cancer patient. D. Items Interest 68:1201-1202 Dec. 1946.
PACKTOR, J. A. Dental photography. Oral Hyg. 37:2094-2099 Dec. 1947.
How to buy a camera. Oral Hyg. 37:1030-1032 June 1947.
PADGETT, E. C. and GASKINS, J. H. Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (adenolymphoma) of the parotid region: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:339-343 Oct. 1945.
PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Commended for outstanding service. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:277 Feb. 15, 1946.
First dental officer to receive rank of Commodore in Naval Reserve. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:1342 Nov. 15, 1945.
Shrinkage during casting of gold and gold alloys. (Comments on article by Hollenback and Skinner.) J.A.D.A. 34:223-224 Feb. 1, 1947.
Silicate cements. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:7-13 Mar. 15, 1945; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 27: 213-218 Oct. 1945.
PAGE, R. W. Ninth District member develops new chair. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 11, 21 Apr. 1945.
Practice in paragraphs. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 8 Apr. 1945.
PAGET'S DISEASE: See Bone--diseases; Osteitis--deformans
PAIN
Schamp, J. R. and Schamp, H. M. Variability of the pain threshold in man. J. D. Res. 25:101-104 Apr. 1946.
control: See Pain--prevention and control
diagnosis: See also Neuralgia
Ellis, G. G. Exposure of the pulp due to pressure from an impacted lower third molar. Brit. D. J. 82:214 May 16, 1947.
Koskoff, Y. D. Facial pain of known and unknown origin. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:222-223 Apr. 1946. Abstract
Penhale, K. W. Pain and its significance in oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 33:1399-1406 Nov. 1946.
Reiss, H. L. Interpretation of dental pain. New York Univ. D. J. 4:29-32 Sept. 1945.
Rovenstine, E. A. Face pain. D. Items Interest 68: 1051-1054 Nov. 1946.
Thomas, E. H. Differential diagnosis of pain in relation to oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 34:737-745 June 1, 1947.
postoperative: See Extraction--postoperative pain
prevention and control: See also Analgesia--self administered; Cavities--preparation--hypersensitive dentin; Psychology--dental
Aiguier, J. E. Drugs. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:168-176 Mar. 1945.
Andersen, A. C. Use of barbiturates in dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 13:16-19 May 1946.
Bakes, F. P. Psychology. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:163-168 Mar. 1945.
Barry, Herbert, Jr. Possible methods of controlling dental pain. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 401-406 May 1947.
Berg, J. J. Physical factors. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:176-179 Mar. 1945.
Boyle, P. E. Anatomy and physiology. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:162-163 Mar. 1945.
Currie, R. L. Pain control--the invaluable factor. D. J. Australia 18:57-62 Feb. 1946.
Ferguson, W. A. Painless needle insertions. J.A.D.A. 34:705-706 May 15, 1947.
Harris, Robert. Pain--its significance in dental practice. D. J. Australia 19:592-606 Nov. 1947.
Hawes, R. R. Effects of heat on vital dentine and dental pulp. Tufts D. Outlook 20:5-13 June 1946.
Hebert, M. R. Gentle dental anaesthesia. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:19-25 Oct. 1946.
Henschel, C. J. Dentin medication without pain. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:113-117 Mar. 1945.
Painless treatment of vital dentin. D. Survey 21: 1982-1985 Nov. 1945.
Jacobs, Lester. Control of pain in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 24:17-20 Nov. 1945.
Lieber, Leon. Thermal control apparatus for dental drilling. J.A.D.A. 33:1117-1121 Sept. 1946.
Local anesthetic with an analgesic sedative to control both dental pain and apprehension. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:299 June 1947.
MacGibbon, R. R. and Williams, A. S. This may hurt a little. D. Gaz. 12:26-27 Sept. 1945.
Seeman, G. F. Pain control--part of dentistry or just a talking point? (Ed.) D. Survey 22:1118-1119 June 1946.
Sherman, J. A. Simplified method of pain control. D. Digest 53:172-174 Apr. 1947.
Vapour spray method for the control of pain. J. Canad. D. A. 13:11-17 Jan. 1947.
Synder, D. P. General anesthesia in control of pain in dentistry. (Comment on article by Sidney C. Wiggin). J.A.D.A. 34:704-705 May 15, 1947.
Walsh, J. P. Oral surgery--fear, pain and sepsis. Indian D. Rev. 15:1-5 June 1946.
Williams, P. E. Fear, pain and anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 5:141-145 Apr. 1947.
referred: See also Pain--reflex
Cheyne, V. D. Clinical and histologic study of an impacted third molar causing referred pain. Iowa D. Bul. 32:143-145 Oct. 1946.
Hutchins, H. C. and Reynolds, O. E. Experimental investigation of the referred pain of aerodontalgia. J. D. Res. 26:3-8 Feb. 1947.
Kent, Walter. Understanding referred pain. Penn D. J. 50:16-21 Nov. 1946.
reflex: See also Neuralgia--reflex pain
Meisburger, L. H, Jr. Costen's syndrome. Medentian 14:4, 9-10 Mar. 1945.
Nodine, A. M. Impacted and aberrant teeth: their history, causes and treatment. D. Items Interest 67:584-589 June 1945; 69:449-457 May 1947.
PALATE, cleft: See Cleft palate and harelip
PALEODONTOLOGY
Aitchinson, James. Dental interest in palaeontology and anthropology. D. Record 67:31-40 Feb. 1947.
Dahlberg, A. A. Changing dentition of man. J.A.D.A. 32:676-690 June 1945.
Drennan, M. R. Macrodontic Bushman skull in relationship to a Boskopoid skull with a similar dentition and large jaws. S. African D. J. 19: 243-247 Aug. 1945; Brit. D. J. 80:224-227 Apr. 5, 1946.
Klatsky, Meyer. Function factor in dental health: an anthropologic survey. J.A.D.A. 32:1416-1426 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Marston, A. T. Dr. L. S. B. Leakey's discovery of fossil anthropoid mandibles from the Lower Miocene of Kenya. Brit. D. J. 81:316-320 Nov. 15, 1946.
PALMER, G. T. Health practice indices, 1943-1944. J.A.D.A. 33:1352 Oct. 1946.
PALMER, MARGARET G. and BURKET, L. W. Portrait of James Truman. J. D. Educ. 12:112-113 Dec. 1947.

PALMER, R. Dental condition and treatment of neurosis and organic service patients. Brit. D. J. 82: 234-235 June 6, 1947.
PALMER, T. W. Paul Revere, D. D. S. Bul Oklahoma D. Soc. 33:84 Jan. 1945.
PALSY, BELLS: See Bells palsy
PANATT, LEOPOLDO. Extra-oral retention splints. D. Digest 51:631-634 Nov. 1945.
PANKOW, C. A. Tribute to. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. New York 11:210-212 July-Aug. 1945.
PAPPENFUS, N. D. Diamond points in cavity preparation. North-West Den. 24:196-197 Oct. 1945.
PAPPER, E. M. and ROVENSTINE, E. A. Anesthetic management in reconstructive surgery of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 433-438 July 1946.
PARADENTOSIS: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PARALYSIS, facial: See Extraction--paresthesia following
PARASITES
Erich, W. E. Teratoid parasites of the mouth (epis-phenoids, epipalati (epurani) epignathi). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 650-659 Nov. 1945.
PARESTHESIA
See also Extraction--paresthesia following
Bartels, H. A. Numbness of lips, tongue, face. Ann. Den. 4:56-58 Sept. 1945.
PARFITT, D. N. Dental sepsis and mental disorder. S. African D. J. 20:31-32 Feb. 1946.
PARFITT, G. J. Maxillo facial injuries in children and their sequelae. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 87-96 disc. 96-100, 1944-1945; also D. Record 66:159-168 July 1946.
and FRIEL, SHELDON. Experimental welder design. D. Record 67:250-259 Nov. 1947.
McLEOD, A. C.; FRY, W. K. and SHEPARD, P. R. Dental treatment of maxillo-facial injuries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 32:771 June 1945.
PARFITT, J. B. Some remarks on private practice. D. Gaz. 12:24 Sept. 1945.
Valedictory address--British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 81:35-36 July 19, 1946.
PARKE, G. L. Sterilization effectiveness of a hot oil bath. J. D. Res. 25:89-93 Apr. 1946.
PARKER, D. B. Bilateral condylar fractures. J. Oral Surg. 5:168-170 Apr. 1947.
Fracture of the mandible with non-union and bone graft. J. Oral Surg. 5:171-172 Apr. 1947.
Observations on the definitive treatment of maxillo-facial injuries. J. Oral Surg. 3:320-325 Oct. 1945.
Present status of oral surgery as a specialty. J. Oral Surg. 4:250-256 July 1946.
Role of the dentist in maxillo-facial injuries. Columbia D. Rev. 18:5-6 Jan. 1946.
PARKER, W. S. Dentist wins Croix de Guerre for work in liberation of France. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:956 July 15, 1946.
PARKHILL, EDITH M.
and MILLHON, J. A. Myxomatous tumor simulating a dentigerous cyst. J. Oral Surg. 4:129-132 Apr. 1946.
and STAFNE, E. C. Myxomatous tumor associated with an unerupted tooth: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 597-598 Aug. 1947.
PAROTITIS
Brodsky, R. H. Problem in metaphysics: a paper becomes an instrument. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:12-14 Aug. 1947.
PARRAN, THOMAS. Dentistry in a national health program. J.A.D.A. 32:285-288 Mar. 1945.
National health program. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:261-262 Feb. 15, 1945.
Surgeon General Parran reports on health service. J.A.D.A. 34:563 Apr. 15, 1947. Abstract
Surgeon General views dental health. D. Health 5:8-9, 25-27 Aug. 1945.
PARRISH, B. R. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:63-64 Mar. 1946.
PARROTT, F. D. (Mrs.) How can the auxiliary to the gulf state create an interest in young people in the field of dentistry? Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:23-24 Jan. 1947.
PARRY, L. G. Costen's syndrome: a report of two cases. J.A.D.A. 35:831-833 Dec. 1, 1947.
PARTIAL DENTURES
Applegate, S. G. Partial dentures. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:6 disc. 6-8 Oct. 1946. Abstract
Blatterfein, Louis. Anterior rests in partial denture design. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:337-338, 365 Dec. 1945.
Christensen, George. Partial dentures--a benefit or a menace? Austral. J. Den. 49:102-107 June 1945.
Cody, L. G. Broken stress and splinting in the field of partial dentures. J. Colorado D. A. 23: 87-92 Mar. 1945.
Coomer, O. B. Problem of the upper partial denture. D. Survey 22:875-880 May 1946.
deOliveira, V. M. Flexible rest in the removable partial denture. D. Digest 51:685 Dec. 1945.
Emory, Louis. Partial denture prosthesis for war injuries. J.A.D.A. 35:634-644 Nov. 1, 1947.
Fuller, J. F. Partial denture construction. New Zealand D. J. 43:117-132 July 1947.
Granger, E. R. Biologic factors in partial denture design. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 31:5-21, 47 Jan. 1945.
Harguindeguy, Roberto. Partial denture prosthesis (resiliency in articulation). D. Digest 51:628-630 Nov. 1945.
Hughes, G. A. Review of basic principles of removable partial denture prosthesis. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:9-13, 23 Feb. 15, 1947.
Lane, R. P. Practical stress breaking in partial dentures. D. J. Australia 19:314-322 July 1947.
Mangion, Q. F. Vertical dimension and occlusion restored by means of a lower partial denture. J.A.D.A. 35:89-92 July 15, 1947.
Marks, Edward. Precision casting in partial denture construction. Austral. J. Den. 51:343-350 Nov. 1947.
McDermott, L. E. Bridge-piece replacements. D. J. Austral. 19:361-363 Aug. 1947.
Modjeski, P. J. Cavity preparations pertaining to fixed partial dentures. Illinois D. J. 16:408, 444 Oct. 1947.
Nuttall, E. B. Fixed partial denture restoration. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:65 Dec. 1947. Abstract
Perry, Chester and Applegate, S. G. Occlusal rest--an important part of a partial denture. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:24-25 Feb. 1947.
Study cast. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:82-84 Apr. 1946.
Rowlett, A. E. Oral hygiene for partial denture wearers. Brit. D. J. 79:274-275 Nov. 16, 1945.
Sayre, L. D. Report on two unusual partial dentures...Northwest Univ. Bul. 46:4-9 Apr. 29, 1946.
Schmidt, A. H. Partial dentures: planning and designing. J.A.D.A. 35:562-569 Oct. 15, 1947.
Planning and designing of partial dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:13, 20-21 Mar. 15, 1947.
Schnader, Y. E. Relation between partial dentures and the living tissues. Penn D. J. 49:29-32, 42 Jan. 1946.

PARTIAL DENTURES (cont.)
Schuyler, C. H. Planning the removable partial denture to restore function and maintain oral health. New York D. J. 13:4-10 Jan. 1947.
Smith, S. B. Partial denture construction and periodontia. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:12-13 Oct. 1947.
Strickland, J. M. Prosthetic restoration with a removable partial denture after surgical removal of a tumor of the right maxillary antrum. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 504-510 Aug. 1945.
Van Minden, F. Lingual bar stress breakers. D. Survey 21:624-628 Apr. 1945.
Vopata, W. O. Electrosoldered wrought-wire partial dentures. D. Digest 51:183-188 Apr. 1945.
clasps Chick, A. O. and Peacock, J. N. Notes on prosthetic procedures. A simple clasp surveyor. Brit. D. J. 80:86-87 Feb. 1, 1946.
Gabel, A. B. Nine year history of a non-torque clasp. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:6-8 Oct. 1945.
Morton, H. G. Stress breaking: effects of bucco-lingual attachments on removable partial dentures. D. Survey 22:125-128 Jan. 1946.
Roach, F. E. Roach bar clasp. D. Survey 21:249 Feb. 1945.
Smith, G. P. Cast clasps: their uses, advantages, and disadvantages. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 479-483 June 1947.
Steffel, V. L. Simplified clasp partial dentures designed for maximum function. J.A.D.A. 32: 1093-1100 Sept. 1945.
retention Conacher, F. Stainless-steel finger springs in partial denture retention. Brit. D. J. 83: 147-148 Oct. 3, 1947.
Craddock, F. W. Labial bar partial denture. New Zealand D. J. 42:67 Apr. 1946.
Hoole, A. J. Fundamental principles associated with the retention of partial dentures. Austral. D. Mirror 13:1-19 Jan.; 1-26 Feb. 1947.
PATENTS, dental
List of dental patents issued for last half of 1945. J.A.D.A. 33:517-518 Apr. 1946.
Patent forty-three devices of interest to dentists in six-month period January 1 through June 30. J.A.D.A. 33:1177-1178 Sept. 1946.
Thirteen patents of interest to dentists issued between July 1 and September 30. J.A.D.A. 35: 817 Dec. 1, 1947.
Thirty-two patents of interest to dentists issued between March 4 and June 24. J.A.D.A. 35: 433-434 Sept. 15, 1947.
Twenty-three devices of interest to dentists are patented in period from July 1 to October 31. J.A.D.A. 34:128 Jan. 15, 1947.
Twenty-two devices of interest to dentists patented in period from November 1 to February 28. J.A.D.A. 34:627-628 May 1, 1947.
PATHOLOGY
dental: See also Diagnosis--dental
Buckley, T. A. Why not consider most mouth pathology as part of a syndrome. D. Items Interest 69:156-163 Feb. 1947.
Cook, T. J. Diseases of the mouth. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:6-8 July 1947.
Gottlieb, B. Unique biologic position of the tooth causes its unique pathology. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:3-5 Oct. 1945.
Osterloh, J. P. Clinical pathology. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:48-50 Oct. 1946. Abstract
oral: See names of diseases, i.e.; Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection etc.; See also Periodontal diseases
PATIENTS
management: See also Children--management; Psychology--dental
Adams, C. W. Denture service diagnosis. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:30-36, 45 Nov. 1945.
Belding, P. H. Human side of denture service. D. Items Interest 67:603-608 June 1945.
Blass, J. L. and Tulkin, Irvin. Case preparation and presentation to insure acceptance. New York J. Den. 17:322-323 Nov. 1947.
Patient relations. New York J. Den. 15:31-32 Jan.; 117-118 Mar.; 201 May; 243-244 June-July 1945; 17:71 July; 279-280 Oct.; 322-323 Nov.; 370 Dec. 1947.
Campbell, A. A. Patient classification from the dentist's own problem. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:33-34 June 1945.
Cohen, H. M. Effect of operating procedures on patients. J.A.D.A. 35:598 Oct. 15, 1947.
Craig, D. R. From pain to habit. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:23-26 Jan. 1945.
Kirby, W. N. Presentation of dental service. Illinois D. J. 15:58-62 Feb. 1946.
Matthews, E. Some common causes of failure in dentures. S. African D. J. 20:41-44 Feb. 1946.
McGehee, W. H. O. and Walker, A. S. Establishing and maintaining the confidence of patients. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:47-51 July 1946.
Moulton, Ruth. Psychologic problems associated with complete denture service. J.A.D.A. 33: 476-485 Apr. 1946.
Ryan, Beth D. Most patients think you're right: are you? Oral Hyg. 36:822-826 May 1946.
Sick patient. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 17:217-219 June 1945.
Wildman, C. W. Fitting the patient to the denture. Oral Hyg. 36:1014-1017 June 1946.
PATRICK, J. B. In memoriam. Our first president. S. Carolina D. J. 2:9-11 Apr.; 32-33 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
PATTEE, ALIDA FRANCES. Pattee's dietetics. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 33:1199 Sept. 1946.
PATTERSON, G. W. Recall system for junior patients. D. Survey 21:844-846 May 1945.
PATTERSON, R. M. Acrylic resin jacket crown with acrylic facing. D. Survey 21:72 Jan. 1945.
Refitting an upper denture covering a torus palatinus. D. Survey 22:1662-1663 Sept. 1946.
PAUL, J. H. and FERGUSON, G.W. Functions of the Naval Dental School. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:305-310, 331 June 1945.
PAUL, OGLESBY. Some common problems shared by the dentist and the cardiologist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 374-378 May 1947.
PAVLIGER, J. J. Patient's light. D. Items Interest 67: 688-689 July 1945.
Thimble instrument holder. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 375-376 June 1945.
PAXTON, L. E. Business side of dentistry or dentistry is our diamond. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:89-92 Apr. 1945.
PEABODY, J. B. Report and comments on Houston's public health dental program. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 16:1-4 Mar. 1945.
PEACOCK, J. N. and CHICK, A. O. Notes on prosthetic procedures. Brit. D. J. 79:248-249 Nov. 2; 283 Nov. 16, 1945; 80:23 Jan. 4; 86-87 Feb. 1, 1946.
Powder-dough method of making acrylic teeth. Brit. D. J. 80:56-57 Jan. 18, 1946.
Relining technique for full upper dentures. Brit. D. J. 80:120 Feb. 15, 1946.
Retention of denture in an edentulous cleft palate case. Brit. D. J. 80:163-164 Mar. 1, 1946.
Sectional method of flasking. Brit. D. J. 80:231-232 Apr. 5, 1946.

PEAKE, H. C. Tightropes and dentistry. Oral Hyg. 36: 990-993 June 1946.
PEAR, J. R. Dental uses of the sulfonamide compounds and penicillin. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:3-11 Jan. 1946.
Preliminary case reports and technic on the treatment of apical infections with penicillin and streptomycin. J. Endodontia 1:32-35 Sept. 1946.
PEARCE, J. H. Impressions for immediate dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:7-12, 21 Nov. 15, 1946.
PEARCE, LENA K. Dental hygiene program in the schools of New York State. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:13-16 Jan. 1946.
PEARLMAN, M. W. Maxillofacial prosthesis. Temple D. Rev. 15:9-10, 27-29 Apr. 1945.
PEARSON, THOMAS; SESSELBERG, CHARLES; FEINMAN, JACOB; SESSELBERG, W. J. and HIRSCHMAN, HERMAN. History of the Richmond County Dental Society. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:225 May 1945.
PEDIATRICS
Louisiana study of child health services. Louisiana D. J. 4:16-17 Summer Issue, 1946.
PEDLEY, V. G. Construction. D. Record 67:194-199 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
PEDONDONTIA
See also Children's dentistry
Cheyne, V. D. Dental care during the period from birth through two years. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:184-189, 1947.
Easlick, K. A. Oral health services during the period of the primary dentition. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:189-195, 1947.
Heath, N. E. E. Pedondontia. Austral. J. Den. 50: 236-250 Sept. 1946.
Ireland, R. L. Undergraduate courses in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 14:25-27 3rd quart. 1947.
Martin, Ruth. Oral health services during the period of the permanent dentition. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:196-199, 1947.
Morgan, G. E. Practical pedodontia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:5, 22 Feb. 15, 1946. Abstract
Musgrave, Doreen. What has pedodontia for you? D. J. Australia 18:187-197 Apr. 1946.
Pediatric survey in Connecticut nears completion with thanks to dentists. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 24: 22-23 Nov. 1947.
Zappler, S. E. Report on the Fifth Inertnational Congress of Pediatrics. J. Den. Children 14: 17-21 4th quart. 1947.
PEEBLES, E. A. Anesthesia for the oral surgeon. D. Digest 53:597 Dec. 1947.
PEEBLES, H. E. Heritage that is the Missouri Dental College. Washington Univ. D. J. 23:21-24 Aug.-Nov. 1946. Reprint
PEER, L. A. Management of cleft palate deformities. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:21-28 Nov. 1947.
PEIRCE, EARL. Dentistry in the remaking of man. D. Health 5:18-19 Feb. 1945.
PEJKO, IRENE and ZANDER, H. A. Protection of the pulp under silicate cements with cavity varnishes and cement linings. J.A.D.A. 34:811-819 June 15, 1947.
PELFINI, JAMES and LEE, D. L. Denture cleaners--a comparative study. Contact Point 24:207-208, 215 Mar. 1946.
PELICAN STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Banner session at Shreveport, La. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4: 29, 33 July 1946.
PELKA, F. X. Instructions for investing and casting inlays by the Hollenback method. Illinois D. J. 16:405-407 Oct. 1947.
PELLAGRA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--pellagra
PEMPHIGUS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--pemphigus
Cahn, Lester. Pemphigus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 541-547 July 1947.
Roth, Harry. Case of pemphigus. J. D. Med. 2: 24-26 Jan. 1947.
PENDLETON, E. C. Anatomy of the face and mouth from the standpoint of the denture prosthetist. J.A. D.A. 33:219-234 Feb. 1946.
PENDO, G. P. and ENNEVER, J. J. Effect of sodium diphenyl hydantoinate (dilantin) on the gingiva of Swiss mice. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:70-73 Feb. 1946.
Salivary ammonia--a review. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:36-38 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
PENHALE, K. W. Acrylic resin as an implant for correction of facial deformities. D. Digest 51: 656-666 Nov. 1945. Reprint
Adamantinoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:105-107 Apr. 1946.
Pain and its significance in oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 33:1399-1406 Nov. 1946.
PENICILLIN
Abraham, E. P. Discovery and development of penicillin. D. Record 66:197-200 Aug. 1946.
Ackers, H. Pencillin in intra-oral lesions. Brit. D. J. 82:201-204 May 16, 1947.
Adams, F. R. Penicillin in pressure anesthesia. D. Items Interest 67:649-651 July 1945.
Pressure anesthesia of the dental pulp with procaine--penicillin paste. D. Survey 21:2007-2008 Nov. 1945.
Aitchison, James. Penicillin prescribing for dentists. D. Record 66:168-170 July 1946.
Allen, L. J. Control of submandibular cellulitis by penicillin therapy: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:152-155 Apr. 1945.
Sulphonamides and penicillin therapy as adjuncts in oral surgery. New York J. Den. 16:145-149 Apr. 1946.
Atkinson, H. F. Observations on the treatment of over one hundred cases of acute ulcerative gingivitis with penicillin pastilles. Brit. D. J. 79:317-320 Dec. 7, 1945.
Baird, J. P. and Taylor, D. V. Case of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Brit. D. J. 81:321-322 Nov. 15, 1946.
Bartels, H. A. Effect of zinc oxide eugenol cement on penicillin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 344-350 June 1946.
Belding, P. H. Acquired bacterial resistance. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:465-467 May 1947.
Berry, C. V. Sulphonamides and penicillin in dentistry. S. African D. J. 20:331-334 Nov. 1946.
Blockley, C. H. Penicillin-styptic for dental work. Brit. D. J. 82:213 May 16, 1947.
Blumenthal, E. E. Implantation of penicillin in dental surgery. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:397-402 Dec. 1946.
Bonner, A. B. Preserving vitality in pulp exposed teeth. D. Survey 23:1069-1071 June 1947.
Brodsky, R. H. Problem in metaphysics: a paper becomes an instrument. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:12-14 Aug. 1947.
Buchanan, H. P. Penicillin therapy in dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 49:117-118 June 1945; also Brit. D. J. 78:113-134 Mar. 2, 1945.
Buddery, D. J. M. Use of penicillin in oral surgery. S. African D. J. 21:337-340 Oct. 1947.
Cahn, Lester. Notes on the use of penicillin. Ann.

PENICILLIN (cont.)
Cahn, Lester. (cont.)
Den. 6:143-150 June 1947.
Penicillin in dental practice. Ann. Den. 5:62-63 June-Sept. 1946.
Catania, A. F. Resume of the development of penicillin and sulfonomides, and their application to dental surgery. D. Items Interest 69:297-304 Apr.; 406-412 May; 524-529 June 1947.
Christensen, G. W. Penicillin and its application to oral conditions. Austral. D. Mirror 11:16-32 July 1945.
Penicillin in oral surgery and maxillo-facial surgery. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:27-30 Apr. 1946.
Cipes, L. R. Methods of prescribing penicillin for oral infection. D. Items Interest 68:749-754 Aug. 1946.
Penicillin in oral infections. Clinical reports. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:291-299 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Prescription writing and materia medica for dentists. Dental materia medica and therapeutics. Penicillin in dentistry. D. Items Interest 67: 248-258 Mar.; 376-384 Apr. 1945.
Cook, T. J. Use of penicillin in treatment of infections in oral and maxillofacial surgery. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:10-12 June 1946.
Council announces acceptance of penicillin--C. S. C. peanut oil-beeswax mixture. J.A.D.A. 35:823 Dec. 1, 1947.
Council on Dental Therapeutics adds new articles to list of Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 32:355-356 Mar.; 1312 Oct. 1945; 33:508 Apr.; 633 May; 1339-1340 Oct.; 1592 Dec. 1946; 35:81 July 1; 524 Oct. 1947.
Cross, W. G. Case of non-haemolytic streptococcal stomatitis treated with penicillin. Brit. D. J. 79:72-73 Aug. 3, 1945.
Crystalline penicillin G (sodium salt)--Abbott listed for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 35: 825 Dec. 1, 1947.
Crystalline sodium penicillin G-Bristol listed for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 35:825 Dec. 1, 1947.
Culhane, M. C. Oral penicillin in the treatment of acute mandibular pericoronitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 505-508 June 1947.
Cutting, W. C. Penicillin and other antibiotics in dentistry. J. California D. A. 22:33-37 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
D'Ath, E. F. Penicillin preparations for use in dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 43:71-73 Apr. 1947.
Dillon, Charles. Aldehyde in dental disease including experiments with penicillin. D. Gaz. 11: 503-506 July 1945.
Dorner, A. F. and Morgan, David. Ludwig's angina treated with penicillin: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:232-234 July 1945.
Dresner, J. N. Case of catarrhal stomatitis. Brit. D. J. 81:257 Oct. 18, 1946.
Dreyer, L. D. Penicillin. Penn D. J. 49:26-27, 42 Jan. 1946.
Dutton, F. C. Case history of Ludwig's angina. Brit. D. J. 82:235 June 6, 1947.
Eisenbud, Leon. Selection and use of chemotherapeutic agents. Ann. Den. 6:131-134 June 1947.
Faier, A. D. Prophylatic use of penicillin in dental surgery. D. Digest 53:336 July 1947; also Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:10 Oct. 1947.
Ferro, E. R. Penicillin in submandibular cellulitis and clinical septicemia: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:344-345 Oct. 1945.
Fish, E. W. Penicillin in dental and oral surgery. Austral. J. Den. 50:1-3 Jan. 1946; also J.A.D.A. 33:985-989 Aug. 1946.
Fleming, Alexander. Penicillin--its discovery, development and uses in the field of medicine and surgery. D. Record 65:8-9 Jan. 1945.
Frey, Hilde. Characteristic morphological changes in bacillus fusiformis in the course of penicillin treatment. Brit. D. J. 82:135-140 Apr. 3, 1947.
Goldin, H. Penicillin in a case of osteomyelitis of the mandible following fracture. S. African D. J. 19:373-374 Dec. 1945.
Goldschmidt, W. Penicillin: its history and therapeutic status. D. J. Australia 18:121-130 Mar. 1946.
Government releases control of penicillin distribution. J.A.D.A. 34:281 Feb. 15, 1947.
Greey, Philip. Penicillin and its use in oral infection. J. Ontario D. A. 20:304-308 Midsummer Issue 1945.
Guralnick, W. C. Penicillin in oral surgery. Alpha Omegan 41:15-16 June 1947.
Gurney, B. F. Pertinent points about penicillin. Illinois D. J. 16:89-96, 125 Mar. 1947.
Gwinn, C. D.; Grimm, D. H.; Gwinn, Olga A. and Albertson, G. L. Administration of penicillin. J. California D. A. 21:182-185, 194 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Hagstrom, A. R. Penicillin in the treatment of osteomyelitis: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:235-237 July 1947.
Hallam, J. W. Penicillin and the dental surgeon. S. African D. J. 20:296-297 Oct. 1946.
Henderson, R. L. V. Case of osteomyelitis of the mandible treated with penicillin. Brit. D. J. 78:144-145 Mar. 2, 1945.
Hill, L. G. Direct injection of penicillin into the oral tissues. D. Digest 53:600, 612-613 Dec. 1947.
Hill, T. J. Use of new chemotherapeutic agents in dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:204-210 Oct. 1946.
Hitchin, A. D. Further observations on penicillin-soluble albucid dressings. Brit. D. J. 80:190-192 Mar. 15, 1946.
Penicillin in dental surgery. D. Record 66:138-145 June 1946.
and Latner, A. L. Use of penicillin--soluble albucid dressings for surgical extraction wounds. Brit. D. J. 79:210-212 Oct. 19, 1945.
Hoffman, O. E. and Woofter, A. C. Preliminary report on the use of penicillin and sulfadiazine locally in the oral cavity. Iowa D. Bul. 31:37-38 Apr. 1945.
Hoffman, W. S. Penicillin: its use and possible abuse. J.A.D.A. 34:89-99 Jan. 15, 1947.
Holland, N. W. A. Penicillin in maxillofacial injuries: observations on its use in 500 cases. Brit. D. J. 82:11-17 Jan. 3, 1947.
Hutchinson, A. C. W. and Low, R. C. Penicillin in dental and oral surgery. Brit. D. J. 81:211-221 Oct. 4, 1946.
Injection of penicillin by dentists. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:224-225 June-July 1946.
Jones, J. P. and Chan, L. K. Penicillin sodium preparation. J. California D. A. 21:186-187 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Kahn, K. M. Relative value of the antibiotics in the treatment of otolaryngic diseases. New York J. Den. 15:230-233 June-July 1945.
Kane, L. W. Role of penicillin and streptomycin in oral infection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 395-400 May 1947.
Kaufman, I. Periostits, osteitis and osteomyelitis. S. African D. J. 20:38-41 Feb. 1946.
Keefer, C. S. Penicillin--its present status in the

PENICILLIN (cont.)
Keefer, C. S. (cont.)
treatment of infections. J. Canad. D. A. 11: 504-505 Nov. 1945. Reprint
Kirby, A. G. Case of ulcerative stomatitis treated with penicillin. Brit. D. J. 79:285 Nov. 16, 1945.
Kolmer, J. A. Penicillin and tyrothricin therapy. D. Survey 21:2002-2006 Nov. 1945.
Relation of chemotherapy to dentistry and oral surgery with special reference to antibiotic compounds. J.A.D.A. 35:12-17 July 1, 1947.
Largeman, H. C. Pericoronitis: a review of the literature. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-18, 36 Sept. 1946.
Levin, M. D. Penicillin and its use in dentistry. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:259-262 Oct. 1946.
Lovestedt, S. A. Anesthetic--penicillin solutions for local anesthesia in dental surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 630-632 Aug. 1947.
Use of penicillin and the sulfonamide drugs in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 34:396-406 Mar. 15, 1947.
MacGregor, A. B. Oral penicillin: indications and limitations. Brit. D. J. 81:49-51 July 19, 1946.
Penicillin and dental surgery. D. Gaz. 13:141-145 Nov. 1946.
McClure, F. J. and Hewitt, W. L. Relation of penicillin to induced rat dental caries and oral l. acidophilus. J. D. Res. 52:441-443 Dec. 1946.
McIntyre, A. D. Cases of acute oral lesions treated with penicillin. Brit. D. J. 78:262-266 May 4, 1945.
Meleney, F. L. Problem of penicillin in mixed infections. New York J. Den. 15:221-224 June-July 1945.
Meyer, G. E. Recent review and discussion of penicillin. J. Oral Surg. 4:313-315 Oct. 1946; also Illinois D. J. 15:507-508 Dec. 1946.
Miller, H. A. Experiences with penicillin--report of 2 cases. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:239-240 Apr. 1945.
Miner, L. M. S. Penicillin in the treatment of dental infections. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23: 16-20 Jan. 1947.
Nash, C. J. Penicillin and bone regeneration. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:278-279 Dec. 1947.
Nevin, H. R. Practical application of penicillin in dental surgery. Modern Den. 12:5-7, 21 Jan. 1945.
Use of penicillin by the dental general practitioner. D. Survey 21:2000-2001 Nov. 1945.
Nishkian, B. H. Effect of penicillin administration on gingivitis. Contact Point 23:164-166 May 1945.
Older, L. B. Penicillin ointment in the treatment of periodontal diseases. D. Survey 23:1063-1068 June 1947.
Pear, J. R. Dental uses of the sulfonamide compounds and penicillin. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28: 3-11 Jan. 1946.
Preliminary case reports and technic on the treatment of apical infections with penicillin and streptomycin. J. Endodontia 1:32-35 Sept. 1946.
Penicillin. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 78:278-279 May 4,1945.
Penicillin. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 82:170-171 Apr. 18,1947.
Penicillin. Oral Health 35:342-344 May 1945.
Penicillin and dental caries. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 1:28 May 1946.
Penicillin and related preparations. Austral. J. Den. 49:115-116 June 1945. Reprint
Penicillin and the sulpha drugs in dentistry. J.D.A. South Africa 1:7-12 Oct. 1946.
Penicillin may prevent infection of heart. J.A.D.A. 34:282-283 Feb. 15, 1947.
Penicillin sodium salt-Abbott listed for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 35:825 Dec. 1, 1947.
Penicillin: unknown quantity in dentistry. (Ed.) J. A.D.A. 32:615-616 May 1945.
Penington, G. A. Chemotherapy in relation to dental extractions. Austral. J. Den. 51:351-353 Nov. 1947.
Peter, K. L. and Little, K. McM. Penicillin in dental operations. Brit. D. J. 82:229-233 June 6, 1947.
Peterson, L. W. Evaluation of penicillin and its application in dental surgery. Illinois D. J. 16: 173-179 May 1947.
Pirruccello, S. C. Penicillin in the treatment of oral infections associated with Vincent's organisms. Chron. Omaha D. Soc. 9:13-17, 18-19 Feb. 1946.
Present status of penicillin for oral administration. J.A.D.A. 35:823-825 Dec. 1, 1947.
Rabinowitch, B. Z. Acute oral infections in children. J. South. California D. A. 12:12-14 Dec. 1945.
Rattner, M. Vincent's infection. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:162-164, 173 Aug. 1946.
Reynolds, R. A. Penicillin--its use and abuse. J. California D. A. 22:121-124, 136 July-Aug. 1946.
Roberts, O. P. Test of the keeping quality of a penicillin cream. Brit. D. J. 80:370 June 7, 1946.
Rosebury, Theodor. Recent developments in fusospirochetal and related infections. J. Periodont. 17:121-125 July 1946.
Rosenthal, S. L. Antibiotics and infections of the oral mucosa. D. Items Interest 69:199-203 Mar. 1947.
Treatment of fusospirochetal and streptococcal infections by topical application of penicillin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 690-692 Nov. 1945.
Rossi, A. J. Miracle performer--penicillin. Temple D. Rev. 15:11-14, 29 Apr. 1945.
Rule, R. W., Jr. Penicillin as an oral therapeutic agent. J. Periodont. 17:110-120 July 1946; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:179-188 Nov. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Penicillin in tooth powder. D. Digest 52:222 Apr. 1946.
Schantz, C. W. and Scrivner, C. A. Local application of penicillin to mucous membranes. North-West Den. 24:139, 141 July 1945.
Scougall, S. and Harris, Robert. Penicillin therapy in the treatment of delayed union of a fracture of the mandible. D. J. Australia 17:102-104 Mar. 1945.
Scrivener, C. A. and Schantz, C. W. Penicillin: new methods for its use in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 35:644-647 Nov. 1, 1947.
Sealey, V. T. Penicillin in post-operative treatment. Austral. J. Den. 50:66 Mar. 1946.
Seevers, M. H. Recent advances in bacterial chemotherapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 193-200 Mar. 1947.
Shaner, E. O. Penicillin therapy in dental practice. D. Digest 52:251-255 May 1946.
Shaw, F. E.; Sprawson, Evelyn and May, H. B. Bacteriological examination of infected dental pulp-canals and use of penicillin in pulp-canal therapy. J. Ontario D. A. 20:249-253 June-July 1945.
Shuttleworth, R. G. Penicillin. J. D. A. South Africa 2:298-302 Aug. 1947.
Smith, A. M. Depicting the wonder drug penicillin. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:16-21 Sept. 1945.
Stern, Leo. Chemotherapeutic agents: clinical

PENICILLIN (cont.)
Stern, Leo, (cont.)
considerations. Ann. Den. 6:139-142 June 1947.
Penicillin in the treatment of oral lesions. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:249-254 Oct. 1945.
Treatment of acute and chronic infections of the jaws with antibiotics. New York J. Den. 15: 225-230 June-July 1945.
Stone, H. A. Postextraction implantation of crystalline penicillin sodium. J.A.D.A. 33:591-594 May 1946.
Strickland, R. L. and Gordon, S. G. Penicillin therapy for acute pericoronitis. J.A.D.A. 32:1386-1392 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Strock, A. E. Uses of penicillin in dentistry. Alpha Omegan 39:17-20, 30 Oct. 1945.
Strong, L. W., Jr. and Willett, E. W. Penicillin lozenges in the treatment of Vincent's stomatitis. D. Digest 53:456 Sept. 1947. Reprint
Study oral penicillin and oxydized gauze at Columbia. J.A.D.A. 33:1024 Aug. 1946.
Thoma, K. A.; Holland, D. J., Jr. and Rounds, C. E. Use of antibiotics in mixed infections. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 337-343 May 1947.
Smith, H. W.; Bosco, H. F. and Goldman, H. M. Submaxillary abscess due to acute pericoronitis treated by aspiration and instillation of penicillin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 289-290 May 1946.
Tower, R. F. Penicillin. J. Colorado D. A. 25:25-28 Dec. 1946.
Use of penicillin to reduce dental caries shows success. J.A.D.A. 35:283 Aug. 15, 1947.
Walker, D. G. Severe infections of the mandible. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 40:309-316 Apr. 1947.
Walsh, J. P. Oral surgery--fear, pain and sepsis. Indian D. Rev. 15:1-5 June 1946.
Weiner, Leonard. Use of penicillin in clinical dentistry. J.A.D.A. 32:538-551 May 1945; also Indian D. Rev. 15:16-18 June 1946.
Wells, R. F. Treatment of trench mouth. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:9-10 Feb. 1946.
Wickham, N. E. Penicillin applied to dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 43:74-83 Apr. 1947.
Wright, R. B. and Rule, R. W., Jr. Penicillin lozenges. J. California D. A. 21:177-181, 194 Nov.-Dec. 1945; 22:7-8 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
Young, M. Y. and Fish, E. W. Uses of penicillin in dental surgery. Mouth Mirror 21:338-340 Dec. 1946.
Zander, H. A. and Bibby, B. G. Penicillin and caries activity. J. D. Res. 26:365-368 Oct. 1947.
Zeff, Seymour. Preliminary report on penicillin ointment in postoperative mixed infection of the alveolus. J. Oral Surg. 5:345-347 Oct. 1947.
in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization
reactions to Farrington, Joseph; Abbott, David and Glenn, J. M. Stomatitis after administration of penicillin. J. Oral Surg. 5:149-153 Apr. 1947.
Vincent's infection: See Vincent's infection
PENINGTON, G. A. Chemotherapy in relation to dental extractions. Austral. J. Den. 51:351-353 Nov. 1947.
PENNSYLVANIA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology report Necrology chronicle--1945-1946. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:311-312 June 1946.
PENTEL, LEON. Housing and the dental veteran. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:65-67 Feb. 1946.
and TEICHMAN, S. G. Selection of posterior teeth in complete denture prosthesis. New York D. J. 13:373-381 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
PENTOTHAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--pentothal sodium
PERDUE, G. G. Correlating function of oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 11:1-3 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:94-96, 1946.
PERIAPICAL INFECTIONS: See Abscess-alveolar; Granulomas and granulomatous areas
PERICEMENTITIS
See also Pyorrhea alveolaris
Burke, Arthur. Nonseptic pericementitis. Medentian 16:6-7, 9 Nov. 1946.
PERICORONITIS
Culhane, M. C. Oral penicillin in the treatment of acute mandibular pericoronitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 505-508 June 1947.
Gwinn, C. D.; Grimm, D. H.; Gwinn, Olga A. and Albertson, G. L. Administration of penicillin. J. California D. A. 21:182-185, 194 Nov.- Dec. 1945.
Kayne, C. B. Pericoronitis--lower third molar region. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 16:9-11 Dec. 1946.
Largeman, H. C. Pericoronitis: a review of the literature. Part I. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-17, 34, 36 Aug.; 13-18, 36 Sept. 1946.
Morris, M. L. Device for irrigation in pericoronitis. J.A.D.A. 33:1612 Dec. 1946.
Stone, H. A. Postextraction implantation of crystalline penicillin sodium. J.A.D.A. 33:591-594 May 1946.
Strickland, R. L. and Gordon, S. G. Penicillin therapy for acute pericorontis. J.A.D.A. 32:1386-1392 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
PERINT, J. Sequelae of canine retention in adults and its simple operative treatment. D. J. Australia 19:630-640 Dec. 1947.
PERIODICALS
dental: See also Journalism, dental; Literature--dental
A.D.A. now offers regular clipsheet service. J.A.D.A. 35:811 Dec. 1, 1947.
Advice from an expert. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 14:28-29 Jan. 1945.
Appropriate frontispiece. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 16:69 Apr. 1945.
Belgian journal appears after seven year lapse. J. A.D.A. 35:888 Dec. 15, 1947.
Cahn, Lester. Responsibility. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 5: 122-123 Mar. 1947.
Changes in the journal. Brit. D. J. 82:22 Jan. 3, 1947.
Columbia University prints new dental periodical. J.A.D.A. 34:362 Mar. 1, 1947.
Consolidation of journals--not merger. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:82-83 Feb. 1946.
Dental record. (Ed.) D. Record 67:213-214 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Dental students' journal (Journal of the British Dental Students Association). J.A.D.A. 35:274 Aug. 15, 1947.
Dittrick, Howard. Forward step by dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:123-125 June 1946.
"Don't fence me in." (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:40 Apr. 1945.
Eby, J. D. Journalistic sabotage. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:154-159 Mar. 1946.
Fleming, W. C. Why do we have dental journals? J. Am. Col. Den. 13:110-112 June 1946.
For better dental journalism. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:272-273 Oct. 1946.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Journal of the A. D. A. now published semimonthly. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:38 Jan. 1, 1947.
Journal: performance and promise. (Ed.) J.A.D.

PERIODICALS--dental (cont.)
Hillenbrand, Harold. (cont.)
A. 33:235-236 Feb. 1946.
New cover and style for the Journal of the American Dental Association. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33: 1301-1302 Oct. 1946.
Publications. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 25-28 1946.
Transition. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:72-73 Jan. 1945.
Horner, H. H. Editor retires: an appreciation. J. A.D.A. 32:73-75 Jan. 1945.
Indiana Journal reports itself out of step. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 15:27-28 Jan. 1946.
Journal. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79:287-288 Nov. 16, 1945.
Journal readers now protected by new advertising rule. (Ed.) J. Colorado D. A. 24:5 Sept. 1945.
Journalistic seduction. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 13:10-11 Dec. 1946.
Just wondering. (Ed.) North-West Den. 24:35-36 Jan. 1945.
Keith, J. H. Bulletin vs. review. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:9 July 15, 1946.
Lee, A. P. Brief history of Psi Omega's publications. Frater 46:43-49 Feb. 1947.
Lindsay, Lilian and Dunelm, M. D. S. British Dental Journal 1880-1946. Brit. D. J. 82:1 Jan. 3, 1947.
Loeb, Herbert. Netherlands seeks dental journals. J.A.D.A. 32:1174-1175 Sept. 1945.
Mamma lay that pistol down. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 539-540 Aug. 1945.
Marsland, Irving. Memories of the Bulletin. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 9 Feb. 1945.
McCoy, J. D. Further phases on the journalistic front. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:35-37 Jan. 1946.
Merritt, A. H. Wm. J. Gies Endowment Fund: Journal of Dental Research. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:239-240 Sept. 1945.
Molnar, E. J. Marion Sims and the "Dental Journal": first publication by the Father of Gynecology, in Chapin A. Harris' magazine. J.A.D.A. 33: 601-609 May 1946.
Morrey, L. W. Foreign Correspondence: a new Journal department. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:19-20 July 1, 1947.
Midmonthly issue of the Journal to be discontinued temporarily. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 35:725 Nov. 15, 1947.
Navy periodical issues special dentistry number. J.A.D.A. Mid-monthly Issue 33:1094 Aug. 15, 1946.
New Cuban society publishes Children's Dentistry Journal. J.A.D.A. 34:769-770 June 1, 1947.
New dental and medical jounrals start publication. J.A.D.A. 35:514 Oct. 1, 1947.
New dental journal is published in Switzerland. J.A. D.A. 34:840 June 15, 1947.
New England Dental Journal. (Ed.) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:8-9 Nov. 1946.
New journal. (Ed.) New York D. J. 13:34 Jan. 1947.
New journal of Endodontia. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 17: 135 July 1946.
New magazine "Dental Health." Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:25 May 1947.
New York State Society publishes new journal. J.A. D.A. 34:415 Mar. 15, 1947.
Official journal. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 1:25-26 Sept. 1946.
Ogle, Willard. Round three. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63: 44-45 Feb. 1945.
Our fifth birthday. (Ed.) New York Univ. J. Den. 6:5-6 Sept. 1947.
Penn Dental Journal. Penn D. J. 51:14 Oct. 1947.
Pollock, H. C. Journalistic sabotage. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:418-421 Aug. 1945.
Regional dental journal planned for New England. J. A.D.A. Mid-monthly Issue 33:1224 Sept. 15, 1946.
Salutations: the new to the old. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 12:5-7 Oct. 1947.
Schoen, W. P., Jr. Riding side-saddle in Texas. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 14:154-155 Apr. 1945.
Schuman, Henry. Journal of the history of medicine and allied science. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 35: 382 Sept. 1, 1947.
Separation of the journals of Orthodontics and Oral Surgery. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:691-693 1947.
Special issue devoted to problems of returning dental officers. J.A.D.A. 33:1 Jan. 1946.
Speidel, T. D. Report of the Editor--Journal of Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:15-19, 1947.
We can't pay you, but.... D. Digest 53:23 Jan. 1947.
What is a professional journal? (Ed.) J. Periodont. 18:42-43 Jan. 1947.
William J. Gies Endowment Fund, Journal of Dental Research. J. D. Res. 25:521-523 Dec. 1946.

PERIODONTAL DISEASES
See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Gums--recession; Pyorrhea alveolaris; Vincent's infection, etc.
Adler, Peter. Prophylaxis of periodontal diseases with special reference to the "overstress" of teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:255-260 Dec. 1947.
Sensibility of teeth to loads applied in different directions. J. D. Res. 26:279-289 Aug. 1947.
Allen, E. F. Clinical diagnosis of periodontal disease. J. Missouri D. A. 27:155 June 1947.
Allred, J. R. Local etiologic factors in the early recognition of periodontal conditions: its conservative treatment. J. Georgia D. A. 20:12-13 May 1947.
Ball, E. L. Drugs and prescriptions used in periodontia. D. Survey 21:1977-1981 Nov. 1945.
Beech, H. J. Periodontal involvement. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:23-25 June 1945.
Blanque, R. H. Periodontia and the general practitioner. J.A.D.A. 34:189-196 Feb. 1, 1947.
Christensen, George. Home and after treatment of periodontal disease. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-9 Oct. 1946.
System of periodontal treatment for the general practitioner. Queensland D. J. 1:10-21 June; 56-65 July; 81-87 Aug.; 129-138 Sept.; 164-172 Oct.; 185-193 Nov.; 228 Dec. 1947.
Colyer, Frank. Dental disease in animals. Brit. D. J. 82:31-35 Jan. 17, 1947.
Cook, T. J. Blood dyscrasias as related to periodontal disease: with special reference to leukemia. J. Periodont. 18:159-165 Oct. 1947.
Coolidge, E. D. Periodontia. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:173-181 Sept. 1947.
Dillon, Charles. Anti-biotic relationship between parodontal disease and dental disintegration. D. Gaz. 12:558-560 July; 614-616 Aug.; 13:30-32 Sept.; 85-87 Oct. 1946.
Donahoe, L. A. Symposium on periodontal diseases. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:3-8 May 1945.
Glickman, Irving. Relation of experimental diabetes to periodontal disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 703-722 Oct. 1947.
Goldman, H. M. Similar condition to periodontosis found in two spider monkeys. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 749-755 Oct. 1947.

PERIODONTAL DISEASES (cont.)
Haley, P. S. Excharotics, their use in the treatment of paradentosis. J. California D. A. 22:185-189 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
James, D. A. Prophylaxis to paradontal disease. S. African D. J. 19:370-373 Dec. 1945.
King, J. D. Experimental investigations of parodontal disease: V. Capillary microscopy as a clinical aid to assessment of gingival health and disease. D. Record 67:3-16 Jan. 1947.
and Gimson, A. P. Experimental investigations of parodontal disease in the ferret and related lesions in man. Brit. D. J. 83:126-127 Sept.; 148-149 Oct. 3, 1947.
Knutson, J. W. Present status of preventive procedures. New York D. J. 13:306-318 June-July 1947.
Leonard, H. J. What drugs are useful in periodontia practice? J. Periodont. 16:54-60; disc. 60-66 Apr. 1945.
Lundquist, G. R. Periodontal involvements. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:62-63 disc. 63-65 Dec. 1945. Abstract
Lyons, Harry. Studies in dental nomenclature. IV. Classification of periodontal diseases. J. Periodont. 17:24-27 Jan. 1946.
McCall, J. O. Practical dental assisting. D. Items Interest 69:605-607 July 1947.
McLean, Deckle. Introducing periodontia into your practice. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:7-10 Oct. 1947.
Miller, S. C. and Firestone, J. M. Psychosomatic factors in the etiology of periodontal disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 675-686 Sept. 1947.
Older, L. B. Penicillin ointment in the treatment of periodontal diseases. D. Survey 23:1063-1068 June 1947.
Orban, Balint. Histopathology of periodontal diseases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 637-657 Sept. 1947.
Periodontal disturbances: practical management. J.A.D.A. 35:545-556 Oct. 15, 1947.
Reinhalter, N. W. Relationship between periodontal disease and caries. Tufts D. Outlook 20:5-10 Mar. 1946.
Rosebury, Theodor. Nature and significance of infection in periodontal disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 658-665 Sept. 1947.
Smith, Rowe. Phases of diagnosis and treatment often neglected in periodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 21:304-317 July 1947.
Smith, S. B. Partial denture construction and periodontia. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:12-13 Oct. 1947.
Sorrin, Sidney. Diagnosis of periodontal diseases. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:11, 18 May 1, 1947.
Present status and treatment of periodontal diseases. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:255-257 May 1947.
Wheaton, L. F. Relation of interproximal contact and tooth contour to periodontal disease. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:197-199 Nov. 1947.
Wright, R. B. and Rule, R. W., Jr. Penicillin lozenges. J. California D. A. 21:177-181, 194 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
allergy: See Allergy--periodontal diseases
in children: See Children's dentistry--periodontal diseases
PERIODONTAL TISSUE: See Supporting tissues of teeth
PERIODONTIA: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERIODONTITIS: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERIODONTOCLASIA: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERIODONTOLOGY
Bryan, A. W. Periodontal approach to the practice of dentistry--its development in undergraduate teaching. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24: 230-233, 1947.
Emphasis on periodontology. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 16: 68-69 Apr. 1945.
Leonard, H. J. Preparation for certification in periodontology. J. Periodont. 18:67-69; disc. 69-78 Apr. 1947.
Two-year post-graduate course of preparation for certification in periodontology. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:243-247, 1947.
Miller, S. C. Teaching of occlusion in the course in dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:233-242, 1947.
Rule, R. W., Jr. Application of the scientific aspects of periodontology to clinical teaching. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:223-230, 1947.
Scott, L. W. Importance of periodontia to the general practitioner. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:10-12 Apr. 1947.
PERISHO, V. P. Carving occlusal rims. Am. Prosthetics 1:4-5 May-June 1946.
Immediate denture construction. D. Survey 22:891-892 May 1946.
PERL, P. Testicular hormone (methyl testosterone) used for the treatment of an acute inflammatory gingival condition. S. African D. J. 19:339-342 Nov. 1945.
PERLECHE
Finnerud, C. W. Perleche: its nosologic status. Illinois D. J. 14:56-61 Feb. 1945; also New York J. Den. 15:273-275 Oct. 1945. Reprint
Mann, A. W.; Mann, Jane M. and Spies, T. D. Clinical study of malnourished edentulous patients. J.A.D.A. 32:1357-1367 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Shelly, G. J., Jr. Perleche: its relation to prosthetics. Penn D. J. 49:9-10, 25 Sept. 1945.
PERLOW, BENJAMIN. Construction of an anterior bridge with cuspids inclined mesially. Oral Hyg. 35: 1208-1209 July 1945.
PERLOW, JACK. Application of the spear-point drill to exodontia. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:77, A20 Feb. 1946.
Practical pointers. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:310 Nov. 1945.
Salvaging the unerupted tooth. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:348, 369 Dec. 1945.
PERMANENT TEETH: See Teeth--permanent
PERMAR, DOROTHY; KITCHIN, P. C. and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Variations in counts of lactobacilli made from single specimens of saliva. J. D. Res. 26:475-486 Dec. 1946.
PERRIN, M. H. Another case of distoclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:279-280 May 1946.
PERRY, C. F. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:126 July 1947.
and APPLEGATE, S. G. Occlusal rest--an important part of a partial denture. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:24-25 Feb. 1947.
Study cast. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:82-84 Apr. 1946.
PERRY, E. A. Acute Vincent's infection. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:39-40 Nov. 1945.
PERSON, PHILIP. Students and techniques in the teaching of restorative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 12:109-111 Dec. 1947.
KNISHKOWY, EMANUEL and POLLACK, HERBERT. II. Oral lesions seen in diabetes mellitus. J. Periodont. 18:155-158 Oct. 1947.
PERSONALITY OF DENTISTS: See Dentists--personality
PETCH, N. J. and HARVEY, WARREN. Acceleration of the setting of zinc oxide cements. Brit. D. J. 80:1-8 Jan. 4; 35-42 Jan. 18, 1946.
PETER, K. L. Multilocular cyst of the lower jaw. D. Items Interest 68:643-648 July 1946.

PETER, K. L. (cont.)
Spread of infections in the floor of the mouth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:169-175 Oct. 1946.
and LITTLE, K. McM. Penicillin in dental operations. Brit. D. J. 82:229-233 June 6, 1947.
PETERS, C. A. (Compiled by) Free medical care. (Book rev.) 35:386 Sept. 1, 1947.
PETERS G. D. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:33-34 Feb. 1947.
PETERS, J. L. Distinguished dentist-teacher. New York J. Den. 16:33-34 Jan. 1946.
PETERS, M. E. Silicate cements. D. Survey 22:1881-1882 Oct. 1946.
PETERSEN, NORMAN. Recent developments in plastic surgery in relation to dentistry. J. D. A. South Africa 2:384-388 Oct. 1947.
PETERSON, L. W. Definitive treatment of maxillofacial injuries. New York J. Den. 16:269-273 Aug.-Sept. 1946.
and BROWN, J. B. Ankylosis and trismus resulting from war wounds involving the coronoid region of the mandible: report of three cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:258-266 July 1946.
PETERSON, M. H. Democracy at the crossroads. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:7-10, 24 Dec. 1946.
PETERSON, R. G. Adamantinoma (Ameloblastoma) of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 5:78-80 Jan. 1947.
Bilateral osteotomy of the mandibular rami for correction of prognathism in an edentulous mouth: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:203-206 July 1946.
Compound completely displaced fracture of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:33-37 Jan. 1947.
Ranula (cystic tumor): report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:151-152 Apr. 1946.
Submaxillary duct and gland stones: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:127-128 Apr. 1946.
FREEMAN, J. T. and WALDRON, C. W. M. Method of facilitating the insertion of pins in skeletal fixation of fractures of the jaws. J. Oral Surg. 3:258-262 July 1945.
WALDRON, C. A. and WALDRON, C. W. Surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism. J. Oral Surg. 4:81-85 Jan. 1946.
and WALDRON, C. W. General anesthesia. J. Missouri D. A. 25:64-69 Apr.; 83-86 May 1945.
WALDRON, C. W.; STENSTROM, K. W. and BOIES, L. R. Osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:55-60 Jan. 1946.
WORMAN, H. G. and WALDRON, C. W. Compound composite odontome of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 4:48-55 Jan. 1946.
PETERSON, S. A. Achievement of freshman dental students on the 1946-1947 aptitude testing program. J.A.D.A. 35:868-872 Dec. 15, 1947.
Admission of veterans to dental schools on the basis of achievement test scores. J.A.D.A. 32:1100-1108 Sept. 1945.
Aptitude testing program for the dental schools. Bur 45:100-110 Dec. 1945.
Aptitude testing program from the standpoint of the Council. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p. 46-58 1947.
Can research in dentistry be improved through preabstracting service? J.A.D.A. 32:690-692 June 1945.
Dental aptitude testing program: a report of progress. J.A.D.A. 35:175-184 Aug. 1, 1947.
First nation-wide aptitude testing program for dentistry. J. D. Educ. 11:181-198 Apr. 1947.
Report of the aptitude tests of the Council on Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24: 329-343, disc. 343-345, 1947.
Testing the dental student. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:70-76, 1946.
Who should enter dental school? J.A.D.A. 33:58-63 Jan. 1946.
PETERSON, V. E. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:108-109 May 1945.
PETRIE, J. M. Protection of the dental pulp. D. Gaz. 12: 280-283 Feb. 1946.
PETT, L. B. Diet and dental caries. J. Canad. D. A. 11: 159-162 Apr. 1945.
and HANLEY, F. W. Dental caries among British Columbia and Saskatchewan school children. J. Canad. D. A. 13:313-318 July 1947.
PETTIT, J. A. Internal administration of sulfonamides by dentists. Washington D. J. 11:10-12 Jan. 1945.
Physiologic reasons for the use of the bacteriostatics in surgery. J. Oregon D. A. 16:6-8 Apr. 1947.
and WALRATH, C. H. "Bow-back" operation for the relief of prognathism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 773-779 Nov. 1947.
PEYSER, MICHAEL. Life and death of private practice. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:350-351,367, Dec. 1945.
PEYTON, F. A. Need for flexibility. J. D. Educ. 12:105-108 Dec. 1947.
and TYLMAN, S. D. Acrylics and other synthetic resins used in dentistry. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:401 June 1947; Ann. Den. 6:165 June 1947; Austral. J. Den. 51:204 May 1947; D. Items Interest 69:186 Feb. 1947; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:11 Nov. 1, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:226-227 June 1947; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:255-256 Dec. 1946; J.A.D.A. 35:841 Dec. 1, 1947; J. Oral Surg. 5:269 July 1947; New York J. Den. 17:186 May 1947.
PFEIFFER, R. H. Vincent's infection. D. Survey 21:1030-1032 June 1945.
PHARMACY
Enlarging vortex of officialdom. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 21:200, 203-204 June 1947.
Haynes, Elworth. Dentistry's interest in pharmacy. D. Items Interest 67:159-161 Feb. 1945.
Howell, Sanford. Role of the pharmacist in dentistry. North-West Den. 24:74, 76 Apr. 1945.
PHENOL
in cavity sterilization: See Cavities--sterilization
PHILADELPHIA COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual committee reports 1944-1945. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:205-211 Apr. 1945.
necrology reports Report. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:211 Apr. 1945.
PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
James, Frederic. Philadelphia Society of Periodontology. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11: 168-169 Mar. 1947.
PHILIPPINE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Philippine dental group in postwar reorganization. J.A.D.A. 33:822 June 15, 1946.
PHILLIPS, C. K. President's address--Colorado State Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 24:19-20 Sept. 1945.
President's address--Colorado State Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 25:8-11 Sept. 1946.
PHILLIPS, E. D. Biographical sketch of Past-President. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:21 Feb. 1947.
PHILLIPS, G. E. Teaching at the University level. Apollonia 1:5-9 Dec. 1947.
PHILLIPS, H. L. Eskimos of Greenland. D. Students' Mag. 23:19-24, 58 July 1945.
PHILLIPS, H. M. Human dental pulp as a tissue-culture proving ground for new chemotherapeutic drugs. J.A.D.A. 32:431-443 Apr. 1945. Abstract

PHILLIPS, P. H.; SHAW, J. H. and ELVEHJEM, C.A. Survey of the incidence of dental caries in the Rhesus monkey. J. D. Res. 24:129-135 June-Aug. 1945.
PHILLIPS, P. T. Appointed trustee for Second District by Scherer. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33: 1373 Oct. 15, 1946.
Tribute to. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:406-407 Dec. 1946.
PHILLIPS, R. W. Dental cements. D. Asst. 15:171-172 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Physical properties of amalgam as influenced by the mechanical amalgamator and pneumatic condenser. D. J. Australia 17:276-285 July; 317-325 Aug. 1945. Reprint
Relative merits of vacuum investing of small castings as compared to conventional methods. J. D. Res. 26:343-352 Oct. 1947.
Studies on the density of castings as related to their position in the ring. J.A.D.A. 35:329-342 Sept. 1, 1947.
and BOYD, D. A. Importance of the mercury-alloy ratio to the amalgam filling. J.A.D.A. 34:451-458 Apr. 1, 1947.
BOYD, D. A.; HEALEY, H. J. and CRAWFORD, W. H. Clinical observations on amalgam with known physical properties--final report. J.A.D.A. 32: 324-330 Mar. 1945.
and MUHLER, J. C. Solubility of enamel as affected by fluorides of varying pH. J. D. Res. 26:109-117 Apr. 1947.
PHONETICS AND SPEECH DEFECTS
Alessio, L. A. Dentistry and the human voice. D. Students' Mag. 25:25-29, 42 Oct. 1946.
Bakes, F. P. Present status of speech training of patients who wear speech correction appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 718-723 Nov. 1946.
Brill, J. G. Speech problems and their dental significance. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-15, 54, 56 Jan. 1946.
Deranian, H. M. Speech pathology and the dentist. Penn D. J. 49:37, 48-49 Jan. 1946.
Kessler, H. E., Jr. Role of the dentist in speech. D. Students' Mag. 23:20-21 Mar. 1945; also San Diego Co. D. Soc. Bul. 16:17-18 Apr. 1946.
Koepp-Baker, Herbert. Responsibility of the speech correctionist in the treatment of cleft palate patient who has received surgical or prosthetic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 714-717 Nov. 1946.
Olinger, N. A. Oral defects in their relation to defective speech. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 469-471 July 1946.
Schalit, Albert. Obturator of choice for congenital cleft palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 688-713 Nov. 1946.
Slaughter, M. D. Speech correction in full denture prosthesis. D. Digest 51:242-246 May 1945.
PHOSPHATE
metabolism: See Metabolism--phosphate
PHOTOGRAPHY, dental
Ante, I. H. Photography in prosthetic dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 20:6-9, 16 No. 1, 1947.
Cornell, David. Clinical photography. Alpha Omegan 41:3-5 Dec. 1947.
Dyce, J. M. Photography of battle casualties in the field. Visual dental education with a professional camera crew. An army training film. Brit. D. J. 79:218-221 Oct. 19, 1945.
Gardner, W. Camera bridge for clinical photography. Brit. D. J. 80:404 June 21, 1946.
Graber, T. M. Patient photography in orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 16:17-43 Jan.-Apr. 1946.
Photography and the dentist. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 47:4-15 May 1947.
Greenhut, W. M. Dental and medical photography. J. D. Med. 2:94-97 Oct. 1947.
Levy, L. D. Stable camera support eliminating the use of the tripod. J.A.D.A. 34:849-850 June 15, 1947.
Making prints of good quality. D. Radiog. & Photog. 18:5-6 No. 1, 1945.
Manton, E. L. Camera arm for clinical photography. Brit. D. J. 82:46-47 Jan. 17, 1947.
McPike, J. D. Camera in dentistry: its use in building a visual education file. D. Survey 22: 1479-1483 Aug. 1946.
Packtor, J. A. Dental photography. Oral Hyg. 37: 2094-2099 Dec. 1947.
How to buy a camera. Oral Hyg. 37:1030-1032 June 1947.
color Black and white prints from kodachrome transparencies. D. Radiog. & Photog. 19:14-17 No. 2, 1946.
Morgan, G. E. Simplified photographic technique for children. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:6, 11 Mar. 15, 1946.
PHYSICS
See also Atomic energy
Copp, Harold. Role of nuclear physics in medicine and dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 102-115 Feb. 1947.
PHYSIOLOGY
Reeves, J. W. Physiology of water in health. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 449-453 Aug. 1946.
PICKER, A. F. Siver nitrate in dentistry. Penn D. J. 50:11-14 Nov. 1946.
PICKERILL, E. P. Treatment of maxillofacial cases at casualty clearing station. New Zealand D. J. 41:47-51 Apr. 1945.
PICKERILL, H. P. Note on fluorine and dental caries. New Zealand D. J. 43:152-153 July 1947.
Two jaw cases. New Zealand D. J. 43:214-218 Oct. 1947.
PIEDMONT DENTAL SOCIETY
History. S. Carolina D. J. 2:15-16 July 1945.
PIERCE, M. E. and TILDEN, E. B. Evaluation of antimicrobial agents. The germicidal activity of a synthetic detergent, Dc-12. J. D. Res. 24: 259-266 Oct. 1945.
PIERCEY, J. M. Dentigerous cyst. Austral. J. Den. 51: 276-279 Sept. 1947.
Sialolithiasis--a case report. Austral. J. Den. 51: 81-82 Mar. 1947.
PIETSCH, A. G. Budget your time. Oral Hyg. 36:1738-1742 Oct. 1946.
Let physicians and dentists get together. Oral Hyg. 37:250-253 Feb. 1947.
Make the most of your time. Oral Hyg. 36:1534-1537 Sept. 1946; also S. Carolina D. J. 2:18-19 Dec. 1946; 11-14 Jan. 1947.
Suggestions to the program committee. Oral Hyg. 36:2110-2113, 2121 Dec. 1946.
Youngster and you. Oral Hyg. 36:1202-1204, 1217 July 1946.
PIGMENTATION OF GINGIVA: See Gingiva--pigmentation
PIGOTT, J. P. Dental pain at high altitudes. D. Survey 22:2273-2277 Dec. 1946.
PIKE, J. M. Has the importance of space maintainers been overstressed? Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29: 27-28 June 1945.
PILBEAM, J. F. Dental treatment for expectant and nursing mothers. D. Record 67:165-170 July 1947.
Orthodontic teaching in post-war years. D. Record 65:101-104 May 1945.
PILLARS, F. W. Hypertrophy of the gums. D. Survey 21: 250-251 Feb. 1945.
PINCUS, P. Caries. Brit. D. J. 83:239 Dec. 5, 1947.

PINCUS, P. (cont.)
Enamel--organic matter. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 39:643-645 Aug. 1946.
PINDBORG, J. J. Tobacco and gingivitis. J. D. Res. 26: 261-264 June 1947.
PINE, BEN and POPOV, N. P. Idiosyncrasy to sulfanilamide: report of case. J.A.D.A. 33:1292-1293 Oct. 1946.
PINKERTON, D. M. and VOLKER, J. F. Acid production in saliva-carbohydrate mixtures. J. D. Res. 26:229-232 June 1947.
Factors influencing oral glucose clearance. J. D. Res. 26:225-227 June 1947.
Some observations on the clearance of glucose from the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 26:9-13 Feb. 1947.
PINNEY, H. B. A.D.A. office staff honors Dr. Harry Pinney at luncheon. J.A.D.A. 33:1454-1455 Nov. 1946.
Editorial tribute to. Texas D. J. 64:225-226 July 1946.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Harry B. Pinney to retire as general secretary of the association at Miami meeting. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1300 Oct. 1946.
Report of secretary--American Dental Association. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 43-54; report on p. 302-313, 1946.
Retires. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:15 Nov. 1, 1946.
Testimonial dinner held in honor of. J.A.D.A. 34: 199 Feb. 1, 1947; also Detroit D. Bul. 16:13 Mar. 1947.
Tribute to. Bur 47:53-57 Aug. 1947.
PINS: See Crown and bridgework; Inlays; Fractures--jaws
PINTO, F. E. Modification of the pinledge inlay technique. D. Digest 51:617-619 Nov. 1945.
PIPPIN, B. N. Endowment fund established at Washington University. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32: 1346 Nov. 15, 1945.
In memoriam--by E. S. Khalifah. J. Missouri D. A. 25:129-130 July 1945.
Old friends are best. (By O. W. Bedell.) Washington Univ. D. J. 11:125-129 May 1945.
Pioneer. (By E. S. Khalifah.) Washington Univ. D. J. 11:95-107 May 1945.
Testimonial dinner and unveiling of portrait. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:108-114 May 1945.
PIRO, J. D. Dry socket--etiology, pathology, treatment. Columbia D. Rev. 18:5-6 Summer Issue 1946.
Through the years. Columbia D. Rev. 17:2-4, 7 June 1945.
PIRRUCCELLO, S. C. Penicillin in the treatment of oral infections associated with Vincent's organisms. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:13-17, 18-19 Feb. 1946.
PITTON, R. D.; SCHLOSSBERG, LEON; HARRIS, LeM. W. and MURPHEY, P. J. Development of acrylic eye prosthesis at the National Naval Medical Center. J.A.D.A. 32:1227-1244 Oct. 1945.
PLAQUES, dental: See Stains and plaques on teeth
PLASTER OF PARIS: See Impression--materials; Investment--materials
PLASTIC SURGERY
Bankoff, George. Plastic facial restorations. D. Record 65:265-276 Dec. 1945.
Berger, Adolph. Correction of a case of cicatricial oral atresia. J.A.D.A. 32:1427-1430 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Gordon, S. D. Oral plastic surgery. J. Ontario D. A. 21:433-436 Oct. 1946.
Hardy, E. A. Epithelial inlays to the labial sulcus of the mandible. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 38:645-646 Sept. 1945.
Harris, H. I. New technic for correction of macrostomia. J. Oral Surg. 3:156-163 Apr. 1945.
Henderson, G. D. Ernest Joske memorial oration. Austral. J. Den. 51:1-14 Jan. 1947.
Krause, Gerald. Story of tantalum. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-23 Nov. 1945.
Peirce, Earl. Dentistry in the remaking of man. D. Health 5:18-19 Feb. 1945.
Penhale, K. W. Acrylic resin as an implant for correction of facial deformities. D. Digest 51: 656-666 Nov. 1945. Reprint
Petersen, Norman. Recent developments in plastic surgery in relation to dentistry. J. D. A. South Africa 2:384-388 Oct. 1947.
Robinson, R. E. Plastic surgery. Tufts D. Outlook 19:14-16 Mar. 1945.
Sturgis, S. H. and Holland, D. J., Jr. Case reports from the maxillofacial team, 6th General Hospital. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 635-664 Oct. 1946.
Tanzer, R. C. Use of a duplicate stent in cavity grafting. J. Oral Surg. 3:220-221 July 1945.
PLATER, W. R. Significance of dental caries in malocclusion. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:104-106 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
PLAXCO, J. S. What one dentist thinks of some radio advertising. J. Georgia D. A. 19:21-22 Aug. 1945.
PLETCHER, D. F. J. Correct jaw relationship for full dentures: Pletcher-Durham technic--Part II. D. Survey 21:1790-1794 Oct. 1945.
Pletcher-Durham technic for stabilizing lower dentures. D. Survey 21:1396-1400 Aug. 1945.
PLOSS, W. R. Dentistry's place in postwar plans. J.A.D.A. 32:468-470 Apr. 1945.
Introduction to facial prosthesis. Medentian 14:4-5 Jan. 1945.
PLUGGERS: See Instruments and appliances; Operative dentistry--instruments
PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME: See Deficiency diseases
PLUNKETT, R. J. Named to A.M.A. Journal staff. J.A.D.A. 35:898 Dec. 15, 1947.
POE, E. J. Lower anterior bridge restoration. D. Digest 52:618-620 Nov. 1946.
POIRIER, JOHN. Aerodontalgia. Tufts D. Outlook 19:11-15 Dec. 1945.
POISONS AND POISONING
Jakabfi, Imre and Adler, Peter. Distribution of liquids in the oral cavity with special reference to intoxication with drunken caustics. D. Items Interest 69:930-934 Oct. 1947.
metallic: See also Occupational diseases and hazards
Heinsheimer, A. Dangers of mercury. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:5 Oct. 1947.
Leicester, H. M. Effect of cadmium on the production of caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 25:337-340 Oct. 1946.
Orban, Balint. Atomic versus molecular oxygen. J. Periodont. 17:147-152 Oct. 1946.
POLIOMYELITIS
Aisenberg, M. S. and Grubb, T. C. Exposed pulps of teeth as the portal of entry for poliomyelitis virus. J.A.D.A. 32:555-568 May 1945.
Cameron, D. A. Observations on the possible significance of the exposed dental pulp as a portal of entry for the poliomyelitis virus. D. J. Australia 19:25-28 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Dental pulp and poliomyelitis. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 18:466-468 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Exposed pulps as a portal for poliomyelitis. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:618-619 May 1945.
Hurley, Mosley. Case reports of Washington University School of Dentistry. Case 3. Poliomyelitis. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:62-63 Feb. 1945.
Radden, H. G. and Sandy, C. E. Role of teeth with exposed pulps in the aetiology of anterior poliomyelitis. Austral. J. Den. 50:217-222 Sept. 1946.

POLIOMELITIS (cont.)
Reese, H. H. and Frisch, J. G. Carious tooth as a portal of entry for poliomyelitis: a progress report. D. Digest 52:368-372 July 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Carious tooth as portal of entry for poliomyelitis virus. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:381 July 1946.
Tinn, C. A. Acute anterior poliomyelitis and the dental surgeon. Brit. D. J. 83:252-253 Dec. 19, 1947.
POLLACK, HERBERT; PERSON, PHILLIP and KNISHKOWY, EMANUEL. II. Oral lesions seen in diabetes mellitus. J. Periodont. 18: 155-158 Oct. 1947.
POLLACK, SIDNEY. Personal sketch. Illinois D. J. 15: 242 June 1946.
POLLEN: See Allergy--pollen
POLLOCK, H. C. Journalistic sabotage. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:418-421 Aug. 1945.
Orthodontic training--paradox. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:260-264 May 1946.
POLYMYXIN: See Antibiotics
POLYP
Clark, H. B., Jr. Removal of massive scar tissue growth and benign polyp caused by ill-fitting lower centure. J. Oral Surg. 5:348-350 Oct. 1947.
POMERANCE, I. S. Experience of a dentist with an occupational affliction. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:18-19, 21 Jan. 1, 1945.
POMES, C. E. and SKINNER, E. W. Alginate impression materials: technic for manipulation and criteria for selection. J.A.D.A. 35:245-256 Aug. 15, 1947.
Dimensional stability of alginate impression materials. J.A.D.A. 33:1253-1260 Oct. 1946.
Self-hardening lining materials. J.A.D.A. 32:419-430 Apr. 1945; also Austral. J. Den. 49:178-185 Sept. 1945.
PONTICS: See Crown and bridgework--pontics
POPOV, N. P. and PINE, BEN. Idiosyncrasy to sulfanilamide: report of case. J.A.D.A. 33:1292-1293 Oct. 1946.
POPPER, FRANK. Bite. S. African D. J. 20:329-330 Nov. 1946.
Making of balanced dentures. S. African D. J. 19:8-11 Jan. 1945.
Undercuts and resilient resins. S. African D. J. 19: 77-81 Mar. 1945.
PORCELAIN
in dentistry: See also Bridgework--porcelain; Crowns--porcelain; Inlays--porcelain
Bastian, C. C. Relative merits of porcelain and acrylic in restorative dentistry. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:35-39 May 1945.
Donlevy, F. D. Use of fluorescent porcelain in dental restorations. D. Digest 53:22-23 Jan. 1947.
Gill, J. R. Simplifying the construction of the porcelain veneer crown. J. Am. Col. Den. 13: 150-173 Sept. 1946.
synthetic: See Cement
PORTEOUS, G. C. and VONDRAN, W. T. Porcelain--acrylic jacket crown. J.A.D.A. 33:465-467 Apr. 1946.
PORTER, C. E. President's address--Tennessee State Dental Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:3-6 July 1946.
PORTER, C. G. "Mucostatics"--Panacea or propaganda? Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 23:7-9 Feb. 1947.
Shall dental service be divided between laboratory technicians and dentists? J. Missouri D. A. 25:3-5 Jan. 1945.
PORTER, LANGLEY. Remarks concerning anesthesia and Horace Wells. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:22-23 Mar. 1945.
PORTER, L. J. Conservatism in orthodontic procedures and appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:109-140 Mar. 1947.
Indirect-direct band and appliance technique. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:294-296 May 1946.
One colloid impression for indirect band and appliance construction and record model making. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:138-144 Mar. 1945.
Orthodontic extractions. Frater 44:124-125 Aug. 1945.
Responsibility of the orthodontist and children's dentist in the detection and prevention of dental abnormalities. J. Den. Children 12:2-5, 26 1st quart. 1945.
POSNER, J. J. Local anesthesia--a painful progress. Oral Hyg. 35:42-45 Jan. 1945.
POSTLE, W. D. Licensure examination from the viewpoint of the dental schools. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 102-110, disc. 110-119, 1947.
Ohio State University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:154-155 Sept. 1947.
Ohio workshop on community dental health planning. Recommendations. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 34-38, 1947.
Report of the Committee on State Board Cooperation. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:290-292, 1946.
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS AND CARE: See Extraction--postoperative complications and care; see also Anesthesia and anesthetics, general; Anesthesia and anesthetics, local
POST-WAR DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--development
POTKIN, N. N. Penicillin in root canal therapy. J. Endodontia 1:28-29 Sept. 1946.
Penicillin takes its place in root canal therapy. D. Survey 23:1950-1952 Nov. 1947.
Use of penicillin in treatment of the root canal. J.A.D.A. 34:459-464 Apr. 1, 1947.
POTTENGER, F., JR. Clinical application of recent experimental observations to man. J. South. California D. A. 13:17 Jan. 1946. Abstract
Effect of heat processing of food on the dento-facial structures. of experimental animals. J. South. California D. A. 13:16 Jan. 1946. Abstract.
Effect of heat-processed foods and metabolized vitamin D milk on the dento-facial structures of experimental animals. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 467-485 Aug. 1946.
Fragmentation and scarring of the tarsal and metatarsal bones: an index of dental deformity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 486-515 Aug. 1946.
POUND, EARL. Oral prosthesis in the repair of war injuries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 435-439 Aug. 1946.
POWELL-CULLINGFORD, H. L. Charcoal controls caries: incidence of dental caries in Southern India. Brit. D. J. 80:232-234 Apr. 5, 1946.
POWERS, G. L. Baylor University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14: 162-163 Sept. 1947.
PRACTICE, dental
Abeloff, A. J. Dental economics or dental practice control. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:17-19 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Forum on practice management. Patient education. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:14-15 Jan. 1945.
Barry, A. L. The dental chair. Penn D. J. 50:4-6, 21 Nov. 1946.
Belding, P. H. Learning the hard way. D. Items Interest 69:279-282 Mar. 1947.
Berg, J. J. What's wrong with dentistry? Nothing

PRACTICE, dental (cont.)

Berg, J. J. (cont.)
except dentists. Oral Hyg. 37:2106-2109 Dec. 1947.

Blass, J. L. and Tulkin, Irwin. Patient relations. New York J. Den. 17:279-280 Oct. 1947.

Bowers, R. D. Partnerships in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 37:1546-1549 Sept. 1947.

Campbell, O. R. Definite goal in the practice of dentistry and a well formulated plan for achieving same. W. Virginia D. J. 19:165-167 Apr. 1945.
Formulated plan for achieving our goal. W. Virginia D. J. 20:3-5, 30 July 1945.

Cassel, Carl. Conduct of a dental practice. North-West Den. 24:129-134 July 1945.

Coleman, F. Myths and fallacies in dental practice. D. Record 67:125-131 May 1947. Abstract

Correct an impression. (Ed.) Temple D. Rev. 17:4 May 1946.

Dalgleish, R. R. Approach to present day general practice. J. Canad. D. A. 11:3-8 Jan. 1945; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:40-45 Feb. 1945.
Time of your life. J. Canad. D. A. 13:72-74 Feb. 1947.

Dental partnerships. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:142-143 June 1, 1946.

Dodd, L. H. Dental practice management. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:6-9 Dec. 1, 1945.
Human factors in dental practice. J. South. California D. A. 14:11-20 Dec. 1947.
Practice management. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:73-82 Jan. 1945.

Finnerty, J. A. Winning a greater measure of success and prestige. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:12 May 1945.

Flagstad, Carl. Wartime responsibility of the dentist. North-West Den. 24:27-29 Jan. 1945.

Freeman, L. X. So you're opening a dental office. D. Students' Mag. 25:20-22, 42 Apr. 1947.

Frost, R. W. Postwar dental practice. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 25:43-44 Mar. 1945.

Garn, B. J. Practice the way you preach. S. Carolina D. J. 2:13-19 Nov. 1947.

Garrett, S. A. Take home dentistry. J. Georgia D. A. 21:10-11 July 1947.

Kaufman, I. Dental economics and office management. D. Items Interest 68:365-371 Apr. 1946.
Practice building and retirement income. Oral Health 35:561-564 Aug. 1945.
Some practical suggestions in daily practice. Oral Health 37:681-684 Sept. 1947.

Kendall, C. H. Practice management and other financial considerations of the dentist. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:51-54 Sept. 1947.

Levy, S. J. General practice is good enough for me. Oral Hyg. 35:634-636 Apr. 1945.

Lohman, J. D. Organization through action of consumer groups receivers of medical and dental care. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:6-14, 24 Apr. 1, 1946.

McGehee, W. H. O. and Walker, A. S. Establishing and maintaining the confidence of patients. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:47-51 July 1946.

McLean, Deckle. Introducing periodontia into your practice. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:7-10 Oct. 1947.

Meistroff, C. L. When were you last a dental patient? Oral Hyg. 37:2102-2105 Dec. 1947.

Meswarb, A. E. Facts, near facts and fancies. Iowa D. Bul. 33:221-224 Dec. 1947.

Metcalf, J. C. Let's get in tune. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:11-16, 24 Jan. 1, 1947.

Miller, F. D. What makes dentistry fail? Oral Hyg. 35:1714-1717 Oct. 1945.

Miska, F. J. Dentistry in war. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:46-48 Sept. 1945.

Murphy, E. J. Conducting a dental practice under wartime conditions. North-West Den. 24:30-32, 40 Jan. 1945.

Pietsch, A. G. Make the most of your time. S. Carolina D. J. 2:18-19 Dec. 1946; 11-14 Jan. 1947.

Planning for the returning dental officers. (Ed.) J. A.D.A. 32:619 May 1945.

Porter, C. G. Shall dental service be divided between laboratory technicians and dentists? J. Missouri D. A. 25:3-5 Jan. 1945.

Practice management. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 13:539-541 Nov. 1947.

Research and the dental practitioner. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 82:103-104 Mar. 7, 1947.

Robinson, James. How to make the practice of dentistry more enjoyable. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:11-12 July 1945.
Problems of private practice today and tomorrow. J. South. California D. A. 12:10-13, Nov. 1945; also Bul. Alabama D. A. 30:8-11 July 1946.

Salesmanship and periodontia. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 16:154-155 Oct. 1945.

Sharp, Cyrus. Short cuts to better dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:9-15 July 1946.

Swank, E. R. Conducting a successful practice. D. Survey 22:478-480 Mar. 1946.
Harmonizing professional service and business management of a dental practice. D. Items Interest 69:123-129 Feb.; 236-244 Mar. 1947.

Toker, M. H. Your practice and yourself. J. Canad. D. A. 13:66-71 Feb. 1947.

Trevor, F. A. Suggestions for practice building... in brief. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:16-17 Aug. 1947.

Tucker, J. R. Dental office management. Georgia D. J. 19:14-18 Feb. 1946.

Webb, W. L. Private practitioner's role. North-West Den. 25:82-88 Apr. 1946.

Williams, H. E. Bread-and-butter dentistry as served over the clinic table. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:1-4 Jan. 1945.
What do you stand for? D. Items Interest 67:50-53 Jan. 1945.

appointments Bell, Brooks. Office routines. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:271-275 May 1946.
Brening, R. H. "So you lost a patient...." Oral Hyg. 36:630-634 Apr. 1946.
Hare, G. C. Recall system of proven value. J. Canad. D. A. 13:319-321 July 1947.
Morrison, G. Archanna. Control center of practice management: dental appointment book. D. Survey 22:510-513 Mar. 1946.
Patterson, G. W. Recall system for junior patients. D. Survey 21:844-846 May 1946.
Thorson, A. T. Today's problem: the dentist faces the postwar challenge. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:3-7 Mar. 1946.

foreign Hearman, Cecil. Practice management and postwar problems. D. J. Australia 18:251-271 May 1946.
Lindsay, A. W. Dentistry of tomorrow. Oral Health 35:504-509 July 1945.
Division of dental practice. Oral Health 35:901-903 Dec. 1945.
Samson, Edward. Progressive practice. Mouth Mirror 21:82-90 June 1945.
Smart, R. C. Pit-falls in general practice. D. Record 66:298-301 Dec. 1946.
Viljoen, W. J. R. Rise and fall of a dental practice. J.D.A. South Africa 2:244-249 July 1947.

group Abeloff, A. J. Cooperative associate practice. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:137-141 June 1946.
Buckley, T. A. Recent graduate, the older practitioner, the dental ills of the public. D. Items Interest 67-635-637 July 1945.

PRACTICE, dental--group (cont.)
Calmes, F. M. Are group operators and clinics the answer? J. Missouri D. A. 25:5-8 Jan. 1945.
Group practice in dentistry: the Hyser Plan. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:880 July 1945.
Hyser, C. L. Proposal for group practice in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 32:853-859 July 1945.
Jaffe, Julius. Group practice is the first step. Oral Hyg. 35:631-633 Apr. 1945.
Rowlett, A. E. Group movement in Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 34:221-223 Feb. 15, 1947.
illegal: See Illegal practice
referred patients Brown, M. E. Concerning the referred patient. W. Virginia D. J. 21:175-177, 198 Apr. 1947.
PRATT, J. H. and THOMA, K. H. Oral diagnosis. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 9:258 Apr. 1945.
PREGNANCY AND DENTAL DISEASE
Bartlett, K. A. Dental caries in pregnancy. Penn D. J. 50:19-21 Dec. 1946.
Corbman, A. L. Pregnancy and tooth decay. D. Health 6:5 May 1946.
Day, C. D. M. and Shourie, K. L. Effect of pregnancy on the incidence of dental caries in Indian women. J. All-India D. A. 19:114-118 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1947.
Fletcher, Jeffrey. Dental care of expectant mothers. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:260 Dec. 1945.
Franck, F. S. Oral mucosa during pregnancy. D. J. Australia 17:87-92 Mar. 1945.
Garland, R. B. It ain't necessarily so. D. Health 6:5-6, 17-18 Aug. 1946.
Hair, W. P. Pregnancy and dental disease. D. Students' Mag. 23:24-25, 34 May 1945.
Hamblen, T. N. Effects of pregnancy on the soft tissues of the mouth. J. D. Med. 2:12-23 Jan. 1947.
Layman, C. H. Post-graduate course. Prenatal period. W. Virginia D. J. 19:177-182 Apr. 1945.
Ryan, E. J. Pregnancy gingivitis. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:431 Aug. 1946.
Schaefer, V. A. Relation of dental infection to pregnancy. Tufts D. Outlook 19:27-30 Mar. 1945; also D. Students' Mag. 24:27-30 Feb. 1946.
Schour, Isaac. Calcium metabolism, pregnancy and caries. J. Den. Children 12:22-23 1st quart. 1945. Reprint
Walsh, R. E. Pregnancy gingivitis. Penn D. J. 51:7-8 Dec. 1947.
Ziskin, D. E. Pregnancy gingivitis. Alpha Omegan 40:20-24 Mar. 1946.
and Nesse, G. J. Pregnancy gingivitis: history, classification, etiology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 390-432 June 1946.
PREHN, D. C. Pentothal sodium anesthesia in dentistry. D. Digest 51:238-241 May 1945.
PREJEAN, B. M. Chemotherapeutic effect of promin and diasone on oral lesions of leprosy. D. Survey 23:1411-1416 Aug. 1947.
PREMEDICATION
Copen, S. I. Premedication by co-medication in local anesthesia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 290-300 Apr. 1947; also Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:22-31 Apr. 1947.
Nevin, H. R. Value of premedication to the general practitioner. D. Items Interest 67:974-976 Oct. 1945; also Modern Den. 13:14-15, 22 Jan. 1946.
Thomas, J. D. Pre-medication of children in dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 21:129 Jan. 1947.
PRENATAL CARE: See Pregnancy and dental disease; see also Diet and nutrition--pregnancy
PREPAYMENT DENTAL PLAN: See Economics--dental--prepayment plan; Medicine--prepayment plan; Public health programs--dental
PRESCHOOL CHILD
dental care: See Children's dentistry--preschool
PRESCRIPTION WRITING
See also Materia medica and Therapeutics--dental
Aitchison, James. Penicillin prescribing for dentists. D. Record 66:168-170 July 1946.
Allison, L. S. Drugs and prescription writing in dentistry. Mouth Mirror 21:235-241 June 1946.
Cipes, L. R. Methods of prescribing penicillin for oral infection. D. Items Interest 68:749-754 Aug. 1946.
Prescriptions for inhibiting dental caries. New York D. J. 13:462-466 Oct. 1947.
Eedy, G. W. Materia medica as it affects the dentist and the pharmacist. Austral. D. Mirror 11:18-29 Oct. 1945.
Henry, E. D. Why write prescriptions. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:9 Dec. 1947.
Russell, H. W. Selected prescriptions. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-9 Nov. 1946.
Serles, E. R. Why dentists should write prescriptions. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:15-16, 22 Mar. 15, 1947.
Stern, Leo, Jr. Prescription writing by the dentist. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:301-302 Oct. 1946; also D. Digest 52:620 Nov. 1946.
PRESNELL, C. E. Improved background for child management. J. Missouri D. A. 27:213-214 Aug. 1947.
PRESSMAN, R. S. and BENDER, I.B. Factors in dental bacteremia. J.A.D.A. 32:836-853 July 1945.
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY
Aiguire, J. E. Preventive service. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:228-234 Dec. 1946.
Chamblee, H. R. Challenge of preventive dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:25-28 Jan. 1945.
Comparative values of periodic dental and medical examinations. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:177-181 May 1946.
Dummett, C. O. Preventive aspects of "endodontoclasia." J. Canad. D. A. 11:67-68 Feb. 1945.
Ellis, R. G. Are dental cripples inevitable? J. Canad. D. A. 12:107-113 Mar.; J. Den. Children 13:29-35, 2nd quart.; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:99-104 May 1946.
Fritz, G. B. Preventive dentistry as a practice-builder. Oral Hyg. 37:1538-1542 Sept. 1947.
Heinze, R. L. Advances in preventive dentistry. Tr. Sec. Den. Children & Prevent. Orthodont. (2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 1:7 Dec. 1947.
Hoyer, E. M. Go modern with preventive dentistry. D. Survey 22:868-872 May 1946.
Krick, Alice. Preventive dentistry for children. D. Asst. 14:40 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Martin, Ruth. Practical application of preventive measures. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:53-54 May 1947.
Preventive dentistry's foundation: proper care for children. (Ed.) D. Survey 22:900-901 May 1946.
Sandy, C. E. Preventive dentistry for the general practitioner. Austral. J. Den. 51:209-222 July 1947.
Scherer, W. H. Prevention, the answer to dentistry's problem. J. Den. Children 12:30-37 2nd quart. 1945.
Schneider, George. Control plus preventive dental service. D. Survey 21:634-636 Apr. 1945.
Why should it take six years to make a dentist? Oral Hyg. 37:1010-1013 June 1947.
Scott, E. J. Preventive dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:1-5 Apr. 1947.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY (cont.)
Thomas, J. Operative dentistry as a main factor in preventive dentistry. D. J. Australia 19:293-300 July 1947.
Why more dentists? J. Am. Col. Den. 13:82-83 Aug. 1946.
Worth a pound of cure. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 17:170-171 Oct. 1946.
Zander, H. A. "Second line of defence" in preventive dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 21:393-394 Sept. 1947.
fluoride applications: See Fluorides--therapy; see also Caries, dental--etiology and control
silver nitrate impregnation: See Silver nitrate; see also Caries, dental--etiology and control
PRICE, A. S. Periodontoclasia in India. J. All-India D.A. 19:76-80 July-Aug.-Sept. 1947.
PRICE, W. A. Biographical sketch of Past-President. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:9 Jan. 1947.
Dr. Weston A. Price and nutrition. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 11:508-510 Nov. 1945.
Grants fund for nutrition research. J.A.D.A. 35:435 Sept. 15, 1947.
Ryan, E. J. Tribute to Weston A. Price. D. Digest 53:614, 616-619 Dec. 1947.
PRIDGEN, B. F. and CUNNINGHAM, A. A. Proteolysis in dental caries. Contact Point 26:44-45, 67 Nov. 1947.
PRIDGEON, C. T. Cleidocranial dysostosis (Marie and Sainton's disease). D. Radiog. & Photog. 19: 18-22 No. 2, 1946.
PRIEST, C. A. Biography. J. Indiana D. A. 25:5-6 Apr. 1946.
PRIEST, P. D. Simple laboratory method of constructing metal moulds for acrylic teeth. Brit. D. J. 78: 368 June 15, 1945.
PRIGGE, E. K. and NIZEL, A. E. Trismus due to myositis ossificans traumatica: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:93-101 Apr. 1946.
PRIMARY DENTITION: See Teeth--deciduous
PRIME, F. V. Ammoniacal silver nitrate. D. Survey 23: 2126-2128 Dec. 1947.
PRIME, J. M. Questions and answers on the use of ammoniacal silver nitrate. D. Digest 51:178-182 Apr. 1945; also Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:5-12 Feb. 1946.
PRIMITIVE CUSTOMS REGARDING TEETH: See Teeth--mutilation and adornment
PRIMITIVE DIET: See Diet, primitive
PRINDLE, VIVIAN A. Report of the History and Necrology Committee--California State Dental Association. J. California D. A. 21:55 Mar.-Apr.; 124 July-Aug. 1945; 22:136 July-Aug.; 163-164 Sept.-Oct.; 191 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
PRINGLE, K. E. Eruption of lower second premolar in spite of retained second deciduous molar. Brit. D. J. 79:344 Dec. 21, 1945.
Variations in response. D. Record 66:187-197 Aug. 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 674-690 Oct. 1947.
and MIDGLEY, N. M. Eruption of upper second premolars in spite of retained second deciduous molars. Brit. D. J. 79:281 Nov. 16, 1945.
PRINZ, HERMANN. Dental chronology. A record of the more important historic events in the evolution of dentistry. (Book rev.) Angle Orthodont. 15:41 Jan.-Apr. 1945; Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:592 Nov. 1945; Illinois D. J. 14: 390-391 Sept. 1945; J.A.D.A. 35:678 Nov. 1, 1947; New York J. Den. 15:271-272 Oct. 1945; Washington Univ. D. J. 12:82-83 Feb. 1945.
RICKERT, U. G. and DOBBS, E. C. Pharmacology and dental therapeutics. J. All-India D. A. 19: 108 July-Aug.-Sept. 1947; Illinois D. J. 14:375-376 Sept. 1945.

PROCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine
dermatitis: See Dermatitis--procaine
PROCTOR, H. H. National directory. (Ed.) J. Colorado D. A. 23:117-118 June 1945.
PROCUREMENT AND ASSIGNMENT SERVICE: See Selective Service Act
PROGNATHISM: See Mandible and maxilla--resection; Orthodontic treatment--prognathism
PROPHYLACTIC ODONTOTOMY
Kauffmann, J. H. Prophylactic odontotomy: an effective procedure for diminishing the prevalance of dental caries. New York J. Den. 15: 56-59 Feb. 1945.
Prophylactic odontotomy a proven tooth-saving procedure. New York Univ. D. J. 4:23-27 Sept. 1945.
Matthews, J. A. Children's dentistry. Prophylactic odontotomy. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 19:6-8 Feb. 1945; 20:6-9 Mar. 1946.
PROPHYLAXIS, dental
See also Oral hygiene
Biggs, H. M. Unilateral caries. S. African D. J. 21: 192 June 1947.
Brown, O. F. Pre-operative prophylaxis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:89-90 July 1945.
Gibbs, M. D. Oral prophylaxis and dental health. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:7-8 Dec. 1947.
James, D. A. Prophylaxis to paradontal disease. S. African D. J. 19:370-373 Dec. 1945.
Walters, A. L. Prophylaxis. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:15-18 July 1946.
PROPRIETARY REMEDIES: See Materia medica and therapeutics--proprietary remedies
PROSSER, T. E., JR. Intra-oral sulfadiazine therapy for control of Vincent's infection. D. Survey 21: 440-441 Mar. 1945.
PROSTHESIS
acrylic resin: See also Prosthesis--facial, and cross references listed below
Tuckfield, W. J. and Worner, H. K. Acrylic resins in dentistry. Obturators, flexible or rigid facial restorations, splints and artificial teeth. Austral. J. Den. 49:10-28 Mar. 1945.
cineplastic Artificial hand developed by dentists. New York J. Den. 15:278 Oct. 1945.
Henderson, G. D. Ernest Joske memorial oration. Austral. J. Den. 51:1-14 Jan. 1947.
cranial Fickling, B. W. One-stage technique for acrylic cranial prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 81:382-385 Dec. 13, 1946.
Slack, F. A., Jr. Treatment of hydrocephalus by prosthesis. D. Digest 52:144-146 Mar. 1946.
facial: See also Cleft palate and harelip--prosthetic treatment; Ear--prosthesis; Eye--prosthesis; Nose--prosthesis
Buchanan, A. S.; Worner, H. K. and Tuckfield, W. J. Polyvinyl resins in dentistry, with special reference to their use for facial prostheses. Austral. J. Den. 49:28-41 Mar. 1945.
Bulbulian, A. H. Facial prosthesis. D. Digest 51: 380-386 July 1945.
Fickling, B. W. Prosthetic aspect of the buccal inlay operation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 38:199-201 Mar. 1945. Abstract
Lloyd, R. S. and Braund, R. R. Maxillofacial prosthetic problems in patients with cancer. J.A. D.A. 35:162-170 Aug. 1, 1947.
Pearlman, M. W. Maxillofacial prosthesis. Temple D. Rev. 15:9-10, 27-29 Apr. 1945.
Peirch Earl. Dentistry in the remaking of man. D. Health 5:18-19 Feb. 1945.
Ploss, W. R. Introduction to facial prosthesis. Medentian 14:4-5 Jan. 1945.
Pound, Earl. Oral prosthesis in the repair of war

PROSTHESIS--facial (cont.)
Pound, Earl. (cont.)
injuries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 435-439 Aug. 1946.
Robinson, Raymond. Maxillofacial prosthesis. Tufts D. Outlook 19:21-23 June 1945.
Smith, E. H., Jr. Maxillofacial prosthesis. New York J. Den. 16:273-276 Aug.-Sept.1946.
fingers Rotheram, W. Acrylic finger prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 81:362-363 Nov. 29, 1946.
surgical: See Surgical prosthesis
PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY
See also Crown and bridgework; Dentures; etc.
Craddock, F. W. Prosthetic dentistry: an attempt at definition. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:249-254 Dec. 1947.
Essig, N. S. Decline of prosthetic dentistry. D. Items Interest 67:30-36 Jan. 1945.
Prosthetic and professional responsibility. D. Items Interest 67:576-580 June 1945; also Texas D. J. 63:228-230 July 1945.
"Information please" on prosthetic dentistry. (Symposium.) New York J. Den. 16:378-395 Dec. 1946.
Smith, R. V. Conference session on teaching of partial denture prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:216-218, 1947.
Stern, William. Prosthetic dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:42-43 Mar. 1947.
Wood, F. R. Practical application of acrylic material in conservative dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 49:232-233 Nov. 1945.
appliances See Articulators; Obturators and similar appliances
diagnosis Bizzozero, G. A. Importance of the overjet in full denture construction. D. Digest 51:613-616 Nov. 1945.
DeVan, M. M. Diagnostic phases of full denture construction. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:1-3, A2. Jan. 1945.
history Clark, J. P. Artificial teeth. J. South. California D. A. 12:7-17 Sept. 1945. Reprint
Crocker, A. A. Outline of the history of dental articulators and related development of engineered artificial teeth. D. Items Interest 68:774-777 Aug. 1946.
Galgano, F. J. Dental prosthesis in antiquity. Columbia D. Rev. 18:11-12 Jan. 1946.
Hoyt, E. B. Prosthetic philosophy through the year. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:7-11 Apr. 1945.
Samson, Edward. Dentures and ethics. Mouth Mirror 21:46-52 Mar. 1945.
instruments Laboratory aid. D. Items Interest 67: 1002-1003 Oct. 1945.
PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL
GLICKMAN, IRVING and TRAFIDLO, E. J. VII. Calcified epithelial cyst in the subcutaneous buccal tissue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 187-190 Mar. 1946.
OSTRACH, MORRIS and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Healing of extraction wounds in the presence of retained root remnants and bone fragments. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 263-283 Apr. 1947.
PRYOR, W. J. Biographical sketch of Past-President. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:21 Feb. 1947.
Physical forces or phenomena utilized in the retention of dentures. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:125-133 June 1945; also J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20: 31-36 Apr. 1946; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:145-150 July 1947; North-West Den. 26:79-83 Apr. 1947.
PSI OMEGA
Friesell, H. E. Early history of Psi Omega Fraternity. Frater 46:35-42 Feb. 1947.
Location of alumni chapters. Frater 47:30-31 Nov. 1947.
necrology report Deaths. Frater 44:64 Feb.; 144-145 Aug. 1945; 45:121-122 Aug. 1946.
PSYCHOLOGY
See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
dental Bakes, F. P. Psychology. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:163-168 Mar. 1945.
Belding, P. H. and Daily, Elaine F. Mothers we have met. D. Items Interest 67:498-502 May 1945.
Bruce, Ellsworth. Psychology in contracting. Oral Hyg. 35:438-440 Mar. 1945.
Davidson, W. D. Patient's fears lessened by blindfold technic. D. Survey 22:1081-1083 June 1946.
Drury, R. J. Psychoses and their relation to dental chair. D. Items Interest 69:821-827 Sept. 1947.
Graves, Charles, Jr. Use of sound motion pictures to divert patients. J.A.D.A. 35:390 Sept. 1, 1947.
Hicks, Henry. Psychology in operative dentistry. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:56-57 Feb. 1945; also Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:40-43 May 1945.
Jacobson, R. A. Psychological blocks to good dental health. J. Oregon D. A. 14:9 Dec. 1945.
Kaufman, I. Understanding human nature in the dental office. Oral Hyg. 36:1930-1933 Nov. 1946.
Kells, Paul. Use of psychology in the management of the difficult patient. D. Asst. 16:67-72 May-June 1947.
MacGregor, S. A. Child psychology that pays. J. Den. Children. 13:53-56, 2nd quart. 1946.
McDonald, A. E. Suggestive therapeutics in dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:19-23 Jan. 1947; 12-17 Apr. 1947.
Miller, I. F. Applied psychology in the dental treatment room. Oral Hyg. 36:238-243 Feb. 1946.
Morrison, W. A. Psychology--can it help the dentist? Austral. J. Den. 51:280-288 Sept. 1947.
Moulton, Ruth. Psychologic problems associated with complete denture service. J.A.D.A. 33: 476-485 Apr. 1946.
Mulcahy, L. L. Psychology essential to success in use of $N2O_xO$. D. Survey 22:1098-1101 June 1946.
Ritsert, E. F. Psychology of the child as a dental patient. J. Den. Children 12:85-89, 4th quart. 1945.
Robertson, William. Certain psychological and metaphysical factors operative in the practise of dentistry. S. African D. J. 20:33-38 Feb. 1946.
Schultz, L. W. Therapeutic management of the hysterical patient. J.A.D.A. 34:828-830 June 15, 1947.
Sparrow, Philip. On psychiatry. Illinois D. J. 14: 214-215 May 1945.
Tarachow, Sidney. Relationship of the dentist to neurotic psychological types. New York J. Den. 16:189-195 May 1946.
Thompson, W. H. Psychology in dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 10:5-6 Mar. 1947.
Wagner, F. W. E. Art of anaesthesia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:9-12 Mar. 1946.
West, E. C. Practical psychology in dentistry for children. D. Survey 22:1487-1489 Aug. 1946.
Wildman, C. W. Fitting the patient to the denture. Oral Hyg. 36:1014-1017 June 1946.
Psychological approach to the nervous dental patient. D. Items Interest 67:691-692 July 1945.

PSYCHOLOGY, dental (cont.)
Williams, A. S. and MacGibbon, R. R. Psychological preparation for anaesthesia. D. Gaz. 12: 278-279 Feb. 1946; also S. African D. J. 21:16-18 Jan. 1947.
Williams, P. E. Fear, pain and anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 5:141-145 Apr. 1947.
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY
Ackerman, Carl and Hansen, W. P. Mind and the mouth: the relationship of the disturbed mind to oral pathosis. Contact Point 25:243-249 May 1947.
Albert, S. B. Foundation for the application of the psychosomatic theory to dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:125-133 Dec. 1947.
Barrett, L. G. Doctor says it's just my nerves. D. Items Interest 69:211-214 Mar. 1947.
Belding, P. H. Somapsychic medicine. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:1120-1122 Nov. 1946.
Binger, Carl. Personality and oral disease. Ann. Den. 4:175-182 Mar. 1946.
Brown, M. E. Dental economics--psychosomatic--dental hazard. W. Virginia D. J. 21:138-140 Jan. 1947.
Burstone, M. S. Psychosomatic aspects of dental problems. J.A.D.A. 33:862-871 July 1946.
Campbell, D. G. Clinical study of psychosomatic relationships in paradentosis and dental caries. J. South. California D. A. 13:14-15 Jan. 1946. Abstract
Investigation of psychosomatic mechanisms in dental patients. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 459-466 Aug. 1946.
Psychosomatic mechanism in oral diseases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 440-446 July 1945.
Corby, A. E. Dental caries and periodontoclasia: etiology and control. Ann. Den. 6:220-227 Dec. 1947. Reprint
Dicker, Morris. Hysteria conversion producing dental symptoms. New York J. Den. 17:177 May 1947.
Gilbert, R. S. Psychogenic factors in oral disease. Oral Hyg. 36:998-1001 June 1946; also Oral Health 37:199-201 Mar. 1947.
Landa, J. S. Some psychosomatic aspects of medicine. D. Items Interest 69:99-109 Feb.; 214-218 Mar.; 334-341 Apr.; 458-464 May; 533-535 June; 635-642 July 1947.
Mellars, N. W. and Herms, F. W. Investigations of neuropathologic manifestations of oral tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:30-34 Jan. 1946; 33:812-826 Dec. 1947.
Miller, S. C. and Firestone, J. M. Psychosomatic factors in the etiology of periodontal disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 675-686 Sept. 1947.
Murray, Joseph. Psychoneurotic patient is dangerous. Oral Hyg. 37:1022-1025 June 1947.
Palmer, R. Dental condition and treatment of neurosis and organic service patients. Brit. D. J. 82:234-235 June 6, 1947.
Psychosomatics and dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:88-89 Mar. 1947.
Ryan, E. J. Correlation between the morphologic structure of man and his temperament. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:327 June 1946.
Patients who present the anxiety syndrome. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:75 Feb. 1947.
Principles of psychosomatic medicine in dental practice. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:9-14 Nov. 1945.
Wahlquist, H. F. Plummer-Vinson syndrome: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 34:320-322 Mar. 1, 1947.
Weiss, Edward. Psychosomatic aspects of dentistry. D. J. Australia 17:105-111 Mar. 1945. Reprint
Ziskin, D. E. and Moulton, Ruth. Glossodynia: a study of idiopathic orolingual pain. J.A.D.A. 33:1422-1432 Nov. 1946.
PUBLIC DENTAL EDUCATION: See Education of public
PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE: See Clinics--dental; Community and school dental service; Education of public; Public health--dentistry
PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN
Annual general meeting, 1944. D. Gaz. 11:315-319 Mar. 1945.
Annual general meeting, 1946. D. Gaz. 13:135-140 Nov. 1946.
Annual general meeting, 1947. D. Gaz. 14:146-154 Nov. 1947.
Extraordinary general meeting, 1946. D. Gaz. 12: 561-567 July 1946.
Extraordinary general meeting, 1947. D. Gaz. 13: 261-266 Jan. 1947.
Rowlett, A. E. The group movement in Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 34:221-223 Feb. 1, 1947.
necrology reports Obituaries. D. Gaz. 11:224 Jan.; 272 Feb.; 320 March; 368 Apr.; 421 May; 472 June; 524 July; 576 Aug.; 12:40 Sept.; 89 Oct.; 141 Nov.; 192 Dec. 1945; 247 Jan.; 303 Feb.; 355 Mar.; 414 Apr.; 468 May; 525 June; 581 July; 638 Aug.; 13:45 Sept.; 101 Oct.; 159 Nov.; 220 Dec. 1946; 13:463 Apr.; 522 May; 580 June; 14: 51 Sept. 1947.
PUBLIC HEALTH
Bagnell, E. S. Public health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:14 Jan. 1945.
Better salaries, more training, needed. (Comments on Public Health personnel.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:7-10 Nov. 1946.
Daly, W. J. School health program. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:13 Jan. 1945.
Leake, C. D. Mr. and Mrs. Citizen's stake in the future of medicine and dentistry. Texas D. J. 65:11 Jan. 1947.
Pediatricians begin study of child health services. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:8 Oct. 1, 1946.
Surgeon General Parran reports on Health Service. J.A.D.A. 34:563 Apr. 15, 1947. Abstract
United States maintains favorable health record. J. A.D.A. 35:893 Dec. 15, 1947.
What is health education? (Symposium) J. Ontario D. A. 22:489-499 Nov. 1947. Reprint
dentistry See also Community and school dental service; Public health programs--dental
Alcorn, J. F. Dental care for the people of Missouri: Part I. J. Missouri D. A. 25:163-170 Sept. 1945.
Asgis, A. J. Present status of public health dentistry teaching in American dental schools. S. African D. J. 21:223-230 July 1947.
Public health dentistry and diagnostic dental service. D. Items Interest 69:608-612 July 1947.
Public health dentistry in contemporary America. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:284-286 June 1947; also S. African D. J. 21:322-324 Dec. 1947.
Ast, D. B. Dental health programs in New York State. New York D. J. 13:521-525 disc. 525 Nov. 1947.
Bagdonas, J. E. $1,084,000 budgeted by states for dental health activities during fiscal year 1945-1946. J.A.D.A. 35:525 Oct. 1, 1947.
Belding, P. H. A.D.A. cooperates with the government. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:270-274 Mar. 1945.
Days of confusion. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67: 384-388 Apr. 1945.

PUBLIC HEALTH--dentistry (cont.)

Brebner, E. Let the people know. Practical problems in dental health education. New Zealand D. J. 42:121-130 July 1946.

Bureau of Dental Health. J. Missouri D. A. 27:39-41 Feb. 1947.

Bureau of Dental Health in the State Division of Public Health. J. Missouri D. A. 26:234 Dec. 1946.

Bureau of Dentistry created in New York Health Department. J.A.D.A. 35:72 July 1, 1947.

Chicago-Cook County survey. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:10 June 15, 1947.

Chilton, N. W. and Greenwald, L. E. Studies in dental public health administration. II. The role of roentgenograms in public health dental surveys. J. D. Res. 26:129-141 Apr. 1947.

Clune, T. W. Woonsocket dental care research study. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:75-77 July 1947.

Cluver, F. W. P. Dentistry in its relation to public health. S. African D. J. 19:130-133 Apr.; 154-158 May 1945.

Corbman, A. L. Dental health program for Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:25-26 Jan. 1947.

Cruttenden, L. M. Dental health in Minnesota Department of Health. North-West Den. 25:148-150 July 1946.

Davis, W. R. Bureau of Public Health Dentistry, Michigan Department of Health: annual report for the year ending June 30, 1945. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:258-260 Dec. 1945.

Pioneering public dental health. D. Health 5:12-13 Nov. 1945.

Day, C. D. M. Public health dentistry in India. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:9-18 Apr. 1947.

Dental Bureau for New York City. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:201-202 June-July 1947.

Dental care for welfare recipients. New York J. Den. 17:249 Aug.-Sept. 1947.

Dental health activities. Illinois D. J. 16:392-395 Sept. 1947.

Dental studies in states of the 1st district. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:10-11 May 1947.

Dentistry entitled to direct representation on public health and education agencies. (Ed.) New York D. J. 13:163-164 Mar. 1947.

Dentistry in state health departments. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:1291-1292 Oct. 1945.

Doing nothing and its consequences. J. Ontario D. A. 21:448-449 Oct. 1947.

Dolce, J. A. Dentist and the modern public health program. W. Virginia D. J. 19:110-112 Jan. 1945.

Dwyer, H. S. New Hampshire's dental program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:16-18 Aug. 1946.

Educational qualifications of public health dentists. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:16-17 May 1946.

Erickson, H. M. Dental health as part of the State Health Program. J. Oregon D. A. 16:25-26 Nov. 1947.

Evanston approves program for study of public health dentistry. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:405 Mar. 15, 1946.

Extensions of public health dental services. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:14-15 May 1945.

Fincke, Margaret L. Nutrition at Oregon State College. J. Oregon D. A. 16:29-30 Nov. 1947.

Finn, D. J. Dental care of the 6-12 year-old patient from the public health aspect. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children and Prevent. Orthodont. 1:3-4 Dec. 1947.

Fisk, G. V. Will orthodontics become a part of contemplated government health programs for children? J. D. Educ. 10:144-147 Feb. 1946.

Frank, S. M. Education of the public in public health dentistry. D. Items Interest 67:523-536 June 1945.

Fulton, J. T. Trade areas as planning units. J.A.D.A. 33:495-498 Apr. 1946.

Gerlach, L. A. What do you want? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:19-20 Aug. 1946.

Gerrie, N. F. U. S. Public Health Service. W. Virginia D. J. 20:29 July 1945.

Gruebbel, A. O. Dental services and dental personnel in state health departments. J.A.D.A. 32:1281-1288 Oct. 1945.

Hillenbrand, Harold. American Dental Association participation in social legislation and public health. Austral. J. Den. 49:234-236 Nov. 1945. Abstract.

Hughes, J. L. Ability to pay for dental services. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:19-23 Sept. 1947.

Irwin, V. D. Application on a state level of the A.D.A. public health policies. J.A.D.A. 34:330-340 Mar. 1, 1947.

Dentistry in public health districts. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:6-11 Feb. 1945.

Opportunities in public health. J.A.D.A. 33:54-55 Jan. 1946.

Jacobson, Oscar. (Edited by) Dental care for children. New York J. Den. 15:195 May 1945.

Knight, N. C. Recent public health trends in dentistry. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:80-82 July 1947.

Knutson, J. W. Public Health Service. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:40-41; disc. 41, 1945.

Laboratory studies under state dental health programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:4-11 May 1946.

Leonard, R. C. Maryland medical care program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:3-6 Nov. 1947.

Lindsay, A. W. Public dental health. Oral Health 36:191-195 Mar. 1946.

Michigan Department of Health special dental surveys and clinic initiated. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:10-11, 22 Jan. 1945.

Mitchell, H. H. Public health and dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 22:249, 264-272 June 1947.

Nelson, E. G. Status of dental health in Oregon. J. Oregon D. A. 16:27-29 Nov. 1947.

Nevitt, G. A. UNRRA dental program in Europe. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:7-9 May 1947.

New York division of dental services raised to bureau. J.A.D.A. 35:282-283 Aug. 15, 1947.

New York Health Department creates Bureau of Dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:9 July 15, 1947.

Public health. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 12:140-141 June 1945.

Public health dentistry and dental health education. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:241-242, 244 Apr. 1945.

Public health service to hold test for dental surgeons. J.A.D.A. 34:356-357 Mar. 1, 1947.

Quarterly question: on what grounds can a department of public health logically defend an expanded program of dental health education? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:22-30 Aug. 1945.

Quarterly question: suggested experimental dental care programs under federal fund grants. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:22-30 Aug. 1945.

Sebelius, C. L. Dental programs for rural areas: newer developments. J.A.D.A. 35:715-719 Nov. 15, 1947. Abstract

Five-year time and treatment dental study in

PUBLIC HEALTH-dentistry (cont.)
Sebelius, C. L. (cont.)
Pickett County, Tennessee. J.A.D.A. 33:976-984 Aug. 1946.
Sturgeon, L. Dental public health and public dental health. J. Ontario D. A. 21:442-446 Oct. 1947.
Taylor, C. R. Planning for dental health in a state. Illinois D. J. 15:272-277, 303 July 1946.
Weest, H. W. Dental profession and the department of health. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:7-8 Oct. 1946.
Wisan, J. M. Report of Bureau of Dental Health. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:3-4 Jan. 1945,
State dental program. Illinois D. J. 14:51-55 Feb. 1945.
Galagan, D. J. and Chilton, N. W. Studies in dental public health administration: 1. Cost analysis of the New Jersey dental treatment program, 1944-1945. J.A.D.A. 34:322-329 Mar. 1, 1947.
Wisconsin Health Board gives fluorination policy. J.A.D.A. 34:771, June 1, 1947.
Wright, W. T., Jr. Public health service. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 28-32 1946.
PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS
A.M.A. adopts broad program for extension of medical care. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32: 1075-1076 Aug. 15, 1945.
Chicago schools inaugurate summer health examinations. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:9 July 15, 1947.
Coffey, E. R. General health problems. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:102-109 Jan. 1945.
Fishbein, Morris. American Medical Association's answer to proposed program on socialized medicine. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:5, 22 July 1, 1946. Abstract
Gruebbel, A. E. Government sponsored health plans. J. Florida D. A. 16:4-7 July 1945.
Health plans in theory and practice. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:8-9 Jan. 1945.
Local health agencies meet at APHA Princeton Conference. J.A.D.A. 35:590 Oct. 15, 1947.
Mead, S. V. Public information on local level promotes extension of dental service. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:407-408 June 1947; also J. Florida D. Soc. 18:15-16 June 1947.
Miller, D. H. Workshop study in dental health planning. New York D. J. 13:339-345 June-July 1947.
Morrey, L. W. Dental, medical, nursing and hospital services for rural areas. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:617-618 May 1, 1947.
Preventive dentistry's foundation: proper care for children. (Ed.) D. Survey 22:900-901 May 1946.
dental: See also Public health--dentistry
Alcorn, J. F. Dental care for the people of Missouri: Part I. J. Missouri D. A. 25:163-170 Sept. 1945.
Apfel, Aaron. Dental health education marches on. Tr. Sec. Den. Children & Prevent. Orthodont. (2nd Dist. D. Soc. N.Y.) 1:6 Dec. 1947.
Brandhorst, O.W. Will orthodontics become a part of contemplated government health programs for children? J. D. Educ. 10:138-143 Feb. 1946.
Brauer, J. C. Dental needs for children. J. Oregon D. A. 16:12-18 Nov. 1947.
Brock, D. W. Congress speaks out. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 26:231-232 Dec. 1946.
Calmes, F. M. Are group operators and clinics the answer? J. Missouri D. A. 25:5-8 Jan. 1945.
Champlin, E. H. Dental health programs in New York State with special emphasis on the dental hygiene teacher program. New York D. J. 13: 386-390 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Chicago-Cook County health survey. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:6-7 Apr. 1, 1947.
Cooper, H. K. President's message. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:246-250 Apr. 1945.
Corbman, A. L. Dental health program for Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:25-26 Jan. 1947.
Council on Dental Health issues dental care plan for low income groups. J.A.D.A. 32:504 Apr. 1945.
Council on Dental Health reports on results of the Louisiana Dental Health Workshop. J.A.D.A. 35:286-291 Aug. 15, 1947.
Dalgleish, R. C. Dentistry for all the people. Oral Hyg. 36:1730-1734 Oct. 1946.
Davis, M. M. Dentistry in nation-wide health program: organization and administration. Ann. Den. 4:15-21; disc. 21-30 June 1945.
Dental action program for children. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:186-187 Apr. 1945.
Dental care demonstration in Woonsocket, Rhode Island. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:25 Feb. 1946.
Dental care plan for low income groups. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:10-20 May 1945.
Dental health goals recommended and approved. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:18-25 Feb. 1947.
Dental health planning workshop held in New York. J.A.D.A. 34:354 Mar. 1; 35:665-668 Nov. 1, 1947.
Dental health plans. Detroit D. Bul. 15:12 June 1946.
Dental health program adopted by American Public Health Association. D. Health 5:13, 21-22 Feb. 1945.
Dental health program for the United States. Detroit D. Bul. 13:8-9, Apr. 1945; also J. Florida D. Soc. 16:5-10 May 1945; Bul. Alabama D. A. 29:5-9 July 1945.
Dental health workshop (Minnesota). North-West Den. 26:204-209 Oct. 1947.
Dental personnel in local health units for the nation. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:31 Feb. 1946.
Dental service for children and health education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:141-142; disc. 152-157 Apr. 1945.
Dental service planning. J. Missouri D. A. 25:44-45 Mar. 1945.
Dolce, J. A. Dentist and the modern public health program. W. Virginia D. J. 19:110-112 Jan. 1945.
Easlick, K. A. Dentistry and Michigan's health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:4-12 Aug. 1946.
Eliot, Martha M. and Bain, Katherine. Dental care for children. Ann. Den. 4:1-7 June 1945.
Erlenbach, F. M. A.D.A. public health policies. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:54-56 May 1946.
Experimental of demonstration projects. J. Oregon D. A. 16:48-51 Nov. 1947.
Fact-finding committees. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:32-34 Feb. 1946.
Falk, I. S. Eight-point program for dental health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:36 Feb. 1946.
Farmers back A.D.A. plan for national dental health. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1100 Aug. 15, 1946.
Federal funds for dental health education and care. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:485-486 Apr. 1945.
Fulton, J. T. National dental care program: presentation of the dental problem. J.A.D.A. 32: 1244-1247 Oct. 1945.
Suggestions for children's dental programs. D. Health 6:17-18 May 1946.
Further comments on dental problems. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 17:79 Apr. 1946.

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS--dental (cont.)

Getting, V. A. Peacetime plans of public health as they affect the dental health of the community. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:9-10 Jan. 1945.

Gifford, E. D. What next for the dentist? D. Students' Mag. 25:19-21, 58 Nov. 1946.

Gruebbel, A. O. Ability to pay for dental services. New York D. J. 13:518-520; disc. 520 Nov. 1947.

Current trends in dental health programs. Texas D. J. 64:227-233 July 1946.

Dental health goals. J.A.D.A. 33:898-904 July 1946.

Dental professions's place in state and local dental health programs. Illinois D. J. 14:139-144 Apr. 1945.

Dental professions's responsibility in promoting dental health. J. Oregon D. A. 16:10-12 Nov. 1947.

Dental program under health insurance outlined in report of Social Security Board. J.A.D.A. 33:1581-1591 Dec. 1946.

Dental services and dental personnel in state health departments. J.A.D.A. 32:1281-1288 Oct. 1945.

House of Delegates reaffirms policy on local control of health programs. J.A.D.A. 34:65-67 Jan. 1, 1947.

Program of the American Dental Association. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:44-46 Sept. 1947.

Public health principle tested. Detroit D. Bul. 16:12-14 Jan. 1947.

Report of the Missouri State Council on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 32:897-901 July 1945.

What are we doing about a dental health program? New York J. Den. 16:91-98 Mar. 1946.

Workshops in dental health planning. J.A.D.A. 33: 1040-1042 Aug. 1946.

Heinze, R. L. Dentistry in the postwar world. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:299-301 Nov. 1945.

Highlights of Massachusetts Dental Society "Blue print". Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 22:13-14 Jan. 1946.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Background for action. D. Asst. 15:138-144 Sept.-Oct. 1946.

Background for action and the future of dentistry as a health service. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:40-48 Aug. 1946.

Dental health for the American people. A discussion of current socio-economic problems in dentistry. New York J. Den. 15:143-152; disc. 152-154 Apr. 1945.

Future of dentistry as a health service. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:134-141 July 1946; also W. Virginia D. J. 21:3-9 July 1946.

Goals in dental health. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:891-892 July 1946.

Organized dentistry's responsibility in the formulation of health service plans. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:7-11, 23, 26 Nov. 1, 1946.

Problems of dental health. Desmos 52:7-9 Feb. 1946.

Report of the Committee on Social Trends in Professional Relations. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:234-237, 1946.

Hoffman, O. E. Dental health education in Iowa. J. A.D.A. 32:229-230 Feb. 1945.

Dental program of the Bureau of Dental Hygiene and the Iowa State Department of Health. Iowa D. Bul. 33:185-187 Oct. 1947.

Irwin, V. D. Application on a state level of the A.D.A. public health policies. J.A.D.A. 34: 330-340 Mar. 1, 1947.

Dental health education. North-West Den. 24:84-85 Apr. 1945.

Services to be rendered under a national dental care program. J.A.D.A. 32:1247-1250 Oct. 1945.

Jacobson, R. A. Public health. J. Oregon D. A. 14:7 Oct. 1945.

Joint statement of principles and recommendations of dental care in public welfare programs. New York D. J. 13:197-199 Apr. 1947.

Kentucky's dental health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:23-24 Feb. 1945.

Knutson, J. W. Realistic approach to the dental health program in Minnesota. North-West Den. 25:198-203, 236 Oct. 1946.

Social, economic, legislative and public health trends confronting us and what must be done about them. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:8-14 July 1946.

Kobrin, Nathan. Fortifying national health through compulsory insurance. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12: 7-12 Feb. 1946.

Leake, C. D. Mr. and Mrs. Citizen's stake in the future of medicine and dentistry. Texas D. J. 65:11 Jan. 1947.

LeClerq, N. C. Dental program in St. Louis County. J. Missouri D. A. 26:237 Dec. 1946.

Lefer, Leon. Resistance to dental health programs. New York J. Den. 17:313-315 Nov. 1947.

Leonard, R. C. Administration of a national dental care program. J.A.D.A. 32:1251-1255 Oct. 1945.

Lifson, S. S. and Nevitt, G. A. Dental society participation in the community health program. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:201-203, 216-217 Mar. 1945.

Lohman, J. D. Formulation of public policy concerning the health service. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:6-15 Apr. 15, 1946.

Louisiana approves plans of dental health workshop. J.A.D.A. 34:837-838 June 15, 1947.

MacQueen, D. G. Basic plan for the protection of the public and the dentist in our social program. J. South. California D. A. 12:18-32 Jan.; 8-16 Feb. 1945.

Max, R. C. Public health dentistry in Missouri. J. Missouri D.A. 27:42 Feb. 1947.

McCall, J. O. Dental health legislation--discussion and suggestion. D. Items Interest 68:446-453 May 1946.

Mead, S. V. Children must have extended service. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:6-9 Apr. 1947.

Milhoff, H. B.; Johnson, LeRoy and Postle, Wendell. Ohio workshop on community dental health planning. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 26-38, disc. 38-39, 1947.

Miller, D. H. Workshop study in dental health planning. New York D. J. 13:339-345 June-July 1947.

Minimum operative services to develop healthy children--a survey of dental teacher opinion. J. Den. Children 12:10-13 1st quart. 1945.

Morrey, L. W. Dentist, dental hygienist and dental technician in an expanded program for dental care. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:182-186 Sept. 1946.

Factors that influence the practice of dentistry. D. Asst. 14:169-175 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Mountin, J. W. Dental health programs of the future. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:6-9 May 1945.

Murray asks health groups to suggest five-year program for U. S. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:568 Apr. 15, 1946.

Murray, J. E. Dental health security for the people of the United States. Illinois D. J. 14:3-9 Jan. 1945.

Nyswander, Dorothy B. New Jersey citizens know

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS--dental (cont.)

Nyswander, Dorothy B. (cont.)
what they want. D. Health 6:15-17 Aug. 1946.

O'Connor, P. B. North Arlington's dental health program. D. Health 5:8-9 Nov. 1945.

Odegard, P. H. Dentists as scientists and citizens. J. Oregon D. A. 16:6-9 Nov. 1947.

Official proceedings Oregon Oral Health Workshop. J. Oregon D. A. 16:5-51 Nov. 1947.

Ohio workshop. J.A.D.A. 34:775-780 June 1, 1947.

Opinions on a national dental health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:12-16 Feb. 1945.

Ostrow, A. H. Dental health program in the District of Columbia. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:245-251, 258 May 1946.

Paraan, Thomas. Dentistry in a national health program. J.A.D.A. 32:285-288 Mar. 1945.

Peabody, J. B. Report and comments on Houston's public health dental program. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 16:1-4 Mar. 1945.

Post-payment, an answer to postponement. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 13:8-10 Nov. 1946.

Postwar plans: dentistry for children. (Ed.) Tufts D. Outlook 19:4-6 June 1945.

Problem of Canadian dental health. J. Ontario D. A. 21:15-18 Jan. 1946.

Public health dental program for the Pennsylvania State Department of Health. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:81-83 Dec. 1946.

Public health programs in Texas. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:73-75 Mar. 1945.

Quarterly question: how shall lay dental health groups be sponsored? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:24-26 Nov. 1945.

Quarterly question: plans to make dental care available to all children of the United States. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:23-33 May; 32 Aug. 1945.

Quarterly question: programs carried out on state or local level. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:26-30 Feb. 1946.

Quarterly question: suggested experimental dental care programs under federal fund grants. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:22-30 Aug. 1945.

Quinby, Melville. Mouth health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:20-24 Oct. 1947.

Recommendations of the New York State Council on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 32:1035-1036 Aug. 1945.

Recommendations on dental care for children. J.A.D.A. 32:502-503 Apr. 1945.

Report of Senate Committee on Wartime Health and Education. J.A.D.A. 32:270-284 Mar. 1945.

Report of the Connecticut Council on Dental Health Workshop. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 24:47-54 Nov. 1947.

Report on results of the New York Dental Health Workshop. J.A.D.A. 35:665-668 Nov. 1, 1947.

Report and recommendations 1947 N. J. Dental Health Workshop as adopted by the New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:54-60 Sept. 1947.

Responsibilities of groups and agencies in the promotion of dental health. J. Oregon D. A. 16:47 Nov. 1947.

Roberts, Dean and Leonard, R. C. Maryland's Medical and Dental Care Program--the first year. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:4-7 Nov. 1946.

Rudolph, C. E. Will orthodontics become a part of contemplated government health programs for children? J. D. Educ. 10:148-150 Feb. 1946.

Ryan, E. J. Mobilizing a voluntary dental health agency. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 36:1950-1951 Nov. 1946.

Sodium fluoride in prophylaxis. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:615 Nov. 1946.

Salient points in the A.D.A. dental health program. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 4:13 Mar. 1946.

Sauer, N. T. Adult dental programs in New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:35-38 Sept. 1947.

Schweikhardt, C. J. Progress report for New Jersey dental program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:26-28 Nov. 1945.

Sebelius, C. L. Five-year time and treatment dental study in Pickett County, Tennessee. J.A.D.A. 33:976-984 Aug. 1946.

Present day trends of health economics. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:3-13 July 1945.

Seibert, Marguerite G. American Legion national child welfare program. D. Health 6:6, 16 May 1946.

Senators Pepper and Aiken introduce grants to states for dental programs. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:789-791 June 15, 1945.

Southwest Missouri Health Society Inc. J. Missouri D. A. 26:236 Dec. 1946.

Spaulding, Howard T. (Mrs.) Club women and the dental health program. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:17-19 Jan. 1945.

Spurlin, R. P. Future promotion of dental health in Arkansas. J. Arkansas D. A. 17:11-13 June 1946.

State reports on rural health plans. D. Health 5:16, 23 Feb. 1945.

State workshops on dental health. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:831-832 June 15, 1947.

Statement on national program for dental health issued by joint committee of three A.D.A. committees. J.A.D.A. 32:498-501 Apr. 1945.

Strong, Howard. Chambers of Commerce are attacking on the dental health front. D. Health 5:14-15 Nov. 1945.

Supplying dental services for an expanded postwar health program--discussion. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:73-85 Apr. 1945.

Sutton, B. A. Dental health. Washington D. J. 12:8-11 Nov. 1945.

Taylor, C. R. Planning for dental health in a state. Illinois D. J. 15:272-277, 303 July 1946.

Utilization and expansion of personnel and auxiliary aids. J. Oregon D. A. 16:44-45 Nov. 1947.

Walls, R. M. Professional obligations and opportunities. Ann. Den. 4:8-14 June 1945.

Ward, M. L. Not "whether" but "how". J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:13-15 Apr. 1945.

Webb, William. Non-official agency in the dental health program. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:7 Oct. 1945.

Wherry, O. T. Oregon's oral health program. J. Oregon D. A. 15:13 Jan. 1947.

Wilson, C. C. Health education--a means of improving dental health. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 24:34-41 Nov. 1947.

Wilson, W. A. Dental health problem in the United States. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:41-51; disc. 51-56 Apr. 1946.

Workshop in dental health planning. D. Health 6:8 Aug. 1946.

Workshop in dental health planning held in Georgia. J.A.D.A. 35:66-67 July 1, 1947.

Wright, W. T., Jr. Postwar needs for the furtherance of dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:3-6 Oct. 1946.

foreign: See also National health insurance

Brebner, E. Let the people know. Practical problems in dental health education. New Zealand D. J. 42:121-130 July 1946.

Harris, R. Dentistry and the social order. D. J. Australia 18:332-347 June 1946.

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS--foreign (cont.)
New Zealand dental health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:12 May 1946.
Saunders, J. Ll. Dental problem in New Zealand in relation to the modern conception of health services. New Zealand D. J. 42:45-55 Apr. 1946.
PUBLIC RELATIONS
Bureau: See American Dental Association--Bureau of Public Relations
dentistry: See also Education of public
Belding, P. H. Better public relations vs. grade labeling. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:171-174 Feb. 1947.
Brening, R. H. Dentists--meet the people. Oral Hyg. 36:418-421 Mar. 1946.
Jutton, Daniel. Our opportunities to improve dental public relations. New York D. J. 13:194-197 Apr. 1947.
Kesel, R. G. Constructive action has been taken. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:7 Mar. 1, 1945.
Milford, J. W. How Dental Information Bureau serves the profession. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:128-133 May-June 1945.
Plan suggested for referring patients to dental society members. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:10-11 Jan. 1, 1945.
Public relations for dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:52-54 Feb. 1947.
PUBLIC SCHOOL DENTISTRY: See Community and school dental service
PUBLICITY
dental D. I. B.--the press and the profession. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:38-40 Jan. 1946.
Khalifah, E. S. Pen-probe. J. Missouri D. A. 27: 43-44 Feb. 1947.
Milford, J. W. How Dental Information Bureau serves the profession. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:128-133 May-June 1945.
Regulations relating to signs adopted by the state dental council and examining board and effective on May 1, 1940. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:113 Feb. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. No farewell to teeth. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:716-721 Dec. 1945.
PUCCI, F. M. Conductos radiculares. (Book rev.) J.A. D.A. 34:572 Apr. 15, 1947.
PUCKETT, B. G. Gold inlay. D. Survey 23:638-639 Apr. 1947.
PUCKETT, H. C. Pioneer in children's dentistry. (A tribute) (By J. E. Gurley) Frater 44:116-117 Aug. 1945.
PUFFER, RUTH R. and SEBELIUS, C. L. Absenteeism in Tennessee industrial plants caused by diseases of the teeth and gums. J.A.D.A. 33: 1122-1131 Sept. 1946.
PUGH, J. J. Tribute to. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:176 Nov. 1946.
PULP
capping Grossman, L. I. Improved pulpotomy technic. J. Endodontia 2:3-5 June 1947.
Hagan, T. L. Dental pulpotomy technic for primary teeth. J. Den. Children. 12:39-42 2nd quart. 1945.
Hyman, I. B. Pulpotomy--an experiment. D. Items Interest 68:1147-1152 Dec. 1946.
Lawrence, K. E. Procedure for performing pulpotomies--deciduous teeth. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 23:12-13 Aug. 1947.
McCarthy, H. B. Does the present status of clinical investigation indicate the advisability of pulp capping? J. D. Educ. 11:73-76; disc. 77-80 Dec. 1946.
Obst, J. J. Pulp management in children's teeth. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:58 Feb. 1945.
Pulp-capping (symposium). Bul. Connecticut D. A. 24:24-30 Nov. 1947.
Recuperative powers of the dental pulp. Ann. Den. 6:156-158 June 1947.
Sasso, A. J. Pulp capping. D. Students' Mag. 23:17-19, 46 June 1945.
Savchuck, W. B. Capping exposures of the dental pulp. D. Students' Mag. 26:27-28, 54-55 Nov. 1947.
Smith, F. M., Jr. Pulp capping. Tufts D. Outlook 19:24-25 June 1945.
Street, R. T. Treatment of exposed pulps. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 22:7-8 Nov. 1946.
Tobin, D. F. Pulpotomy technic. D. Survey 22:888-890 May 1946.
Whynman, Edward. Drugless pulpotomy in adults. Ann. Den. 6:125-130 June 1947.
conservation Adams, F. R. Pressure anesthesia of the dental pulp with procaine-penicillin paste. D. Survey 21:2007-2008 Nov. 1945.
Battin, R. F. Effect of plastic filling materials on the dental pulp. Contact Point 25:71-76 Dec. 1946.
Bonner, A. B. Preserving vitality in pulp exposed teeth. D. Survey 23:1069-1071 June 1947.
Chrietzberg, J. E. Pulp tissue reaction to instrumentation during cavity preparation. J. Den. Children 12:105-110 4th quart. 1945.
Henschel, C. J. Development of thermal control. J. A.D.A. 33:194-200 Feb. 1946.
Herbert, W. E. Correlation of the clinical signs and symptoms of histological condition of the pulps of 52 teeth. Brit. D. J. 78:161-174 Mar. 16, 1945.
Jasper, E. A. Dental pulp and contiguous structures: clinical considerations. J.A.D.A. 32:1412-1415 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Lindsay, Lilian. Recuperative power of the dental pulp. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 38: 641-644 Sept. 1945.
Manley, E. B. Dental structure and dental caries. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 39:637-640 Aug. 1946.
Some observations on the defence mechanism of the dental pulp. D. Gaz. 14:31-34 Sept. 1947.
Marfino, Nicholas. Arterial hypermia. Medentian 16:8-9 Oct. 1946.
Petrie, J. M. Protection of the dental pulp. D. Gaz. 12:280-283 Feb. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Dental pulp. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:601 Dec. 1947.
Shroff, F. R. Effects of filling materials on the dental pulp: an histological experimental study with special reference to synthetic porcelain. New Zealand D. J. 42:99-114 July; 145-164 Oct. 1946; 43:35-58 Jan. 1947.
Stern, M. R. Restoration of fractured incisors in children. D. Digest 52:14-15 Jan. 1946.
Stuppel, L. Pulp involvement in deciduous teeth. J.D.A. South Africa 1:1-7 Nov. 1946.
Wolch, Isadore. Save that pulp. J. Canad. D. A. 13: 371-373 Aug. 1947.
Zander, H. A. Reaction of dental pulps to silicate cements. J.A.D.A. 33:1233-1243 Oct. 1946.
and Pejko, Irene. Protection of the pulp under silicate cements with cavity varnishes and cement linings. J.A.D.A. 34:811-819 June 15, 1947.
destruction and removal: See also Root canal treatment
Adams, F. R. Penicillin in pressure anesthesia. D. Items Interest 67:649-651 July 1945.
Milas, V. B. Pulp removal and the fillings of the canal. Illinois D. J. 15:463, 474 Nov. 1946.
Ogus, W. I. Desiccation and sterilization of root

PULP--destruction and removal (cont.)
Ogus, W. I. (cont.)
canals by electrosurgery. D. Digest 52:109-195 Apr. 1946.
nodules: See also Dentin--secondary
Hitchin, A. D. Pulp stones in every tooth. Brit. D. J. 81:288-289 Nov. 1, 1946.
pathology Arson, Sam and Ackerman, M. P. Pulp pain. D. Students' Mag. 26:23-24, 58 Oct. 1947.
Cameron, D. A. Observations on the possible significance of the exposed dental pulp as a portal of entry for the poliomyelitis virus. D. J. Australia 19:25-28 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Danneker, R. A. and Johnson, E. F. Periodontitis: its sequelae and treatment. D. Students' Mag. 24:26-30, 54 Dec. 1945.
Dental pulp and poliomyelitis. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 18:466-468 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Dummett, C. O. Preventive aspects of "endodontoclasia." J. Canad. D. A. 11:67-68 Feb. 1945.
Herbert, W. E. Correlation of the clinical signs and symptoms and histological condition of the pulps of 52 teeth. Brit. D. J. 78:161-174 Mar. 16, 1945.
Manley, E. B. Epithelial cyst of the pulp. Brit. D. J. 79:275-278 Nov. 16, 1945.
Miles, A. E. W. Resolution of the pulp following severe injury. Brit. D. J. 82:187-189 May 2, 1947.
Radden, H. G. Early recognition of pathological processes. Austral. J. Den. 51:162-167 May 1947.
Rosen, Norman. Differential diagnosis and treatment in acute pulpitis. New York J. Den. 15: 269-270 Oct. 1945.
Zander, H. A. Phagocytes in the dental pulp. J. Endodontia 1:26-28 Sept. 8, 1946.
stones: See Pulp--nodules
testing Markus, M. B. Reaction of the pulp to pressure. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:682-686 Dec. 1946.
Schaefer, V. A. Electric pulp tester in oral diagnosis. Tufts D. Outlook 19:16-17 Dec. 1945.
Ziskin, D. E. and Zegarelli, E. V. Pulp testing problem: the stimulus threshold of the dental pulp and the peridental membrane as indicated by electrical means. J.A.D.A. 32:1439-1449 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
treatment: See also Pulp--conservation
Barron, S. L.; Crook, J. H. and Gottlieb, B. Conservative treatment of exposed and necrotic pulps. Texas D. J. 64:4-21 Jan. 1946.
Treatment of exposed pulps. D. Survey 21:630-632 Apr. 1945.
Danneker, R. A. and Johnson, E. F. Inflammation of the dental pulp. D. Students' Mag. 23:25-28, 52, 54 Aug. 1945.
Dummett, C. O. Prevention of endodontal pathosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 725-730 Dec. 1945.
Herbert, W. E. Correlation of the clinical signs and symptoms and histological condition of the pulps of 52 teeth. Brit. D. J. 78:161-174 Mar. 16, 1945.
Levy, M. J. Verification of results on the use of sulfonamides in pulpitis. D. Items Interest 68:537-544 June 1946.
Phillips, H. M. Human dental pulp as a tissue-culture proving-ground for new chemotherapeutic drugs. J.A.D.A. 32:431-443 Apr. 1945. Abstract
Zander, H. A. Rationale for diagnosis and treatment of pulp diseases. J. Florida D. Soc. 18: 14-15 Nov. 1947.

PULPECTOMY: See Root canal treatment
PULPITIS: See Pulp--pathology
PULPLESS TEETH
See also Focal infection; Root canal treatment--sterilization
Enever, John. Pathogenicity of the pulpless tooth. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:24-28 Aug.-Nov. 1947.
Grossman, L. I. Penicillin treatment of pulpless teeth. J. Endodontia 1:30-32 Sept. 1946.
Johnston, H. B. Pulpless tooth no longer in disgrace. J. Georgia D. A. 20:10-14 Feb. 1947.
Kesel, R. G. Bacteriologic aspect of the pulpless tooth. J. Endodontia 1:7-12 Mar. 1946.
Levy, Max. Is the pulpless tooth the cause of focal infection? D. Record 65:193-205 Sept. 1945.
PULPOTOMY: See Pulp--capping
PURDY, E. C. Patients' role in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J. Ontario D. A. 20:459-462 Oct. 1945.
PUTERBAUGH, P. G. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 14:307, 409 Sept. 1945.
Retires. Bur 45:126-127 Dec. 1945.
PYLE, H. D.; SHALLENBARGER, P. L. and DENNY, E.R. Use of penicillin in Vincent's angina. D. Digest 51: 590, 593, 595-596 Oct. 1945.
PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS
See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Gums--recession; Investing tissues--diseases; Occlusion--traumatic; Periodontal diseases
An explanation not an excuse. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 18:43 Jan. 1947.
Belasco, H. H. Periodontal ramblings. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 14:10-13 Nov. 1945.
Belding, P. H. Is periodontoclasia related to fluorine ingestion? D. Items Interest 67:1128-1130 Nov. 1945.
Berg, M.; Burrill, D. Y. and Fosdick, L. S. Chemical studies in periodontal disease III: putrefaction of salivary proteins. J. D. Res. 25: 231-246 Aug. 1946.
Blass, J. L. Periodontia in successful dentistry. D. Survey 21:1568-1573 Sept. 1945.
Box, H. K. Necrotic periodontitis. Oral Health 35: 321-329 May 1945.
New aspects of periodontal research. D. Digest 53:494-499 Oct. 1947.
Broderick, F. W. Parodontal disease. Brit. D. J. 78:353-361 June 15, 1945.
Campbell, D. G. Clinical study of psychosomatic relationships in paradentosis and dental caries. J. South. California D. A. 13:14-15 Jan. 1946. Abstract
Psychosomatic mechanisms in oral diseases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 440-446 July 1945.
Cohen, Abram. Periodontia. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:2-7 Oct. 1947.
Ellis, R. G. Your teeth--your health. J. Canad. D. A. 11:437-447 Oct. 1945.
Fiaschetti, F. J. Formation of the periodontal pockets. Penn D. J. 49:4-6, 25 Sept. 1945.
Goldman, H. M. Marginal periodontitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 93-103 Feb. 1945.
Periodontosis in the spider monkey--a preliminary report. J. Periodont. 18:34-40 Jan. 1947.
Hirschfeld, Isador. Periodontia in general dental practice. Bul. Nat. D.A. 6:1-4 Oct. 1947.
Karshan, Maxwell; Tenenbaum, Benjamin; Karlan, Frances R. and Leonard, H. J. Blood studies in periodontoclasia II. J. D. Res. 25:247-252 Aug. 1946.
King, J. D. Experimental investigations of paro-

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS (cont.)

King, J. D. (cont.)
dontal disease IV: gnawing of sugar cane in the treatment of non-ulcerative gingival disease in man. Brit. D. J. 82:63-69 Feb. 7, 1947.

Leabo, Walter. Some principles and philosophy of periodontal practice. Louisiana D. J. 4:17-20, 22-24 Summer Issue 1946.

Levine, A. H. That word "pyorrhea." Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 20:2 May 1946.

Lewis, J. M. Ernest Joske Memorial Oration. Austral. J. Den. 50:95-105 May 1946.

Periodontia forty years ago. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 18: 115-116 July 1947.

Price, A. S. Periodontoclasia in India. J. All-India D. A. 19:76-80 July-Aug.-Sept. 1947.

Scott, L. W. Periodontia: a profitable study. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:15-18, 19 Jan. 1946.

Swenson, H. M. Experimental periodontal pockets in dogs. J. D. Res. 26:273-275 June 1947.

Walsh, J. R. Prevention in periodontal disease. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:21-22 Nov. 1945.

Williams, J. L. Periodontia today. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:5-7, 8-9 May 1947.

Zohman, Maxwell. Periodontal disease. D. Items Interest 68:882-894 Sept. 1946.

diagnosis Berg, M.; Burrill, D. Y. and Fosdick, L. S. Chemical studies in periodontal disease. IV. Putrefaction rate as index of periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 26:67-71 Feb. 1947.

Berg, M.; Lundquist, G. R.; Schram, W. R. and Fosdick, L. S. Chemical studies in periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 26:291-295 Aug. 1947.

Blanquie, R. H. Periodontia and the general practitioner. J.A.D.A. 34:189-196 Feb. 1, 1947.

Christensen, George. System of periodontal treatment for the general practitioner. Queensland D. J. 1:10-21 June; 56-65 July 1947.

Dummett, C. O. Review of the clinical and roentgenologic manifestations of incipient periodontal disease. Ann. Den. 4:47-49 Sept. 1945.

Friedman, S. S. Periodontia in general practice. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:13-18 Jan. 1945.

Hirschfeld, Isador. Periodontia case recording. J. Periodont. 17:74-77 Apr. 1946.

Hunter, A. G. When is periodontal treatment justified? D. J. Australia 17:247-254 July 1945.

Leabo, Walter. Some principles and philosophy of periodontal practice. Texas D. J. 64:47-55 Feb. 1946.

Older, L. B. Periodontia: diagnosis and treatment. J.A.D.A. 32:814-822 July 1945.

Robb, H. M. Practical periodontia: an added responsibility. Oral Health 36:825-826 Nov. 1946.

Schluger, Saul. Case management in periodontia for the general practitioner. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 16:12-13 Nov. 1946.

Smith, Rowe. Periodontal conditions associated with buckling of the lower anterior teeth: etiology, diagnosis and treatment. J.A.D.A. 34:303-309 Mar. 1, 1947.

Sorrin, Sidney. Diagnosis of periodontal diseases. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:11, 18 May 1, 1947.

Tishler, Benjamin. Prognosis of marginal gingival atrophy. J.A.D.A. 33:1278-1280 Oct. 1946.

Wiesstien, L. M. Effective control of periodontal disease. D. Survey 21:1574-1576 Sept. 1945.

Williams, J. L. Making the general practitioner more periodontia minded. J. Periodont. 18:40-41 Jan. 1947.

diet in relation to: See Diet and nutrition--in periodontal conditions

etiology and relation to systemic conditions Barrett, M. J. Pyorrhea based on an understanding of its aetiology. Austral. J. Den. 51:15-19 Jan. 1947.

Bates, G. P. Pyorrhea alveolaris. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-16, 44 Sept. 1945.

Bjorndahl, Oscar. Periodontoclasia--a disease. North-West Den. 26:84-90 Apr. 1947.

Box, H. K. New aspects of periodontal research. J. Canad. D. A. 13:3-10 Jan. 1947.

Brechner, Julius. Relationship of gastric acidity to periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 18:110-111 July 1947. Abstract

Broderick, F. W. More light on the pyorrhea problem. Brit. D. J. 81:81-82 Aug. 2, 1946.

Cockroft, W. B. Role of third molars in the development of periodontoclasia. D. Survey 22: 1294-1297 July 1946.

Coolidge, E. D. Periodontia. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:173-181 Sept. 1947.

Gottlieb, Bernhard. New concept of periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 17:7-23 Jan. 1946.

Hayes, R. L. Etiology of periodontal disease. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:10-12 Oct. 1947.

Kerr, D. A. Gingival and periodontal disease. J.A. D.A. 32:31-36 Jan. 1945.

Kupfer, S. R. Periodontal disease and habits. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-28, 54 July 1946.

Leonard, H. J. Nutritional and systemic background in some cases of periodontoclasia. J. Periodont. 17:153-156; disc. 156-163 Oct. 1946.

Lundquist, G. R. Periodontal conditions: etiologic factors in management. J.A.D.A. 34:663-669 May 15, 1947.

Masuda, B. J. Medico-dental aspects of periodontal disease. D. Items Interest 68:215-227 Mar. 1946.

Pacer, J. E. Pyorrhea alveolaris. Medentian 14:3, 11 Feb. 1945.

Scott, L. W. Occlusion. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:14-16 Oct. 1947.

Smith, Rowe. Periodontal conditions associated with buckling of the lower anterior teeth: etiology, diagnosis and treatment. J.A.D.A. 34: 303-309 Mar. 1, 1947.

Tenenbaum, Benjamin and Karshan, Maxwell. Blood studies in periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 32:1372-1377 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Vogan, J. W. Etiological chart aids treatment of periodontal disease. D. Survey 21:1586-1593 Sept. 1945.

treatment Batzle, F. A. Barkann technic for treatment of periodontoclasia by the general practitioner. D. Survey 23:1057-1059 June 1947.

Blanquie, R. H. Periodontia and the general practitioner. J.A.D.A. 34:189-196 Feb. 1, 1947.

Brown, O. F. Treatment of pyorrhoea. Mouth Mirror 21:241-244 June 1946.

Bryan, A. W. Periodontia for the general practitioner. Iowa D. Bul. 33:102-104 June 1947.

Christensen, George. System of periodontal treatment for the general practitioner. Queensland D. J. 1:10-21 June; 56-65 July 1947.

Cunningham, W. M. Outline of periodontia. New Zealand D. J. 43:192-197 Oct. 1947.

Fitzsimmons, L. J. Treatment for periodontal disease. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:13-15 July 1947.

Goldman, H. M. Pocket therapy in periodontal diseases. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:12-13 July 1946.

Hixson, J. A. Treatment of periodontoclasia. D. Students' Mag. 24:17-21, 40, 42 June 1946.

Maumary, Arnold. Modern retentive appliance for

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS--treatment (cont.)
Maumary, Arnold. (cont.)
loosened teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:98-101 July 1947.
Merritt, A. H. Periodontia. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:4-5, 52 Jan. 1946.
Quitt, L. E. Selection of treatment for periodontal disease. D. Items Interest 68:1114-1119 Nov. 1946.
Robb, H. M. Necrotic periodontitis. Oral Health 36:353 May 1946.
Scaling and scalers. Oral Health 36:750-751 Oct. 1946.
Smith, Rowe. Phases of diagnosis and treatment often neglected in periodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 21:304-317 July 1947.
Withycombe, G. M. Four phases in treatment of periodontitis simplex. D. J. Australia 19:198-201 May 1947.
treatment--conservative Barkann, Lillian. Case for metal ligatures in periodontia. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:341-343 Dec. 1945.
Barrett, C. E., Jr. Simplified instrumentation in periodontia. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:32-33 Nov. 1945.
Beube, F. E. Study on reattachment of the supporting structures of the teeth. J. Periodont. 18: 55-66 Apr. 1947.
Bjorndahl, Oscar. Periodontoclasia--a disease. North-West Den. 26:84-90 Apr. 1947.
Chaikin, B. S. Evaluation of the different types of treatment for some periodontal disturbances. Alpha Omegan 39:33-38 Dec. 1945.
Coolidge, E. D. Periodontia. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:173-181 Sept. 1947.
Day, H. W. Normal functional occlusion: its importance in prevention and treatment of pyorrhea. J.A.D.A. 33:468-476 Apr. 1946.
Friedman, S. S. Periodontia in general practice. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:13-18 Jan. 1945.
Gardner, B. S. Use of wooden toothpicks in prevention and treatment of gingival disease. D. Survey 21:1026-1027 June 1945.
Giesecke, Max. Management of diffuse alveolar atrophy and marginal pyorrhea. J. Colorado D. A. 23:124-131 June 1945.
Goldman, H. M. Gingivectomy: indication, contraindications and method. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 323-326 May 1946.
Rationale for treatment of the periodontal pocket. Alpha Omegan 12:17-20, 45 Mar. 1947.
Leabo, Walter. Some principles and philosophy of periodontal practice. Texas D. J. 64:47-55 Feb. 1946.
Leonard. H. J. Occlusal factor in periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 17:80-84; disc. 84-91 Apr. 1946.
Periodontal procedure. Initial statement. J. Periodont. 16:141-146; disc. 146-153 Oct. 1945.
Lovell, R. E. R. Effect of operative procedures on periodontal conditions. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:5-7 Oct. 1947.
Lundquist, G. R. Periodontal involvement and its management. J.A.D.A. 32:298-307 Mar. 1945.
Miller, S. C. Choice of treatment for periodontal pockets. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 34-39 Jan. 1945.
Rational treatment of periodontal disease. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:110-111 Mar. 1946.
Older, L. B. Periodontia: diagnosis and treatment. J.A.D.A. 32:814-822 July 1945.
Orban, Balint and Archer, E. A. Dynamics of wound healing following elimination of gingival pockets. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 40-54 Jan. 1945.
Saghirian, L. M. Periodontoclasia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 486-489 July 1946.
Sorrin, Sidney. Use of fixed and removable splints in the practice of periodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 354-370 June 1945. Correction: 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 454 July 1945.
Taylor, B. L. Practical periodontal treatment for the general practitioner. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:36-39 Jan. 1945.
Tishler, Benjamin. Periodontia--some facts concerning occlusal habit neuroses. J.A.D.A. 32: 823-825 July 1945.
Tribbitt, R. M. Modern treatment of periodontal disease. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:17-19 Oct. 1947.
Vogan, J. W. Etiological chart aids treatment of periodontal disease. D. Survey 21:1586-1593 Sept. 1945.
Wiesstien, L. M. Effective control of periodontal disease. D. Survey 21:1574-1576 Sept. 1945.
treatment--electrosurgery See also Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
Donahoe, L. A. Symposium on periodontal diseases. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:3-8 May 1945.
Tribbitt, R. M. Modern treatment of periodontal disease. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:17-19 Oct. 1947.
treatment--medicinal packs and instrumentation
Berliner, Abraham. Use of pocket guides and expansion to facilitate instrumentation in treatment of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 35:191-194 Aug. 1, 1947.
Blanquie, R. H. Fundamentals and technics of surgical periodontal packing. J. Oral Surg. 4: 227-232 July 1946.
Brown, C. E. Periodontia J. Nebraska D. A. 22:4-8 Sept. 1945.
Christensen, George. Paraffin packing in the treatment of periodontal disease. D. Digest 51:307-311 June 1945.
Fabrizio, F. J. Pocket elimination by chemical cautery. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:21-23 Jan. 1946.
Gratzinger, Max. Elimination of periodontal pockets by chemical cautery. D. Digest 51:120-124 Mar. 1945.
Haley, P. S. Escharotics, their use in the treatment of parodentosis. J. California D. A. 22:185-189 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Holdren, H. T. Successful treatment of periodontal diseases. D. Items Interest 67:881-884 Sept. 1945.
Krauss, Reginald. Practical methods of periodontal treatment in general practice. D. J. Australia 19:621-630 Dec. 1947.
Leonard, H. J. What drugs are useful in periodontia practice? J. Periodont. 16:54-60 disc. 60-66 Apr. 1945.
McIntosh, W. G. Periodontal packs and their application. J. Canad. D. A. 13:268-271 June 1947.
Rivera, A. M. Instrumentation in the treatment of periodontoclasia. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:19-24 Oct. 1947.
Schluger, Saul. Direct approach to periodontal instrumentation. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:4-6 Mar. 1946.
Wilson, T. C. Case for gingivectomy. J. D. A. South Africa 1:52-54 Dec. 1946.
treatment--surgical Bernier, J. L. and Kaplan, Harry. Repair of gingival tissue after surgical intervention. J.A.D.A. 35:697-705 Nov. 15, 1947.
Beube, F. E. Interdental tissue resection: an experimental study of a surgical technique which aids in repair of the periodontal tissues

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS--treatment--surgical (cont.)

Beube, F. E. (cont.)
to their original contour and function. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 497-504 June 1947.

Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 68:869-881 Sept. 1946.

Chaikin, B. S. Evaluation of the different types of treatment for some periodontal disturbances. Alpha Omegan 39:33-38 Dec. 1945.

Donahoe, L. A. Symposium on periodontal diseases. J. Nebraska D. A. 21:3-8 May 1945.

Dutoit, E. Surgical gingivectomy. J.D.A. South Africa 2:292-297 Aug. 1947.

Freeman, Nathaniel. Surgical periodontia. D. Survey 23:1953-1955 Nov. 1947.

Goldman, H. M. Rationale for treatment of the periodontal pocket. Alpha Omegan 12:17-20, 45 Mar. 1947.

Kirkland, Olin. Instructions in the surgical treatment of periodontal disease. J. Mississippi D. A. p. 7-10 July 1947.

Surgical treatment of periodontal disease. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:195-201 disc. 201-203 Apr. 1947; also Pennsylvania D. J. 15:62-64, 72 Dec. 1947. Abstract

Miller, S. C. Choice of treatment for periodontal pockets. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 34:39 Jan. 1945.

Morris, M. L. Surgical procedures in periodontia. New York J. Den. 17:303-312 Nov. 1947.

Older, L. B. Periodontia: diagnosis and treatment. J.A.D.A. 32:814-822 July 1945.

Orban, Balint. Periodontal disturbances: practical management. J.A.D.A. 35:545-556 Oct. 15, 1947.

Surgical gingivectomy. J.A.D.A. 32:701-708 June 1945.

Q

QUEENS COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY

Fierstein, Morris. Story of the Queens County Dental Society. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31: 221-223 May 1945.

QUEERN, J. B. Tribute to. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:81-82 Mar.-Apr. 1945.

QUIGLEY, T. B. Plaster of Paris technique in the treatment of fractures and other injuries. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 68:299 Mar. 1946.

QUIROGA, J. M. Restoration of the plane of occlusion and the virtical dimension. D. Digest 51:623-627 Nov. 1945.

QUITT, L. W. Selection of treatment for periodontal disease. D. Items Interest 68:1114-1119 Nov. 1946.

QUITT, S. L. Correction of extreme protrusion of the maxilla and atrophy of the left mandible. D. Digest 51:686-688 Dec. 1945.

Restoration of lost vertical dimension resulting in improved heating and relief of a disorder of the temporomandibular articulation: (A case report.) D. Digest 52:496-499 Sept. 1946.

Symmetrically occurring supernumerary incisors: a case report. D. Digest 52:332-333 June 1946.

R

RABINOWITCH, B. Z. Acute oral infections in children. J. South. California D. A. 12:12-14 Dec. 1945.
Correction of displaced incisors by the general practitioners. J. A. D. A. 35:876-878 Dec. 15, 1947.
RABKIN, SAMUEL. Comparative alveolar pathology in sheep and goats. J. D. Res. 25:513-520 Dec. 1946.
RACEY, A. G. Conference session on the teaching of oral diagnosis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:297-302, 1947.
RADDEN, H. G. Early recognition of pathological processes. Austral. J. Den. 51:162-167 May 1947.
Mixed salivary tumour of the palate. Austral. J. Den. 50:107-108 May 1946.
Observations on the peripheral nerve endings of the human oral mucoperiosteum. Austral. J. Den. 49:1-6 Mar. 1945.
and SANDY, C. E. Role of teeth with exposed pulps in the aetiology of anterior poliomyelitis. Austral. J. Den. 50:217-222 Sept. 1946.
RADIO BROADCASTS: See Education of public--radio broadcasts
RADIOLOGY: See Atomic energy; Radium therapy; Roentgenology, and subheadings; Roentgenotherapy
RADIUM THERAPY
Hill, P. J. Construction of radium applicators. Brit. D. J. 80:402-404 June 21, 1946.
Robertson, D. F. Application of radium and x-rays to diseases of the mouth. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-18 Apr. 1946.
Rushton, M. A. Effects of radium on the dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 828-830 Dec. 1947.
Stafne, E. C. and Bowing, H. H. Teeth and their supporting structures in patients treated by irradiation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 567-581 Aug. 1947.
Turrell, A. J. W. Radium applicators for oral neoplasms. Brit. D. J. 82:223-228 June 6, 1947.
RADUSCH, DOROTHEA F. Acid decalcification of tooth surfaces, especially as related to use of lemon juice in water. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:67-70 Dec. 1946.
Discussion of nutritional and systemic background in some cases of periodontoclasia. (Leonard, H. J.) J. Periodont. 17:161-162 Oct. 1946.
Human fitness and the state of vitamin nutrition. J. Periodont. 18:169-171 Oct. 1947. Reprint
Nutrition and dental health. II. Need and responsibility for nutrition education--dietary standards. III. Vitamin B complex. IV. Vitamin A. V. Vitamin C. VI. Vitamins: supplementation and therapeutics. VII. Mineral availability and utilization--summary of dietary needs and recommendations. J. Periodont. 16:21-23 Jan.; 50-53 Apr.; 105-110 July; 136-139 Oct. 1945; 17: 27-33 Jan.; 66-73 Apr.; 125-133 July 1946.
Relation of inheritance to nutritional requirement. J. Periodont. 18:171-172 Oct. 1947. Reprint
(Abstracted by) Relationship of gastric acidity to periodontoclasia. Julius Brechner. J. Periodont. 18:110-111 July 1947.
WORMAN, H. G. and WALDRON, C. W. Osteoma of the mandibular condyle with deviation prognathic deformity: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:27-32 Jan. 1946.
RAE, J. J. and CLEGG, C. T. Effect of sodium fluoride on the solubility of calcium phosphate tooth enamel and whole teeth in lactic acid. J. D. Res. 24: 235-237 Oct. 1945.
RAE, R. G. 6th General Hospital. (Massachusetts General Hospital Unit.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 600-604 Oct. 1946.
RAFEL, S. S. Differential diagnosis of facial neuralgia. Tufts D. Outlook 19:26-30 Oct. 1945.
RAFFERTY, A. A. Dentistry must be independent. Oral Hyg. 35:818-819 May 1945.
RAGSDALE, ANNE. Dentists urged to consider higher educational standards. J. Georgia D. A. 20: 24-25 Feb. 1947.
Georgia has urgent need for scores of trained hygienists. J. Georgia D. A. 20:25-26 Nov. 1946.
RANDOL, NEIL; WARD, JOHN and SPANGLER, ROBERT. Can better bone be built for denture support? Contact Point 23:127-130 Apr. 1945.
RANKIN, HILDA. Means employed to interest teachers and students in the use of dental library. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:205-207 Sept. 1945.
RANKOW, R. M. Bilateral fibro-osteoma of the maxilla in a monkey. J. D. Res. 26:333-336 Aug. 1947.
Medical and dental relationship in a maxillofacial team. Ann. Den. 4:164-166 Mar. 1946.
Needle holder for oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 3: 228-231 July 1945.
RANSON, S. W. Anatomy of the nervous system: its development and function. (Book rev.) (Revised by S. L. Clark) J. A. D. A. 35:385 Sept. 1, 1947.
RANULA
Clark, H. B., Jr. Ranula: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:324 Oct. 1946.
Hitchin, A. D. Ranula. Brit. D. J. 80:325-327 May 17, 1946.
Peterson, R. G. Ranula (cystic tumor): report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:151-152 Apr. 1946.
Thoma, K. H.; Smith, H. W.; Bosco, H. F. and Goldman, H. M. Ranula. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 292-294 May 1946.
RAPER, H. R. Century of clinical anesthesia and 100 years of controversy. J. A. D. A. 33:1509-1519 Dec. 1946.
Do they or don't they? J. Kansas D. A. 31:17-21 July 1947.
Man against pain: the epic of anesthesia. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:41 Jan. 1946; 33:396-397 June 1947; D. Items Interest 68: 184-186 Feb. 1946; Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6: 6 Apr. 1946; J. Am. Col. Den. 14:45-46 Mar. 1947; J.A.D.A. 33:236-237 Feb. 1946; J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 270 Oct. 1946; Oral Hyg. 35:1370-1373 Aug. 1945; Washington D. J. 15: 27-31 May 1947.
RAPP, G. W. Biochemistry of oral calculus. I. Conditions predisposing to oral calculus deposition. II. The presence of carbonic anhydrase in human saliva. J. A. D. A. 32:1368-1372 Nov.-Dec. 1945; 33:191-194 Feb. 1946.
Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 14:397 Sept. 1945.
Cause of delayed hemorrhage after tooth extraction. J. A. D. A. 34:484-487 Apr. 1, 1947; also Austral. J. Den. 51:239-241 July 1947; J. D. A. South Africa 2:479-482 Dec. 1947.
On the nature of the nerve impulse. Bur 45:13-15 Apr. 1945.
Pharmacology of anesthesia. Illinois D. J. 15:509-516 Dec. 1946.
Tailor-made molecules. Bur 45:5-12 Apr. 1945.
Two-faced remedies: the sulfa drugs. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:68-72 Jan. 1945.
CASEY, G. J. and GURNEY, B. F. Benzylog: a new drug and its clinical application. Bur 47:108-116 Dec. 1947.
and GURNEY, B. F. Technic for observing minute changes on tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 25:367-371 Oct. 1946.
RAPPLEYE, W. C. Comments on the program of dental

RAPPLEYE, W. C. (cont.)
education of Columbia University. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:502-508 May 1946.
Explanation of the Columbia University program. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:18-19 Jan. 1946.
RASMUSSEN, A. T. Anesthesia through mental foramen. D. Items Interest 67:557-564 June 1945.
RATLIFF, J. B. Biographical sketch. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:141 Apr. 1947.
President's address--Oklahoma State Dental Society. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:84-87 Jan. 1946.
RATTNER, M. Vincent's infection. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:162-164, 173 Aug. 1946.
RATTNER, NATHANIEL. Adamantoblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 484-496 June 1947.
RAULT, C. V. Fibrin foam as a clinical aid in dental surgery. J. A. D. A. 33:1419-1422 Nov. 1946.
RAYBIN, MURRAY. Disclosing solutions. D. Items Interest 67:235-243 Mar. 1945.
RAYBIN, N. H. Effective impressions for full dentures. J. A. D. A. 32:330-338 Mar. 1945.
REBASING DENTURES: See Dentures--rebasing
RECALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--recalcification
RECEDING GUMS: See Gums--recession
RECIPROCITY: See Licensure--reciprocity
RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING
Bell, Brooks. Office routines. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:271-275 May 1946.
Billings, M. J. Preservation and transfer of the natural bite. D. Digest 51:364-369 July 1945.
Dingman, R. O. and Hayward, J. R. Value of writing case histories. J. Oral Surg. 5:123-129 Apr. 1947.
Goldman, N. L. Partial profile records for use in full denture work. D. Survey 21:1214 July 1945.
Hirschfeld, Isador. Periodontia case recording J. Periodont. 17:74-77 Apr. 1946.
Levington, Herbert. Standardization in recording dental examination and diagnosis. J. A. D. A. 35:143 July 15, 1947.
Records. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 83:218-219 Nov. 21, 1947.
Suggestions for preparation of case history--(1942 edition). J. Periodont. 17:34-37 Jan. 1946.
Williams, C. H. Simple system of dental book-keeping. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:173-174 Oct. 1945.
REDD, G. N. and DUMMETT, C. O. Dental faculty analyzes its teaching program. J. D. Educ. 12:79-86 Dec. 1947.
REED, J. B. Acrylic dowel crown on re-implanted root. Brit. D. J. 80:228 Apr. 5, 1946.
REED, J. Y. Stevens-Johnson disease in edentulous mouth. D. Digest 52:672, 685 Dec. 1946.
REED, WALTER. Fluorine and dental caries. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:24-25 Jan. 1945.
REESE, B. L. Unerupted cuspid. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:214-220 Apr. 1945.
REESE, H. H. and FRISCH, J. G. Carious tooth as a portal of entry for poliomyelitis: a progress report. D. Digest 52:368-372 July 1946.
REEVES, J. W. Physiology of water. J. South. California D. A. 13:10-11, 50-51 Feb. 1946. Reprint
Physiology of water in disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 454-458 Aug. 1946.
Physiology of water in health. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 449-453 Aug. 1946.
REFERRED PAIN: See Pain--referred
REFLEX PAIN: See Pain--reflex
REGISTRY OF DENTAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY: See Army Institute of Pathology
REHABILITATION, mouth: See Mouth--rehabilitation
REID, H. W. Address of the President--Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 11:297-300 July 1945.
Address of the President--Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 12:339-341 Aug. 1946.
REID, J. H. Biographical sketch of past president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:26 May 1947.
REINHALTER, N. W. Relationship between periodontal disease and caries. Tufts D. Outlook 20:5-10 Mar. 1946.
REINKE, B. C. Report of the History and Necrology Committee. J. California D. A. 23:13 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
REISS, H. L. Interpretation of dental pain. New York Univ. D. J. 4:29-32 Sept. 1945.
REITER, DAVID. Standardized technic in exodontia and oral surgery. D. Survey 23:653-654 Apr. 1947.
RELATION OF DENTISTRY TO MEDICINE: See Medicine--relation to dentistry
RELIEF FOR DENTISTS
See also American Dental Association--Relief Commission
Comparative ranking of the State Societies 1944 and 1945-sale of A. D. A. Christmas seals. J. Kansas D. A. 30:9 Dec. 1946.
Cross, K. K. Help to dentists in war areas. Oral Hyg. 35:434-436 Mar. 1945.
Mann, L. L. Potential million dollar fund in dentistry. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 19:4 March 1945.
Origin of the Relief Fund of the American Dental Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:7-10 Jan. 1946.
REMEDIES, proprietary: See Materia medica and therapeutics, and subheadings
REMINERALIZATION OF TEETH: See Teeth-recalcification
REMNICK, H. S. G. V. Black--pioneer. Columbia D. Rev. 18:12-13, 21 Sept. 1945.
RENFROE, E. W. Rapid fabrication of plastic retainers. Angle Orthodont. 17:34-40 Jan.-Apr. 1947.
RENFROE, L. H. Challenge to dentistry in the post-war world. J. Ohio D. Soc. 19:164-171 Nov. 1945.
Decorated with Legion of Merit by Selective Service. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:30 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
RENN, H. J. Fractures of the jaw. J. Georgia D. A. 19: 41-43 May 1946.
REPASS, F. G. Impacted right and left mandibular third molars with inferior dental nerves passing through the mesial roots: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:243-244 July 1946.
Incisive canal cyst. J. A. D. A. 32:342 Mar. 1945.
Infected compound composite odontoma: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:245-246 July 1946.
Mandibular fracture with a tooth in the fracture line: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:240-242 July 1946.
Osteomyelitis of the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:74-75 Jan. 1947.
Salivary calculus in Wharton's duct: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:75-77 Jan. 1947.
REPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation of teeth
RESEARCH
cancer: See Cancer--control
dental: See also Education, dental--research
Amles, Arthur and Worner, H. K. Memorandum on research and testing work conducted during the year 1944 in the Materials Research Laboratory, Australian College of Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 49:51-53 Mar. 1945.
Announce rules for research grants from Public Health Service. J. A. D. A. 33:764-765 June 1946.
Bill to aid dental research and to establish a na-

RESEARCH--dental (cont.)
tional institue of dental research introduced by Sen. James E. Murray, Jan. 10. J. A. D. A. 32:231-234 Feb. 1945.
Canadian Dental Research Committee is established. J. A. D. A. 34:205 Feb. 1, 1947.
Chase, S. W. Dental research in the near future--Inaugural address--Proceedings of the 24th General Meeting of the International Association for Dental Research. J. D. Res. 25:151-154 June 1946.
Crawford, W. A. Research is the goal. North-West Den. 25:195-197 Oct. 1946.
Dentistry and research. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 13: 25-27 Jan. 1947.
Evans, C. L. Training of investigators for research in dental science. Brit. D. J. 79:121-122 Sept. 7, 1945.
Fosdick, L. S. Correlation of recent research in dental caries. New York J. Den. 17:55-60 Feb. 1947.
Fractography in dental research. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:92-93 Feb. 1945.
Goldsworthy, N. E. Dental research in New South Wales--the Institute of Dental Research. Apollonia 1:36-40 Dec. 1946; also D. J. Australia 19:87-91 Mar. 1947.
Organisation of research. Apollonia 1:10-17 June 1945.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Dental Research bill (S.190) passes Senate. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 33:1017 Aug. 1946.
Hodson, J. J. Oral conditions in Belsen Concentration Camp and a note on the dental condition in partially starved prisoners of war, with comments on dental research. D. Gaz. 12: 172-173 Dec. 1945.
Kitchin, P. C. Fellowships and grants-in-aid for therapeutic research. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:164-167 disc. 174-181, 1947.
Klopsteg, P. E. Government support of research and its implications. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:38-48, 1947.
Laboratory studies under state dental health programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:4-12 May 1946.
Lyons, Harry. Illustrated needs for research in dental therapeutics. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:168-173 disc. 174-181, 1947.
MacGregor, A. B. Progress in caries research. D. Gaz. 13:322-323 Feb. 1947.
Medical research grants recommended for approval. J. A. D. A. 34:698 May 15, 1947.
Ostrander, F. D. Methods of approach to therapeutic research problems. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:155-160 disc. 173-181, 1947.
Peterson, Shailer. Can research in dentistry be improved through preabstracting service? J. A. D. A. 32:690-692 June 1945.
Proposed National Institute of Dental Research. D. Health 5:15 Feb. 1945.
Report on dental research progress. Bul. Virginia D. A. 24:14-25 Oct. 1947.
Research. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 42:88-89 July 1946.
Research and the dental practitioner. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 82:103-104 Mar. 7, 1947.
Research assistance--the United States Public Health Service. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:166-172 Mar. 1947.
Research grants division set up at Institute of Health. J. A. D. A. 33:1609-1610 Dec. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. National Research Foundation. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:697 Dec. 1945.
Schoen, W. P. Research funds for dentistry. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 15:518-519 Dec. 1946.
Stoy, P. J. Recent research on development and calcification of the teeth with clinical applications. J. Ontario D. A. 21:289-313 July 1946.
Unscientific statements laid to dental literature; research urged. J. A. D. A. 33:760-761 June 1946.
Wagner, F. W. E. Research work. D. Gaz. 13:324-327 Feb. 1947.
Wallace, E. S. Brief review of the present status of dental caries research in U. S. A. D. J. Australia 19:505-514 Oct. 1947.
Ways of progress. (Ed.) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 4: 4-5 June 1946.
fellowships: See Fellowships
medical: See Medicine--research; see also Cancer--control
RESEARCH COMMISSION REPORTS: See American Dental Association--Research Commission
RESECTION OF MANDIBLE, MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
RESINS
See also special types, i.e. Acrylic resin
Schwartz, J. R. Plastics, with special emphasis on the use of acrylics in the construction of jacket crowns, bridgework and partial dentures. D. Items Interest 67:21-30 Jan.; 147-153 Feb.; 228-230 Mar.; 334-337 Apr. 1945.
Worner, H. K. Resilient synthetic resins. D. J. Australia 17:349-352 Sept. 1945.
RESORPTION OF ROOTS AND BONE: See Bone--resorption; Roots--resorption
REST POSITION OF MANDIBLE: See Occlusion--centric
RESTARSKI, J. S. Anesthesia induced by local refrigeration of the jaws. J. D. Res. 25:433-440 Dec. 1946.
Effect of vibration upon the dental pulp and periosteum of white rats. J. D. Res. 24:57-60 Apr. 1945.
DOCHTERMAN, E. F. and SCHLACK, C. A. Dental status of 71,015 naval personnel at first examination in 1942. Age and regional distribution of persons with specific type dental defects. J. D. Res. 25:107-119 June 1946; also J. A. D. A. 33:1141-1146 Sept. 1946.
GORTNER, R. A., Jr. and McCAY, G. M. Effect of acid beverages containing fluorides upon the teeth of rats and puppies. J. A. D. A. 32:668-675 June 1945.
RESTORATION OF ORAL FUNCTION: See Mouth--rehabilitation
RETENTION
in orthodontics: See Orthodontics--retention
in prosthetics: See Dentures--stabilization; Impressions--technic
RETIREMENT HOME FOR DENTISTS: See Dentists--retirement home for
REVERE, PAUL. Historical sketch, by T. W. Palmer. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 33:84 Jan. 1945.
REVESZ, JOHN and CHASE, S. W. Capacity of periodontal vessels on pressure and tension sides of teeth moved by orthodontic appliances. J. D. Res. 26:143-150 Apr. 1947.
REYER, E. A. Full lower impression procedure. D. Digest 51:125-127 Mar. 1945.
Roofless denture. D. Digest 53:80-83 Feb. 1947.
REYNOLDS, E. L. and SONTAG, L. W. Fels composite sheet. I. A practical method for analyzing growth progress. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:631-647 Dec. 1945. Reprint
REYNOLDS, J. W. and HUBER, R. E. Dentofacial study of male students at the University of Michigan in the physical hardening program. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:1-21 Jan. 1946.
REYNOLDS, O. E. and HUTCHINS, H. C. Experimental

REYNOLDS, O. E. and HUTCHINS, H. C. (cont.)
investigation of the referred pain of aerodontalgia. J. D. Res. 26:3-8 Feb. 1947.
REYNOLDS, R. A. Penicillin--its use and abuse. J. California D. A. 22:121-124, 136 July-Aug. 1946.
RHEUMATISM: See Arthritis; see also Focal infection--arthritis
RHOADS, E. G. Biography. Bul. Alabama D. A. 30:15 Apr. 1946.
RHOADES, R. R. Address of president upon assuming office. J. Missouri D. A. 27:180-181 July 1947.
RHODES, C. A. Comparison of thermal and hydroscopic casting technics. D. Students' Mag. 24:27-29 May 1946.
RIBBLE, R. D. Carcinoma of the oral cavity. New York J. Den. 16:277 Aug.-Sept. 1946.
Case report: ocular disturbance and sore throat from impacted molar. New York J. Den. 17: 363-364 Dec. 1947.
Papular leukoplakia of the palate and its relation to tobacco. New York J. Den. 17:316 Nov. 1947.
RICE, M. A. Relationship between hypopituarism and the teeth. Tufts D. Outlook 20:11-16 Mar. 1946.
RICE, O. L. Bone paste and its use in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 23:18-20, 44 Aug. 1945.
RICE, T. J. District of Columbia Dental Society--life member. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:16 July 1947.
RICH, V. G. Natural gingival colors. J. A. D. A. 33:645-647 May 1946.
Pigmentation of dental plastics. D. J. Australia 17: 77-80 Feb. 1945; also S. African D. J. 20:365-368 Dec. 1946.
RICHARDS, J. S. Dental service for veterans. Oral Hyg. 36:253-256 Feb. 1946.
RICHARDS, K. Large dental cyst of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 81:223-225 Oct. 4, 1946.
RICHARDS, S. A. Quest for better mouth hygiene. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-14 July 1946.
RICHARDSON, J. F.
and WORNER, H. K. Impact tests on some dental vulcanites and acrylic resins using a guillotine type machine. Austral. J. Den. 49:96-112 June 1945.
Micro-hardness instrument for studying surface hardness. Austral. J. Den. 49:217-222 Nov. 1945.
and WUNDERLY, J. Need for reform in academic orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:597-621 Sept. 1947.
RICHARDSON, S. M. Dental teacher goes into retirement. J. Ontario D. A. 22:506 Nov. 1947.
RICHMOND COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Sesselberg, W. J.; Hirschman, Herman; Pearson, Thomas; Sesselberg, Charles and Feinman, Jacob. History of the Richmond County Dental Society. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:225 May 1945.
RICHTER, J. W. and FERRO, E. R. Oral lesions of granuloma inguinale: report of three cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:121-126 Apr. 1946.
RICHTER, L. Study demand for services under health insurance plan. J. A. D. A. 32:361-363 Mar. 1945. Abstract
RICKERT, U. G.; DOBBS, E. C. and PRINZ, HERMANN. Pharmacology and dental therapeutics. J. All-India D. A. 19:108 July-Aug.-Sept. 1947; Illinois D. J. 14:375-376 Sept. 1945.
RICKETS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rickets
RIEGER, H. G. Foreign body locator (Berman) in oral surgery. J. A. D. A. 32:1430-1431 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
RIEKE, H. W. Sodium fluoride therapy for combating dentin sensitivity and gingival decay. D. Survey 21:1996-1997 Nov. 1945.
RIEMAN, R. J. Biography. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 16:2 Oct. 1946.
Consolidation of journals. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:356 Dec. 1945.
In defense of our profession. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:8-9 Feb. 1946.
RIEMAN, SOL. Hobbies. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:10-11 Apr. 1945.
RIES CENTENO, G. A. Cirugia bucal. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 34:371 Mar. 1, 1947.
RIES, G. E. Surgical preparation of the mouth for the insertion of immediate dentures. Temple D. Rev. 17:13-14, 32 May 1946.
RIESNER, S. E. Head and facial pains associated with disturbances of the temporomandibular joints. New York D. J. 13:65-77 Feb. 1947.
Occlusion and the Tweed concept in orthodontics. New York J. Den. 16:137-141 Apr. 1946.
RILEY, J. E. Penicillin in dentistry. Tufts D. Outlook 20:7-11 Oct. 1946.
RINCK, C. F. Ludwig's angina. Medentian 15:2-4, 10-11 Sept. 1945.
RINEHART, R. J. Honored at testimonial dinner. Explorer 5:3-7 Dec. 1946; also J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:567 Apr. 15, 1946; J. Kansas D. A. 30:56 Apr. 1946.
Dental education under the G. I. Bill of Rights. J. D. Educ. 12:99-100 Dec. 1947.
University of Kansas City. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:159-160 Sept. 1947.
RING, MARKUS. Laboratory procedures in restoring mastication, vertical dimension and esthetics. J. A. D. A. 33:1346-1349 Oct. 1946.
RINGLAND, PRATT. Zinc phosphate cement. J. Den. Children 13:24-27, 1st quart. 1946.
RISDON, E. F. Dental teacher goes into retirement. J. Ontario D. A. 22:506, 510 Nov. 1947.
RITCHEY, B. T. and ORBAN, BALINT. Toothache at altitude. J. Endodontia 1:13-18 June 1946.
Toothache under conditions simulating high altitude flight. J. A. D. A. 32:145-180 Feb. 1945.
WARNER, G. R.; and HINE, M. K. Internal resorption of teeth: interpretation of histologic findings. J. A. D. A. 34:468-483 Apr. 1, 1947.
and ZANDER, H. A. Experimental study of pulp changes produced in the decompression chamber. J. D. Res. 25:299-309 Oct. 1946.
RITSERT, E. F. How to increase your membership. D. Asst. 15:9-10 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
Psychology of the child as a dental patient. J. Den. Children 12:85-89, 4th quart. 1945; also D. Digest 52:440, 445-446 Aug. 1946.
RIVERA, A. M. Instrumentation in the treatment of periodontoclasia. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:19-24 Oct. 1947.
RIX, R. E. Deglutition and the teeth. D. J. Australia 18: 488-490 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
President's address--British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. Deglutition and the teeth. D. Record 66:105-108 May 1946.
ROACH, F. E. Becomes honorary member of the Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:13 May 1, 1945.
Roach bar clasp. D. Survey 21:249 Feb. 1945.
ROBB, H. M. Chronic marginal gingivitis. Oral Health 36:183-184 Mar. 1946.
Gingival massage. Oral Health 36:584-585 Aug. 1946.
Necrotic periodontitis. Oral Health 36:353 May 1946.
Practical periodontia. Oral Health 36:262-263 Apr. 1946.
Practical periodontia: an added responsibility. Oral Health 36:825-826 Nov. 1946.
Scaling and scalers. Oral Health 36:750-751 Oct. 1946.

ROBB, H. M. (cont.)
Toothbrushes. Oral Health 36:444-445 June 1946.
ROBBE, S. H. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:218-219 Dec. 1947.
ROBBINS, C. J., Jr. Veterans Administration dental service in Connecticut. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:47-52 Nov. 1946.
ROBERTS, A. L. Practical application of factors governing occlusal balance of artificial dentures. J. A. D. A. 35:261-270 Aug. 15, 1947.
ROBERTS, DEAN and LEONARD, R. C. Maryland's Medical and Dental Care Program--the first year. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:4-7 Nov. 1946.
ROBERTS, E. P. and BROWN, A. M. Necessity of histological examination of all tissue removed at operation. Ann. Den. 5:119-121 Mar. 1947.
ROBERTS, G. L. Increasing dental man-power: some factors relating to educational development to meet this problem. Brit. D. J. 81:150-153 Sept. 6, 1946.
ROBERTS, O. P. Hospital ship diary. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 78:274-275 May 4, 1945.
Test of the keeping quality of a penicillin cream. Brit. D. J. 80:370 June 7, 1946.
ROBERTS, W. R. Control of mandibular fragments by external fixation. Brit. D. J. 80:257-269 Apr. 18; 291-301 May 3, 1946.
ROBERTSON, A. W. Dental societies honor dentist. J. A. D. A. 34:631 May 1, 1947.
ROBERTSON, D. F. Application of radium and x-rays to diseases of the mouth. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-18 Apr. 1946.
ROBERTSON, T. M. Fabricating appliances with electric spot welder. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:281-284 May 1946.
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM. Certain psychological and metaphysical factors operative in the practise of dentistry. S. African D. J. 20:33-38 Feb. 1946.
Random reflections on nutrition. J. D. A. South Africa 2:57-64 Feb. 1947.
Suggested approach to national dental health services. J. D. A. South Africa 1:14-21 Nov. 1946.
ROBINSON, CATHERINE. Dental assistant as a publicity agent. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:42-43 Nov. 1946.
ROBINSON, GRACE. Useful dental assistant. D. Asst. 14: 102-103 July-Aug. 1945.
ROBINSON, H. B. G. American Academy of Oral Pathology, proceedings of the first annual meeting, Hotel Stevens, Chicago, Ill. Feb. 9, 1947. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 509-521 July 1947.
Can we prevent tooth decay. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 12:16-19 Dec. 1947.
Classification of cysts of the jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 370-375 June 1945.
Clinic on the differential diagnosis of oral lesions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 729-762 Dec. 1946.
Dental research and the dental student. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:12 Nov. 1947.
Didactic aspects of the report (on teaching oral diagnosis). J. D. Educ. 11:3-5 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:97-98, 1946.
(Compiled by) International Association for Dental Research--proceedings of the 23rd General Meeting. J. D. Res. 24:189-213 June-Aug. 1945. Abstract
(Compiled by) International Association for Dental Research--proceedings of the 24th General Meeting. J. D. Res. 25:155-191 June 1946. Abstract
(Compiled by) International Association for Dental Research--proceedings of the 25th General Meeting. J. D. Res. 26:435-481 Dec. 1947.
Metastasis of chondromyxosarcoma to the jaw and tooth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 558-560 July 1947.
Organization of the American Academy of Oral Pathology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 144 Feb. 1947.
Report of the Committee on Dental Care and Internships in Hospitals. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:275-289, 1946.
Toothbrushing habits of 405 persons. J. A. D. A. 33: 1112-1117 Sept. 1946.
Vincent's infection in children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:13-17 Jan. 1945.
KITCHIN, P. C. and PERMAR, DOROTHY. Variations in counts of lactobacilli made from single specimens of saliva. J. D. Res. 25:475-486 Dec. 1946.
ROBINSON, HELEN P. and KENNEDY, C. L. Operating room procedure. W. Virginia D. J. 21:190-192 Apr. 1947.
ROBINSON, IDA MARIAN. Library, an adjunct to teaching. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:208-211 Sept. 1945.
ROBINSON, JAMES. How to make the practice of dentistry more enjoyable. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:11-12 July; 51-53 Oct. 1945; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:3-9 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
In the public interest. Texas D. J. 65:412-414 Dec. 1947.
Problems of private practice today and tomorrow. J. South. California D. A. 12:10-13 Nov. 1945.
Viewpoint of an economist. Pennsylvania D. J. 12: 153-155 Feb. 1945.
ROBINSON, JIMMIE. Problems of private practice today and tomorrow. Bul. Alabama D. A. 30:8-11 July 1946.
ROBINSON, J. B. Appointed to Army Board to compile war history. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:693 May 15, 1946.
Can we teach ethics? J. Am. Col. Den. 12:120-124 June 1945.
Letter to deans. (Council on Dental Education further clarifies its position with respect to the composition of dental student acceptances.) J. D. Educ. 11:103 Dec. 1946.
Meaning and purpose of preprofessional requirements. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:134-144; disc. 145-154, 1946.
Problem of dental student enrollments in the 1945 entering classes. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:15-18 disc. 20-31; 42-56, 1945.
Report for Council on Dental Education--American Dental Association. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 22:81-82, 1945.
University of Maryland. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:21-23 Mar. 1947.
William T. G. Morton and ether. J. A. D. A. 33:1572-1576 Dec. 1946.
ROBINSON, L. G. Dental treatment for veterans. J. Canad. D. A. 12:217-219 May 1946.
ROBINSON, MARSH. Temporomandibular joint: theory of reflex controlled nonlever action of the mandible. J. A. D. A. 33:1260-1271 Oct. 1946.
ROBINSON, RAYMOND. Maxillofacial prosthesis. Tufts D. Outlook 19:21-23 June 1945.
ROBINSON, R. A. Odontoma: reports of two cases. D. Digest 53:182-185 Apr. 1947.
ROBINSON, R. E. Organic constituent of enamel. Tufts D. Outlook 19:5-10 Dec. 1945.
Plastic surgery. Tufts D. Outlook 19:14-16 Mar. 1945.
ROBINSON, VICTOR. Victory over pain: a history of anesthesia. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 33:1913-1914 Dec. 1946.
ROCHON, RENE. Becomes new Dean of School of Den-

ROCHON, RENE. (cont.)
tistry, University of Detroit. Detroit D. Bul. 15:11 June 1946; also J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1094 Aug. 15, 1946.
Objective and basic problems of clinic administration and teaching. J. D. Educ. 12:38-44 Oct. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:200-201, 203-209, 1947.
Simple radiodontic technique. J. Canad. D. A. 12:67-73 Feb. 1946; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:24-29 Feb. 1946.
University of Detroit. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:80-81 June 1947.
RODE, R. B. Complicated fracture of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:259-260 July 1947.
ROECK, D. F. Review of drug therapy in the so-called "dry socket". Temple D. Rev. 16:6-8, 32 Dec. 1945.
ROENTGEN RAYS
danger from use Binnewald, J. Certain aspects of dental radiography and dangers arising therefrom. J. D. A. South Africa 2:142-148 Apr. 1947.
Goldsmith, N. R. Dangers of cumulative exposure to roentgen rays. J. A. D. A. 34:290 Feb. 15, 1947.
Graham, J. W. E. Dangers of rontgenography. S. African D. J. 19:369-370 Dec. 1945.
Simon, W. J. and Marvin, J. F. Survey of stray radiation from dental x-ray machines. North-West Den. 26:27-31 Jan. 1947.
history: See Roentgenology--history
ROENTGEN, W. K. Centenary of. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 32: 619 May 1945.
Mankind's debt to Roentgen. J. H. Kauffmann. New York Univ. D. J. 4:95-96 Dec. 1945.
ROENTGENOGRAMS
ownership Ostroff, Alexander. Some legal aspects of the ownership of roentgenograms. D. Students' Mag. 24:18-20 May 1946.
ROENTGENOLOGY
dental Burke, C. W. Prepare for tomorrow with x-ray. Illinois D. J. 15:19-20, 31 Jan. 1946.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Roentgenology in dental practice. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 34:36-37 Jan. 1, 1947.
Luten, J. R. X-ray to prevent embarrassment. O Oral Hyg. 37:2114-2116 Dec. 1947.
history Blum, Theodor. Fifty years of oral roentgenography; forty years of personal experience in retrospect. Ann. Den. 4:131-137 Dec. 1945.
Brailsford, J. F. Roentgen's discovery of x-rays--their application to medicine and surgery. Mouth Mirror 22:435-445 June 1947. Reprint
Centenary of Wilhelm Konrad Roentgen. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 32:619 May 1945.
Durbeck, W. E. Diagnostic oral roentgenology. D. Items Interest 67:835-848 Sept. 1945.
Glasser, Otto. Fifty years of roentgen rays. D. Radiog. & Photog. 19:1-5, No. 1, 1946.
Goldblatt, B. A. Fifty years after Roentgen. Oral Hyg. 35:418-420 Mar. 1945.
Jubilee of x-rays. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79:321-322 Dec. 7, 1945.
Kauffmann, J. H. Mankind's debt to Rontgen. New York Univ. D. J. 4:95-96 Dec. 1945.
Street, J. B., Jr. and Street, R. T. Usefulness of the x-ray. D. Students' Mag. 24:26-28, 50 Aug. 1946.
in dental diagnosis Aird, F. A. Radiograms and their interpretation. Austral. J. Den. 50:222-228 Sept. 1946.
Barr, J. H. Diagnostic value of radiographic examination for proximal caries in the deciduous posterior teeth. New Zealand D. J. 41:89-102 July 1945.
Radiographic examination for caries as a routine in general practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:256-258 Dec. 1946.
Bartelstone, H. J.; Mandel, I. D.; Oshry, E. and Seidlin, S. M. Use of radioactive iodine as a tracer in the study of the physiology of teeth. New York D. J. 13:515-518 Nov. 1947.
Becks, Hermann and Grimm, D. H. Comparative roentgenographic and histologic study of human mandibles. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 383-406 July 1945.
Beckwith, Jack. Importance of roentgenology in oral diagnosis with a simple technique outlined in lecture. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:6-11 Aug. 1947.
Bell, J. R. Common errors in radiodontic interpretation. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:25-29 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
Benson, W. N. Standardised radiography in orthodontic case analysis--part 1. D. J. Australia 19:381-396, 397-398 Aug.; 435-463 Sept. 1947.
Blum, Theodor. Fifty years of oral roentgenography; forty years of personal experience in retrospect. Ann. Den. 4:131-137 Dec. 1945.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 69:828-831 Sept.; 1104-1109 Dec. 1947.
Breeze, F. A. Need for bite-wing radiographs--a report. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:7, 9 Oct. 1947.
Carlson, Harry. Studies on the rate and amount of eruption of certain human teeth. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 78-91, 1944.
Colby, Gage. Contributions of x-rays to dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 24:20-23 Mar. 1946.
Corlett, E. L. Mandibular incisor position relative to basal bone. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 114-122, 1946.
Dell, J. M., Jr. Mutual problems of dentist, physician, roentgenologist. J. Florida D. Soc. 18: 10-12 Apr. 1947.
Dummett, C. O. Review of the clinical and roentgenologic manifestations of incipient periodontal disease. Ann. Den. 4:47-49 Sept. 1945.
Durbeck, W. E. Diagnostic oral roentgenology. D. Items Interest 67:835-848 Sept.; 957-963 Oct.; 1063-1079 Nov.; 1208-1214 Dec. 1945; 68:60-64 Jan.; 129-136 Feb.; 228-241 Mar.; 352-364 Apr.; 459-478 May; 601-609 June; 681-693 July; 808-823 Aug.; 895-903 Sept.; 1015-1021 Oct.; 1103-1113 Nov.; 1189-1194 Dec. 1946; 69:45-50 Jan.; 130-133 Feb.; 262-266 Mar.; 354-359 Apr.; 435-442 May; 518-523 June; 613-621 July; 704-708 Aug.; 806-813 Sept. 1947.
Eselman, J. C. Value of dental radiographs in oral diagnosis. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:231-233 Apr. 1945.
Fischer, Bercu. Recording the Frankfort-mandibular-plane angle using oriented mandibular radiogram. Angle Orthodont. 15:30-36 Jan.-Apr. 1945.
Flintoff, T. W. Inter-proximal x-ray examination. Austral. J. Den. 51:357-358 Nov. 1947.
Friedman, Robert. Osteoma mistaken for exostosis. Operation solves puzzling radiographic problem. D. Survey 21:637-638 Apr. 1945.
Henderson, G. D. Preliminary aspects of dental radiology. Austral. J. Den. 51:354-356 Nov. 1947.
Higley, L. B. Cephalometrics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:687-688 Dec. 1946.
Cephalometric diagnosis; its implication in treatment. J. A. D. A. 32:3-15 Jan. 1945.
Hospers, J. H. Radiographic evidence of the value of

ROENTGENOLOGY--in dental diagnosis (cont.)
Hospers, J. H. (cont.)
pulp canal therapy. Illinois D. J. 15:464-469; 492 Nov. 1946.
Levine, Sydney. Radiography in everyday practice. D. J. Australia 19:300-309 July 1947.
Main, L. R. Roentgenogram as a guide in dental practice. W. Virginia D. J. 22:5-6, 11-12 July 1947.
Roentgenology in dental practice. Illinois D. J. 16:180-181, 210 May 1947.
Marcus, Elliott. Roentgenograms for the edentulous patient. Temple D. Rev. 17:12-13, 26, 30 Dec. 1946.
Marshall, Gordon. X-rays and the operation. Austral. J. Den. 51:168-169 May; Correction 246 July 1947.
Massler, Maury. Lamina dura in roentgenographic interpretation: changes during tooth movement. Angle Orthodont. 15:3-17 Jan.-Apr. 1945.
McCauley, H. B. Anatomic characteristics important in radiodontic interpretation. D. Radiog. & Photog. 18:1-4, No. 1; 9-12, No. 2, 1945.
Morgan, G. A. Maxillary sinus: some dental diagnostic and surgical problems. D. Digest 52: 612-614 Nov. 1946.
Sagar, J. A. X-rays in operative dentistry. Austral. D. Mirror 12:17-21 Feb. 1946.
Saks, Leon. Use of radiopaque material in operative procedures. D. Digest 53:337-340 July 1947.
Seiler, A. J. Radiographic appearance of the more common dental lesions. D. Students' Mag. 25: 17-20, 56 Oct. 1946.
Use of x-ray in the diagnosis of systemic disease. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-17 May 1946.
Smith, E. S. Findings in the roentgenograms of edentulous patients. J. A. D. A. 33:584-587 May 1946.
Solomon, H. A. Radiographic characteristics of oral tumors. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:2-3, 27 Oct. 1947.
and Sweet, A. P. S. Radiodontic diagnosis of intraoral neoplasms. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:127-136 June; 331-338 Oct.; 391-397 Dec. 1946.
Sorrel, J. M. Bite-wing radiography. D. Students' Mag. 23:22-25 Apr. 1945.
Strickland, J. M. Supernumerary teeth: roentgenographic methods of localization. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 533-538 Aug. 1945.
Sweet, A. P. S. Certain fundamentals of accurate radiography. D. Survey 23:1251-1253 July 1947.
Radiodontics in orthodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 19:9-13, 24 No. 2, 1946.
Warner, G. R. Roentgenography. J. California D. A. 21:6-7, 16 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Weeks, A. F. Roentgenography in dental practice. J. Oregon D. A. 15:6-8 Jan. 1946.
Weiss, L. R. Practical aspects of dental roentgenology. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:33-37 June 1947.
Wilson, T. C. Points of detail in dental radiology. J. D. A. South Africa 2:332-344 Sept. 1947.
Wylie, W. L. Cephalometric roentgenography and the dentist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 341-360 July 1945.
technic Aird, F. A. Radiograms and their interpretation. Austral. J. Den. 50:222-228 Sept. 1946.
Bite-wing films now twice as fast. D. Radiog. & Photog. 18:6 No. 1, 1945.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 69:999-1003 Nov. 1947.
Drahota, R. J. and McDonnell, C. H. Long tube roentgenography. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11: 9 Nov. 1947.
Durbeck, W. E. Diagnostic oral roentgenology. D. Items Interest 67:957-963 Oct.; 1036-1079 Nov.; 1208-1214 Dec. 1945; 68:60-64 Jan.; 129-136 Feb.; 228-241 Mar. 1946.
Fitzgerald, G. M. Dental roentgenography. I: An investigation in adumbration, or the factors that control geometric unsharpness. II. Vertical angulation, film placement and increased object-film distance. J. A. D. A. 34:1-20 Jan. 1; 160-170 Feb. 1, 1947.
Frank, Leonard. Control of mandibular roentgenograms by fixed positioning. D. Digest 51:680-684 Dec. 1945.
Godwin, J. G. Parallel plane method for roentgenographic mensuration and depth localization. D. Items Interest 67:939-956 Oct. 1945.
Main, L. R. Roentgenogram as a guide in dental practice. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 23:11-13 Sept. 1947.
Making prints of good quality. D. Radiog. & Photog. 19:6-7, No. 1, 1946.
Making prints of good quality--hints on exposure. D. Radiog. & Photog. 18:13-14, No. 2, 1945.
Munz, B. J. Simple aid in bite-wing radiography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 18:15, No. 2, 1945.
Proper washing of radiographs important. D. Radiog. & Photog. 18:7 No. 1, 1945.
Report on teaching dental roentgenology. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:103-113 disc. 113-149, 1947.
Rochon, Rene. Simple radiodontic technique. J. Canad. D. A. 12:67-73 Feb. 1946; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:24-29 Feb. 1946.
Shay, B. B. and Shepherd, W. H. T. Variation of the A. P. skull-x-ray. Brit. D. J. 78:363-364 June 15, 1945.
Sweet, A. P. S. How to improve radiodontic interpretation. D. Radiog. & Photog. 20:1-4 No. 1, 1947.
Waggener, D. T. Principles of the long tube technique. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:3-8 Dec. 1947.
Weiss, L. R. Practical aspects of dental roentgenology. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:55-58 Sept. 1947.
Wilson, T. C. Points of detail in dental radiology. J. D. A. South Africa 2:332-344 Sept. 1947.
ROENTGENOTHERAPY
Adler, Peter and Gal, Imre. Roentgen therapy following root fillings. D. Items Interest 69:513-517 June 1947.
Dell, J. M., Jr. Mutual problems of dentist, physician, roentgenologist. J. Florida D. Soc. 18: 10-12 Apr. 1947.
Hamilton, P. H. Roentgenotherapy of maxillary giant-cell tumor. J. Oral Surg. 5:261-262 July 1947.
Maris, A. M. Effect of roentgenotherapy on osteofibroma of the maxilla. J. Oral Surg. 5:223-226 July 1947.
Robertson, D. F. Application of radium and x-rays to diseases of the mouth. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-18 Apr. 1946.
Wald, S. S. Chemotherapy and x-ray radiation in the treatment of cellulitis of the head and neck. New York J. Den. 15:187-195 May 1945; also New York Univ. D. J. 3:293-297 June 1945.
ROHDE, A. C. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 15:78-80 July-Oct. 1945.
ROHR, FRANK. Address of welcome to Dr. Walter H. Wright, dean of New York University College of Dentistry, at a dinner given in his honor. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:97 Dec. 1946.
ROLAND, W. H. Short study of supernumerary teeth in Southern Nigeria. Brit. D. J. 79:215-217 Oct. 19, 1945.

ROLLESTON, HUMPHRY. Modern anaesthetic practice. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 80:285-286 Apr. 18, 1946.

ROLLESTON, J. D. Folk-lore of toothache. Brit. D. J. 78:225-230 Apr. 20; 257-262 May 4, 1945.

ROMANO, M. T. Correlation of the structural formula and manipulation with the physical properties and clinical changes of silver amalgam alloys. Temple D. Rev. 17:15-17 Apr. 1947.

ROONEY, R. A. Canadian dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 11: 352-355 Aug. 1945. Abstract

ROOT CANAL TREATMENT

Adler, Peter and Gal, Imre. Roentgen therapy following root fillings. D. Items Interest 69:513-517 June 1947.

Anthony, L. P. and Grossman, L. I. Brief history of root-canal therapy in the United States. J. A. D. A. 32:43-50 Jan. 1945; also Penn D. J. 48: 28-(incomplete) Feb.-Apr. 1945.

Bloomfield, A. J. Root canal therapy. Austral. J. Den. 51:312-316 Sept. 1947.

Bruno, Sebastian. Tissue changes following root canal therapy. Tufts D. Outlook 21:8-13 Apr. 1947.

Casey, G. J.; Gurney, B. F. and Rapp, G. W. Benzylog: a new drug and its clinical application. Bur 47:108-116 Dec. 1947.

Cervera, L. Treatment of gangrenous pulps. J. D. A. South Africa 1:55-56 Dec. 1946.

Crowley, Mary C. and Harner, Verna. Penicillin sensitivity of streptococci isolated from root canal infections and the normal mouth. J. D. Res. 26:399-407 Dec. 1947.

Davis, W. C. Hot water and steam treatment of putrescent pulp canals. D. Items Interest 68: 1152-1154 Dec. 1946.

Dummett, C. O. Endodontia in dental education. S. African D. J. 21:123-127 Apr. 1947.

Exner, G. G. Surgical extraction of roots and root canal therapy and apicectomy. J. D. A. South Africa 2:137-141, 155 Apr. 1947.

Fenech, L. J. Scientific endodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 12:263-267 June 1946.

Garvonsky, Victor. Bi-metal point electrical treatment of apical and periapical infections. D. Items Interest 69:689-693 Aug. 1947.

Gottlieb, B. Main problem in root canal work. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 16:13-14 Sept. 1945.

Grossman, L. I. What should a lecture course in endodontia include? J. Endodontia 2:3-6 disc. 6-8 Sept. 1947.

Gruchalla, F. J. and Hamann, C. B. Root surgery. J. Missouri D. A. 27:229-231, 237 Sept. 1947.

Hospers, J. H. Radiographic evidence of the value of pulp canal therapy. Illinois D. J. 15:464-469, 492 Nov. 1946.

Johnson, V. M. Experimental development of bone through apical foramen. J. A. D. A. 32:443-445 Apr. 1945.

Jones, C. C. Removal of broken instrument in root canal. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:13 Jan. 1945.

Kahn, Henry. Mechanical technic in root canal technic. D. Survey 22:295-299 Feb. 1946.

Kalk, L. E. Instruments and instrumentation. Illinois D. J. 15:473-474 Nov. 1946.

Khalifah, E. S. Root canal therapy. J. Missouri D. A. 27:207-208, 212 Aug. 1947.

Krueger, L. F. Preparation and filling of root canals. D. Survey 23:1399-1405 Aug. 1947.

Laster, A. M. Endodontic techniques. D. Students' Mag. 26:20-23 Nov. 1947.

Levine, J. H. Simplified root canal therapy. D. Survey 23:1244-1250 July 1947.

Machat, B. B. Compendium of methods and hints in the facility of dental-oral surgery. D. Items Interest 67:17-22 Jan.; 116-121 Feb. 1945.

Maeth, Harry. Fiberglas used as a root canal filling material. D. Digest 51:555-556 Oct. 1945; 53:332-335 July 1947.

Maxmen, H. A. Aid in successful replantations and a post resection canal filling technique. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:118-123 June 1945.

McDavid, R. C., Jr. Procedure for the treatment of pulp involved teeth. J. Endodontia 2:4-9 Dec. 1947.

Milas, V. B. Pulp removal and the filling of the canal. Illinois D. J. 15:463, 474 Nov. 1946.

Mole, B. Dental assisting in endodontia. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:106-108 May 1946.

Mosinger, W. J. C. Fillings of root canals. S. African D. J. 19:71-76 Mar.; 116-119 Apr.; 147-150 May 1945.

Muller, O. Nervarsen, a dosed devitalizing tablet in root canal work. J. Endodontia 2:2-4 Dec. 1947.

Ogur, Charles. Notes on root canal therapy. Ann. Den. 4:153-163 Mar. 1946.

Orban, B. Root canal treatment and focal infection. (Ed.) J. Endodontia 1:25 Sept. 1946.

Ostrander, F. D.; Crowley, Mary C. and Downson, John. Clinical study of the treatment of root canal and periapical infections with penicillin. J. D. Res. 26:403-407 Dec. 1947.

Potkin, N. N. Penicillin takes its place in root canal therapy. D. Survey 23:1950-1952 Nov. 1947.

Repair following endodontic treatment. Ann. Den. 6:186-192 Sept. 1947.

Rosen, Ralph. Root canal therapy--semantics or science. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:115 Oct. 1947.

Ryder, W. V. Plea for root canal therapy. D. Survey 21:244-248 Feb. 1945.

Seidner, Siegfried. Suction apparatus used in treatment of gangrenous root canals. J. Endodontia 1:38 Dec. 1946.

Shay, D. E. Selection of a suitable medium for culturing root canals. J. D. Res. 26:327-332 Aug. 1947.

Starshak, T. C. Putrescent pulp and filling the canal. Illinois D. J. 15:470-472, 494 Nov. 1946.

Stewart, G. G. Study of bacteria found in root canals of anterior teeth and the probable mode of ingress. J. Endodontia 2:8-11 Sept. 1947.

Tsan, J. L. D. Procedure of pulp therapy. Bul. Nat. D. Health Board (China) 2:1-8 Mar. 1947.

Tulacek, R. S. and Tilden, E. B. Study of the action of antibiotics in vitro on micro-organizms isolated from root canals. J. D. Res. 26:247-259 June 1947.

Turkenkopf, Samuel. Modern concepts in endodontia. J. D. Med. 2:99 -101 Oct. 1947.

Ursini, D. G. Review of azochloramid for dental use. J. Endodontia 2:6-10 Mar. 1947.

Walker, Alfred. Possibilities of root canal therapy. Ann. Den. 4:183-184 Mar. 1946.

Weaver, S. M. Root canal treatment with visual evidence of histologic repair. J. A. D. A. 35:483-497 Oct. 1, 1947.

Window method of periapical curettage. J. Endodontia 2:4-5 Mar. 1947.

Weisenfeld, Arthur. Opinion of technique of root canal therapy. Penn D. J. 48:13-14 Feb.-Apr. 1945.

Woodbury, C. E. Rationale of treatment of root canals. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:7, 10, 12 Dec. 1947.

ionization Ogus, W. I. Desiccation and sterilization of root canals by electrosurgery. D. Digest 52:190-195 Apr. 1946.

ROOT CANAL TREATMENT (cont.)
sterilization Adams, F. R. Pulp canal therapy: eighteen months' experience with penicillin. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:63-75 Apr. 1946.
Bartels, H. A. Effect of zinc oxide eugenol cement on penicillin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 344-350 June 1946.
Penicillin and root canal therapy. Ann. Den. 5: 108-113 Mar. 1947.
and Buchbinder, Maurice. Effect on penicillin potency of confinement in root canals. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 466-470 June 1947.
and Buchbinder, Maurice. Isolation of candida albicans from a root canal undergoing penicillin therapy. J. D. Res. 24:315-317 Dec. 1945.
Bender, I. B. Penicillin in root canal therapy: report of fifty-three cases. J. A. D. A. 34:99-108 Jan. 15, 1947.
Buchbinder, Maurice. Laboratory and clinical study of penicillin in root canal therapy. J. A. D. A. 34:108-114 Jan. 15, 1947.
Penicillin in root therapy. Ann. Den. 5:115-118 Mar. 1947.
Use of penicillin as a root canal treatment. J. D. Res. 25:13-15 Feb. 1946.
Cipes, L. R. Penicillin in root canal therapy. D. Items Interest 68:251-257 Mar. 1946.
Dunn, L. J. Use of penicillin in root canal therapy. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:255-257 Oct. 1945.
Grossman, L. I. Evaluation of antibiotic agents for root canal treatment. New York J. Den. 15: 233-235 June-July 1945.
Penicillin treatment of pulpless teeth. J. Endodontia. 1:30-32 Sept. 1946.
Treatment of pulpless teeth with a concentrated sulfonamide solution. J. A. D. A. 32:1433-1436 Nov.-Dec. 1945; also Pennsylvania D. J. 13:252-253 May 1946.
Munz, F. R. Clinical trials of treating infected pulps with penicillin. D. Record 67:115-125 May 1947.
Obst, J. J. Antibiotics in root canal treatment. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:112-114 Mar. 1946.
Potkin, N. N. Penicillin in root canal therapy. J. Endodontia 1:28-29 Sept. 1946.
Penicillin takes its place in root canal therapy. D. Survey 23:1950-1952 Nov. 1947.
Use of penicillin in treatment of the root canal. J. A. D. A. 34:459-464 Apr. 1, 1947.
Riley, J. E. Penicillin in dentistry. Tufts D. Outlook 20:7-11 Oct. 1946.
Rosen, Norman. Use of penicillin and sulpha drugs in root canal therapy. New York J. Den. 16: 106-107 Mar. 1946.
Shaw, F. E.; Sprawson, Evelyn and May, H. B. Bacteriological examination of infected dental pulp-canals and use of penicillin in pulp-canal therapy. J. Ontario D. A. 20:249-253 June-July 1945.
Stewart, G. G. Preliminary report on penicillin in root therapy. J. A. D. A. 33:1281-1287 Oct. 1946.
Tulachek, R. S. and Tilden, E. B. Study of the action of antibiotics in vitro on micro-organisms isolated from root canals. J. D. Res. 26:247-259 June 1947.
ROOT, R. W. Mechanics of the temporomandibular joint: illustrated by two cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 113-119 Feb. 1946.
ROOTS
amputations: See Apicoectomy
removal: See Extraction--removal of roots
resection: See Apicoectomy
resorption Cheyne, V. D. and Berman, R. N. Peripheral idiopathic root resorption. Iowa D. Bul. 33:47-49 Apr. 1947.
Shroff, F. R. Resorption of dental tissues due to gingival irritation. New Zealand D. J. 43:198-200 Oct. 1947.
Warner, G. R.; Orban, Balint; Hine, M. K. and Ritchey, B. T. Internal resorption of teeth: interpretation of histologic findings. J.A.D.A. 34:468-483 Apr. 1, 1947.
ROPER, ELMO. Need for more dental education shown by poll. Oral Hyg. 36:1541 Sept. 1946.
ROPER, L. H. Restorations with amalgam in the army: an evaluation and analysis. J. A. D. A. 34: 443-450 Apr. 1, 1947.
ROSE, R. P. and BLACK, E. E. Exhalation deflector. J. Oral Surg. 5:312-314 Oct. 1947.
ROSE, R. S. Cruise on the mission ship "Rendezvous." J. Canad. D. A. 13:325-328 July 1947.
ROSE, WALTER. One hundred and fifty years of dentistry. (James Rose, 1770-1829; James Edward Rose, 1820-1893; Walter Rose, 1884-(?). S. African D. J. 20:203-215 July 1946.
Poet in the S. A. dental profession. S. African D. J. 20:157-158 May 1946.
Should a dentist tell? S. African D. J. 19:321-322 Oct. 1945.
Simplified denture technique. S. African D. J. 20: 6-10 Jan. 1946.
ROSE, W. A. Blind abscess on left side of lower jaw: report of a case. J. A. D. A. 35:836 Dec. 1, 1947.
ROSEBURY, THEODOR. Nature and significance of infection in periodontal disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 658-665 Sept. 1947.
Recent developments in fusospirochetal and related infections. J. Periodont. 17:121-125 July 1946.
ROSEN, NORMAN. Differential diagnosis and treatment in acute pulpitis. New York J. Den. 15:269-270 Oct. 1945.
Use of penicillin and sulpha drugs in root canal therapy. New York J. Den. 16:106-107 Mar. 1946.
ROSEN, OSCAR. Biography. Alpha Omegan p. 13, June 1946.
ROSEN, RALPH. Root canal therapy--semantics or science. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:115 Oct. 1947.
Shadow boxing with a deficit. (Ed.) St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:99-100 Sept. 1947.
Whither--dental education? St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 16:71-72 Dec. 1945.
ROSENAST, E. O. Mouth as a whole. Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 14:7 Dec. 1945.
ROSENBAUM, A. S. and ROSENBAUM, J. P. Electro surgery in dentistry. Penn D. J. 50:7-8, 21 Nov. 1946.
Hypnosis in surgical procedure. Penn D. J. 50:7-10, 14-15 Dec. 1946.
ROSENBAUM, C. A. and COOPER, W. G., Jr. Dentist's contribution to oral tumors. J. Arkansas D. A. 16:5-7 Dec. 1945.
ROSENBAUM, J. P.: See Rosenbaum, A. S.
ROSENBAUM, WILLIAM. Sclerosing treatment for subluxation of the temporomandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:551-571 Oct. 1946; also New York Univ. J. Den. 6:33-47 Sept. 1947.
ROSENBLUM, MORRIS. About a number of things. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:36-38 Jan. 1946.
ROSENSTEIN, S. N. Dentistry for children: several important aspects. J. Den. Children 12:16-18 1st quart. 1945.
ROSENSTIEL, EDWIN and HOLT, J. K. Principles and technique of plastic-gold bridgework. Brit. D. J. 82:92-100 Mar. 7, 1947.
ROSENTHAL, S. L. Antibiotics and infections of the oral

ROSENTHAL, S. L. (cont.)
mucosa. D. Items Interest 69:199-203 Mar. 1947.
Treatment of fusospirochetal and streptococcal infections by topical application of penicillin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 690-692 Nov. 1945.
ROSS, H. A. Criticism of cavity preparation. Oral Health 36:29-30 Jan. 1946.
ROSS, J. C. Essentials of surgery for dental students. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:400 June 1947; Brit. D. J. 79:299 Nov. 16, 1945.
ROSS, J. W. Advisability of extraction as a therapeutic aid in orthodontics: negative. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:148-152 Mar. 1947; also New York J. Den. 17:95-99 Mar. 1947.
ROSS, W. J. Technique for investing wax patterns by vacuum. J. Canad. D. A. 12:176-177 Apr. 1946.
ROSSI, A. J. Miracle performer--penicillin. Temple D. Rev. 15:11-14, 29 Apr. 1945.
ROTH, HARRY. Case of pemphigus. J. D. Med. 2:24-26 Jan. 1947.
Vitamins as an adjunct in the treatment of periodontal disease. J. A. D. A. 32:60-66 Jan. 1945.
ROTHCHILD, HERBERT. Extra-oral fixation of mandibular fractures. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 10: 5-12 Dec. 1947.
ROTHENBERG, FRED. Lower third molar problem. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:104-115 Feb. 1945.
Maxillary fistula of unusual origin. Ann. Den. 4: 184-186 Mar. 1946.
ROTHERAM, W. Acrylic finger prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 81: 362-363 Nov. 29, 1946.
Consolidation of a cancellous bone graft. Brit. D. J. 82:143-145 Apr. 3, 1947.
ROUNDS, C. E.; THOMA, K. H. and HOLLAND, D. J., Jr. Enucleation of odontogenic cyst, with pathologic fracture and submandibular infection treated by drainage, penicillin therapy and skeletal fixation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 359-363 May 1947.
Extensive epidermoid carcinoma of the mandibular gingiva with invasion of the bone and floor of the mouth treated by partial jaws resection. Insertion of tantalum plate, and prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 365-373 May 1947.
Lipoma causing facial deformity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 363-365 May 1947.
Miscellaneous case reports: fibroma; cysts; lipoma, mandibular fractures; carcinoma treated with jaw resection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 351-357; 359-373 May 1947.
Ossifying fibroma of mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 351-357 May 1947.
Tumors of the mandibular condyle. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 344-350 May 1947.
Use of antibiotics in mixed infections. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 337-343 May 1947.
ROVELSTAD, G. H. Condition of the young dental pulp after the application of sodium fluoride to dentin. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:6-8 Nov. 1947.
ROVENSTINE, E. A. Ether. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:17-20 Sept. 1946.
Face pain. D. Items Interest 68:1051-1054 Nov. 1946.
Nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Austral. J. Den. 51:27-28 Jan. 1947; also New York J. Den. 16:99-101 Mar. 1946; Oral Health 37:292-294 Apr. 1947.
and PAPPER, E. M. Anesthetic management in reconstructive surgery of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 433-438 July 1946.
ROVER, W. A., Jr. and OWENS, L. L. Mandibular bone grafts. Contact Point 23:223-225, 237 July 1945.
ROWAT, F. H. Brief history of the eye tooth of the Lord Budda. S. African D. J. 19:121-126 Apr. 1945.
ROWE, G. D. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:79-80 Apr. 1946.
ROWLETT, A. E. Address--American Dental Association, and 10th International Dental Congress. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 9-15, 1947.
Complemental functions of medicine and dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 11:345-351 Aug. 1945.
Dentistry in Great Britain. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:13-16 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Federation Dentaire Internationale: the postwar program. J. A. D. A. 34:687-688 May 15, 1947.
Goodwill visit to America. Brit. D. J. 78:219-221 Apr. 6, 1945.
Group movement in Great Britain. J. Canad. D. A. 12:301-304 July 1946; also J. A. D. A. 34:220-223 Feb. 1, 1947.
Oral hygiene and dental scotomata. D. Gaz. 13:194-198 Dec. 1946.
Oral hygiene for partial denture wearers. Brit. D. J. 79:274-275 Nov. 16, 1945.
President's address at the 35th session--Federation Dentaire Internationale. Brit. D. J. 83: 180 Oct. 17, 1947. Abstract
President's address--Executive Council--Federation Dentaire Internationale. Brit. D. J. 82: 152-154 Apr. 3, 1947; also J. Canad. D. A. 13; 168-170 Apr. 1947.
Royal College of Surgeons of England and its connection with dental surgery. Brit. D. J. 79: 207-208 Oct. 19, 1945; also Apollonia 1:5-11 Dec. 1946.
ROWORTH, RUTH H. Nutrition and dental health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:67-73 July 1946.
Nutrition and the child. J. Den. Children 13:73-82, 3rd quart. 1946.
ROY, MAURICE. Editor of French dental journal dies. J. A. D. A. 34:769 June 1, 1947.
In memoriam. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:43 Apr. 1947.
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND
Rowlett, A. E. Royal College of Surgeons of England and its connection with dental surgery. Brit. D. J. 79:207-210 Oct. 19, 1945; also Apollonia 1:5-11 Dec. 1946.
ROYAL, W. F., McGRATH, N. G. and SMITH, J. K. Dryopithecus pattern in apes and man. Contact Point 24:36-38 Oct. 1945.
ROYSTER, H. P.; KIRBY, C. K. and COOK, T. J. Treatment of gunshot fractures of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 3:326-335 Oct. 1945.
RUBINSTEIN, M. N. and SLOSS, C. L. Simplified full lower denture impression technique. D. Digest 51:486-489 Sept. 1945.
RUBY, J. E.; KIRSCHNER, W. H., JR. and STONE, L. D. Abrasion and erosion. (Symposium.) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:33-39 Nov. 1946.
RUCKER, ARTHUR. Joint advisory dental council. D. Gaz. 13:259-260 Jan. 1947.
RUDMAN, C. L. Nitrous oxide analgesia. D. Students' Mag. 24:26-28, 50 June 1946.
RUDOLPH, C. E. Will orthodontics become a part of contemplated government health programs for children? J. D. Educ. 10:148-150 Feb. 1946.
and SIMON, W. J. Minnesota Section of the International Association for Dental Research. North-West Den. 25:197, 221 Oct. 1946.
RUDOLPH, JOSEPH. Cast gold crown. D. Digest 51:68-71 Feb. 1945.

RUFFINE, R. Immediate dentures under nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. D. Digest 51:304-306 June 1945.
RULE, R. W., JR. Application of the scientific aspects of periodontology to clinical teaching. J. D. Educ. 12:92-97 Dec. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:223-230, 1947.
Penicillin as an oral therapeutic agent. J. Periodont. 17:110-120 July 1946; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:179-188 Nov. 1946.
and NUCKOLLS, JAMES. Collected lectures, a study of the fundamental pathology of periodontal disease. (Book rev.) J. Am. Col. Den. 14:178 Sept.; Illinois D. J. 16:505, 523 Dec. 1947.
and WRIGHT, R. S. Penicillin lozenges. J. California D. A. 21:177-181, 194 Nov.-Dec. 1945; also J. California D. A. 22:7-8 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
RUMBEL, W. H. Address of director of the Bureau of Dental Health, West Virginia State Department of Health. W. Virginia D. J. 20:27-28 July 1945.
Minutes of the meeting of the Council on Dental Health of the West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 19:115, 119 Jan. 1945.
Restoration of fractured young permanent teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 20:63-66, 70 Oct. 1945.
RUMBLE, H. W.: See Rumbel, W. H.
RUNNE, EDITH; ZISKIN, D. E.; STEIN, GEORGE and GROSS, PAUL. Oral gingival, and periodontal pathology induced in rats on a low pantothenic acid diet by toxic doses of zinc carbonate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 407-446 June 1947.
RUSHTON, M. A. Cases of failures of tooth eruption in two families. D. Gaz. 13:504-505 May 1947.
Effects of radium on the dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 828-830 Dec. 1947.
Line of disturbed dentinal structure. Brit. D. J. 79: 271-274 Nov. 16, 1945.
Notes on a Scandinavian visit. Brit. D. J. 82:82-84 Feb. 7, 1947.
Receives Howard Mummery Memorial Prize. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:126 July 1947.
Reginal osteitis fibrosa affecting the facial bones: two cases. Proc. Roy. Med. Soc., Sec. Odont. 40:316-318 Apr. 1947.
Solitary bone cysts in the mandible. Brit. D. J. 81: 37-49 July 19, 1946.
Unilateral hyperplasia of the mandibular condyle. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 39:431-438 May 1946.
and WALKER, F. A. Uses of the screw-pin in maxillo-facial cases. Brit. D. J. 78:289-292 May 18, 1945.
WOOD, J. T. and BRODERICK, R. A. Application to civilian practice of some dental lessons of the last war. Brit. D. J. 81:73-81 Aug. 2, 1946.
RUSSELL, A. L. Effects of topical sodium fluoride in the mandibular teeth. J. D. Res. 26:369-374 Oct. 1947.
Problem in South Dakota. North-West Den. 25:189-190 July 1946.
RUSSELL, H. W. Selected prescriptions. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-9 Nov. 1946.
RUSSELL, L. T., JR. Fractures of the edentulous or semi-dentulous mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 849-855 Dec. 1947.
RUSSMAN, S. K. Vitamin K: its relationship to dental conditions. J. Den. Children 13:99-103, 4th quart. 1946.
RUTH, J. A. Modern phosphorus necrosis and prophylaxis. Penn D. J. 48:17, 30-31 Feb.-Apr. 1945.
RUZICKA, S. J. and McCLURE, F. J. Destructive effect of citrate vs. lactate ions on rats' molar tooth surfaces in vivo. J. D. Res. 25:1-12 Feb. 1946.
RYAN, BETH D. Black market dentistry. Oral Hyg. 36: 1918-1921, 1924 Nov. 1946.
Most patients think you're right: are you? Oral Hyg. 36:822-826 May 1946.
RYAN, E. J. Actinomycosis. D. Digest 53:341 July 1947.
Addition of fluorine to the water supply to decrease dental caries. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:139 Mar. 1945.
Amphetamine found to possess analgesic properties. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:83 Feb. 1945.
Bugs need food, too. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:648, 653 Nov. 1945.
Cancer control. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:549 Oct. 1946.
Cancer of the mouth. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:507 Sept. 1945.
Carious tooth as portal of entry for poliomyelitis virus. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:381 July 1946.
Chicago midwinter highlights. D. Digest 53:142-148, 154-156 Mar. 1947.
Confusion under the caduceus. Oral Hyg. 36:1205-1207, 1230, 1232 July 1946.
Controlling dental caries by using the biologic principles of vaccination. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:253 May 1945.
Correlation between the morphologic structure of Man and his temperament. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:327 June 1946.
Days of confusion. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 35:1936-1937 Nov. 1945.
Dental benefits under a national health plan. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 36:258-259 Feb. 1946.
Dental laboratory is here to stay. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 35:1558-1559 Sept. 1945.
Dental public enemy number one--refined sugar. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:239 May 1947.
Dental pulp. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:601 Dec. 1947.
Dentist as a medical "suggestor." (Ed.) D. Digest 51:191 Apr. 1945.
Dentist should be considered as consultant and not merely as a mechanic. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:445 Aug. 1945.
Dentistry is young--and self-conscious. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 36:830-831 May 1946.
Dentists aren't patients--often. D. Digest 53:192, 197, 198 Apr. 1947.
Down to Pleasant Valley. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:576-580, 585 Oct. 1945.
Equal opportunity for all in dental education. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 35:638-639 Apr. 1945.
Evaluate the risk in the treatment of cardiac patients. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:30, 46 Jan. 1946.
Expanding dental program of the Veterans Administration. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 36:1222-1223 July 1946.
Fatal infections following tooth extractions. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:324 June 1945.
Fatigue. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:387 July 1945.
Federal or community health program? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 35:1744-1745 Oct. 1945.
General practitioner, specialized group. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:186 Apr. 1947.
Geriodontology. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:502 Oct. 1947.
Hemostasis. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:27 Jan. 1945.
How are dentists meeting inflation? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 1028-1029 June 1946.
Incidence of coronary artery disease. D. Digest 53: 447 Sept. 1947.
Interdependence. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:340-345 June 1946.
Internationalism of science. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:638 Nov. 1945.
Intraosseous metal implants for denture stabilization. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:485 Sept. 1946.

RYAN, E. J. (cont.)
Irony of science. D. Digest 51:451-452 Aug. 1945.
Keeping a dental practice alive. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 36: 640-641 Apr. 1946.
Medical and biologic subjects. (Ed.) D. Digest 53: 135 Mar. 1947.
Mobilizing a voluntary dental health agency. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 36:1950-1951 Nov. 1946.
National Research Council recommendations regarding dietary allowances. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:93 Feb. 1946.
National Research Foundation. (Ed.) D. Digest 51: 697 Dec. 1945.
No farewell to teeth. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:716-721 Dec. 1945.
Observations on retirement. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 37:852-853 May 1947.
Old Doc. Brady rides again. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:646, 648 Nov. 1945.
One man's view of dental politics. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:460-466 Sept. 1947.
Opportunities in industrial dentistry. (Ed.) 36:1554-1555 Sept. 1946.
Patients who present the anxiety syndrome. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:75 Feb. 1947.
Pregnancy gingivitis. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:431 Aug. 1946.
Principles of psychosomatic medicine in dental practice. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:9-14 Nov. 1945.
Psychobiologic foundations in dentistry. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:481-482 July 1947; D. Items Interest 69:283 Mar. 1947; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:11-12 Nov. 1, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:225-226 June 1947; J. A. D. A. 35: 387 Sept. 1, 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 13:81 Feb. 1947; J. Periodont. 18:86 Apr. 1947.
Radiation sickness. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:147 Mar. 1946.
Reciprocity for veterans. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 35:2128-2129 Dec. 1945.
Relationship between ascorbic acid intake and gingivitis. D. Digest 52:267 May 1946.
Sodium fluoride in prophylaxis. (Ed.) D. Digest 52: 615 Nov. 1946.
Something is wrong with dental literature. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:42-46 Jan. 1947.
State board barriers. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 36:1754-1755 Oct. 1946.
Support a retirement home for dentists. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 39:70-71 Jan. 1947.
Testosterone proprionate. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:668 Dec. 1946.
Traumatic irritants. (Ed.) D. Digest 53:401 Aug. 1947.
Treatment of surgical shock. D. Digest 52:201 Apr. 1946.
Tribute to Weston A. Price. D. Digest 53:614, 616-619 Dec. 1947.
Two mighty oaks have fallen. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 36: 2138-2139 Dec. 1946.
Warning to reformers. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 36:454-455 Mar. 1946.
We have a long way to go. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 35:828-829 May 1945.
Who wants federal health service? (Ed.) D. Digest 53:46-47 Jan. 1947.
Youth night. D. Digest 52:283-284, 286 May 1946.

RYDER, LUCILE J. World is waiting for the sunrise. (Ed.) D. Asst. 14:12-14 Jan.-Feb. 1945.

RYDER, W. B., JR. Dental education and practice in England and France. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 257-261 Mar. 1947.

RYDER, W. V. Plea for root canal therapy. D. Survey 21:244-248 Feb. 1945.

S

SACHS, J. J. Technic of apicoectomy. D. Survey 23:458-460 Mar. 1947.
SAEGER, E. A. Acrylic processor. Oral Hyg. 35:1020-1021 June 1945.
SAGAR, J. A. Reaction of the dental pulp to filling materials. Austral. D. Mirror 13:1-13 May 1947.
X-rays in operative dentistry. Austral. D. Mirror 12:17-21 Feb. 1946.
and CARY, J. E. Dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 50:302-305 Nov. 1946.
SAGE, JOHN. Pros and cons of the extraction procedure in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:642-673 Oct. 1947.
SAGER, A. P. Some orthodontic factors of diagnostic value. D. Survey 23:858-861 May 1947.
SAGHIRIAN, L. M. Oral surgery case reports. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 472-492 July 1946.
SAINT APOLLONIA. Historical sketch of patroness of dentistry, by C. D. O'Malley and J. B. deC. M. Saunders. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:101-115 June 1945.
ST. JOHN, W. E. Use of the bite plane in treating lingual occlusion of upper anterior teeth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:9-11 Nov. 1947.
SAINT LOUIS DENTAL SOCIETY
Proposed amendments of the By-laws of the Saint Louis Dental Society. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 16:24 May 1945.
Roster as of January 1, 1946. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 17:78-84 Oct. 1946.
Council on Dental Health General statement of activities. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 17:13-15 Feb. 1946.
Report of Council on Dental Health, St. Louis Dental Society. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:40-43, 47 Apr. 1947.
ST. MARIE, C. L. How can television become dentistry's greatest asset? Oral Hyg. 36:442-443 Mar. 1946.
SAIZAR, P. and APRILE, H. Gothic arch tracing and temporomandibular anatomy. J. A. D. A. 35:256-261 Aug. 15, 1947.
SAKS, LEON. Use of radiopaque material in operative procedures. D. Digest 53:337-340 July 1947.
SALEM, J. J. Immediate denture. Columbia D. Rev. 18: 7-8, 14-18 Summer Issue 1946.
SALISBURY, G. B. Copper band impression technique for jacket crown restorations. D. Digest 51:23-26 Jan. 1945.
Direct acrylics in restorative dentistry. D. Digest 53:484-487 Oct. 1947.
SALIVA
analysis: See Saliva--composition and analysis
composition and analysis Becks, H. and Wainwright, W. W. Human saliva. J. D. Res. 25:267-274; 275-283; 285-291 Aug. 1946.
Berg, M.; Burrill, D. Y. and Fosdick, L. S. Chemical studies in periodontal disease. IV. Putrefaction rate as index of periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 26:67-71 Feb. 1947.
Bergheim, Olaf and Barnfield, W. F. Lack of correlation between dental caries and salivary amylase. J. D. Res. 24:141-142 June-Aug. 1945.
Boderick, F. W. pH values and their practical application in dentistry. S. African D. J. 19:126-130 Apr. 1945.
Calandra, J. C. and Fosdick, L. S. Effect of amino acids on the rate of acid formation in saliva. J. D. Res. 26:303-308 Aug. 1947.
Ennever, J. Inverse relationship between lactobacillus count and salivary agglutin titer. A preliminary report. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:48-52 Feb. 1945.
Fletcher, W. R., Jr. Salivary phosphorus. Tufts D. Outlook 19:14-18 Oct. 1945.
Fosdick, L. S. and Calandra, J. C. Effect of some chemicals on the rate of acid formation in saliva. J. D. Res. 26:309-317 Aug. 1947.
Gottlieb, B. Caries prophylaxis by obstruction of the invasion roads. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:827-830 disc. 831-832 Dec. 1947.
Dental caries and related subjects. J. Canad. D. A. 13:467-479 Oct. 1947.
Graber, T. M. Local factors in dental caries: a critical review of the literature. J. A. D. A. 35: 92-111 July 15, 1947.
Kesel, R. G. Amino acids and their deaminating systems present in human saliva. J. South. California D. A. 14:24-25 Feb. 1947.
O'Donnell, J. F.; Kirch, E. R. and Wach, E. C. Amino acids and their deaminating systems present in human saliva. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 68-79 Feb. 1947.
Kirch, E. R.; Kesel, R. G.; O'Donnell, J. F. and Wach, E. C. Amino acids in human saliva. J. D. Res. 26:297-301 Aug. 1947.
Knighton, H. T. Evaluation of the quantitative estimation of lactobacilli in saliva. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:126-128 May 1947.
Krasnow, Frances. Physiological significance of phospholipid in human saliva. J. D. Res. 24: 319-326 Dec. 1945.
Lipner, H. J. Physiological considerations of the relative specificity of dental caries in man. J. D. Res. 26:319-325 Aug. 1947.
Lura, H. E. Investigations on the salivary phosphates and phosphatases. J. D. Res. 26:203-223 June 1947.
Mackenzie, I. Dental research among prisoners of war into the causes of dental caries and its relationship to the pH value of the saliva. New Zealand D. J. 41:25-30 Jan. 1945.
Rapp, G. W. Biochemistry of oral calculus. I. Conditions predisposing to oral calculus deposition; II. The presence of carbonic anhydrase in human saliva. J. A. D. A. 32:1368-1372 Nov.-Dec. 1945; 33:191-194 Feb. 1946.
Schantz, C. W. and Scrivener, C. A. New observations on inhibitory and productive factors in dental caries. J. A. D. A. 33:180-191 Feb. 1946.
Turner, Naomi C. and Crowell, G. E. Dental caries and tryptophane deficiency. J. D. Res. 26:99-104 Apr. 1947.
Tryptophane in carbohydrate metabolism. J. D. Res. 26:359-363 Oct. 1947.
Volker, J. F. and Pinkerton, D. M. Acid production in saliva-carbohydrate mixtures. J. D. Res. 26:229-232 June 1947.
Some observations on the clearance of glucose from the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 26:9-13 Feb. 1947.
Wong, Kay and Bayne, Walter. Physiology of the secretions of the partotid gland. Contact Point 24:3-12 Sept. 1945.
Younger, H. B. Prevention of dental caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:462-467 disc. 468 July 1947.
lack Landa, J. S. Practical full denture prosthesis. D. Items Interest 67:470-478 May 1945.
Steinberg, B. H. Xerostomia: discussion and report of a case of psychogenic origin. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:115-116, 141 Mar. 1946.
study Appleton, J. L. T. Anti-infectious properties of saliva--a review. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 659-666 Nov. 1945.

SALIVA--study (cont.)
Belding, P. H. Inhibitory action of whole saliva. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 68:1199-1201 Dec. 1946.
Oral streptococci. D. Items Interest 68:1210-1216 Dec. 1946.
Berg, M. and Fosdick, L. S. Studies in periodontal disease. II. Putrefactive organizms in the mouth. J. D. Res. 25:73-81 Apr. 1946.
and Burrill, D. Y. Chemical studies in periodontal disease. III. Putrefaction of salivary proteins. J. D. Res. 25:231-246 Aug. 1946.
Bossert, W. A. and Dunning, J. M. Salivary dilution of 1-1000 sodium fluoride solution used as mouthwash. J. D. Res. 24:311-314 Dec. 1945.
Cary, J. E. Development of alkali within saliva and its relation to dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 50:4-21 Jan. 1946.
Clement, A. J. In vitro rate of acid production from saliva-carbohydrate mixtures. Brit. D. J. 81: 145-150 Sept. 6, 1946.
Dreizen, Samuel; Mann, A. W.; Cline, J. K. and Spies, T. D. Buffer capacity of saliva as a measure of dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 25:213-222 Aug. 1946.
and Carson, Bess C. Influence of sodium bisulphite on acid production in saliva. J. D. Res. 26:93-97 Apr. 1947.
Eisenbrandt, L. L. Studies on the oxidation-reduction potentials of saliva. J. D. Res. 24:247-257 Oct. 1945.
Ennever, J. J. and Pendo, G. P. Salivary ammonia--a review. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:36-38 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
Kesel, R. G.; O'Donnell, J. F.; Kirch, E. R., and Wach, E. C. Ammonia production in the oral cavity and the use of ammonium salts for the control of dental caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 80-101 Feb. 1947.
Nathan, J. R. Experimental study of various caries susceptibility tests. Tufts D. Outlook 19:4-9 Oct. 1945.
Permar, Dorothy; Kitchin, P. C., and Robinson, H. B. G. Variations in counts of lactobacilli made from single specimens of saliva. J. D. Res. 25:475-486 Dec. 1946.
Smolelis, Janet M. Time and temperature on saliva. Oral Health 37:383, 386 May 1947.
Volker, J. F. and Murray, D. P. Salivary amylase inhibition. Tufts D. Outlook 21:3 Sept. 1947.
Weisberger, David. Changes of carboxyl-co_2 and of ammonia plus-urea nitrogen in saliva incubated with glucose. J. D. Res. 25:491-495 Dec. 1946.
Hydrolyzed saliva as a source of nutrients essential for the production of acid by an oral strain of lacto-bacillus acidophilus. J. D. Res. 25: 137-144 June 1946.
Saliva incubated with glucose as a replacement for tryptophane in a synthetic medium supporting the production of acid by lactobacillus acidophilus. J. D. Res. 25:487-490 Dec. 1946.
Whole saliva as a source of certain growth factors for an oral strain of lactobacillus. J. D. Res. 25:83-87 Apr. 1946.
SALIVARY CALCULUS: See Calculus--salivary
SALIVARY GLANDS
diseases Bernier, J. L. Muco-epidermoid tumors of the salivary glands: a report of three cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:153-158 Apr. 1946.
Burford, W. N. Salivary gland tumors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 30-35 Jan. 1947.
Johnson, A. E.; Stenstrom, K. W. and Waldron, C. W. Multiple lymphosarcoma (lymphoblastoma) of the oral and cervical regions. J. Oral Surg. 4: 158-162 Apr. 1946.
Weisberger, David. Unilateral parotid swelling. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 286-288 Apr. 1945.
tumors: See Tumors
SALMAN, IRVING and DARLINGTON, C. G. Eosinophilic granuloma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 89-92 Feb. 1945.
SALOMON, F. G. Case of myxoedema. D. Record 66:257-258 Oct. 1946.
SALT LAKE DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Salt Lake Society sets up club to aid younger members. J. A. D. A. 34:559 Apr. 15, 1947.
SALZMAN, JEROME. Build your own and like it. Oral Hyg. 36:436-440 Mar. 1946.
Dentist has a housing problem too. Oral Hyg. 36: 222-228 Feb. 1946.
Principles of office remodeling. Oral Hyg. 36:624-629, 634 Apr. 1946. Reprint
SALZMANN, J. A. Frankfort-mandibular base angle in dentofacial esthetics and orthodontic prognosis. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: 231-232 Apr. 1946.
Manual for dental technicians. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 68:1236 Dec. 1946; J. Canad. D. A. 13: 29 Jan. 1947.
Maxillator: a new instrument for measuring the Frankfort-mandibular base angle, the incisor-mandibular base angle, and other component parts of the face and jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:608-617 Dec. 1945.
Negro in dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:160 Apr. 1946.
Number and distribution of dentists. New York J. Den. 16:210 May 1946. Reprint
Outline of an industrial dental program. New York J. Den. 15:20-21 Jan. 1945.
Principles of orthodontics. (Book rev.) D. Radiog. & Photog. 18:16, No. 2, 1945.
Principles of orthodontics as a dynamic approach to children's dentistry. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children and Prevent. Orthodont. 1:3-4 Dec. 1947.
Rationale of extraction as an adjunct to orthodontic mechanotherapy and the sequelae of extraction in the absence of orthodontic guidance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:181-202 Apr. 1945.
Straight teeth for smiling faces. D. Health 5:14-15 May 1945.
SAMMARTINO, F. J. Cysts of the oral cavity. D. Students' Mag. 24:16-21 Feb. 1946.
SAMPLE, R. J. and SWANSON, C. H. Fibrous epulis: report of case. J. A. D. A. 32:863-866 July 1945.
SAMPSON, D. A.; MELOY, T. M. and GUNTER, J. H. Mandibular lesion as first evidence of multiple myeloma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 685-689 Nov. 1945.
SAMSON, EDWARD. Commentary on war-time dental news. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:17-18 Apr. 1945.
Dentures and ethics. Mouth Mirror 21:46-52 Mar. 1945.
Freedom of dentistry. D. Gaz. 12:25-26 Sept. 1945.
Head of British Dental Association. J. A. D. A. 35: 205 Aug. 1, 1947.
Know your dentist. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:104-106 July 1946.
'L'etat c'est moi.' D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:176-177, 212 Oct. 1946.
Mechanical dentistry. (Book rev.) D. Record 65: 119-120 May 1945.
Nothing but the truth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:179-180 Oct. 1945.
Planomania. D. Record 65:104-106 May 1945.

SAMSON, EDWARD. (cont.)
Politics and dental disease. D. Record 65:30-32 Feb. 1945.
Presidential address--British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 82:249-254 June 20, 1947; also Austral. J. Den. 51:366-371 Nov. 1947.
Progressive practice. Mouth Mirror 21:82-90 June 1945.
Saints alive. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:23-24 Mar. 1946.
Status--in memoriam. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 79: 93-94 July 1945.

SAMUEL, J. H. President's address--New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:4-11 July 1946.

SANDERS, ROBERT. Casting golds and their heat treatment. Austral. D. Mirror 11:31-32 Sept.; 32 Oct. 1945.

SANDY, C. E. Preventive dentistry for the general practitioner. Austral. J. Den. 51:209-222 July 1947.
Sweets and dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 50:308-310 Nov. 1946.
and RADDEN, H. G. Role of teeth with exposed pulps in the aetiology of anterior poliomyelitis. Austral. J. Den. 50:217-222 Sept. 1946.

SANGSTON, R. E. and GERRY, R. G. Congenital mandibular deformities in newborn infants. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 439-444 July 1946.

SANTOS HERRERA, JOSE. Greetings from San Marcos University, Lima, Peru. (Corres.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:696-697 Dec. 1946.
Peruvian orthodontics professor tours U. S. dental clinics, schools. J. A. D. A. 33:767 June 1946.

SAO PAULO DENTAL SOCIETY
New officers announced by Sao Paulo Dental Society. J. A. D. A. 34:626 May 1, 1947.

SAPIENZE, B. F. Cast gold and veneer crowns. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:62-63 disc. 88-93 Aug. 1947.

SAPORITO, L. A. and BEDER, O. E. Orafacial cripple. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 351-358 June 1946.

SARCOMA
See also Tumors
Boies, L. R.; Peterson, R. G.; Waldron, C. W. and Stenstrom, K. W. Osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:56-60 Jan. 1946.
Dingman, R. O. Spindle-cell sarcoma of the mandible with excision and subsequent bone-graft: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:235-240 July 1945.
Fanale, S. J. and McCauley, B. B. Lymphosarcoma of dental interest: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 3:186-193 July 1945.
Johnson, A. E.; Stenstrom, K. W. and Waldron, C. W. Multiple lymphosarcoma (lymphoblastoma) of the oral and cervical regions. J. Oral Surg. 4:159-162 Apr. 1946.
Merrifield, F. W. Osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 289-297 May 1945.
Montelius, G. A. and Griffith, C. A. Importance of recognizing the beginning of malignant growth in the oral cavity. North-West Den. 25:32-33 Jan. 1946.
Robinson, H. B. G. Metastasis of chondromyxosarcoma to the jaw and tooth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 558-560 July 1947.

SARKADY, L. S. and MANDEL, I. D. Introduction of sodium iodide into the calcified dental tissues. J. D. Res. 25:95-100 Apr. 1946.

SARNAT, B. G. and BYARS, L. T. Congenital macrogingivae (fibromatous gingivae) and hypertricosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:48-51 Jan. 1945. Reprint
Surgery of the mandible:the ameloblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 34-46 Jan. 1946.

SASSAMAN, R. K. Stomatitis due to chewing leaves of poison ivy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 695-696 Nov. 1945.

SASSO, A. J. Pulp capping. D. Students' Mag. 23:17-19, 46 June 1945.

SAUER, N. T. Adult dental programs in New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:35-38 Sept. 1947.

SAUNDERS, J. B. deC. M. and O'MALLEY, C. D. (Translators.) Discovery of the primary dentition. (By Gabriele Fallopio.) J. Am. Col. Den. 12: 183-191 Sept. 1945.
St. Apollonia--patroness of dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:101-115 June 1945.

SAUNDERS, J. Ll. Dental caries: a study of regional variations in New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 41: 112-117 July 1945. Reprint
Dental problem in New Zealand in relation to the modern conception of health services. New Zealand D. J. 42:45-55 Apr. 1946.
National dental service in New Zealand. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:41-43 Apr. 1947.

SAVCHUCK, W. B. Capping exposures of the dental pulp. D. Students' Mag. 26:27-28, 54-55 Nov. 1947.
Impressions for partial dentures. D. Students' Mag. 25:21-25 July 1947.

SAWYER, C. W. What constitutes an adequate requirement in clinical operative dentistry? J. D. Educ. 11:81-83 disc. 83-84 Dec. 1946.

SAXMAN, M. V. Instrument sharpener. D. Survey 22:1311 July 1946.

SAYRE, L. D. Porcelain jacket crowns. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:7, 19 Mar. 15, 1946.
Report on two unusual partial dentures. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 46:4-9 Apr. 29, 1946.

SCALING: See Pyorrhea alveolaris--treatment, conservative

SCANNELL, J. M. and SCANNELL, J. M., JR. Conservative management of Ludwig's angina. New York J. Den. 15:180-185 May 1945.

SCHACHTER, H. Demonstration of models collected during two years service as full-time school dental officer in Essex and Kent. D. Record 65: 248-252 Nov. 1945.

SCHAEFER, V. A. Cellular cementum. D. Students' Mag. 23:18-21 Feb. 1945.
Electric pulp tester in oral diagnosis. Tufts D. Outlook 19:16-17 Dec. 1945.
Relation of dental infection to pregnancy. Tufts D. Outlook 19:27-30 Mar. 1945; D. Students' Mag. 24:27-30 Feb. 1946.

SCHAFFER, B. S. Biological basis for replantation. D. Students' Mag. 25:22-27 Nov. 1946.
History of replantation. D. Students' Mag. 25:13-16 Oct. 1946.

SCHALIT, ALBERT. Obturator of choice for congenital cleft palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 688-713 Nov. 1946.

SCHAMP, H. M. and SCHAMP, J. R. Variability of the pain threshold in man. J. D. Res. 25:101-104 Apr. 1946.

SCHAMP, J. R.: See Schamp, H. M.

SCHANBAM, B. H. Age factor in orthodontic treatment. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:3-4 Dec. 1945.

SCHANTZ, C. W. and SCRIVNER, C. A. Local application of penicillin to mucous membranes. North-West Den. 24:139, 141 July 1945.
New observations on inhibitory and productive factors in dental caries. J. A. D. A. 33:180-191 Feb. 1946.

SCHANTZ, C. W. and SERVENER, C. A. (cont.)
Penicillin: new methods for its use in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 35:644-647 Nov. 1, 1947.
SCHAPIRO, I. E.; WALDEN, ARTHUR and CARMAN, C. A. Obturator (acrylic) for the newborn infant with cleft palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:101-104 Feb. 1946. Reprint
SCHARBACH, R. J. and HANSEN, N. J. Thrombocytopenic purpura and tooth extraction. Contact Point 26:16-18, 36 Oct. 1947.
SCHARFF, E. U. Repositioning the condyle heads with modified Hawley retainer. D. Survey 22:1672-1673 Sept. 1946.
SCHECK, SAMUEL. Analysis of the pros and cons of compulsory health insurance. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:338-344 Oct. 1, 1946.
SCHEFFER, W. G. Gnathostatic diagnosis. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 85-93, 1946.
SCHEPERS, G. W. H. and BROOM, R. Dentition of the South African fossil ape-men. D. Gaz. 13:623-631 July 1947. Abstract
SCHER, E. A. Morphological and chromatic characterisations in acrylic teeth. Brit. D. J. 81:385-391 Dec. 13, 1946.
Multiple extraction receiving tray. S. African D. J. 20:263 Sept. 1946.
Trichlorethylene and dental analgesia. D. Record 66:213-230 Sept. 1946.
SCHER, L. B. Unusual case of trismus and its sequelae. Brit. D. J. 78:269 May 4, 1945.
SCHERER, W. H. A. D. A. president. Texas D. J. 63:19 Jan. 1945.
A. D. A. president further honored. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:80 Mar. 1945.
Address to past-presidents, Houston District Dental Society. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 18:2-3 Dec. 1946.
An appreciation. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:395-396 Dec. 1946.
Appointed regent at Texas U. J. A. D. A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:393 Mar. 15, 1945.
Dental assistant. D. Asst. 15:145-147, 160, 161 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Dentistry and the future. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34: 126-128 Apr. 1946.
Dentistry international and national, present and postwar. J.A.D.A. 32:289-297 Mar. 1945.
Dr. Wells, his life and work. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 16:6-10 Jan. 1945.
Fluorine and dental caries. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21: 51-52 May-June 1945.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Walter H. Scherer completes second term as president of American Dental Association. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 33:1299 Oct. 1946.
Praises record of dental officers and discusses important problems of postwar period. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:391-393 Mar. 15, 1945.
President's message--Conference of State Society Officers. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 20-25, 1946.
President's message: when the dental officer returns. J. A. D. A. 33:21-24 Jan. 1946.
Prevention, the answer to dentistry's problem. J. Den. Children 12:30-37 2nd quart. 1945.
Report of the President of the House of Delegates--American Dental Association. Am. D. A. Tr. 5-43; report on 300-302, 1946.
Those who served. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:3 Nov. 1945.
Tribute to Timothy Irving Way. J. A. D. A. 32:776-777 June 1945.
Urges dental societies to establish programs for vocational guidance. J.A.D.A. 32:492-493 Apr. 1945.
SCHEWE, E. F. All it needed was vision. (Ed.) Washington Univ. D. J. 14:32-34 Aug.-Nov. 1947.
Another distinguished alumnus--by E. S. Khalifah. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:22-31 Aug.-Nov. 1945.
SCHLACK, C. A.
and BIRREN, J. E. Influence on dental defects in Navy personnel. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:49-51 Jan. 1947.
Time required to treat dental defects in 71, 015 naval personnel, with regional and age variations. J. A. D. A. 33:1406-1418 Nov. 1946.
FLYNN, J. P. and GERENDE, L. J. Effect of age and region of birth upon the relative number of naval personnel having dental prosthetic replacements. J. D. Res. 26:265-272 June 1947.
HOWELL, S. R.; TAYLOR, B. L.; BERZINSKAS, V. J. and ABORN, M. H. Role of oxalates in rat dental caries. J. D. Res. 26:383-395 Oct. 1947.
RESTARSKI, J. S. and DOCHTERMAN, E. F. Dental status of 71, 015 naval personnel at first examinations in 1942. J. A. D. A. 33:1141-1146 Sept. 1946.
Dental status of 71, 015 naval personnel at first examination in 1942. Age and regional distribution of persons with specific type dental defects. J. D. Res. 25:107-119 June 1946.
SCHLANBUSCH, O. E. History of the College of Dentistry --State University of Iowa. Iowa D. Bul. 31: 29-31 Apr. 1945.
SCHLEITER. JOHN, Retires. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:164 Sept. 1947.
SCHLOSSBERG, LEON.
HARRIS, L. W.; MURPHEY, P. J. and PITTON, R. D. Development of acrylic eye prosthesis at the National Naval Medical Center. J.A.D.A. 32: 1227-1244 Oct. 1945.
and MURPHEY, P. J. Eye replacement by acrylic maxillo-facial prosthesis. D. Digest 51:64-67 Feb. 1945.
SCHLOSSER, R. O. Comparison of some modern methods for obtaining stability and retention for lower dentures. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 45:4-10 Feb. 5, 1945.
Complete denture prosthesis. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 82:196 May 2, 1947; D. Items Interest 68: 1134-1135 Nov. 1946; Illinois D. J. 16:14 Jan. 1947; J.A.D.A. 35:222 Aug. 1, 1947; J. Canad. D. A. 12:458 Oct. 1946; J. D. Educ. 10:250 Apr. 1946; J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:270-271 Oct. 1946; New York J. Den. 17:185 May 1947.
Rational clinical procedure in complete immediate denture prosthesis. J. South. California D. A. 13:13-17 Nov. 1946; also Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:68-72; disc. 72 Dec. 1946.
Tribute to. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:282, 1947.
SCHLUGER, SAUL. Case management in periodontia for the general practitioner. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 16:12-13 Nov. 1946.
Direct approach to periodontal instrumentation. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:4-6 Mar. 1946.
SCHLUMBER, H. G. Fibrous dysplasia (ossifying fibroma) of the maxilla and mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 579-587 Sept. 1946.
SCHMID, S. A. Cincinnati Dental Society gives a dentist-boy banquet. Oral Hyg. 35:1374-1375 Aug. 1945.
SCHMIDT, A. H. Partial dentures: planning and designing. J. A. D. A. 35:562-569 Oct. 15, 1947.
Planning and designing of partial dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:13, 20-21 Mar. 15, 1947.
SCHMIDT, R. J. Dental bacterial plaque and its role in the caries process. Tufts D. Outlook 19:18-21 Dec. 1945.
SCHNACK, A. G. Acid gastric reflux as a cause of dental caries. D. Digest 51:136-138, 140 Mar. 1945.

SCHNADER, Y. E. Relation between partial dentures and the living tissues. Penn D. J. 49:29-32, 42 Jan. 1946.
SCHNEIDER, GEORGE. Control plus preventive dental service. D. Survey 21:634-636 Apr. 1945.
Why should it take six years to make a dentist. Oral Hyg. 37:1010-1013 June 1947.
SCHNIPELSKY, L. A. Preoperative considerations in dental surgery for the chronically ill: a physician's viewpoint. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 32:245-249 Oct. 1946.
SCHOEMAN, H. J. Do not let the trammels of authority debar you from gathering the fruits of the tree of knowledge. S. African D. J. 21:89-92 Mar. 1947.
Easily made acrylic crowns the 'Boodles' crown, the 'Buddy' crown and 'the friend in need' crown. S. African D. J. 21:162-163 May 1947.
Flight of Greek scientists and philosophers into Persia. S. African D. J. 21:172-174 May 1947.
Individuality and ideals. S. African D. J. 20:163-166 June 1946.
Keep on shaking the tree of knowledge all the time, you may gather some useful fruit by chance or otherwise. S. African D. J. 21:1-5 Jan.; 39-43 Feb. 1947.
Old masters tales of three cities, Jundisapur, Bagdad, Cordova. S. African D. J. 21:211-214 June 1947.
Worship of the state. S. African D. J. 20:229-232 Aug. 1946.
SCHOEN, W. P., JR. Columbia does a Harvard. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 14:300-310 July 1945.
Dental school enrollment. The outlook is slim. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 14:201, 211 May 1945.
Dental school future brightens. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 16:185 May 1947.
Hygienist snarl unraveled. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 16:17, 38 Jan. 1947.
Life membership problem. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 14:117 Mar. 1945.
Peoria meeting. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 16:472-473 Nov. 1947.
Personal sketch. Illinois D. J. 15:242 June 1946.
Reception room literature. Illinois D. J. 15:225-228 June 1946.
Research funds for dentistry. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 15: 518-519 Dec. 1946.
Riding side-saddle in Texas. Illinois D. J. 14:154-155 Apr. 1945.
SCHOEN, W. P., SR. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 14:395 Sept. 1945.
Personal sketch. Illinois D. J. 15:229 June 1946.
SCHOENFELD, S. J. Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill (S.1606) and dentistry. D. Items Interest 68:1025-1029 Oct. 1946.
SCHOENY, L. J. Pre-payment plan activities--American Dental Association, Council on Dental Health, Committee on Methods of Payment. Temple D. Rev. 15:15-16 Apr. 1945.
SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY DENTAL SERVICE: See Community and school dental service.
SCHOPPER, A. F. and JEFFREY, J. H. Operative and laboratory technics for constructing functional precision bridgework. D. Survey 22:101-107 Jan. 1946.
SCHORK, C. J.; MAXWELL, M. M. and HEIDT, EDWARD. Rationale of treatment in maxillo-facial injuries with report of four cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:269-303 Oct. 1946.
SCHOTZ, SEYMOUR. Nitrous oxide-oxygen pentothal anesthesia in dentistry. D. Survey 22:1077-1080 June 1946.
SCHOUR, HARRY; SKILLEN, W. G. and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Teaching histology to dental students. J. D. Educ. 9:153-167 Feb. 1945.
SCHOUR, ISAAC. (Compiled by) American Association for the Advancement of Science--Proceedings of the Sub-section on Dentistry, Tenth Annual Meeting. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:207-222 Dec. 1947. Abstract
Calcium metabolism, pregnancy and caries. J. Den. Children 12:22-23 1st quart. 1945. Reprint
Returns from Italian mission. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:11 Dec. 15, 1945.
Section on dentistry of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 701-702 Sept. 1947.
BRAUER, J. C. and HIGLEY, L. B. Dentistry for children. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 16:504-505 Dec. 1947.
and MASSLER, MAURY. Appositional life span of the enamel and dentin-forming cells. I. Human deciduous teeth and first permanent molars. J. D. Res. 25:145-150 June 1946.
Dental caries experience in postwar Italy (1945): I. Prevalence in various age groups. J.A.D.A. 35:1-6 July 1, 1947; also J. Den. Children 14:6-11 3rd quart. 1947.
Effects of dietary deficiencies upon the oral structures. II. III. J. A. D. A. 32:714-727 June; 871-879 July; 1022-1030 Aug.; 1139-1141 Sept. 1945.
Fluorides and the control of dental caries. Alpha Omegan 39:26-28 June 1945; also J. Ontario D. A. 20:396-400 Sept. 1945.
Gingival disease in postwar Italy (1945): I. Prevalence of gingivitis in various age groups. J. A. D. A. 35:475-482 Oct. 1, 1947.
Gingival disease in postwar Italy (1945) II. Gingivosis in hospitalized children in Naples. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 756-763 Oct. 1947.
Growth of the child and the calcification pattern of the teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:495-517 Sept. 1946.
Methods used in teaching dental histology. J. D. Educ. 10:7-24 Oct. 1945.
SCHOUR, HARRY and SKILLEN, W. G. Teaching histology to dental students. J. D. Educ. 9: 153-167 Feb. 1945.
SCHRAM, W. R. Common techniques, procedures and problems of oral surgery. North-West Den. 26:131-135 July 1947.
Personal sketch. Illinois D. J. 15:230, 242 June 1946.
Principles concerning the extraction of teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 298-301 May 1945.
Removal of root fragments. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:5-6, 21 Dec. 1947.
FOSDICK, L. S.; BERG, M. and LUNDQUIST, G. R. Chemical studies in periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 26:291-295 Aug. 1947.
SCHRIEB, N. T. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:12-13 Jan. 1947.
SCHROEDER, GODFREY. Immediate dentures. J.A.D.A. 34:290 Feb. 15, 1947.
Technique for silicate cement restorations in anterior teeth. D. Digest 51:370-372 July 1945.
SCHROFF, JOSEPH. Solitary neurofibroma of the oral cavity (neurilemmoma; neurinoma). J.A.D.A. 32:199-202 Feb. 1945.
SCHUESSLER, C. F.; FAIRCHILD, J. M. and STRANSKY, I. M. Penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J.A.D.A. 32:551-554 May 1945.
SCHULLER-CHRISTIAN'S DISEASE: See Xanthamatosis
SCHULTZ, G. G. and CHAMBERS, A. H. Effect of subanesthetic nitrous oxide oxygen mixtures on pain sensitivity of the tooth. J. D. Res. 24:1-5

SCHULTZ, G. G. and CHAMBERS, A. H. (cont.) Feb. 1945; also Penn. D. J. 49:13, 24 Sept. 1945. Abstract

SCHULTZ, L. W. Acute and chronic traumatic temporomandibular arthritis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:75-79 July-Aug. 1945.

Bilateral cleft lips. D. Digest 53:122-125 Mar. 1947.

Report of ten years' experience in treating hypermobility of the temporomandibular joints. J. Oral Surg. 5:202-207 July 1947.

Therapeutic management of the hysterical patient. J. A. D. A. 34:828-830 June 15, 1947.

and SHRINER, WALTER. Treatment of acute and chronic traumatic temporomandibular arthritis. D. Digest 51:323-326 June 1945. Reprint

SCHUMAKER, J. R. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 14:395-396 Sept. 1945.

SCHUMAN, HENRY. Journal of the history of medicine and allied science. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 35:382 Sept. 1, 1947.

SCHUMAN, M. C. Precision bridgework from practical experience. D. Survey 22:129-132 Jan. 1946.

SCHUNEMAN, E. P. Carpeting the reception room. Illinois D. J. 15:21 Jan. 1946.

SCHURE, JOSEPH. Bigotry in dental education. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 31:134-136 Mar. 1945.

SCHUYLER, C. H. Awarded Jarvie medal. J. A. D. A. 35: 584-585 Oct. 15, 1947; New York J. Den. 17: 221 June-July 1947.

Correction of occlusal disharmony of the natural dentition. New York D. J. 13:445-462 Oct. 1947.

Planning the removable partial denture to restore function and maintain oral health. New York D. J. 13:4-10 Jan. 1947.

Receives Jarvie Fellowship--1947 award. New York D. J. 13:484-485 Oct. 1947.

Tribute to. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:362-363 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

SCHWARTZ, B. M. Effectiveness of penicillin in treatment of Vincent's angina. J. Canad. D. A. 11: 557-558 Dec. 1945. Reprint

SCHWARTZ, J. Teeth of the Masai. J. D. Res. 25:17-20 Feb. 1946.

SCHWARTZ, J. R. Arrest cancer--it's wanted for murder. D. Items Interest 69:1139-1140 Dec. 1947.

Modern methods of tooth replacement. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 16:242 June 1947.

Mouth rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 15:27-28 Jan. 1945.

Occlusion--what it means to the prosthodontist. New York J. Den. 16:142-144 Apr. 1946.

Plastics, with special emphasis on the use of acrylics in the construction of jacket crowns, bridgework and partial dentures. D. Items Interest 67:21-30 Jan.; 147-153 Feb.; 228-230 Mar.; 334-337 Apr.; 542-547 June; 666-675 July; 760-763 Aug.; 871-873 Sept. 1945; 68:65-75 Jan.; 144-154 Feb.; 711-717 July; 1182-1188 Dec. 1946; 69:64-69 Jan.; 148-152 Feb.; 258-261 Mar.; 328-333 Apr.; 426-434 May; 539-547 June; 595-600 July; 732-742 Aug.; 802-805 Sept.; 935-944 Oct.; 1015-1020 Nov.; 1121-1128 Dec. 1947.

Use of acrylic resin jacket crowns as abutment. D. Survey 22:77-79 Jan. 1946.

SCHWARTZ, L. L. American dentists: James Baxter Bean (1834-1870). Ann. Den. 4:167-174 May 1946.

American dentists: Watkins Leigh Burton (1830-1892). Ann. Den. 5:54-61 June-Sept. 1946.

Search for the cause of dental decay: historical sketch. Alpha Omegan 40:24-26 Mar. 1946.

Thomas Brian Gunning (1813-1889). Ann. Den. 4:138-142 Dec. 1945.

War problems of dentistry: the South in the Civil War. J. A. D. A. 32:37-42 Jan. 1945.

SCHWEIKHARDT, C. J. Progress report for New Jersey dental program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:26-28 Nov. 1945.

SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Before the toothbrush was invented--how the ancients put sparkle in their smile. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 13:248-260, 261 Nov. 15, 1947.

SCHWEITZER, J. M. Anatomic technique of occlusal reconstruction. D. Digest 53:286-293, 298 June 1947.

Full mouth reconstruction. D. Items Interest 67: 1047-1062 Nov. 1945.

Occlusal reconstruction. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:170-173 disc. 173-175 Apr. 1946.

Occlusal reconstruction using an anatomic technique. D. Digest 51:316-323 June 1945.

Restorative dentistry. A clinical photographic presentation. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:626 Sept. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16: 236-237 June 1947; J. A. D. A. 35:678-679 Nov. 1, 1947; New York J. Den. 17:215 June-July 1947; S. African D. J. 21:215 June 1947.

Treatment plan for a difficult immediate denture case. D. Digest 52:550-557, 576 Oct. 1946.

SCIOSCIA, J. M. Removal of torus palatinus. D. Survey 21:638-639 Apr. 1945.

SCLARE, RACHEL. Dental caries and nutrition. D. Gaz. 12:390-393 Apr. 1946.

Orthodontics and the school child: a survey of 680 children. Brit. D. J. 79:278-280 Nov. 16, 1945.

SCOTT, D. B.; McCAULEY, H. B.; SHEEHY, M. J.; KEYES, P. H.; FANALE, S. J. and DALE, P. P. Clinical efficacy of powder and paste dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 33:993-997 Aug. 1946.

SCOTT, E. J. Future of dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:81-88 Apr. 1945.

Preventive dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:1-5 Apr. 1947.

SCOTT, L. W. Importance of periodontia to the general practitioner. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:10-12 Apr. 1947.

Occlusion. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:14-16 Oct. 1947.

Periodontia: a profitable study. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:15-18, 19 Jan. 1946.

SCOUGALL, S. and HARRIS, ROBERT. Penicillin therapy in the treatment of delayed union of a fracture of the mandible. D. J. Australia 17:102-104 Mar. 1945.

Postural problems of the dentist. D. J. Australia 18:315-332 June 1946.

SCREEBNY, L. M. Hypersensitivity to barbiturate and sulfa medication: case report. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:11, 19 May 15, 1946.

SCRIVENER, C. A. Dental conditions of Japanese-held American prisoners of war. J.A.D.A. 33:918-919 July 1946.

and SCHANTZ, C. W. Local application of penicillin to mucous membranes. North-West Den. 24: 139, 141 July 1945.

New observations on inhibitory and productive factors in dental caries. J.A.D.A. 33:180-191 Feb. 1946.

Penicillin: new methods for its use in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 35:644-647 Nov. 1, 1947.

SCROFULODERMA

Brodsky, R. M. Tuberculous scrofuloderma. J.A.D. A. 32:459-462 Apr. 1945.

SCRUGGS, A. M. Fifty years in dentistry: Dr. Foster (S. W.) grand old man of dental education. Frater 45:8-10 Nov. 1945.

SCURVY: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--scurvy

SEALEY, V. T. Choice of anaesthetic method for oral sur-

SEALEY, V. T. (cont.)
gery. Austral. J. Den. 50:152-157 July 1946.
Epitheliomatous development in dental cyst. Austral. J. Den. 51:83-84 Mar. 1947.
Impacted lower third molar causing neuralgia and absorption of lower second molar. Austral. J. Den. 50:109-110 May 1946.
Local anodontia: an unusual case. Austral. J. Den. 50:254-255 Sept. 1946.
Penicillin in post-operative treatment. Austral. J. Den. 50:66 Mar. 1946.
Torus-mandibularis. Austral. J. Den. 50:313-314 Nov. 1946.
SEARS, ANDREW. Hydrocolloid for inlay impressions. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:158-161 Mar. 1947.
SEARS, V. H. Dental progress in Latin America. Oral Hyg. 35:1522-1528 Sept. 1945.
Food for support. S. African D. J. 20:362-364 Dec. 1946.
New scheme of prosthetic occlusion. Am. Prosthetics 1:16-17 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
Our colleagues to the South. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:612 Nov. 1945.
Report of the lecture trip to Latin American countries. J.A.D.A. 33:370-372 Mar. 1946.
SEBALD, H. A. Patient's information chart an aid in full denture construction. D. Survey 21:1788-1789 Oct. 1945.
Vincent's infection of the mouth. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20: 126-129 Aug. 1946.
SEBASTIAN, BRUNO. Prosthesis for cleft palate (a case report). Tufts D. Outlook 21:18-20 Sept. 1947.
SEBELIUS, C. L. Dental programs for rural areas: newer developments. J. A. D. A. 35:715-719 Nov. 15, 1947. Abstract
Five-year time and treatment dental study in Pickett County, Tennessee. J. A. D. A. 33:976-984 Aug. 1946.
Present day trends of health economics. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:3-13 July 1945.
and PUFFER, RUTH R. Absenteeism in Tennessee industrial plants caused by diseases of the teeth and gums. J. A. D. A. 33:1122-1131 Sept. 1946.
SECOND DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK
Abeloff, A. J. History of the oral surgery section. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:211 May 1945.
Amendments to by-laws. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:97 Feb. 1945.
Decker, Charlotte. Memories. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:233 May 1945.
Ethics Committee investigates signs. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:219, 245 May 1945.
Lewis, W. G. History of the Second District Dental Society. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:205-209 May 1945.
Nicolai, Frank. History of the section on dentistry for children. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:213 May 1945.
Council on Dental Health Appointment certificate project for children. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:294 Oct. 1946.
Heinze, R. L. Dentistry in the post-war world. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:299-301 Nov. 1945.
necrology reports In memoriam. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:198 Apr. 1945; 32:280 Oct. 1946; 33: 10 Dec. 1947.
SECONDARY DENTIN: See Dentin--secondary; Pulp--nodules
SECRETARIES, dental: See Assistants, dental
SEEAR, J. E. Bleeding gums. D. Gaz. 14:209-210 Dec. 1947.
SEEMAN, G. F. Pain control--part of dentistry or just a talking point? (Ed.) D. Survey 22:1118-1119 June 1946.
Surgical correction of pronounced prognathism of the mandible. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:17-18, 22 Apr. 1946.
SEEVERS, M. H. Recent advances in bacterial chemotherapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 185-200 Mar. 1947.
SEGARS, C. G. Biographical sketch. Bul. Alabama D. A. 29:11 Apr. 1945.
SEIBERT, MARGUERITE G. American Legion National Child Welfare Program. D. Health 6:6, 16 May 1946.
SEIDES, H. M. Diagnostic and technical approach to complete oral rehabilitation. D. Survey 23:250-256 Feb. 1947.
Simplified splint technique for complete oral rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 15:10-17 Jan. 1945.
SEIDLIN, S. M.; BARTELSTONE, H. J.; MANDEL, I. D. and OSHRY, E. Use of radioactive iodine as a tracer in the study of the physiology of teeth. New York D. J. 13:515-518 Nov. 1947.
SEIDNER, SIEGFRIED. Suction apparatus used in treatment of gangrenous root canals. J. Endodontia 1:38 Dec. 1946.
SEILER, A. J. Radiographic appearance of the more common dental lesions. D. Students' Mag. 25:17-20, 56 Oct. 1946.
Use of x-ray in the diagnosis of systemic disease. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-17 May 1946.
SELDIN, H. M. Avoidance of severe anoxia in nitrous oxide anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 3:311-316 Oct. 1945.
Nitrous oxide and potent synergists in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 5:131-140 Apr. 1947.
Passing the gavel. New York Univ. D. J. 3:271 June 1945.
Practical anesthesia for dental and oral surgery. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 69:673-674 July 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:414 Oct. 1947.
Selection of anesthetic agent for dental surgery. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:24-27 July 1947.
SELDIN, J. B. Dual functional bite--a case report. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:318-324 June 1945.
SELDIN, S. D. Apicoectomy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 301-308 Apr. 1947.
Surgical correction of the alveolus to accommodate immediate dentures. Alpha Omegan 41:5-7 Dec. 1947.
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
Leggett, J. W. Work of procurement and assignment in California. J. California D. A. 23:1-5 Jan.-Feb. 1947.
SELVERSTONE, BERTRAM. Trigeminal neuralgia: its present status in dental and neurological surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 388-394 May 1947.
SELZER, A. A. History of the Nassau County Dental Society. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:217-218 May 1945.
SEMINAR FOR THE STUDY AND PRACTICE OF DENTAL MEDICINE
Third annual meeting. J. South. California D. A. 13: 10-11 Nov. 1946.
SEMPLE, ROBERT. One hundred years ago today. (Ed.) J. California D. A. 22:128-129 July-Aug. 1946.
SENSITIVE DENTIN: See Dentin--sensitive
SEPSIS, oral: See Oral sepsis; see also Focal infection
SERLES, E. R. Why dentists should write prescriptions. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:15-16, 22 Mar. 15, 1947.
SERVICE TO ORGANIZED GROUPS: See Industrial dental service; National health insurance
SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT OF 1944: See Laws and legislation--Servicemen' Readjustment Act of 1944

SESSELBERG, CHARLES: See Sesselberg, W. J.
SESSELBERG, W. J.; HIRSCHMAN, HERMAN; PEARSON, THOMAS: SESSELBERG, CHARLES and FEINMAN, JACOB. History of the Richmond County Dental Society. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31: 225 May 1945.
SEWARD, T. Dentistry--a study in anatomical design. Austral. J. Den. 51:223-234 July 1947.
Whither dentistry? Austral. J. Den. 50:111-112 May 1946.
SEYLER, A. E. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:96-98 May 1947.
SGALIA, A. C. Allergic stomatitis. Medentian 14:2, 12 Apr. 1945.
SHAFTO, C. E. Surgical emphysema of the neck and chest wall following dental extraction. Brit. D. J. 78:364-365 June 15, 1945.
SHALLENBERGER, P. L.; DENNY, E. R. and PYLE, H. D. Use of penicillin in Vincent's angina. D. Digest 51:590, 593, 595-596 Oct. 1945. Reprint
SHANASY, FRANK. Management of antro-buccal fistula. Austral. J. Den. 51:73-77 Mar. 1947.
SHANDLEY, F. S. New trustee of the A.D.A. eleventh district. Washington D. J. 15:14 Dec. 1946.
SHANE, S. M. Curare--a complement to anesthesia. D. Digest 52:334, 340 June 1946. Reprint
SHANER, E. O. Control of pain in exodontia. D. Students' Mag. 23:21-23 May 1945.
Penicillin therapy in dental practice. D. Digest 52: 251-255 May 1946.
and SMITH, R. R. Clinical and bacteriological studies of the use of a fluoride dentifrice. J. D. Res. 25:121-126 June 1946.
SHAPIRO, D. N. Toward stimulating a greater interest in dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:145-147 July 1945.
SHAPIRO, H. H. Anatomic interpretation of the edentulous mouth impression. Alpha Omegan 39: 30-32 Dec. 1945.
Anatomic structures which limit the borders of artificial dentures. New York D. J. 13:136-141 Mar. 1947.
Applied anatomy of the head and neck. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:402-403 June 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:222-223 June 1947; J. Am. Col. Den. 14:47-48 Mar. 1947; J.A.D.A. 34:785 June 1, 1947; J.D.A. South Africa 2:257-258 July 1947.
Need for clinical applications of anatomy in dentistry. J. D. Educ. 10:226-237 Apr. 1946.
BODECKER, C. F. and LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM. Experimental amelotomy--report of ground section study. J. D. Res. 26:151-160 Apr. 1947.
and MACLEAN, BERNICE L. Transplantation of developing tooth germs in the mandible of the cat. J. D. Res. 24:93-102 Apr. 1945.
SHAPIRO, JACOB. Ellison Hillyer Award for prosthetic excellence, presented to. New York Univ. D. J. 3:277-278 June 1945.
SHAPIRO, R. N. Dental experiences at the front. New York Univ. D. J. 5:179-181 Apr. 1946.
Review of the work of a maxillofacial surgery team. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:109-111 Dec. 1946.
SHARP, CYRUS. Short cuts to better dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:9-15 July 1946.
SHARPLESS, D. H. and McKENZIE, CHARLES. Surgical removal of aberrant teeth. J. Oral Surg. 5: 231-234 July 1947.
SHARRY, T. P. Pulp therapy of deciduous teeth. Tufts D. Outlook 19:4-6 Mar. 1945.
SHAW, F. E.; SPRAWSON, EVELYN and MAY, H. B. Bacteriological examination of infected dental pulp canals and use of penicillin in pulp-canal therapy. J. Ontario D. A. 20:249-253 June-July 1945.
SHAW, J. C. M. Aim of dental education. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:119-120 July 1946.
Dentistry's contribution to human welfare. S. African D. J. 20:176-182 June 1946.
Diploma in anaesthesia. (A reply to Dr. Grant. Whyte.) J. D. A. South Africa 2:224-227 June 1947.
Extraction of teeth by medical practitioners. D. Mag. and Oral Topics 64:265-268 Dec. 1947.
Marked increase in dental students. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:35-36 Mar. 1946.
National Health Service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63: 182-183 Oct. 1946.
National Health Service Commission. A review, a criticism and a suggestion concerning the dental aspects of a unique report. S. African D. J. 19:12-21 Jan.; 91-95 Mar. 1945.
Plastic surgery and the lower denture. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 64:265-266 Sept. 1947.
Representation on the Medical Council. S. African D. J. 19:32-33 Jan. 1945.
SHAW, J. H. Carious lesions in cotton rat molars. J. D. Res. 26:47-51 Feb. 1947.
ELVEHJEM, C. A. and PHILLIPS, P. H. Survey of the incidence of dental caries in the Rhesus monkey. J. D. Res. 24:129-135 June-Aug. 1945.
SHAY, D. E. Selection of a suitable medium for culturing root canals. J. D. Res. 26:327-332 Aug. 1947.
SHAY, H. B. Appliance for the expansion of the eye socket. Brit. D. J. 80:368-370 June 7, 1946.
and SHEPHERD, W. H. T. Variations of the A.P. skull x-ray. Brit. D. J. 78:363-364 June 15, 1945.
and SMART, G. A. Association of local factors with gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 78:134-137 Mar. 2, 1945.
SHEEHY, M. J.; McCAULEY, H. B.; SCOTT, D. B.; KEYES, P. H.; FANALE, S. J. and DALE, P. P. Clinical efficacy of powder and paste dentifrices. J. A. D. A. 33:993-997 Aug. 1946.
SHEFFER, W. G. Diagnostic and treatment records. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:541-549 Nov. 1945.
Gnathostactic diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:602-610 Nov. 1946.
SHELDEN, F. C. Orthodontic point of view. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 23:15-24 Oct. 1947.
SHELDON, J. A. Children in the dental office. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:15-19 Nov. 1947.
SHELDON, MARVIN; BIBBY, B. G. and BALES, M. S. Relationship between microscopic enamel defects and infantile debilities. J. D. Res. 24: 109-116 Apr. 1945.
SHELLMAN, J. F. Will the business side of dentistry displace the professional side? North-West Den. 25:34-38 Jan. 1946.
SHELLY, G. J., JR. Perleche: its relation to prosthetics. Penn D. J. 49:9-10 Sept. 1945.
SHEPARD, P. R.; McLEOD, A. C.; PARFITT, G. J. and FRY, W. K. Dental treatment of maxillo-facial injuries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 32:771 June 1945.
SHEPARD, W. C. and JONES, TOM. Manual of surgical anatomy prepared under the auspices of the Committee on Surgery of the Division of Medical Sciences of the National Research Council. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 33:531-533 Apr. 1946; J. D. Educ. 10:106-107 Dec. 1945; New York J. Den. 16:348 Nov. 1946.
SHEPHERD, P. R. Estimation of the rate of spread of dental caries. Brit. D. J. 78:73-75 Feb. 2, 1945.
SHEPHERD, W. H. T. and SHAY, H. B. Variations of the A.P. skull x-ray. Brit. D. J. 78:363-364 June 15, 1945.
SHEPPARD, A. I. Temporary protection of prepared bridge abutments. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:157-161 Apr. 1946.

SHERMAN, HAROLD. Aerodontolgia. D. Students' Mag. 23:27-28, 50 May 1945.
Dental superstitions: ancient and modern beliefs concerning teeth. D. Students' Mag. 24:20-22 Dec. 1945.
Dentist--yesterday and to-morrow. D. Students' Mag. 24:23-25 Apr. 1946.
Fluorine and domestic water. D. Students' Mag. 23: 19-21, 58 Jan. 1945.
How can the advantages of dentistry as a vocation be brought to the attention of well qualified young men and women? J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:143-145 July 1945.
SHERMAN, J. A. Biography. Alpha Omegan 40:28-29 Mar. 1946.
Simplified method of pain control. D. Digest 53:172-174 Apr. 1947.
Vapour spray method for the control of pain. J. Canad. D. A. 13:11-17 Jan. 1947.
SHERWIN, L. W. Pharyngeal gasway: its use in exodontia. D. Items Interest 69:342-344 Apr. 1947.
SHETTY, M. V. and BHAT, J. V. Incidence of dental caries in Bombay. Indian D. J. 18:113-115 July-Aug.-Sept. 1946.
SHIELDS, H. F. How civilian internees fared for dental treatment in Hong Kong during the Japanese occupation. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:16-18 Mar. 1946.
SHIELDS, S. W. Philosophical fillings?--Bah. Oral Hyg. 35:610-614 Apr. 1945.
SHIMIZU, TOYO and KLEIN, HENRY. Family and dental disease I. DMF experience among husbands and wives. J. A. D. A. 32:945-955 Aug. 1945.
SHIPMANN, J. J. Lip retraction in the treatment of gingivitis. S. African D. J. 21:81 Mar. 1947.
SHIPMON, T. H. External skeletal fixation in the dental office. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 486-492 Aug. 1945.
SHLEFSTEIN, I. H. L. and HYDE, W. H. Localized osteomyelitis. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:120-121 Mar. 1946.
SHOCK, SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE
Berl, A. Shock therapy. Medentian 16:3-5 Nov., 8-9, 14 Dec. 1946.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 68:21-29 Jan. 1946.
Boyer, M. J. Emergency measures in the dental office. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:4-5 Jan. 1946.
SHOEMAKER, C. P. Direct-indirect method of obtaining inlay patterns for three quarter or full crown inlays. J. A. D. A. 34:709 May 15, 1947.
SHOHET, HARMON. Mouth rehabilitation and bite raising. J. A. D. A. 33:963-976 Aug. 1946.
SHONFIELD, LEO. Cancer prevention. Alpha Omegan 39:32-33 June 1945.
SHORT WAVE THERAPY: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry.
SHOURIE, K. L. Mesenteric line or pigmented plaque: a sign of comparative freedom from caries. J. A. D. A. 35:805-807 Dec. 1, 1947.
and DAY, C. D. M. Attrition and temporomandibular joint changes in relation to dental prosthesis in India. J. All-India D. A. 19:71-73 July-Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Effect of pregnancy on the incidence of dental caries in Indian women. J. All-India D. A. 19: 114-118 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1947.
SHRINER, WALTER and SCHULTZ, L. W. Treatment of acute and chronic traumatic temporomandibular arthritis. D. Digest 51:323-326 June 1945. Reprint
SHROFF, F. R. Effects of filling materials on the dental pulp: an histological experimental study with special reference to synthetic porcelain. New Zealand D. J. 42:99-114 July; 145-164 Oct. 1946; 43:35-58 Jan. 1947.
Post-operative bacteremia. New Zealand D. J. 41: 8-13 Jan. 1945.
Resorption of dental tissues due to gingival irritation. New Zealand D. J. 43:198-200 Oct. 1947.
SHUTTLEWORTH, C. W.; HARVEY, WARREN and LeMAY, C. H. Sterilization of dental handpieces. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 40:507-511 July 1947.
SHUTTLEWORTH, R. G. Penicillin. J. D. A. South Africa 2:298-302 Aug. 1947.
SIALODUCTITIS: See Calculus--salivary
SIALOGRAPHY: See Diagnosis
SICHER, HARRY. Anatomy lecture lives up to advance notices. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:7 Feb. 1, 1947.
Anatomy of mandibular anesthesia. J. A. D. A. 33: 1541-1557 Dec. 1946. Correction 34:114 Jan. 15, 1947.
Biology of dentin. Bur 46:121-127 Nov. 1946.
Growth of the mandible. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 123-128, 1946; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:30-35 Jan. 1947; J. Periodont. 16:87-93 July 1945.
Responsibility of the book reviewer. J.A.D.A. 35: 596 Oct. 15, 1947.
and KUEHNER, G. F. Anomaly of the external carotid arteries. Bur 45:49-51 July 1945.
and ORBAN, BALINT. Oral mucosa. J. D. Educ. 10: 94-100; disc. 100-103 Dec. 1945; disc. 163-164 Feb. 1946.
SKILLEN, W. G. and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Teaching histology to dental students. J. D. Educ. 9:153-167 Feb. 1945.
and WEINMANN, J. P. Correlation of active and passive eruption. Bur 46:128-132 Nov. 1946.
SIDDLE, G. H. Technique of stainless steel work in mechanical dentistry. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 68:90 Jan. 1946; J. A. D. A. 33:1200 Sept. 1946.
SIEFERT, W. H. Awarded Army Commendation Ribbon. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:30 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
Cited for meritorious service. J. A. D. A. 34:209 Feb. 1, 1947.
SIEGAL, L. R. Random thoughts of a board member. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:50-51 May 1945.
SIGERIST, H. E. Surgery before general anesthesia. J. A. D. A. 33:1569-1572 Dec. 1946.
SILER, KENNETH and WALLING, LALIA. Laboratory manual for elementary physiology. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 14:238-239 June 1945.
SILICATES: See Cement
SILLMAN, J. H. Changes in the dental arches as a factor in orthodontic diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:565-581 Sept. 1947.
Development of occlusion: serial study from birth to seven years. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31: 153-161, a56-a57 Apr. 1945.
SILLS, HENRY. Multiple root resection. D. Digest 52:658-663 Dec. 1946.
SILVER, E. I. Forsyth orthodontic survey of untreated cases. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 103-127, 1944.
SILVER NITRATE
See also Cavities--sterilization--silver nitrate
Gottlieb, B. Caries prophylaxis. Texas D. J. 65:8-10 Jan. 1947; also Iowa D. Bul. 33:180-182 Oct. 1947; J. Missouri D. A. 27:101-102 Apr. 1947.
Dental caries and related subjects. J. Canad. D. A. 13:524-530 Nov. 1947.
Techniques of impregnation for caries prophylaxis. J. Canad. D. A. 13:530-531 Nov. 1947; also New York J. Den. 17:355-357 Dec. 1947; Washington D. J. 16:7-9 Nov. 1947.
Katz, S. M. No more tooth decay. S. African D. J. 20:368-372 Dec. 1946.

SILVER NITRATE (cont.)
MacGregor, A. B. Caries prophylaxis. D. Gaz. 13: 444-445 Apr. 1947.
Picker, A. F. Silver nitrate in dentistry. Penn D. J. 50:11-14 Nov. 1946.
Prime, F. V. Ammoniacal silver nitrate. D. Survey 23:2126-2128 Dec. 1947.
Prime, J. M. Questions and answers on the use of ammoniacal silver nitrate. D. Digest 51:178-182 Apr. 1945; also Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:5-12 Feb. 1946.
Zander, H. A. and Smith, H. W. Penetration of silver nitrate into dentin. II. J. D. Res. 24:121-128 June-Aug. 1945.
SILVERMAN, S. M. Staining of acrylic jacket crowns and pontics. D. Digest 51:570-571 Oct. 1945.
SILVERS, H. F. and ZISKIN, D. E. Report of a case of desquamative gingivitis and lichen planus. J. Periodont. 16:7-15 Jan. 1945.
SILVERSTEIN, WILLIAM. Acrylics in bridgework. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:10-12 Feb. 1945.
SILVEY, T. F. Dental surplus should be used. D. Health 5:6-7 Aug. 1945.
SIMLEY, A. C. Children in my practice. D. Survey 21: 830-833 May 1945.
SIMMONDS, NINA. Nutrition--one factor in the dental program. Frater 44:118-120 Aug. 1945.
SIMON, M. L. Biological concept of orthodontics and periodontia based upon Gottlieb's recent research findings. J. Ontario D. A. 22:145-146 Apr. 1947.
SIMON, W. J. Oral examination. North-West Den. 26:179-185 Oct. 1947.
GREEN, R. O. and LITTLE, J. W. Simple gold foil restorations. J. A. D. A. 32:975-985 Aug. 1945.
and MARVIN, J. F. Survey of stray radiation from dental x-ray machines. North-West Den. 26: 27-31 Jan. 1947.
and RUDOLPH, C. E. Minnesota Section of the International Association for Dental Research. North-West Den. 25:197, 221 Oct. 1946.
SIMONSON, CHARLES. Athletics vs. teeth. D. Survey 22: 1308-1310 July 1946.
SIMPSON, H. D. Health protection. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 34:226 Feb. 1, 1947.
SIMPSON, MIRIAM E.; COLLINS, D. A.; BECKS, HERMANN and EVANS, H. M. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. I. Normal female rats. II. Hypophysectomized female rats. III. Effect of growth hormone and thyroxin injections in hypophysectomized female rats. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: 431-451 Aug. 1946.
SIMPSON, R. L. Extending the period of service of fixed bridge prosthesis. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:33-38 Feb. 1947.
SIMS, MARION. Marion Sims and the "Dental Journal": First publication by the Father of Gynecology in Chapin A. Harris' magazine. E. J. Molnar. J. A. D. A. 33:601-609 May 1946.
SINAI, NATHAN. Ability of population to pay for dental service. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:135-138, 139 Feb. 1945.
SINFIELD, HAVELOCK. Immediate denture prosthesis: application and elaboration of Dr. O. T. Dean's intraseptal alveolotomy. Austral. D. Mirror 11:5-27 Aug. 1945.
SINGER, D. W. Biography of life member. J. Indiana D. A. 24:10 July 1945.
SINGER, KURT. Spies and traitors of World War II. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 33:536 Apr. 1946.
SINUSES OF FACE: See Maxillary sinus and antrum
SIXTH YEAR MOLARS: See Teeth--molars--first permanent
SKELTON, J. A. Education or dental philosophy--an intimate study of terms. D. Gaz. 11:513-514 July 1945.
SKILLEN, W. G. Pulp involvement in the child's tooth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:12 Nov. 1947.
SCHOUR, ISAAC and SICHER, HARRY. Teaching histology to dental students. J. D. Educ. 9: 153-167 Feb. 1945.
SKIN
Diseases--See also Dermatitis
Winkler, N. D. Vincent's in patient with dermatorrhexis. New York J. Den. 15:104-105 Mar. 1945.
pigmentation Dummett, C. O. Physiologic pigmentation of the oral and cutaneous tissues in the Negro. J. D. Res. 25:421-432 Dec. 1946.
SKINNER, E. W. Present status of the inlay casting technic. Illinois D. J. 15:499-504 Dec. 1946.
Science of dental materials. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 81:376 Nov. 29, 1946; Illinois D. J. 15:240-241 June 1946; J.A.D.A. 33:1350 Oct. 1946; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:38-39 June 1946.
Should the restoration of teeth by acrylic resins be taught to dental undergraduates? J. D. Educ. 9:177-184 Feb. 1945.
and COOPER, E. N. Discoloration of acrylic resins for tooth restorations. Northwest Univ. Bul. 46:11-17 Jan. 7, 1946.
and HOLLENBACK, G. M. Shrinkage during casting of gold and gold alloys. J. A. D. A. 33:1391-1399 Nov. 1946.
and POMES, C. E. Alginate impression materials: technic for manipulation and criteria for selection. J. A. D. A. 35:245-256 Aug. 15, 1947.
Dimensional stability of alginate impression materials. J. A. D. A. 33:1253-1260 Oct. 1946.
Self-hardening lining materials. J. A. D. A. 32: 419-430 Apr. 1945; also Austral. J. Den. 49: 178-185 Sept. 1945.
SKINNER, P. R. Intraosseous metal implants for denture stabilization. D. Digest 52:427-430 Aug. 1946.
SKINNER, S. Presidential address--Dental Association of South Africa, Johannesburg Division. S. African D. J. 19:21-25 Jan. 1945.
SKINNER, W. P. Father and pioneer of the dental societies in South Africa, by A. C. T. Bloe. S. African D. J. 19:52-55 Feb. 1945.
SKINSNES, O. K.; GREENWOOD, D. A.; BLAYNEY, J. R. and HODGES, P. C. Comparative studies of the feeding of fluorides as they occur in purified bone meal powder, defluorinated phosphate and sodium fluoride, in dogs. J. D. Res. 25:311-326 Oct. 1946.
SLACK, F. A., JR. Alveolar absorption. S. African D. J. 20:361-362 Dec. 1946.
Notes on dentures, jackets, crowns and bridges. J. A. D. A. 32:1112-1115 Sept. 1945.
Treatment of hydrocephalus by prosthesis. D. Digest 52:144-146 Mar. 1946.
Why my company manufactures acrylics for this use. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:115-119 Jan. 1945.
SLANETZ, CHARLES; ZISKIN, D. E. and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Estrogen implants in dogs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 723-739 Oct. 1947.
SLANETZ, L. W. and BROWN, E. A. Studies of the effect of glycerite of hydrogen peroxide upon the numbers of oral micro-organisms. J. D. Res. 25:223-230 Aug. 1946.
SLAUGHTER, J. C. and CURTIS, A. C. Clinical diagnosis of dermatological lesions of the face and oral cavity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 218-256 Mar. 1947.
SLAUGHTER, M. D. Speech correction in full denture prosthesis. D. Digest 51:242-246 May 1945.

SLAUGHTER, W. B. and WONG, WAYNE. Recent advances in chemotherapy in oral surgery. Illinois D. J. 15:179-183, 218 May 1946.

SLAVEN, JAMES. Sitting down to work. D. Items Interest 67:243-244 Mar. 1945.

SLAWSON, E. D. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:244-245 Nov. 1945.

SLOANE, R. B. Fracture of the maxilla during simple single tooth extraction. J. A. D. A. 32:915-916 July 1945.

SLOCUM, H. S. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:200 Sept. 1945.

SLOMAN, D. W.; CAVALLARO, A. L.; DELANEY, W. F.; KNAUFF, R. S. and WHITCOMB, R. W. Dry socket. (Symposium) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:41-48 May 1946.

SLOMAN, E. G. Classification of dental schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:61-67; disc. 67-70, 1946.

College of Physicians and Surgeons. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:93-94 June 1947.

Effective alumni association. J. South. California D. A. 13:20-29 May 1946.

Report of National Board of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:297-298, 1946.

Social problems to be faced. J. D. Educ. 12:104-105 Dec. 1947.

SLOMAN, E. J.: See Sloman, E. G.

SLOSS, C. L. and RUBINSTEIN, M. N. Simplified full lower denture impression technique. D. Digest 51:486-489 Sept. 1945.

SLY, W. J. Restoration of function through early correction of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:304-310 June 1945.

SMAIL, T. M. Biographical sketch of past president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:27 May 1947.

SMALL, D. H. Dentistry at the Dead Sea. Brit. D. J. 78:244 Apr. 20, 1945.

Prosthetic treatment of a maxillo-facial case. Brit. D. J. 78:42-43 Jan. 19, 1945.

SMALL, J. J. Operation of the dental program of the Veterans Administration in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:248-250 May 1947.

SMART, G. A. and SHAY, H. B. Association of local factors with gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 78:134-137 Mar. 2, 1945.

SMART, R. C. Pit-falls in general practice. D. Record 66:298-301 Dec. 1946.

SMIGGEN, JOSEPH. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:133-134 June 1945.

SMITH, AUSTIN. (Edited by) Medical research. A symposium. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 35:527 Oct. 1, 1947.

SMITH, A. G. Brantford fluorine experiment. J. Canad. D. A. 12:11-14 Jan. 1946.

SMITH, A. K. Dental infection and its relation to pathology in other parts of the body. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:19-22 Jan. 1946.

SMITH, A. M. Depicting the wonder drug penicillin. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:16-21 Sept. 1945.

SMITH, C. A. H. Hard tissue lesions of the mouth. J. A. D. A. 33:214-218 Feb. 1946.

and LIGHT, R. F. Low calcium diet: dental effects. J. D. Res. 24:53-55 Feb. 1945.

and McCAY, C. M. Advanced age in relation to dental caries in white rats. II. J. A. D. A. 34:340-344 Mar. 1, 1947.

SMITH, DENTON. Research commission hires additional staff associate. J. A. D. A. 34:492 Apr. 1, 1947.

SMITH, D. J. Advantages of early observation and treatment. D. Survey 23:833-839 May 1947.

When to start orthodontic treatment considering age and relative growth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:36-42 Jan. 1947.

SMITH, E. H. Studies on acrylic resins. D. Survey 21:73-75 Jan. 1945.

and GABEL, A. B. Flow of methyl methacrylates. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:42-43 Apr. 1946.

SMITH, E. H., JR. Maxillofacial prosthesis. New York J. Den. 16:273-276 Aug.-Sept. 1946.

SMITH, E. S. Earle Samuel Smith, B. D. L., D. D. S., F. A. C. D. Iowa D. Bul. 33:8-9 Feb. 1947.

Findings in the roentgenograms of edentulous patients. J. A. D. A. 33:584-587 May 1946.

SMITH, F. E. Sequel to replantation. Brit. D. J. 82:214 May 16, 1947.

SMITH, F. M., JR. Pulp capping. Tufts D. Outlook 19:24-25 June 1945.

SMITH, G. P. Cast clasps: their uses, advantages, and disadvantages. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 479-483 June 1947.

What is the place of the full crown in restorative dentistry? Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 471-478 June 1947.

ZISKIN, D. E.; BEDER, O. E. and MILLER, W. J. Correction of a cleft palate using a stress-braker type partial appliance with obturator attached. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 377-380 June 1945.

SMITH, G. W. Care of injuries in the temporomandibular joint region. J. Colorado D. A. 26:8-12 Dec. 1947.

SMITH, H. B. Mouth as a home for bacteria. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 5:16-19 Nov. 1947.

SMITH, H. S. Appointed chairman Emeritus of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35:505 Oct. 1, 1947.

SMITH, H. W.

THOMA, K. H.; BOSCO, H. F. and GOLDMAN, H. M. Miscellaneous case reports. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 282-322 May 1946.

and ZANDER, H. A. Penetration of silver nitrate into dentin. II. J. D. Res. 24:121-128 June-Aug. 1945.

SMITH, J. C. Chemistry and metallurgy of dental materials. (Book rev.) Mouth Mirror 21:325 Sept. 1946; New Zealand D. J. 42:80-81 Apr. 1946.

SMITH, J. K., McGRATH, N. G. and ROYAL, W. F. Dryopithecus pattern in apes and man. Contact Point 24:36-38 Oct. 1945.

SMITH, L. W. Trends toward full nutrition. S. African D. J. 20:17-18 Jan. 1946.

SMITH, M. G. Weinberger, B. W. Mayo G. Smith--his "Treatise on the inhalation of ether for the prevention of pain." New York Univ. J. Den. 5:35-43 Sept. 1946.

SMITH, M. R. Dental health education. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 29:52-54 Jan. 1946.

SMITH, N. T. Dental disease as a fundamental problem. S. African D. J. 20:97-98 Apr.; 127-128 May 1946.

SMITH, ROWE. Ethyl chloride anesthesia for simple operations on children. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 23:17-19 Dec. 1947.

Oxygen therapy in the treatment of Vincent's infection and other periodontal conditions. D. Digest 53:14-21 Jan. 1947.

Periodontal conditions associated with buckling of the lower anterior teeth: etiology, diagnosis and treatment. J. A. D. A. 34:303-309 Mar. 1, 1947.

Phases of diagnosis and treatment often neglected in periodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 21:304-317 July 1947.

SMITH, R. R. Improve your practice with fluorine therapy. Oral Hyg. 36:422-425 Mar. 1946.

and SHANER, E. O. Clinical and bacteriological studies of the use of a fluoride dentrifice. J. D. Res. 25:121-126 June 1946.

SMITH, R. V. Conference session on full denture prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:279-282, 1947.
Conference session on teaching of partial denture prosthesis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:216-218, 1947.
Prospects of a national program of dental aptitude testing. J. D. Educ. 9:220-222 Apr. 1945.
Report of the Committee on Aptitude Tests. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:232-234, 1946.
Value of pre-professional records in student selection. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:313-318 disc. 318-329, 1947.
SMITH, S. B. Partial denture construction and periodontia. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:12-13 Oct. 1947.
SMITH, T. C. See Smith, T. L.
SMITH, T. L. Army Dental Corps educational program. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:67-81 disc. 81-83, 1947.
Dental corps makes plans. D. Survey 22:867, 910 May 1946.
Succeeds Maj. Gen. Robert H. Mills as head of Army Dental Corps on March 17. J. A. D. A. 33:395-396 Mar. 15, 1946.
To assist Surgeon-General. Illinois D. J. 15:173 Apr. 1946.
SMITH, T. S. When to start orthodontic treatment. J. Arkansas D. A. 16:5-7 Mar. 1945.
SMITH, W. J. Biography of life member. J. Indiana D. A. 24:14 Dec. 1945.
SMOKING: See Tobacco--effect on mouth and teeth.
SMOLELIS, JANET M. Time and temperature on saliva. Oral Health 37:383, 386 May 1947.
SMOTHERS, I. A. Indications for and preparation of a MacBoyle bridge abutment. D. Digest 51:176-177 Apr. 1945.
SMYLSKI, P. T. and BODDINGTON, G. D. M. Pentothal sodium anaesthesia for multiple tooth extraction. J. Canad. D. A. 11:357-359 Aug. 1945.
SMYTH, J. F. A. Design of units. Brit. D. J. 80:303 May 3, 1946.
SMYTH, K. CORISANDE. Cases treated by an inclined plane cemented to mandibular teeth. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 35, 1944-1945; also D. Record 65:156 July 1945.
Extraction of teeth, deciduous and permanent, in the causation and treatment of malocclusion. Brit. D. J. 82:87-92 Mar. 7; 118-123 Mar. 21, 1947.
Orthodontist and the dental attendant. D. Record 65:241-248 Nov. 1945.
Relations between orthodontics and general dental practice. Brit. D. J. 81:179-187; disc. 188-192 Sept. 20, 1946.
SNETHEN, E. L. Biography. J. Indiana D. A. 25:45 Nov. 1946.
SNIDER, G. H. Acrylic resin teeth in dentures. D. Survey 21:1232-1233 July 1945.
SNIFFEN, D. A. Question of specialization in dentistry. J. D. Soc. New York 11:195-204 July-Aug. 1945.
Receives Jarvie Fellowship Medal. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 13:165-166 Mar. 1947.
Tribute to. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 5, Dec. 1945.
Value and progress of dental departments in mental hospitals. New York D. J. 13:144-147 Mar. 1947.
SNOWBERGER, C. M. Biography of a life member. J. Indiana D. A. 26:7 Feb. 1947.
SNYDER, D. P. General anesthesia in control of pain in dentistry. (Comment on article by Sidney C. Wiggin). J. A. D. A. 34:704-705 May 15, 1947.
SNYDER, F. C.; KIMBALL, H. D.; BUNCH, W. B. and BEATON, J. H. Effect of reduced atmospheric pressure upon retention of dentures. J. A. D. A. 32:445-450 Apr. 1945.
SNYDER, M. L. and EVERETT, F. G. Caries diagnosis laboratory service. J. Oregon D. A. 16:6-8 May 1947.
Control and prevention of dental caries. J. Oregon D. A. 16:5-9 Mar. 1947.
SNYDER, O. P. Road to improved dental health. (Ed.) J. Colorado D. A. 25:5-7 May 1947.
SPEIDEL, T. D. Report of the Editor--Journal of Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:15-19, 1947.
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT
Bigge, G. E. Social security and the dental profession: Part I--Present and future benefits and their extension to self-employed persons. D. Survey 22:494-499 Mar. 1946.
Committee of seventeen named to broaden social security. J. A. D. A. 35:662-663 Nov. 1, 1947.
Synopsis on social security. Illinois D. J. 14:400-401 Sept. 1945.
SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY
See also National health insurance
Ability to pay as factor in dental diagnosis. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:85-87 Mar. 1946.
Adams, Bertram. National health and dentistry. S. African D. J. 19:198-201 June 1945.
Asgis, A. J. American health insurance: with or without quality dentistry? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:9-17 July 1945.
Labor health security (dental aspect) before Senator Pepper's wartime health committee. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:258-268 Oct. 1945.
Quality dentistry in impending health insurance legislation. D. Items Interest 67:627-634 July 1945.
Aspects of socialized dentistry. Washington Univ. J. D. 14:29-30 Aug.-Nov. 1947.
Belding, P. H. A. D. A. cooperates with the government. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:270-274 Mar. 1945.
Days of confusion. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:384-388 Apr. 1945.
Education and compulsion. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:903-906 Sept. 1945.
Fundamentals should be stressed. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:70-71 Jan. 1947.
Professions, as well as citizens, owe a greater responsibility to the system under which they operate than to their own selfish interest. D. Items Interest (Ed.) 68:824-827 Aug. 1946.
Berry, C. V. Some observations and reflections bearing on the proposed state health services. S. African D. J. 19:216-225 July 1945.
Bigge, G. E. Social security and the dental profession: Part II--Proposals for health insurance and the possibility of including dental benefits. D. Survey 22:695-700 Apr. 1946.
Boling, J. R. Medical and dental problems. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:9-12 Jan. 1946.
Brown, S. C. Federated planning for health care. Oral Hyg. 35:422-424 Mar. 1946.
Child patient in dental practice. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:307-309 Nov. 1945.
Combs, C. C. Some thoughts on a basic plan for the protection of the public and the dentists in social programs. J. Colorado D. A. 24:48-51 Dec. 1945.
Corbitt, D. C. Dental service in a medical co-operative association. Oral Hyg. 35:1906-1909 Nov. 1945.
Current dental legislation trends. Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:13-15 Jan. 1947.
Davis, M. M. Dentistry in a nation-wide health program: organization and administration. Ann. Den. 4:15-21 disc. 21-30 June 1945.
National legislative proposals for financing dental care. New York D. J. 13:467-472 Oct. 1947.

SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY (cont.)

Dodd, P. A. Future role of dentistry in a national health program. J. South. California D. A. 12:9-22 Mar.; 7-11 Apr. 1945.

Dollar value formula for dental benefits. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 12:16-17 Apr. 1945.

Douglass, George. Dental service problems in lower income groupings. Austral. J. Den. 49: 92-93 June 1945.

Earnest, F. A. Movement for health insurance. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-25, 44 Aug. 1946.

Executive council action on compulsory health insurance proposals. J. South. California D. A. 12:17-18 Feb. 1945.

Fallacies regarding compulsory sickness insurance. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:30-32 Jan. 1946.

Fulton, J. T. National dental care program: presentation of the dental problem. J. A. D. A. 32:1244-1247 Oct. 1945.

Geiger, A. M. Trap for dentists. New York J. Den. 16:109 Mar. 1946.

Gifford, E. D. What next for the dentist? D. Students' Mag. 25:19-21, 58 Nov. 1946.

Gillies, R. M. Random thoughts on dental service and personnel. Austral. J. Den. 49:91-92 June 1945.

Gruebbel, A. O. Dental health programs. Washington D. J. 15:17-19 Jan. 1947.

Dental program under health insurance outlined in report of Social Security Board. J. A. D. A. 33:1581-1591 Dec. 1946.

Government sponsored health plans. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:4-7 July 1945.

How will the public pay for dental services after the war? J. Missouri D. A. 25:8-10 Jan. 1945.

Interpretation of the third principle. J. A. D. A. 33:625-627 May 1946.

Plan to study methods for financing health programs through governmental agencies. J. A. D. A. 33:512-513 Apr. 1946.

Gullett, Don. Canadian dental program. Illinois D. J. 4:10-19 Jan. 1945.

Heinze, R. L. Dentistry in the postwar world. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:299-301 Nov. 1945.

Hillenbrand, Harold. American Dental Association participation in social legislation and public health. Austral. J. Den. 49:234-236 Nov. 1945. Abstract

Dental health for the American people. A discussion of current socio-economic problems in dentistry. New York J. Den. 15:143-152 disc. 152-154 Apr. 1945; also W. Virginia D. J. 20: 119-126 Jan. 1946.

Organized dentistry's responsibility in the formulation of health service plans. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:7-11, 23, 26 Nov. 1, 1946.

Present status of national legislative proposals for dental care. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:47-52 Sept. 1947.

Irwin, V. D. Community reactions to a state dental health program. D. Health 5:20-22 Nov. 1945.

Quarterly question: in the event that federal funds should become available to set up experimental dental care programs under your jurisdiction, what type of program would you set up? D. Health 5:10-11, 15 Nov. 1945.

Services to be rendered under a national dental care program. J. A. D. A. 32:1247-1250 Oct. 1945.

It sounds incredible. (Ed.) New York Univ. D. J. 3:266-267 June 1945.

Johnson, E. S. Professions and public policy concerning the health services. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:11-16, 23, Mar. 1; 12-14 Mar. 15, 1946.

Joint councils meet. Executive councils of California State Dental Association and Southern California State Dental Association discuss compulsory health insurance. J. California D. A. 21:8-11 Jan.-Feb. 1945.

Jones, R. S. Senate looks at dental problems. D. Health 5:3-5, 23-25 Aug. 1945.

Jones, W. C. Reprieve. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 12:28-29 May 1945.

Kean, C. F. Political aspect of children's dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 49:172-173 Sept. 1945.

Knutson, J. W. Social, economic, legislative and public health trends confronting us and what must be done about them. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:8-14 July 1946.

Kobrin, Nathan. Dentistry and human nature. New York Univ. D. J. 3:280-292 June 1945.

Fortifying national health through compulsory insurance. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:7-12 Feb. 1946.

Larson, N. H. Socialization of health services. Texas D. J. 63:86-90 Mar. 1945.

Leonard, R. C. Administration of national dental care program. J. A. D. A. 32:1251-1255 Oct. 1945.

Lindsay, A. W. Dental health centre. Oral Health 35:732-734 Oct. 1945.

Local dentists express opposition to compulsory health insurance. J. A. D. A. 33:637-638 May 1946.

Lohman, J. D. Ability to pay for dental and medical care. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:7-11 Feb. 15, 1946.

Dentistry and the changing order. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:7-13 Jan. 1; 12-18 Feb. 1, 1946.

Public policy and the health profession. J. California D. A. 21:1-5 Jan.-Feb.; 49-51, 59 Mar.-Apr. 1945.

Lufkin, A. W. Southern California State Dental Ass'n. proposes state dentistry for children. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:131 Apr. 1945.

MacQueen, D. G. Basic plan for the protection of the public and the dentist in our social program. J. South. California D. A. 12:18-32 Jan.; 8-16 Feb. 1945.

McCall, J. O. Dental health legislation--discussion and suggestion. D. Items Interest 68:446-453 May 1946.

Methods for payment for dental care. J. A. D. A. 33:998-1004 Aug. 1946.

Mills, E. C. Affairs of our national body. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:177-178 Nov. 1946.

Morrey, L. W. Factors that influence the practice of dentistry. D. Asst. 14:169-175 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Murray, J. E. Dental health security for the people of the United States. Illinois D. J. 14:3-9 Jan. 1945.

National compulsory health insurance. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:7-12 Feb. 1946.

Nevin, J. J. Business side of dentistry in health insurance. D. Items Interest 67:122-146 Feb. 1945.

"Of cabbages and kings." (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:6-8 Jan. 1945.

"Open wider, please." (Ed.) J. California D. A. 21: 125-126 July-Aug. 1945.

Oppice, H. A. Past, present and proposed federal health legislation. J. A. D. A. 33:609-619 May 1946.

O'Rourke, J. T. Evolution of health service auxiliary groups. J. A. D. A. 32:1256-1261 Oct. 1945.

Our council chairman answers. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:361-363 Dec. 1945.

Parran, Thomas. National health program. J. A. D.

SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY (cont.)

Parran, Thomas (cont.)
A. 32:261-262 Mid-Monthly Issue Feb. 15,; J. A. D. A. 32:285-288 Mar. 1945.

Peyser, Michael. Life and death of private practice. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:350-351, 367 Dec. 1945.

President asks increased outlay for health, welfare. J. A. D. A. 34:277-278 Feb. 15, 1947.

Report of Senate Committee on wartime health and education. J. A. D. A. 32:270-284 Mar. 1945.

Robinson, James; Hunt, L. T. and Nevin, J. J. How can dentistry avert a postwar depression? (Symposium.) Pennsylvania D. J. 12:153-168 Feb. 1945.

Ryan, E. J. Federal or community health program? Oral Hyg. 35:1744-1745 Oct. 1945.

Interdependence. (Ed.) D. Digest 52:340-345 June 1946.

We have a long way to go. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 35: 828-829 May 1945.

Who wants a federal health service? (Ed.) D. Digest 53:46-47 Jan. 1947.

Scheck, Samuel. Analysis of the pros and cons of compulsory health insurance. J. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:338-344 Oct. 1946.

Schneider, George. Control plus preventive dental service. D. Survey 21:634-636 Apr. 1945.

Schoeman, H. J. Individuality and ideals. S. African D. J. 20:163-166 June 1946.

Sebelius, C. L. Present day trends of health economics. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:3-13 July 1945.

Sinai, Nathan. Ability of population to pay for dental service. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 9:135-138, 139 Feb. 1945.

Social and economic world trends and their effect on dentistry in America. S. Carolina D. J. 2:2-12 Dec. 1945.

Socialized dentistry is here. (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 17:4-6 Jan. 1946.

Southern California State Dental Association proposes state dentistry for children. J. South. California D. A. 12:32-33 Mar. 1945.

State dentists do not endorse Warren health plans. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 12:19-20 Feb. 1945.

Strusser, Harry. Planning for dental care. J. A. D. A. 34:289-290 Feb. 15, 1947.

Taylor, Annie. Contribution of health educators in a national dental care program. D. Health 5:5-7 May 1945.

Truman asks for compulsory health insurance system in special message to Congress. J. A. D. A. 32:1491-1497 Mid-Monthly Issue Dec. 15, 1945.

Walls, R. M. Professional obligations and opportunities. Ann. Den. 4:8-14 June 1945.

War is over and... (Ed.) New York J. Den. 15:256-258 Oct. 1945.

Ward, M. L. Not "whether" but "how". J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:13 Apr. 1945.

Wider distribution of dental service. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:15-17 Nov. 1945.

What you and I think of socialized dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:103-104 May 1946.

Beveridge Plan Cutler, Robert. "Beveridge--and the future of orthodontics." S. African D. J. 19: 347-353 Nov.; 380-383 Dec. 1945.

Hyser Plan Asgis, A. J. Quality dentistry for American labor. Oral Hyg. 35:1190-1193 July 1945.

Stop the Hyser-McCall amendments to S.1099. Oral Hyg. 36:814-817 May 1946; also S. Carolina D. J. 2:17-20 May 1946.

Group practice in dentistry: the Hyser Plan. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 32:889 July 1945.

Hyser, C. L. Proposal for group practice in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 32:853-859 July 1945.

We cannot refuse experiment. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 31:289-291 Nov. 1945.

"Hyser hokum." (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17: 28-30 Jan. 1946.

Kobrin, Nathan. Dentistry faces political action. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:21-25 Jan. 1946.

McCall, J. O. Desirable trends in dental practice and dental education. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:292-293 Nov. 1945.

Weiss, Myron. Mass production dentistry. Oral Hyg. 35:226-231 Feb. 1945.

Wells, C. R. Belt line and auxiliary personnel. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:298 Nov. 1945.

Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill Alcorn, J. F. Bureaucratic health service. J. Missouri D. A. 25: 143-144 Aug. 1945.

American Dental Association testifies at hearings on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill and urges own program. J. A. D. A. 33:681 Mid-Monthly Issue May 15, 1946.

Asgis, A. J. Labor looks at dentistry in our national health program. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 31:294-297, 323, 333 Nov. 1945.

Bagdonas, J. E. Effect of the Wagner bill (S. 1161) upon the dental profession, the dentist, and the individual. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 146-148, 1944.

Belding, P. H. State medicine and the public kitchen. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 67:693-696 July 1945.

Blow to human freedom. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18: 30 Nov. 1946.

Comment on testimony of American Dental Association on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill. J. A. D. A. 33:1345 Oct. 1946.

Compulsion--the key to collectivism. J. South. California D. A. 13:17-20 Nov. 1946.

Evidence of the American Dental Association on the Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:205-207 Oct. 1946.

Fritz, G. B. Dentists testify in Washington. Oral Hyg. 36:1212-1217 July 1946.

From the cradle to the grave. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 11:134-136 May-June 1945.

Garrett, W. A. President's message. J. Georgia D. A. 19:12-14 Aug. 1945.

Garvey, J. J. Professor: your duty. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 10:7-8 Mar. 1947.

Gibbs, M. D. Freedom versus socialized medical and dental care. Texas D. J. 65:255-256 Aug. 1947.

Gruebbel, A. O. Dental benefits under the new Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill. New York J. Den. 15:277-278 Oct. 1945.

Summary of the new Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill. J. A. D. A. 33:240-242 Feb. 1946.

Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill. Illinois D. J. 15: 423-427 Oct. 1946.

Health insurance. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:694 Dec. 1946.

High quality dental care for the public. (Ed.) J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:183-185 Apr. 1946.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Congress goes home. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 33:1152-1154 Sept. 1946.

Future of dentistry as a health service. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:134-141 July 1946; also W. Virginia D. J. 21:3-9 July 1946.

President's health program and the new Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 33:364-366 Mar. 1946.

Is socialism coming to Florida? (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 17:4-5 May 1946.

Joint special meeting of the First and Second Districts (N.Y.) Dental Societies on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:

SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY--Wagner bill (cont.)
190-191 Apr.; 228-230 May 1946.
Leitch, M. A. Interprofessional address. Detroit D. Bul. 15:12-13 May-1946.
Lohman, J. D. Formulation of public policy concerning the health service. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:6-15 Apr. 15, 1946.
McCall, J. O. Dental benefits of Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill. Oral Hyg. 36:810-813, 817 May 1946; also S. Carolina D. J. 2:11-17 May 1946.
Mead, S. V. Socialized dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:14-15 Apr. 1946.
Murray asks health groups to suggest five-year program for U. S. J. A. D. A. 33:568 Mid-Monthly Issue Apr. 15, 1946.
National health legislation and dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:265-267 Aug.-Sept. 1946.
National health plans. (Ed.) Oral Health 36:446-449 June 1946.
N. Y. Academy of Dentistry opposes medical plan bill. J. A. D. A. 34:363 Mar. 1, 1947.
New Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill proposes compulsory health insurance plan as expansion of Social Security Act. J. A. D. A. 32:792-796 Mid-Monthly Issue June 15, 1945.
Outline and analysis of the Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill. J. A. D. A. 32:1457-1461 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Outline of Murray-Wagner-Dingell bill of 1945. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:124-128, 134 Jan. 1946.
Peterson, M. H. Democracy at the crossroads. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:7-10, 24 Dec. 1946.
President Truman's message and dental care. New York J. Den. 16:3-5 Jan. 1946.
Public health. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 12:140-141 June 1945.
Reasons why the American Dental Association opposes the Wagner bill (S1606 and H.R. 4730). J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:39-41 Feb. 1946; also J. Nebraska D. A. 22:7-9 Mar. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Dental benefits under a national health plan. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 36:258-259 Feb. 1946.
Schoenfeld, S. J. Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill (S. 1606) and dentistry. D. Items Interest 68:1025-1029 Oct. 1946.
Senate defers action on bills S. 1320, S. 140 and S. 172. J. A. D. A. 35:369 Sept. 1, 1947.
Summary of Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill S. 1606 and H. R. 4730. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:37-39 Feb. 1946.
Testimony of the American Dental Association on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill (S.1606). J. A. D. A. 33:743-754 June 1946.
Wagner bill is still socialized medicine. J. Missouri D. A. 25:152-153 Aug. 1945. Reprint
Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill inadequate--New York Academy of Dentistry opposed to its enactment. Ann. Den. 5:68-70 June-Sept. 1946.
Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill--"Is that what you want?" (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:61 Apr. 1946.
Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill of 1945. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:886-887 July 1945.
Wilson, Elizabeth W. Health Insurance: costly experiment. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 22: 8-10 Aug. 1946. Reprint
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE
Berge, Wendell. Justice and the future of medicine. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:167-175 Aug. 1945.
Commission on Medical Care. (Ed.) J. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:78-80 Apr. 1, 1946.
Compulsory health insurance bills defeated in Hawaii. J. A. D. A. 35:431 Sept. 15, 1947.
Contra-angles. D. Digest 53:554, 556-558, 560 Nov. 1947.
Federation of Labor asks National Health Insurance. J. A. D. A. 34:363 Mar. 1, 1947.
Introduce legislation proposing state-administered medical relief. J. A. D. A. 33:761 June 1946.
Losch, P. K. Your responsibility in socialized medicine. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:54-57 Apr. 1945.
New York Commission splits on state medical care report. J. A. D. A. 33:406 Mid-Monthly Issue Mar. 15, 1946.
President asks increased outlay for health, welfare. J. A. D. A. 34:277-278 Feb. 15, 1947.
Public favors health insurance, but not governmental type: Gallup. J. A. D. A. 33:958 Mid-Monthly Issue July 15, 1946.
Schoeman, H. J. Individuality and ideals. S. African D. J. 20:163-166 June 1946.
Socialized medicine for the laity. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:23, 25 Feb. 1947.
Beveridge Plan: See also Socialized dentistry--Beveridge Plan; National health insurance
Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill: See Socialized dentistry --Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill
SOCIEDADE BRASILEIRA DE ORTODONTIA
Announce formation of new Brazilian Orthodontic Society. J. A. D. A. 33:1025 Aug. 1946.
SOCIEDAD ODONTOLOGICA DE VALPARAISO
Elects new officers. J. A. D. A. 33:276 Mid-Monthly Issue Feb. 15, 1946.
SOCIETIES, dental: See Associations and societies, dental; names of specific organizations
SOCIETY OF MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH
Society of Medical Officers of Health. D. Gaz. 14: 156-161 Nov. 1947.
SODERSTROM, E. F. Anesthesia: a centenary celebration, honoring the discoverer Horace Wells, dentist. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:14-17 Mar. 1945.
Retiring president reports on year's activities--California State Dental Association. J. California D. A. 21:80-83, 92 May-June 1945.
SODIUM BISULFATE IN SALIVA: See Saliva--study
SODIUM FLUORIDE: See Fluorides
SOFFER, L. J. Oral manifestations of endocrine disease. Ann. Den. 5:34-40 June-Sept. 1946.
SOFT TISSUES OF MOUTH
Mellars, N. W. and Herms, F. W. Investigations of neuropathologic manifestations of oral tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:30-34 Jan. 1946.
Orban, Balint and Sicher, Harry. Oral mucosa. J. D. Educ. 10:94-100 disc. 100-103 Dec. 1945; 163-164 Feb. 1946.
diseases: See names of diseases
pigmentation Pigmentation following atebrin therapy. D. J. Australia 18:361 June 1946.
SOFTLEY, J. W. New orthodontic appliance. Brit. D. J. 82:165-167 Apr. 18, 1947.
SOGNNAES, R. F. Enamel--then and now. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:3-9 Nov. 1947.
Four months in Tristan da Cunha. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 38:456 June 1945. Summary
SOICHER, IRVING. Ulcer of the lip following local anaesthesia. D. J. Australia 17:111-112 Mar. 1, 1945. Reprint
SOIFER, M. E. Doctor Horace Wells--discoverer of anesthesia--centenary tribute. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:5 Jan. 1945.
SOIL
productivity in relation to health: See Diet and nutrition, and sub-headings
SOLDERING
Engel, F. Three-quarter crown. Practical conclusion for the preparation of the three-quarter crown. D. Items Interest 67:1101 Nov.; 1164-1177 Dec. 1945.
Klein, E. T. Simplified technique for soldering in-

SOLDERING (cont.)
Klein, E. T. (cont.)
termaxillary hooks or stops on small chrome alloy arches without reducing temper of the arch. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:591-592 Oct. 1946.
Vopata, W. O. Electro-soldered wrought-wire partial dentures. D. Digest 51:183-188 Apr. 1945.
Wunderly, J. Institutional orthodontic treatment. Soldering of stainless steel orthodontic appliances. Austral. J. Den. 49:8-9 Mar. 1945.
SOLOMON, C. W. Acute Vincent's infection. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:43-44 Nov. 1945.
SOLOMON, H. A. Importance of dental hygiene as a cancer control measure. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:74-75 July 1946.
Radiographic characteristics of oral tumors. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:2-3, 27 Oct. 1947.
and SWEET, A. P. S. Radiodontic diagnosis of intraoral neoplasms. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:127-136 June; 331-338 Oct.; 391-397 Dec. 1946.
SOMERSET, F. R. Bite-taking, vertical dimension and the occlusal plane. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-21 Sept.; 11-21 Oct. 1946.
SOMMER, J. A. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:32-33 Feb. 1946.
SOMMER, R. F. Essentials for successful root resection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 76-100 Feb. 1946.
SONE, W. J. Immediate denture service for malformed dental arches under general anesthesia. D. Digest 53:224-227 May 1947.
SONTAG, L. W. and REYNOLDS, E. L. Fels composite sheet. I. A practical method for analyzing growth progress. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:631-647 Dec. 1945. Reprint
SOROKIN, BERNARD; MALLETT, S. P. and GOLAN, HAROLD. Case of Ludwig's angina. Tufts D. Outlook 20:3-4 June, 1946.
SORREL, J. M. Bite-wing radiography. D. Students' Mag. 23:22-25 Apr. 1945.
SORRELS, T. W. Licensure of the specialties. Texas D. J. 65:252-254 Aug. 1947.
SORRIN, SIDNEY. Comparison between grinding of occlusion of natural teeth and artificial dentures. New York J. Den. 16:345-347 Nov. 1946.
Diagnosis of periodontal diseases. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:11, 18 May 1, 1947.
Method for treating the parodontal abscess. J. Canad. D. A. 11:169 Apr. 1945.
Present status and treatment of periodontal diseases. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:255-257 May 1947.
Use of fixed and removable splints in the practice of periodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 354-370 June 1945. Correction 454 July 1945.
SOUDER, WILMER. Heads metrology unit of U. S. Bureau of Standards. J. A. D. A. 33:1168-1169 Sept. 1946.
SOULES, C. W. Just what is this precision business? Oral Health 35:403-405, 423 June 1945.
Three appointment bridge. Oral Health 36:823-824 Nov. 1946.
SOUTER, VERN. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:211-212 Oct. 1946.
S. A. Medical and Dental Council. S. African D. J. 20:392-395 Dec. 1946.
SOUTH AFRICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION: See Dental Association of South Africa
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL AND DENTAL COUNCIL
Additions and amendments to the Register of Dentists. (1946) J. D. A. South Africa 1:133-135 Sept. 1946.
SOUTH CAROLINA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Dellinger, L. E. History of the South Carolina State Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. 2:69 Apr.; 21 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
First meeting, April 5th, 1870. S. Carolina D. J. 2:15 Apr.; 17 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Membership--1944. S. Carolina D. J. 2:70-72 Apr.; 35-38 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Names of presidents, years they served and place of meeting. S. Carolina D. J. 2:17-19 Apr.; 27-29 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Patrick, J. B. In memoriam. Our first president. S. Carolina D. J. 2:9-11 Apr.; 32-33 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Proceedings, seventy-fourth annual meeting, April 24-25, 1944. S. Carolina D. J. 2:27-68 Apr. 1945.
necrology report In memoriam--1944-1945. S. Carolina D. J. 2:23 Apr.; 33 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual meeting. North-West Den. 25:190 July 1946.
SOUTHEAST MISSOURI HEALTH SOCIETY INC.
Considers discontinuance. J. Missouri D. A. 26:236 Dec. 1946.
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Abstract of Executive Council actions. J. South. California D. A. 13:38-43 June 1946.
Analysis of Dental Practice Act--Joint Legislative Committee, California and Southern California State Dental Associations. J. South. California D. A. 12:8-14 Aug. 1945.
Atkinson, S. R. Report of the Pan-American Committee. J. South. California D. A. 13:28 Nov. 1946.
Executive Council action on compulsory health insurance proposals. J. South. California D. A. 12:17-18 Feb. 1945.
Joint councils meet. Executive councils of California State Dental Association and Southern California State Dental Association discuss compulsory health insurance. J. California D. A. 21:8-11 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
Lufkin, A. W. Southern California State Dental Ass'n. proposes state dentistry for children. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:131 Apr. 1945.
Olds, F. B. Open letter. In reply to comments by Dr. McLean. J. South. California D. A. 12:16-19 July; 17-20 Aug. 1945.
Southern California State Dental Association proposes state dentistry for children. J. South. California D. A. 12:32-33 Mar. 1945.
Council on Dental Health Please pass the opportunities. J. South. California D. A. 12:14-19 Nov. 1945.
Report. J. South. California D. A. 13:23-27 Oct. 1946.
SOUTHERN DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY
Annual meeting. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 15:2-3 May 1946.
SOUTHWESTERN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Resolution pertaining to the American Journal of Orthodontics and Oral Surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:233 Apr. 1946.
Silver anniversary meeting. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:297-298 May 1946.
Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:173-174 Mar. 1947.
Spencer, P. G. Brief history of the Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:253-256 May 1946.
SPACE RETENTION: See Orthodontics--preventive
SPAETH, E. B. Ophthalmology and dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:278-279, 292 May 1945.
SPALDING, GRACE ROGERS and ORBAN, BALINT. Unusual inflammatory reaction of the oral mucosa. J. Periodont. 16:127-135 Oct. 1945.
SPANGENBERG, H. D., JR. Local anesthesia. D. Survey 22:1111-1112 June 1946.

SPANGLE, ROBERT; WARD, JOHN and RANDOL, NEIL. Can better bone be built for denture support? Contact Point 23:127-130 Apr. 1945.
SPAREY, L. Case of apicectomy. D. Gaz. 13:449 Apr. 1947.
SPAULDING, HOWARD T. (Mrs.) Club women and the dental health program. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:17-19 Jan. 1945.
SPEAKING, public
Holway, Maude S. You're next on the program. Oral Hyg. 35:615-617 Apr. 1945.
SPEAR, HERBERT. Dedication--Fifth District Dental Society, North Carolina. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 28:29-31 Jan. 1945.
SPEARS, A. A. Biography. J. Indiana D. A. 25:4-5 Oct. 1946.
SPECIALISTS
Lusardi, J. J. Responsibility of general practitioner and oral surgeon in the care of their patients. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:250-255, 268 Oct. 1946.
education, dental: See Education, dental--specialists; Education, dental, and subheadings of various specialties
licensure: See Licensure--specialists
SPEECH
correction: See Phonetics and speech defects
defects: See Phonetics and speech defects
SPEIDEL, T. D. Good old summer term. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 10:50 Oct. 1945.
Loyola University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:27-29 Mar. 1947.
President's address--Omicron Kappa Upsilon Supreme Chapter Meeting. J. D. Educ. 10:177-180 Feb. 1946.
and STONER, M. M. Variation of mandibular incisor axis in adult "normal" occlusion. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 165-171, 1944.
SPENCE, THOMAS. Dental society honors dentist. J. A. D. A. 34:631 May 1, 1947.
SPENCER, P. G. Brief history of the Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:253-256 May 1946.
Presentation of the Martin Dewey Award to Dr. Howard E. Strange. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 144-145, 1944.
Preventive orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:265-270 May 1946.
SPENDELOW, C. W. Chairman's address--Public Dental Service Association. D. Gaz. 14:85-88 Oct. 1947.
Some thoughts concerning the carrying out of minor dental operations under general anesthesia. D. Gaz. 13:385-387 Mar. 1947.
SPERBER, I. J. Definite protection of cavities and abutment preparations. D. Survey 21:1775-1782 Oct. 1945.
SPIES, T. D.
CARSON, BESS C.; CLINE, J. K.; DREIZEN, SAMUEL and MANN, A. W. Influence of sodium bisulphite on acid production in saliva. J. D. Res. 26:93-97 Apr. 1947.
and DREIZEN, SAMUEL. Some observations on the association of the products of protein putrefaction with dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 26:409-419 Dec. 1947.
DREIZEN, SAMUEL; MANN, A. W. and CLINE, J. K. Buffer capacity of saliva as a measure of dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 25:213-222 Aug. 1946.
HUNT, F. M.; MANN, A. W. and DREIZEN, SAMUEL. Comparison of dental caries activity in malnourished and well-nourished patients. J. A. D. A. 34:244-252 Feb. 15, 1947.
MANN, A. W. and MANN, J. M. Clinical study of malnourished edentulous patients. J. A. D. A. 32:1357-1367 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
SPIRIG, MARTIN. Removable bridge. D. Items Interest 69:1006-1014 Nov. 1947.
SPITZER, RICHARD. Plastic closure of fistula of maxillary antrum. D. Record 66:279-280 Nov. 1946.
SPIVEY, ART. President's message--Indianapolis Dental Society. Indianapolis D. Soc. Bul. 2:10-11 Nov. 1947.
SPLINTS
Abelson, J. M. Acrylic splint an anchor base in mutilated cases. D. Survey 23:840-842 May 1947.
Gerry, R. G. Oral surgical prosthetics in the United States Naval Hospital, Philadelphia. J. A. D. A. 35:853-867 Dec. 15, 1947.
Jacobs, W. H. Acrylic splint to relieve painful tongue symptoms. D. Items Interest 69:163-164 Feb. 1947.
SPRAWSON, EVELYN, C. Foods and feeding as they affect teeth and their environment. Brit. D. J. 83:227-235 Dec. 5, 1947.
MAY, H. B. and SHAW, F. E. Bacteriological examination of infected dental pulp canals and use of penicillin in pulp-canal therapy. J. Ontario D. A. 20:249-253 June-July 1945.
SPRING, K. L. Evolution in scientific construction of complete dentures. D. Gaz. 12:71-78 Oct. 1945.
Replacement of broken steel's facings on crown and bridgework by acrylic facings. Brit. D. J. 82:190-191 May 2, 1947.
SPRINKEL, A. H. Living pages from the history of dentistry in Virginia. (Ed.) Bul. Virginia D. A. 22:16-19 Oct. 1945.
SPROUL, R. G. Dental education: its philosophy, its support and its future as seen through the eyes of this university (California). J. Am. Col. Den. 13:21-29 Mar. 1946.
SPURLIN, R. P. Future promotion of dental health in Arkansas. J. Arkansas D. A. 17:11-13 June 1946.
SQUIRES, F. A. Address of president-elect--Greater New York Dental Meeting. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 22:13-15 Feb. 1946.
President-elect--biographical sketch. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:148-150 May-June 1945.
President's address--Dental Society of the State of New York. New York D. J. 13:485-488 Oct. 1947.
Report of the President to the Executive Council--Dental Society--State of New York. New York D. J. 13:403-411 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
STABILIZERS: See Dentures--stabilization; see also Dentures--retention; Partial dentures--retention
STACK, R. T. Biographical note. Brit. D. J. 83:240 Dec. 1947.
STAFNE, E. C. Central giant-cell tumor: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:224-226 July 1946.
Dental roots in the maxillary sinus. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 582-584 Aug. 1947.
Dentigerous cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:214-216 July 1946.
Dentinoma: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:145-147 Apr. 1946.
Globulo-maxillary cyst: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 595-596 Aug. 1947.
Impacted lower third and fourth molars: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:217-219 July 1946.
Mandibular cyst of uncertain origin: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 590-591 Aug. 1947.
Median anterior maxillary cysts: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:220-223 July 1946.
Median anterior palatine cyst: report of a case. Am.

STAFNE, E. C. (cont.)
J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 592-594 Aug. 1947.
Paget's disease involving the maxilla and the mandible: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:114-115 Apr. 1946.
Periodontal cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4: 172-174 Apr. 1946.
Series of case reports on cysts. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 590-596 Aug. 1947.
and AUSTIN, L. T. Resorption of embedded teeth. J. A. D. A. 32:1003-1009 Aug. 1945.
and BOWING, H. H. Teeth and their supporting structures in patients treated by irradiation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 567-581 Aug. 1947.
and HALLBERG, O. E. Treatment of dentigerous cysts: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 633-636 Aug. 1947.
and LOVESTEDT, S. A. Dissolution of substance of teeth by lemon juice. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29: 200 Nov. 1947.
Dissolution of tooth substance by lemon juice, acid beverages and acids from other sources. J. A. D. A. 34:586-592 May 1, 1947.
and MILLHON, J. A. Periodontal cysts. J. Oral Surg. 3:102-111 Apr. 1945.
and PARKHILL, EDITH M. Myxomatous tumor associated with an unerupted tooth: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 597-598 Aug. 1947.
and WENTWORTH, F. L. Surgical and orthodontic treatment in a case of noneruption of twelve permanent teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 585-589 Aug. 1947.
STAHL, J. J. New York dentist heads hospital medical board. J. A. D. A. 34:501 Apr. 1, 1947.
STAINING ACRYLIC TEETH: See Esthetics--staining acrylic teeth
STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME ALLOYS
See also Denture bases; Orthodontic appliances
Cline, C. P. Approach to the treatment of malocclusion. More particularly class II, division I (Angle), using the universal technique of Dr. Spencer R. Atkinson. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:37-41 Jan. 1945.
Conacher, F. Stainless steel finger springs in partial denture retention. Brit. D. J. 83:148-149 Oct. 3, 1947.
Green, J. H. Stainless steel in orthodontics. J. A. D. A. 32:986-990 Aug. 1945.
McCall, J. O. Vitallium implant as bridge abutment. D. Items Interest 68:15-17 Jan. 1946.
Townend, B. R. Some applications of stainless steel in orthodontics. D. Record 66:1-14 Jan. 1946.
pins: See Fractures--jaws
STAINS AND PLAQUES ON TEETH
Hemmens, Elizabeth S.; Blayney, J. R.; Bradel, S. F. and Harrison, R. W. Microbic flora of the dental plaque in relation to the beginning of caries. J. D. Res. 25:195-205 Aug. 1946.
Raybin, Murray. Disclosing solutions. D. Items Interest 67:235-243 Mar. 1945.
Schmidt, R. J. Dental bacterial plaque and its role in the caries process. Tufts D. Outlook 19:18-21 Dec. 1945.
Valotton, C. F. Acquired pigmented pellicle of the enamel surface. Review of literature. II. Clinical and histologic studies. III. Chemical studies. J. D. Res. 24:161-169; 171-181; 183-187 June-Aug. 1945.
STALLARD, HARVEY. Gnathology--its history, aims and accomplishments. D. Items Interest 67:338-344 Apr. 1945.
STALLCUP, L. E. Pentothal sodium anesthesia using automatic control syringe method. J. Oral Surg. 4:1-15 Jan. 1946.
STAMMERING: See Phonetics and speech defects
STAMMERS, A. F. Vincent's infection: observations on the histo-pathology and their application to clinical practice. Brit. D. J. 81:4-15 July 5, 1946.
STANCER-BEAUMONT, J. W. Some notes on modern nitrous oxide technique. S. African D. J. 19:29-31 Jan.; 44-47 Feb. 1945.
STANDARD, S. G. Denture service. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:298-303 June 1947.
Functional immediate denture technic. D. Survey 22:1648-1654 Sept. 1946.
President's innaugural address. Second District Dental Society (N.Y.). J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:84-90 Feb. 1945.
STANDRIDGE, R. W. Wins award for leading great program. Georgia D. J. 20:20-24 Aug. 1946.
STANHOPE, E. D. "Buried" tooth containing an amalgam filling. Brit. D. J. 81:392-393 Dec. 13, 1946.
STANTON, F. L. Biographical sketch. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:582-588 Nov. 1945.
STANTON, MADELINE E. and FULTON, JOHN. Centennial of surgical anesthesia: an annotated catalogue of books and pamphlets bearing on the early history of surgical anesthesia. J. A. D. A. 33: 1614 Dec. 1946.
STARK, C. J. Biographical sketch of past president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:10 Mar. 1947.
STARSHAK, T. C. Putrescent pulp and filling the canal. Illinois D. J. 15:470-472, 494 Nov. 1946.
STASSEN, HAROLD. Stresses need for freedom of profession. J. A. D. A. 34:351 Mar. 1, 1947.
STATE ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES: See specific State organizations.
STATE BOARDS OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Examining boards
STATISTICS
Watsky, S. A. Yardstick for public health dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:180-181 May 1946.
dental defects: See also Caries, dental--incidence; Caries, dental--in children
Albrecht, W. A. Our teeth and our soils. Ann. Den. 6:199-213 Dec. 1947.
Army releases data on dental defects among wartime inductees. J. A. D. A. 35:742-743 Nov. 16, 1947.
Brandhorst, O. W. Will orthodontics become a part of contemplated government health programs for children? J. D. Educ. 10:138-143 Feb. 1946.
Brown, O. F. and McMinn, R. S. Dental condition of West Indian recruits. Brit. D. J. 80:55-56 Jan. 18, 1946.
Cady, F. C. In wartime occupied Holland less tooth decay than in America. D. Health 7:3, 16 Spring quart. 1947.
Cheyne, V. D. and Wessels, K. E. Impaction of permanent first molar with resorption and space loss in region of deciduous second molar. J. A. D. A. 35:774-787 Dec. 1, 1947.
Child dental health survey made by Chicago society. J. A. D. A. 35:426 Sept. 15, 1947.
Chilton, N. W. and Greenwald, L. E. Studies in dental public health administration. II. The role of roentgenograms in public health dental surveys. J. D. Res. 26:129-141 Apr. 1947.
Clune, T. W. Dental health index. J. A. D. A. 32: 1262-1269 Oct. 1945.
Denston, C. S. Chronic periapical lesions: a detailed study of their pathology incidence and clinical significance, with special reference

STATISTICS--dental defects (cont.)

Denston, C. S. (cont.)
to those occuring on deciduous teeth. D. J. Australia 19:540-558 Oct. 1947.
Dental status of Australian aborigines in northern territory. D. J. Australia 19:469-474 Sept. 1947.

Dollar, M. L. Dental health problem in Minnesota. North-West Den. 25:71-81, 109 Apr. 1946.

Dunning, J. M. Statistical aspects of dental diagnosis. J. Den. Children 14:3-5 3rd quart. 1947.

Ellis, R. G. Are dental cripples inevitable? J. Den. Children 13:29-35, 2nd quart. 1946; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:99-104 May 1946.

Ellison, S. A. and Halpert, Wesley. Chemical changes in the dentin following ageing and peripheral irritation. J. D. Res. 26:79-82 Feb. 1947.

Finn, S. B. Second annual progress report on fluoride investigations. New York D. J. 13:78 Feb. 1947.

Gray, R. A. Dental requirements of adolescents. Brit. D. J. 78:267-269 May 4, 1945.

Huber, R. E. and Reynolds, J. W. Dentofacial study of male students at the University of Michigan in the physical hardening program. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:1-21 Jan. 1946.

Hurme, V. O. Decay of the deciduous teeth of Formosa Chinese. An analytical summary and interpretation of certain statistics published by Maruyama. J. D. Res. 25:127-136 June 1946.

Imhoff, A. H. Dental survey. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 5:11 Aug. 1947.

Jay, Philip. Reduction of oral lactobacillus acidophilus counts by the periodic restriction of carbohydrates. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 162-184 Mar. 1947.

Jordan, W. A. Results of pediatric survey of the dentists of Minnesota. North-West Den. 26: 32-38 Jan. 1947.

Klein, Henry. Yearly incidence of dental need in adults. J. A. D. A. 32:580-601 May 1945.

Leonard, R. C. Maryland medical care program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:3-6 Nov. 1947.

Lilienthal, B. Some abnormal oral conditions present in young adults. D. J. Australia 19:78-81 Mar. 1947.

Mann, A. W.; Dreizen, Samuel; Spies, T. D. and Hunt, F. M. Comparison of dental caries activity in malnourished and well-nourished patients. J. A. D. A. 34:244-252 Feb. 15, 1947.

Marshall, T. R. Survey of dental service need. J. Canad. D. A. 11:201-210 May 1945.

Minnesota dental health survey reveals many needs. J. A. D. A. 35:434-435 Sept. 15, 1947.

Parran, Thomas. Surgeon General views dental health. D. Health 5:8-9, 25-27 Aug. 1945.

Remedial dental defects lead in children's survey. J. A. D. A. 34:625 May 1, 1947.

Report of senate committee on wartime health and education. J. A. D. A. 32:270-284 Mar. 1945.

Schlack, C. A. and Birren, J. E. Influence on dental defects in Navy personnel. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:49-51 Jan. 1947.
Time required to treat dental defects in 71, 015 naval personnel with regional and age variations. J. A. D. A. 33:1406-1418 Nov. 1946.

Schlack, C. A.; Flynn, J. P. and Gerende, L. J. Effect of age and region of birth upon the relative number of naval personnel having dental prosthetic replacements. J. D. Res. 26:265-272 June 1947.

Schlack, C. A.; Howell, S. R.; Taylor, B. L.; Berzinskas, V. J. and Aborn, M. H. Role of oxalates in rat dental caries. J. D. Res. 26:383-395 Oct. 1947.

Schlack, C. A.; Restarski, J. S. and Dochterman, E. F. Dental status of 71, 015 naval personnel at first examination in 1942. Age and regional distribution of persons with specific type dental defects. J. D. Res. 25:107-119 June 1946; also J. A. D. A. 33:1141-1146 Sept. 1946.

Schour, Isaac and Massler, Maury. Gingival disease in postwar Italy (1945): I. Prevalence of gingivitis in various age groups. J. A. D. A. 35:475-482 Oct. 1, 1947.
Gingival disease in postwar Italy (1945): II. Gingivosis in hospitalized children in Naples. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 756-763 Oct. 1947.

Sebelius, C. L. Five-year time and treatment dental study in Pickett County, Tennessee. J. A. D. A. 33:976-984 Aug. 1946.

Sheldon, Marvin; Bibby, B. G. and Bales, M. S. Relationship between microscopic enamel defects and infantile debilities. J. D. Res. 24: 109-116 Apr. 1945.

Silver, E. I. Forsyth orthodontic survey of untreated cases. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 103-127, 1944.

Statistical evidence that dental health education in Iowa gets results. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:28-33 Feb. 1945.

Staz, J. and Cohen, B. Incidence of gingivitis in the Bantu. J. D. A. South Africa 2:169-188 May 1947.

Superintendent's report of the dental survey of the Winchester public school pupils during the school year 1943-1944. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:12 Jan. 1945.

Udick, E. W. Dental health in Tientsin, China. J. A. D. A. 34:224-225 Feb. 1, 1947.

Weisz, W. S. Two year study of the efficacy of a sodium fluoride mouth wash. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:36-43 Nov. 1947.

Wertheimer, Fred. Study on dental needs of school children and time required for initial and follow-up care. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:196-197 Sept. 1946.

Wessels, K. E. and Cheyne, V. D. Determination of the number of surfaces involved in carious extracted teeth. J. D. Res. 26:375-381 Oct. 1947.

dentists: See also Dentists--location and relocation; Economics--dental

Additional training facilities. J. D. A. South Africa 1:25-30 Oct. 1946.

Austin, L. T. and Kruger, G. O. Common ailments of dentists: a statistical study. J. A. D. A. 35: 797-805 Dec. 1, 1947.

Bagdonas, J. E. Economic considerations in reestablishing a dental practice. J. A. D. A. 33: 4-20 Jan. 1946.

Batson, W. R. (Compiled by.) 1944 distribution of dental care resources. Components of West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 19:116-118 Jan. 1945.

Boire, Leo. Dental manpower of the State of Oregon. J. Oregon D. A. 16:21-25 Nov. 1947.

Bunting, R. W. Sources of student personnel to meet the future needs of dental manpower. J. D. Educ. 9:223-228 Apr. 1945;also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 68-74 disc. 74-83, 1945.

Camalier, C. W. and Altman, Isidore. Postwar plans of dentists in service. II. Plans for additional training. III. Private practice. V. Interest in salaried employment. J. A. D. A. 32:692-701 June; 803-814 July; 1115-1128 Sept. 1945.

Census by counties in Iowa: ratio of dentists to general population, Jan. 1, 1946. Iowa D. Bul. 32:12-13 Feb. 1946.

STATISTICS--dentists (cont.)

Cornely, P. B. Distribution of Negro dentists in the United States. J. A. D. A. 34:750-758 June 1, 1947.

Counties in Texas in which there are no dentists and those in which there is only one dentist, also showing the population of each county. Texas D. J. 63:153 May 1945.

Dental personnel in the United States. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 32:221-222 Feb. 1945.

Dentist--population ratio. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:353-356 Nov. 1945.

Dentist-population ratios. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:165-166 May 1947.

Distribution of dentists throughout Georgia. J. Georgia D. Soc. 18:23 Feb. 1945.

Distribution of Iowa dentists by counties. Iowa D. Bul. 33:15 Feb. 1947.

Distribution of Texas dentists. Texas D. J. 56:256, 264-265 Aug. 1947.

Dollar, M. L. Dental needs and the costs of dental care in the United States. Illinois D. J. 14: 185-199 May 1945.

Emoff, P. N. Better distribution of dentists. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:15-16 May 1945.

Ewbank, E. E. Dental population survey of Indiana counties. J. Indiana D. A. 24:9-13 Dec. 1945.

Fleming, W. C. Dental teacher manpower problem-results of a survey. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:83-85 disc. 86-100, 1947.

Dentist manpower problem in California. J. California D. A. 23:33-36 Mar.-Apr. 1947.

Frates, R. C. Statistical study being made. J. California D. A. 23:192-193 Nov.-Dec. 1947.

Fulton, J. T. Dental manpower in Connecticut. II. A survey of deaths, retirements and new registrants. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:44-45 May 1945.

Further testimony from hearings on dental research and grants-in-aid bills, III. J. A. D. A. 32:1294-1300 Oct. 1945.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Coming year: increased dental health security in the United States. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:63-68 July 1945.

Horner, H. H. Dental education and dental personnel. J. D. Educ. 10:193-225 Apr. 1946; also J. A. D. A. 33:872-888 July 1946.

Irwin, V. D. Analysis of 1945 survey of 613 dentists in rural Minnesota. North-West Den. 24:210-214 Oct. 1945.

Jordan, W. A. Dental manpower of Minnesota in the postwar period. J. A. D. A. 33:33-40 Jan. 1946.

Results of pediatric survey of the dentists of Minnesota. North-West Den. 26:32-38 Jan. 1947.

Klein, Henry. Dental need and dental manpower. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:51-53 Apr. 1945.

Mayo, S. C. Distribution of dentists in North Carolina. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 33:1351-1352 Oct. 1946.

Morrey, L. W. Dental personnel. J. A. D. A. 32:131-144 Feb. 1945.

Newman, E. W. Dental needs and dental manpower. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:13-18 Sept. 1947.

Oliver, O. A. Problems associated with the availability of dental services for children. J. Den. Children 14:25-28 2nd quart. 1947.

O'Rourke, J. T. Evolution of health service auxiliary groups. J. A. D. A. 32:1256-1261 Oct. 1945.

Parran, Thomas. Surgeon General views dental health. D. Health 5:8-9, 25-27 Aug. 1945.

Problem solving approach. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 5:4-8 Nov. 1945.

Report of the Committee on Social Trends in Professional Relations--American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24: 26-36 disc. 36-38, 1947.

Robinson, J. B. Problem of dental student enrollments in the 1945 entering classes. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools p. 15-18 disc. 18-56, 1945.

Salzmann, J. A. Number and distribution of dentists. New York J. Den. 16:210 May 1946. Reprint

Statistical data re dental personnel in Canada, 1945. J. Canad. D. A. 11:177 Apr. 1945.

Statistical data re dental personnel in Canada, 1947. J. Canad. D. A. 13:182-183 Apr. 1947.

Statistics--dental profession, Territory of Hawaii. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. (44th Annual Report) p. 27-33, 1946.

Strusser, Harry. Decline in number of dental students. New York D. J. 13:16-18 Jan. 1947.

Dental problems in postwar planning. J. A. D. A. 32:991-1003 Aug. 1945.

Planning for dental care. J. A. D. A. 34:289-290 Feb. 15, 1947.

Survey of towns, counties, populations, and dentists in Oklahoma. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 34:132-133 Apr. 1946.

Total of U. S. dentists declining. S. Carolina D. J. 2:9-11 July 1947.

STAUFFER, R. L. Full lower impression technic. J. A. D. A. 33:581-584 May 1946.

STAVITSKY, BURTON. Oral aspects of diabetes mellitus. Penn D. J. 51:8-10 Oct. 1947.

STAZ, J. Bands of Schreger. J. D. Res. 25:373-380 Oct. 1946.

Case report: fibro-osteoma of maxilla. D. Items Interest 67:437-443 May 1945.

Hereditary malformation of enamel. J. D. A. South Africa 2:3-8 Jan. 1947.

and COHEN, B. Incidence of gingivitis in the Bantu. J. D. A. South Africa 2:169-188 May 1947.

STEBNER, C. M. Partsch operation for mandibular cyst. J. A. D. A. 32:708-713 June 1945.

STEENBOHM, L. C. Inlay restorations with pinlays. D. J. Australia 19:514-529 Oct. 1947.

STEFFANOFF, D. H. Exact duplication of occlusal tooth anatomy in gold inlays. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:21-25 Sept. 1945.

STEFFEL, V. L. Simplified clasp partial dentures designed for maximum function. J. A. D. A. 32: 1093-1100 Sept. 1945.

STEGGERDA, MORRIS. Anthropometry and the eruption time of teeth. J. A. D. A. 32:339-342 Mar. 1945.

STEIN, C. I. Simplified method of making acrylic jacket crowns or bridgework. D. Survey 22:2282 Dec. 1946.

STEIN, GEORGE. Enamel damage of systemic origin in premature birth and diseases of early infancy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 831-841 Dec. 1947.

GROSS, PAUL; RUNNE, EDITH and ZISKIN, D. E. Oral gingival, and periodontal pathology induced in rats on a low pantothenic acid diet by toxic doses of zinc carbonate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 407-446 June 1947.

STEIN, P. M. Simple jacket crown technics. D. Survey 23:2124-2125 Dec. 1947.

Simplified procedure for preparation of acrylic resin or porcelain jacket crowns. D. Survey 23: 260-262 Feb. 1947.

STEIN, S. H. Two cases requiring bilateral maxillary distal movement. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:400-406 Aug. 1945.

STEINBERG, B. H. Xerostomia: discussion and report of a case of psychogenic origin. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 32:115-116, 141 Mar. 1946.

STENSTROM, K. W.
BOIES, L. R.; PETTERSON, R. G. and WALDRON, C. W. Osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:56-60 Jan. 1946.
JOHNSON, A. E. and WALDRON, C. W. Multiple lymphosarcoma (lymphoblastoma) of the oral and cervical regions. J. Oral Surg. 4:159-162 Apr. 1946.
and WALDRON, C. W. Transitional cell carcinoma (lymphoepithelioma) of the upper jaw: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:175-178 Apr. 1946.
STENTZ, F. L. Infected, impacted teeth. D. Survey 21: 2013 Nov. 1945.
STEPHAN, J. F. Biography. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 8:11 Dec. 1946.
STEPHAN, R. M. and HEMMENS, E. S. Studies of changes in pH produced by pure cultures of oral microorganisms. J. D. Res. 26:15-41 Feb. 1947.
STEPHENS, D. W. Are dental fees too high? Oral Hyg. 36:1526-1529 Sept. 1946.
Make patients want your dentistry. Oral Hyg. 37: 2090-2093 Dec. 1947.
Who wants unions in dentistry? Oral Hyg. 36:50-52 Jan. 1946.
STERILIZATION AND ASEPSIS, dental
See also Antiseptics, germicides
Bartels, H. A. and Stoll, Frances A. Importance of cleanliness and sterilization in the regimen of the dental hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:99-102 Oct. 1946.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 31:1178-1195 Dec. 1945.
Bregstein, S. J. Local anesthesia armamentarium and its care. D. Items Interest 68:1082-1085 Nov. 1946.
Council discusses permissable claims for chemicals proposed for disinfection of instruments. J. A. D. A. 35:899-900 Dec. 15, 1947.
Hamilton, E. E. Sterilization of hypodermic syringe. D. Survey 22:1075-1076 June 1946.
Harvey, Warren; LeMay, C. H. and Shuttleworth, C. W. Sterilization of dental handpieces. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 40:507-511 July 1947.
Johannes, Arnold. Oil sterilization of instruments, hand pieces, burs and forceps. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:6 Aug. 1945.
Leer, J. L. Cold sterilization of sharp instruments. Contact Point 23:251-255 Aug. 1945.
McCall, J. O. Practical dental assisting. D. Items Interest 69:795-798 Sept. 1947.
Morris, H. C. and Dragstedt, C. A. Isopropyl alcohol. J. A. D. A. 33:1179-1181 Sept. 1946.
Parke, G. L. Sterilization effectiveness of a hot oil bath. J. D. Res. 25:89-93 Apr. 1946.
Tainter, M. L.; Throndson, A. H.; Beard, R. R. and Wheatlake, R. J. Chemical sterilization of instruments. D. J. Australia 17:145-158 Apr. 1945.
Zephiran Chloride Solution 1:1,000 accepted by Council on Dental Therapeutics. J. A. D. A. 33: 1339 Oct. 1946.
STERILIZATION OF CAVITIES: See Cavities--sterilization
STERN, B. J. American medical practice in the perspectives of a century. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 32: 1185-1186 Sept. 1945.
and DAVIS, M. M. Health of a nation. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 33:254 Feb. 1946.
STERN, LEO. Certification in oral surgery. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:167-168 May 1947.
Hyperplasia of the gums from dilantin sodium. Alpha Omegan 39:24-25 Oct. 1945.
Penicillin in the treatment of oral lesions. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:249-254 Oct. 1945.
STERN, LEO, JR. Prescription writing by the dentist. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:301-302 Oct. 1946; also D. Digest 52:620 Nov. 1946.
Some aspects of focal infection. Alpha Omegan 39: 20-24 Oct. 1945.
Toxicity, resistance and sensitization to chemotherapeutic agents. Ann. Den. 6:135-138 June 1947.
Treatment of acute and chronic infections of the jaws with antibiotics. New York J. Den. 15: 225-230 June-July 1945.
STERN, LEO, SR. Chemotherapeutic agents: clinical considerations. Ann. Den. 6:139-142 June 1947.
STERN, M. N. Acrylic questions answered. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:133-134 Dec. 1947.
Cavity preparation for acrylic resin inlay. D. Survey 21:55-62 Jan. 1945.
Dentist considers economics. Oral Health 37:618-619 Aug. 1947.
Dentist considers financial security. Oral Hyg. 36: 1004-1009 June 1946.
Restoration of fractured incisors in children. D. Digest 52:14-15 Jan. 1946; Oral Hyg. 36:1756-1757 Oct. 1946.
STERN, WILLIAM. Prosthetic dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:42-43 Mar. 1947.
STETZER, J. J., JR. Bilateral osteotomy for retrusion of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:329-332 Oct. 1946.
Osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:333-335 Oct. 1946.
and CAMERON, J. R. Metastatic carcinoma of mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:227-229 July 1947.
Myositis ossificans of right masseter muscle: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:170-173 Apr. 1945.
STEUERMANN, ARTHUR. Caries etiology in the past. D. Students' Mag. 24:18-20, 42 Aug. 1946.
Thyroid gland and its importance in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 25:17-22 May 1947.
STEVENS, C. C. Dental program of the Children's Aid Society. New York Univ. D. J. 3:285-287 June 1945.
STEVENS, F. W. Acrylic dowel crown with an attached gold inlay. D. Survey 22:692-694 Apr. 1946.
Construction of an acrylic resin dowel crown. D. Survey 21:1779-1782 Oct. 1945.
Repair of anterior fixed bridge with an acrylic resin dowel crown. D. Survey 22:292-294 Feb. 1946.
STEVENS, JOHANNA R. Fifty years in dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:39-40 July 1947.
STEVENS, W. W. Morris, J. H. Tribute. J. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:350-352 Oct. 1946.
STEVENS-JOHNSON'S DISEASE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson's disease
STEVENSON, R. B. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28: 168-169 Aug. 1946.
STEWARD, S. M. Dentist's general library. Illinois D. J. 16:218-220 June 1947.
Personal sketch. Illinois D. J. 15:230 June 1946.
Power of books. Illinois D. J. 14:370-372, 374 Sept. 1945.
STEWART, C. B. and MACINTOSH, G. K. Incidence and cause of dental pain at high altitudes. J. Canad. D. A. 11:448-453 Oct. 1945.
STEWART, D. and LEWINSKY, W. Comparative study of the innervation of the epithelium of the gum. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 39:348-354 Apr. 1946.
STEWART, F. W. General introduction to histological technique. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-16, 42 July 1946.
STEWART, G. G. Comparative methods of using penicillin

STEWART, G. G. (cont.)
in the treatment of Vincent's infection and other oral lesions. J. A. D. A. 33:725-731 June 1946.
Preliminary report on penicillin in root therapy. J. A. D. A. 33:1281-1287 Oct. 1946.
Study of bacteria found in root canals of anterior teeth and the probable mode of ingress. J. Endodontia 2:8-11 Sept. 1947.
STEWART, SAMUEL. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 14:396 Sept. 1945.
STIBBS, G. D. Gold foil. J. Canad. D. A. 13:155-167 Apr. 1947.
Operative procedure for gold inlays. J. Canad. D. A. 11:537-543 Dec. 1945.
STIEGLITZ, E. J. Second forty years. (Book rev.) Washington Univ. D. J. 14:31-32 Aug.-Nov. 1947.
STIFEL, MARIE. How courteous is professional courtesy? Oral Hyg. 36:610-613 Apr. 1946.
STIKER, A. G. Decayed unerupted molar. D. Radiog. & Photog. 19:22-23 No. 2, 1946.
STILL, E. M. Cases treated at orthodontic clinics of the London County Council. (Illustrations.) Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 38-39, 1944-1945.
STILLERMAN, J. I. Fire call at sea. D. Students' Mag. 24:18-19, 42 Dec. 1945.
U. S. Navy pharmacist's mates (DP) dental prosthetic technicians. D. Students' Mag. 23:25, 28 July 1945.
STILLSON, W. C. Biographical sketch of past-president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:20 Feb. 1947.
How to get what you want. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:131-134 Aug. 1947.
STOBIE, H. Presidential address--Odontological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine. Brit. D. J. 83:249-251 Dec. 19, 1947.
Role of dentistry in general medicine and surgery. Brit. D. J. 83:249-251 Dec. 19, 1947.
STODDARD, A. H. Eighty-three years young. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 5:27-29 Jan. 1945.
STODEL, BURTON. Acrylic-amalgam link: a restoration for anterior teeth. D. Digest 52:246-250 May 1946.
STOKES, E. H. Relationship of general medicine to diseases of the mouth. D. J. Australia 18:437-450 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
STOLER, W. K. Let us add a chapter to dental economics. J. Indiana D. A. 26:6-7 July 1947; also J. South. California D. A. 14:20-22 Oct. 1947.
STOLL, FRANCES AGNES. Dental Hygienist. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure p. 114-118 disc. 125-130 1947; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21: 45-47 Apr. 1947.
Evaluation of the training of dental hygienists. J. A. D. A. 32:451-455 Apr. 1945; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:31-41 Apr. 1945.
Survey of the alumnae of courses for dental hygienists Columbia University, 1917 to 1945. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:6-12 Jan. 1946.
and BARTELS, H. A. Importance of cleanliness and sterilization in the regimen of the dental hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:99-102 Oct. 1946.
STOLZENBERG, JACOB. Efficiency of the Russell attachment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:572-582 Oct. 1946.
STOMATITIS
Bagnall, J. S. Gangrenous stomatitis. J. Canad. D. A. 11:63-65 Feb. 1945.
Burket, L. W. Oral diseases in children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:18-20 Jan. 1946.
Dawson, J. Cancrum oris. Brit. D. J. 79:151-157 Sept. 21, 1945.
Dresner, J. N. Case of catarrhal stomatitis. Brit. D. J. 81:257 Oct. 18, 1946.
Farrington, Joseph; Abbott, David and Glenn, J. M. Stomatitis after administration of penicillin. J. Oral Surg. 5:149-153 Apr. 1947.
Maloney, L. Stomatitis medicamentosa (drug allergy and eruption). Medentian 15:6, 9-10 Oct. 1945.
Manne, Edward and Miller, M. B. Report on a rare type of non specific catarrhal stomatitis. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 21-27 Feb. 1947.
Reed, J. Y. Stevens-Johnson disease in edentulous mouth. D. Digest 52:672, 685 Dec. 1946.
Sassaman, R. K. Stomatitis due to chewing leaves of poison ivy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 695-696 Nov. 1945.
Strean, Lyon. Etiology of stomatitis. Oral Health 36:124-125 Feb. 1946.
Thexton, R. Non-specific stomatitis. Brit. D. J. 78: 238 Apr. 20, 1945.
Uri, Josepu. Role of shedding teeth in the propogation of gangrenous stomatitis. D. Items Interest 69:401-405 May 1947.
Walford, W. F. Report of a case of desquamative stomatitis of unknown aetiology. J. Canad. D. A. 11:492-494 Nov. 1945.
aphthous Strauss, K. Vitamin B_1 therapy in cyclic habitual aphtous stomatitis in women. Brit. D. J. 83:77-80 Aug. 15, 1947.
ulcerosa: See Vincent's infection
STOMATOLOGY: See Pathology--dental; names of diseases
STONE, H. A. Post-extraction implantation of crystalline penicillin sodium. J. A. D. A. 33:581-594 May 1946.
STONE, J. S. Silver tea service presented at annual meeting of West Virginia Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 21:78 Oct. 1946.
STONE, L. D.; KIRSCHNER, W. H., JR. and RUBY, J. E. Abrasion and erosion. (Symposium.) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:33-39 Nov. 1946.
STONE, M. E. Clinical pathology of impacted third mandibular molars. D. J. Australia 17:65-70 Feb. 1945. Reprint
STONE, S. B. Treatment following extraction of tooth. D. Items Interest 67:866-869 Sept. 1945.
STONE, S. P. Orthodontic treatment of a bilateral distoclusion adult case with extreme retrusion of maxillary centrals. Alpha Omegan 11:13-14, 23 Dec. 1946.
STONER, M. M. and SPEIDEL, T. D. Variation of mandibular incisor axis in adult "normal" occlusion. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 165-171, 1944.
STOOKEY, QUINBY. Danger of infection from human tooth wounds. Contact Point 23:160-162 May 1945.
STORY, C. T. Biographical sketch of past-president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:9 Mar. 1947.
STOUGH, PAUL. Ohio State Dental Laboratory Guild--its origin and activities. J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:183-185 Nov. 1947.
STOUT, A. P. Fibrous and granulomatous lesions of the jaws. New York D. J. 13:127-136 Mar. 1947.
STOY, P. J. An unusual tumour. Brit. D. J. 82:100-101 Mar. 7, 1947.
Bristol Dental School, 1874-1940. Brit. D. J. 82:141-142 Apr. 3, 1947.
Recent research on development and calcification of the teeth with clinical applications. J. Ontario D. A. 21:289-303 July 1946.
STRANG, R. H. W. Advisability of extraction as a therapeutic aid in orthodontics: affirmative. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:141-144 Mar. 1947; also New York J. Den. 17:90-93 Mar. 1947.
Factors of influence in producing a stable result in the treatment of malocclusion. Am. J. Ortho-

STRANG, R. H. W. (cont.)
dont. & Oral Surg. 32:313-332 June 1946.
Presentation of the Alfred C. Fones Medal to Dr. William J. McLaughlin. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:21-24 May 1945.
Presentation of Alfred C. Fones Award to J. L. T. Appleton. Bul. Connecticut D. A. p. 20-21 Nov. 1947.
Problems in treatment, from a clinical viewpoint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:125-137 Mar. 1945.
STRANGE, H. E. Presentation of the Martin Dewey Award to, by Dr. Paul Spencer. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 144-145, 1944.
STRANGE, MARIE CLAIRE. Interesting case of cleft palate and hare lip. D. Record 67:41-44 Feb. 1947.
STRANSKY, I. M.; SCHUESSLER, C. F. and FAIRCHILD, J. M. Penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J. A. D. A. 32:551-554 May 1945.
STRAUSS, K. Vitamin B_1 therapy in cyclic habitual aphthous stomatitis in women. Brit. D. J. 83:77-80 Aug. 15, 1947.
STREAN, L. P. and BEAUDET, J. P. Dental caries inhibited by fluoride-vitamin tablets. D. Survey 22:689-691 Apr. 1946.
Inhibitions of dental caries by ingestion of fluoride-vitamin tablets. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20: 28-32 Oct. 1946. Reprint
STREET, J. B., JR.: See Street, R. T.
STREET, R. T. Syphilis of the oral cavity. D. Students' Mag. 24:18-22 Apr. 1946.
Thrush. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-16 Nov. 1945.
Treatment of exposed pulps. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 22:7-8 Nov. 1946.
and STREET, J. B., JR. Carcinoma of the oral cavity. D. Students' Mag. 26:13-19, 34-40 Nov. 1947.
Psychological phases of full denture construction. D. Students' Mag. 25:18-20, 38 Aug.; 26:17-20, 36-40 Oct. 1947.
Usefulness of the x-ray. D. Students' Mag. 24:26-28, 50 Aug. 1946.
STREPTOMYCIN: See Antibiotics
STRESSBREAKERS: See Partial dentures
STRICKER, C. H. Esthetic considerations in the success of artificial dentures. D. Survey 23:1593-1595 Sept. 1947.
STRICKLAND, J. M. Prosthetic restoration with a removable partial denture after surgical removal of a tumor of the right maxillary antrum. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 504-510 Aug. 1945.
Supernumerary teeth: roentgenographic methods of localization. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 533-538 Aug. 1945.
STRICKLAND, R. L. and GORDON, S. G. Penicillin therapy for acute pericoronitis. J. A. D. A. 32:1386-1392 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
STRIEBY, R. D. "Bachelors of dentistry" can aid overworked dentists. Oral Hyg. 36:235-237 Feb. 1946.
Making dental service an easier choice. J. Missouri D. A. 26:171-172 Sept. 1946.
STROCK, A. E. Treatment of acute ulcerative gingivostomatitis (Vincent's infection) with penicillin. New York J. Den. 15:263-268 Oct. 1945.
Uses of penicillin in dentistry. Alpha Omegan 39: 17-20, 30 Oct. 1945.
STRONG, HOWARD. Chambers of commerce are attacking on the dental health front. D. Health 5:14-15 Nov. 1945.
STRONG, L. W. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 16:47 Feb. 1947.
STRONG, L. W., JR. and WILLETT, E. W. Penicillin lozenges in the treatment of Vincent's stomatitis. J. Florida D. Soc. 5:11-13 May 1946. Reprint; also D. Digest 53:456 Sept. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:45-47 Feb. 1947.
STRONG, O. M. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:75, 80 Apr. 1947.
STROSNIDER, C. W. Comparison of specific gravities and hardness of cohesive foil malleted with various types of condensors. J. D. Res. 24: 61-63 Apr. 1945.
STRUSSER, HARRY. Decline in number of dental students. New York D. J. 13:16-18 Jan. 1947.
Dental problems in postwar planning. J. A. D. A. 32:991-1003 Aug. 1945.
Department of Health Dental Service. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:115-120 Dec. 1946.
Planning for dental care. J. A. D. A. 34:289-290 Feb. 15, 1947.
STUPPEL, L. Pulp involvement in deciduous teeth. J. D. A. South Africa 1:1-7 Nov. 1946.
STURDEVANT, R. E. Choice of bridge retainers. J. South. California D. A. 14:16-19 Nov. 1947.
STURGEON, L. Dental public health and public dental health. J. Ontario D. A. 21:442-446 Oct. 1947.
STURGIS, S. H. and HOLLAND, D. J., JR. Case reports from the maxillofacial team, 6th General Hospital. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 635-664 Oct. 1946.
Observations on 200 jaw fracture cases admitted to the 6th General Hospital. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 605-634 Oct. 1946.
STURM, W. H. Comparative dental caries--the Sunny South and Detroit. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:77, 85 Apr. 1946.
Effects upon nutrient value of foods subjected to freezing method of preservation. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:240, 251 Nov. 1945.
Esthetics in dentistry. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:203-205 Nov. 1947.
STUTEVILLE, O. H. Upper respiratory tract and the dentist. Oral Hyg. 37:1730-1733 Oct. 1947.
SUBLUXATION OF MANDIBLE: See Dislocation of mandible
SUBMERGED TEETH: See Teeth--submerged
SUFFLOK COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Otto, B. B. Story of the Suffolk County Dental Society. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:227-232 May 1945.
SUGAR: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to; Diet and nutrition--sugar
SULFANILAMIDE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
Alexander, A. D. Sulfanilamide spray for dental units. J. A. D. A. 32:1129-1130 Sept. 1945.
Allen, L. J. Sulphonamides and penicillin therapy as adjuncts in oral surgery. New York J. Den. 16: 145-149 Apr. 1946.
Bacchi, J. C. Sulfa drugs in oral surgery. D. Survey 21:252-254 Feb. 1945.
Belding, P. H. Acquired bacterial resistance. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:465-467 May 1947.
Berry, C. V. Sulphonamides and penicillin in dentistry. S. African D. J. 20:331-334 Nov. 1946.
Boothe, R. G. Comparison of sulfathiazole with sulfamerazine in extraction and impaction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 305-306 May 1945.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Methylene blue-sulfa drug medicament. D. Items Interest 67:1080-1084 Nov. 1945.
Bruhn, H. R. Sulfonamides with special reference to dental practice. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:234-238 Apr. 1945.
Bruno, C. C. and Horoschak, Steven. Chemotherapy in oral surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 720-725 Dec. 1945.

SULFANILAMIDE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS (cont.)

Casey, G. J.; Gurney, B. F. and Rapp, G. W. Bensylog: a new drug and its clinical application. Bur 47:108-116 Dec. 1947.

Catania, A. F. Resume of the development of penicillin and sulfonamides, and their application to dental surgery. D. Items Interest 69:297-304 Apr.; 406-412 May; 524-529 June 1947.

Cole, L. L. Sulfa drugs in oral surgery. D. Students' Mag. 23:21-24 Aug. 1945.

Council discusses present status of sulfathiazole gum. J. A. D. A. 34:700-703 May 15; Correction 35:826 Dec. 1, 1947.

Council on Dental Therapeutics reports on present status of complex ointments or packs containing sulfonamides. J. A. D. A. 32:625-627 May 1945.

Deer, E. W. and Ludlow, C. E. Use of sulfonamides in minor oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 3:222-227 July 1945.

Eisenbud, Leon. Selection and use of chemotherapeutic agents. Ann. Den. 6:131-134 June 1947.

Granados, Humberto and Dam, Henrik. Influence on the rat incisor of vitamin K deficiency in the presence of sulfadiazine containing diets. J. D. Res. 24:137-139 June-Aug. 1945.

Grossman, L. I. Treatment of pulpless teeth with a concentrated sulfonamide solution. J. A. D. A. 32:1433-1436 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Hoffman, O. E. Effect of penicillin and sulfadiazine on chronic Vincent's infection of the oral cavity. Iowa D. Bul. 31:79 Aug. 1945.

and Woofter, A. C. Preliminary report on the use of penicillin and sulfadiazine locally in the oral cavity. Iowa D. Bul. 31:37-38 Apr. 1945.

Hopkins, J. A. Post-extraction bacteriemia prevented by sulfanilamide. D. Survey 21:1986-1991 Nov. 1945.

Lambke, A. F. and Guider, Phyllis. Allantoin--sulfathiazole combination in treating Vincent's infection. D. Digest 52:28-29 Jan. 1946.

Lanier, W. D. Use of sulfanilamide in dentistry. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:27-30 Jan. 1946.

Largemen, H. C. Pericoronitis: a review of the literature. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-18, 36 Sept. 1946.

Laster, A. M. Endodontic techniques. D. Students' Mag. 26:20-23 Nov. 1947.

Levy, M. J. Verification of results on the use of sulfonamides in pulpitis. D. Items Interest 68:537-544 June 1946.

Lovestedt, S. A. Use of penicillin and sulfonamide drugs in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 34:396-406 Mar. 15, 1947.

Lyon, D. C. Role of sulfa drugs in the control of oral infections. D. Items Interest 68:321-328 Apr. 1946.

Morrey, L. W. Sulfonamide compounds in dental practice. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 35:648-649 Nov. 1, 1947.

Muhler, J. C. Sulfonamides as chemotherapeutic agents. D. Students' Mag. 25:23-28, 34, 36 May 1947.

Osterloh, J. P. Sulfonamides in oral medicine. J. Oral Surg. 3:60-73 Jan. 1945.

Ostrander, F. D. and Kerr, D. A. Recent trends in use of sulfonamides. J. A. D. A. 35:461-475 Oct. 1, 1947.

Pear, J. R. Dental uses of the sulfonamide compounds and penicillin. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28: 3-11 Jan. 1946.

Penicillin and the sulpha drugs in dentistry. J. D. A. South Africa 1:7-12 Oct. 1946.

Pennington, G. A. Chemotherapy in relation to dental extractions. Austral. J. Den. 51:351-353 Nov. 1947.

Pettit, J. A. Internal administration of sulfonamides by dentists. IV. Washington D. J. 11:10-12 Jan. 1945.

Phillips, H. M. Human dental pulp as a tissue-culture proving ground for new chemotherapeutic drugs. J. A. D. A. 32:431-443 Apr. 1945. Abstract

Physiologic reasons for the use of the bacteriostatics in surgery. J. Oregon D. A. 16:6-8 Apr. 1947.

Prosser, T. E., Jr. Intra-oral sulfadiazine therapy for control of Vincent's infection. D. Survey 21:440-441 Mar. 1945.

Rapp, G. W. Two-faced remedies: the sulfa drugs. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:68-72 Jan. 1945.

Rosen, Norman. Use of penicillin and sulpha drugs in root canal therapy. New York J. Den. 16: 106-107 Mar. 1946.

Seevers, M. H. Recent advances in bacterial chemotherapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 185-192 Mar. 1947.

Sulfonamides. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:405-406 Dec. 1947.

Sulfonamides--complex ointments or packs. J. A. D. A. 32:625-627 May 1945.

Van Eerde, W. E. Treatment of mouth infections with sulfathiazole paste. D. Survey 21:1997 Nov. 1945.

von Sallmann, Ludwig. Role of iontophoresis with antibiotics in ocular therapy. New York J. Den. 15:261-262 Oct. 1945.

Wagner, F. W. E. Vincent's infection: its incidence, aetiology, diagnosis, and treatment. D. Gaz. 12:285-287 Feb. 1946.

Walsh, J. P. Oral surgery--fear, pain and sepsis. Indian D. Rev. 15:1-5 June 1946.

Walton, M. L. Use of sulfonamides in dental practice. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:53-57 Jan. 1945.

Weaver, G. P. Local application of sulfa drugs. D. Survey 21:1995 Nov. 1945.

Westwater, L. A. Sulphanilamide and gum tragancanth in immediate denture prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 80:229 Apr. 5, 1946.

reactions to: See also Dermatitis--sulfanilamide

Berger, Abraham. Use and abuse of sulfa drugs in exodontia and oral surgery. D. Survey 21: 1992-1994 Nov. 1945.

Griess, Ferdinand. Prophylactic and local uses of sulfa compounds. J. Nebraska D. A. 22:3-7 Mar. 1946.

Miller, C. R. Sulfadiazine reactions: report of three cases. J. Oral Surg. 5:17-21 Jan. 1947.

Pine, Ben and Popov, N. P. Idiosyncrasy to sulfanilamide: report of case. J. A. D. A. 33:1292-1293 Oct. 1946.

Sreebny, L. M. Hypersensitivity to barbiturate and sulfa medication: case report. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:11, 19 May 15, 1946.

SUNG, C. C. W.: See Sung, R. Y.

SUNG, R. Y. Technique to split teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 724-726 Nov. 1946.

and SUNG, C. C. W. Some clinical observations concerning noma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 284-289 Apr. 1947.

SUPERNUMERARY TEETH: See Teeth--supernumerary

SUPPLEE, S. G. Laboratory man on a postman's holiday. J. Missouri D. A. 26:221-222 Nov. 1946.

SUPPLIES, dental: See Equipment, dental

SUPPORTING TISSUES OF TEETH

Aisenberg, M. S. Adaptability of the periodontal membrane. J. D. Res. 26:421-425 Dec. 1947.

Bauer, W. H. Supporting tissues of the tooth in acute

SUPPORTING TISSUES OF THE TEETH (cont.)
Bauer, W. H. (cont.)
secondary agranulocytosis (arsphenamin neutropenia). J. D. Res. 25:501-508 Dec. 1946.
Belding, P. H. Periodontal health and function. D. Items Interest 68:920-923 Sept. 1946.
Christiansen, George. System of periodontal treatment for the general practitioner. Queensland D. J. 1:129-138 Sept.; 164-172 Oct. 1947.
anatomy Gabel, A. B. Analysis of the mechanics of the periodontal membrane. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 675-680 Nov. 1945.
Hirschfeld, Isador. Retrocuspid papillae. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 447-457 June 1947.
Massler, Maury. Physiology of the oral tissues in health and disease. J. California D. A. 22:1-6 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
Radden, H. G. Observations on the peripheral nerve endings of the human oral mucoperiosteum. Austral. J. Den. 49:1-6 Mar. 1945.
Thurow, R. C. Periodontal membrane in function. Angle Orthodont. 15:18-29 Jan.-Apr.; 52-66 July-Oct. 1945.
diseases Beube, F. E. Study on reattachment of the supporting structures of the teeth. J. Periodont. 18:55-66 Apr. 1947.
Spalding, Grace Rogers and Orban, Balint. Unusual inflammatory reaction of the oral mucosa. J. Periodont. 16:127-135 Oct. 1945.

SURGERY
Cope, V. Z. Surgery in the life of today. D. Record 65:107 May 1945.
history Harvey, S. D. Effect of the introduction of anesthesia upon surgery. J. A. D. A. 32:1351-1357 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
oral: See Oral surgery
plastic: See Plastic surgery

SURGICAL PROSTHESIS
Beder, O. E. Appliances to correct resected or missing portions of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 59-66 Jan. 1946.
Gerry, R. G. Oral Surgical prosthetics in the United States Naval Hospital, Philadelphia. J. A. D. A. 35:853-867 Dec. 15, 1947.

SUSMAN, H. S. Is the dental profession slipping? Oral Hyg. 36:1002-1003, 1017 June 1946.
Partial vacuum investing technique. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 10:7-8 May 1947.

SUTTON, B. A. Dental health. Washington D. J. 12:8-11 Nov. 1945.
We view with alarm...$190; $1099. Washington D. J. 12:18 Oct. 1945.

SVED, ALEXANDER. Changing the occlusal level and a new method of retention. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 8-16, 1944.
Expansion bar appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:22-29 Jan. 1946.
Further study of Tweed's basic principles and the reduction of bimaxillary protrusion without extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:363-387 June 1947.
Prevention of the decalicification of enamel during orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:373-382; disc. 382-383 July 1946.

SVOBODA, J. F. Clinical study of repair of bone after alveolectomy. J. Oral Surg. 5:91-105 Apr. 1947.
WEINMANN, J. P. and WOODS, R. W. Hereditary disturbances of enamel formation and calcification. J. A. D. A. 32:397-418 Apr. 1945.

SWANK, E. R. Conducting a successful practice. D. Survey 22:478-480 Mar. 1946.
Dental practice and management. (Book rev.) Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:143 Apr. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:237-239 June 1947.
Dental practice and management. Management, economics, ethics and psychology in dentistry. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 17:214 June-July 1947.
Harmonizing professional service and business management of a dental practice. D. Items Interest 69:123-129 Feb.; 236-244 Mar. 1947.
Practice building. Oral Health 35:881-884, 894-896 Dec. 1945; 36:37-41 Jan. 1946.

SWANSON, C. A. Application of mucostatic principles. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:29-33 June 1947.
Appointed Surgeon General of Navy and Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. J. A. D. A. 34:117 Jan. 15, 1947.

SWANSON, C. H. and SAMPLE, R. J. Fibrous epulis: report of case. J. A. D. A. 32:863-866 July 1945.

SWANSON, H. A. Army Institute of Pathology and the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 526-530 Sept. 1946.
Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology begins expansion. J. A. D. A. 34:129-130 Jan. 15, 1947.
Report of Research Committee on Examinations. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 36-84, report on 149-150, 1947.

SWANSON, PERRY. Construction of a full cast hollow metal crown. Oral Hyg. 35:637 Apr. 1945.

SWANSON, W. F. Appointed associate dean of School of Dentistry, University of Pittsburgh. J. A. D. A. 35:282 Aug. 15, 1947.
and McCARTHY, F. M., JR. Bilateral dents in dente. J. D. Res. 26:167-171 Apr. 1947.

SWARTZ, RAY. Diatomaceous earth technique for rapid production of gold inlays. D. Digest 52:494-495 Sept. 1946.
Diatomaceous earth as an aid in the dental laboratory. D. Digest 53:396-397 Aug. 1947.

SWAYZE, T. A. Accomplishments in better enforcement of the dental laws of the state. Washington D. J. 15:21-23 May 1947.
Legislative report. Washington D. J. 15:16-27, 37-38 Apr. 1947.
Why dentists should be members of dental association. Washington D. J. 16:17-19 Dec. 1947.

SWEENEY, ELLEN. Value of an assistant in the dental office. D. Asst. 14:36-37, 43 Mar.-Apr. 1945.

SWEENEY, J. T. Manipulation of amalgam to prevent excessive distortion and corrosion. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:31-35 Feb. 1945.

SWEENEY, W. T. Why my company does not manufacture acrylics for this use. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:119-123 Jan. 1945.

SWEET, A. P. S. Cementoma. D. Radiog. & Photog. 20:10-12 No. 1, 1947.
Certain fundamentals of accurate radiography. D. Survey 23:1251-1253 July 1947.
How to improve radiodontic interpretation. D. Radiog. & Photog. 20:1-4 No. 1, 1947.
Radiodontics in orthodontics. D. Radiog. & Photog. 19:9-13, 24 No. 2, 1946.
and SOLOMON, H. A. Radiodontic diagnosis of intra oral neoplasms. J. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:127-138, 331-338 Oct.; 391-397 Dec. 1946.

SWEET, C. A. Advantages of x-ray in children's dentistry. D. Health 5:10, 15 Feb. 1945.
You should operate for children. J. South. California D. A. 13:12-15, 52 Mar. 1946; also J. Georgia D. A. 20:13-16 Aug. 1946; J. Tennessee D. A. 26:3-7 Oct. 1946.

SWEET, C. A., JR. Toxic effects of vitamin D. Contact Point 24:210-215 Mar. 1946.

SWELLINGS OF FACE AND NECK
See also Cellulitis; Ludwig's angina, etc.
Henry, T. C. Certain postoperative complications of extraction of the lower third molar. Brit. D. J. 81:275-287 Nov. 1, 1946.
Kahn, K. M. Relative value of the antibiotics in the treatment of otolaryngic diseases. New York J. Den. 15:230-233 June-July 1945.
Thoma, K. H.; Smith, H. W.; Bosco, H. F. and Goldman, H. M. Submaxillary abscess due to acute pericoronitis treated by aspiration and installation of penicillin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 289-290 May 1945.
SWENDIMAN, G. A. Dentistry throws a curse on itself. Oral Hyg. 36:798-801, 805 May 1946.
SWENSON, H. M. Experimental periodontal pockets in dogs. J. D. Res 26:273-275 June 1947.
and MUHLER, J. C. Induced fuso-spirochetal infection in dogs. J. D. Res. 26:161-165 Apr. 1947.
SWENSON, RUTH H. Laboratory assisting. D. Asst. 15:71, 85 May-June 1946.
SWERDLOW, A. A. Dentist as a man and community leader. Contact Point 25:275-278 June 1947.
and FOX, H. B. Oral lesions of pemphigus vegetans. Contact Point 26:75-77 Dec. 1947.
SWIFT, L. V. Named assistant southeastern chief of the dental division of the Veterans Administration's department of medicine and surgery. Bul. Alabama D. A. 1:10 Jan. 1947.
SWINEHART, D. R. Case report: progressive malocclusion associated with dilantin therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:534-541 Aug. 1947.
SYKES, W. S. Biographical sketch of past-president. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:20 Feb. 1947.
SYNCOPE: See Shock, syncope and collapse
SYPHILIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH
Bohrod, M. G. Inter-relations of oral and general pathology. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:34 Abstract; disc. 34-36 Nov. 1946.
Buller, L. A. Some common lesions found on the tongue. Contact Point 25:143-147 Feb. 1947.
Chase, M. C. Blood dyscrasias and their manifestations in the oral cavity. Temple D. Rev. 16:11-14, 36-39 Dec. 1945.
Christiansen, G. W. Lesions of the soft and bony tissues around the mouth: symptoms and treatment. J. A. D. A. 34:806-810 June 15, 1947.
Cook, T. J. Diseases of the mouth. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:6-8 July 1947.
Responsibility of the oral surgeon in recognition of systemic disease by oral symptoms. J. Oral Surg. 5:319-324 Oct. 1947.
Danzer, Mortimer. Hematological problems in dental and oral surgery. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 32:259-262 Oct. 1946.
Differential diagnosis of exanthematous diseases. D. Digest 53:240-241 May 1947.
Ferro, E. R. and Richter, J. W. Oral lesions of granuloma inguinale: report of three cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:121-126 Apr. 1946.
Graham, J. W. E. Mouth conditions in some systematic conditions. S. African D. J. 20:1-5 Jan. 1946.
Jacobs, M. H. Oral manifestations in Von Recklinghausen's disease (neuro-fibromatosis). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 28-33 Jan. 1946.
Keach, F. P. Oral manifestations of vitamin B complex deficiency. Tufts D. Outlook 19:17-20 June 1945.
Levy, B. M. Oral manifestations of histoplasmosis. J. A. D. A. 32:215-220 Feb. 1945.
Masuda, B. J. Diseases and lesions about the mouth and teeth and their differentiation. D. Digest 53:76-79 Feb. 1947.
Miller, A. E. Acute stomatitis and glossitis associated with avitaminosis. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:257 Dec. 1945.
Salomon, F. G. Case of myxoedema. D. Record 66:257-258 Oct. 1946.
Seiler, A. J. Use of x-ray in the diagnosis of systemic disease. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-17 May 1946.
Soffer, L. J. Oral manifestations of endocrine disease. Ann. Den. 5:34-40 June-Sept. 1946.
Stokes, E. H. Relationship of general medicine to diseases of the mouth. D. J. Australia 18:437-450 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Thomas, B. O. A. Child patient as a future periodontal problem. J. A. D. A. 35:763-774 Dec. 1, 1947.
anemia Cohen, M. M. and Baty, J. M. Oral manifestations of erythroblastic anemia. J. A. D. A. 32:1396-1403 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
anthrax Briggs, O. C. Anthrax of the oral cavity. J. Oral Surg. 5:173-174 Apr. 1947.
cleidocranial dysostosis Arnott, A. J.; Corbett, T. R. and McEncroe, F. Cranio-cleido dyostosis. D. J. Australia 19:587-592 Nov. 1947.
Pridgeon, C. T. Cleidocranial dysostosis (Marie and Sainton's disease). D. Radiog. & Photog. 19:18-22 No. 2, 1946.
Rushton, M. A. Cases of failure of tooth eruption in two families. D. Gaz. 13:504-505 May 1947.
diabetes: See also Diabetes and dentistry
Banks, S. O., Jr. Diabetes and its oral manifestations: a medico-dental problem. Bul. Nat. D. A. 4:7-11 Oct. 1945.
Glickman, Irving. Periodontal structures in experimental diabetes. New York J. Den. 16: 226-251 June-July 1946.
Lord-Chaim prize paper. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:223-224 June-July 1946.
Pollack, Herbert; Person, Phillip and Knishkowy, Emanuel. II. Oral lesions seen in diabetes mellitus. J. Periodont. 18:155-158 Oct. 1947.
exanthematous fevers Frantz, Russell. Scarlet fever. J. South. California D. A. 32:18-20 Mar. 1946. Abstract
hypothyroidism Weisberg, Hyman. Hypothyroidism detected during dental examination. New York D. J. 13:276-278 May 1947.
leprosy Prejean, B. M. Chemotherapeutic effect of promin and diasone on oral lesions of leprosy. D. Survey 23:1411-1416 Aug. 1947.
leukemia Allen, L. J. Oral manifestations of acute myelogenous leucemia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 324-328 May 1945.
Barnfield, W. F. Leukemia and dental procedures. A review of the literature and study of 123 cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 329-353 June 1945.
Craver, L. F. Lymphomas and leukemias and their oral manifestations. New York D. J. 13:237-242 disc. 242-244 May 1947.
Friedenberg, Mervyn. Leukemia, role of the dentist in diagnosis and treatment. J. California D. A. 23:177-179, 199 Nov.-Dec. 1947.

SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS, ETC.--leukemia (Cont.)
Mallett, S. P.; Golan, H. P.; England, L. C. and Kutch, J. H. Acute myelogenous leukemia with primary oral manifestations. J. Oral Surg. 5: 209-216 July 1947.
lichen planus Cook, T. J. Syphilis, leukoplakia, and lichen planus. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:7-8, 10 Sept. 1946.
Dean, R. D. and Dean, Marguerite T. Gingival symptom complexes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 473-486 Aug. 1945.
naso-pharyngitis Manne, Edward and Miller, M. B. Report on a rare type of non specific catarrhal stomatitis. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 21-27 Feb. 1947.
pellagra Crudo, P. E. Oral manifestations of pellagra. Contact Point 26:3-5, 36 Oct. 1947.
pemphigus Dean, R. D. and Dean, Marguerite, T. Gingival symptom complexes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 473-486 Aug. 1945.
Fitzsimmons, L. J. Pemphigus vulgaris--a systemic disease. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:15-19 Nov. 1946.
Fox, H. B. and Swerdlow, A. A. Oral lesions of pemphigus vegetans. Contact Point 26:75-77 Dec. 1947.
rickets Weinmann, J. P. Rachitic changes of the mandibular condyle of the rat. J. D. Res. 25:509-512 Dec. 1946.
scurvy Blevins, G. C. Scorbutic stomatitis. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:28-31 Sept. 1945.
Boyle, P. E. Teeth, guinea pigs and dentistry. New York J. Den. 16:339-344 Nov. 1946.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Nutrition and dental health. V. vitamin C. J. Periodont. 17:27-33 Jan. 1946.
Stevens-Johnson syndrome Carsten, Verdi. Stevens-Johnson disease (erythema multiforme pluriorificialis). Medentian 15:2, 7 Apr. 1946.
Jones, R. M. Erythema multiforme exudativum. (Stevens-Johnson syndrome.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 326-334 Apr. 1947.
Reed, J. Y. Stevens-Johnson's disease in edentulous mouth. D. Digest 52:672, 685 Dec. 1946.
syphilis Casten, P. G. Case reports of Washington University School of Dentistry. Case 2. Secondary syphilis. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:60-61 Feb. 1945.
Cook, T. J. Syphilis, leukoplakia, and lichen planus. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:7-8, 10 Sept. 1946.
Curtis, A. C. and Slaughter, J. C. Clinical diagnosis of dermatological lesions of the face and oral cavity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 218-256 Mar. 1947.
Dean, R. D. and Dean, Marguerite T. Gingival symptom complexes. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:Sec. Oral Surg. 473-486 Aug. 1945.
Hollander, Lester, Occupational hazard of the dentist. Oral Hyg. 36:2114-2121 Dec. 1946.
Kaufman, I. Necrosis and caries of the maxillary bones. Oral Health 36:177-180 Mar. 1946.
New York Tuberculosis Association, Social Hygiene Committee and Committee on Community Dental Health. Syphilis of the mouth. New York J. Den. 15:275-276 Oct. 1945. Reprint
Street, R. T. Syphilis of the oral cavity. D. Students' Mag. 24:18-22 Apr. 1946.
tuberculosis Brodsky, R. H. Problem in metaphysics: a paper becomes an instrument. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:12-14 Aug. 1947.
Tuberculosis of the mouth. Ann. Den. 6:167-173 Sept. 1947.
Curtis, A. C. and Slaughter, J. C. Clinical diagnosis of dermatological lesions of the face and oral cavity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 218-256 Mar. 1947.
Numeroff, Seymour. Tuberculosis and dentistry. Mendentian 14:6, 8, 10-11 Jan. 1945.
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM INFECTED TEETH: See Focal infection
SZABO, S. E. Jaw fractures of common occurence. D. Survey 21:1786-1788 Oct. 1945.
SZUCS, S. Sublingual fibroma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:Sec. Oral Surg. 847-848 Dec. 1947.

T

TABAK, DAVID. Present-day fee problem. Oral Hyg. 36: 1190-1192 July 1946; also S. Carolina D. J. 2:1-3 Nov. 1946. Abstract.
TABER, C. W. Taber's cyclopedic medical dictionary. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 68:1236 Dec. 1946.
TAGGARD, J. F. Why I like being a children's dentist. D. Health 6:7, 18 Aug. 1946.
TAGGART, E. W. National Dental Association names Taggart 1947 President. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 23:1376-1377 Oct. 15, 1946.
President's inaugural address--National Dental Association. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:24-25 Oct. 1947.
TAINTER, M. L.
THRONDSON, A. H.; BEARD, R. R. and WHEATLAKE, R. J. Chemical sterilization of instruments. D. J. Australia 17:146-158 Apr. 1945.
and WINTER, LEO. Clinical evaluation of local anesthetic solutions of increased strength. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 307-324 May 1945.
TAIT, C. H. Presidential address, 1946--New Zealand Dental Association. New Zealand D. J. 42:92-98 July 1946.
TAMARIN, A. H. Art of casting an axial porcelain or acrylic veneer crown. D. Digest 53:591-593 Dec. 1947.
Cementomechanical anchorage of gold inlays for the maintenance of bridgework. J.A.D.A. 32: 455-459 Apr. 1945.
Invisible anchorage of gold inlays. D. Survey 23: 247-249 Feb. 1947.
Preservation of the interproximal spaces in the short bite acrylic bridge. D. Digest 53:72-74 Feb. 1947.
TANANBAUM, NORMAN. Direct polyacrylic restorations. Tufts D. Outlook 20:24-27 Mar. 1946.
TANCHESTER, DAVID. Dinner of welcome to Dr. Walter Henry Wright. New York Univ. J. Den.. 5:93-94 Dec. 1946.
TANNER, DOUGLAS. Treatment of maxillofacial injuries in the Mediterranean Theatre of war. J. Canad. D. A. 12:163-175 Apr. 1946.
TANTALUM:
See also Fractures--jaws; Maxillofacial injuries; Oral Surgery--graft and flap operation
Bellinger, D. H. Preliminary report on the use of tantalum in maxillofacial and oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 5:108-122 Apr. 1947.
TANZER, R. C. Use of a duplicate stent in cavity grafting. J. Oral Surg. 3:220-221 July 1945.
TARACHOW, SIDNEY. Relationship of the dentist to neurotic psychological types. New York J. Den. 16:189-195 May 1946.
TARASIDO, RODOLFO. Face and its development. Anomalies of occlusion and the trend to beautify the features. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:627-636 Nov. 1946.
TARIO, J. V. President's address--Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 21:297-301 July 1947.
TARPLEY, B. W. Labiolingual appliance. D. Survey 23: 853-857 May 1947.
TARPLEY, H. M. Dental health activities. Illinois D. J. 16:326-327, 351 Aug. 1947.
Report of the Council on Dental Health--Illinois State Dental Society (1946). Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 53-55, Sept. 1946.
Report of the Council on Dental Health--Illinois State Dental Society (1947). Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 40-54, 1947.
TARTRE, J. A. Cited for exceptional service. J.A.D.A. 34:499 Apr. 1, 1947.
TASTE
relation of dentures to: See Dentures--relation to taste
TATTERSALL, W. R. Identification by teeth and jaws--a survey. D. Record 67:66-73 Mar. 1947.
Teviot report: legislation. Brit. D. J. 80:270-272 Apr. 18, 1946.
TATTERSFIELD, FRANCES. New Zealand state dental service. D. J. Australia 17:335-339 Sept. 1945.
TAUB, W. J. Dental hygienists' plan. J. Den. Children 12: 68-70 3rd quart. 1945. Correspondence
Discussion and criticism of the proposal to license dental hygienists to do operative dentistry. J. Den. Children 12:19-21 1st quart. 1945.
Needs of children for dentistry. J. Den. Children 12:6-7 1st quart. 1945.
TAUBMAN, HERBERT. Root amputation. Penn D. J. 50: 9-10, 15 Nov. 1946.
TAVENNER, R. W. H. Surgical removal of the second lower premolar when impacted and unerupted, or lingually displaced with abnormal apex. Brit. D. J. 81:393-395 Dec. 13, 1946.
TAVES, MELVIN and BATTIN, R. F. Vitamin K and its effect on dental caries. Contact Point 26:39-43, 67 Nov. 1947.
TAXES, income: See Economics--dental--taxes
TAYLOR, ANNIE. Contribution of health educators in a national dental care program. D. Health 5:5-7 May 1945.
TAYLOR, A. T. Day to day problems concerning irregular teeth. D. J. Australia 19:323-325 July 1947.
Dento-facial deformities associated with nasal obstruction. S. African D. J. 21:325-330 Dec. 1947. Reprint
Some methods of control and correction of developing malocclusions. D. J. Australia 17:207-214 June 1945.
TAYLOR, B. L. Practical periodontal treatment for the general practitioner. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:36-39 Jan. 1945.
BERZINSKAS, V. J.; ABORN, M. H.; SCHLACK, C.A. and HOWELL, S. R. Role of oxalates in rat dental caries. J. D. Res. 26:383-395 Oct. 1947.
TAYLOR, C. R. Dental study of school children in eleven fluoride and fluoride free communities in Michigan. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:261-263 Dec. 1945.
Planning for dental health in a state. Illinois D. J. 15:272-277, 303 July 1946.
TAYLOR, D. V. Three unusual fractures of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 82:212-213 May 16, 1947.
and BAIRD, J. P. Case of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Brit. D. J. 81:321-322 Nov. 15, 1946.
TAYLOR, EDWARD. Alvin dental caries survey by Division of Dental Health, State Department of Health, Austin, Texas. Texas D. J. 63:120-121 Apr. 1945.
Fluorine-caries control study at Marshall and Jacksonville, Texas. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:41-44 Apr. 1946.
Marshall and State Board of Health conduct fluorine study. Texas D. J. 63:324-326 Oct. 1945.
Texas dentist honored. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:354 Nov. 1946.
TAYLOR, HOLMAN, JR. and CURTIS, A. C. Allergic dermatoses of importance to the dentist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 201-217 Mar. 1947.
TAYLOR, H. P. Congenital cleft palate and hare-lip in infants: a mode of nutrition in the pre-operative period. Brit. D. J. 78:1-7 Jan. 5, 1945.
TAYLOR, N. B. (Editor.) Steadman's practical medical dictionary: 16th revised edition. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:45-46 Aug.-Nov. 1946.

TAYLOR, R. L. Immediate denture construction. D. J. Australia 19:259-269 June 1947.
Record enrollment. Apollonia 1:13-16 June 1946.
MACKINNON, K. P. and MARING, N. D. Resilient synthetic resins. Preliminary report. D. J. Australia 17:167-173 May 1945.
TAYLOR, R. M. S. Health service (oral) for children. D. J. Australia 19:161-168 May 1947.
New Zealand school dental service. Austral. J. Den. 51:20-25 Jan. 1947.
TAYLOR, R. S. Diagnosis. Mouth Mirror 21:201-202 Mar. 1946.
Surgical approach to oral sepsis. D. Record 66: 275-278 Nov. 1946.
TEACHING METHODS: See Education, dental--teaching methods; See also Education of public
TEAL, D. M. Practical full denture procedure. D. Survey 23:1051-1056 June 1947.
TEALL, G. L. Is universal reciprocal licensing for returning service men advisable? (Ed.) D. Survey 21:80-82 Jan. 1945.
National Board of Dental Examiners. J.A.D.A. 33: 72-74 Jan. 1946.
TEBBUTT, A. R. Professional graduate study in the graduate school. J. D. Educ. 11:140-149 Feb. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:254-263, 1947.
TECHNICIANS, dental
Accredited dental laboratory clinics held in California. J.A.D.A. 35:428 Sept. 15, 1947.
American Dental Association--Prosthetic Dental Service Committee urges technician training to meet personnel needs. J.A.D.A. 33:1165-1166 Sept. 1946.
Belding, P. H. Auxiliary dental personnel. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 69:270-272 Mar. 1947.
Council on Dental Education--American Dental Association: requirements for the approval of a course of training for dental technicians. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:37 July 1946.
Dental technicians and illegal practice. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 41:4-7 Jan. 1945.
Dentist and the dental mechanic. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 18:415-417 July-Aug. 1946.
Essig, N. S. Prosthetic and professional responsibility. D. Items Interest 67:576-580 June 1945.
Facts and figures pertinent to dental laboratories and dental technicians. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:13 Aug. 1, 1945.
Horner, H. H. Courses for the training of dental technicians. J.A.D.A. 34:844-846 June 15, 1947.
Education of dental laboratory technicians program of the Council on Dental Education. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 23:26 Oct. 1947.
Jordan, L. G. Dental technician. (Corr.) J.A.D.A. 33:645 May 1946.
Laboratory--dentist--patient relationship. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 15:194-195 May 1946.
Mead, S. V. Prosthetic dental laboratory problem. Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:3-4 Jan. 1947; also Pennsylvania D. J. 14:141-143 Feb. 1947.
Morrey, L. W. Dental personnel. J.A.D.A. 32:131-144 Feb. 1945.
Dentist, dental hygienist and dental technician in an expanded program for dental care. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:182-186 Sept. 1946.
O'Rouke, J. T. Evolution of health service auxiliary groups. J.A.D.A. 32:1256-1261 Oct. 1945.
Porter, C. G. Shall dental service be divided between laboratory technicians and dentists? J. Missouri D. A. 25:3-5 Jan. 1945.
Public Dental Service Association sickness and accident insurance scheme for dental technicians. D. Gaz. 14:29-30 Sept. 1947.
Requirements for the approval of a course of training for dental technicians. J.A.D.A. 33: 915-917 July 1946.
Stephens, D. W. Who wants unions in dentistry? Oral Hyg. 36:50-52 Jan. 1946.
Trainees in mechanical dentistry. J.A.D.A. 35:291-295 Aug. 15, 1947.
Training of dental technicians--discussion. Am. A. D. Schools Proc. 94-101, 1945.
When technicians speak for dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:340-341 Dec. 1947.
Who is a dental technician? J. Michigan D. Soc. 28: 225-226 Nov. 1946.
Wright, W. H. Dental technician. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p. 97-104 disc. 125-130, 1947.
foreign Central Bill Action Committee. S. African D. J. 19:48 Feb. 1945.
Dental technicians' act of the Province of Ontario bill. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:142-144 July 1946.
Denture repair shops. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 21:198 Mar. 1946.
Interpretation of the Dental Mechanicians' Act., 1945. J. D. A. South Africa 1:21-25 Oct. 1946.
Ministry of labour and national service. D. Gaz. 14: 154-156 Nov. 1947.
Regulations under Section Thirty-One of the Dental Mechanicians' Act, No. 30 of 1945. S. African D. J. 20:270-273 Sept. 1946.
Warner, R. G. Teviot report--dental mechanics. Brit. D. J. 80:301-303 May 3, 1946.
licensing: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technician
TEETH
absence: See also Anodontia
Mangion, J. J. Absence of premolars. Brit. D. J. 81: 197 Sept. 20, 1946.
anatomy: See also Anatomy--dental
Abrahams, L. C. Masticatory apparatus of the people of Calvinia and Namaqualand in the North-Western Cape of the Union of South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 1:5-51 Dec. 1946.
Gottlieb, B. Purpose of the odontoblasts. J. D. Res. 25:25-27 Feb. 1946.
McCall, J. O. Practical dental assisting. D. Items Interest 69:360-364 Apr. 1947.
Muhler, J. C. Organic constituents of teeth. D. Items Interest 69:395-400 May 1947.
Yardeni, Jacob. Tooth structure and caries immunity. J.A.D.A. 35:498-502 Oct. 1, 1947.
ankylosis Cawston, F. G. Alternate anchylosis in the teeth of South African snakes. D. Record 66: 15-16 Jan. 1946.
Gottlieb, B. Timely removal of obstacles against the eruption of permanent teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:42-44 Jan. 1945.
Wilson, W. F. Partial true fusion of two teeth. Brit. D. J. 83:194 Nov. 7, 1947.
artificial: See Teeth, Artificial
attrition: See Erosion and abrasion
bicuspids McClain, R. D. Extraction of an upper bicuspid. Oral Hyg. 35:1377 Aug. 1945.
bleaching: See also Stains and plaques on teeth
Case against "Taxi". (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:1152-1153 Sept. 1945.
Grogan, D. F. Agents used in bleaching teeth. Tufts D. Outlook 20:20-23 Mar. 1946.
Mick, R. J. H. Dark anterior. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:12-13 Dec. 1947.
calcification Bevelander, G. and Johnson, P. L. Odontoblasts and dentinogenesis. J. D. Res. 25: 381-385 Oct. 1946.
Largeman, H. C. Effect of malnutrition on calcification and growth of the teeth during childhood. D. Students' Mag. 24:21-26 May 1946.

TEETH--calcification (cont.)

Lefkowitz, William; Shapiro, H. H. and Bodecker, C. F. Experimental amelotomy--report of ground section study. J. D. Res. 26:151-160 Apr. 1947.

Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. Growth of the child and the calcification pattern of the teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:495-517 Sept. 1946.

Stoy, P. J. Recent research on development and calcification of the teeth with clinical applications. J. Ontario D. A. 21:289-313 July 1946.

composition: See also Enamel--composition

Bevelander, Gerrit and Amler, M. H. Radioactive phosphate absorption by dentin and enamel. J. D. Res. 24:45-51 Feb. 1945.

Leicester, H. M. Chemical changes in the teeth after eruption. J.A.D.A. 33:1004-1011 Aug. 1946.

cuspids Dewel, B. F. Clinical diagnosis and treatment of palatally impacted cuspids. D. Digest 51:492-497, 500 Sept. 1945.

Gilson, A. J. Complications following the removal of an impacted maxillary cuspid. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:216 May 1946.

decalcification McClure, F. J. and Ruzicka, S. J. Destructive effect of citrate vs. lactate on rats' molar tooth surfaces, in vivo. J. D. Res. 25: 1-12 Feb. 1946.

Zander, H. A. Decalcification of teeth in cases of achlorhydria. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 184-186 Mar. 1946.

deciduous Craig, J. J. Are we paying too much attention to the six-year molar and not enough to the deciduous dentition? J. Ontario D. A. 20:361-364 Aug. 1945.

deciduous--anatomy Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. Appositional life span of the enamel and dentin-forming cells. I. Human deciduous teeth and first permanent molars. J. D. Res. 25:145-150 June 1946.

Overall, J. C. Some clinical problems of mutual interest to dentist and pediatrician. J. Tennessee D. A. 27:3-11 Oct. 1947.

deciduous--pathology Cooley, D. M. and Andronaco, D. G. Hypoplasia of the deciduous dentition. Report of a case. Tufts D. Outlook 20:28-30 Mar. 1946.

Denston, C. S. Chronic periapical lesions: a detailed study of their pathology, incidence and clinical significance, with special reference to those occurring on deciduous teeth. D. J. Australia 19:540-558 Oct. 1947.

Glen, J. H. Preservation of the deciduous molars. D. Record 67:19-20 Jan. 1947.

Hurme, V. O. Decay of the deciduous teeth of Formosa Chinese. An alytical summary and interpretation of certain statistics published by Maruyama. J. D. Res. 25:127-136 June 1946.

Jordon, Evangeline. Everyone can have good teeth. D. Items Interest 68:803-806 Aug. 1946.

Stein, George. Enamel damage of systemic origin in premature birth and diseases of early infancy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 831-841 Dec. 1947.

discolored: See Teeth--bleaching; Stains and plaques on teeth

eruption: See Eruption of teeth; See also Dentition

extraction: See Extraction

form Campbell, T. D. Tooth cusps. Austral. J. Den. 50:305-307 Nov. 1946.

Dahlberg, A. A. Changing dentition of man. J.A.D.A. 32:676-690 June 1945.

fractured: See also treatment employed

Brauer, J. C. Treatment of fractured and displaced primary (deciduous) anterior teeth. J. South California D. A. 14:20-24 Jan. 1947.

Bruce, R. H. Inlays for fractured teeth. D. J. Australia 19:309-314 July 1947.

Conrad, W. L. Accidental fracture of children's permanent teeth. J. Missouri D. A. 27:8-10 Jan. 1947.

Down, C. H. Treatment of teeth following traumatic injury. Austral. J. Den. 50:292-302 Nov. 1946.

Eisenman, Matthew. Acrylic resin jackets for children's permanent incisors. D. Survey 22: 1670-1672 Sept. 1946.

Ellis, R. G. Management of traumatized and fractured teeth. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 1:4-5 Dec. 1947.

Gerlach, Elsie. Management of fractured anterior teeth in children. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 10:7-8, 13 July 1, 1945.

Grossman, L. I. Tooth, pulp and child. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:67-74 May 1946.

Jasper, E. A. Dental pulp and contiguous structures: clinical considerations. J.A.D.A. 32:1412-1415 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Jenkins, Harvey. Treatment of fractured crowns of anterior teeth in children as practiced by Ellis. Austral. D. Mirror 12:1-13 June 1946.

Johnson, V. M. Experimental development of bone through apical foramen. J.A.D.A. 32:443-445 Apr. 1945.

Miles, A. E. W. Resolution of the pulp following severe injury. Brit. D. J. 82:187-189 May 2, 1947.

Otterstrom, R. W. Acrylic restorations for the anterior teeth. Contact Point 23:95-100 Mar. 1945.

Rumbel, W. H. Restoration of fractured young permanent teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 20:63-66, 70 Oct. 1945.

Stern, M. R. Restoration of fractured incisors in children. D. Digest 52:14-15 Jan. 1946; also Oral Hyg. 36:1756-1757 Oct. 1946. Abstract

functions Anderson, B. G. Functions of the teeth. Ann. Den. 5:103-107 Mar. 1947.

histology: See also Histology, dental

Atkinson, H. F. Investigation into the permeability of human enamel using osmotic methods. Brit. D. J. 83:206-214 Nov. 21, 1947.

Bauer, W. H. Effect of estrone on tooth buds and bones in growing dogs. J. Am. Col. Den. 12: 192-201 Sept. 1945.

Bevelander, G. and Johnson, P. L. Odontoblasts and dentinogenesis. J. D. Res. 25:381-385 Oct. 1946.

Bodecker, C. F. Illusory sheath of Neumann in dentin. J. D. Res. 26:53-66 Feb. 1947.

and Lefkowitz, William. Further observations on vital staining of dentin and enamel. J. D. Res. 25:387-399 Oct. 1946.

Ellison, S. A. and Halpert, Wesley. Chemical changes in the dentin following ageing and peripheral irritation. J. D. Res. 26:79-82 Feb. 1947.

Frisbie, H. E. and Nuckolls, James. Histopathological study of caries of the human enamel operating beneath apparently sound and intact enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 26:181-202 June 1947.

Gerould, C. H. Electron microscope study of the mechanism of fluorine deposition in teeth. J. D. Res. 24:223-233 Oct. 1945; also Pennsylvania D. J. 14:48-56 Nov. 1946.

Gottlieb, B.;Diamond, M. and Applebaum, E. Caries problem. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 365-379 June 1946.

Land, M. Persistence of the homogeneous stage in

TEETH--histology (cont.)

Land, M. (cont.)
an enamel matrix. Texas D. J. 64:355-357 Nov. 1946.

Manley, E. B. Dental structure and dental caries. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 39:637-640 Aug. 1946.

Manly, R. S. and Brooks, Eleanor J. S. Transparency and light scattering of dental hard tissues. J. D. Res. 26:427-434 Dec. 1947.

Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. Appositional life span of the enamel and dentin-forming cells. I. Human deciduous teeth and first permanent molars. J. D. Res. 25:145-150 June 1946.

Nuckolls, James; Leicester, H. M. and Dienstein, Benjamin. Amelogenesis. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:118-153 Sept. 1947.

Secondary calcification of enamel. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 78:46-47 Jan. 19, 1945.

Simon, M. L. Biological concept of orthodontics and periodontia based upon Gottlieb's recent research findings. J. Ontario D. A. 22:145-146 Apr. 1947.

Sognnaes, R. F. Enamel--then and now. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:3-9 Nov. 1947.

Vallotton, C. F. Acquired pigmented pellicle of the enamel surface. I. Review of literature. II. Clinical and histologic studies. J. D. Res. 24: 161-169; 171-181 June-Aug. 1945.

Hutchinson's: See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphillis

Giro, Carlos. Enamel hypoplasia and oral disease. New York J. Den. 16:201-202 May 1946.

hypoplasia Bauer, W. H. Effect of periapical processes of deciduous teeth on the buds of permanent teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 232-241 Apr. 1946.

Cooley, D. M. and Andronaco, D. G. Hypoplasia of the deciduous dentition: report of a case. Tufts D. Outlook 20:28-30 Mar. 1946.

Giro, C. M. Enamel hypoplasia and its probable relation to oral disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:327-332 June 1945.

Enamel hypoplasia and oral disease. New York J. Den. 16:201-202 May 1946.

Enamel hypoplasia in human teeth: an examination of its causes. J.A.D.A. 34:310-317 Mar. 1, 1947.

Hayes, R. L. Dental hypoplasia. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3: 41-47 Jan. 1945.

Krimmer, L. A. Dental hypoplasias. Penn D. J. 51: 9-11, 16 Dec. 1947.

Levine, Jerome. Enamel hypoplasia. Penn D. J. 49: 34-35 Jan. 1946.

Sheldon, Marvin; Bibby, B. G. and Bales, M. S. Relationship between microscopic enamel defects and infantile debilities. J. D. Res. 24: 109-116 Apr. 1945.

Staz, J. Hereditary malformation of enamel. J. D. A. South Africa 2:3-8 Jan. 1947.

Weinmann, J. P.; Svoboda, J. F. and Woods, P. W. Hereditary disturbances of enamel formation and calcification. J.A.D.A. 32:397-418 Apr. 1945.

Wittner, H. L. Unusual case of hypocalcified enamel. J.A.D.A. 32:210-215 Feb. 1945.

identification by means of: See Identification by means of teeth

impacted: See also Extraction--impacted teeth

Arias, A. E. Complications from an impacted molar. Penn D. J. 50:15-17 Dec. 1946.

Austin, L. T. Perforation of roots of impacted lower third molars by contents of mandibular canal: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 623-624 Aug. 1947.

Removal of multiple impacted teeth: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:102-104 Apr. 1946.

Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 68:1154-1164 Dec. 1946; 69:245-252 Mar; 443-448 May 1947.

Brownson, H. N. Impacted teeth. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:8-10, 22 May 15, 1947.

Cheyne, V. D. Clinical and histologic study of an impacted third molar causing referred pain. Iowa D. Bul. 32:143-145 Oct. 1946.

and Wessels, K. E. Impaction of permanent first molar with resorption and space loss in region of deciduous second molar. J.A.D.A. 35: 774-787 Dec. 1, 1947.

Coates, R. H. and Dickson, G. C. Surgical classification of the malerupted third molar. Brit. D. J. 79:340-342 Dec. 21, 1945.

Dewel, B. F. Clinical diagnosis and treatment of palatally impacted cuspids. D. Digest 51:492-497, 500 Sept. 1945.

Eddowes, C. D. W. Impacted lower third molars and the ordinary practitioner. Brit. D. J. 78:97-104 Feb. 16, 1945.

Eskin, L. C. Fibro-osteoma, cyst and impacted molar of the maxilla: report of case. J.A.D. A. 33:587-591 May 1946.

Fink, I. J. From diagnosis to cure: actual case. D. Items Interest 68:911-913 Sept. 1946.

Gilson, A. J. Complications following the removal of an impacted maxillary cuspid. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:216 May 1946.

Gorman, M. H. Symptoms accompanying impaction of the mandibular third molar. Temple D. Rev. 16:15-18, 23 Dec. 1945.

Gottlieb, B. Treatment of impactions illuminated by the biology of eruption. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 13:9-11 Dec. 1945.

Griess, Ferdinand. Causes, classification and correction of mandibular impaction. J.A.D.A. 32: 1404-1411 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Jenkins, J. B. Impacted third molars and their sequelae. D. Digest 52:70-72 Feb. 1946.

Kaufman, I. Significance of impacted teeth. Oral Health 37:368-370 May 1947.

Lenburg, J. V. Fusiform bacilli and Vincent's spirilla in infections of impacted molars. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 302-304 May 1945.

Lindley, W. and Lewinsky, H. Impacted third and fourth lower molars. Brit. D. J. 83:80-81 Aug. 15, 1947.

Linsey, E. V. Submaxillary adenitis, embedded teeth and deviation deformity of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 4:16-19 Jan. 1946.

Machat, B. B. Compendium of methods and hints in the facility of dental oral surgery: third molars. D. Items Interest 67:1088-1090 Nov. 1945.

McKenzie, Charles and Sharpless, D. H. Surgical removal of aberrant teeth: report of two cases. J. Oral Surg. 5:231-234 July 1947.

Merrifield, F. W. Phases of maxillofacial surgery of interest to the orthodontist. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 128-134, 1944.

Mowat, I. J. G. Case of bilateral inversion of lower left and lower right third molars. Brit. D. J. 80:201-202 Mar. 15, 1946.

Nicholls, Patricia H. Two cases of impacted maxillary molar teeth. Brit. D. J. 82:17-18 Jan. 3, 1947.

Nodine, A. M. Impacted and aberrant teeth: their history, causes and treatment. D. Items Interest 67:37-49 Jan.; 163-168 Feb.; 259-269 Mar.; 345-349 Apr.; 444-452 May; 584-589 June; 652-661 July; 780-786 Aug.; 854-865

TEETH--impacted (cont.)
Nodine, A. M. (cont.)
Sept.; 991-998 Oct.; 1196-1201 Dec. 1945; 68:30-39 Jan.; 171-183 Feb.; 275-286 Mar.; 383-392 Apr.; 490-498 May; 558-566 June; 661-670 July; 790-802 Aug.; 860-868 Sept.; 1008-1014 Oct.; 1094-1101 Nov.; 1164-1171 Dec. 1946; 69:30-35 Jan.; 144-147 Feb.; 253-257 Mar.; 350-353 Apr.; 449-457 May; 558-562 June; 560-563 July; 719-725 Aug.;832-834 Sept.; 893-899 Oct.; 1003-1006 Nov.; 1092-1094 Dec. 1947.
Impacted first, second and third mandibular molars. Brit. D. J. 81:196-197 Sept. 20, 1946.
Perlow, Jack. Salvaging the unerupted tooth. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:348, 369 Dec. 1945.
Repass, F. G. Impacted right and left mandibular third molars with inferior dental nerves passing through the mesial roots: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:243-244 July 1946.
Ribble, R. D. Case report: ocular disturbance and sore throat from impacted molar. New York J. Den. 17:363-364 Dec. 1947.
Rothenberg, Fred. Maxillary fistula of unusual origin. Ann. Den. 4:184-186 Mar. 1946.
Sealey, V. T. Impacted lower third molar causing neuralgia and absorption of lower second molar. Austral. J. Den. 50:109-110 May 1946.
Stafne, E. C. Impacted lower third and fourth molars: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:217-219 July 1946.
Stentz, F. L. Infected, impacted teeth. D. Survey 21:2013 Nov. 1945.
Stone, M. E. Clinical pathology of impacted third mandibular molars. D. J. Australia 17:65-70 Feb. 1945. Reprint
Tavenner, R. W. H. Surgical removal of the second lower premolar when impacted and unerupted, or lingually displaced with abnormal apex. Brit. D. J. 81:393-395 Dec. 13, 1946.
Watts, M. L. Impacted lower third molar and its removal. Indian D. J. 18:81-87 Apr.-May-June 1946.
implantation: See Implantation
migratory: See also Teeth--impacted
Nodine, A. M. Impacted and aberrant teeth: their history causes and treatment. D. Items Interest 68:790-802 Aug. 1946.
molars, first permanent Cheyne, V. D. and Wessels, K. E. Impaction of permanent first molar with resorption and space loss in region of deciduous second molar. J.A.D.A. 35:774-787 Dec. 1, 1947.
Craig, J. J. Are we paying too much attention to the six-year molar and not enough to the deciduous dentition? J. Ontario D. A. 20:361-364 Aug. 1945.
Gabel, A. B. First permanent molar of the child. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:10-13 Jan. 1946.
Irwin, V. D. Story of the first permanent molar. D. Health 5:6-7 Feb. 1945.
Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. Appositional life span of the enamel and dentin-forming cells. I. Human deciduous teeth and first permanent molars. J. D. Res. 25:145-150 June 1946.
Matlack, H. E. First permanent molar. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:16-20 Jan. 1947.
McClain, R. D. Extraction of upper and lower first molars. Oral Hyg. 35:1740-1741 Oct. 1945.
Visick, H. C. Arrested growth of the jaws, associated with a "depressed molar." Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 67-68 disc. 68-70, 1944-1945.
molars, fourth Stafne, E. C. Impacted lower third and fourth molars: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:217-219 July 1946.
Thornton, H. Four molars on each side of the maxilla. Brit. D. J. 82:18 Jan. 3, 1947.
molars, third: See also Teeth--impacted; Teeth--unerupted
Amies, A. B. P. General surgical principles related to the operation for the removal of the impacted lower third molar. Austral. J. Den. 50: 145-148 July 1946.
Ausubel, Herman. Relative advantages, efficiency and utility of the Lecluse elevator and the Ausubel key-elevator for the removal of the mandibular third molar with distally curved roots. D. Items Interest 67:548-557 June 1945.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Early removal of third molars for caries prevention. D. Digest 51:689-693 Dec. 1945.
Caverly, H. T. Pre-operative and post-operative consideration in the removal of the mandibular third molar. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 14:7-10 Feb. 1945.
Coates, R. H. and Dickson, G. C. Surgical classification of the malerupted mandibular third molar. Brit. D. J. 79:340-342 Dec. 21, 1945.
Cockroft, W. B. Role of third molars in the development of periodontoclasia. D. Survey 22: 1294-1297 July 1946.
Eddowes, C. D. W. Impacted lower third molars and the ordinary practitioner. Brit. D. J. 78: 97-104 Feb. 16, 1945.
Ellis, G. G. Exposure of the pulp due to pressure from an impacted lower third molar. Brit. D. J. 82:214 May 16, 1947.
Grandmaison, A. E. Third molar technique. Oral Hyg. 2126-2127 Dec. 1945.
Gross, P. P. Impacted mandibular third molar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 197-231 Apr. 1946.
Henny, F. A. Postoperative infection and hemorrhage after extraction of third molar. J. Oral Surg. 5:208 July 1947.
Hillin, G. R. Indications for the removal of impacted third molars at an early age. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:302-307 May 1947.
Janes, B. V. Ectopic third lower molar. Brit. D. J. 79:194-195 Oct. 5, 1945.
Kaplan, J. M. Classification and removal of impacted mandibular third molars. J.A.D.A. 32: 825-831 July 1945.
Knutson, R. K. Surgical removal of displaced third molar crown. J. Oral Surg. 4:20-23 Jan. 1946.
Levin, H. L. Clinical status of the mandibular third molar. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-25 Jan. 1946.
Machat, B. B. Compendium of methods and hints in the facility of dental oral surgery: third molars. D. Items Interest 67:1088-1090 Nov. 1945.
Northrup, P. M. Principles and technique of the removal of molar teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 101-112 Feb. 1946.
Ogus, W. I. Early exposure of the third molar to prevent infection and impaction. D. Digest 51: 12-15 Jan. 1945.
Rothenberg, Fred. Lower third molar problem. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:104-115 Feb. 1945.
Stone, M. E. Clinical pathology in impacted third mandibular molars. D. J. Australia 17:65-70 Feb. 1945. Reprint
Wakefield, B. G. Extraction of the upper third molar. D. Survey 23:2129-2130 Dec. 1947.
Yechout, R. J. Management of unerupted third molars. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:5-7 Mar. 1946.

TEETH (cont.)

mottled: See Enamel--mottled

mutilation and adornment Entwistle, A. R.; Marshall, J. F. and Wilson, R. A. Notes on the dental condition of West African Natives. Brit. D. J. 80:164-166 Mar. 1, 1946.

permeability Bodecker, C. F. and Lefkowitz, William. Further observations on vital staining of dentin and enamel. J. D. Res. 25:387-399 Oct. 1946.

recalcification Leicester, H. M. Chemical changes in the teeth after eruption. J.A.D.A. 33:1004-1011 Aug. 1946.

replantation: See Implantation--natural teeth

resorption Cheyne, V. D. and Wessels, K. E. Impaction of permanent first molar with resorption and space loss in region of deciduous second molar. J.A.D.A. 35:774-787 Dec. 1, 1947.

Sealey, V. T. Impacted lower third molar causing neuralgia and absorption of lower second molar. Austral. J. Den. 50:109-110 May 1946.

Stafne, E. C. and Austin, L. T. Resorption of embedded teeth. J.A.D.A. 32:1003-1009 Aug. 1945.

retained Bourgoyne, J. R. and Weber, F. N. Prolonged retention of the deciduous teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 500-503 Aug. 1945.

Midgley, N.M. and Pringle, K. E. Eruption of upper second premolars in spite of retained second deciduous molars. Brit. D. J. 79:281 Nov. 16, 1945.

Pringle, K. E. Eruption of lower second premolar in spite of retained second deciduous molar. Brit. D. J. 79:344 Dec. 21, 1945.

submerged Lefkowitz, William and Waugh, L. M. Experimental depression of teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:21-36 Jan. 1945.

supernumerary: See also Anomalies

Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 69:19-29 Jan. 1947.

Dale, P. P. Supernumerary tooth in a child twelve months. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: 325-326 June 1945.

Durbeck, W. E. Diagnostic oral roentgenology. D. Items Interest 69:435-442 May 1947.

Eight supernumerary bicuspids. New York D. J. 13: 153-154 Mar. 1947.

Hill, L. E. Removal of two mandibular supernumerary teeth to allow eruption of lower second bicuspid. J. Oral Surg. 4:120 Apr. 1946.

Jones, C. C. Complicated supernumary. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:307-308 Nov. 1945.

Maris, A. M. Unerupted supernumerary mandibular bicuspids: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3: 317-319 Oct. 1945.

Montelius, G. A. and Wahlquist, H. F. Supernumerary tooth bud which developed into a cyst. North-West Den. 25:151, 165 July 1946.

Morgan, G. A. Supernumerary upper central incisors. D. Digest 52:673-674 Dec. 1946.

Mowat, I. J. G. and Melvin, E. B. Inverted supernumerary in upper incisor region. Brit. D. J. 81:256 Oct. 18, 1946.

Munro, James. Conical supernumerary tooth in the deciduous dentition. Brit. D. J. 82:169 Apr. 18, 1947.

Nash, C. J. Unerupted supernumerary incisor. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:181 Oct. 1945.

Quitt, S. L. Symmetrically occurring supernumerary incisors: a case report. D. Digest 52: 332-333 June 1946.

Roland, W. H. Short study of supernumerary teeth in Southern Nigeria. Brit. D. J. 79:215-217 Oct. 19, 1945.

Strickland, J. M. Supernumerary teeth: roentgenographic methods of localization. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 533-538 Aug. 1945.

Thomson, G. G. Unerupted and supernumerary teeth. Brit. D. J. 79:249 Nov. 2, 1945.

Venkataramaniya, H. Third upper premolar. Brit. D. J. 83:194 Nov. 7, 1947.

temporary: See Teeth--deciduous

transplantation: See Implantation

unerupted: See also Teeth--impacted; Teeth--molars, third

Breakspear, E. K. Osteoclastoma over an unerupted tooth. Brit. D. J. 82:100 Mar. 7, 1947.

Hallam, J. W. Unerupted, inverted central incisors. Brit. D. J. 83:193-194 Nov. 7, 1947.

Keith, J. H. Simplified technique for exposing the unerupted maxillary cuspid. D. Digest 51: 490-491 Sept. 1945.

Owen, Ferdinand. Case of retarded eruption. Brit. D. J. 80:197 Mar. 15, 1946.

Stafne, E. C. and Wentworth, F. L. Surgical and orthodontic treatment in a case of noneruption of twelve permanent teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 585-589 Aug. 1947.

Stanhope, E. D. Buried tooth containing an amalgam filling. Brit. D. J. 81:392-393 Dec. 13, 1946.

Stiker, A. G. Decayed unerupted molar. D. Radiog. & Photog. 19:22-23 No. 2, 1946.

Thomson, G. G. Unerupted supernumerary teeth. Brit. D. J. 79:249 Nov. 2, 1945.

Walpole, A. J. Unerupted teeth which have been surgically exposed and brought into occlusion. D. Record 66:269-274 Nov. 1946.

TEETH, ARTIFICIAL

See also Dentures--full, and subheadings

Boddicker, V. S. Abrasion tests for artificial teeth. J.A.D.A. 35:793-797 Dec. 1, 1947.

Crocker, A. A. Outline of the history of dental articulators and related development of engineered artificial teeth. D. Items Interest 68:774-777 Aug. 1946.

Four million artificial teeth sought for France. J. A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:275 Feb. 15, 1946.

acrylic resin Bengtsson, H. E. Individualized all-acrylic resin dentures. D. Survey 22:2278-2280 Dec. 1946.

Chick, A. O. and Peacock, J. N. Powder-dough method of making acrylic teeth. Brit. D. J. 80:56-57 Jan. 18, 1946.

Cocker, W. L. Ridge and trough acrylic teeth. Brit. D. J. 78:138-139 Mar. 2, 1945.

Couture, Aime. True acrylic duplication of anteriors for immediate insertion. J. Canad. D. A. 12:118-121 Mar. 1946.

Cutler, Robert. Acrylic tooth-making technique for denture purposes. Brit. D. J. 80:42-51 Jan. 18, 1946.

Eberle, W. R. Do mechanical and plastic teeth have advantage over anatomical and porcelain teeth? Fort.Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:6-7 May 15, 1946.

Johnson, E. H. Aesthetics and acrylic resins. D. J. Australia 19:242-259 June 1947; also Queensland D. J. 1:149-163 Oct. 1947.

Reproducing the natural teeth in acrylic resin. Austral. J. Den. 49:224-227 Nov. 1945.

Kenworthy, Paul. Vulcanite moulds for making acrylic teeth. S. African D. J. 20:237 Sept. 1946.

Lentz, R. F. Construction of plastic teeth for dentures. D. Items Interest 69:799-801 Sept. 1947.

Osborne, John. Acrylic teeth. D. J. Australia 17: 134-145 Apr. 1945. Reprint

Priest, P. D. Simple laboratory method of con-

TEETH, ARTIFICIAL--acrylic resin (cont.)
Priest, P. D. (cont.)
structing metal moulds for acrylic teeth. Brit. D. J. 78:368 June 15, 1945.
Scher, E. A. Morphological and chromatic characterisations in acrylic teeth. Brit. D. J. 81: 385-391 Dec. 13, 1946.
Snider, G. H. Acrylic resin teeth in dentures. D. Survey 21:1232-1233 July 1945.
Tuckfield, W. J. Acrylics and acrylic teeth. Austral. D. Mirror 11:22-25 Sept. 1945.
and Worner, H. K. Acrylic resins in dentistry. Obturators, flexible or rigid facial restorations, splints and artificial teeth. Austral. J. Den. 49:10-28 Mar. 1945.
arrangement Gieler, C. W. Immediate denture prosthesis: tooth arrangement and esthetics. J.A. D.A. 35:185-191 Aug. 1, 1947.
Landa, J. S. Arrangement and placement of the anterior teeth from a mechanical standpoint. Am. Prosthetics 1:7-10 Mar.-Apr. 1946.
Moses, C. H. Mandibular movements and the arrangement of teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 12:3-10 Jan. 1946.
form Becker, M. M. Selection of denture teeth for size and form. D. Students' Mag. 24:18-20 Oct. 1945.
Cocker, W. L. Ridge and trough acrylic teeth. Brit. D. J. 80:228-229 Apr. 5, 1946.
DeVan, M. M. Consideration of posterior tooth forms for use in full dentures. D. Survey 21: 1216-1218 July 1945.
Eberle, W. R. Do mechanical and plastic teeth have advantages over anatomical and porcelain teeth? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:6-7 May 15, 1946.
Pentel, Leon, and Teichman, S. G. Selection of posterior teeth in complete denture prosthesis. New York D. J. 13:373-381 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Posterior tooth forms. Queensland D. J. 1:88-100 Aug. 1947.
implantation: See Implantation of teeth
TEICH, ISIDORE. President's address--First District Dental Society (N.Y.). New York J. Den. 16: 48-52 Feb. 1946.
Some pitfalls in indirect inlay impressions with compound as the impression material. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:346-347 Dec. 1945.
TEICHMAN, S. G. and PENTEL, LEON. Selection of posterior teeth in complete denture prosthesis. New York D. J. 13:373-381 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
TEITELBAUM, M. J. How are your teeth, doctor? Oral Hyg. 37:1026-1028 June 1947.
TEMPLE, CHARLOTTE M. Clinic in the Blue Ridge Mountains. D. Health 6:10, 16 Feb. 1946.
TEMPLE, R. D. Some factors in handling child patients. D. Items Interest 67:1113-1114 Nov. 1945.
TEMPLETON, L. C. Everyday exodontia. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:3-7 Apr. 1945.
Surgical preparation of the mouth for artificial restoration. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:511-519 Aug. 1945.
TEMPORARY TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT
Moses, C. H. Temporomandibular articulation in perspective. D. Digest 52:328-329 June 1946.
Thoma, K. H. Fractures and fracture dislocations of the mandibular condyle: a method for open reduction and internal wiring and one for skeletal fixation, with a report of thirty-two cases. J. Oral Surg. 3:3-59 Jan. 1945.
anatomy Aprile, H. and Saizar, P. Gothic arch tracing and temporomandibular anatomy. J.A.D.A. 35: 256-261 Aug. 15, 1947.
Eisler, Jacob. Temporomandibular articulation in corrective and restorative dentistry. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:299-303 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Ennis, L. M. Study and development of the muscles of mastication, the temporomandibular articulation and the styloid process. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:495-507 Oct. 1945.
Robinson, Marsh. Temporomandibular joint: theory of reflex controlled nonlever action of the mandible. J.A.D.A. 33:1260-1271 Oct. 1946.
Root, R. W. Mechanics of the temporomandibular joint: illustrated by two cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 113-119 Feb. 1946.
diseases Block, L. S. Diagnosis and treatment of disturbances of the temporomandibular joint especially in relation to vertical dimension. J.A.D.A. 34:253-260 Feb. 15, 1947.
Day, C. D. M. and Shourie, K. L. Attrition and temporomandibular joint changes in relation to dental prosthesis in India. J. All-India D. A. 19:71-73 July-Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Dingman, R. O. Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 120-125 Feb. 1946.
Ennis, L. M. Study and development of the muscles of mastication, the temporomandibular articulation and the styloid process. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:495-507 Oct. 1945.
Gemski, H. J. Study and treatment of subluxation of the temporomandibular articulation. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 24:28-37 May 1947.
Gerry, R. G. Clinical problems of the temporomandibular articulation. J.A.D.A. 34:261-269 Feb. 15, 1947.
Goosell, J. O. Tantalum in temporomandibular arthroplasty: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:41-45 Jan. 1947.
Holden, K. W. Another case of Costen's syndrome. Brit. D. J. 82:45-46 Jan. 17, 1947.
Kaufman, I. Ankylosis, synovitis and arthritis. D. Items Interest 69:305-308 Apr. 1947.
Kelley, R. B. Relation of complete denture prosthesis to dysfunction of the temporomandibular joint. Contact Point 23:191-197 June 1945.
Kelly, W. J. and Langheinz, H. W. Rapid dental treatment for the prevention of aerotitis media. D. Digest 52:310-314 June 1946.
Kessler, H. E. Subluxation and strain of the temporomandibular articulation: a method of treatment. D. Digest 53:70-71 Feb. 1947.
Meisburger, L. H., Jr. Costen's syndrome. Medentian 14:4, 9-10 Mar. 1945.
Murlless, F. T. Correction of mandibular subluxation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 224-233 Apr. 1947.
Neil, Ewell. Morbid anatomy of the mouth and temporomandibular joint in re dental restorations. J. Georgia D. A. 19:23-26, 33 Aug. 1945.
Northrop, P. M. Temporomandibular ankylosis: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:256-258 July 1947.
Parry, L. G. Costen's syndrome: a report of two cases. J.A.D.A. 35:831-833 Dec. 1, 1947.
Quitt, S. L. Restoration of lost vertical dimension, resulting in improved hearing and relief of a disorder of the temporomandibular articulation. (A case report.) D. Digest 52:496-499 Sept. 1946.
Riesner, S. E. Head and facial pains associated with disturbances of the temporomandibular joints. New York D. J. 13:65-77 Feb. 1947.
Rosenbaum, William. Sclerosing treatment for subluxation of the temporomandibular joint.

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT--diseases (cont.)
Rosenbaum, William. (cont.)
New York Univ. J. Den. 6:33-47 Sept. 1947.
Rushton, M. A. Unilateral hyperplasia of the mandibular condyle. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 39:431-438 May 1946.
Schultz, L. W. Acute and chronic traumatic temporomandibular arthritis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 21:75-79 July-Aug. 1945.
Report of ten years' experience in treating hypermobility of the temporomandibular joints. J. Oral Surg. 5:202-207 July 1947.
and Shriner, Walter. Treatment of acute and chronic traumatic temporomandibular arthritis. D. Digest 51:323-326 June 1945. Reprint
Smith, G. W. Care of injuries in the temporomandibular joint region. J. Colorado D. A. 26: 8-12 Dec. 1947.
Tholen, E. F. Arthroplasty with fatal outcome: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:238-239 July 1946.
Thoma, K. H. Ankylosis of the mandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 259-272 May 1946.
Functional disturbances following fracture of the mandibular condyle and their treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 575-596 Oct. 1945.
Hyperostosis of the mandibular condyle. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 597-607 Oct. 1945.
Wenig, Martin and Kaplan, S. I. Clinic of the Dental Department of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Department of Oral Surgery of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 575-636 Oct. 1945.
Trudnowski, R. J. Review of a dental case history. Medentian 15:7; disc. 7-10 Oct. 1945.
Waldron, C. W. Temporomandibular joint. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 3:1-2 Jan. 1945.
Weinmann, J. P. Rachitic changes of the mandibular condyle of the rat. J. D. Res. 25:509-512 Dec. 1946.
TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN and KARSHAN, MAXWELL. Blood studies in periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 32:1372-1377 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Composition and formation of salivary calculus. D. J. Australia 17:194-201 May 1945. Reprint
KARLAN, FRANCES R. and LEONARD, H. J. Blood studies in periodontoclasia. J. D. Res. 25: 247-252 Aug. 1946.
TENNENT, W. B. Presidential address--New Zealand Dental Association. New Zealand D. J. 43:173-178 Oct. 1947.
TENNESSEE STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Principles of Ethics of the American Dental Association and the Tennessee State Dental Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:14-17 July 1945.
TENNESSEE STATE DENTAL LABORATORY GUILD
Constitution and by-laws. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:34-38 Apr. 1946.
TERRELL, W. H. Muco-static impressions. J. South. California D. A. 13:14-15 Oct. 1946.
TERZIAN, PETER. Parenteral alimentation. Medentian 14:3-4, 10-12 Mar. 1945.
TEST, A. R. and FALLS, H. F. Dominant inheritance of cleft lip and palate in five generations. J. Oral Surg. 5:292-297 Oct. 1947.
TETANUS
Hubbell, A. O. Fatal tetanus associated with acute maxillary sinusitis. J. Oral Surg. 4:328 Oct. 1946.
TEUSCHER, G. W. Chicago Youth Night. Illinois D. J. 15:279-300 July 1946.
Graduate education in pedodontics. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:4-5 Nov. 1947.
Influence of habit patterns on prevention and control in pedodontics. J. Den. Children 12:110-112, 4th quart. 1945.
Pedodontic conference at Northwestern University. J. D. Educ. 11:199-200 Apr. 1947.
TEXAS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual district reports to House of Delegates. Texas D. J. 64:399-405 Dec. 1946.
Ogle, Willard. High spots of 1946 convention. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:153-155 May 1946.
Laudable ambition. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:76-77 Mar. 1945.
Need for state society action to strengthen dental laws. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 63:119 Apr. 1945.
Proceedings of the sixty-sixth annual meeting. Texas D. J. 64:262-267 Aug.; 297-302 Sept.; 325-330 Oct.; 365-371 Nov. 1946.
Reports presented to the 67th annual session--Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 65: 301-306 Sept. 1947.
Sixty-fifth annual Meeting--House of Delegates. Texas D. J. 63:182-203 June 1945.
THEE, EARL. Your professional cash value. J. South. California D. A. 14:21-25 Dec. 1947.
THERAPEUTICS: See Materia medica and therapeutics
THERAPY: See Heat and cold therapy; Roetgenotherapy; Ultraviolet, etc.
THEUNISSEN, H. H. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28: 33-34 Feb. 1946.
THEXTON, R. Non-specific stomatitis. Brit. D. J. 78: 238 Apr. 20, 1945.
and DICK, P. K. Penicillin packs in the treatment of Vincent's infection. Brit. D. J. 78:292-294 May 18, 1945.
THIBERT, J. A. N. University of Montreal gives Honorary Degree to dentist. J.A.D.A. 35:71 July 1; 586 Oct. 15, 1947.
THIENES, C. T. Fundamentals of pharmacology. J.A.D.A. 32:1188-1189 Sept. 1945.
THIRD MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, third; See also Teeth--impacted; Extraction--impacted teeth
THISTLETHWAIT, G. E. External pin fixation: Roger Anderson method. D. Digest 51:388-390 July 1945.
THOLEN, E. F. Arthroplasty with fatal outcome: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:238-239 July 1946.
Closure of oral antral fistula. J. Oral Surg. 3:255-257 July 1945.
THOM, L. W. Report of the Dental Teaching Aids Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:267-268, 1946.
THOMA, K. H. Address at the unveiling of a bas-relief of Dr. W. T. G. Morton, at the Dental Clinic of the Massachusetts General Hospital. D. Items Interest 69:698-701 Aug. 1947.
Ankylosis of the mandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 259-272 May 1946.
Deformities of the jaws. Comparison of two methods of treating apertognathia. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 248-259 Apr. 1945.
Diseases of the maxillary sinuses resulting from pathologic changes. J. Oral Surg. 5:271-281 Oct. 1947.
Fractures and fracture dislocations of the mandibular condyle: a method for open reduction and internal wiring and one for skeletal fixation, with a report of thirty-two cases. J. Oral Surg. 3:3-59 Jan. 1945.
Functional disturbances following fracture of the

THOMA, K. H. (cont.)
mandibular condyle and their treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 575-596 Oct. 1945.
Hospital training in oral surgery. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:6-7 Apr. 1947.
Hyperostosis of the mandibular condyle. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 597-607 Oct. 1945.
Massachusetts General Hospital Dental Department during World War II. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 597-599 Oct. 1946.
New method of space obliteration after odontectomy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 198-205 Apr. 1945.
Surgical treatment of deformities of the jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:333-339 June 1946.
Three fractures at the angle of the jaw: one treated by internal wiring, two by internal clamp fixation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 206-220 Apr. 1945.
William T. G. Morton at the Massachusetts General Hospital. J.A.D.A. 33:1519-1521 Dec. 1946.
and BLUMENTHAL, F. R. Heredity and cyst formation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 273-281 May 1946.
and GOLDMAN, H. M. Central myxoma of the jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 532-540 July 1947.
Odontogenic tumors--survey of seventy-five cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 763-791 Dec. 1946.
HOLLAND, D. J., JR. and ROUNDS, C. E. Enucleation of odontogenic cyst, with pathologic fracture and submandibular infection treated by drainage, penicillin therapy and skeletal fixation. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 359-363 May 1947.
Extensive epidermoid carcinoma of the mandibular gingiva with invasion of the bone and floor of the mouth treated by partial jaws resection. Insertion of tantalum plate, and prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 365-373 May 1947.
Lipoma causing facial deformity. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 363-365 May 1947.
Miscellaneous case reports: fibroma; cysts; lipoma; mandibular factures; carcinoma treated with jaw resection. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 351-357; 359-373 May 1947.
Ossifying fibroma of mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 351-357 May 1947.
Tumors of the mandibular condyle. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 344-350 May 1947.
Use of antibiotics in mixed infections. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 337-343 May 1947.
HOWE, H. D. and WENIG, MARTIN. Ankylosis of the jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 244-248 Apr. 1945.
Fractures of the condyle of the jaw (and middle third of face). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 220-234 Apr. 1945.
Osteomyelitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 235-244 Apr. 1945.
Tumors of the mouth and jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 260-283 Apr. 1945.
and PRATT, J. H. Oral diagnosis. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 9:258 Apr. 1945.
SMITH, R. W.; BOSCO, H. F. and GOLDMAN, H.M. Miscellaneous case reports. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 282-322 May 1946.
WENIG, MARTIN and KAPLAN, S. I. Clinic of the Dental Department of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Department of Oral Surgery of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 575-636 Oct. 1945.
Further uses for the peripheral bone clamp. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 607-618 Oct. 1945.
THOMAS, B. O. A. Gerodontology: the study of changes in oral tissues associated with aging. J.A.D.A. 33:207-213 Feb. 1946.
Child patient as a future periodontal problem. J.A.D.A. 35:763-774 Dec. 1, 1947.
What you, the practicing dentist, should know about the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology of the American Dental Association. Washington D. J. 16:41-42 Sept. 1947.
THOMAS, E. H. Cysts of the jaws; saving involved vital teeth by tube drainage. J. Oral Surg. 5:1-9 Jan. 1947.
Differential diagnosis of pain in relation to oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 34:737-745 June 1, 1947.
Mouth infection and industrial health. Oral Hyg. 35: 1206-1207 July 1945.
THOMAS, JACK. Globulomaxillary cyst. D. J. Australia 19:486-487 Sept. 1947.
Operative dentistry as a main factor in preventive dentistry. D. J. Australia 19:293-300 July 1947.
THOMAS, J. D. Pre-medication of children in dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 21:129 Jan. 1947.
Treatment of juvenile patients. W. Virginia D. J. 21:36-38 July 1946.
THOMAS, R. P. President's address--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:15-20 Mar. 1946.
THOMAS W. EVANS MUSEUM AND DENTAL INSTITUTE: See Education, dental; See also University of Pennsylvania Dental Alumni Society
THOMETZ, R. C. Orthodontia of yore. Bur 47:27-31 Apr. 1947.
THOMPSON, A. R. Spring bridge. Brit. D. J. 80:13-16 Jan. 4, 1946.
THOMPSON, DAVID. Dental officer trains for the Fleet Marine Forces. Oral Hyg. 35:1362-1364 Aug. 1945.
THOMPSON, E. C. Continuous pentothal sodium analgesia with nerve block, in oral surgery: an analysis of one hundred consecutive cases. J. Oral Surg. 3:205-211 July 1945.
THOMPSON, E. L. Work of dentists in fight to control cancer outlined in radio talk. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:9-11 Nov. 1947.
THOMPSON, H. C. and BERNIER, J. L. Histogenesis of the cementoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 543-555 Sept. 1946.
Myoblastoma. J. D. Res. 25:253-260 Aug. 1946.
THOMPSON, H. C., JR. Ameloblastomas. D. Students' Mag. 23:24-28 June 1945.
Cementomas. D. Students' Mag. 23:18-20, 40 May 1945.
Odontomas. D. Students' Mag. 23:22-25 Jan. 1945.
THOMPSON, H. S. Honoured. J. Canad. D. A. 12:557 Dec. 1946.
THOMPSON, J. C. Post-extraction complications. Mouth Mirror 21:202-204 Mar. 1946.
THOMPSON, J. R. Child in your practice. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 16:13-16 July 1945.
Presented with $500 award. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:8 Apr. 15, 1945.

THOMPSON, J. R. (cont.)
Rest position of the mandible and its significance to dental science. J.A.D.A. 33:151-180 Feb. 1946; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:7 Feb. 1, 1945. Abstract
Vertical dimension of the face and position of the mandible. J. Georgia D. A. 19:20-24 Nov. 1945.
THOMPSON, MARGARET. Chair side assisting. D. Asst. 14:133, 150 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
THOMPSON, W. H. Psychology in dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 10:5-6 Mar. 1947.
THOMSON, G. G. Unerupted and supernumerary teeth. Brit. D. J. 79:249 Nov. 2, 1945.
THOMSON, R. K. Dentist and his heart. J. Canad. D. A. 13:107-109 Mar. 1947.
THORNTON, H. Four molars on each side of the maxilla. Brit. D. J. 82:18 Jan. 3, 1947.
THOROLD, F. C. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:32-33 Feb. 1947.
THORSON, A. T. Today's problem: the dentist faces the postwar challenge. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:3-7 Mar. 1946.
THRONDSON, A. H.; BEARD, R. R.; WHEATLAKE. R. J. and TAINTER, M. L. Chemical sterilization of instruments. D. J. Australia 17:146-158 Apr. 1945. Reprint
THRUSH
Burket, L. W. Oral diseases in children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:18-20 Jan. 1946.
Callar, Donald. Moniliasis. D. Digest 51:439 Aug. 1945.
Street, R. T. Thrush. D. Students' Mag. 24:13-16 Nov. 1945.
Ziskin, D. E. and Zegarelli, E. V. Thrush (Monili albicans). Ann. Den. 4:59-60 Sept. 1945.
THUMB-SUCKING: See Malocclusion--habits as factors; See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
THUROW, R. C. Periodontal membrane in function. Angle Orthodont. 15:18-29 Jan.-Apr.; 52-66 July-Oct. 1945.
THWAITS, G. G. Articulator with vertical adjustment. S. African D. J. 21:187-189 June 1947.
THYROID DISORDERS: See Endocrine glands in relation to oral conditions
TIC-DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia--trigeminal, trifacial, tic-douloureux
TICE, J. W.; TISDALL, F. F.; McCREARY, J. F.; DRAKE, T. G. H.; GREAVES, A. V.; JOHNSTONE, W.M.; LINGHORNE, W. J. and McINTOSH, W. G. Relation of ascorbic acid intake to gingivitis. J. Canad. D. A. 12:49-66 Feb. 1946.
TIDWELL, R. B. Report of case of Vincent's stomatitis treated by intra-muscular injections of penicillin. J. Colorado D. A. 23:123 June 1945.
TIGHE, J. C. Feature article: full denture construction. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:5-7 May 1946.
TILDEN, E. B.
and BURRILL, D. Y. Animal experiments with materials from patients with acute ulcer-membranous gingivitis. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 47:3-8 Mar. 1947.
BURRILL, D. Y.; CALANDRA, J. C. and FOSDICK, L. S. Effect of 2-methyl-1, 4-naphthoquinone on the incidence of dental caries. J. D. Res. 24:273-282 Dec. 1945.
and PIERCE, M. E. Evaluation of antimicrobial agents. The germicidal activity of a synthetic detergent, Dc-12. J. D. Res. 24:259-266 Oct. 1945.
and TULACEK, R. S. Study of the action of antibiotics in vitro on microorganisms isolated from root canals. J. D. Res. 26:247-259 June 1947.
TIMMONS, G. D. Dentistry's position in the professional field. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:49-55; disc. 56-61, 1946.
Post-war dental conditions. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 14:7-10 Mar. 1945. Abstract
Temple University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:234-236 Dec. 1947.
TINN, C.A. Abnormal edentulous case. Brit. D. J. 82:101-102 Mar. 7, 1947.
Acute anterior poliomyelitis and the dental surgeon. Brit. D. J. 83:252-253 Dec. 19, 1947.
Odontalgia simulating trigeminal neuralgia. Brit. D. J. 82:189-190 May 2, 1947.
TINNITUS
Brodsky, R. H. Tympanic plexus tinnitus versus reflex dental tinnitus. New York J. Den. 16:108 Mar. 1946.
TISDALE, E. A. Argument for early treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:59-73 Feb. 1947.
TISDALL, F. F.; McCREARY, J. F.; DRAKE, T. G. H.; GREAVES, A. V.; JOHNSTONE, W. M.; LINGHORNE, W. J.; McINTOSH, W. G. and TICE, J. W. Relation of ascorbic acid intake to gingivitis. J. Canad. D. A. 12:49-66 Feb. 1946.
TISHLER, BENJAMIN. Periodontia--some facts concerning occlusal habit neuroses. J.A.D.A. 32:823-825 July 1945.
Prognosis of marginal gingival atrophy. J.A.D.A. 33:1278-1280 Oct. 1946.
TISSUE
changes in tooth movement: See Orthodontic treatment--tissue changes caused by
changes under dentures: See Dentures--tissue changes under
interdental resection: See Pyorrhea alveolaris--treatment, surgical
periodontal: See Supporting tissues of teeth
stains and staining: See Teeth--histology; Histology, dental
TITTLE, R. S. Personal sketch. Illinois D. J. 15:230 June 1946.
TOBACCO
effect on mouth and teeth Pindborg, J. J. Tobacco and gingivitis. J. D. Res. 26:261-264 June 1947.
Ribble, R. D. Papular leukoplakia of the palate and its relation to tobacco. New York J. Den. 17:316 Nov. 1947.
TOBIN, D. F. Pulpotomy technic. D. Survey 22:888-890 May 1946.
Pulpotomy in treatment planning for children. D. Items Interest 69:420-421 May 1947.
TOKER, M. H. Your practice and yourself. J. Canad. D. A. 13:66-71 Feb. 1947.
TOLAN, J. J. Oral surgery. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:43 Mar. 1947.
TOLER, E. H. Asleep at the switch. (Ed.) Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 22:6-7 Jan. 1946.
Down with the state line. (Ed.) Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 21:4-5 Sept. 1945.
Penthothal sodium--a safe anesthetic. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 23:7-8 Jan. 1947.
Pentothal sodium intravenous anesthesia in the office. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 21:6-7 Oct. 1945.
TOLLERIS, B. K. Annual reports: how to plan and write them. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 33:1350 Oct. 1946.
TOMASES, RALPH and KIMMELMAN, B. B. Stalag dentists, prisoners of the Nazis. Temple D. Rev. 16:23-24, 41 Sept. 1946.
TOMEY, E. V. National health service. D. Gaz. 11:506 July 1945.
Recent advances in the local treatment of Vincent's ulceration. D. Gaz. 12:123-125 Nov. 1945.
TOMPSON, RALPH. Treatment and prevention of Vincent's infection and early periodontal lesions. D. J. Australia 19:189-198 May 1947.

TONGUE
diseases Amaturo, F. C. and Falk, A. B. Glossitis rhombica mediana: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 35:597-598 Oct. 15, 1947.
Buller, L. A. Some common lesions found on the tongue. Contact Point 25:143-147 Feb. 1947.
Capon, P. G. Notes on glossoptosis and micrognathia. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 71-79 disc. 79-81, 1944-1945; also D. Record 66:57-65 Mar. 1946.
Feuerstein, Aaron. Black tongue. Medentian 16:10-11 Feb. 1947.
Green M. A. (Edited by) Differentiate between lesions of tongue. New York Univ. D. J. 4:113-114 Dec. 1945.
Landa, J. S. Practical full denture prosthesis. D. Items Interest 67:470-478 May 1945.
Lazaroff, A. and Kaye, S. Black or hairy tongue. D. Survey 22:1658-1660 Sept. 1946; also Oral Health 36:818-819 Nov. 1946.
Moore, D. S. Hairy tongue. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:8-10 Dec. 1945.
Ziskin, D. E. and Moulton, Ruth. Glossodynia: a study of idiopathic orolingual pain. J.A.D.A. 33:1422-1432 Nov. 1946.
lesions Burford, W. N. Lesions of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 9-23 Jan. 1947.
TOOMEY, H. J. Cleveland dentist awarded Legion of Merit for service. J.A.D.A. 34:498 Apr. 1, 1947.
TOOTH ARRANGEMENT: See Teeth, Artificial--arrangement
TOOTH FORM
artificial: See Teeth, Artificial--form
natural: See Teeth--form
TOOTHACHE: See Odontalgia
TOOTHBRUSHES AND TOOTHBRUSHING TECHNIC
See also Oral hygiene
Baldwin, K. H. Toothbrush as an aid to oral health. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-16 June 1945.
Cabot, Joseph. Toothbrushing: its effect on gingival tissues. J. Den. Children 13:113-116, 4th quart. 1946.
Effects of tooth brushing to be studied in Illinois. J.A.D.A. 35:894-895 Dec. 15, 1947.
Esnard, J. M. Romance of the tooth brush. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:6-7 Apr. 1945.
Gower, S. M. Safe and adequate pressure for toothbrushing routines. D. Survey 23:64-66 Jan. 1947.
Macfarlane, D. W. Stiffness of tooth-brushes. Brit. D. J. 79:179-182 Oct. 5, 1945.
McCauley, H. B. Toothbrushes, toothbrush materials and design. J.A.D.A. 33:283-293 Mar. 1946.
Robb, H. M. Toothbrushes. Oral Health 36:444-445 June 1946.
Robinson, H. B. G. Toothbrushing habits of 405 persons. J.A.D.A. 33:1112-1117 Sept. 1946.
Toothbrush. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:76 Dec. 1946.
Tooth brushing effects to be studied. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:9 Nov. 15, 1947.
Trach, J. M. Home care of the teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 19:188 Apr. 1945.
Why and how of toothbrushing. J.A.D.A. 32:80-85 Jan. 1945.
TOOTHPASTES: See Dentifrices
TOOTHPOWDERS: See Dentifrices
TORUS
Austin, L. T. Torus: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:163-165 Apr. 1946.
Sealey, V. T. Torus-mandibularis. Austral. J. Den. 50:313-314 Nov. 1946.
palatinus Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 68:869-881 Sept. 1946.
Christiansen, G. W. and Bradley, J. L. Congenital bone anomalies. J. Oral Surg. 3:74-82 Jan. 1945.
Gross, P.P. Surgery of the torus palatinus. D. Digest 52:16-18 Jan. 1946.
Osteomyelitis of torus palatinus. New York D. J. 13: 93-96 Feb. 1947.
Patterson, R. M. Refitiing an upper denture covering a torus palatinus. D. Survey 22:1662-1663 Sept. 1946.
Scioscia, J. M. Removal of torus palatinus. D. Survey 21:638-639 Apr. 1945.
TOSSY, C. V. Joins staff of Michigan Health Department. J.A.D.A. 34:566 Apr. 15, 1947.
TOWER, R. F. Penicillin. J. Colorado D. A. 25:25-28 Dec. 1946.
TOWNEND, B. R. Philosophy of orthodontics. D. Record 67:140-147 June 1947.
Some applications of stainless steel in orthodontics. D. Record 66:1-14 Jan. 1946.
Sweet are the uses of advertisement. D. Gaz. 11:562-565 Aug. 1945.
Twin-wire arch. Brit. D. J. 83:165-170 Oct. 17, 1947.
TOWNSEND, G. H. District of Columbia Dental Society--life member. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 21:16 July 1947.
TOXICOLOGY, POISONS
See also Poisons and poisoning--metallic
Ruth, J. A. Modern phosphorus necrosis and prophylaxis. Penn D. J. 48:17, 30-31 Feb.-Apr. 1945.
TOYE, A. E.; FERGUSON, E. W. and COFIELD, K. R. Topical application of penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J.A.D.A. 32:529-537 May 1945.
TRACH, J. M. Extraction of teeth in orthodontics. W. Virginia D. J. 22:96, 105 Oct. 1947.
Home care of the teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 19:188 Apr. 1945.
Premature loss of deciduous teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 21:130 Jan. 1947.
Preventing dental failures. W. Virginia D. J. 20:80 Oct. 1945.
Prevention of decalcification of enamel during orthodontic treatment. W. Virginia D. J. 21: 69, 83 Oct. 1946.
Preventive dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 19:130 Jan. 1945.
Preventive dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 21:39, 49 July 1946.
When to start orthodontic treatment considering age and relative growth. W. Virginia D. J. 21:183 Apr. 1947.
TRACHEOTOMY
Alling, C. C. Emergency tracheotomy. D. Digest 52:198-200 Apr. 1946.
TRAFIDLO, E. J.; GLICKMAN, IRVING and PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL. Calcified epithelial cyst in the subcutaneous buccal tissue. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:Sec. Oral Surg. 187-190 Mar. 1946.
TRAGER, JESSE. Biography. Alpha Omegan 39:51 Dec. 1945.
TRANSPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation
TRAPOZZANO, V. R. Biographical sketch. Penn D. J. 49:35-36 May 1946.
TRATMAN, E. K. Japanese invasion of Malaya and the dental school, Singapore. Brit. D. J. 80:80-83 Feb. 1, 1946.
Training of dental surgeon. Brit. D. J. 83:93-97 Sept. 5, 1947.
TRAUMATIC OCCLUSION: See Occlusion--traumatic
TRAVERS, W. H. Student Senator. Apollonia 1:10-12 Dec. 1947.
TRELFORD, W. G. Wilkinson, J. S. Tribute to Lieut.-Col. W. G. Trelford. J. Canad. D. A. 12:516-518 Nov. 1946.
TRENCH MOUTH: See Vincent's infection

TRESTAIN, C. W. Honored by Battle Creek Society. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:91 May 1946.

TREVOR, F. A. Educational committee. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:12-13 Oct. 1945.

Suggestions for practice building...in brief. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 16:17 Aug. 1947.

TRIBBITT, R. M. Modern treatment of periodontal disease. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:17-19 Oct. 1947.

TRICHLORETHYLENE: See Analgesia--trichlorethylene

TRIFACIAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia, trigeminal, trifacial, tic-douloureux

TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia, trigeminal, trifacial, tic-douloureux

TRIGGER, T. C. Some technical procedures in the use of dental alloys. J. Canad. D. A., 12:347-351 Aug. 1946.

TRIPP, E. A. Memorial address--Delta Sigma Delta. Desmos 51:22-23 Feb. 1945.

TRISMUS

Benjamin, A. B. Trismus. Penn D. J. 48:11-12, 32 Feb.-Apr. 1945.

Brown, J. B. and Peterson, L. W. Ankylosis and trismus resulting from war wounds involving the coronoid region of the mandible: report of three cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:258-266 July 1946.

Hovell, J. H. Trismus following war injuries. Brit. D. J. 79:40-44 July 20, 1945.

Loader, G. S. Some observations on trismus in relation to maxillo-facial surgery. Brit. D. J. 81:193-196 Sept. 20, 1946.

Nizel, A. E. and Prigge, E. K. Trismus due to myositis ossificans traumatica: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:93-101 Apr. 1946.

Scher, L. B. Unusual case of trismus and its sequelae. Brit. D. J. 78:269 May 4, 1945.

TROUP, GILBERT. Recent advances in general anaesthesia in dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 51:294-302 Sept. 1947.

TRUDNOWSKI, R. J. Review of a dental case history. Medentian 15:7; disc. 7-10 Oct. 1945.

TRUE, H. A. Miscellany of gold foil. J. California D. A. 21:145-150 Sept.-Oct. 1945.

Teaching gold foil in the dental school. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:284-297, 1947.

TRUMAN, F. C. Bulbous tuberosities. S. African D. J. 20:378-379 Dec. 1946.

TRUMAN, JAMES. Portrait. L. W. Burket and Margaret G. Palmer. J. D. Educ. 12:112-113 Dec. 1947.

TRUSCOTT, D. L. Postoperative considerations during exodontia. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:10-18 Mar. 1947.

TSAN, J. L. D. Procedure of pulp therapy. Bul. Nat. D. Health Board (China) 2:1-8 Mar. 1947.

TUBERCULOSIS

See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tuberculosis

Brodsky, R. H. Tuberculous scrofuloderma. J.A.D.A. 32:459-462 Apr. 1945.

Ellis, P. F. Tracking down a killer. D. Items Interest 69:1119-1120 Dec. 1947.

Tuberculosis in suburban Cook County. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:22 Nov. 15, 1947.

Willis, H. S. No drug yet for TB. D. Items Interest 68:1122-1123 Nov. 1946.

TUCKER, J. R. Dental office management. Georgia D. J. 19:14-18 Feb. 1946.

TUCKEY, H. A. Consideration of some bio-chemical factors concerning the etiology of carcinoma and its possible relation to diseased teeth. D. Items Interest 69:694-697 Aug. 1947.

TUCKFIELD, W. J. Acrylics and acrylic teeth. Austral. D. Mirror 11:22-25 Sept. 1945.

Full denture technique. (Book rev.) Austral. D. Mirror 11:3 Mar. 1945; Brit. D. J. 79:298-299 Nov. 16, 1945; J. Canad. D. A. 11:273 June 1945; D. Record 65:168 July 1945.

Relative importance of impressions in full denture construction. Austral. J. Den. 51:361-365 Nov. 1947.

and WORNER, H. K. Acrylic resins in dentistry. Obturators, flexible or rigid facial restorations, splints and artificial teeth. Austral. J. Den. 49:10-28 Mar. 1945.

and BUCHANAN, A. S. Polyvinyl resins in dentistry, with special reference to their use for facial prostheses. Austral. J. Den. 49:26-41 Mar. 1945.

TUFTS COLLEGE DENTAL SCHOOL ALUMNI

necrology report Deaths. Tufts D. Outlook 19:20 June 1945.

TULACEK, R. S. and TILDEN, E. B. Study of the action of antibiotics in vitro on microorganisms isolated from root canals. J. D. Res. 26:247-259 June 1947.

TULKIN, IRVIN and BLASS, J. L. Dentist's efficiency book. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 16:65 Feb. 1946.

Patient relations. New York J. Den. 15:31-32 Jan.; 117-118 Mar.; 201 May; 243-244 June-July 1945; 17:71 Feb.; 115 Mar.; 152 Apr.; 222 June-July; 279-280 Oct.; 322-323 Nov.; 370 Dec. 1947.

Schedule of services. New York J. Den. 15:243-244 June-July 1945.

TUMA, C. F. Are children worth saving? Oral Hyg. 35: 812-813 May 1945.

Modern amalgam manipulation for the dental assistant. D. Digest 51:64-67 Feb. 1945.

TUMORS

See also names of tumors

Amies, A. B. P. Unusual osteoid tumour of the mandible. Austral. J. Den. 51:273-275 Sept. 1947.

Amyot, L. B. Study of dermoid tumors containing teeth. J. D. Med. 2:76-83 Oct. 1947.

Ash, J. E. Mixed tumors of the salivary gland type. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 522-531 July 1947.

Austin, L. T. Peripheral giant-cell tumor (giant-cell epulis): report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4: 211-213 July 1946.

Bacchi, J. G. Tumors and cysts in dentistry. D. Items Interest 67:879-881 Sept. 1945.

Bagnall, J. S. Interesting case history. J. Canad. D. A. 11:402-404 Sept. 1945.

Berger, Adolph. Solitary central giant-cell tumor of the jaw bones. J. Oral Surg. 5:154-167 Apr. 1947.

Bernier, J. L. Mixed tumors of the lip. Ann. Den. 4:125-130 Dec. 1945; also J. Oral Surg. 4:193-202 July 1946.

Muco-epidermoid tumors of the salivary glands: a report of three cases. J. Oral Surg. 4:153-158 Apr. 1946.

and Thompson, H. C. Histogenesis of the cementoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 543-555 Sept. 1946.

Blumenthal, H. and Brunner, H. Intraosseous tumors of the maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 815-827 Dec. 1947.

Breakspear, E. K. Osteoclastoma over an unerupted tooth. Brit. D. J. 82:100 Mar. 7, 1947.

Burford, W. N. Dentist's responsibility in tumors of the oral cavity. J. Missouri D. A. 26:174-176 Sept. 1946.

Lesions of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 36-46 Jan. 1947.

Salivary gland tumors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral

TUMORS (cont.)
Burford, W. N. (cont.)
Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 30-35 Jan. 1947.
Symposium of eighteen cases of benign and malignant lesions of the oral cavity, from the Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital, Columbia, Missouri. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-46 Jan. 1947.
Burford, W. N. and Ackerman, L. V. Ewing's tumor of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 544-547 Sept. 1945.
Plasma-cell myeloma with involvement of the gum of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 541-543 Sept. 1945.
Salivary gland tumors. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 551-555 Sept. 1945.
Symposium on nineteen cases of benign and malignant lesions of the oral cavity, from the Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital, Columbia, Missouri. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 541-574 Sept. 1945.
Christiansen, G. W. Lesions of the soft and bony tissues around the mouth: symptoms and treatment. J.A.D.A. 34:806-810 June 15, 1947.
Christiansen, G. W. and Bradley, J. L. Mixed tumor of palate: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 3: 215-219 July 1945.
Cooper, W. G., Jr. Individuality of oral tumors. J. Arkansas D. A. 17:7 Sept. 1946.
Pharyngeal tumors. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:25 Sept. 1947.
Tumors of the excessory nasal sinuses and salivary gland. J. Arkansas D. A. 18:6 Dec. 1947.
Cooper, W. G. Jr. and Rosenbaum, C. A. Dentist's contribution to oral tumors. J. Arkansas D. A. 16:5-7 Dec. 1945.
Erich, J. B. Benign giant cell tumor of the mandible: report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 614-617 Aug. 1947.
Gaskins, J. H. and Padgett, E. C. Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (addnolymphoma) of the parotid region: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 3:339-343 Oct. 1945.
Giant cell tumor--case report. New York D. J. 13: 474-476 Oct. 1947.
Goldman, H. M. and Grady, H. G. Case reports from the Army Institute of Pathology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:189-196 Mar. 1945.
Hamilton, P. H. Roentgenotherapy of maxillary giant-cell tumor. J. Oral Surg. 5:261-262 July 1947.
Hurteau, W. W. Invasion of paranasal sinuses by tumors of meningeal origin. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 556-568 Sept. 1946.
Irons, W. G. Arginine-arginase relationship in regeneration, repair and development of neoplasms. J. D. Res. 25:497-499 Dec. 1946.
Kerr, D. A. Warthin's tumor (papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 552-557 July 1947.
Meloy, T. M., Jr.; Gunter, J. H. and Sampson, D. A. Mandibular lesion as first evidence of multiple myeloma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 685-689 Nov. 1945.
Millhon, J. A. and Parkhill, Edith M. Myxomatous tumor simulating a dentigerous cyst. J. Oral Surg. 4:129-122 Apr. 1946.
Montelius, G. A. and Griffith, C. A. Importance of recognizing the beginning of malignant growth in the oral cavity. North-West Den. 25:32-33 Jan. 1946.
Oringer, M. J. Papilloma overlying a mucous cyst. New York D. J. 13:391-392 Aug.-Sept. 1947.
Radden, H. G. Early recognition of pathological processes. Austral. J. Den. 51:162-167 May 1947.
Mixed salivary tumour of the palate. Austral J. Den. 50:107-108 May 1946.
Recurrent papillima. New York D. J. 13:201-203 Apr. 1947.
Robinson, H. B. G. Metastasis of chondromyxosarcoma to the jaw and tooth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 558-560 July 1947.
Solomon, H. A. Radiographic characteristics of oral tumors. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:2-3, 27 Oct. 1947.
and Sweet, A. P. S. Radiodontic diagnosis of intra-oral neoplasms. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:127-136 June 331-338 Oct.; 391-397 Dec. 1946.
Stafne, E. C. Central giant-cell tumor: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:224-226 July 1946.
Stoy, P. J. An unusual tumour. Brit. D. J. 82:100-101 Mar. 7, 1947.
Thoma, K. H. and Goldman, H. M. Odontogenic tumors--survey of seventy-five cases. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 763-791 Dec. 1946.
Thoma, K. H.; Holland, D. J.,Jr. and Rounds, C. E. Tumors of the mandibular condyle. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 344-350 May 1947.
Thoma, K. H.; Howe, H. D. and Wenig, Martin. Tumors of the mouth and jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 260-283 Apr. 1945.
Thoma, K. H.; Smith, H. W.; Bosco, H. D. and Golden, H. M. Giant-cell tumor of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 304-307 May 1946.
Thoma, K. H.; Wenig, Martin and Kaplan, S. I. Miscellaneous case reports. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 619-636 Oct. 1945.
Turrell, A. J. W. Radium applicators for oral neoplasms. Brit. D. J. 82:223-228 June 6, 1947.
Weisberger, David. Unilateral parotid swelling. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 286-288 Apr. 1945.
TUREK, MILTON and LEAVITT, R. I. Repositioning of the mandible by occlusal equilibration. J.A.D.A. 33:1192-1193 Sept. 1946.
TURESKY, S. S. and BIBBY, B. G. Note on the duration of caries inhibition produced by fluoride applications. J. D. Res. 26:105-108 Apr. 1947.
TURKENFOPF, SAMUEL. Modern concepts in endodontia. J. D.Med. 2:99-101 Oct. 1947.
TURNER, ANTHONY. Country dentistry in the Andes of Bolivia. Temple D. Rev. 16:9-10, 22 Dec. 1945.
TURNER, C. E. Project on improving the education and defining the activities of school health personnel. D. Health 5:16-17 Nov. 1945.
TURNER, D. H. Condensed report of Bureau of Dental Health of Florida State Board of Health. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:23-25 Jan. 1945.
TURNER, EVERARD. Loose ends of the caries theories. S. African D. J. 20:168-176 June; 198-202 July; 232-237 Aug. 1946.
TURNER, E. C. Nutrition and dental health. British D. J. 83:30-34 disc. 35-37 July 18, 1947; also Queensland D. J. 1:194-202 Nov. 1947.
TURNER, E. L. Appointed Dean of new medical school at

TURNER, E. L. (cont.)
U. of W. Washington D. J. 12:11 Nov. 1945.
TURNER, NAOMI C. and CROWELL, G. E. Dental caries and tryptophane deficiency. J. D. Res. 26:99-104 Apr. 1947.
Tryptophane in carbohydrate metabolism. J. D. Res. 26:359-363 Oct. 1947.
TURNQUIST, H. E. Dentistry in England. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29:50 Sept. 1945.
TURRELL, A. J. W. Radium applicators for oral neoplasms. Brit. D. J. 82:223-228 June 6, 1947.
TUTTLE, M. M. Bungalow office. D. Survey 22:489-493 Mar. 1946.
TVRDY, H. J. and BLAIR, T. L. Cleft palate prosthesis for infants. D. Items Interest 68:335-341 Apr. 1946.
TWEED, C. H. Frankfort-mandibular plane angle in orthodontic diagnosis, classification, treatment planning and prognosis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:175-221; disc. 222-230 Apr. 1946.
Indications for the extraction of teeth in orthodontic procedure. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 22-45, 1944.
Philosophy of orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:74-103 Feb. 1945.
TYLER, F. A. Unusual uses for acrylic denture material. D. Survey 23:1777-1778 Oct. 1947.
TYLER, J. E. Radiographs in dentistry for children. D. Survey 22:881-883 May 1946.
TYLMAN, S. D. Appointed to Percy Jones. Illinois D. J. 16:399 Sept. 1947.
Named Dental Consultant at Army hospital. J.A.D.A. 35:516 Oct. 1, 1947.
Report of the Foreign Relations Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:239-247, 1946.
Theory and practice of crown and bridge prosthesis. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 6:241-242 Dec. 1947; D. Items Interest 69:1062-1064 Nov. 1947; J. All-India D. A. 19:144 Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1947; J. Ohio D. Soc. 21:198-199 Nov. 1947.
Use of acrylic resins in restorative dentistry. J.A.D.A. 33:1243-1250 Oct. 1946.
and PEYTON, F. A. Acrylics and other synthetic resins used in dentistry. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:401 June 1947; Ann. Den. 6:165 June 1947; Austral. J. Den. 51:204 May 1947; D. Items Interest 69:186 Feb. 1947; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:11 Nov. 1, 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:226-227 June 1947; J. Am. Col. Den. 13:255-256 Dec. 1946; J.A.D.A. 35:841 Dec. 1, 1947; J. Oral Surg. 5:269 July 1947; New York J. Den. 17:186 May 1947.
TYROTHRICIN: See Antibiotics

U

UDICK, E. W. Dental health in Tientsin, China. J.A.D.A. 34:224-225 Feb. 1, 1947.
ULTRA VIOLET RAY THERAPY
Health director warns of glycol, ultra-violet dangers. J.A.D.A. 34:630 May 1, 1947.
Mittelman, J. S. Ultra-violet ray therapy in dentistry. Alpha Omegan 40:8-10 Oct. 1946.
UNDERWOOD, R. C. Self-contained splint unit for fractures of the bones of the jaw and face. D. J. Australia 18:62-66; disc. 66-68 Feb. 1946.
UNERUPTED TEETH: See Teeth--unerupted
UNGAR, A. L. Cited for exceptional service. J.A.D.A. 34:499 Apr. 1, 1947.
UNGER, H. F. Dentist heroes. Oral Hyg. 37:1534-1537, 1542 Sept. 1947.
UNITED PUBLIC HEALTH LEAGUE
Comment on testimony of American Dental Association on Wagner-Murray Dingell bill. J.A.D.A. 33:1345 Oct. 1946.
UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
See also Public Health
Opportunities in the U. S. Public Health Service, Veterans' Administration and Army and Navy Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 33:49-54 Jan. 1946.
Project to study dental needs of children started in Rhode Island. J.A.D.A. 33:246 Feb. 1946.
Research assistance. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:166-172 Mar. 1947.
U. S. Public Health Service to fill vacancies in Reserve Corps. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33: 272-273 Feb. 15, 1946.
fellowships: See Fellowships
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
Fall registration at University of Illinois' Chicago professional colleges. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:22 Dec. 1946.
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA DENTAL ALUMNI SOCIETY
Dental Alumni Society--sixty-fifth annual meeting. Penn D. J. 49:6-15 May 1946.
necrology report Deaths 1943-1944. Penn D. J. 48:9-10 Feb.-Apr. 1945.
Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery. Necrology. Penn D. J. 49:14-15 May 1946.
UNLICENSED DENTISTS: See Illegal practice
URBAN, J. G. St. Louis municipal dental health program. J. Missouri D. A. 26:214-215 Nov. 1946.
Why general anesthesia in the removal of teeth for children. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 18:56 May 1947.
URI, JOSEPU. Role of shedding teeth in the propegation of gangrenous stomatitis. D. Items Interest 69:401-405 May 1947.
URKEN, J. A. Leukoplakia. Penn D. J. 49:27-28, 49-50 Jan. 1946.
URSINI, D. G. Review of azochloramid for dental use. J. Endodontia 2:6-10 Mar. 1947.
URWILLER, MABEL. My calling. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:23-24 Apr. 1946.

V

VACCINES
Ryan, E. J. Controlling dental caries by using the biologic principles of vaccination. (Ed.) D. Digest 51:253 May 1945.
reaction to Miller, S. C. Oral lesions resulting from inoculation against smallpox. J.A.D.A. 35:145 July 15, 1947.
VALLOTTON, C. F. Acquired pigmented pellicle of the enamel surface. J. D. Res. 24:161-169; 171-181; 183-187 June-Aug. 1945.
VAN DEUSEN, ORVILLE. Our new President--Virginia State Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:14 Aug. 1946.
President's address--Virginia State Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D. A. 24:18-23 June 1947.
VAN DOORN, J. W. Biography. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 8:11 Dec. 1946.
VAN EERDE, W. E. Treatment of mouth infections with sulfathiazole paste. D. Survey 21:1997 Nov. 1945.
VAN HUYSEN, GRANT and MUHLER, J. C. Solubility of enamel protected by sodium fluoride and other compounds. J. D. Res. 26:119-127 Apr. 1947.
VAN KIRK, L. E. Appointed Dean of School of Dentistry, University of Pittsburgh. J.A.D.A. 35:282 Aug. 15; 821 Dec. 1947; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:8, 10 Oct. 1947.
University of Pittsburgh. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:236-237 Dec. 1947.
VAN MINDEN, FLORIS. Lingual bar stress breakers. D. Survey 21:624-628 Apr. 1945.
Use of female sex hormone in the treatment of chronic desquamative gingivitis. J.A.D.A. 33: 1294-1297 Oct. 1946.
VAN ORNUM, A. E. Penicillin therapy for Vincent's infection. D. Survey 22:2281-2282 Dec. 1946.
VAN VALKENBURG, HORACE. Biographical sketch of past president--Cleveland Dental Society. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:10 Mar. 1947.
Graphite-impregnated wax impressions for making copperplated inlay dies. D. Survey 22:1878-1880 Oct. 1946.
VAN VERST, G. W. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:206-207 Nov. 1947.
VANDENBOSCH, J. A. In an old scrap book. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:21-22 Jan. 1946.
VANDERBOSCH, J. A. Old "grad" returns. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:181-183 Aug. 1945.
VAUGHAN, J. P. Practical school dental program. North-West Den. 25:89-93 Apr. 1946.
VEGAS, A. R. and ALDROVANDI, CARLOS. Temporal muscle and the stability of the lower artificial denture. D. Items Interest 69:906-914 Oct. 1947.
VEILLE, A. C. New formula for House of Delegates--A. D.A. J. South. California D. A. 12:18-19 Apr. 1945.
VELARDE, ALFONSO. Cyclopropane anesthesia. Contact Point 25:207-212 Apr. 1947.
VENKATARAMANIYA, H. Third upper premolar. Brit. D. J. 83:194 Nov. 7, 1947.
VERTICAL DIMENSION: See Occlusion--centric
VETERANS
Anderman, S. H. Veteran and organized dentistry. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:60-64 Feb. 1946.
Gingold, N. L. Problems of the dental veteran. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:68-69 Feb. 1946.
Information. S. Carolina D. J. 2:5-9 Feb. 1946.
McGovran, T. H. Veterans' affairs. W. Virgina D. J. 22:84-86 Oct. 1947.
Owens, H. Dental veteran. New York D. J. 13:11-16 Jan. 1947.
Pentel, Leon. Housing and the dental veteran. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:65-67 Feb. 1946.
Report of Committee on Veterans of World War II. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 27-82, 1946.
Report of Veterans History Committee. W. Virginia D. J. 21:90-91 Oct. 1946.
Special issue devoted to problems of returning dental officers. J.A.D.A. 33:1 Jan. 1946.
Veterans affairs. New York J. Den. 16:312 Oct. 1946.
dental associations: See also Dental Veterans' Association
Budner, L. J. Society establishes section on veterans' affairs and military dentistry. J.A.D.A. 35:838 Dec. 1, 1947.
dental care: See also Veterans Administration
Battle over veteran plan. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 13:11-12 Oct. 1946.
Brough, J. W. Challenge to the dentists of Arkansas. J. Arkansas D. A. 17:13-14 Sept. 1946.
Dental care for veterans. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:7 Dec. 1, 1946.
Dental service for discharged armed forces personnel. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 11:81-83 Feb. 1945.
Dental service for veterans. New York J. Den. 16: 253 June-July 1946.
Dental service for veterans. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:376 Dec. 1946.
Dental service for war veterans. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 12:227-230 May 1946.
Dental service plan for veterans. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:36-38 Aug. 1946.
Dental treatment for returning vets. Illinois D. J. 14:260 June 1945.
Dentistry's opportunity. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 14:2 Oct. 1946.
Dentists urged to enroll in Veterans Administration care program. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:149 Aug. 1946.
Federal funds for veterans' teeth. J. South. California D. A. 13:18-19 July 1946.
G. I. dental program under way. Detroit D. Bul. 15:7 Nov. 1946.
Gullett, Don. Current dental problems. J. Ontario D. A. 20:312-318 June-July 1945.
Harris, L. W. Dentist's role in wounded veteran rehabilitation. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:57-59 Feb. 1946.
Humiston, A. N. Meeting of the Veterans Administration officials and Advisory Committee of the 8th District. Iowa D. Bul. 32:137-138 Oct. 1946.
Improved veterans' care ordered: medical services to be surveyed. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:952-953 July 15, 1946.
Lanier, W. D. Dental care for veterans. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:52-54 Aug. 1946.
Dental service for veterans. W. Virginia D. J. 21:151 Jan. 1947.
Dental service for veterans. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:96-101 Aug. 1947.
Let's put a stop to it at once. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 14:70 Dec. 1946.
Maguire, W. F. Participating dentists on a fee basis program. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23:16-17 Apr. 1947.
Manning, W. P. Veterans Administration participating dentists. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:99 Jan. 1947.
Newspaper editor attacks the dental profession. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 12:354-359 Aug. 1946.
Participating dentists and Veterans Administration. Texas D. J. 65:215-216 July 1947.
Policies for veterans dental service. New York J. Den. 16:314-315 Oct. 1946.

VETERANS--dental care (cont.)
Report of Committee to Study Dental Fee Schedules--Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 22:14 Apr. 1946.
Richards, J. S. Dental service for veterans. Oral Hyg. 36:253-256 Feb. 1946.
Robinson, L. G. Dental treatment for veterans. J. Canad. D. A. 12:217-219 May 1946.
Service-connected disability. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 26:191-192 Oct. 1946.
Statement re services under department of Veterans Affairs--Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 12:510-511 Nov. 1946.
VA outline policies and procedures for dentists. J.A.D.A. 33:1166-1168 Sept. 1946.
Veterans Administration. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:21 Jan. 1947.
Veterans Administration dental care program. J. South. California D. A. 14:25-33 Jan. 1947.
Veterans Administration dental program. Illinois D. J. 15:267-268 July 1946.
Veterans Administration program for Texas. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:285-288 Sept. 1946.
Veterans outpatient dental program approved. J. California D. A. 22:199-214 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Veterans to receive dental care from private dentists. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:6-7, 23, 25 Aug. 15, 1946.
Who foots the bill? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 13:11 Jan. 15, 1947.
education Camalier, C. W. and Altman, Isidore. Postwar plans of dentists in service. II. Plans for additional training. J.A.D.A. 32:692-701 June 1945.
Complete details of the dedication ceremonies--Veteran's Post Graduate Center of Hudson County Dental Society. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:8-16 Nov. 1947.
Connecticut plan. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:5-6 May 1946.
Educational opportunities for returning dental officers. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32:1154 Sept. 1945.
Freeman, C. W. Refresher courses for returning veteran dental officers--Northwestern University's program. J. D. Educ. 9:168-172 Feb. 1945.
Graduate, postgraduate and refresher courses in the dental schools of the United States. J.A.D.A. 32:1155-1168 Sept. 1945.
Heacock, L. D. Development of the program for dental internships, residencies and postgraduate training in the Veterans Administration. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:56-63 disc. 63-67, 1947.
Horner, H. H. Educational opportunities for the returning veteran. J.A.D.A. 33:28-32 Jan. 1946.
Houghton, F. J. Dedication ceremony of the Veteran's Postgraduate Center. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:38-42 Nov. 1947.
Hudson County, N. J., Society opens veterans' center. J.A.D.A. 35:736-737 Nov. 15, 1947.
Licensure for dental veterans discussed in joint statement. J.A.D.A. 33:129-131 Jan. 1946.
Mason, A. D. Need of direction and meaning. J. D. Educ. 12:100-101 Dec. 1947.
Momentous experiment in dentistry. (Ed.) Oral Health 36:45-49 Jan. 1946.
National campaign to enroll returning vets as dental students announced. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:12 Jan. 1946.
Peterson, Shailer. Admission of veterans to dental schools on the basis of achievement test scores. J.A.D.A. 32:1100-1108 Sept. 1945.
Peyton, F. A. Need for flexibility. J. D. Educ. 12:105-108 Dec. 1947.
Plan to enroll discharged veterans in dental and medical schools to alleviate shortage. J.A.D.A. 32:1317-1319 Oct. 1945.
Postwar education of dental officers. Questions and answers. J. Missouri D. A. 25:148-150 Aug. 1945. Reprint
Rinehart, R. J. Dental education under the G. I. Bill of Rights. J. D. Educ. 12:99-100 Dec. 1947.
Sloman, E. G. Social problems to be faced. J. D. Educ. 12:104-105 Dec. 1947.
Wilson, W. A. Faults on both sides. J. D. Educ. 12:102-104 Dec. 1947.
financial aid Government agency terminates special veteran priorities. J.A.D.A. 34:280-281 Feb. 15, 1947.
Journal offers veteran dentists free classified advertisements. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:142 Jan. 15, 1946.
Proposed resettlement fund. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 79: 45-46 July 20, 1945.
Special aids for the veteran dental officer. J.A.D.A. 33:126 Jan. 1946.
G. I. bill: See Laws and legislation--Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944
government surplus property Brown, M. E. Dental equipment and the veteran. West Virginia D. J. 20:175-177 Apr. 1946.
Disposal of surplus property. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 32: 745 June 1945.
Government changes surplus property priority rating for veterans to give preference to state and local agencies. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 32:1337-1339 Nov. 15, 1945.
Henderson, G. W. Surplus equipment for the veteran dentist. J. South. California D. A. 13:15-17 July 1946.
How and where veteran can exercise his rights under Surplus Property Act as amended. Illinois D. J. 12:346 Aug. 1946.
Inflation hits the jackpot in dental equipment. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:2-3 Jan. 1946.
Latest news on surplus dental equipment. Texas D. J. 64:82 Mar. 1946.
Meeting held to discuss surplus property sales. J.A.D.A. 34:353 Mar. 1, 1947.
President signs measure giving veterans top priority on surplus. J.A.D.A. 33:761-762 June 1946.
Procedure to produce surplus supplies and equipment. J.A.D.A. 32:1039-1041 Aug. 1945.
Senate acts to give veterans top priority for surplus property. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:624 May 1946.
Silvey, T. F. Dental surplus should be used. D. Health 5:6-7 Aug. 1945.
Surgical equipment offered by War Assets Administration. J.A.D.A. 35:816 Dec. 1, 1947.
Surplus disposal program for dentists is outlined. J.A.D.A. 34:498 Apr. 1, 1947.
Surplus gold stocks go to Veterans Administration. J.A.D.A. 34:498 Apr. 1, 1947.
Surplus property for veteran dentists. J.A.D.A. 33: 86-89 Jan. 1946.
VA sale of inferior dental x-ray film stopped. J.A.D.A. 35:887 Dec. 15, 1947.
Veterans to get preference in purchase of surplus property. J.A.D.A. 32:906-908 July 1945.
War Assets Administration. Illinois D. J. 15:434-435, 442 Oct. 1946.
War Assets Administration outlines procedure for veterans in purchasing surplus. J.A.D.A. 33: 1044-1045 Aug. 1946.
Warn against careless buying of war surplus dental aspirators. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue

VETERANS--government surplus property (cont.)
33:954 July 15, 1946.
Your help is needed. (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 17: 4-5 Oct. 1946.
insurance Law requires change in handling G. I. insurance. J.A.D.A. 34:127 Jan. 15, 1947.
VA announces time extension on service life insurance. J.A.D.A. 35:280 Aug. 15, 1947.
relocation: See Dentists--location and relocation
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
See also Veterans, and subheadings
Advisory committee to Veterans Administration reports on fee schedule. New York D. J. 13:40-42 Jan. 1947.
Analysis of the new department of medicine and surgery in the Veterans Administration. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:4-5 Feb. 1946. Abstract
Basic fee schedule. Oral Hyg. 36:1208-1211 July 1946.
Branch, W. H. Veteran's Administration and state institutions. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30: 282-284 Jan. 1947.
Cruttenden, L. M. Dentistry in the Veterans Administration. Illinois D. J. 15:457-462 Nov. 1946.
Dental care program of the Veterans Administration. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 14:5-6, 22 Oct. 15, 1947.
Dental program. Illinois D. J. 15:267-268 July 1946.
Dental program. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 15:288 July 1946.
Dental residency program established in VA hospitals. J.A.D.A. 34:357-360 Mar. 1, 1947.
Dental service through the Veterans Administration. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 17:87-88 Mar. 1947.
Dental service, Veterans Administration. J. Missouri D. A. 26:156 Aug. 1946.
Dentistry in the Veterans Administration. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:14-15 May 1946.
Fee schedule. J.A.D.A. 33:507-508 Apr. 1946.
Fee schedule. J. South. California D. A. 13:19-23 July 1946.
Forty states complete steps toward VA fee schedules. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:1504 Nov. 15, 1946.
Fowler, M. M. Dental program of the Veterans Administration. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:199-207 Apr. 1947.
Dental service in Veterans Administration. New York J. Den. 17:61-67 Feb. 1947.
Describes VA activities and objectives. J.A.D.A. 34:276-277 Feb. 15, 1947.
Objectives of the Dental Division, United States Veterans Administration. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:221-225, 1946.
Program of the Veterans Administration. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 1-9 1946.
Fritz, G. B. Dentistry in the Veterans Administration. Oral Hyg. 36:426-432 Mar.; 635-639 Apr. 1946.
Goose that laid the golden egg. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:16-18 Oct. 1947.
Greines, A. A. Questions and answers for VA participating dentists. New York J. Den. 17: 108-109 Mar. 1947.
Growth of the dental patient load, Veterans Administration. Oral Hyg. 36:1224 July 1946.
Hambley, H. B. Facts relating to veterans rule. J. California D. A. 23:188 Nov.-Dec. 1947.
Hawley, P. R. Growth of VA dental program demonstrated. J.A.D.A. 34:277 Feb. 15, 1947.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Dental residency programs in Veterans Administration hospitals. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:346 Mar. 1, 1947.
Dentistry in the Veterans Administration program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 34:115-116 Jan. 15, 1947.
Organized dentistry's responsibility for the success of the Veterans Administration dental program. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:251-254 May 1947.
Thirty-three states conclude agreements for dental programs with the Veterans Administration. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1302 Oct. 1946.
Veterans Administration dental program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:620-621 May 1946.
Hutt, S. A. Recent information on the Veterans Administration dental program. Illinois D. J. 15:429-430, 444, 452 Oct. 1946.
Mead, S. V. Prosthetic dental laboratory problem. J. Kansas D. A. 31:6-12 Mar. 1947.
Veterans Administration program. Detroit D. Bul. 16:14-15 Feb. 1947; also Illinois J. D. 16: 48-49, 82 Feb. 1947; J. Florida D. Soc. 17: 6-9 Mar. 1947; J. South. California D. A. 14: 19-21 Feb. 1947; New York D. J. 13:90-92 Feb. 1947; Texas D. J. 65:44-47 Feb. 1947; Washington D. J. 15:28, 37-38 Apr. 1947.
Mulholland, R. E. Veterans' Administration dentist. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 18:38-39 Jan. 1947.
New dental fee schedule for veterans. (Ed.) New York D. J. 13:35-36 Jan. 1947.
Outline age requirements for Department of Medicine. J.A.D.A. 33:1452 Nov. 1946.
Plan for dental service to veterans. New York J. Den. 17:68 Feb. 1947.
Plans training program. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 11:16-17 Apr. 15, 1946.
President of the A.D.A. says. . . . J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:26-28 Feb. 1947.
Program for Texas. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:285-288 Sept. 1946.
Proposed amendments to the Veterans Administration law. J.A.D.A. 33:773-776 June 1946.
Public health officers are eligible for G.I. benefits. J.A.D.A. 35:122 July 15, 1947.
Revision of VA dental examination form announced. J.A.D.A. 35:432-433 Sept. 15, 1947.
Robbins, C. J., Jr. Veterans Administration dental service in Connecticut. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:47-52 Nov. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Expanding dental program of the Veterans Administration. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 36:1222-1223 July 1946.
Schedule of fees--dental. Illinois D. J. 15:269-271 July; 431-433 Oct. 1946; Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 22:15-17 Apr. 1946.
Small, J. J. Operation of the dental program of the Veterans Administration in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:248-250 May 1947.
Some considerations involved in adoption of veterans fee table. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 64:350-352 Nov. 1946.
Specialty boards and VA. D. Survey 22:677 Apr. 1946.
State societies report progress with VA fee schedules. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33: 1374-1375 Oct. 15, 1946.
United States Veterans Administration schedule of fees for dental operations. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:20-22 July 1946.
VA Director reports on hospital inspection tour. J.A.D.A. 35:740 Nov. 15, 1947.
VA explains past and future. Illinois D. J. 16:430-431, 434 Oct. 1947.
VA report shows increased hospital care to veterans. J.A.D.A. 35:898 Dec. 15, 1947.
VA seeks dentist as member of Rating Board.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (cont.)
J.A.D.A. 35:433 Sept. 15, 1947.
Veterans Administration. Bul. Alabama D. A. 30: 3-6 Oct. 1946.
Veterans Administration. J. Tennessee D. A. 26: 11 Oct. 1946.
Veterans Administration a complicated affair. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:5 Jan. 1947.
Veterans Administration announces procedures for dental appointments in Department of Medicine and Surgery. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:269-272 Feb. 15, 1946.
Veterans Administration cuts expenses, freezes personnel. J.A.D.A. 34:563 Apr. 15, 1947.
Veterans Administration dental service. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 65:151-152 May 1947.
Veterans Administration program. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:143-146 Feb. 1947.
Veterans Administration reports increase in dental cases in 1945. J.A.D.A. 33:763-764 June 1946.
Veterans Administration's 1945 annual dental report. J.A.D.A. Mid-Monthly Issue 33:146 Jan. 15, 1946.
Veterans dental service--Schedule of fees. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 11:2-3 Oct. 1946.
Veterans outpatient dental program approved. J. California D. A. 22:199-214 Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Voyles, J. S. Veterans Administration and dental service. J. Missouri D. A. 27:232-233 Sept. 1947.
Weller, S. V. About dentistry for veterans. Oral Hyg. 37:2110-2111 Dec. 1947.
VILJOEN, W. J. R. Presidential address by the retiring President of the Cape (Western) Branch--Dental Association of South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 2:77-80 Feb. 1947.
Rise and fall of a dental practice. J.D.A. South Africa 2:244-249 July 1947.
VILLEMUR, AMELIA. Women prefer dentistry as a career in South America. Oral Hyg. 35:242-244 Feb. 1945.
VINCENT, C. J. Denture construction under unusual circumstances. D. Students Mag. 23:16-17, 56 May 1945.
VINCENT'S ANGINA: See Vincent's infection
VINCENT'S INFECTION
Allanbach, F. G. Simplified treatment for trench mouth. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:45-46 Nov. 1946.
Angelo, J. P. Vincent's infection. Medentian 15: 6-7 Jan. 1946.
Areinoff, Walter. Penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J.A.D.A. 34:612-615 May 1, 1947.
Atkinson, H. F. Observations on the treatment of over one hundred cases of acute ulcerative gingivitis with penicillin pastilles. Brit. D. J. 79:317-318 Dec. 7, 1945.
Barber, H. R. Penicillin in Vincent's infection. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 14:10-13 May 1945.
Barlow, P. S. Some general observations on ulcerative gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 79:193 Oct. 5, 1945.
Belasco, H. H. Vincent's infection. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 16:10-11 Mar. 1947.
Belding, P. H. Vincent's stomatitis. D. Items Interest 67:913-916 Sept. 1945.
Broughton, Archer. Vincent's infection of the gums. D. J. Australia 19:82-87 Mar. 1947.
Bunyan, John. Surgical treatment of trench mouth. D. Gaz. 11:406-410 May 1945.
Burket, L. W. Hematologic findings in fusospirochetal stomatitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 681-684 Nov. 1945.
Chace, Richard. Prevention of recurrent Vincent's infection. D. Digest 51:634, 655 Nov. 1945. Reprint
Christensen, George. Penicillin and its application to oral conditions. Austral. D. Mirror 11:16-32 July 1945.
Treatment of Vincent's infection with penicillin. Austral. J. Den. 49:213-217 Nov. 1945.
Chromic acid leading choice for Vincent's infection therapy. D. Survey 21:2018-2021 Nov. 1945.
Cipes, L. R. Report on use of ethyl aminobenzoate and penicillin in case of Vincent's infection and periclasia. New York J. Den. 17:12-13 Jan. 1947.
Cocker, G. and Bigger, J. W. Etiology of subacute ulcerative gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 78:370-372 June 15, 1945; also D. Digest 51:528-532 Sept. 1945.
Cofield, K. R.; Ferguson, E. W. and Toye, A. E. Topical application of penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J.A.D.A. 32:529-537 May 1945.
Dillon, Charles. Glyoxalic acid or "oxaldehyde" in the treatment of Vincent's infection. D. Gaz. 12:119-122 Nov. 1945.
Donaldson, R. E. "Why inject." Washington D. J. 11:14 Feb. 1945.
Fido, Adamson. Penicillin: its uses in cases of Vincent's and other infections. Brit. D. J. 78:193-201 Apr. 6, 1945.
Frey, Hilde. Clinical and microscopical observations in the treatment of Vincent's infection with penicillin. Brit. D. J. 82:70-74 Feb. 7, 1947.
Gilbert, G. H. Penicillin cream for the treatment of Vincent's stomatitis. New Zealand D. J. 42:64-66 Apr. 1946.
Glickman, Irving. Penicillin and Vincent's infection. Oral Health 37:286-289 Apr. 1947.
Use of penicillin lozenges in the treatment of Vincent's infection and other acute gingival inflammations. J.A.D.A. 34:406-409 Mar. 15, 1947.
Griffiths, R. H. Vincent's stomatitis. D. Students' Mag. 24:25-28 Jan. 1946.
Gwinn, C. D.; Grimm, D. H.; Gwinn, Olga A. and Albertson, G. L. Administration of penicillin. J. California D. A. 21:182-185, 194 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Hampp, E. G. Bacteriologic investigations of the oral spirochetal flora in ulcerative stomatitis (Vincent's infection.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 666-674 Sept. 1947.
Hartman, H. A. Portfolio of Vincent's infection. Bul. Alabama D. A. 30:19-26 Oct. 1946.
Present day concept of Vincent's infection. D. Digest 51:428-432 Aug.; 501-506 Sept. 1945; also Bul. Alabama D. A. 31:25-27 Jan. 1947.
Hodson, J. J. Vincent's infection. D. Gaz. 11:507-508 July 1945.
Hoffman, O. E. Effect of penicillin and sulfadiazine on chronic Vincent's infection of the oral cavity. Iowa D. Bul. 31:79 Aug. 1945.
Hoppe, W. E. and Meyer, G. E. Use of penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection and its subsequent oral disturbances. J. Oral Surg. 4:304-312 Oct. 1946.
Kerr, D. A. Gingival and periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 32:31-36 Jan. 1945.
Kirby, A. G. Case of ulcerative stomatitis treated with penicillin. Brit. D. J. 79:284 Nov. 16, 1945.
Klock, J. H. Prevalence of fusospirochetal infection

VINCENT'S INFECTION (cont.)
Klock, J. H. (cont.)
of the gums. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:6-8 Feb. 1946.
Relation of medication of the treatment of fusospirochetal infections of the mouth. J. Dist. Columbia D. A. 19:39-40 Jan. 1945.
Krauss, Reginald. Practical methods of periodontal treatment in general practice. D. J. Australia 19:621-630 Dec. 1947.
Lambke, A. F. and Guider, Phyllis. Allantoin-sulfathiazole combination in treating Vincent's infection. D. Digest 52:28-29 Jan. 1946.
Lenburg, J. V. Fusiform bacilli and Vincent's spirilla in infections of impacted molars. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 302-304 May 1945.
Levin, M. D. Dental administration of penicillin describing techniques for Vincent's infection and gingivitis. New York Univ. D. J. 5:187-191 Apr. 1946.
Penicillin and its use in dentistry. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 32:259-262 Oct. 1946.
MacGregor, A. B. and Long, D. A. Penicillin pastilles in the treatment of acute ulcerative gingivo-stomatitis (Vincent's type). Brit. D. J. 78:33-38 Jan. 19, 1945.
Martin, G. E. Vincent's infection, theories of its etiology and its treatment. Temple D. Rev. 17:8-12, 32 May 1946.
Merritt, A. H. Some facts concerning Vincent's infection. New York D. J. 13:190-192 Apr. 1947.
Miller, A. E. Acute stomatitis and glossitis associated with avitaminosis. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:257 Dec. 1945.
Moore, D. S. Penicillin--its use for the treatment of Vincent's infection. J. Canad. D. A. 11:543-552 Dec. 1945.
Naegeli, F. C. and Morginson, W. J. Treatment of Vincent's infection with penicillin. J.A.D.A. 32:1393-1395 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Nesson, J. H. Present day concepts of Vincent's infection. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:23, 26-27 Aug. 1947.
Perl, P. Testicular hormone (methyl testosterone) used for the treatment of an acute inflammatory gingival condition. S. African D. J. 19:339-343 Nov. 1945.
Perry, E. A., Fornoratto, Samuel and Solomon, C. W. Acute Vincent's infection. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:39-44 Nov. 1945.
Pfeiffer, R. H. Vincent's infection. D. Survey 21: 1030-1032 June 1945.
Pirruccello, S. C. Penicillin in the treatment of oral infections associated with Vincent's organisms. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9: 13-17, 18-19 Feb. 1946.
Prevalence of Vincent's. (Ed.) J. Georgia D. A. 20: 22 Nov. 1946.
Prosser, T. E., Jr. Intra-oral sulfadiazine therapy for control of Vincent's infection. D. Survey 21:440-441 Mar. 1945.
Purdy, E. C. Patients' role in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J. Ontario D. A. 20:459-462 Oct. 1945.
Rattner, M. Vincent's infection. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:162-164, 173 Aug. 1946.
Riley, J. E. Penicillin in dentistry. Tufts D. Outlook 20:7-11 Oct. 1946.
Robinson, H. B. G. Vincent's infection in children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:13-17 Jan. 1945.
Rosebury, Theodor. Recent developments in fusospirochetal and related infections. J. Periodont. 17:121-125 July 1946.
Schuessler, C. F.; Fairchild, J. M. and Stransky, I. M. Penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J.A.D.A. 32:551-554 May 1945.
Schwartz, B. M. Effectiveness of penicillin in treatment of Vincent's angina. J. Canad. D. A. 11:557-558 Dec. 1945. Reprint
Sebald, H. A. Vincent's infection of the mouth. J. Ohio D. Soc. 20:126-129 Aug. 1946.
Shallenberger, P. L.; Denny, E. R. and Pyle, H. D. Use of penicillin in Vincent's angina. D. Digest 51:590, 593, 595-596 Oct. 1945. Reprint
Shaner, E. O. Penicillin therapy in dental practice. D. Digest 52:251-255 May 1946.
Smith, Rowe. Oxygen therapy in the treatment of Vincent's infection and other periodontal conditions. D. Digest 53:14-21 Jan. 1947.
Stammers, A. F. Vincent's infection: observations on histo-pathology and their application to clinical practice. Brit. D. J. 81:4-15 July 5, 1946.
Stewart, G. G. Comparative methods of using penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection and other oral lesions. J.A.D.A. 33:725-731 June 1946.
Strock, A. E. Treatment of acute ulcerative gingivostomatitis (Vincent's infection) with penicillin. New York J. Den. 15:263-268 Oct. 1945.
Strong, L. W., Jr. and Willett, E. W. Penicillin lozenges in the treatment of Vincent's stomatitis. J. Florida D. Soc. 5:11-13 May 1946; D. Digest 53:456 Sept. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:45-47 Feb. 1947.
Thexton, R. and Dick, P. K. Penicillin packs in the treatment of Vincent's infection. Brit. D. J. 78:292-294 May 18, 1945.
Tidwell, R. B. Report of case of Vincent's stomatitis treated by intra-muscular injections of penicillin. J. Colorado D. A. 23:123 June 1945.
Tilden, Evelyn B. and Burrill, D. Y. Animal experiments with materials from patients with acute ulceromembranous gingivitis. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 47:3-8 Mar. 1947.
Tomey, E. V. Recent advances in the local treatment of Vincent's ulceration. D. Gaz. 12:123-125 Nov. 1945.
Tompson, Ralph. Treatment of prevention of Vincent's infection and early periodontal lesions. D. J. Australia 19:189-198 May 1947.
Van Ornum, A. E. Penicillin therapy for Vincent's infection. D. Survey 22:2281-2282 Dec. 1946.
Vincent's infection: a report by a Committee of the Research Commission. J.A.D.A. 32:756-759 June 1945.
Wagner, F. W. E. Vincent's infection: Its incidence, aetiology, diagnosis, and treatment. D. Gaz. 12:285-287 Feb. 1946.
Wallace, E. S. Unsolved problems of dentistry. D. J. Australia 17:1-14 Jan. 1945.
Wells, R. F. Treatment of trench mouth. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:9-10 Feb. 1946.
Wihr, N. L. Comparison of methods of treating Vincent's infection. J.A.D.A. 33:721-725 June 1946.
Penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J.A.D.A. 34:464-468 Apr. 1, 1947.
Wilbur, H. M. Treatment of Vincent's infection. J.A.D.A. 33:359-362 Mar. 1946.
Wilkie, A. C. Aetiology of Vincent's gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 78:65-72 Feb. 2, 1945; also D. Items Interest 68:3-14 Jan. 1946.
Williams, J. L. Fusospirochetal stomatitis (Vincent's infection). J. Florida D. Soc. 17:9-10 Sept. 1946.
Winkler, N. D. Vincent's in patient with

VINCENT'S INFECTION (cont.)
Winkler, N. D. (cont.)
dermatorrhexis. New York J. Den. 15:104-105 Mar. 1945.
Wright, A. C. Penicillin: treatment of acute ulcerative gingivo-stomatitis in private practice. Brit. D. J. 79:100-101 Aug. 17, 1945.
Ziskin, D. E.; Kutscher, A. H. and Clark, Ada R. Oral administration of penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J.A.D.A. 35:627-633 Nov. 1, 1947.
Zohman, Maxwell. Vincent's infection. Indian D. Rev. 15:6-9 June 1946. Reprint
VINE, IRVIN. The New School. Temple D. Rev. 17:5, 26 Dec. 1946.
VINETHENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--vinethene
VINING, R. H. Preparation of manuscripts for the professional journal. W. Virginia D. J. 21:131-134 Jan. 1947.
VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Clough, O. W. Report of the Committee on Dental Research Progress. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23: 24-32 Feb. 1947.
Economics and Dental Health Committee. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:34-36 Aug. 1946.
component groups Component society meetings. Bul. Virginia D. A. 21:13-17 Apr. 1945.
Reports from component societies. Bul. Virginia D. A. 23:46-51 Aug. 1946.
necrology reports Deaths. Bul. Virginia D. A. 21:9 Apr.; 22:32 Oct. 1945; 23:31, 41-42 Aug. 1946; 24:39 June 1947.
VISICK, H. C. Arrested growth of the jaws associated with a "depressed molar." Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 67-68 disc. 68-70, 1944-1945.
Teeth of the Kabyles. D. Record 67:59-66 Mar. 1947.
VISION (sight) IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Health of dentist--eyes
VISSOTZKY, IRENE A. Formation of "irregular" dentine. Tufts D. Outlook 19:8-13 June 1945.
VISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental--visual
VITALLIUM SCREWS, APPLIANCES, ETC.: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys; See also Fractures--jaws
VITAMINS
See also Deficiency diseases; Diet and nutrition
Adlersberg, David. Vitamin problems in oral pathology. New York D. J. 13:181-189 Apr. 1947.
Cahn, Lester. Notes on oral medicine. Ann. Den. 6:174-185 Sept. 1947.
Chappelle, W. F. Modern life requires attention to the rules of diet. D. Survey 22:1674-1677 Sept. 1946.
Council announces provisions for acceptance of multivitamin preparations. J.A.D.A. 35:900-901 Dec. 15, 1947.
Lintz, William. Vitamins and the mouth. D. Items Interest 68:112-124 Feb. 1946.
Massler, Maury. Physiology of the oral tissues in health and disease. J. California D. A. 22: 1-6 Jan.-Feb. 1946.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Human fitness and the state of vitamin nutrition. J. Periodont. 18:169-171 Oct. 1947. Reprint
Nutrition and dental health: VI. Vitamins: supplementation and therapeutics. J. Periodont. 17:66-73 Apr. 1946.
Roth, Harry. Vitamins as an adjunct in the treatment of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 32:60-66 Jan. 1945.
Schour, Isaac and Massler, Maury. Effects of dietary deficiencies upon the oral structures. J.A.D.A. 32:714-727 June; 871-879 July; 1022-1030 Aug.; 1139-1141 Sept. 1945.
Strean, L. P. and Beaudet, J. P. Dental caries inhibited by fluoride vitamin tablets. D. Survey 22:689-691 Apr. 1946.
VIOral--not acceptable for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 33:238-239 Feb. 1946.
Vitamin availability. Oral Health 36:816-817 Nov. 1946. Reprint
Wilkie, A. C. Aetiology of Vincent's gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 78:65-72 Feb. 2, 1945; also D. Items Interest 68:3-4 Jan. 1946.
Woodhill, Joan M. Nutritional requirements, with special reference to the functioning of the teeth. D. J. Australia 18:1-7 Jan. 1946.
A Bacchi, J. G. Leukoplakia treated with vitamins A and B. D. Survey 22:1306-1307 July 1946.
Boyle, P. E. Effects of vitamin A deficiency on the periodontal tissues. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 744-748 Oct. 1947.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Nutrition and dental health. J. Periodont. 16:136-139 Oct. 1945.
B "B" complex with "C" tablets listed for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 35:901 Dec. 15, 1947.
Bacchi, J. G. Leukoplakia treated with vitamins A and B. D. Survey 22:1306-1307 July 1946.
Bell, Muriel E. Wholemeal versus white bread. New Zealand D. J. 42:5-9 Jan. 1946.
Burrill, D. Y. Oral conditions in experimental vitamin C and B deficiency. J.A.D.A. 33: 594-600 May 1946.
Council lists products for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 35:132 July 15, 1947.
Keach, F. P. Oral manifestations of vitamin B. complex deficiency. Tufts D. Outlook 19:17-20 June 1945.
Litman, Martin. Relationship of nicotinic acid to the oral cavity. Penn D. J. 48:15, 31 Feb.-Apr. 1945.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Nutrition and dental health. III. Vitamin B-complex. J. Periodont. 16: 105-110 July 1945.
Strauss, K. Vitamin B1 therapy in cyclic habitual aphthous stomatitis in women. Brit. D. J. 83:77-80 Aug. 15, 1947.
Wainwright, W. W. Comparative histopathologic changes in experimental deficiencies of the various vitamin B components. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 740-743 Oct. 1947.
and Nelson, Marjorie M. Changes in the oral mucosa accompanying acute pantothenic acid deficiency in young rats. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 406-421 July 1945.
Walsh, M. J. Physiologic action and biologic effects of the B vitamin fractions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 428-436 July 1945.
C Ascorbic Acid, U.S.P.--Abbott listed for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 35:133 July 15, 1947.
Ascorbic Acid, U.S.P.--Merck listed for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 35:133 July 15, 1947.
Blevins, G. C. Scorbutic stomatitis. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 9:28-31 Sept. 1945.
Boyle, P. E. Teeth, guinea pigs and dentistry. New York J. Den. 16:339-344 Nov. 1946.
Burrill, D. Y. Oral conditions in experimental vitamin C and B deficiency. J.A.D.A. 33:594-

VITAMINS--C (cont.)
Burrill, D. Y. (cont.)
600 May 1946.
Gordon, S. M. Gingivitis and ascorbic acid. Alpha Omegan p. 8-10 June 1946.
Linghorne, W. J., et al. Relation of ascorbic acid intake to gingivitis. J. Canad. D. A. 12:49-66 Feb. 1946.
McCormick, W. J. Lithogenesis and hypovitaminosis. J. Canad. D. A. 12:342-346 Aug. 1946.
Orban, Balint; Martin, W. B. and Hehn, R. M. Histopathologic investigation of a case of scorbutic gingivitis. J. Periodont. 18:95-100 July 1947.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Nutrition and dental health: V. Vitamin C. J. Periodont. 17:27-33 Jan. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Relationship between ascorbic acid intake and gingivitis. D. Digest 52:269 May 1946.
Walsh, G. E. K. Vitamin C levels in a P.o.W. camp Brit. D. J. 79:208-210 Oct. 19, 1945.
D Becks, Hermann; Collins, D. A. and Axelrod, Helen E. Effects of a single massive dose of vitamin D2 (D-Stoss therapy) on oral and other tissues of young dogs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:452-462 Aug. 1946.
and Freytag, Ruth M. Changes in oral structures of the dog persisting after chronic overdoses of Vitamin D. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:463-471 Sept. 1946.
Current status of vitamin D. J.A.D.A. 32:224 Feb. 1945.
Pottenger, F. M., Jr. Effect of heat-processed foods and metabolized vitamin D milk on the dentofacial structures of experimental animals. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 467-485 Aug. 1946.
Schour, Isaac and Massler, Maury. Effects of dietary deficiencies upon the oral structures. II. J.A.D.A. 32:871-879 July 1945.
Sweet, C. A., Jr. Toxic effects of vitamin D. Contact Point 24:210-215 Mar. 1946.
Vitamin D--current status. J.A.D.A. 32:224 Feb. 1945.
Ziskin, D. E. Effects of large doses of a vitamin D preparation on the oral mucous membrane of human beings. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 380-389 June 1946.
K Battin, R. F. and Taves, Melvin. Vitamin K and its effect on dental caries. Contact Point 26: 39-43, 67 Nov. 1947.
Burrill, D. Y.; Calandra, J. C.; Tilden, E. B. and Fosdick, L. S. Effect of 2-methyl-1, 4-naphthoquinone on the incidence of dental caries. J. D. Res. 24:273-282 Dec. 1945.
Cahn, Lester. Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) as a cause of bleeding. J. Oral Surg. 3:336-338 Oct. 1945.
Emmons, R. O. Effect of vitamin K on post-extraction bleeding. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 47:16-17 Mar. 1947. Abstract
Granados, Humberto and Dam, Henrik. Influence on the rat incisor of vitamin K deficiency in the presence of sulfadiazine containing diets. J. D. Res. 24:137-139 June-Aug. 1945.
Hatton, E. H.; Dodds, A.; Hodge, H. C. and Fosdick, L. S. Effect of prolonged ingestion of synthetic vitamin K in rats. J. D. Res. 24:283-295 Dec. 1945.
Hoffman, O. E. Effect of cerophyl on the L. acidophilus of the oral cavity. J. Den. Children 13:49-52, 1946.
Russman, S. K. Vitamin K: its relationship to dental conditions. J. Den. Children 13:99-103, 4th quart. 1946.
Ryan, E. J. Vitamin K in chewing gum. D. Digest 52:218-222 Apr. 1946.
M Kerr, D. A. Nutritional deficiencies and Vitamin M. J. Michigan D. A. 29:190-191 Oct. 1947.
VIVISECTION: See Animal experimentation
VLK, J. J. Personal sketch. Illinois D. J. 15:230 June 1946.
VOCATIONS: See Dentistry--as a career
VOGAN, J. W. Etiological chart aids treatment of periodontal disease. D. Survey 21:1586-1593 Sept. 1945.
VOLKER, J. F. Development of student interest in dental research. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 7:10-11 Nov. 1947. Correction 8:13 Jan. 1948.
Newer concepts of caries prevention. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 32:203-204 May 1946.
Outline of caries prevention. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:8-12 Sept. 1947.
To succeed Basil Bibby as Tufts Dean. J.A.D.A. 35:68 July 1, 1947.
and MURRAY, D. P. Salivary amylase inhibition. Tufts D. Outlook 21:3 Sept. 1947.
and PINKERTON, D. M. Acid production in saliva-carbohydrate mixtures. J. D. Res. 26:229-232 June 1947.
Factors influencing oral glucose clearance. J. D. Res. 26:225-227 June 1947.
Some observations on the clearance of glucose from the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 26:9-13 Feb. 1947.
VOLLAND, R. H. Treasurer's report (1945-1946)--American Dental Association. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 55-58, 1946.
Treasurer's report (1947)--American Dental Association. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 179-181; report 279, 1947.
VONDRAN, W. T. and PORTEOUS, G. C. Porcelain-acrylic jacket crown. J.A.D.A. 33:465-467 Apr. 1946.
VON RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica
VON SALLMANN, LUDWIG. Role of iontophoresis with antibiotics in ocular therapy. New York J. Den. 15:261-262 Oct. 1945.
VOPATA, W. O. Electrosoldered wrought-wire partial dentures. D. Digest 51:183-188 Apr. 1945.
VOYLES, J. S. Veterans Administration and dental service. J. Missouri D. A. 27:232-233 Sept. 1947.
VULCANITE
dentures: See Denture bases--vulcanite

W

WACH, E. C.; KESEL, R. G.; O'DONNELL, J. F. and KIRCH, E. R. Amino acids and their deaminating systems present in human saliva. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 68-79 Feb. 1947; also J. D. Res. 26:297-301 Aug. 1947.
Ammonia production in the oral cavity and the use of ammonium salts for the control of dental caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 80-101 Feb. 1947.
Biological production and therapeutic use of ammonia in the oral cavity in relation to dental caries prevention. J.A.D.A. 33:695-714 June 1946.
WAGGENER, D. T. Multiple fractures of the facial bones: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 5:10-16 Jan. 1947.
Principles of the long tube technique. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:3-8 Dec. 1947.
WAGNER, F. W. E. Art of anaesthesia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:9-12 Mar. 1946.
Choice of a general anaesthetic. Mouth Mirror 22: 159-160 Dec. 1945.
Dental formulae. D. Gaz. 12:173-174 Dec. 1945.
Ether anaesthesia. D. Gaz. 13:506-508 May 1947.
General anaesthesia in dental surgery. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:169-173 Oct. 1945.
Pentothal sodium anaesthesia. Mouth Mirror 21:78-79 June 1945.
Preparation of patients for general anaesthesia. Mouth Mirror 21:117-119 Sept. 1945.
Research work. D. Gaz. 13:324-327 Feb. 1947.
Some obiter dicta of an anaesthetist. D. Gaz. 14:96-98 Oct. 1947.
Vincent's infection: its incidence, aetiology, diagnosis, and treatment. D. Gaz. 12:285-287 Feb. 1946.
WAGNER-MURRAY-DINGELL BILL: See Socialized dentistry--Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill; Socialized medicine--Wagner-Murray, etc.
WAHL, J. P. Drifting or migrating teeth. J. Oral Surg. 5:174-176 Apr. 1947.
WAHLANDER, HARRIET F. Dental health education material. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 21:48 Apr. 1947.
WAHLE, J. J. Contribution to the problem of intricate acrylic restorations with special reference to the M. O. D. inlay. Brit. D. J. 80:154-157 Mar. 1, 1946.
WAHLQUIST, H. F. Plummer-Vinson syndrome: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 34:320-322 Mar. 1, 1947.
and MONTELIUS, G. A. Supernumerary tooth bud which developed into a cyst. North-West Den. 25:151, 165 July 1946.
WAINWRIGHT, J. Painless dentistry for all: a treatise on intra-osseous anaesthesia. Austral. D. Mirror 11:15-32 Feb. 1945.
WAINWRIGHT, W. W. Comparative histopathologic changes in experimental deficiencies of the various vitamin B components. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 740-743 Oct. 1947.
Complex odontoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 447-454 July 1945.
and BECKS, H. Human saliva. XVI. Relationship of total calcium to inorganic phosphorus of resting saliva. J. D. Res. 25:267-274 Aug. 1946.
Human saliva. XVII. Relationship of total calcium and inorganic phosphorus to rate of flow of resting saliva. J. D. Res. 25:275-283 Aug. 1946.
Human saliva. XVIII. Is there a seasonal influence on rate of flow and calcium and phosphorus content of resting saliva? J. D. Res. 25: 285-291 Aug. 1946.
and NELSON, MARJORIE M. Changes in the oral mucosa accompanying acute pantothenic acid deficiency in young rats. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 406-421 July 1945.
WAKEFIELD, B. G. Extraction of the upper third molar. D. Survey 23:2129-2130 Dec. 1947.
WAKERLIN, G. E. Objectives and program of the National Society for Medical Research. J. D. Educ. 12:87-91 Dec. 1947; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24:49-53 disc. 53-54, 1947.
WALCH, J. W. Check and double check: on sickness insurance. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 34:572 Apr. 15, 1947.
WALD, A. H. and WEINER, LEONARD. Fibrin foam and thrombin as used in the surgical removal of a large fibromyxoma of the mandible. J.A.D.A. 33:731-735 June 1946.
WALD, S. S. Chemotherapy and x-ray radiation in the treatment of cellulitis of the head and neck. New York J. Den. 15:187-191 May 1945; also New York Univ. D. J. 3:293-297 June 1945.
and McCALL, J. O. Clinical dental roentgenology. (Book rev.) New York Univ. J. Den. 6:137-138 Dec. 1947; Tufts D. Outlook 21:20-21 Sept. 1947.
WALDEN, ARTHUR; SCHAPIRO, I. E. and CARMAN, G.A. Obturator (acrylic) for the newborn infant with cleft palate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:101-104 Feb. 1946. Reprint
WALDO, C. M. Point of view toward orthodontic treatment. J. Den. Children 13:95-98, 4th quart. 1946.
WALDRON, C. A.; WALDRON, C. W. and PETERSON, R.W. Surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism. J. Oral Surg. 4:61-85 Jan. 1946.
WALDRON, C. W. Basic medical sciences in graduate training in oral surgery. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 4:179-187 July 1946.
Graduate training in oral surgery. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 3:265-269 Oct. 1945.
Named adviser to Federal Hospital Council. J.A.D.A. 33:1608 Dec. 1946.
Protein in oral surgery. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 4:89-92 Apr. 1946.
Temporomandibular joint. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 3:1-2 Jan. 1945.
JOHNSON, A. E. and STENSTROM, K. W. Multiple lymphosarcoma (lymphoblastoma) of the oral and cervical regions. J. Oral Surg. 4:159-162 Apr. 1946.
and PETERSON, R. G. General anesthesia. J. Missouri D. A. 25:64-69 Apr.; 83-86 May 1945.
PETERSON, R. G. and FREEMAN, J. T. Method of facilitating the insertion of pins in skeletal fixation of fractures of the jaws. J. Oral Surg. 3:258-262 July 1945.
PETERSON, R. G. and WALDRON, C. A. Surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism. J. Oral Surg. 4:61-85 Jan. 1946.
PETERSON, R. G. and WORMAN, H. G. Compound composite odontome of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 4:48-55 Jan. 1946.
RADUSCH, DOROTHEA F. and WORMAN, H. G. Osteoma of the mandibular condyle with deviation prognathic deformity: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:27-32 Jan. 1946.
and STENSTROM, K. W. Transitional cell carcinoma (lympho-epithelioma) of the upper jaw: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:175-178 Apr. 1946.

WALDRON, C. W. (cont.)
STENSTROM, K. W.; BOIES, L. R. and PETERSON, R. G. Osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:56-60 Jan. 1946.
and WORMAN, H. G. Extensive cystic tumors of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:108-113 Apr. 1946.
WALFORD, W. F. Report of a case of desquamative stomatitis of unknown aetiology. J. Canad. D. A. 11:492-494 Nov. 1945.
WALKER, A. S. Possibilities of root canal therapy. Ann. Den. 4:183-184 Mar. 1946.
Supreme Council of Psi Omega retires. Frater 45: 72 May 1946.
and McGEHEE, W. H. O. Establishing and maintaining the confidence of patients. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 20:47-51 July 1946.
Factors leading to success in dentistry. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:37-40 Sept. 1945.
WALKER, D. G. Cysts involving the ramus of the mandible. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 38: 451 June 1945.
Severe infections of the mandible. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 40:309-316 Apr. 1947.
WALKER, F. A. Screw-pin for use in connection with mandibular fractures and grafts. Brit. D. J. 78:266-267 May 4, 1945.
and RUSHTON, M. A. Uses of the screw-pin in maxillofacial cases. Brit. D. J. 78:289-292 May 18, 1945.
WALKER, J. L. Simplified indirect inlay technique. Bul. Nat. D. A. 5:4-6 July 1947.
WALLACE, D. A. Council on Dental Therapeutics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:9-13 Apr. 1, 1945; also J. Kansas D. A. 30:12-15 Apr. 1946; S. Carolina D. J. 2:7-17 Dec. 1946.
Decisions of the Council on Dental Therapeutics and the reasoning on which they are based. New York J. Den. 15:192-193 May 1945.
Dental therapeutics. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:8 Dec. 1947.
Dentifrice questions and answers. J. Ontario D. A. 20:299-303 Midsummer Issue 1945.
Objectives of the Council on Dental Therapeutics and the Bureau of Chemistry of the American Dental Association. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:176-178, 1946.
and DOTY, J. R. Denture adhesives--their composition and physical properties. North-West Den. 25:39 Jan. 1946.
WALLACE, E. S. Brief review of the present status of dental caries research in U.S.A. D. J. Australia 19:505-514 Oct. 1947.
Unsolved problems of dentistry. D. J. Australia 17: 1-14 Jan. 1945.
and KEMP, H. R. Marble bone disease. D. J. Australia 17:83-87 Mar. 1945.
WALLACE, J. R. Past President's address to the House of Delegates annual meeting--Massachusetts Dental Society. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:15-17 July 1946.
WALLACE, J. S. Newer knowledge of hygiene in diet. D. Items Interest 68:40-46 Jan.; 107-111 Feb.; 242-246 Mar.; 329-334 Apr.; 455-458 May; 544-548 June; 671-680 July; 754-760 Aug.; 1055-1063 Nov.; 1175-1181 Dec. 1946; 69:38-44 Jan.; 165-170 Feb.; 206-210 Mar.; 308-317 Apr.; 413-419 May; 530-532 June; 628-634 July; 747-753 Aug.; 814-820 Sept.; 945-949 Oct.; 1035-1040 Nov.; 1128-1134 Dec. 1947.
WALLACE, RICHARD. Indian pot-pourri. S. African D. J. 21:323-325 Sept. 1947.
WALLACE, W. Manipulation of amalgam. Medentian 15: 13-14 Jan. 1946.
WALLACE, W. T. Autobiography. (Oldest practicing dentist in the world honored by dental alumni society.) Pennsylvania D. J. 13:294-295 June 1946.
WALLING, LALIA V. and SILER, KENNETH. Laboratory manual for elementary physiology. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 14:238-239 June 1945.
WALLIS, C. D. Dentistry as a career. Some inducements for joining the profession of dentistry. D. Gaz. 11:259-261 Feb. 1945.
WALLS, J. M. and KEYWORTH, R. G. Physical properties of dental materials. North-West Den. 24:67-70, 106 Apr. 1945. Abstract
WALLS, J. T. Indications and contra-indications for removal of labial frenum. J. Oregon D. A. 15:7-8 Feb. 1946.
WALLS, M. G. Does dentistry accept responsibility? North-West Den. 25:195 Oct. 1946.
WALLS, R. M. Professional obligations and opportunities. Ann. Den. 4:8-14 June 1945.
WALPOLE, A. J. Unerupted teeth which have been surgically exposed and brought into occlusion. D. Record 66:269-274 Nov. 1946.
WALRATH, C. H. and PETTIT, J. A. "Bow-back" operation for the relief of prognathism. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 773-779 Nov. 1947.
WALSH, A. L. Cooperation. J. D. Educ. 10:121-126 Feb. 1946. Abstract
General discussion of the report (on teaching oral diagnosis). J. D. Educ. 11:8-10 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:102-103, 1946.
McGill University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:18-19 Mar. 1947.
WALSH, G. E. K. Vitamin C levels in a P.o.W. camp. Brit. D. J. 79:208-210 Oct. 19, 1945.
WALSH, J. P. Appointed editor. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 42:91 July 1946.
Oral surgery--fear, pain and sepsis. Indian D. Rev. 15:1-5 June 1946.
Recent advances in the attack on dental caries. New Zealand D. J. 43:133-149 July 1947.
Surgical preparation of the mouth for dentures. New Zealand D. J. 42:172-177 Oct. 1946.
WALSH, J. R. Prevention in periodontal disease. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:21-22 Nov. 1945.
WALSH, M. J. Fundamental basis of clinical nutrition applied to the practice of dental medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:436-440 July 1945.
Nutrition in action. J. South. California D. A. 12:15-18 Dec. 1945; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 516-524 Aug. 1946.
Physiologic action and biologic effects of the B vitamin fractions. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 428-436 July 1945.
WALSH, R. E. Pregnancy gingivitis. Penn D. J. 51:7-8 Dec. 1947.
WALTER, F. E. and CARLSON, H. J. Effect of wetting agents on oral lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 26:353-357 Oct. 1947.
WALTER, GLENNA. Dental health education writer joins A.D.A. staff. J.A.D.A. 34:134 Jan. 15, 1947.
WALTERS, A. L. Prophylaxis. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 35:15-18 July 1946.
WALTERS, W. S. Biography of life member. J. Indiana D. A. 26:7-8 Sept. 1947.
WALTON, M. L. Use of sulfonamides in dental practice. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:53-57 Jan. 1945.
WAMPLER, G. S. Life member. J. Indiana D. A. 26:3 Jan. 1947.
WAR CASUALTIES: See Dentistry--military and naval--casualty lists
WARBURTON, W. L. Pre-extraction records. D. Survey 22:2069-2073 Nov. 1946.

WARD, JOHN; SPANGLER, ROBERT and RANDOL, NEIL. Can better bone be built for denture support? Contact Point 23:127-130 Apr. 1945.

WARD, K. J. Accident and all sickness insurance scheme. Austral. D. Mirror 12:14-16 June 1946.

WARD, M. L. Not "whether" but "how". J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:13-15 Apr. 1945.

Now professor emeritus. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:166 Aug. 1945.

Report of the Council on Health and Education. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:89-92 May 1947.

Retires as Taft professor at Michigan. J.A.D.A. 32: 1048 Aug. 1945.

Some reactions to Michigan's proposal for a laboratory technician's law. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:213-214 Dec. 1947.

To improve our literature. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:35-36 Nov. 1947.

Wider distribution of dental service. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:15-17 Nov. 1945.

WARDALE, ALAN. Dental aspects of oto-laryngology. New Zealand D. J. 43:181-191 Oct. 1947.

WARK, J. M. Some observations upon subsidized dental practice. Austral. J. Den. 49:94-96 June 1945.

WARNER, G. R. Roentgenography. J. California D. A. 21:6-7, 16 Jan.-Feb. 1945.

ORBAN, BALINT; HINE, M. K. and RITCHEY, B.T. Internal resorption of teeth: interpretation of histologic findings. J.A.D.A. 34:468-483 Apr. 1, 1947.

WARNER, R. G. Teviot report--dental mechanics. Brit. D. J. 80:301-303 May 3, 1946.

WARNOCK, JOHN. Tribute to. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 23:5 Jan. 1947.

WARREN, J. E. Role of public schools in dental health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 21:11-12 Jan. 1945.

WARRICK, H. O. President's address--Oklahoma State Dental Society. Bul. Oklahoma D. Soc. 36:9-13 July 1947.

WARTENBERG, ROBERT. Dentist looks at the patient. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 445-448 Aug. 1946.

WARTIME DENTAL SERVICE

See also Dentistry in the war effort; Mobilization--dental

Army reports wartime mobile dental service. J.A. D.A. 35:588-590 Oct. 15, 1947.

Bailey, E. R. Notes on dental treatment in an army intake center. Brit. D. J. 79:70-72 Aug. 3, 1945.

Becker, E. Improvised dental equipment in ETO. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 16:12-14 Jan. 1947.

Broughton, H. England to India via B. L. A. D. Gaz. 12:175-177 Dec. 1945.

Clark, H. B., Jr. Care of face and jaw injuries. North-West Den. 25:209-211 Oct. 1946.

Conley, F. J. Southern California dentists at Farragut. J. South. California D. A. 12:7 Jan. 1945.

Cooper, N. V. Discharged dental officer looks back. D. Items Interest 68:137-140 Feb. 1945.

Crabb, H. F. Survey of a prisoner of war dental centre, 1940-1945. Brit. D. J. 79:162-165 Sept. 21, 1945.

Dental service with a division in the army. J.A.D. A. 32:1475-1476 Nov.-Dec. 1945.

Dykes, E. T. J. Great assault. Brit. D. J. 80:21-22 Jan. 4, 1946.

Egenberger, J. S. Army full denture construction. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:13-15 May 1946.

Fields, Albert. Dentistry at Cabanatuan War Prison Camp No. 1 in the Philippine Islands. J.A. D.A. 33:1271-1278 Oct. 1946; also J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 23:14-21 Nov. 1947.

Finch, F. W. Nips and nips. Austral. J. Den. 50: 169-171 July 1946.

Five years ago: a contrast. Extracts from the diary of a dental officer in France, May, 1940. Brit. D. J. 78:296-299 May 18, 1945.

Frates, F. E., Jr. Pearl Harbor through the South Pacific. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:3-12 Jan.-Feb. 1945.

Geldard, F. D. R. Electrical conversion of the army dental foot engine. Brit. D. J. 78:44-45 Jan. 19, 1945.

GI dentistry in Panama. Illinois D. J. 14:235, 257 June 1945.

Headquarters, Panama Canal Department. D. Items Interest 67:885-890 Sept. 1945.

Hicks, S. M. With the Desert Air Force in Italy. Apollonia 1:20-23 June 1946.

Hodson, J. J. Oral conditions in Belsen Concentration Camp and a note on the dental condition in partially starved prisoners of war, with comments on dental research. D. Gaz. 12:172-173 Dec. 1945.

Holland, D. J., Jr. Dentistry in khaki. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:3-7 July 1946. Abstract

Hutton, J. L. Experiences of a dental officer in Normandy. Brit. D. J. 79:103-106 Aug. 7, 1945.

Kimmelman, B. B. My life in a prison camp. Oral Hyg. 35:2120-2125 Dec. 1945.

Secret allied dental society. Pennsylvania D. J. 13:115-118 Jan. 1946.

Mannion, R. I. Changi achievement. Austral. D. Mirror 12:15-17 July 1946.

Molt, Fred. Dentistry at Great Lakes. Illinois D. J. 14:276-279, 314 July 1945.

Newley, Kay. British dental nurse in war-time industrial practice. J. Ontario D. A. 20:261-270 June-July 1945.

Peirce, Earl. Dentistry in the remaking of man. D. Health 5:18-19 Feb. 1945.

Rae, R. G. 6th General Hospital (Massachusetts General Hospital Unit). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 600-604 Oct. 1946.

Report tells of Jap army dental service. J.A.D.A. 32:769 June 1945.

Roberts, O. P. Hospital ship diary. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 78:274-275 May 4, 1945.

Roper, L. H. Restorations with amalgam in the army: an evaluation and analysis. J.A.D.A. 34:443-450 Apr. 1, 1947.

Schlack, C. A.; Flynn, J. P. and Gerende, L. J. Effect of age and region of birth upon the relative number of naval personnel having dental prosthetic replacements. J. D. Res. 26:265-272 June 1947.

Shapiro, R. N. Dental experiences at the front. New York Univ. D. J. 5:179-181 Apr. 1946.

Shields, H. F. How civilian internees fared for dental treatment in Hong Kong during the Japanese occupation. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:16-18 May 1946.

Small, D. H. Dentistry at the Dead Sea. Brit. D. J. 78:244 Apr. 20, 1945.

Stillerman, J. I. U. S. Navy pharmacist's mates (DP) dental prosthetic technicians. D. Students' Mag. 23:25-28 July 1945.

Thoma, K. H. Massachusetts General Hospital Dental Department during World War II. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 597-599 Oct. 1946.

Tratman, E. K. Japanese invasion of Malaya and the dental school, Singapore. Brit. D. J. 80: 80-83 Feb. 1, 1946.

Weir, Ralph. Somewhere in the Pacific. D. Items Interest 67:1104-1107 Nov. 1945.

Wentworth, V. H. Production of dental alloys and

WARTIME DENTAL SERVICE (cont.)
Wentworth, V. H. (cont.)
substitutes for plaster of Paris in Changi, P.o. W. camp, Singapore. Brit. D. J. 80:333-338 May 17, 1946.
Wheeler, G. E., Jr. Connecticut Yankee on the U.S.S. Missouri. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:26-31 Nov. 1945.
WARTIME INJURIES
See also types of injuries, i.e. Fractures, etc.
Badenoch, A. W. and Holms, Selwyn. Report from a maxillo-facial centre at a Royal Air Force casuality clearing station in England. Brit. D. J. 79:346-348 Dec. 21, 1945.
Carney, H. J. Army dentistry isn't all dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 6:7-12 Jan. 1946.
Clark, H. B., Jr. Study of one hundred fifty cases on fractures of the upper jaw in an overseas maxillofacial center. J. Oral Surg. 3:286-303 Oct. 1945; Correction 4:55 Jan. 1946.
Clarkson, Patrick. Primary closure of face and jaw wounds. J. Oral Surg. 3:346 Oct. 1945.
Converse, J. M. Early and late treatment of gunshot wounds of the jaws in French battle casualties in North Africa and Italy. J. Oral Surg. 3:112-137 Apr. 1945.
Cook, T. J.; Royster, H. P. and Kirby, C. K. Treatment of gunshot fractures of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 3:326-335 Oct. 1945.
Dodgshun, J. T. Jaw injuries in a prisoner of war hospital 1943-1945. New Zealand D. J. 41:135-142 Oct. 1945.
Dyce, J. M. Photography of battle casualties in the field. Visual dental education with a professional camera crew. An Army training film. Brit. D. J. 79:218-221 Oct. 19, 1945.
Foster, R. B. Oral surgery in amphibious warfare. J.A.D.A. 33:293-303 Mar. 1946 .
Holland, N. Treatment of maxillo-facial casualties in the B. L. A. Brit. D. J. 78:78-80 Feb. 2, 1945.
Hovell, J. H. Trismus following war injuries. Brit. D. J. 79:40-44 July 20, 1945.
Jenkins, R. S. Two cases from a hospital ship. Brit. D. J. 78:209-210 Apr. 6, 1945.
Maxillary fracture at Camp Hood clinic. North-West Den. 24:140-141 July 1945. Reprint
Nelson, J. S. D. Direct method of forming tantalum for repair of skull defects. J.A.D.A. 34:745-749 June 1, 1947.
Notes on the casualties of the Cassino battles. Brit. D. J. 78:142-144 Mar. 2, 1945.
Pickerill, E. P. Treatment of maxillo-facial cases at casualty clearing station. New Zealand D. J. 41:47-51 Apr. 1945.
Rankow, R. M. Medical and dental relationship in a maxillofacial team. Ann. Den. 4:164-166 Mar. 1946.
Report on jaw and face casualties in British Army. J.A.D.A. 32:768-769 June 1945.
Shapiro, R. N. Dental experiences at the front. New York Univ. D. J. 5:179-181 Apr. 1946.
Sturgis, S. H. and Holland, D. J., Jr. Observations on 290 jaw fracture cases admitted to the 6th General Hospital. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 605-634 Oct. 1946.
Tanzer, R. C. Use of a duplicate stent in cavity grafting. J. Oral Surg. 3:220-221 July 1945.
Wickham, N. E. Treatment of maxillo-facial injuries in the field. New Zealand D. J. 41:43-47 Apr. 1945.
WARTIME MEDICAL SERVICE
Experiences and adventures of a doctor during the war in Hungary. D. Items Interest 69:50-60 Jan. 1947.
WASHBURN, H. B. A.D.A. key men--1947. (President-elect.) J. South. California D. A. 13:17 Dec. 1946.
Facts about the American Dental Association. North-West Den. 24:43-44 Jan. 1945.
Giants. Iowa D. Bul. 33:216-218 Dec. 1947.
Honored at testimonial dinner. J.A.D.A. 35:657 Nov. 1, 1947.
President of the American Dental Association 1947-1948. J.A.D.A. 35:354 Sept. 1, 1947.
Some specific activities of the A. D. A. North-West Den. 24:81-82, 83 Apr. 1945.
WASHBURN, K. C. Inlay wax and its manipulation. Illinois D. J. 16:409-412 Oct. 1947.
WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN HEALTH COUNCIL
Harvey, Elizabeth. Washington Health Council. D. Health 5:4, 21-22 May 1945.
WASHINGTON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
House of Delegates meetings. Washington D. J. 12:8-15 Mar. 1946.
Membership roster--1946. Washington D. J. 13:3-14 Sept. 1946.
Membership roster--1947. Washington D. J. 16:14-27 Sept. 1947.
1945-46 directory--complete membership by component societies. Washington D. J. 12:5-13 Oct. 1945.
Sixtieth annual meeting, Spokane, Washington, May 4th, 1947--excerpts of the minutes. Washington D. J. 16:28-36 Sept. 1947.
State committees. Washington D. J. 16:40 Sept. 1947.
Swayze, T. A. Legislative report. Washington D. J. 15:16-27, 37-38 Apr. 1947.
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Eightieth annual alumni meeting. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:74-75 Feb. 1946.
necrology reports In memoriam. Washington Univ. D. J. 11:142 May; 12:51 Aug.-Nov. 1945; 12:99 Feb.; 142 May; 13:61 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
WASS, S. H. and HERBERT, W. E. Multilocular cyst in the upper jaw. Brit. D. J. 79:67-69 Aug. 3, 1945.
WASSER, G. N. Biographical sketch of Past President -- Cleveland Dental Society. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:9 Jan. 1947.
WATER
Council lists water for injection--Durst as accepted dental remedy. J.A.D.A. 35:523 Oct. 1, 1947.
Reeves, J. W. Physiology of water in health; Physiology of water in disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 449-453; 454-458 Aug. 1946; also J. South. California D. A. 13:10-11, 50-51 Feb. 1946. Abstract
WATERMAN, SAMUEL. Full lower impression technic. New York Univ. D. J. 4:107-108 Dec. 1945.
WATERS, CATHERINE M. Public health dentistry and dental health education. Pennsylvania D. J. 12:241-242, 244 Apr. 1945.
WATERS, HENRIETTA. What dental hygienists can do. D. Health 5:10 May 1945.
WATSKY, S. A. Yardsticks for public health dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 16:180-181 May 1946.
WATTS, J. E. Polished surface in lower denture stabilization. Bul. Nat. D. A. 3:97-98 Apr. 1945.
WATTS, M. L. Impacted lower third molar and its removal. Indian D. J. 18:81-87 Apr.-May-June 1946.
WAUGH, DOROTHY B. Acrylic restorations. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:8-10 Jan. 1947.
Full denture construction. Austral. J. Den. 50:314-318 Nov. 1946.
WAUGH, L. M. Advisability of extraction as a therapeutic aid in orthodontics: negative. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:153-160 Mar. 1947; also

WAUGH, L. M. (cont.)
New York J. Den. 17:100-106 Mar. 1947.
and LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM. Experimental depression of teeth. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 149-164, 1944; also Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:21-36 Jan. 1945.
WAX PATTERNS: See Waxes and wax patterns
WAXES AND WAX PATTERNS
See also Casting--gold; Inlays--gold
Gill, J. R. Construction of a wax pattern for a full cast gold crown. D. Survey 22:1655-1657 Sept. 1946.
Goodman, S. Experimental methods used in the investing of wax patterns to compensate for shrinkage of metal on casting. New Zealand D. J. 42:16-19 Jan. 1946.
Lehman, C. V. Inlay wax patterns direct and three-quarter crowns indirect-direct. North-West Den. 25:204-208 Oct. 1946.
Nelson, E. A. Scientific basis for producing further improvements in cast inlay and crown restorations. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:44-47, 58 Nov. 1946.
Shoemaker, C. P. Direct-indirect method of obtaining inlay patterns for three quarter of full crown inlays. J.A.D.A. 34:706 May 15, 1947.
Washburn, K. C. Inlay wax and its manipulation. Illinois D. J. 16:409-412 Oct. 1947.
WAY, T. I. Tribute to by W. H. Scherer. J.A.D.A. 32:776-777 June 1945.
WEAKLEY, A. D. Amount of insurance in force increases $6,000,000 in two years. J.A.D.A. 34:428 Mar. 15, 1947.
Sixteen years of A. D. A. group insurance. J.A.D.A. 33:635-637 May 1946.
WEATHER
effect on local anesthetic efficacy: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local
relation to soil fertility: See Diet and nutrition, and subheadings
WEAVER, E. MARK. Cleft palate prosthesis-an actual case. Temple D. Rev. 17:10-11, 16, 28-29 Dec. 1946.
WEAVER, G. P. Local application of sulfa drugs. D. Survey 21:1995 Nov. 1945.
WEAVER, S. M. Biographical sketch of Past-President. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:20 Feb. 1947.
Knowledge and skill are keys to successful precision bridgework. (Ed.) D. Survey 22:134-135 Jan. 1946.
Maintenance of natural conditions by intermittent pressure supplied by movable-removable bridgework. D. Survey 22:48-55 Jan. 1946.
Root canal treatment with visual evidence of histologic repair. J.A.D.A. 35:483-497 Oct. 1, 1947.
Window method of periapical curettage. J. Endodontia 2:4-5 Mar. 1947.
WEBB, WILLIAM. Non-official agency in the dental health program. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 10:7 Oct. 1945.
WEBB, W. L. Private practitioner's role. North-West Den. 25:82-88 Apr. 1946.
WEBB-JOHNSON, ALFRED. Address at the inaugural meeting of the Industrial Dental Officers Division--B. D. A. Brit. D. J. 78:174-175 Mar. 16, 1945.
WEBER, F. N. and BOURGOYNE, J. R. Prolonged retention of the deciduous teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 500-503 Aug. 1945.
WEBER, P. M. New Jersey Society of Dentistry for Children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:3 Jan. 1946.
Spirit of 75 years. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:5-6 May 1945.
WEBER, R. C. Michigan Community Property Act and your income taxes. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29: 136-151 Aug. 1947; also Detroit D. Bul. 16:10 Aug. 1947.
WEBSTER, F. W. Nebraska plan. J. Am. Col. Den. 13:42-43 Mar. 1946.
WEBSTER, J. F. Prognathism. Brit. D. J. 82:214 May 16, 1947.
WEBSTER, R. L. President's address--New York Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:309-312 June 1946.
WEEKS, A. F. Roentgenography in dental practice. J. Oregon D. A. 15:6-8 Jan. 1946.
WEEST, H. W. Dental profession and the department of health. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:7-8 Oct. 1946.
WEIKEL, MAURICE and YOUNG, ROBERT. Appraisal of denture adhesive powders. Contact Point 23: 247-249 Aug. 1945.
WEIL, ROSEMARY. Tissue response to orthodontic forces. Tufts D. Outlook 20:14-16 June 1946.
WEIN, S. L. Dentists at war. Tufts D. Outlook 19:2-3 Mar. 1945.
Epithelial attachment. Tufts D. Outlook 19:14-16 June 1945.
Radioactivee isotopes and their use in studying the metabolism of the calcified structures of the teeth. Tufts D. Oultook 19:22-26 Dec. 1945.
WEINBERGER, B. W. Dawn of modern anaesthesia. New York J. Den. 16:196-200 May 1946.
Dental art in ancient Egypt. J.A.D.A. 34:170-184 Feb. 1, 1947.
Mayo G. Smith--his "Treatise on the inhalation of ether for the prevention of pain." New York J. Den. 5:35-43 Sept. 1946.
More on extraction in orthodontics. New York J. Den. 17:192-193 May 1947. Correspondence
WEINER, H. A. Simple method for securing centric jaw relationship. D. Survey 22:1300-1301 July 1946.
WEINER, LEONARD. Use of penicillin in clinical dentistry. J.A.D.A. 32:538-551 May 1945; also Indian D. Rev. 15:16-18 June 1946.
and WALD, A. H. Fibrin foam and thrombin as used in the surgical removal of a large fibromyxoma of the mandible. J.A.D.A. 33:731-735 June 1945.
WEINMANN, J. P. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 14: 396 Sept. 1945.
Bone and bones. Fundamentals of bone biology. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:484 July 1947; D. Items Interest 69:582-583 June 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:230-232 June 1947.
Bone changes in the jaw caused by renal hyperparathyroidism. J. Periodont. 16:94-98 disc. 98-104 July 1945.
Rachitic changes of the mandibular condyle of the rat. J. D. Res. 25:509-512 Dec. 1946.
and SICHER, HARRY. Correlation of active and passive eruption. Bur 46:128-132 Nov. 1946.
SVOBODA, J. F. and WOODS, P. W. Hereditary disturbances of enamel formation and calcification. J.A.D.A. 32:397-418 Apr. 1945.
WEIR, RALPH. Somewhere in the Pacific. D. Items Interest 67:1104-1107 Nov. 1945.
WEISBERG, HYMAN. Hypothyroidism detected during dental examination. New York D. J. 13:276-278 May 1947.
Salivary calculus in Wharton's duct. New York D. J. 13:278-279 May 1947.
WEISBERGER, DAVID. Changes of "carboxyl-CO_2" and of ammonia plus-urea nitrogen in saliva incubated with glucose. J. D. Res. 25:491-495 Dec. 1946.
Hydrolyzed saliva as a source of nutrients essential for the production of acid by an oral strain of lacto-bacillus acidophilus. J. D.

WEISBERGER, DAVID. (cont.)
Res. 25:137-144 June 1946.
Saliva incubated with glucose as a replacement for tryptophane in a synthetic medium supporting the production of acid by lactobacillus acidophilus. J. D. Res. 25:487-490 Dec. 1946.
Unilateral parotid swelling. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 286-288 Apr. 1945.
Unilateral parotid swelling with fistula. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 357-359 May 1947.
Whole saliva as a source of certain growth factors for an oral strain of lactobacillus. J. D. Res. 25:83-87 Apr. 1946.
and JOHNSON, F. G. Nutritional requirements for an oral strain of lactobacillus acidophilus. J. D. Res. 25:35-41 Feb. 1946.
WEISENFELD, ARTHUR. Opinion of technique of root canal therapy. Penn D. J. 48:13-14 Feb.-Apr. 1945.
WEISS, EDWARD. Psychosomatic aspects of dentistry. D. J. Australia 17:106-111 Mar. 1945. Reprint
WEISS, GABRIEL. Case report of mouth rehabilitation and restoration of vertical dimension. D. Digest 52:262-267 May 1946.
Unusual fixed bridge problem. D. Digest 53:126-127 Mar. 1947.
WEISS, JOSEPH. Fluorine in dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:43-47 Mar. 1947.
WEISS, L. R. Control of bone fragments in maxillofacial surgery. J. Oral Surg. 3:271-285 Oct. 1945.
Intra-oral skin graft as an aid to denture construction. J.A.D.A. 34:389-395 Mar. 15, 1947.
Practical aspects of dental roentgenology. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:33-37 June; 55-58 Sept. 1947.
WEISS, MYRON. Air conditioning for dental offices. Oral Hyg. 36:994-997 June 1946.
Algin, a new hemostatic and healing agent. Oral Hyg. 36:1952-1954 Nov. 1946.
Industrial dentistry can be satisfactory. Oral Hyg. 36:1746-1748 Oct. 1946.
Mass production dentistry. Oral Hyg. 35:226-231 Feb. 1945.
Preferences for dental veterans. Oral Hyg. 37:1020-1021 June 1947.
WEISZ, W. S. Two year study of the efficacy of a sodium fluoride mouth wash. Pennsylvania D. J. 15: 36-43 Nov. 1947.
WELDING
Brett, C. W. Operation of modern welding. D. Gaz. 13:327-328 Feb. 1947.
Du Plessis, A. J. Cheaply constructed welder for stainless steel orthodontic work. S. African D. J. 21:249-250 Oct. 1947.
Fabricating appliances with electric spot welder. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 28:281-284 May 1946.
Parfitt, G. J. and Friel, Sheldon. Experimental welder design. D. Record 67:250-259 Nov. 1947.
WELLENSIEK, ELLEN K. Eosinophilic granuloma. J. D. Res. 25:261-265 Aug. 1946.
Filling materials for children's teeth. Texas D. J. 63:51-53 Feb. 1945.
Temporary bridge and abutment protection. D. Survey 22:1867-1868 Oct. 1946.
WELLER, S. V. About dentistry for veterans. Oral Hyg. 37:2110-2111 Dec. 1947.
WELLOCK, W. D. Appointed director of the Division of Dental Health. Massachusetts D. Soc. Bul. 23: 39 July 1947.
WELLS, C. R. Belt line and auxiliary personnel. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:298 Nov. 1945.
Evolution of the dental assistant. D. Asst. 16:166-167 Sept.-Oct. 1947.
WELLS, E. R. Nitrous oxide and oxygen as a safe anesthetic in oral operations during pregnancy. Contact Point 25:111-116 Jan. 1947.
WELLS, HORACE. Address in honor of, by Dr. Rath. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 19:12-16 Jan. 1945.
Anesthesia--an historical review. Tribute to, by Morris Freeman. Columbia D. Rev. 17:7-12 Feb. 1945.
Centennial in California. J. California D. A. 21:36-48 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
Centennial: Northern California. J. Am. Col. Den. 12:11-40 Mar. 1945.
Dentist--tribute by Walter McFall. D. Asst. 14:138-139, 146 Sept.-Oct. 1945.
Discoverer of anesthesia--a centenary tribute. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 19:5 Jan. 1945.
Discoverer of anesthesia--tribute by F. P. Gilley. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-17, 42 Feb. 1945.
His life and work, by W. H. Scherer. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 16:6-10 Jan. 1945.
Honored by dental and medical professions in Centenary Celebration at Hartford. J.A.D.A. 32:117-120 Mid-Monthly Issue Jan. 15, 1945.
Nomination to Hall of Fame. W. H. Archer. J.A.D. A. 33:919-920 July 1946.
WELLS, R. F. Full denture impressions that result in stable dentures. D. Survey 22:1874-1876 Oct. 1946.
Treatment of trench mouth. J. Florida D. Soc. 17: 9-10 Feb. 1946.
WELTY, L. G. and GLASGOW, R. R. System of dental identification. J.A.D.A. 33:714-720 June 1946.
WENDELL, LEHMAN. Cat and I. North-West Den. 25: 164-165 July 1945.
Dentist's nightmare. North-West Den. 24:71-73 Apr. 1945.
In search of an article. North-West Den. 26:156 July 1947.
Mucostatics. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30:50-52 Sept. 1946.
WENIG, MARTIN
KAPLAN, S. I.; and THOMA, K. H. Clinic of the Dental Department of the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Department of Oral Surgery of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 575-636 Oct. 1945.
Further uses for the peripheral bone clamp. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 607-618 Oct. 1945.
THOMA, K. H. and HOWE, H. D. Ankylosis of the jaw. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 244-248 Apr. 1945.
Fractures of the condyle of the jaw. (And middle third of face). Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 220-234 Apr. 1945.
Osteomyelitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 235-244 Apr. 1945.
Tumors of the mouth and jaws. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 260-283 Apr. 1945.
WENTWORTH, F. L. and STAFNE, E. C. Surgical and orthdontic treatment in a case of noneruption of twelve permanent teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 585-589 Aug. 1947.
WENTWORTH, V. H. Production of dental alloys and substitutes for plaster of Paris in Changi P.o.W. camp, Singapore. Brit. D. J. 80:333-338 May 17, 1946.
WERTHEIMER, FRED. Composition and behavior of the silicate cements. J. Den.Children 12:90-96, 4th. quart. 1945.
Michigan's continuing education program for den-

WERTHEIMER, FRED. (cont.)
tists. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:6-7 Aug. 1947.
Present status of dental focal infection to arthritis. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:235-239 Nov. 1945.
Study on dental needs of school children and time required for initial and follow-up care. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:196-197 Sept. 1946.
Succeeds Wm. R. Davis as director, Bureau of Public Health Dentistry, Mich. Dept. of Health. J Michigan D. Soc. 28:171 Aug. 1946.
WESCOTT, R. L. Rest splint for the relief of traumatic condylar intrusions. D. Digest 53:178-181 Apr. 1947.
WESNER, J. L. Acrylics for jacket crowns and bridge prosthesis: a guide to the use of acrylics for the general practitioner. D. Digest 52:476-482 Sept. 1946.
WESSELS, K. E. and CHEYNE, V. D. Determination of the number of surfaces involved in carious extracted teeth. J. D. Res 26:375-381 Oct. 1947.
Impaction of permanent first molar with resorption and space loss in region of deciduous second molar. J.A.D.A. 35:774-787 Dec. 1, 1947.
WEST, EUGENE. Biographical sketch of Harry George Chappel. J. California D. A. 21:14-16 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
WEST, E. C. Orthodontia for children in a general practice. D. Survey 21:825-829 May 1945.
Practical psychology in dentistry for children. D. Survey 22:1487-1489 Aug. 1946.
WEST, F. T. Why orthodontic treatment? Frater 44:123-124 Aug. 1945.
WEST, R. F. Biographical sketch. Caementum. 8:19 March 1947.
Hypodermic needles. D. Survey 21:1795-1797 Oct. 1945.
Intraosseous injection technics for extraction of teeth and cavity preparation. D. Survey 22: 1096-1097 June 1946.
Surgical preparation of the mouth for the reception of dentures. D. Survey 23:461-462 Mar. 1947.
WEST VIRGINIA DENTAL SOCIETY
Report of Veteran's History Committee. W. Virginia D. J. 21:90-91 Oct. 1946.
Council on Dental Health Rumbel, W. H. Minutes of the meeting of the Council on Dental Health of the West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 19:115, 119 Jan. 1945.
necrology report Boydson, W. J. Report of Necrology Committee. W. Virginia D. J. 22:21 July 1947.
Duncan, H. A. Report of Necrology Committee. W. Virginia D. J. 20:18 July 1945.
WESTMORE, PERC. Biting facts. D. Health 5:20 May 1945.
WESTON, SYDNEY. World's great medical center. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:7-9 Sept. 1947.
WESTWATER, L. A. Sulphanilamide and gum tragancanth in immediate denture prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 80:229 Apr. 5, 1946.
WHARTON'S DUCT: See Salivary glands; See also Calculus--salivary
WHEATLAKE, R. J.; BEARD, R. R.; THRONDSON, A. H. and TAINTER, M. L. Chemical sterilization of instruments. D. J. Australia 17:146-158 Apr. 1945. Reprint
WHEATON, L. F. Relation of interproximal contact and tooth contour to periodontal disease. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:197-199 Nov. 1947.
WHEELER, G. E., JR. Connecticut Yankee on the U.S.S. Missouri. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:26-31 Nov. 1945.
WHEELER, R. C. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 16: 167 Apr. 1947.
Important considerations in porcelain veneer restorations. Illinois D. J. 16:131-138, 167 Apr. 1947.
WHERRY, O. T. Oregon's oral health program. J. Oregon D. A. 15:13 Jan. 1947.
WHILLANS, M. G. Practical considerations in the use of analgesics. J. Canad. D. A. 13:571-577 Dec. 1947.
WHITCOMB, R. W.; CAVALLARO, A.L.; DELANEY, W.F.; KNAUFF, R. S. and SLOMAN, D. W. Dry socket. (Symposium) Bul. Connecticut D. A. 23:41-48 May 1946.
WHITE, A. F. Values of an early orthodontic diagnosis. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 22:48-49 May 1945.
WHITE, C. M. Use of nitrous oxide and oxygen for cavity preparation and other dental procedures. D. Items Interest 67:776-779 Aug. 1945.
WHITE, E. I. Future of dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 25: 19-21 July 1945.
President's address--Tennessee State Dental Associtaton. J. Tennessee D. A. 26:3-6 Jan. 1946.
WHITE, E. R. Dental societies honor dentist. J.A.D.A. 34:631 May 1, 1947.
WHITE, P. H. and ESTERBERG, H. L. Sodium dilantin gingival hyperplasia. J.A.D.A. 32:16-24 Jan. 1945.
WHITE, S. McK. Dental profession and taxation. D. J. Australia 19:168-177 May 1947.
WHITENTON, ETHEL M. "Ethication." D. Asst. 15:67-68 May-June 1946.
WHITLOCK, W. M. Half century of dentistry. New York Univ. D. J. 5:183-186 Apr. 1946.
WHITMER, J. C. Accurate bite registration and the adaptable articulator. D. Survey 22:1472-1475 Aug. 1946.
WHITNEY, CEPHAS. Description of a new type of interchangeable porcelain and acrylic facing for crown and bridgework. D. Items Interest 69: 318-327 Apr. 1947.
Direct method of constructing acrylic jacket crowns and the adaption of ready-made acrylic crowns. D. Items Interest 69:726-731 Aug. 1947.
WHITSON, G. H. President's address--Northeastern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:495-498 Aug. 1947.
WHYNMAN, EDWARD. Case reports: molar in the main left bronchus with subsequent agranulocytosis. Ann. Den. 6:228-230; Case of oral manifestation of agranulocytosis. 230-231; Metastatic carcinoma of left mandible (left ascending ramus). 231-232; Untreated fracture of right condyle. 232-233; Calculus in Stenson's duct (left). 233-234 Dec. 1947.
Drugless pulpotomy in adults. Ann. Den. 6:125-130 June 1947.
WHYTE, H. G. Diploma in anaesthesia. J. D. A. South Africa 2:222-223 June 1947; also S. African D. J. 21:194-196 June 1947.
WICKENDEN, E. B., Mrs. Medal for merit awarded. J. A.D.A. 35:741 Nov. 15, 1947.
WICKHAM, N. E. Penicillin applied to dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 43:74-83 Apr. 1947.
Treatment of maxillo-facial injuries in the field. New Zealand D. J. 41:43-47 Apr. 1945.
WIDDOWSON, T. W. Special or dental anatomy and physiology and dental histology. (Book rev.) D. Gaz. 13:267 Jan. 1947; D. J. Australia 18:374 June 1946; J. D. A. South Africa 1:13 Nov. 1946; Mouth Mirror 21:253-254 June 1946; New Zealand D. J. 42:80 Apr. 1946.
WIDING, GEORGE. Dentist's appointment, income, and expense system. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 34:291 Feb. 15, 1947.
WIESSTIEN, L. M. Effective control of periodontal disease. D. Survey 21:1574-1576 Sept. 1945.

WIGGIN, S. C. General anesthesia in the control of pain in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 33:1563-1568 Dec. 1946.
WIGGINTON, D. J. Case of Costen's syndrome. Brit. D. J. 91:153-154 Sept. 6, 1946.
WIHR, N. L. Comparison of methods of treating Vincent's infection. J.A.D.A. 33:721-725 June 1946.
Penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J. A.D.A. 34:464-468 Apr. 1, 1947.
WILBUR, H. M. Treatment of Vincent's infection. J.A.D. A. 33:359-362 Mar. 1946.
WILD, HENRICH. Lever action of the mandible. J.A.D.A. 35:596 Oct. 15, 1947.
WILD, R. M. Trigeminal neuralgia. W. Virginia D. J. 21: 67-68 Oct. 1946.
WILDMAN, C. W. Dentures and a peripheral seal. D. Items Interest 69:591-594 July 1947.
Fitting the patient to the denture. Oral Hyg. 36:1014-1017 June 1946.
Helpful points in handling children. D. Items Interest 68:248-250 Mar. 1946; also Indian D. Rev. 15:38-39 Sept. 1946.
Psychological approach to the nervous dental patient. D. Items Interest 67:691-692 July 1945.
Raising hob with needles. D. Items Interest 69:994-998 Nov. 1947.
What constitutes correct articulation? D. Items Interest 69:743-746 Aug. 1947.
WILKERSON, B. L. Know your fellow members--another father and son. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:13-14 Dec. 1945.
WILKERSON, B. L. JR. Know your fellow members--another father and son. J. Florida D. Soc. 16: 15-16 Dec. 1945.
WILKIE, A. C. Aetiology of Vincent's gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 78:65-72 Feb. 2, 1945; also D. Items Interest 68:3-14 Jan. 1946.
WILKIE, C. A. Tribute to. (Ed.) New York D. J. 13:34-35 Jan. 1947.
WILKINS, E. H. Dental caries: why not prevent it? D. Gaz. 11:404-405 May 1945.
Teeth and the school doctor. D. Gaz. 12:229-233 Jan. 1946.
WILKINS, ESTHER, M. Early Tufts Dental School woman graduates. Tufts D. Outlook 20:2-3 Oct. 1946.
1945 survey of dental hygienists in Massachusetts. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 20:17-20 Jan. 1946.
WILKINSON, F. C. Teviot report: recruitment and the dental schools. Brit. D. J. 80:215-219 Apr. 5, 1946.
WILKINSON, J. S. Tribute to Lieut.-Col. W. G. Trelford. J. Canad. D. A. 12:516-518 Nov. 1946.
WILKINSON, W. S. Federal office and its significance to the practitioner. Austral. J. Den. 51:289-293 Sept. 1947; also Queensland D. J. 1:117-123 Sept. 1947.
WILLETT, E. W. and STRONG, L. W., JR. Penicillin lozenges in the treatment of Vincent's stomatitis. J. Florida D. Soc. 5:11-13 May 1946; also D. Digest 53:456-458 Sept. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:45-47 Feb. 1947. Reprints
WILLETT, R. C. Dr. Willett, the professional man. O. W. Brandhorst. Washington Univ. D. J. 13: 80-87 Feb. 1947.
Dr. Willett, the friend. Walter Hyde. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:16-18 Mar. 1947; also Washington Univ. D. J. 13:88-90 Feb. 1947.
Early recognition of certain deviations from normal dentition and applied therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:771-791 Dec. 1947.
Honored at banquet. Illinois D. J. 16:29-30 Jan. 1947.
R. C. Willett--the apostle of prevention. E. S. Khalifah. Washington Univ. D. J. 13:67-78 Feb. 1947.
Receives A. H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1946. Am. A. Orthodont. Tr. p. 129-131, 1946; Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:164-166 Mar. 1947; Washington Univ. D. J. 13:30 Aug.-Nov. 1946.
WILLIAM, MAURICE. Man who changed the course of Chinese history. John Kirkpatrick. Bur 46: 111-120 Nov. 1946. Reprint
WILLIAMS, A. S. and MacGIBBON, R. R. Psychological preparation for anaesthesia. D. Gaz. 12:278-279 Feb. 1946; also S. African D. J. 21:16-18 Jan. 1947.
This may hurt a little. D. Gaz. 12:26-27 Sept. 1945.
WILLIAMS, C. H. Simple system of dental book-keeping. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:173-174 Oct. 1945.
WILLIAMS, C. H. M. Importance of co-operation. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 11:271-272 June 1945.
WILLIAMS, H. E. Bread-and-butter dentistry as served over the clinic table. J. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 31:1-4 Jan. 1945.
Monmouth County dentists honor Herbert E. Williams. J.A.D.A. 35:736 Nov. 15, 1947; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:55 Nov. 1947.
What do you stand for? D. Items Interest 67:50-53 Jan. 1945.
WILLIAMS, I. L. Case of bilateral lingual occlusion of the mandibular teeth. Brit. D. J. 78:138 Mar. 2, 1945.
WILLIAMS, J. L. Fusospirochetal stomatitis (Vincent's infection). J. Florida D. Soc. 17:9-10 Sept. 1946.
Know your members. J. Florida D. Soc. 16:6 June 1945.
Making the general practitioner more periodontia-minded. J. Periodont. 18:40-41 Jan. 1947.
Periodontia today. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:5-7, 8-9 May 1947.
WILLIAMS, N. B. Receives award for research on lactobacilli. J.A.D.A. 34:834 June 15, 1947.
WILLIAMS, P. E. Early removal of unerupted third molars. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: 388-391 June 1947.
Fear, pain and anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 5:141-145 Apr. 1947.
and MARCKS, K. M. Ameloblastoma of the mandible--report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 4:133-144 Apr. 1946.
WILLIAMS, P. H. Trilene auto analgesia in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 80:330-331 May 17, 1946.
WILLIAMS, R. J. What to do about vitamins. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 33:533-534 Apr. 1946.
WILLIAMS, W. B. A native dentist. J. Nebraska D. A. 23: 12-13 May 1947.
WILLIAMSON, B. L. Fluoride and public water supply. J. Kansas D. A. 31:13-16 Nov. 1947.
WILLIAMSON, F. L. President's address, 1945--Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 20:197-201 May 1945.
WILLIAMSON, H. H. For God's sake, please fill them. J. Georgia D. A. 20:15-16 Feb. 1947.
WILLIS, H. S. No drug yet for TB. D. Items Interest 68: 1122-1123 Nov. 1946.
WILLIS, MIRIAM K. President's address--Pennsylvania State Dental Hygienists' Association--twenty-third annual meeting. D. Hyg. Quart. p. 5-6, 1945.
WILLISON, F. E. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:64-65 Mar. 1946.
WILLMAN, WARREN. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 14:396-397 Sept. 1945.
WILLSON, J. H. Some aspects of general anaesthesia in oral surgery. Queensland D. J. 1:173-176 Oct. 1947.
WILSON, C. C. Health education--a means of improving dental health. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 24:34-41 Nov. 1947.
WILSON, ELIZABETH W. Health insurance: costly ex-

WILSON, ELIZABETH W. (cont.)
periment. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 22: 8-10 Aug. 1946. Reprint
WILSON, G. W. Dean Wilson of Marquette Dental School dead. J.A.D.A. 35:889 Dec. 15, 1947.
Marquette University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:29-30 Mar. 1947.
WILSON, J. H. Presidental address--Dental Society of the University of Sydney. Apollonia 1:36-37 June 1947.
and HELMORE, F. E. Balanced anaesthesia in oral and facio-maxillary surgery. D. J. Australia 18:271-276 May 1946.
WILSON, J. L. Biography of a life member. J. Indiana D. A. 26:14 May 1947.
WILSON, J. R. Case of cerebral anoxaemia occurring as the result of anoxia during the administration of sodium pentothal. Brit. D. J. 80:22-23 Jan. 4, 1946.
WILSON, NETTA W. Can the dental health card system be made effective in high schools? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 6:13-16 Aug. 1946; also D. Health 6:9-11, 21-22 Aug. 1946.
WILSON, R. A. Notes on the dental condition of West African natives. Brit. D. J. 80:166 Mar. 1, 1946.
WILSON, T. C. Case for gingivectomy. J. D.A. South Africa 1:52-54 Dec. 1946.
Cranial nerves and dentistry. J. D. A. South Africa 2:211-221 June 1947.
Incisions in oral surgery. J.D.A. South Africa 2: 467-474 Dec. 1947.
Local anaesthesia procedure. J. D. A. South Africa 1:1-6 Oct. 1946.
Points of detail in dental radiology. J. D. A. South Africa 2:332-344 Sept. 1947.
WILSON, T. H. H. Treatment of mal-united bilateral fracture of both angles of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 78:208-209 Apr. 6, 1945.
LAWRIE, R. S. and CLARKSON, PATRICK. Treatment of 1,000 jaw fractures. Brit. D. J. 80:69-75 Feb. 1; 107-115 Feb. 15, 1946.
WILSON, W. A. American Dental Association's Council on Dental Health plans for the future. Bur 45: 23-24 Apr. 1945; also J. California D. A. 21:56 Mar.-Apr. 1945; Medentian 14:6 Mar. 1945.
Bird's-eye view of dental health planning in the U.S. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 15:4-5 Dec. 1945.
Council on Dental Health. New York D. J. 13:148-152 Mar. 1947.
Dental health problem in the United States. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 17:41-51; disc. 51-56 Apr. 1946.
Dental personnel--the dental hygienist. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:41-44 Apr. 1945.
Faults on both sides. J. D. Educ. 12:102-104 Dec. 1947.
Introducing our new Supreme Councilor,--Psi Omega Fraternity. Frater 45:69 May 1946.
State Board of Dental Examiners. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:20-21 May 1945.
WILSON, W. E. Lower denture technique using a combination casting of a metal alloy and acrylic. D. Digest 52:538-542 Oct. 1946.
WILSON, W. F. Partial true fusion of two teeth. Brit. D. J. 83:194 Nov. 7, 1947.
WILSON, W. L. Consideration of the possibility of hereditary diatheses in dental caries. J.A.D.A. 33: 455-465 Apr. 1946.
WINCHELL, C. G. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:147-148 July 1946.
WINER, S. Vinyl ether anaesthesia for children. S. African D. J. 21:196-197 June 1947.
WINES, BEATRICE. Address to freshers. Apollonia 1:5-7 June 1947.
WINGFIELD, MARSHALL. Man who mastered pain. Radio address. J. Tennessee D. A. 25:38-39 Jan. 1945.
WINKELSPECHT, H. J. Report on the treatment of rampant caries with parathyroid extract. D. Digest 52:89, 96, 101-102 Feb. 1946.
WINKLER, N. D. Have you a hobby?...Better get one. Oral Hyg. 36:1942-1945 Nov. 1946.
Impregnated gauze drains. D. Digest 51:189-190 Apr. 1945.
Vincent's in patient with dermatorrhexis. New York J. Den. 15:104-105 Mar. 1945.
WINOKUR, J. B. New community property law. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:3-4 Oct. 1947.
WINTER, G. R. Albers-Schonberg disease. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 637-649 Nov. 1945.
Common linguistic errors in dental reports. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:71-75 Mar.-Apr. 1945.
WINTER, LEO. Operative oral surgery. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 69:773 Aug. 1947; Illinois D. J. 16:413-414 Oct. 1947; New York J. Den. 17:246 Aug.-Sept. 1947; S. African D. J. 20:344 Nov. 1946.
Fractures of the maxilla and mandible. New York Univ. D. J. 3:289-292 June 1945.
Post-anaesthetic infections. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:27-29 Sept. 1946.
and TAINTER, M. L. Clinical evaluation of local anesthetic solutions of increased strength. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 307-324 May 1945.
WIRTH, E. J. Construction of hollow obturators of acrylic resin. Austral. J. Den. 49:42-43 Mar. 1945.
WIRTZ, M. S. Received Legion of Merit. Iowa D. Bul. 31:36-37 Apr. 1945.
ERPF, S. F. and DIETZ, V. H. Prosthesis of the eye in synthetic resin: a preliminary report. D. Digest 51:557-565 Oct. 1945. Reprint
WISAN, J. M. A.D.A. plan for low income groups. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:17-18 Apr. 1945.
New Jersey dental facilities for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:24-29 Sept. 1947.
President of the American Society of Dentistry for Children. J. Den. Children 14:14-15 1st quart. 1947.
Report of Bureau of Dental Health. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 16:3-4 Jan. 1945.
School health policies applied to dental health. D. Health 6:12-13, 18-19 May 1946.
State dental program. Illinois D. J. 14:51-55 Feb. 1945.
University of Michigan workshop on the evaluation of dental caries control technics. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 7:10-14 Nov. 1947.
GALAGAN, D. J. and CHILTON, N. W. Studies in dental public health administration: 1. Cost analysis of the New Jersey dental treatment program, 1944-1945. J.A.D.A. 34:322-329 Mar. 1, 1947.
WISCONSIN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Ad Interim Committee reports. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:40-49 Mar. 1946.
Ad Interim Committee reports. Report of Treasurer, Board of Trustees. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23: 47-56 Mar. 1947.
Dental Science and Literature Committee Ad Interim report. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:41-47 Mar. 1947.
LeSage, G. A. Report of President to House of Delegates--Wisconsin State Dental Society. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 23:109-111 May 1947.
Non-cancellable accident and health insurance program. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:162 Sept. 1946.
necrology reports Deaths since Mar. 31, 1945. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 22:45 Mar. 1946.

WISCONSIN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY--necrology reports (cont.)
Deaths. J. Wisconsin D. Soc: 23:157 July 1947.
WISDOM TEETH: See Teeth--molars, third
WISE, A. I. Biography. Alpha Omegan 40:13-14 Oct. 1946.
WITHYCOMBE, G. M. Four phases in treatment of periodontitis simplex. D. J. Australia 19:198-201 May 1947.
WITTET, G. E. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 27:87-88 Apr. 1945.
WITTNER, H. L. Unusual case of hypocalcified enamel. J.A.D.A. 32:210-215 Feb. 1945.
WOHL, M. G. Dietotherapy, clinical application of modern nutrition. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 14:384-385 Sept. 1945; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 29: 60 Sept. 1945.
WOLCH, ISADORE. Save that pulp. J. Canad. D. A. 13:371-373 Aug. 1947.
WOLDUM, LESTER. Bell's palsy simultaneous with fifth nerve involvement. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 30: 72-74 Dec. 1946.
WOLF. G. D. Physician's business. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 15:237-238 June 1946; J.A.D.A. 33:1472 Nov. 1946; J. D. Educ. 10:165 Feb. 1946.
WOLFER, B. A. Cancer of the tongue, its diagnosis and treatment. Temple D. Rev. 17:15-17, 33 May 1946.
WOMEN IN DENTISTRY
See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
Campbell, J. M. Early women dentists. Brit. D. J. 82:123-124 Mar. 21, 1947.
Capurro, Raul. My dentist is a woman. Oral Hyg. 35:1213-1214 July 1945.
King, Elizabeth N. Women in dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 12:37-41 Aug.-Nov. 1945.
Martin, Ruth E. Women in dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 26:151-153 Aug. 1946.
Opportunities for woman dentists. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 17:78-79 Apr. 1946.
Villemur, Amelia. Women prefer dentistry as a career in South America. Oral Hyg. 35:242-244 Feb. 1945.
Wilkins, Esther. Early Tufts Dental School woman graduates. Tufts D. Outlook 20:2-3 Oct. 1946.
WONG, KAY and BAYNE, WALTER. Physiology of the secretions of the parotid gland. Contact Point 24:3-12 Sept. 1945.
WONG, WAYNE, and SLAUGHTER, W. B. Recent advances in chemotherapy in oral surgery. Illinois D. J. 15:179-183, 218 May 1946.
WONG, W. M. and McKEE, A. V. Egg teeth. Contact Point 24:105-107 Dec. 1945.
WONGTSCHOWSKI, K. Dento-racial orthopaedics and general practitioner. D. Gaz. 14:212-214 Dec. 1947.
WOOD, F. R. Practical application of acrylic material in conservative dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 49:232-233 Nov. 1945.
WOOD, J. T.; BRODERICK, R.A. and RUSHTON, M. A. Application to civilian practice of some dental lessons of the last war. Brit. D. J. 81:73-81 Aug. 2, 1946.
WOOD, O. B.; JORDAN, W. A.; ALLISON, J. A. and IRWIN, V. D. Effects of various numbers of topical applications of sodium fluoride. J.A.D.A. 33:1385-1391 Nov. 1946.
WOODBURY, C. E. Manipulation of gold foil. D. Items Interest 67:211-220 Mar. 1945.
Rathionale of treatment of root canals. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:7, 10, 12 Dec. 1947.
WOODBURY, W. W. Dalhousie University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:14-15 Mar. 1947.
Talk on dental education. J. Canad. D. A. 13:519-523 Nov. 1947.
WOODHILL, JOAN M. Nutritional requirements, with special reference to the functioning of the teeth. D. J. Australia 18:1-7 Jan. 1946.
WOODS, FRED. Biography of Clarence Koch. J. Arkansas D. A. 17:5-6 Sept. 1946.
WOODS, F. D. Advertising in our publications--on what basis shall they be accepted? J. Florida D. Soc. 16:9-11 Aug. 1945.
WOODS, P. W.; SVOBODA, J. F. and WEINMANN, J. P. Hereditary disturbances of enamel formation and calcification. J.A.D.A. 32:397-418 Apr. 1945.
WOODSIDE, W. S. Biography of life member. J. Indiana D. A. 24:6, 8 Nov. 1945.
WOODWARD, C. M. Use of fracture buttons. D. Digest 52:664-667 Dec. 1946.
WOODWARD, ELSIE M. History of the Mohawk Valley Dental Hygienist Association. D. Hyg. Quart. 17:10-11 Oct. 1947.
WOOFTER, A. C. and HOFFMAN, O. E. Preliminary report on the use of penicillin and sulfadiazine locally in the oral cavity. Iowa D. Bul. 31:37-38 Apr. 1945.
WOOLMER, RONALD. Analgesia in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 82:256-259 June 20, 1947.
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
Dentist sued under compensation act. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:14 Nov. 1, 1946.
Keith, J. H. Protection for employes. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 12:13 Nov. 1, 1946.
WORKSHOPS: See listings on Councils on Dental Health under various societies; See also Education, dental--courses in public health; Specific subject dealt with in Workshop, i.e. Public health programs, etc.
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
Grebbel, A. O. Should dentistry be represented in the World Health Organization? J.A.D.A. 33: 1329-1332 Oct. 1946.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Dental representation in the World Health Organization. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 33:1300-1301 Oct. 1946.
United Nations draws up World Health Organization. J.A.D.A. 33:1176 Sept. 1946.
WORMAN, H. G. Ups and downs in oral surgery. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 31:71-77 Dec. 1947.
and WALDRON, C. W. Extensive cystic tumors of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:108-113 Apr. 1946.
WALDRON, C. W. and PETERSON, R. G. Compound composite odontome of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 4:48-55 Jan. 1946.
WALDRON, C. W. and RADUSCH, DOROTHEA F. Osteoma of the mandibular condyle with deviation prognathic deformity: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 4:27-32 Jan. 1946.
WORNER, H. K. How to get the best out of your materials. Austral. D. Mirror 11:18-31 Nov. 1945; also Austral. J. Den. 49:227-232 Nov. 1945.
How to get the best out of your materials. D. J. Australia 19:270-278 June 1947.
Resilient synthetic resins. D. J. Australia 17:349-352 Sept. 1945.
and AMIES, ARTHUR. Memorandum on research and testing work conducted during the year 1944 in the Materials Research Laboratory, Australian College of Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 49:51-53 Mar. 1945.
and BUCHANAN, A. S. Changes in the composition and setting characteristics of plaster of paris on exposure to high humidity atmospheres. J. D. Res. 24:65-75 Apr. 1945.
and RICHARDSON, J. F. Impact tests on some dental vulcanites and acrylic resins using a guillotine type machine. Austral. J. Den. 49: 96-112 June 1945.
Micro-hardness instrument for studying surface

WORNER, H. K. (cont.)
and RICHARDSON, J. F. (cont.)
hardness. Austral. J. Den. 49:217-222 Nov. 1945.
and TUCKFIELD, W. J. Acrylic resins in dentistry. Obturators, flexible or rigid facial restorations, splints and artificial teeth. Austral. J. Den. 49:10-28 Mar. 1945.
TUCKFIELD, W. J. and BUCHANAN, A. S. Polyvinyl resins in dentistry, with special reference to their use for facial prostheses. Austral. J. Den. 49:28-41 Mar. 1945.
WORTH, C. E. Biography of life member. J. Indiana D. A. 24:7-8 Oct. 1945.
WOUNDS AND INJURIES
See also special types, i.e. Fractures; Maxillofacial injuries; Wartime injuries
Jakabfi, Imre. Attempted suicide with gunshot through the mouth. Unexpected location of the projectile. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 727 Nov. 1946.
Nelson, J. S. D. Direct method of forming tantalum for repair of skull defects. J.A.D.A. 34:745-749 June 1, 1947.
healing Orban, Balint and Archer, E. A. Dynamics of wound healing following elimination of gingival pockets. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 40-54 Jan. 1945.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Nutrition and dental health: V. Vitamin C. J. Periodont. 17:27-33 Jan. 1946.
Repair following endodontic treatment. Ann. Den. 6:186-192 Sept. 1947.
Thoma, K. H. New method of space obliteration after odontectomy. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 198-205 Apr. 1945.
WRIGHT, A. C. Penicillin: treatment of acute ulcerative gingivo-stomatitis in private practice. Brit. D. J. 79:100-101 Aug. 17, 1945.
WRIGHT, C. F. Status of orthodontic education prior to 1930. Angle Orthodont. 17:92-96 July-Oct. 1947.
WRIGHT, C. J. Report of the A. D. A. trustee. J. Michigan D. Soc. 29:85-88 May 1947.
WRIGHT, G. G. Silicate cements. D. Survey 22:2270-2272 Dec. 1946.
WRIGHT, JESSIE. Protective posture for dentists. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:258-259 May 1947.
WRIGHT, R. B. Osteitis and necrosis of mandible following injections of neo-arsphenamine: report of case. J.A.D.A. 32:1478-1480 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
and RULE, R. W., JR. Penicillin lozenges. J. California D. A. 21:177-181, 194 Nov.-Dec. 1945; 22:7-8 Jan. -Feb. 1946.
WRIGHT, R. E. Electro-deposition in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 23:26-28 Apr. 1945.
Lactobacillus acidophilus and dental caries. D. Students' Mag. 24:26-28, 38 Oct. 1945.
WRIGHT, R. W. Addresses of welcome to Dr. Walter H. Wright, Dean of the New York University College of Dentistry, at a dinner given in his honor. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:95-97 Dec. 1946.
American Academy of Dental Medicine honors Dean Wright. J.A.D.A. 35:429-430 Sept. 15, 1947.
Dean of N.Y.U. College of Dentistry. New York J. Den. 16:256 June-July; 406 Dec. 1946.
Dental medicine. J. D. Med. 2:59-61 July 1947.
Dental technician. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure--Proc. p. 97-104 disc. 125-130, 1947.
Dinner of welcome to Dr. Walter Henry Wright. David Tanchester. New York Univ. J. Den. 5: 93-94 Dec. 1946.
Fractures of the jaws during the temporary dentition period: treatment by circumferential wiring. D. J. Australia. 18:407-413 July-Aug. 1946.
Honored at a dinner given by the Pittsburgh Dental Alumni Association. J.A.D.A. 34:625 May 1, 1947.
Inventory. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:13-15 Sept. 1947.
New York University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14:232-233 Dec. 1947.
Report of the Plans and Projects Committee--American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:289-290, 1946.
Speech presented at the dinner of welcome given in his honor at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, October 3, 1946. New York Univ. J. Den. 5:101-108 Dec. 1946.
Steps in impression technique for immediate dentures. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:12 Apr. 1945.
WRIGHT, W. T., JR. Postwar needs for the furtherance of dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 14:3-6 Oct. 1946.
Public Health Service. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 28-32, 1946.
WRIGHT, W. W. Principles and practice of impressions. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 14:7-8 Feb. 1945.
WUEHRMANN, A. H.
and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Compound composite odontoma. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 173-181 Mar. 1946.
Localized osteodystrophy of the mandible and maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 160-168 Mar. 1946.
and LAZANSKY, J. P. Conservative management of a large cyst in the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 169-172 Mar. 1946.
Failure of union in a mandibular fracture and its successful nonsurgical treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 182-183 Mar. 1946.
LAZANSKY, J. P. and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Traumatic cyst of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 155-159 Mar. 1946.
WUERPEL, E. H. Lengthening shadow of a man. (Tribute to Edward H. Angle) Angle Orthodont. 17:3-9 Jan.-Apr. 1947.
WUNDERLY, J. Institutional orthodontic treatment. Soldering of stainless steel orthodontic appliances. Austral. J. Den. 49:8-9 Mar. 1945.
and RICHARDSON, J. F. Need for reform in academic orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:597-621 Sept. 1947.
WYLIE, W. L. Assessment of anteroposterior dysplasia. Angle Orthodont. 17:97-109 July-Oct. 1947.
Cephalometric roentgenography and the dentist. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31:341-360 July 1945.
Factors modifying head form in man. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 145-153 Mar. 1947.
Heredity and the orthodontist--a study in confusion. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 154-161 Mar. 1947.
Meaning and purpose of preprofessional requirements--a discussion of Dean J. Ben Robinson's paper. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:151-154, 1946.
Personal interview in the selection of freshman dental students. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 24: 303-308, 1947.
Relationship between ramus height, dental height and overbite. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32:57-67 Feb. 1946.
Report of the Committee on Nomenclature. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:294-297, 1946.

WYLIE, W. L. (cont.)
Western Reserve University. J. Am. Col. Den. 14: 34 Mar. 1947.
and BALLARD, M. L. Mixed dentition case analysis--estimating size of unerupted permanent teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:754-759 Nov. 1947.
WYLIE, W. R. See Wylie, W. L.

WYMAN, W. W. Dental assistants--past and present. D. Asst. 14:5-7, 19 Jan.-Feb. 1945.
WYRICK, WALTER. Anterior fixed bridges. D. Survey 23:2132-2133 Dec. 1947.
Fixed bridge and inlay technique utilizing hydrocolloid impressions. Texas D. J. 63:224-227 July 1945.

X

XANTHOMATOSIS
Austin, L. T. Xanthomatosis (Schuller-Christian's disease): report of dental findings in one case. J. Oral Surg. 4:209-210 July 1946.
XEROSTOMIA: See Saliva--lack

X-RAY
diagnosis: See Roentgenology--in dental--diagnosis
film: See Roentgenograms
technic: See Roentgenology--technic
treatment: See Roentgenotherapy
XYLOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--xylocaine

Y

YAHRES, J. M. Biographical sketch of Past-President--Cleveland Dental Society. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 2:9 Jan. 1947.
YARBROUGH, C. A. Administration of nitrous oxide and oxygen, with the addition of chloroform. J. Georgia D. A. 20:17-19 Nov. 1946.
YARDENI, J. Interproximal contact. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 62:249-258 Dec. 1945.
Tooth structure and caries immunity. J.A.D.A. 35: 498-502 Oct. 1, 1947.
YEAGER, A. M. Biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 28:188-189 Sept. 1946.
YECHOUT, R. J. Management of unerupted third molars. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 9:5-7 Mar. 1946.
YEOMAN, J. C. Problem of priorities--and patience. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 63:42-43 Mar. 1946.
YODER, H. P. Study of body sensitivity to dental infection. D. Digest 52:76-82 Feb. 1946.
YONKER, D. H. Common dental fluxes. D. Students' Mag. 23:13-15, 54 May 1945.
YOUNG, D. A. Dental service in a mental institution. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 30:49-51 Aug. 1946.
YOUNG, J. K. and BILAFER, M. J. Adamantoblastoma--a case history. J. California D. A. 22:155-157 Sept.-Oct. 1946.
YOUNG, M. Y. and FISH, E. W. Uses of penicillin in dental surgery. Mouth Mirror 21:338-340 Dec. 1946.
YOUNG, ROBERT and WEIKEL, MAURICE. Appraisal of denture adhesive powders. Contact Point 23: 247-249 Aug. 1945.
YOUNGER, H. B. Prevention of dental caries. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33:462-467 disc. 468 July 1947.
Some aspects of caries pathology and their clinical applications. J. Den. Children 13:58-66, 3rd quart. 1946.
YURKSTAS, ALGARD. Highlights in the origin of Tufts College Dental School. Tufts D. Outlook 20: 3-4 Mar. 1946.

Z

ZAMBITO, J. J. Dry socket etiology and treatment. Penn D. J. 51:11-12 Oct. 1947.
ZANDER, H. A. Phagocytes in the dental pulp. J. Endodontia 1:26-28 Sept. 8, 1946.
Rationale for diagnosis and treatment of pulp diseases. J. Florida D. Soc. 18:14-15 Nov. 1947.
Reaction of dental pulps to silicate cements. J.A.D.A. 33:1233-1243 Oct. 1946.
Second line of defence in preventive dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 21:393-394 Sept. 1947.
and BIBBY, B. G. Penicillin and caries activity. J. D. Res. 26:365-368 Oct. 1947.
BIBBY, B. G.; McKELLEGET, MARY and LABUNSKY, BERTHA. Preliminary reports on the effect on dental caries of the use of sodium fluoride in a prophylactic cleaning mixture and in a mouth wash. J. D. Res. 25: 207-211 Aug. 1946.
ORBAN, BALINT and RITCHEY, BERYL. Experimental study of pulp changes produced in the decompression chamber. J. D. Res. 25:299-309 Oct. 1946.
and PEJKO, IRENE. Protection of the pulp under silicate cements with cavity varnishes and cement linings. J.A.D.A. 34:811-819 June 15, 1947.
and SMITH, H. W. Penetration of silver nitrate into dentin. II. J. D. Res. 24:121-128 June-Aug. 1945.
ZANE, J. A. and HIRSCHFELD, LEONARD. Factors in the etiology of wastings. Alpha Omegan 39: 23-29 Dec. 1945.
ZAPPLER, S. E. Report on the Fifth International Congress of Pediatrics. J. Den. Children 14:17-21 4th quart. 1947.
ZEFF, SEYMOUR. Chapped lips as a predisposing condition in carcinoma of the jaw and neck: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 35:388-390 Sept. 1, 1947.
Preliminary report on penicillin ointment in postoperative mixed infection of the alveolus. J. Oral Surg. 5:345-347 Oct. 1947.
ZEGARELLI, E. V. and ZISKIN, D. E. Chronic desquamative gingivitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-33 Jan. 1945.
Pulp testing problem: the stimulus threshold of the dental pulp and the peridental membrane as indicated by electrical means. J.A.D.A. 32: 1439-1449 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Thrush (Monilia albicans). Ann. Den. 4:59-60 Sept. 1945.
and SLANETZ, CHARLES. Estrogen implants in dogs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 723-739 Oct. 1947.
ZEISLER, M. H. Preparation for pinledge abutment piece. D. Survey 22:1860-1862 Oct. 1946.
ZEPHIRAN CHLORIDE: See Sterilization and asepsis, dental
ZIELINSKI, J. B. Why should the Chicago Dental Society raise its dues? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 9:5-6, 10 May 1, 1945.
ZILLMANN, P. W. Junior membership plan of the American Dental Association. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:174-175, 1946.
Membership Committee reports increase in regular members. J.A.D.A. 34:130-131 Jan. 15, 1947.
Tribute to, by L. C. Howes. J. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:144-145 June 1, 1946.
What the individual member can give to organized dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 25:123-129 July 1945.
ZIMMER, E. H. Restoration of upper anterior teeth with gold inlay and procelain. J. Colorado D. A. 23:120-123 June 1945; also D. Digest 53:175-177 Apr. 1947.
ZIMMERMAN, JULES. Surgical technique. Oral Health 36:107 Feb. 1946.
ZINC OXIDE
See also Pyorrhea alveolaris--treatment--medicinal packs and instrumentation
cement: See Cement--zinc oxide
ZINC PEROXIDE
See also Materia medica and therapeutics--dental
Biological hygienic and medical properties of zinc and zinc oxide compounds. New York J. Den. 15:325 Nov. 1945.
ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT: See Cement--zinc phosphate
ZINC SULFATE
Biological hygienic and medical properties of zinc and zinc oxide compounds. New York J. Den. 15:325 Nov. 1945.
ZISKIN, D. E. Effects of large doses of a vitamin D preparation on the oral mucous membranes of human beings. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 380-389 June 1946.
Pregnancy gingivitis. Alpha Omegan 40:20-24 Mar. 1946.
Summary of extemporaneous discussion (on teaching oral diagnosis). J. D. Educ. 11:16-18 Oct. 1946; also Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 23:110-111, 1946.
BEDER, O. E.; MILLER, W. J. and SMITH, G. P. Correction of a cleft palate using a stress-breaker type partial appliance with obturator attached. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 377-380 June 1945.
BURKET, I. W. and BLEVINS, G. C. Teaching oral diagnosis to dental students. J. D. Educ. 10: 61-82 Dec. 1945.
KUTSCHER, A. H. and CLARK, ADA R. Oral administration of penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection. J.A.D.A. 35:627-633 Nov. 1, 1947.
and MOULTON, RUTH. Glossodynia: a study of idiopathic orolingual pain. J.A.D.A. 33:1422-1432 Nov. 1946.
and NESSE, G. J. Pregnancy gingivitis: history, classification, etiology. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 32: Sec. Oral Surg. 390-432 June 1946.
and SILVERS, H. F. Report of a case of desquamative gingivitis and lichen planus. J. Periodont. 16:7-15 Jan. 1945.
STEIN, GEORGE; GROSS, PAUL and RUNNE, EDITH. Oral gingival, and periodontal pathology induced in rats on a low pantothenic acid diet by toxic doses of zinc carbonate. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 407-446 June 1947.
and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Chronic desquamative gingivitis. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 31: Sec. Oral Surg. 1-33 Jan. 1945.
Pulp testing problem: the stimulus threshold of the dental pulp and the peridental membrane as indicated by electrical means. J.A.D.A. 32:1439-1449 Nov.-Dec. 1945.
Thrush (Monilia albicans). Ann. Den. 4:59-60 Sept. 1945.
ZEGARELLI, E. V. and SLANETZ, CHARLES. Estrogen implants in dogs. Am. J. Orthodont. & Oral Surg. 33: Sec. Oral Surg. 723-739 Oct. 1947.
ZOHMAN, MAXWELL. Periodontal disease. D. Items Interest 68:882-893 Sept. 1946.
Vincent's infection. Indian D. Rev. 15:6-9 June 1946.
ZUCKERMAN, LENARD. Psychological management of children. Tufts D. Outlook 19:26-28 June 1945.
ZULICK, A. L. Correction of cleft palate. Penn D. J. 50:23-24, 28 Dec. 1946.

INDEX
TO
DENTAL
LITERATURE
SUBJECT
HEADINGS
1949

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

222 EAST SUPERIOR ST., CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

DENTAL INDEX HEADINGS

A

ABBREVIATIONS, dental
ABERRANT TEETH: See Teeth--impacted; see also Extraction--impacted teeth
ABRASION: See Erosion and abrasion
ABSCESS
  alveolar: See also Granulomas and granulomatous areas
  brain: See Brain--abscess
  parodontal: See Abscess--periodontal
  pericoronal: See also Pericoronitis
  periodontal
ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL: See Children's dentistry--appointments during school hours
ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Teeth--absence; see also Anodontia
ABSORPTION
  of roots and bone: See Bone--resorption; Roots--resorption
  of teeth--internal: See Teeth--resorption
ABUTMENTS: See Crown and bridgework--abutments
ACCELERATED PROGRAMS: See Education, dental--accelerated programs
ACRODYNIA
ACROMEGALY
ACRYLIC RESINS
  See also Bridgework-; Crowns-; Denture bases-; Inlays-; Teeth, Artificial-; --acrylic resin; Obturators and similar appliances; Orthodontic materials, etc; Prosthetic procedures, i.e. Ear-; Eyes-; Nose--prosthesis; Prosthesis--facial; Resins
  fillings
ACTINOMYCOSIS
ACTINOTHERAPY: See Ultraviolet ray therapy
ADAMANTINOMA
ADAMANTINOMATA: See Adamantinoma
ADAMANTOBLASTOMA
ADDISON'S DISEASE
  See also systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Addison's disease
ADDRESSES, dental
ADENOCARCINOMA
ADENOMA

ADHESIVE DENTAL POWDER: See Dentures--retention
ADVERTISING, dental
See also Ethics, dental; Publicity, dental
AERODONTIA: See Altitude and aviation--dental conditions
AESTHETICS: See Esthetics
AGRANULOCYTIC ANGINA: See Granulocytopenia
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Granulocytopenia
AIR FORCE DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry--military and naval
AIR PRESSURE
See also Altitude and aviation--dental conditions
AIRBRASIVES: See Cavities--preparation--airbrasives
ALLERGY
acrylic resin
bismuth: See also Poisons and poisoning--metallic
chewing gum
dentistry
denture bases
dilantin sodium
epanutin: See Allergy--dilantin sodium
estrogen
food
insulin
iodine
orthodontics
penicillin: See Penicillin--reaction to
periodontal diseases
pollen
procaine
sulfa drugs: See Sulfanilamide and related compounds--reaction to
ALLOYS
See also Amalgam; Gold; Metallurgy; Stainless steel and chrome alloys
ALOPECIA AREATA
ALTITUDE AND AVIATION
dental conditions
ALUMINUM DENTURE BASES: See Denture bases--aluminum
ALUMNI SOCIETIES
See also names of specific groups
ALVEOLAGIA: See Extraction--dry socket
ALVEOLAR ABSCESS: See Abscess--alveolar
ALVEOLAR PROCESS

structure and resorption: See also Bone--resorption
ALVEOLECTOMY
AMALGAM
fillings
physical properties
AMBULANCE, dental: See Clinics--dental, traveling
AMELOBLASTOMA
See also Adamantinoma
AMELOBLASTS
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Board of Trustees, committees, councils, House of Delegates, etc. will be found as sub-headings under this general listing
AMERICAN LEGION
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN RED CROSS
AMINO ACIDS
AMMONIA AND DENTAL CARIES: See Caries, dental--etiology and control
AMPHETAMINE
See also Analgesia--amphetamine
ANAESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics
ANALGESIA
amphetamine
ethyl chloride
methodon
nitrous oxide
pentothal sodium
self-administered
trichlorethylene
ANATOMY
comparative
comparative dental
dental: See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--anatomy; Histology, dental; Pulp--anatomy; Teeth--anatomy; Teeth--form
head
ANCIENT RACES
teeth: See Paleodontology
ANEMIA
pernicious
splenic
ANESTHESIA

accidents during
blood pressure
exhalation deflector
for children: See Children's dentistry--anesthesia and anesthetics

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, general
avertin
chloroform
curare: See Curare
cyclopropane
ether
ethyl chloride
ethylene
evipal
intravenous
nitrous oxide
pentothal sodium
self-administered: See Analgesia--self-administered
vinethene

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, history
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, local
See also Needles--broken; Needles--hypodermic
anesthesin
block
butyn
cardiovascular changes in
cocaine
contraindications and untoward results
electroionization
infiltration
monocaine hydrochloride
novocaine: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine
procaine
refrigeration
toxicity: See also American Dental Association--Council on Den. Therapeutics
xylocaine

ANESTHESIN: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--anesthesin
ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics
ANESTHETISTS
education: See Medicine--education

ANEURYSM
ANGINA
agranulocytic: See Granulocytopenia
Ludwig's: See Ludwig's angina
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION
See also listings applicable to type of experiment, i.e. Fluorides--intoxication; Poisons and poisoning--metallic, etc.
ANKYLOSIS
See also Trismus
teeth: See Teeth--ankylosis
ANNUITIES: See Insurance for dentists--annuity
ANODONTIA
ANOMALIES
See also Dentin--opalescent; Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin; Teeth--hypoplasia
ANOXEMIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during
ANTHRAX: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--anthrax
ANTHROPOMETRY: See Children--growth and development
ANTIBIOTICS
See also Chemotherapy; Penicillin
in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization
ANTIPYRETICS
ANTISEPTICS, GERMICIDES
See also Sterilization and asepsis
ANTI-VIVISECTION: See Animal experimentation
ANTRUM: See Maxillary sinus and antrum
APHTHAE: See Stomatitis; Thrush
APHTHOUS STOMATITIS: See Stomatitis--aphthous
APICAL INFECTION: See Abscess--alveolar
APICOECTOMY
APPARATUS, dental: See Instruments and appliances, dental
APPLIANCES, dental: See Instruments and appliances, dental
APPOINTMENTS: See Practice, dental--appointments
APTITUDE TESTS: See Education, dental--aptitude tests
ARIBOFLAVINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases
ARMY AND NAVY RECRUITS
health conditions
physical standards--dental requirements
ARMY DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry--military and naval
ARMY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval

ARMY DRAFTEES: See Army and navy recruits
ARTHRITIS
See also Focal infection--arthritis
ARTHROPLASTY: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION
artificial teeth: See also Articulators; Bite, and subheadings; Dentures--articulation and occlusion; Occlusion, and subheadings
natural teeth: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal
ARTICULATORS
history: See Prosthetic dentistry--history
ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION
ASEPSIS, dental: See Sterilization and asepsis, dental
ASPHYXIA
during anesthesia: See Anesthesia--accidents during
ASPIRATION OF INFECTION: See Infection--aspiration; See also Extraction--infection following
ASSISTANTS, dental
education
history
licensure
organizations: See names of specific groups
ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, dental
See also names of specific organizations
addresses: See Addresses, dental
history: See Specific organization names
reviews of books published by: See Book reviews
ASYMMETRY
face: See Face--abnormality
ATOMIC ENERGY
dental defects
ATROPHIES AND DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth--atrophies; Teeth--dystrophies
ATTACHMENTS: See Crown and bridgework--attachments
ATTRITION OF TEETH: See Erosion and abrasion
AVERTIN: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--avertin
AVIATION
dental conditions: See Altitude and aviation--dental conditions
dental requirements for military service: See Army and navy recruits--physical standards--dental requirements
medicine
AVITAMINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases

AWARDS

B

BACILLIN: See Antibiotics
BACTERIA
oral
BACTERIOLOGY
dental: See also Virus diseases
BACTERIOPHAGE
BALANCED OCCLUSION: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth
BANDAGING
BARBITURATES: See Materia medica and therapeutics; See also American Dental Association--Council Den. Therapeutics
BASE PLATES: See Denture bases
BELL'S PALSY
BENIGN TUMORS: See Tumors
BENZYLOG: See Sulfanilamide and related compounds
BEVERIDGE PLAN: See National health insurance--England; Socialized dentistry--Beveridge plan; Socialized medicine --Beveridge plan
BIOCHEMISTRY
BIOGRAPHIES: See names of individuals
books: See Book reviews
BIOLOGY, dental
BIOPSY
BIRTH INJURIES
BISMUTH: See Allergy--bismuth; See also Poisons and poisoning--metallic
BITE
danger from human
open: See Orthodontic treatment--open bite
opening: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal
planes: See Orthodontic appliances, etc.
plates: See Orthodontic appliances, etc.
raising: See Bite--opening
strength: See Mastication--force
taking: See also Occlusion--centric
BLASTOMYCOSIS
BLEACHING TEETH: See Teeth--bleaching
BLOCK ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--block

BLOCK TEETH: See Teeth, Artificial--form
BLOOD
circulation
coagulation: See also Hemorrhage--control
diseases: See also specific diseases, i.e. Anemia; Granulocytopenia; Leukemia, etc.
examination
physiology
plasma
pressure
pressure in anesthesia: See Anesthesia--blood pressure
transfusion
BODY TYPES AND TEMPERAMENT: See Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
BONE
anomalies
composition
diseases: See also Osteitis; Osteomyelitis
grafting: See also Bone--transplants
growth
histology
physical properties
regeneration
resorption: See also Alveolar process--structure and resorption
transplants
BONE MEAL: See Fluorides--therapy
BOOK REVIEWS
BOOKKEEPING AND RECORDS: See Records and record keeping
BRAIN ABSCESS
BREATH
bad: See Halitosis
BRIDGEWORK
See also Crown and bridgework
acrylic resin
fixed
gold
identification by: See Identification by means of teeth
immediate
porcelain
removable
stabilization

stainless steel
temporary
BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION
necrology reports
Representative Board
BROACHES: See Root canal treatment: See also Instruments and appliances, dental
BROKEN NEEDLES: See Needles--broken
BRONCHOSCOPY
See also Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus
BRUXISM: See Gritting or grinding teeth
BUREAU OF PUBLIC RELATIONS: See American Dental Association--Bureau of Public Relations; American Dental Association--Bureau of Public Information; See also Public relations--dentistry
BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS: See National Bureau of Standards
BURNING TONGUE: See Tongue--diseases
BURNS
therapy
BURS: See Cavities--preparation; Instruments and appliances, dental

C

CADUCEUS: See Insignia
CALCIFIC DEPOSITS: See Calculus--salivary
CALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--calcification
CALCIUM
compounds: See Materia medica and therapeutics--dental
metabolism: See Metabolism--calcium
CALCULUS
salivary
CANDIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
CANCER
control
metastasis
oral: See also Tumors
research: See Cancer--control
CANCRUM ORIS: See Noma
CANKER SORE: See Stomatitis--aphthous
CAPILLARIES

permeability
CARCINOMA: See Cancer--oral: See also Tumors
CARDIAC DISEASE: See Heart--disease
CARIES, dental
diet in relation to: See also Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to; Diet and nutrition--relation to teeth
etiology and control: See also Caries, dental--diet in relation to; special therapy, i.e. Fluorides; Silver nitrate, etc.
in children: See also Caries, dental--incidence; Statistics--dental defects
incidence: See also Statistics--dental defects
sugar and starch in relation to
susceptibility studies
CAROID: See Allergy--papain
CASE RECORDS: See Records and record keeping
CASTING
See also Metallurgy, dental
gold
platinum
CASTS
facial: See Masks--casts: See also Prosthesis--facial
CATHARTICS
CAVITIES
preparation
preparation--airbrasive
preparation--hypersensitive dentin
sterilization
sterilization--creosote
sterilization--phenol
sterilization--silver nitrate
sterilization--thymol
CELLULITIS
See also Children's dentistry--cellulitis; Swellings of face and neck
CELLULOID DENTURES: See Denture bases--celluloid
CELLULOSE
in hemorrhage: See Hemorrhage--control
CEMENT
fillings
physical properties
zinc oxide
zinc phosphate

CEMENTATION OF INLAYS: See Inlays--cementation
CEMENTOMA
CEMENTUM
diseases
hypertrophy: See Excementosis and hypercementosis
CENTRIC RELATION: See Occlusion--centric
CERAMICS
See also Porcelain--in dentistry
CHANCRE: See Syphilis; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
CHARCOAL: See Chewing gum; Dentifrices
CHEEK
biting
CHEILITIS: See Lip--lesions; See also Deficiency diseases
CHEMISTRY, dental
CHEMOTHERAPY
See also Antibiotics; Penicillin; Sulfanilamide and related compounds
CHEWING GUM
See also Allergy--chewing gum
CHILDREN
See also Children's dentistry, and subheadings
growth and development
management
preschool: See Preschool child--dental care; See also Children's dentistry
CHILDREN'S DENTISTRY
See also Children, and subheadings; Pedodontia; Teeth--deciduous, and subheadings
anesthesia and anesthetics
appointments during school hours
cellulitis
diagnosis
economics
extraction
fluorine application: See Fluorides--therapy
operative procedures
oral surgery
osteomyelitis
periodontal diseases
preschool
prosthetics

roentgenology
root canal treatment: See also Root canal treatment; Pulp--capping
silver nitrate application: See Silver nitrate
CHILDREN'S DENTISTS: See Pedodontia; Statistics--dentists; See also Children's dentistry
CHLOROFORM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general-chloroform
CHOLESTEATOMA
CHOREA: See Focal infection--chorea
CHROME ALLOYS: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys
CLASPS: See Partial dentures
CLEANING TEETH: See Prophylaxis, dental: See also Oral hygiene
CLEFT LIP: See cleft palate and harelip
CLEFT PALATE AND HARELIP
etiology
orthodontic treatment
prosthetic treatment: See also Obturators and similar appliances
surgical treatment
CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--cleidocranial dysostosis
CLIMATE
relation to health and nutrition: See Diet and nutrition
CLINICS
dental: See also Community and school dental service; Education, dental--clinics in dental schools; Industrial dental service; Institutional dental service
dental-traveling
orthodontic
COCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--cocaine
COLD THERAPY: See Heat and cold therapy
COLLAPSE: See Shock, syncope and collapse
COMMITTEES: See Association to which they pertain, i.e. American Dental Association--Committee on Economics; --Committee on Legislation, etc.
COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Clinics--dental; Public health--dentistry; Public health programs--dental; Socialized dentistry
diagnosis and recording
foreign

mental hygiene
COMMUNITY CHEST
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: See Anatomy--comparative
CONDYLE: See Articulation and occlusion; Occlusion--centric; Temporomandibular joint
CONGENITAL ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Anodontia
CONTACT POINTS
COSMETICS
laws: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
COSTEN'S SYNDROME: See Temporomandibular joint--diseases
COUNCILS: See Association to which they pertain, i.e. American Dental Association--Council Den. Health;-Council Den. Therapeutics, etc.
CREOSOTE
in cavity sterilization: See Cavities--sterilization--creosote
CRIME DETECTION AND DENTISTRY: See Identification by means of teeth
CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK
abutments
acrylic resin
attachments
pins
pontics
CROWNS
acrylic resin
cementation
ceramacryl
gold
pins
plastic
porcelain
silver amalgam stainless steel
three-quarter
CURARE
CURETTAGE
See also Pyorrhea alveolaris--treatment--conservative
CURRICULUM dental: See Education, dental--curriculum
CUSPIDS: See Teeth--cuspids
CYCLOPROPANE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--cyclopropane
CYCLYTRON

CYSTS
See also Ameloblastoma; Odontoma; etc.

D

DEAFNESS: See Ear--diseases; See also Focal infection--deafness
caused by retrusion of mandible: See Temporomandibular joint--diseases
DECALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--decalcification
DECIDUOUS TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous; See also Children's dentistry
DEFICIENCY DISEASES
See also names of diseases, i.e. Rickets; Scurvy, etc; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rickets;--scurvy; etc.
DEGLUTITION
DEHYDRATION
DEMOBILIZATION: See dentists--demobilization
DENS IN DENTE: See Anomalies
DENTAL BOARD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM: See Examining boards--British Empire
addresses: See Addresses, dental
DENTAL INFORMATION BUREAU: See Public relations--dentistry
DENTAL PRACTICE ACT: See Laws and legislation--dental; See also Illegal practice; Jurisprudence, dental; Litigation
DENTAL PREPAREDNESS: See Dentistry--in the war effort
DENTAL SEPSIS: See Focal infection; Oral sepsis
DENTIFRICES
acceptance lists: See American Dental Association--Council on Den. Therapeutics
(brand names are listed as subheadings under Dentifrices in Index)
DENTIN
anatomy
composition
opalescent: See also Anomalies
resorption
secondary: See also Pulp--nodules
sensitive: See also Cavities--preparation--hypersensitive dentin
DENTINOMA: See Odontoma

DENTISTRY
as a career
development: See also History--dental
foreign
history: See History--dental
in the war effort: See also Dentistry--foreign
international relationships
military and naval: See also Laws and legislation--military and naval; War time dental service
military and naval--casualty lists
post-war: See Dentistry--development
practice: See Practice, dental
prepayment plan: See Economics--dental--prepayment plans
preventive: See Preventive dentistry
public relations: See Public relations--dentistry
relation to medicine: See Medicine--relation to dentistry
socialized: See Socialized dentistry
U. S.
DENTISTS
children's: See Pedodontia; Statistics--dentists; See also Children's dentistry
demobilization
in hospitals: See Hospitals--dental service; Internships, dental
location and relocation: See also Statistics--dentists
personality
retirement home for
DENTITION
See also Eruption of teeth
delayed
DENTOMA: See Odontoma
DENTURE BASES
acrylic resin
allergy: See Allergy--denture bases
aluminum
celluloid
fusible metal
phenylic resin
porcelain
resins
swaged
thermoplastic
vulcanite

DENTURES
- articulation and occlusion
- care
- complete: See Dentures--full--construction
- esthetics
- full--construction
- full--for musicians
- history: See Prosthetic dentistry--history
- immediate
- lesions caused by
- lower
- mail order: See Illegal practice
- partial: See Partial dentures
- psychological preparation for
- rebasing
- relation to taste
- repair
- retention
- retention--surgical
- roofless
- stabilization: See also Impressions--technic
- surgical preparation for: See also Alveolectomy
- tissue changes under: See also Dentures--lesions caused by
- upper

DERMATITIS
- acrylic resin
- ivy
- occupational
- procaine
- sulfanilamide

DERMATORRHEXIS: See Skin--diseases

DEVELOPMENT OF THE LOWER HALF OF THE FACE: See Face--development; Jaws--development

DIABETES AND DENTISTRY

DIAGNOSIS
- dental: See also Biopsy; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth
- medical
- oral surgery: See also Oral surgery; types of lesions, i.e. Cancer--oral; Tumors
- orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
- physical

prosthetic: See Prosthetic dentistry--diagnosis
DIASTEMA: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
DIATHERMY AND SURGICAL DIATHERMY IN DENTISTRY
See also Electrosurgery
DIES
DIET AND NUTRITION
See also Caries, dental, and subheadings
facial injuries
history
oral surgery
periodontal conditions
pregnancy
relation to teeth: See also Caries, dental--diet in relation to
sugar: See also Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to
DIET, primitive
DIETETICS
See also Diet and nutrition
DIGESTION
See also Diet and nutrition
DILANTIN SODIUM: See also Allergy--dilantin sodium
DIRECTORIES
DISEASES, dental: See Diagnosis--dental; Pathology, dental
DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS: See Antiseptics, germicides; Sterilization and asepsis, dental
DISLOCATION OF MANDIBLE
DISTOCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment--distoclusion
DISTRIBUTION OF DENTISTS: See Dentists--location and relocation; Economics--dental; Statistics--dentists
DRAFTEES: See Army and Navy recruits
DRAINAGE: See Oral Surgery--drainage
DRAMA
dental: See also Education, dental--visual; Education of public--visual
DRUGS: See Materia medica and therapeutics--dental
laws: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
DRY SOCKET: See Extraction--dry socket
DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth--dystrophies

E

EAR
diseases: See also Focal infection--deafness; Temporomandibular joint--diseases
prosthesis: See also Obturators and similar appliances; Prosthesis--facial
ECONOMICS
dental: See also American Dental Association--Committee on Den. Economics; Children's dentistry--economics; Practice, dental
dental--fees
dental--prepayment plans
dental--taxes
scale of fees: See Economics--dental--fees; See also National health insurance
EDEMA
EDUCATION, dental
See also American Dental Association--Council on Den. Education
accelerated programs
aptitude tests
clinics in dental schools
Columbia University plan
courses in public health
curriculum: See also Education, dental--subheadings for various special types of education, i.e.--courses in public health;--oral surgery;-orthodontic, etc.; Education, dental--teaching methods
endodontic
fellowships: See Fellowships
foreign
Harvard plan
history
histology
hygienists: See Hygienists, dental
internships: See Internships, dental
nurses: See Nurses--dental education
oral surgery
orthodontic
pedodontic
periodontic

post graduate: See also Education, dental, and subheadings for various specialties
predental requirements
preventive
proprietary
prosthetic
research
specialists: See also types of specialization, i.e. Education, dental--oral surgery;--orthodontic;--pedodontic, etc.
teaching methods: See also Education, dental, and subheadings for specialties
technicians: See Technicians, dental
telephone
unauthorized
veterans: See Veterans--education
visual

EDUCATION, medical: See Medicine--education
EDUCATION, predental: See Education, dental--predental requirements
EDUCATION OF PUBLIC
charts
exhibits
foreign
pamphlets
plays
radio broadcasts
stories
visual
ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
ELECTRODEPOSITION OF METALS
ELECTROFORMING: See Electrodeposition of metals
ELECTROGALVANIC ACTION IN THE MOUTH
ELECTROPLATING: See Electrodeposition of metals
ELECTROSURGERY
See also Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry; Electrosurgery; Grenz ray therapy in dentistry; Infra red ray therapy; Roentgenotherapy; Ultraviolet ray therapy
ELEVATORS: See Extraction--instruments
EMBRYOLOGY, dental

EMERGENCY MATERNAL AND INFANT CARE PROGRAM: See Maternal and child health service
ENAMEL
anatomy: See also Anatomy--dental
composition: See also Teeth--composition
hypoplasia: See Teeth--hypoplasia; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
mottled
pigmentation
solubility
ENDEMIC DENTAL FLUOROSIS: See Enamel-mottled
ENDOCRINE GLANDS IN RELATION TO ORAL CONDITIONS
ENDOCRINE THERAPY: See Hormone and endocrine therapy
ENDODONTIA: See Root canal treatment; See also Pulp, and sub-headings; Pulpless teeth
ENDOWMENTS AND FOUNDATIONS
ENVIRONMENT: See Evolution, environment, heredity
EPILEPSY
EPINEPHRINE: See American Dental Association--Council on Den. Therapeutics; See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine
EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT: See Histology, dental
EPITHELIOMA
EPULIS
EQUIPMENT, dental
See also Instruments and appliances, dental
government surplus property: See Veterans--government surplus property
EROSION AND ABRASION
ERUPTION OF TEETH
See also Dentition
ectopic
ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME EXUDATIVUM: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson syndrome
ESOPHAGUS
foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus
ESTHETICS, dental
acrylic resins: See Acrylic resins; Prosthesis; See also Anatomic parts restored, i.e. Ear--prosthesis; Eye--prosthesis, etc.
bridgework
in denture construction: See Dentures--esthetics

staining acrylic teeth
staining porcelain teeth
ETHER: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--ether
ETHICS, dental
See also Publicity, dental
codes: See specific organizations to which they pertain
ETHYL CHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--ethyl chloride
EVIPAL: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--evipal
EVOLUTION, EVIRONMENT, HEREDITY
EXAMINATION
of mouth: See Diagnosis--dental
preoperative: See also types of work involved, i.e. Extraction; Oral surgery, etc.
EXAMINING BOARDS
See also Education, dental; Licensure and subheadings; National Board of Dental Examiners
British Empire
specialties: See Education, dental--specialists; Licensure--specialists; See also names of specific groups, i. e. American Board of Oral Surgery, etc.
EXANTHEMATOUS FEVERS
EXCEMENTOSIS AND HYPERCEMENTOSIS
EXCRETIONS: See Secretions and excretions
EXHIBITS, dental
See also Education of public--exhibits
EXODONTIA: See Extraction
EXPERIMENTATION, animal: See Animal experimentation
EXTRACTION
See also Children's dentistry--extraction
as a cause of irregularities: See Malocclusion--loss of teeth as a factor
aspiration of infection
dry socket
during periods of acute infection
for general practitioner
graft and flap operation
impacted teeth: See also Teeth--impacted
infection following
in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment--extraction
instruments

paresthesia following
postoperative complications and care
postoperative pain
removal of roots

EYES
focal infections: See Focal infection--eyes
prosthesis
strain

F

FACE
abnormality
deformity: See abnormality, above; See also Orthodontics, and subheadings; Orthodontic treatment, and subheadings
development: See also Jaws--development

FACIAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis--facial; See also Obturators and similar appliances; Prosthetic procedures, i.e. Ear--, Eyes--, Nose--prosthesis

FAITH CURES: See Mind and faith cures

FEAR: See Psychology--dental; Pain--prevention and control

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

FEDERATION DENTAIRE INTERNATIONALE

FEES, dental: See Economics--dental--fees; See also Children's dentistry--economics; Licensure--fees; National Health insurance

FELLOWSHIPS

FETOR EX ORE: See Halitosis

FIBERGLAS: See Fillings and filling materials; Root canal treatment

FIBRIN FOAM: See Hemorrhage--control; Materia medica and therapeutics--dental

FIBROMA
See also Sarcoma

FIBROMATOSIS
See also Gingiva--hypertrophy

FIBROMYXOMA

FILLINGS AND FILLING MATERIALS
See also particular materials used, i.e. Amalgam; Cements, etc.
temporary

FIRST AID
dental
FIRST PERMANENT MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
FISTULA: See Oral surgery--drainage; See also Lip--fistula
FIXED BRIDGEWORK: See Bridgework--fixed
FLAPS: See Oral surgery--graft and flap operation
FLUORIDES
in mottled enamel: See Enamel--mottled
intoxication
therapy: See also Caries, dental--etiology and control
FOCAL INFECTION
See also Oral sepsis; Pulpless teeth
arthritis
deafness
epilepsy
eyes
gastro-intestinal conditions
heart disease
herpes zoster
hyperthyroidism
intercranial
meningitis
mental conditions
prostatitis
pulmonary abscess
rheumatic fever
skin disease
tonsils
FOLKLORE, dental
FOOD AND DIETETICS: See Diet and nutrition
FOOD HAZARDS
injuries from foreign substances in foods
FOOD IMPACTION: See Malocclusion--loss of teeth as factor; Periodontal diseases
FORCEPS: See Extraction--instruments; Oral surgery--instruments
FORDYCE'S DISEASE
FOREIGN BODIES
in dental tissues
in foods: See Food hazards
in lungs and esophagus: See also Bronchoscopy

in trachea: See Tracheotomy
FORMULARIES: See Materia medica and therapeutics
FOUNDATIONS: See Endowments and foundations
FRACTURES
jaws: See also Maxillo-facial injuries
teeth: See Teeth--fractured; Special treatment employed
FRATERNITIES: See name of specific organization
FRENUM LABIUM
FROHLICH'S SYNDROME: See Children--growth and development
FUNGI AND FUNGOUS DISEASES
See also Actinomycosis; Monilia, etc.
FURNACES: See Ovens and furnaces
FUSIBLE METAL DENTURES: See Denture bases--fusible metal

G

GAGGING
GALVANISM: See Electrogalvanic action in the mouth
GANGRENE GAS
GAS POISONING: See Wartime injuries
GAUCHER'S DISEASE
See also Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth--Gaucher's disease
GELFOAM
See also Hemorrhage--control
GENERAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general
GERIATRICS
GERODONTOLOGY: See Geriatrics
GERMICIDES: See Antiseptics, germicides
G.I. BILL OF RIGHTS: See Laws and legislation--Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944
GINGIVA
diseases: See also Gum--recession; Investing tissues--diseases; Periodontal diseases; Pyorrhea alveolaris, and subheadings
hypertrophy
pigmentation
GINGIVECTOMY: See Pyorrhea alveolaris--treatment, surgical
GINGIVITIS
necrotic: See Vincent's infection
ulcerative: See Vincent's infection

GLANDULAR DISTURBANCES: See Endocrine glands in relation to oral conditions
GLOSSODYNIA: See Tongue--diseases
GLYCERINE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
GNATHODYNAMOMETER
See also Mastication--force
GOLD
alloys
crowns: See Crowns--gold
fillings
foil
inlays: See Inlays--gold
GOVERNMENT SURPLUS PROPERTY: See Veterans--government surplus property
GRAFTS: See Bone--transplants; Oral surgery--graft and flap operation; Plastic surgery
GRANULOCYTOPENIA
GRANULOMAS AND GRANULOMATOUS AREAS
GREEN STAIN: See Stains and plaques on teeth
GRENZ RAY THERAPY IN DENTISTRY
GRINDING THE TEETH AS TREATMENT: See Occlusion--traumatic; Pyorrhea alveolaris--treatment, conservative
GRITTING OR GRINDING TEETH
GROUP PRACTICE: See Practice, dental--group
GROWTH OF THE JAWS: See Jaws--development
GUMS
bleeding
massage
recession: See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Investing tissues--diseases; Periodontal diseases; Pyorrhea alveolaris
GUTTA PERCHA

H

HABITS AS FACTORS IN MALOCCLUSION: See Malocclusion--habits as factors
HAIRY TONGUE: See Tongue--diseases
HALITOSIS
HAND
prosthesis
HARELIP: See Cleft palate and harelip

HARVARD PLAN: See Education, dental--Harvard Plan
HAY FEVER
See also Allergy--pollen
HEAD
anatomy: See Anatomy--head
growth and development: See also Mandible and maxilla
wounds and injuries
HEALING OF WOUNDS: See Wounds and injuries--healing
HEALTH
dental
programs: See Public health programs
public: See Public health
HEALTH AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE: See Insurance--unemployment; National health insurance; Socialized dentistry; Socialized medicine
HEALTH OF DENTIST
eyes
feet
posture
teeth
HEART DISEASE
focal infection: See Focal infection--heart disease
in relation to oral surgery
HEART FAILURE DURING ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during
HEAT AND COLD THERAPY
HEMANGIOMA
See also Aneurysm; Nevus
HEMIATROPHY
facial
HEMOPHILIA
See also Hemorrhage--control
HEMORRHAGE
control
HEREDITY
See also Evolution, environment, heredity
relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin
relation to malocclusion: See Malocclusion--heredity as cause
relation to missing teeth: See Anodontia
HIGH SCHOOL VICTORY CORPS
HISTOLOGIC STUDIES--TEETH AND TISSUES
See also Histology, dental; Teeth--histology

HISTOLOGY, DENTAL
See also Teeth--histology
HISTOPLASMOSIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--histoplasmosis
HISTORY
dental: See also Education, dental--history; names of dental specialties--history, i.e. Orthodontics; Prosthetics, etc.
medical: See Medicine--history
HOBBIES OF DENTISTS
HORACE WELLS CENTENNIAL: See Wells, Horace
HORMONE AND ENDOCRINE THERAPY
HOSPITAL INTERNSHIPS FOR DENTISTS: See Internships, dental
HOSPITALS
dental service: See also Internships, dental; Institutional dental service
group insurance: See Insurance--hospital
HUTCHINSON'S TEETH: See Teeth--Hutchinson's; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
HYDROCEPHALUS
HYDROCHLORIC ACID IN RELATION TO TEETH: See Teeth--decalcification
HYDROCOLLOIDS: See Impressions--materials; Impressions--technique
HYGIENE
mental: See Mental hygiene
oral: See Oral hygiene
personal: See Personal hygiene--dentists
HYGIENISTS, dental
laws and legislation: See Laws and legislation--hygienists
organizations: See name of specific group
HYPERCEMENTOSIS: See Excementosis and hypercementosis
HYPERKERATOSIS
HYPERTROPHY OF GUM: See Gingiva--hypertrophy
HYPNOTICS
HYPNOTISM
HYPOPLASIA: See Teeth--hypoplasia
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See Endocrine glands in relation to oral conditions; See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--hypothyroidism
HYSER PLAN: See Socialized dentistry--Hyser Plan

I

IDENTIFICATION BY MEANS OF TEETH
ILLEGAL PRACTICE
IMMEDIATE DENTURES: See Dentures--immediate
IMPACTED TEETH: See Teeth--impacted; Teeth--unerupted; See also Extraction--impacted teeth
IMPLANTATION
  artificial teeth
  natural teeth
IMPREGNATION OF TEETH: See Silver nitrate; See also Caries, dental--etiology and control
IMPRESSIONS
  materials: See also Cement--zinc oxide
  technic
  technic--mucostatics
INCOMES, dental: See Economics--dental
INDEX, dental
  See also American Dental Association--Bureau of Library and Indexing Service--Committee on Library and Indexing Service; Book reviews
INDIRECT INLAY TECHNIC: See Inlays--indirect
INDIUM
INDUSTRIAL DENTAL SERVICE
  See also Clinics--dental
  foreign
INDUSTRIAL MEDICAL SERVICE
INFECTION
  aspiration
  focal: See Focal infection
  following extraction of teeth: See Extraction--infection following
  periapical: See Abscess--alveolar
  Vincent's: See Vincent's infection
INFILTRATION ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--infiltration
INFLAMMATION
INFRA RED RAY THERAPY
INJECTION TECHNIC
INJURIES: See Wounds and injuries; See also Birth injuries
INLAYS
  acrylic resin

cementation
gold
indirect
metallic
pins
plastic
porcelain
INNERVATION
gums
teeth
INSIGNIA
dental
medical
INSTITUTIONAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Hospitals--dental service
INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES, dental
See also Operative dentistry--instruments; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Oral surgery--instruments; Prosthetic dentistry--instruments
care: See also Sterilization and asepsis, dental
INSURANCE
for dentists: See Insurance for dentists
group
health: See National health insurance; Public health; Socialized dentistry; Socialized medicine
hospital
unemployment
veterans: See Veterans--insurance
INSURANCE FOR DENTISTS
accident and disability
annuity
health: See also--accident and disability, listed above
hospital: See Insurance--hospital
life: See also--accident and disability, listed above
protective
INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DENTISTRY: See National health insurance--England--Interdepartmental Committee on Dentistry
INTERNATIONAL DENTAL CONGRESS (10): See Federation Dentaire Internationale
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS: See Dentistry--international relationships

INTERNSHIPS, dental
See also Hospitals--dental service
INTERPROXIMAL SPACE
INVESTING TISSUES
diseases: See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Periodontal diseases; Pyorrhea alveolaris
INVESTMENT
materials
technic
INVESTMENTS FOR DENTISTS
See also Economics--dental
IODINE
See also Allergy--iodine
IONIZATION
See also Root canal treatment--ionization
IRREGULARITY OF TEETH: See Malocclusion; See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

J

JAW-WINKING
JAWS
development: See also Face--development
dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible
fractures: See Fractures--jaws
JOURNALISM, dental
See also Periodicals--dental
JURISPRUDENCE, dental
See also Laws and legislation, dental; License--revocation; Litigation

L

LABIAL FRENUM: See Frenum labium
LABORATORIES, dental
legislation: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technician
technicians: See Technicians, dental
LACRIMATION
LAWS AND LEGISLATION

bills, policies and testimonies of A.D.A.: See American Dental Association--Com. on Legislation; Laws and legislation, and subheadings applicable to type of legislation
dental: See also subheadings immediately following, i. e.--health; hygienists, etc.
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
foreign: See also National Health insurance; Technicians--foreign
health
hygienists
laboratory and technician
medical
military and naval
protection of civil rights
Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944
Veterans: See Veterans Administration
Vocational Rehabilitation Act
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Socialized dentistry--Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill

LAXATIVES
LEAD POISONING: See Poisons and poisoning--metallic; See also Occupational diseases manifested in mouth
LEGISLATION: See Laws and legislation
LESIONS
caused by dentures: See Dentures--lesions caused by
of mouth: See Mouth--lesions
LEUCOPLAKIA: See Leukoplakia
LEUKEMIA
LEUKOPLAKIA
LIABILITY OF DENTISTS: See Jurisprudence, dental
LIBRARIES
dental
LICENSE REVOCATION
LICENSURE
See also Examining boards
examination
fees
hygienists: See Laws and legislation--hygienists
reciprocity
requirements
specialists
technician: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technician

LICHEN PLANUS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Lichen planus
LIFE
origin
LIFE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--life
LIP
cleft: See Cleft palate and harelip
fistula
lesions
LIPOMA
LITERATURE, dental
See also Journalism, dental; Periodicals--dental
books: See also Book reviews
LITIGATION
See also Jurisprudence, dental
LIVING MATTER
properties
LOCAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local
LOCATION AND RELOCATION OF DENTISTS: See Dentists--location and relocation; Statistics--dentists
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LONGEVITY
dentists: See Statistics--dentists
LOSS OF TEETH IN RELATION TO PATHOLOGIC CONDITIONS: See Teeth--loss of in relation to pathologic conditions
LUDWIG'S ANGINA
LUES: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
LUNGS
foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus

M

MACROGLOSSIA: See Tongue--diseases
MACROSTOMIA
MAGGOT THERAPY: See Osteomyelitis
MAIL ORDER DENTURES: See Illegal practice
MALIGNANT TUMORS: See Cancer; Tumors
MALLETS, PLUGGERS, etc.: See Operative dentistry--instruments;
See also Instruments and appliances, dental

MALOCCLUSION
See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
etiology
habits as factors
heredity as cause
loss of teeth as factor
naso-pharyngeal conditions in relation to
statistics
MALPRACTICE, dental
MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS: See Patients--management; See also Psychology--dental
MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA
anatomy: See also Anatomy--dental
development: See Face--development; Jaws--development
diseases: See also Necrosis: Osteitis: Osteomyelitis
disclocation: See Dislocation of mandible
fractures: See Fractures--jaws; See also Maxillofacial injuries
resection
MANDIBULAR MOVEMENTS
See also Articulation and occlusion
MASKS
casts
protective facial
MASSAGE OF GUMS: See Gums--massage
MASTICATION
force: See also Gnathodynamometer
MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS
See also Antibiotics; Chemotherapy; Hormone and endocrine therapy; Penicillin; Sulfanilamide and related compounds
Council on Dental Therapeutics reports: See American Dental Association--Council on Den. Therapeutics
dental
proprietary remedies
MATERIALS, dental
See also Metallurgy, dental; types of materials, i. e. Impressions--materials, etc.
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICE
MATRICES
MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla; See also Jaws--development; Maxillofacial injuries
MAXILLARY SINUS AND ANTRUM

MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES
See also Fractures--jaws; Plastic surgery; Wartime injuries
MEANS TEST: See American Dental Association--Council Den. Health
MEASUREMENTS
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
MECHANICS, dental: See Technicians, dental
MEDALS: See Awards
MEDICINE
education
history
prepayment plans
preventive
relation to dentistry
research
socialized: See Socialized medicine
MENINGIOMA
MENINGITIS: See Focal infection--meningitis
MENTAL HEALTH
See also conditions influencing, i.e. Focal infection, etc.; Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
influence of esthetic improvement
MENTAL HYGIENE
MERCURIALS: See Materia medica and therapeutics
MERCURY POISONING: See Poisons and poisoning--metallic; See also Occupational diseases manifested in the mouth
MESIOCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment--mesial occlusion
METABOLISM
calcium
phosphate
METALLURGY, dental
See also Materials, dental; particular materials used
METASTASIS: See Cancer--metastasis
METHYL-METHACRYLATE: See Acrylic resins
MICROSCOPY, dental
See also Histology, dental; Teeth--histology
MIGRATORY TEETH: See Teeth--migratory
MILITARY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval
MIND AND FATH CURES
See also Hypnotism
MIR-A-Kal RAY HEALTH LAMP: See Infra red ray therapy

MOBILIZATION
dental: See also Dentistry--in the war effort
medical
MODELS
dental
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic appliances, materials etc.
prosthetic
teaching
MOLARS
first permanent: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
fourth: See Teeth--molars, fourth
third: See Teeth--molars, third
MONILIA
MONOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--monocaine hydrochloride
MOTTLED TEETH: See Enamel--mottled
MOUTH
bacteriology: See Bacteria--oral
breathing: See also Malocclusion--habits as factors; Pyorrhea alveolaris--etiology and relation to systemic conditions
diseases: See names of diseases, i.e. Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection, etc.
lesions
physiology
rehabilitation
MOUTH WASHES
MOUTHPIECES
protective
MUCOSTATICS: See Impressions--technic--mucostatics
MUSCLE EXERCISES: See Orthodontic treatment--muscle exercises
MUSEUMS
dental: See also Army Institute of Oral Pathology; Exhibits, dental
health
MUTILATION AND ADORNMENT OF TEETH: See Teeth--mutilation and adornment
MYOBLASTOMA
MYOSITIS--OSSIFICANS
MYIASIS
MYXOMA

N

NAEVI: See Aneurysm; Nevus
NASO-PHARYNGEAL CONDITIONS AS CAUSE OF IRREGULARITIES: See Malocclusion--naso-pharyngeal conditions, etc.
NASO PHARYNGITIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--naso pharyngitis
NATIONAL BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
See also Examining Boards
NATIONAL BOARD OF ORAL SURGERY: See American Board of Oral Surgery
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
NATIONAL CANCER FOUNDATION: See Endowments and Foundations
NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
See also Socialized dentistry, etc.
Australia
Canada
England
England--Interdepartmental Committee on Dentistry
New Zealand
South Africa
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR DENTAL RESEARCH: See Laws and legislation--research
NATIONAL SCHEME FOR PROTECTION OF DENTAL PRACTICES: See Practice, dental--national plan for protection
NATIONAL SERVICE BILL: See Laws and legislation--National Service Bill
NAUSEA
control
NAVY DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry--military and naval
NAVY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval
NECROLOGY: See Specific organizations--necrology reports; See also Obituaries
NECROSIS
NEEDLES
broken
hypodermic
NEGRO DENTISTS
See also National Dental Association
NEOPLASMS: See Tumors

NERVES
anatomy
diseases
injuries
NERVOUS SYSTEM
NEURALGIA
reflex pain
trigeminal; tri-facial; tic douloureux
NEUROBLASTOMA
NEUROMA
NEUTROCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment--neutroclusion
NEVUS
See also Aneurysm
NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--nitrous oxide
NOMA
NOMENCLATURE
dental
NOSE
anatomy
prosthesis: See also Obturators and similar appliances; Prosthesis--facial
NOTATION, dental--charting the denture
NOVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine
dermatitis: See Dermatitis--procaine
NUCLEAR PHYSICS: See Atomic energy
NURSES
dental: See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
dental education
in hospitals
NUTRITION: See Diet and nutrition

O

OBESITY IN CHILDREN: See Children--growth and development
OBITUARIES
biographical material: See names of biographer and biographee
military casualties: See Dentistry--military and naval--casualty lists
necrology reports: See names of specific orgnizations to which they pertain

OBTUNDENTS
See also Cavities--preparation--hypersensitive dentin
OBTURATORS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES
See also Ear--prosthesis; Nose--prosthesis; Prosthesis--facial
acrylic resin
OCCLUSION
See also Articulation and occlusion; Bite-taking; Dentures--articulation and occlusion
balanced: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth
centric
in operative dentistry
normal
restoration to normal
traumatic: See also Articulation and occlusion--natural teeth
OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS
See also Dermatitis--procaine
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES AND HAZARDS
of dentistry: See also Health of dentist, and subheadings
ODONTALGIA
in aviation: See Altitude and aviation--dental conditions
ODONTECTOMY: See Extraction--graft and flap operation
ODONTOMA
ODONTOMATA: See Odontoma
ODONTOTOMY, prophylactic: See Prophylactic odontotomy
OFFICE EQUIPMENT, dental: See Equipment, dental
OFFICES, dental
fire hazards
OLD AGE SECURITY
for dentists: See also Insurance for dentists--annuity; Dentists--retirement home for
ONLAYS
gold
ONYLLAI
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--onyllai
OPEN BITE: See Mandible and maxilla--resection; Orthodontic treatment--open bite
OPENING THE BITE: See Bite--opening
OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY
See also various operative procedure, i.e. Cavities--preparation; Fillings and filling materials, etc.

for children: See Children's dentistry--operative procedures
history
instruments
ORAL FLORA: See Bacteria, oral
ORAL HYGIENE
See also Toothbrushes and toothbrushing technic
ORAL PATHOLOGY
See also names of diseases, i. e., Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection, etc.
ORAL SEPSIS
See also Focal infection
ORAL SURGERY
diagnosis
drainage
for children: See Children's dentistry--oral surgery
graft and flap operation
history
instruments
relation to prosthetics
sutures and suturing
ORGANIZATIONS, dental: See names of specific groups
addresses: See Addresses, dental
ORGANOTHERAPY
See also Hormones and endocrine therapy
ORIGIN OF LIFE: See Life--origin
OROPHARYNX-STENOSIS
ORTHODONTIA: See Orthodontics; See also Malocclusion
ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC.
ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS
ORTHODONTIC EDUCATION: See Education, dental--orthodontic
ORTHODONTIC FORCES
ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT
best time for
cleft palate and harelip: See Cleft palate and harelip--orthodontic treatment
decalcification and decay resulting from
diastema
distoclusion
extraction
for adults
impacted teeth
in schools: See Community and school dental service

mesial occlusion
muscle exercises
neutroclusion
open bite
overbite
prognathism
school child: See Community and school dental service
tissue changes caused by
ORTHODONTICS
See also Malocclusion; Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
allergy: See Allergy--orthodontics
for general practitioner
history
preventive
relation to dentistry and medicine
retention
OSTEITIS
See also Bone--diseases
deformans
fibrosa cystica
OSTEOMA
OSTEOMYELITIS
See also Bone--diseases; Children's dentistry--osteomyelitis
OSTEOTOMY: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
OVENS AND FURNACES
OVERBITE: See Orthodontic treatment--overbite
OXYCEL: See Hemorrhage--control
OXYGEN THERAPY

P

PAGET'S DISEASE: See Bone--diseases; Osteitis--deformans
PAIN
control: See Pain--prevention and control
diagnosis: See also Neuralgia
postoperative: See Extraction--postoperative pain
prevention and control: See also Analgesia--self administered; Cavities--preparation--hypersensitive dentin; Psychology--dental
referred: See also Pain--reflex

reflex: See also Neuralgia--reflex pain
PALATE, cleft: See Cleft palate and harelip
PALEODONTOLOGY
PALSY, BELL'S: See Bell's Palsy
PARADENTOSIS: See Pyorrhea Alveolaris
PARALYSIS, facial
See also Extraction--paresthesia following
PARESTHESIA
See also Extraction--paresthesia following
PAROTITIS
PARTIAL DENTURES
acrylic resin
clasps
retention
PATENTS, dental
PATHOLOGY
dental: See also Diagnosis--dental
oral: See names of diseases, i. e.; Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection etc.; See also Periodontal diseases
PATIENTS
management: See also Children--management; Psychology--dental
PEDIATRICS
PEDODONTIA
See also Children's dentistry
PELLAGRA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--pellagra
PEMPHIGUS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--pemphigus
PENICILLIN
in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization
reactions to
Vincent's infection: See Vincent's infection
PENTOTHAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--pentothal sodium
PERIAPICAL INFECTIONS:
See also Abscess--alveolar; Granulomas and granulomatous areas
PERICEMENTITIS
See also Pyorrhea alveolaris

PERICORONAL ABSCESS: See Abscess--pericoronal; See also Pericoronitis
PERICORONITIS
PERIODICALS
dental: See also Journalism, dental; Literature--dental
PERIODONTAL DISEASES
See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Gums--recession; Pyorrhea alveolaris; Vincent's infection, etc.
allergy: See Allergy--periodontal diseases
in children: See Children's dentistry--periodontal diseases
PERIODONTAL TISSUE: See Supporting tissues of teeth
PERIODONTIA: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERIODONTITIS: See Pyorrhea Alveolaris
PERIODONTOCLASIA: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERIODONTOLOGY
PERLECHE
PERMANENT TEETH: See Teeth--permanent
PERMEABILITY OF TEETH: See Teeth permeability
PERSONAL HYGIENE
dentists
PERSONALITY OF DENTISTS: See Dentists--personality
PHARMACY
PHENOL
in cavity sterilization: See Cavities--sterilization
PHONETICS AND SPEECH DEFECTS
PHOSPHATE
metabolism: See Metabolism--phosphate
PHOTOGRAPHY, dental
color
PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
PHYSICS
See also Atomic energy
PHYSIOLOGY
dental
PIGMENTATION OF GINGIVA: See Gingiva--pigmentation
PINS: See Crown and bridgework; Inlays; Fractures--jaws
PLAQUES, dental: See Stains and plaques on teeth
PLASTER OF PARIS: See Impressions--materials; Investment--materials
PLASTIC SURGERY
PLUGGERS: See Instruments and appliances, dental; Operative dentistry--instruments

PLUMBISM: See Poisons and poisoning--metallic; See also Occupational diseases manifested in mouth
PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME: See Psychology--dental; See also Deficiency diseases
POISONS AND POISONING
metallic: See also Occupational diseases manifested in the mouth
POLIOMYELITIS
POLLEN: See Allergy--pollen
POLYMYXIN: See Antibiotics
PONTICS: See Crown and bridgework--pontics
PORCELAIN
in dentistry: See also Bridgework--porcelain; Crowns--porcelain; Inlays--porcelain
physical properties
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS AND CARE: See Extraction--postoperative complications and care; See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, general; Anesthesia and anesthetics, local
POST-WAR DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--development
PRACTICE, dental
appointments
group
illegal: See Illegal practice
national plan for protection
referred patients
PREGNANCY AND DENTAL DISEASE
PREMEDICATION
PRENATAL CARE: See Pregnancy and dental disease; See also Diet and nutrition--pregnancy
PREPAYMENT DENTAL PLAN: See Economics, dental--prepayment plan; Medicine--prepayment plan; Public health programs--dental
PRESCHOOL CHILD
dental care: See Children's dentistry--preschool
PRESCRIPTION WRITING
See also Materia medica and therapeutics--dental
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY
fluoride application: See Fluorides--therapy; See also Caries, dental--etiology and control
silver nitrate impregnation: See Silver nitrate
PRIMARY DENTITION: See Teeth--deciduous

PRIMITIVE CUSTOMS REGARDING TEETH: See Teeth--mutilation and adornment
PRIMITIVE DIET: See Diet, primitive
PROCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine
dermatitis: See Dermatitis--procaine
PROCUREMENT AND ASSIGNMENT SERVICE: See Selective Service Act
PROGNATHISM: See Mandible and maxilla--resection; Orthodontic treatment--prognathism
PROPHYLACTIC ODONTOTOMY
PROPHYLAXIS, dental
See also Oral hygiene
PROPRIETARY REMEDIES: See Materia medica and therapeutics--proprietary remedies
PROSTHESIS
acrylic resin: See also Prosthesis--facial, and cross references listed below
cineplastic
cranial
facial: See also Cleft palate and harelip--prosthetic treatment; Ear--prosthesis; Eye--prosthesis; Nose--prosthesis
fingers
surgical: See Surgical prosthesis
toes
PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY
See also Crown and bridgework; Dentures, etc
appliances: See also Articulators; Obturators and similar appliances
children's: See Children's dentistry--prosthetics
diagnosis
history
instruments
PROTECTIVE INSURANCE: See Insurance--protective
PROTECTIVE MOUTHPIECES: See Mouthpieces--protective
PSYCHOLOGY
See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
dental
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY
See also Psychology
PUBLIC DENTAL EDUCATION: See Education of public
PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE: See Clinics--dental; Community and school dental service; Public health--dentistry

PUBLIC HEALTH
dentistry: See also Community and school dental service; Public health programs--dental
PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS
dental: See also Public health--dentistry
foreign: See also National health insurance
PUBLIC RELATIONS
Bureau: See American Dental Association--Bureau of Public Relations
dentistry: See also Education of public
PUBLIC SCHOOL DENTISTRY: See Community and school dental service
PUBLIC SPEAKING
PUBLICITY
dental
PULP
amputation and mummification: See Pulp--capping
anatomy
capping
conservation
destruction and removal: See also Root canal treatment
nodules: See also Dentin--secondary
pathology
stones: See Pulp--nodules
testing
treatment: See also Pulp--conservation
PULPECTOMY: See Root canal treatment
PULPITIS: See Pulp--pathology
PULPLESS TEETH
See also Focal infection; Root canal treatment--sterilization
PULPOTOMY: See Pulp--capping
PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS
See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Gums--recession; Investing tissues--diseases; Occlusion--traumatic; Periodontal diseases
diagnosis
diet in relation to: See Diet and nutrition--in periodontal conditions
etiology and relation to systemic conditions
treatment
treatment--conservative
treatment--cow bone powder

treatment--electrosurgery: See also Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
treatment--history and development
treatment--medicinal packs and instrumentation
treatment--surgical

Q

QUINTUPLETS

R

RADIO BROADCASTS: See education of public--radio broadcasts
RADIOLOGY: See Atomic energy; Grenz ray therapy in dentistry; Infra red ray therapy; Radium therapy; Roentgen rays; Roentgenology; Roentgentherapy; Ultra violet ray therapy.
RADIUM THERAPY
RANULA
REBASING DENTURES: See Dentures--rebasing
RECALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--recalcification
RECEDING GUMS: See Gums--recession
RECIPROCITY: See Licensure--reciprocity
RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING
REFERRED PAIN: See Pain--referred
REFLEX PAIN: See Pain--reflex
REGISTRY OF DENTAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY: See Army Institute of Pathology
REHABILITATION, MOUTH: See Mouth--rehabilitation
RELATION OF DENTISTRY TO MEDICINE: See Medicine--relation to dentistry
RELIEF FOR DENTISTS
See also American Dental Association--Relief Commission
REMEDIES, proprietary: See Materia medica and therapeutics, and subheadings
REMINERALIZATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--recalcification
REPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation--natural teeth
RESEARCH COMMISSION REPORTS: See American Dental Association--Research Commission
RESEARCH
cancer: See Cancer--control
dental: See also Education, dental--research
fellowships: See Fellowships

medical: See Medicine--research; See also Cancer--control methods
RESECTION OF MANDIBLE, MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
RESINS
See also special types, i.e. Acrylic resin
RESORPTION OF ROOTS AND BONE: See Bone--resorption; Roots--resorption
REST POSITION OF MANDIBLE: See Occlusion--centric
RESTORATION OF ORAL FUNCTION: See Mouth--rehabilitation
RETENTION
in orthodontics: See Orthodontics--retention
in prosthetics: See Dentures--retention; Dentures--stabilization; Impressions--technic; Partial dentures--retention
RETIREMENT HOME FOR DENTISTS: See Dentists--retirement home for
RHEUMATISM: See Arthritis; See also Focal infection--arthritis
RICKETS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth--rickets; Deficiency diseases
ROENTGEN RAYS
danger from use
history: See Roentgenology--history
ROENTGENOGRAMS
ownership
ROENTGENOLOGY
dental: See also Children's dentistry--roentgenology
history
in dental diagnosis
technic
ROENTGENOTHERAPY
ROOT CANALS
anatomy
ROOT CANAL TREATMENT
deciduous teeth: See Children's dentistry--root canal treatment
ionization
sterilization
ROOTS
amputation: See Apicoectomy
removal: See Extraction--removal of roots

resection: See Apicoectomy
resorption
RUBBER DAM: See Saliva--control
RUTIN: See Materia medica and therapeutics--dental

S

SALIVA
analysis: See Saliva--composition and analysis
control
composition and analysis
lack
study
SALIVARY CALCULUS: See Calculus--salivary
SALIVARY GLANDS
anatomy
diseases
tumors: See Tumors
SARCOID
SARCOMA
See also Tumors
SCALING: See Pyorrhea alveolaris--treatment, conservative
SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY DENTAL SERVICE: See Community and school dental service
SCHULLER-CHRISTIAN'S DISEASE: See Xanthomatosis
SCLERODERMA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--scleroderma
SCROFULODERMA
SCURVY
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--scurvy; Deficiency diseases
SECONDARY DENTIN: See Dentin--secondary; Pulp--nodules
SECRETARIES, dental: See Assistants, dental
SECRETATIONS AND EXCRETIONS, dental
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
SENSITIVE DENTIN: See Dentin--sensitive
SEPSIS, oral: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection
SERVICE TO ORGANIZED GROUPS: See Industrial dental service; National health insurance
SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT OF 1944: See Laws and legislation--Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944.
SHOCK, SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE

SHORT WAVE THERAPY: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
SIALODUCTITIS: See Calculus--salivary
SIALOGRAPHY: See Diagnosis
SILICATES: See Cement
SILICOSIS
SILVER NITRATE
See also Cavities--sterilization--silver nitrate
SINUSES OF FACE: See Maxillary sinus and antrum
SIXTH YEAR MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
SKIN
diseases: See also Dermatitis
pigmentation
SMOKING: See Tobacco--effect on mouth and teeth
SNAKE VENOM
in dentistry
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT
SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY
See also National health insurance
Beveridge Plan
Hyser Plan
Sweden
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See also Socialized medicine--Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE
Beveridge Plan: See also Socialized dentistry--Beveridge Plan; National health insurance
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
SOCIETIES, dental: See Associations and societies, dental; names of specific organizations
SODIUM BISULFATE IN SALIVA: See Saliva--study
SODIUM FLUORIDE: See Fluorides
SOFT TISSUES OF MOUTH
diseases: See also names of diseases
pigmentation
SOIL
productivity in relation to health: See Diet and nutrition
SOLDERING
SOLDIERS AND SAILORS CIVIL RELIEF ACT
SPACE RETENTION: See Orthodontics--preventive
SPEAKING, public
SPECIALISTS

education, dental: See Education, dental--specialists; Education, dental, and subheadings for various specialties
licensure: See Licensure--specialists
SPEECH
correction: See Phonetics and speech defects
defects: See Phonetics and speech defects
SPLINTS
SPRUE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--sprue
STABILIZERS: See Dentures--stabilization; See also Dentures--retention; Partial dentures--retention
STAINING ACRYLIC TEETH: See Esthetics--staining acrylic teeth
STAINING PORCELAIN TEETH: See Esthetics--staining porcelain teeth
STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME ALLOYS
See also Denture bases; Orthodontic appliances
pins: See Fractures--jaws
STAINS AND PLAQUES ON TEETH
STAMMERING: See Phonetics and speech defects
STATE ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES: See Specific state orgnizations
STATE BOARDS OF DENTAL EXAMINERSS See Examining boards
STATISTICS
dental defects: See also Caries, dental--incidence
dentists: See also Dentists--location and relocation; Economics--dental
STERILIZATION AND ASEPSIS, dental
See also Antiseptics, germicides
STERILIZATION OF CAVITIES: See Cavities--sterilization
STEVENS-JOHNSON'S SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson's Syndrome
STOMATITIS
aphthous
ulcerosa: See Vincent's infection
vulcanite
STOMATOLOGY: See Pathology--dental; names of diseases
STORIES FOR CHILDREN: See Education of public--stories
STREPTOMYCIN: See Antibiotics
STRESSBREAKERS: See Partial dentures
STRONTIUM CHLORIDE
STUDY CLUBS
SUBLUXATION OF MANDIBLE: See Dislocation of mandible

SUBMERGED TEETH: See Teeth--submerged
SUGAR: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to; Diet and nutrition--sugar
SULFANILAMIDE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
reactions to: See also Dermatitis--sulfanilamide
SUPERNUMERARY TEETH: See Teeth--supernumerary
SUPPLIES, dental: See Equipment, dental
SUPPORTING TISSUES OF TEETH
anatomy
diseases
SURGERY
history
oral: See Oral surgery
plastic: See Plastic surgery
SURGICAL PROSTHESIS
SUTURES AND SUTURING: See Oral surgery--sutures and suturing
SWAGED DENTURES: See Denture bases--swaged
SWELLINGS OF FACE AND NECK
See also Cellulitis; Children's dentistry--cellulitis; Ludwig's angina, etc.
SYNCOPE: See shock, syncope and collapse
SYPHILIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH
acromegaly
Addison's disease
allergy
anemia
anthrax
cleidocranial dysostosis
diabetes: See also Diabetes and dentistry
exanthematous fevers
Gaucher's disease
hypothyroidism
histoplasmosis
leprosy
leukemia
lichen planus
naso pharyngitis
neutropenia
onyllai

pellagra
pemphigus
rickets
scleroderma
scurvy
sprue
syphilis
Stevens-Johnson's Syndrome
tropical diseases
tuberculosis

SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM INFECTED TEETH: See Focal infection

T

TANTALUM
See also Fractures--jaws; Maxillofacial injuries; Oral surgery--graft and flap operation

TASTE
relation of dentures to: See Dentures--relation to taste

TAXES, income: See Economics--dental--taxes

TEACHING METHODS: See Education, dental--teaching methods; See also Education of Public

TECHNICIANS, dental
foreign
licensing: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technician

TEETH
absence: See also Anodontia
anatomy: See also Anatomy--dental
ankylosis
artificial: See Teeth, Artificial
atrophies
attrition: See Erosion and abrasion
biscuspids
bleaching: See also Stains and plaques on teeth
calcification
composition: See also Enamel--composition
cuspids
decalcification
deciduous
deciduous--anatomy
deciduous--pathology

density
discolored: See Teeth--bleaching; Stains and plaques on teeth
dystrophies
eruption: See Eruption of teeth; See also Dentition
extraction: See Extraction
form
function
fractured: See also treatment employed
histology: See also Histology, dental
Hutchinson's: See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
hypoplasia
identification by means of: See Identification by means of teeth
impacted: See also Extraction--impacted teeth
implantation: See Implantation
innervation: See Innervation of teeth
loss of--in relation to pathological conditions
migratory: See also Teeth--impacted
molars
molars, first permanent
molars, fourth
molars, third: See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Teeth--impacted; Teeth--unerupted
mottled: See Enamel--mottled
mutilation and adornment
permanent
permeability
recalcification
replantation: See Implantation--natural teeth
resorption
retained
submerged
supernumerary: See also Anomalies
temporary: See Teeth--deciduous
transplantation: See Implantation of teeth
unerupted: See also Teeth--impacted; Teeth--molars, third

TEETH, ARTIFICIAL
See also Dentures--full, and subheadings
acrylic resin
arrangement
form
implantation: See Implantation--artificial teeth

TEMPORARY TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT
anatomy
diseases
TERATOMA
TETANUS
THERAPEUTICS: See Materia medica and therapeutics
THERAPY: See Heat and cold therapy; Roentgenotherapy; Ultraviolet, etc.
THIRD MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, third; See also Teeth--impacted; Extraction--impacted teeth
THOMAS W. EVANS MUSEUM AND DENTAL INSTITUTE: See Education, dental; See also University of Pennsylvania Dental Alumni Society
THROMBOSIS
facial
THRUSH
THUMB-SUCKING: See Malocclusion--habits as factors; See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
THYROID DISORDERS: See Endocrine glands in relation to oral conditions
TIC-DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia, trigeminal, trifacial, tic-douloureux
TIN
TINNITUS
TISSUE
changes in tooth movement: See Orthodontic treatment--tissue changes caused by
changes under dentures: See Dentures--tissue changes under
interdental resection: See Pyorrhea alveolaris--treatment, surgical
periodontal: See supporting tissues of teeth
stains and staining: See Teeth--histology; Histology, dental
TOBACCO
effect on mouth and teeth
TONGUE
diseases
lesions
TONSILS: See Focal infection--tonsils
TOOTH ARRANGEMENT: See Teeth, Artificial--arrangement
TOOTH FORM
artificial: See Teeth, Artificial--form

natural: See Teeth--form
TOOTHACHE: See Odontalgia
TOOTHBRUSHES AND TOOTHBRUSHING TECHNIC
See also Oral hygiene
TOOTHPASTES: See Dentifrices
TOOTHPOWDERS: See Dentifrices
TORUS
mandibularis
palatinus
TOXICOLOGY, POISONS
See also Poisons and poisoning--metallic
TRACHEOTOMY
TRANSPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation
TRAUMATIC OCCLUSION: See Occlusion--traumatic
TRICHLORETHYLENE: See Analgesia--trichlorethylene
TRENCH MOUTH: See Vincent's infection
TRIFACIAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia, trigeminal, trifacial, tic-douloureux
TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia, trigeminal, trifacial, tic-douloureux
TRISMUS
TROPICAL DISEASES: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tropical diseases
TUBERCULOSIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tuberculosis
TUMORS
See also names of tumors
TYROTHRICIN: See Antibiotics

U

ULTRA VIOLET RAY THERAPY
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE: See Insurance--unemployment
UNERUPTED TEETH: See Teeth--unerupted
UNITED STATES BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS: See National Bureau of Standards
UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
See also Public health
fellowships: See Fellowships
UNLICENSED DENTISTS: See Illegal practice

V

VACCINES
in dental conditions
reaction to
VERTICAL DIMENSION: See Occlusion--centric
VETERANS
dental association: See also Dental Veterans' Association
dental care: See also Veterans Administration
education
financial aid
G. I. Bill: See Laws and legislation--Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944
Government surplus property
insurance
relocation: See Dentists--location and relocation
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
VINCENT'S ANGINA: See Vincent's infection
VINCENT'S INFECTION
VINETHENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--vinethene
VIRUS DISEASES
VISION (SIGHT) IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Health of dentist--eyes
VISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental visual
VITALLIUM SCREWS, APPLIANCES, ETC: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys; See also Fractures--jaws
VITAMINS
See also Deficiency diseases; Diet and nutrition
A, B, C, etc.
history
VIVISECTION: See Animal experimentation
VOCATIONS: See Dentistry--as a career
VON RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica
VULCANITE
dentures: See Denture bases--vulcanite
stomatitis: See Stomatitis

W

WAGNER-MURRAY-DINGELL BILL: See Socialized dentistry--

Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill; Socialized medicine--Wagner--Murray Dingell Bill
WARTIME DENTAL SERVICE
See also Dentistry in the war effort; Moblization-dental
WARTIME INJURIES
See also types of injuries, i. e. Fractures, etc.
WARTIME MEDICAL SERVICE
WATER
WAX PATTERNS: See Waxes and wax patterns
WAXES AND WAX PATTERNS:
See also Casting--gold; Inlays--gold
WEATHER
effect on local anesthetic efficacy: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local
relation to soil fertility: See Diet and nutrition
WELDING
WHARTON'S DUCT: See Salivary glands; See also Calculus--salivary
WISDOM TEETH: See Teeth--molars, third
WOMEN IN DENTISTRY
See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
WORKSHOPS: See listings on Councils on Dental Health under various societies; See also Education, dental--courses in public health; Specific subject dealt with in Workshop, i. e. Public Health programs, etc.
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
WOUNDS AND INJURIES
See also specific types, i. e. Fractures; Maxillofacial injuries; Wartime injuries
healing

X

XANTHOMATOSIS
XEROSTOMIA: See Saliva--lack
X-RAY
diagnosis: See Roentgenology--in dental diagnosis
film: See Roentgenograms
technic: See Roentgenology--technic
treatment: See Roentgenotherapy
XYLOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--xylocaine

Z

ZEPHIRAN CHLORIDE: See Sterilization and asepsis, dental
ZINC CHLORIDE
ZINC OXIDE
See also Pyorrhea alveolaris--treatment--medicinal packs and instrumentation
cement: See Cement--zinc oxide
ZINC PEROXIDE
See also Materia medica and therapeutics--dental
ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT: See Cement--zinc phosphate
ZINC SULFATE